



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

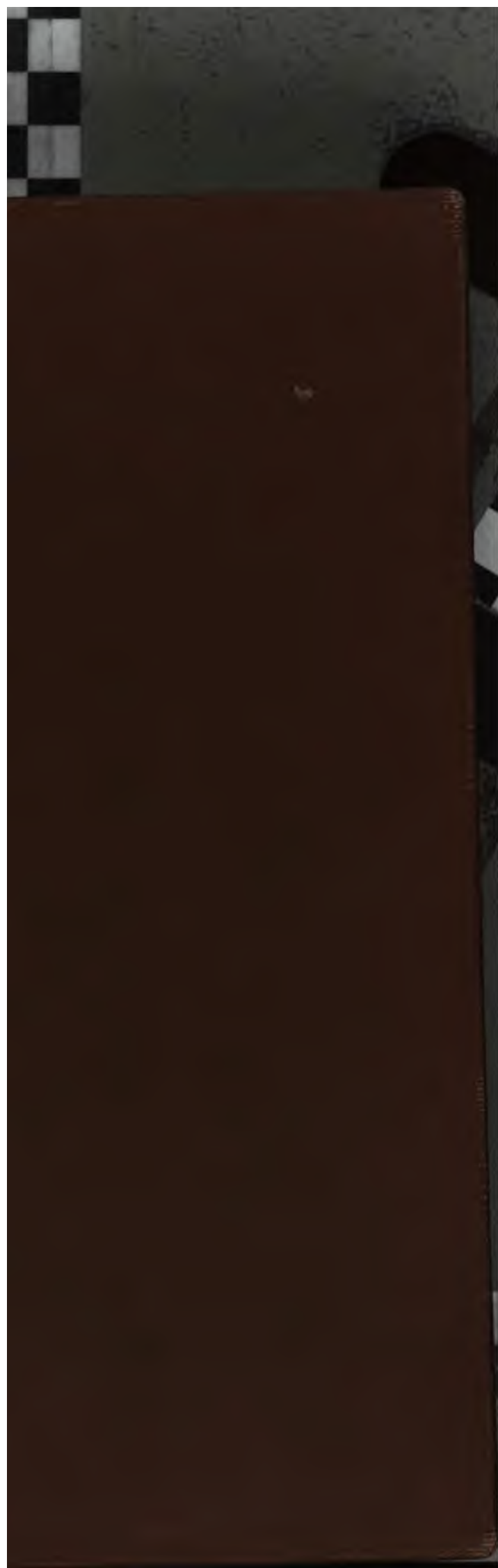
Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>









THE ANNUAL

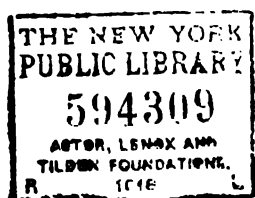
American Catalogue

1898

Being the full titles, with descriptive notes, of all books recorded in The Publishers' Weekly, 1898, with author, title, and subject index, publishers' annual lists, and directory of publishers.

[FOURTH SUPPLEMENT TO THE AMERICAN CATALOGUE, 1890-95.]

NEW YORK
OFFICE OF THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY
1899



COPYRIGHT,
1899.
By R. R. BOWKER.



CONTENTS.

Directory of American Publishers issuing books in 1898,	vii-xvi
Annual American Catalogue of books recorded in 1898, with full titles and descriptive notes, arranged alphabetically by authors,	1-221
Index to the Books of 1898, by author, title, and subject,	1-98
Publishers' Lists of the Books of 1898,	101

DIRECTORY OF AMERICAN PUBLISHERS

Issuing Books in 1898

DIRECTORY OF AMERICAN PUBLISHERS

Issuing Books in 1898.

Abbatt, William (1).....	31 Nassau St., New York.
Abbott, Katharine M. (1).....	24 Fairmount St., Lowell, Mass.
Academy of the New Church (1).....	1821 Wallace St., Philadelphia.
Adams (The) W. F., Co. (1).....	Springfield, Mass.
Allen, H. G., & Co. (1).....	156 Fifth Ave., New York.
Alliance Publishing Co. (6).....	19 W. 31st St., New York.
Allinson, E. P. (2).....	128 S. 6th St., Philadelphia.
Allison, William L., Co. (5).....	105 Chambers St., New York.
Altemus, Henry (6).....	507-513 Cherry St., Philadelphia.
American Academy of Political and Social Science (22).....	Station B, Philadelphia.
American Baptist Publication Soc. (29)	1420 Chestnut St., Philadelphia.
American Book Co. (66).....	Washington Sq., New York.
American Economic Assoc. <i>See</i> Macmillan & Co. (Agents for the Society).	
American Sunday-School Union [Union Press] (2).....	1122 Chestnut St., Philadelphia.
American Technical Book Co. (4).....	45 Vesey St., New York.
American Tract Soc. (11).....	10 E. 23d St., New York.
Anderson Bros. (1).....	University of Virginia, Va.
Anderson, W. H., & Co. (1).....	223 Main St., Cincinnati, O.
Andrus & Church, Press of (2)	Ithaca, N. Y.
Apgar, Austin C. (2)	511 E. State St., Trenton, N. J.
Appleton, D., & Co. (106).....	72 Fifth Ave., New York.
Armstrong, A. C., & Son (5).....	51 E. 10th St., New York.
Arnold, Edw. [Books now supplied by John Lane] (2).....	70 Fifth Ave., New York.
Attorneys' and Agencies' Assoc. (1).....	206 Broadway, New York.
Austin, H. (1).....	Boston.
Avil Printing Co. (1).....	Philadelphia.
Badger, Richard G., & Co. (6).....	157a Tremont St., Boston.
Bailey & Noyes (1).....	Portland, Me.
Baird, Henry Carey, & Co. (2).....	810 Walnut St., Philadelphia.
Baker & Taylor (The) Co. (8).....	5 E. 16th St., New York.
Baker, Voorhis & Co. (12).....	66 Nassau St., New York.
Ballantyne, Wm., & Sons (2).....	Washington, D. C.
Ballard Publishing Co. (1).....	Crawfordsville, Ind.
Bancroft-Whitney Co. (12).....	613 Clay St., San Francisco.
Banks & Bros. (50).....	20 Murray St., New York; Albany, N. Y.
Baptist Book Concern (1).....	Louisville, Ky.
Barbee & Smith, Agts. (3).....	Nashville, Tenn.
Bardeen, C. W. (3).....	406 S. Franklin St., Syracuse, N. Y.
Barnes, A. S., & Co. (9).....	156 Fifth Ave., New York.
Barnum, Mott & Barnum (1).....	108 La Salle St., Chicago.
Barrie, Geo. & Son (1).....	1313 Walnut St., Philadelphia.
Bartlett, A. W. (1)	Pittsfield, N. H.
Bates, Charles A. (1)	Vanderbilt Bldg., New York.
Bauer, John C. (1)	221 E. Madison St., Chicago.
Baughman Bros. (1).....	Frederick, Md.
Bedford Pub. Co. (1).....	Mt. Kisco, N. Y.
Belford, Middlebrook & Co. (1).....	Chicago.
Bell, Clark (1).....	39 Broadway, New York.
Bell, J. P., Co. (2).....	Lynchburg, Va.

NOTE.—The figures in parentheses immediately after the firm-name represent the number of books received under that firm's imprint during the year.

Bender, Matthew (6).....	511-513 Broadway, Albany, N. Y.
Benton, Josiah H. (1).....	Ames Bldg., Boston.
Benziger Bros. (29).....	36 Barclay St., New York.
Berkowitz, Henry (1).....	P. O. Box 825, Philadelphia.
Bible Institute Colportage Assoc. (13)	250 La Salle Ave., Chicago.
Biddle, Drexel (11).....	Drexel Bldg., Philadelphia.
Bisel, G. T. (1).....	Witherspoon Bldg., Philadelphia.
Blakiston's, P., Son & Co. (7)	1012 Walnut St., Philadelphia.
Boericke & Tafel (5).....	1011 Arch St., Philadelphia.
Boland, John L., Book and Staty. Co. (1).....	4th St., Charles and Vine Sts., St. Louis.
Bonnell, Silver & Co. (8).....	24 W. 22d St., New York.
Booth, S., & Son (1).....	Minneapolis, Minn.
Boston Book Co. (5).....	Freeman Pl. Chapel, Boston.
Boston School Supply Co. (1).....	131 Kingston St., Boston.
Bouton, J. W. (1).....	10 W. 28th St., New York.
Bowen-Merrill Co. (11).....	9 W. Washington St., Indianapolis, Ind.
Boyer, Jos. A. (1).....	19 S. 3d St., Philadelphia.
Bradley, A. I., & Co. (12).....	234 Congress St., Boston.
Brechin, A. C. (1).....	200 E. Main St., Charlottesville, Va.
Brentano's (11).....	31 Union Sq., New York.
Bristol, E. L. Macomb (1).....	113 E. 18th St., New York.
Bronson, E. D., & Co. (1).....	933 Market St., San Francisco.
Brooklyn Daily Eagle (1)....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Brown Printing Co. (4).....	Montgomery, Ala.
Bryan, R. L., & Co. (4).....	Columbia, S. C.
Burrows Bros. Co. (30).....	133 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, O.
Burt, A. L. (9).....	97 Reade St., New York.
Byrne, John, & Co. (2)	1322 F St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
Callaghan & Co. (39).....	114 Monroe St., Chicago.
Calvert Co. (1).....	Seattle, Wash.
Campbell, Wm. J. (1).....	1009 Walnut St., Philadelphia.
Carey, T. G., & Co. (1).....	8 Murray St., New York.
Carter Publishing Co. (4).....	Pierre, So. Dak.
Caspar, C. N., Co. (7).....	437 E. Water St., Milwaukee, Wis.
Cassell & Co., Ltd. (1).....	7-9 W. 18th St., New York.
Cathedral Lib'y Assoc. (1).....	123 E. 50th St., New York.
Catholic School Book Co. (now Schwartz, Kirwin & Fauss) (2)	42 Barclay St., New York.
Central Law Journal Co. (1).....	919 Olive St., St. Louis.
Century Co. (30).....	33 E. 17th St., New York.
Chamberlayne, Churchill G. (1).....	Richmond, Va.
Champlin Printing Co., Press of (1).....	Columbus, O.
Chapman, James J. (2)	915 Penn. Ave., Washington, D. C.
Charities Review (3)	105 E. 22d St., New York.
Chatterton, A. L., & Co. (1).....	133 William St., New York.
Chemical Publishing Co. (2).....	Easton, Pa.
Chicago Legal News Co. (2).....	87 Clark St., Chicago.
Chicago Medical Book Co. (4).....	35 Randolph St., Chicago.
Christian Literature Co. (4).....	13 Astor Pl., New York.
Clapp, A. H. (1).....	32 Maiden Lane, Albany, N. Y.
Clarion Ledger Print. (1)	Jackson, Miss.
Clark, A. S. (1).....	174 Fulton St., New York.
Clark, Josephine A. (1).....	1322 12th St., Washington, D. C.
Clarke & Courts (1)	Galveston.
Clarke (The) Robert Co. (12).....	31-39 E. 4th St., Cincinnati.
Clay, Henry, Publishing Co. (7).....	35 Nassau St., New York.
Cleveland Public Library (1).....	Cleveland, O.
Coates, Henry T., & Co. (10).....	1222 Chestnut St., Philadelphia.
Cockroft, Jas. D. (3).....	Northport, N. Y.
Collector Pub. Co. (3).....	Detroit, Mich.
Collier, Peter F. (1).....	521-549 W. 13th St., New York.

Combe Printing Co. (1)	St. Joseph, Mo.
Commercial Advertiser Assoc. (1)	29 Park Row, New York.
Compiled Laws Publishing Co. (1)	Minneapolis, Minn.
Conkey (The) W. B., Co. (3)	351 Dearborn St., Chicago.
Continental Pub. Co. (5)	25 Park Pl., New York.
Copeland & Day (11)	69 Cornhill, Boston.
Corporation Legal Manual Co. (1)	Plainfield, N. J.
Courier Journal Job Printing Co. (1)	Louisville, Ky.
Crandall, Charles H. (1)	Springdale, Ct.
Crane & Co. (1)	Topeka, Kan.
Cranston & Co. (1)	Norwich, Ct.
Critic Co. (9)	29 W. 23d St., New York.
Crowell, Thomas Y., & Co. (74)	46 E. 14th St., New York ; 100 Purchase St., Boston.
Cumberland Presb. Pub. House (3)	Nashville, Tenn.
Cummings, St. James (1)	Charleston, S. C.
Curts & Jennings (15)	220 W. 4th St., Cincinnati.
Cutter Electrical and Mfg. Co. (1)	Philadelphia.
Dachsel, C. A. P. (1)	Office of "Zeitung," Sheboygan, Wis.
Darrow, Erastus, & Co. (3)	214 E. Main St., Rochester, N. Y.
Davenport Acad. of Natural Sciences (1)	Davenport, Ia.
Davis, F. A., Co. (5)	1914 Cherry St., Philadelphia.
Dawson, Samuel E. (1)	277 Cooper St., Ottawa, Can.
De La Mare Printing and Pub. Co. (1)	P. O. Box 1697, New York.
Denison, T. S. (3)	163 Randolph St., Chicago.
Des Forges & Co. (1)	Milwaukee, Wis.
De Witt Pub. House (R. H. Russell) (1)	3 W. 29th St., New York.
De Wolfe, Fiske & Co. (6)	365 Washington St., Boston.
Dibdin Club (M. L. Greenhalgh, Sec'y) (1)	110 E. 87th St., New York.
Dick & Fitzgerald (now H. B. Dick) (2)	18 Ann St., New York.
Dillingham, George W. (The) Co. (35)	119 W. 23d St., New York.
Diossy Law-Book Co. (1)	231 Broadway, New York.
Dodd, Mead & Co. (78)	149-151 Fifth Ave., New York.
Dole, Nathan Haskell (1)	100 Purchase St., Boston.
Donohue, Henneberry & Co. (3)	407 Dearborn St., Chicago.
Doubleday & McClure Co. (58)	141-155 E. 25th St., New York.
Doxey, William (5)	631 Market St., San Francisco.
Dramatic Publishing Co. (6)	358 Dearborn St., Chicago.
Drew, H. & W. B., Co. (1)	Jacksonville, Fla.
Dufresne, Frank P. (2)	85 E. 4th St., St. Paul, Minn.
Dutton, E. P., & Co. (30)	31 W. 23d St., New York.
Eames, Wilberforce (1)	890 Fifth Ave., New York.
Earle, Jas. H. (1)	178 Washington St., Boston.
Earnest Christian Publishing House (1)	North Chili, N. Y.
Eaton & Co. (5)	Chicago.
Eaton & Mains (formerly Hunt & Eaton) (38)	150 Fifth Ave., New York.
Eau Claire Book and Staty. Co. (1)	Eau Claire, Wis.
Eby, John F., & Co. (1)	Detroit, Mich.
Echo (L') de la Semaine (2)	175 Tremont St., Boston.
Eckler, Peter (7)	35 Fulton St., New York.
Editor Publishing Co. (14)	327 Pike Bldg., Cincinnati, O.
Editor Publishing Co. (1)	Franklin, O.
Educational Church Board (1)	Albany, N. Y.
Egle, William H. (1)	Harrisburg, Pa.
Eichhorn, J. C. (1)	25 Griswold St., Detroit, Mich.
Ellis, George H. (3)	141 Franklin St., Boston.
Estes, Dana, & Co. (95)	196 Summer St., Boston.
Estes & Lauriat (now Dana Estes & Co. & Chas. E. Lauriat Co.) (9)	Boston.
European Publishing Co. (2)	35 Wall St., New York.
Evangelical Publishing Co. (1)	Chicago.
Everett, H. D. (1)	Boston.

Excelsior Pub. House (1).....	8 Murray St., New York.
Fearey, Geo. D. (Western Historical Soc.) (1).....	606 Wyandotte St., Kansas City.
Fenno, R. F., & Co. (24).....	9 E. 16th St., New York.
Ferris, Alfred J. (2).....	31st and Ludlow Sts., Philadelphia.
Flanagan, A. (7).....	262 Wabash Ave., Chicago.
Flannery, Jerome (1).....	P. O. Box 1211, New York.
Flood, T. H., & Co. (1).....	149 Monroe St., Chicago.
Flood & Vincent (Chautauqua Century Press) (5).....	Meadville, Pa.
Fluegel, H., & Co. (1).....	521 Robert St., Baltimore.
Foote, Allen R. (1).....	Tacoma Park, Washington.
Foote, Bailey & Sackett (1).....	333 S. Salina St., Syracuse, N. Y.
Foote (The) & Davies Co. (2).....	Atlanta, Ga.
Forbes & Co. (3).....	P. O. Box 464, Chicago.
Fords, Howard & Hulbert (5).....	47 E. 10th St., New York.
Forest and Stream Pub. Co. (1).....	346 Broadway, New York.
Fortune & Scott (1).....	4 Cedar St., New York.
Fox, Irving P. (1).....	8 Oliver St., Boston.
Francisco, M. J., & Son (1).....	Rutland, Vt.
Franklin Printing and Pub. Co. (1).....	Atlanta, Ga.
Friends' Book Association (1).....	1500 Race St., Philadelphia.
Funk & Wagnalls Co. (7).....	30 Lafayette Pl., New York.
Gallaher, Jas. E., & Co. (2).....	184 Dearborn St., Chicago.
Gallery & McCann (1).....	Baltimore.
Gammel Book Co. (1).....	Austin, Tex.
Gardiner, A. Paul (2).....	550 Pearl St., New York.
Gazette (The) (1).....	Cherry Valley, N. Y.
Georgia (State of) (3).....	Atlanta, Ga.
Gerhard, William P. (1).....	36 Union Sq., New York.
Gestefeld Publishing Co. (1).....	New York.
Getty & Compton, Agts. (1).....	Minneapolis, Minn.
Gilbert Book Co. (3).....	205 N. 4th St., St. Louis.
Gimlin, A. B., & Co. (1).....	Chicago.
Ginn & Co. (44).....	7-13 Tremont Pl., Boston.
Girard College (1).....	Philadelphia.
Globe Publishing Co. (1).....	5th Ave. and 18th St., New York.
Goodyear Book Co. (1).....	Minneapolis, Minn.
Goodykoontz, Jaspér (1).....	Atlanta, Ind.
Government Printing Office (2).....	Washington, D. C.
Grand Forks Herald (1).....	Grand Forks, N. D.
Gray, Edw. McQueen (1).....	Croftonhill Ranch, Florence, New Mexico.
Great Round World Pub. Co. (1).....	5 W. 18th St., New York.
Green, Dr. Mary E. (1).....	Charlotte, Mich.
Gregory's Book Store (1).....	116 Union St., Providence.
Griffin, Martin I. J. (1).....	711 Sansom St., Philadelphia.
Griswold, W. M. (2).....	25 Craigie St., Cambridge, Mass.
Hadley & Mathews (now Wm. B. Hadley) (2).....	156 Fifth Ave., New York.
Hahn, J. W. & G. H. (1).....	26 E. 23d St., New York.
Hahn & Whitehead (1).....	35 Randolph St., Chicago.
Hansell, F. F., & Bro. (3).....	96 Canal St., New Orleans, La.
Harison, William Beverley (2).....	3-5 W. 18th St., New York.
Harper, Francis P. (7).....	17 E. 16th St., New York.
Harper & Bros. (75).....	Franklin Sq., New York.
Harper-Osgood Co. (1).....	Columbus, O.
Harvard Law Review Pub. Assoc. (2).....	Cambridge, Mass.
Hausauer, G. M. (1).....	Buffalo, N. Y.
Hawkins, Charles A. (3).....	York, Pa.
Hazlitt, Geo. R., & Co. (1).....	273 Dearborn St., Chicago.
Heath, D. C., & Co. (15).....	110 Boylston St., Boston.
Hellados, Peri, Publication Office (1).....	126 E. 29th St., New York.
Helman-Taylor Co. (7).....	23-27 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, O.

Helton & Goad (1)	Springfield, Mo.
Herald Print (1)	Quincy, Mich.
Herder, B. (24)	17 S. Broadway, St. Louis.
Herrick, E. R., & Co. (25)	70 Fifth Ave., New York.
Hessling, Bruno (13)	64 E. 12th St., New York.
Hill, Geo. M. Co. (1)	Chicago.
Hill, J. L., Printing Co. (1)	9-13 N. 12th St., Richmond, Va.
Hinds & Noble (6)	4-14 Cooper Institute, New York.
Hirschfeld Bros. (5)	65 Fifth Ave., New York.
Holt, Henry, & Co. (41)	29 W. 23d St., New York.
Home Pub. Co. (2)	3 E. 14th St., New York.
Home Study Pub. Co. (1)	Chicago.
Horney & Son (1)	Chillicothe, O.
Houghton, Mifflin & Co. (134)	4 Park St., Boston; 11 E. 17th St., New York.
Howard, Clifford (1)	P. O. Box 633, Washington, D. C.
Hudson-Kimberly Pub. Co. (2)	1016 Wyandotte St., Kansas City, Mo.
Humphrey, George P. (9)	635 Spring St., Rochester, N. Y.
Hunter & Welburn (1)	Nashville.
Hurst & Co. (2)	Pulaski City, Va.
Illinois State Register Print (1)	Springfield, Ill.
Index Co. (1)	Evanston, Ill.
Inland Publishing Co. (1)	Terre Haute, Ind.
Inter-Ocean Publishing Co. (1)	Chicago.
International News Co. (3)	83 Duane St., New York.
International Pub. Co. (6)	23 Duane St., New York.
International Pub. Co. (1)	San Francisco.
Jacobs, George W., & Co. (28)	103 S. 15th St., Philadelphia.
Jenkins, Wm. R. (16)	853 Sixth Ave., New York.
Jewish Pub. Soc. of America (3)	1015 Arch St., Philadelphia.
Johns Hopkins Press (8)	Baltimore, Md.
Johnson, Duane C. (1)	Camden, N. Y.
Johnson, T. & J. W., Co. (9)	535 Chestnut St., Philadelphia.
Johnston, W. J., Co. (3)	253 Broadway, New York.
Jones, Ira L. (1)	Chicago.
Jordan, Marsh & Co. (1)	Boston.
Judd (The) Edward P., Co. (3)	P. O. Box 405, New Haven, Ct.
Judd, Orange, Co. (2)	52 Lafayette Pl., New York.
Kay & Bro. (4)	19 S. 6th St., Philadelphia.
Kenedy, P. J. (1)	5 Barclay St., New York.
Kent, Charles N. (1)	441 Park Ave., New York.
Kerr, Charles H., & Co. (4)	56 Fifth Ave., Chicago.
Ketcham, Wilbur B. (6)	9 W. 18th St., New York.
Kilner, H. L., & Co. (8)	824 Arch St., Philadelphia.
King, Moses (1)	346 Broadway, New York.
King Bros. (1)	Baltimore, Md.
Koelling & Klappenbach (1)	100 Randolph St., Chicago.
Laird & Lee (22)	263 Wabash Ave., Chicago.
Lamson, Wolfe & Co. (21)	6 Beacon St., Boston.
Landon (The) Printing and Pub. Co. (1)	20 E. Broad St., Columbus, O.
Lane, John (25)	140 Fifth Ave., New York.
Laning Printing Co. (13)	Norwalk, O.
Lattin, Frank H. (1)	Albion, N. Y.
Law Reporter Co. (3)	Washington, D. C.
Lawyers' Co-operative Pub. Co. (1)	Chicago.
Lawyers' Co-operative Pub. Co. (8)	Rochester, N. Y.
Lawyers' Real Estate Agency (1)	181 Broadway, New York.
Lea Bros. & Co. (16)	706 Sansom St., Philadelphia.
Lee & Shepard (16)	10 Milk St., Boston.
Leeds, W. H. (2)	Salem, Ore.
Leland Stanford Jr. Univ. (2)	Stanford Univ. P. O., Cal.

Lemcke & Buechner (4).....	812 Broadway, New York.
Lentilhon & Co. (1).....	New York.
Levering, J. (1).....	Upper Alton, Ill.
Library Bureau (2).....	530 Atlantic Ave., Boston.
Life Publishing Co. (1).....	19 W. 31st St., New York.
Lipman, John (1).....	Indianapolis, Ind.
Lippincott, J. B. (The) Co. (104).....	712 Filbert St., Philadelphia.
Little, Weare C., & Co. (3).....	525 Broadway, Albany, N. Y.
Little, Brown & Co. (121).....	254 Washington St., Boston.
Longmans, Green & Co. (151).....	91-93 Fifth Ave., New York.
Lothrop Pub. Co. (14).....	530 Atlantic Ave., Boston.
Lovell, A., & Co. (4).....	3 E 14th St., New York.
Lowdermilk, W. H., & Co. (1).....	1424 F. St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
Lowman & Hanford Staty. and Pr. Co. (1).....	Seattle, Wash.
Lutheran Publication Soc. (5).....	1424 Arch St., Philadelphia.
Lyon, James B. (6).....	36 Beaver St., Albany, N. Y.
Lyon, M. A. (1).....	Westfield, N. Y.
McClintock, G. Mortimer (1).....	156 Fifth Ave., New York.
McClurg, A. C., & Co. (13).....	117 Wabash Ave., Chicago.
McCracken, S. B. (2).....	Detroit, Mich.
McCulloch, S. J. (1).....	Thayer Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.
MacDonald, Arthur, M.D. (1).....	1714 Q St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
McKay, David (55).....	1022 Market St., Philadelphia.
Macmillan (The) Co. (539).....	66 Fifth Ave., New York.
McVey, Joseph J. (3).....	39 N. 13th St., Philadelphia.
Mansfield, M. F. (now M. F. Mansfield & Co.) (55).....	22 E. 16th St., New York.
Marlier, Callanan & Co. (3).....	172 Tremont St., Boston.
Marquis, A. N., & Co. (2).....	352 Dearborn St., Chicago.
Martindale, J. B. (1).....	142 La Salle St., Chicago.
Massachusetts Commonwealth. Office of Sec'y (1).....	Boston.
Massachusetts New-Church Union (1).....	16 Arlington St., Boston.
Maynard, Merrill & Co. (2).....	29 E. 19th St., New York.
Meany Printing Co. (1).....	6th Ave. and 11th St., New York.
Medical Gazette Publishing Co. (1).....	Cleveland, O.
Medical Publishing Co. (1).....	17 Ann St., New York.
Megeath Staty. Co. (1).....	1304 Farnam St., Omaha, Neb.
Mercantile Print Co., Press of (1).....	109 W. 6th St., Wilmington, Del.
Metaphysical Pub. Co. (1).....	405 Fifth Ave., New York.
Meyer Bros. & Co. (1).....	1132 Broadway, New York.
Michie, G. R. B., & Co. (4).....	Northport, N. Y.
Miller, Freeman E. (1).....	Stillwater, Okla.
Moehl Publishing Co. (C. N. Caspar) (2).....	Milwaukee, Wis.
Monarch Book Co. (1).....	Chicago.
Monograph Publishing Co. (1).....	31 Nassau St., New York.
Montgomery, Thad. R. (1).....	Kosciusko, Miss.
Mordecai, Samuel F. (1).....	Raleigh, N. C.
Morgan, Dick T. (1).....	Perry, Okla.
Morrison, Noah F. (1).....	877 Broad St., Newark, N. J.
Morse (The) Co. (6).....	96 Fifth Ave., New York.
Morton, John P., & Co. (1).....	440-446 W. Main St., Louisville, Ky.
Mosher, Geo. A. (2).....	112 E. Fayette St., Syracuse, N. Y.
Mosher, Thomas B. (13).....	45 Exchange St., Portland, Me.
Moulton, Charles W. (5).....	Buffalo, N. Y.
Mull, E. E. (1).....	52 E. 23d St., New York.
Mullaney, Katherine F. (1).....	Pittsfield, Mass.
Munn & Co. (1).....	361 Broadway, New York.
Munro's, George, Sons (1).....	17 Vandewater St., New York.
Munsey, Frank A. (1).....	111 Fifth Ave., New York.
Murphy, John, & Co. (5).....	44 W. Baltimore St., Baltimore, Md.
Murphy, M. (1).....	715 Sansom St., Philadelphia.

Murray & Dawson, Press of (1).....	Buffalo, N. Y.
Myers, E. B., & Co. (4).....	122 Quincy St., Chicago.
National Educational Union (1).....	324 Dearborn St., Chicago.
National Temperance Soc. and Pub. House (2).....	3 W. 18th St., New York.
Neely, F. T. (64) ..	114 Fifth Ave., New York.
Nelson, Thomas, & Sons (8).....	37 E. 18th St., New York.
New Amsterdam Book Co. (42).....	156 Fifth Ave., New York.
New Talmud Publishing Co. (1).....	54 E. 106th St., New York.
New York Historical Co. (1) ..	31 Union Sq., New York.
New York Press Co. (1).....	38 Park Row, New York.
New York Publishing Co. (1).....	26 City Hall Pl., New York.
Newberry, Fred'k B. (1)....	Hannibal, Mo.
Nicholson Printing and Mfg. Co. (1).....	Richmond, Ind.
Noa, Fred'k M. (1).....	P. O. Box, 383, Geneva, N. Y.
Northrup, M. H. (1).....	Syracuse, N. Y.
O'Bannon, J. H. (2)....	Richmond, Va.
Ogilvie, J. S., Pub. Co. (7) ..	57 Rose St., New York.
Ohio Valley Co. (1).....	317 Race St., Cincinnati.
Old South Work, Directors of (2).....	Old South Meeting House, Boston.
Open Court Pub. Co. (8).....	324 Dearborn St., Chicago.
Our Race Pub. Co. (2).....	P. O. Box 1333, New Haven, Ct.
Oxford University Press (Henry Frowde) (3).....	91-93 Fifth Ave., New York.
Pacific Press Publishing Co. (2).....	Oakland, Cal.
Page, Charles N., & Co. (1) ..	Des Moines, Ia.
Page, L. C., & Co. (formerly Jos. Knight Co.) (28).....	196 Summer St., Boston.
Palm, Charles W., Co. (1) ..	Los Angeles, Cal.
Parker, C. M. (2).....	Taylorville, Ill.
Parks, J. S. (3).....	Topeka, Kan.
Parsons, H. B. (4).....	105 Hudson Ave., Albany, N. Y.
Paul, Peter, Book Co. (5) ..	420 Main St., Buffalo, N. Y.
Peloubet, S. S. (3).....	76 Nassau St., New York.
Pelton, E. R. (2).....	19 E. 16th St., New York.
Penn Pub. Co. (C. C. Shoemaker, Manager) (25).....	1020 Arch St., Philadelphia.
People's Pub. Co. (1).....	3943 Market St., Philadelphia.
Philadelphia Book Co. (1) ..	15 S. 9th St., Philadelphia.
Phillips, I. Newton (5) ..	Springfield, Ill.
Philosophical Publishing Co. (1).....	19 Blagden St., Boston.
Piles, Wm. H., Sons (1).....	422 Walnut St., Philadelphia.
Pilgrim Press (Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc.) (13).....	Beacon St., Boston.
Pitman, Isaac, & Sons (16).....	33 Union Sq., New York.
Pott, James, & Co. (1).....	119 W. 23d St., New York.
Potter & Putnam (2).....	63 Fifth Ave., New York.
Powers, O. M. (2).....	7 Monroe St., Chicago.
Practical Text Book Co. (2) ..	Cleveland, O.
Prang Educational Co. (2).....	646 Washington St., Boston.
Presbyterian Bd. of Pub. and S. S. Work (4).....	1319 Walnut St., Philadelphia.
Presbyterian Committee of Publication (8).....	1001 Main St., Richmond, Va.
Press Pub. Co. (1) ..	Pulitzer Bldg., New York.
Presser, Theodore (1).....	1708 Chestnut St., Philadelphia.
Preston & Rounds Co. (1) ..	Providence, R. I.
Public Ledger (The), Office of (1).....	Ledger Bldg., Philadelphia.
Public School Pub. Co. (8).....	Bloomington, Ill.
Publishers' Weekly (The), Office of (6).....	59 Duane St., New York.
Publishing House of the M. E. Church, South (Barbee & Smith, Agts.) (3).....	Nashville, Tenn.
Putnam's, G. P., Sons (144).....	29 W. 23d St., New York.
Quadrangle Press (1).....	346 E. 55th St., Chicago.
Quinius & Ridenour (2).....	Columbus, O.
Ragsdale, G. H. (5).....	Des Moines, Ia.
Rand, McNally & Co. (47).....	160-174 Adams St., Chicago ; 61 E. 9th St., New York.
Randolph, A. D. F., & Co. (5).....	103 Fifth Ave., New York.

- Rawson, J. A., jr., & Crawford, F. S. (1).....Box 40, "Tribune" Office, New York.
- Reber, M. B. (1).....Charleston, W. Va.
- Reed, Geo. B. (1).....4 Park St., Boston.
- Reifsnider, Anna C. (The), Book Co. (1).....St. Louis.
- Remick, Schilling & Co. (4).....277 Broadway, New York.
- Revell, Fleming H., Co. (92).....158 Fifth Ave., New York.
- Rice & Hirst (2)1122 Chestnut St., Philadelphia.
- Richmond, George H., & Son (3)19 Union Sq., New York.
- Rider, Sidney S. (3).....Providence, R. I.
- Roberts Bros. (10). (Out of business.) Trade publications, Little, Brown & Co.; subscription books, Hardy, Pratt & Co.....3 Somerset St., Boston.
- Robertson, A. M. (4).....126 Post St., San Francisco.
- Rodgers (The) Co. (1) Philadelphia.
- Routledge, George, & Sons, Limited (15).....119 W. 23d St., New York.
- Rowland, A. J. (Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc.) (1).....1420 Chestnut St., Philadelphia.
- Roycroft Printing Shop (3).....East Aurora, N. Y.
- Rudder Pub. Co. (1)55 Dey St., New York.
- Ruggles-Gale Co. (1).....Columbus, O.
- Rumford Press (1).....Concord, N. H.
- Russell, R. H. (23).....3-7 W. 29th St., New York.
- Saint Paul Book and Stationery Co. (1).....St. Paul, Minn.
- Saunders, W. B. (34).....913 Walnut St., Philadelphia.
- Schlathoelter, Louis F. (1).....Moberly, Mo.
- Schmauk, Theo. E. (1).....Lebanon, Pa.
- Schmidt, Fritz (1).....54 E. 75th St., New York.
- Schulte Pub. Co. (3).....334 Dearborn St., Chicago.
- Scientific Pub. Co. (1).....253 Broadway, New York.
- Scott, Foresman & Co. (4)307-309 Wabash Ave., Chicago.
- Scribner's, Charles, Sons (380).....153-157 Fifth Ave., New York.
- Scudder (The) Bros. Co. (1).....1009 Plum St., Cincinnati.
- Sentinel Co. (C. N. Caspar) (2).....Milwaukee, Wis.
- Shanley, Hobart J., & Co. (1).....Burlington, Vt.
- Sharp & Alleman (2)37 S. 3d St., Philadelphia.
- Silver, Burdett & Co. (8).....110 Boylston St., Boston.
- Small, Maynard & Co. (9).....6 Beacon St., Boston.
- Smith, S. R. (1).....Wilkesbarre, Pa.
- Smith, Thomas West (1).....23d St. and 3d Ave., New York.
- Smithsonian Institution (1).....Washington, D. C.
- Smythe, A. H. (1).....Columbus, O.
- Soney & Sage (4).....Newark, N. J.
- Spencer, Truman J. (1).....Hartford, Ct.
- Spon & Chamberlain (24).....12 Cortlandt St., New York.
- State Journal Co. (2).....Lincoln, Neb.
- State Printing Office (1).....Carson City, Nev.
- Statute Law-Book Co. (2).....Washington, D. C.
- Steiger, E., & Co. (2).....25 Park Pl., New York.
- Steiner, Bernard C. (1).....Baltimore, Md.
- Stephens, E. W. (7).....Columbia, Mo.
- Stevens, Byron (1).....Brunswick, Me.
- Stewart, Charles (1).....210 E. 9th St., St. Paul, Minn.
- Stokes, Frederick A., Co. (45).....29 W. 23d St., New York.
- Stone, Herbert S., & Co. (38).....Eldridge Court, Chicago.
- Sttircke, Louis (1).....52 William St., New York.
- Stuyvesant Publishing Co. (1).....253 Broadway, New York.
- Swank, James M. (1).....Office Am. Iron & Steel Ass'n, 261 S. 4th St., Philadelphia.
- Swerdfiger, Geo. A., Press of (1).....Pasadena, Cal.
- Taltavall, J. B. (1).....253 Broadway, New York.
- Taylor, A. R. (1).....238 Massachusetts Ave., Washington, D. C.
- Texas (State of) (5).....Austin, Tex.
- Thomas, F. H., Law Book Co. (2).....14 S. Broadway, St. Louis.

Thomas, Henry T., Co. (1).....	38 Park Row, New York.
Thompson, Edward, Co. (8).....	Northport, N. Y.
Thousand Islands Publishing Co. (1).....	Clayton, N. Y.
Town Topics Pub. Co. (3).....	208 Fifth Ave., New York.
Townsend, Luther T. (1).....	118 E. Baltimore St., Baltimore.
Treat, E. B., & Co. (6).....	241 W. 23d St., New York.
Tribune Association (1).....	154 Nassau St., New York.
Tribune Printing Co. (1).....	Seattle, Washington.
Truslove & Comba (now Truslove, Hanson & Comba) (4).....	65 Fifth Ave., New York.
Truslove, Hanson & Comba (1).....	65 Fifth Ave., New York.
Truth Seeker Co. (1).....	28 Lafayette Pl., New York.
Tucker, Benj. R. (1).....	24 Gold St., New York.
Underhill, W. W. (1).....	Fort Worth, Tex.
Union Press (Am. S. S. Union) (6).....	Philadelphia.
United Brethren Pub. House (W. R. Funk, Agt.) (1).....	Main and 4th Sts., Dayton, O.
United Presbyterian Board of Publication (1).....	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Universalist Publishing House (1).....	30 West St., Boston.
University of California (1).....	Berkeley, Cal.
University of Chicago Press (6).....	Chicago.
University of Wisconsin (2).....	Madison, Wis.
University Publishing Co. (3).....	45 E. 10th St., New York.
Useful Knowledge Pub. Co. (1).....	120 Broadway, New York.
Van Nostrand, D., Co. (22).....	23 Murray St., New York.
Vogt Bros. (1) ..	Morristown, N. J.
Volta Bureau (1) ..	1525 35th St., Washington, D. C.
Von Boeckmann, Eugene, Pub. Co. (1).....	Austin, Tex.
Wahr, George H. (5).....	Ann Arbor, Mich.
Warne, Frederick, & Co. (16).....	103 Fifth Ave., New York.
Washington Law-Book Co. (2).....	Washington, D. C.
Wattles, John D., & Co. (1).....	1031 Walnut St., Philadelphia.
Way & Williams (succeeded by H. S. Stone & Co.) (5).....	Chicago.
Webb, W. C. (1).....	Topeka, Kan.
Weed, J. W. (1) ..	Corning, Ia.
Weed, Robert Louis, Co. (5) ..	65 Fifth Ave., New York.
Weekly Law Bulletin (3).....	Columbus, O.
Weeks, E. A., & Co. (1).....	521-531 Wabash Ave., Chicago.
Welsh, Rees & Co. (2).....	19 S. 9th St., Philadelphia.
Werner (The) Co. (7).....	Akron, O.
West, Ja. H. (3).....	174 High St., Boston.
West Pub. Co. (58) ..	52-58 W. 3d St., St. Paul, Minn.
West Virginia Print Co. (1).....	1225 Market St., Wheeling, W. Va.
Westminster Press (Presb. Bd. of Publication) (4) ..	1319 Walnut St., Philadelphia.
Whidden, Bradlee (2).....	18 Arch St., Boston.
Whitaker & Ray Co. (4).....	723 Market St., San Francisco.
White, J. Parker (1).....	70 Fifth Ave., New York.
Whittaker, Thomas (25).....	3 Bible House, New York.
Wholesale Grocers and Cannery Directory Co. (1).....	Duluth, Minn.
Wieners, Godfrey A. S. (1).....	662 Sixth Ave., New York.
Wilde, W. A., & Co. (20) ..	110 Boylston St., Boston.
Wiley, John, & Sons (30).....	53 E. 10th St., New York.
Williams, David, Co. (2).....	232 William St., New York.
Williams & Wilkins Co. (5).....	36 S. Calvert St., Baltimore, Md.
Williamson Law-Book Co. (1).....	11 Exchange St., Rochester, N. Y.
Willis, H. R. (1) ..	107 Montgomery St., San Francisco.
Wills, John H. (1) ..	506 11th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
Wilson, Western W. (2).....	14 Thomas St., New York.
Winston, John C., & Co. (2).....	45 N. 7th St., Philadelphia.
Witherbee, S. A. (1).....	Majestic Bldg., Detroit, Mich.
Wood, Wm., & Co. (28).....	43-47 E. 10th St., New York.
Woodward & Lothrop (1).....	10th, 11th, and F Sts., Washington, D. C.

Woolfall Co. (1).....	114 Fifth Ave., New York
Wright Pub. Co. (1).....	St. Paul, Minn.
Wyman, G. (1).....	Fruitville, Cal.
Wynkoop, Hallenbeck, Crawford Co. (1).....	441 Pearl St., New York
Yost, Alexander, Co. (1).....	San Francisco
Young, C. Howard (1).....	230 Asylum St., Hartford, Conn.
Young, E. & J. B., & Co. (16).....	Cooper Union, New York
Young, Wm. H., & Co. (1).....	27 Barclay St., New York
Young Churchman Co. (6).....	412 Milwaukee St., Milwaukee, Wis.
Zimmerman's (1).....	New York
Zurcher, Geo. F. (1).....	Buffalo, N. Y.

ANNUAL AMERICAN CATALOGUE, 1898,

Full Titles by Authors

NOTE.

In this list the titles are generally verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received. Books not received are indicated by a prefixed asterisk, and this office cannot be held responsible for the correctness of their record.

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (Folio: over 30 centimeters high); Q. (4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tl. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fe. (48mo: 10 cm.) Sq., obl., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights.

THE ANNUAL AMERICAN CATALOGUE, 1898,

Of Books recorded January 1 to December 31, 1898, with full titles and descriptive notes, arranged alphabetically by Authors.

- ***Abbott, Austin.** Forms of pleading in actions for legal or equitable relief; prepared with special reference to the codes of procedure of the various states, and adapted to the present practice in many common law states; completed for publication after his [the author's] decease by Carlos G. Alden. In 2 v. V. 1. N. Y., Baker, Voorhis & Co., 1898. c. 33+803 p. O. shp., \$6.50.
- Abbott, C: Conrad, M.D.** Clear skies and cloudy. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1898. c. 4-316 p. il. D. (Abbott's nature lib.) cl., \$1.50; hf. cl., \$3.
Contents: Frost foliage; An ice-bound brook; Winter bells; A corvine congress; After the storm; Heard on the hillside; Blunders in bird-nesting; A morning in May; Dinner at noon; The poetry of shelter; My elm-tree oriole; Short summer days; An October outing; A notheast storm; In defence of desolation; A very old mile-stone; Christmas out of doors; The rustic; A protest; The charm of the inexact; The unlettered learned; The comfort of old clothes; In deep, dark woods; Correspondence and critics.
- ***Abbott, Edwin Abbott, D.D.** St. Thomas of Canterbury, his death and miracles. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 2 v., 15+333; 7+326 p. il. 8°, cl., \$7.50.
- ***Abbott, H: G.** Antique watches and how to establish their age. Chic., G: K. Hazlitt & Co., 1898. 204 p. il. 12°, cl., \$2.
- Abbott, Katharine M.** South shore trolley trips. [Lowell, Mass.,] published by the author. Katharine M. Abbott, 1898. c. 107 p. il. obl. Tt. pap., 10 c.
- ***Abbott, Howard S., comp.** Cases on public corporations; sel. by Howard S. Abbott. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1898. c. 8+880 p. O. cl., \$3.50.
Includes brief descriptions of oversixty picturesque towns well worth visiting along the south shore of Massachusetts. Marginal notes indicate "what to see" in each place; excellent photographs of noted houses and views freely illustrate the little book. Contains also a list of reference books of the localities (1 p.) not elsewhere mentioned; a tourist's directory; hints to the traveller; and a number of outlined trolley trips from Boston, Taunton, Brockton, Providence, and other places through the interesting country described in the beginning of the book. By the author of "Trolley trips on a Bay State triangle."
- Abbott, Lyman, D.D.** The life and letters of Paul the Apostle. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1898. c. 12+832 p. O. cl., \$1.50.
The author claims the literary history of the world furnishes no parallel to the influence exerted by the writings of Paul except that of the Bible, in which these writings are found. He does not believe that Paul entered his ministry with a completed system of theology, but he applies the principle of evolution in tracing the growth of Paul's spirituality and the beauty of his philosophy in a chronological study of his writings. The pastoral epistles to Timothy and Titus are not included, partly because their authorship is doubtful, but chiefly because they are ecclesiastical rather than philosophical and spiritual.
- Abbott, Lyman, D.D., Bradford, Amory Howe, Berry, C: A., D.D., [and others.]** The new Puritanism: papers by Lyman Abbott, Amory H. Bradford, G: H. Gordon, and others, during the semi-centennial celebration of Plymouth Church, Brooklyn, N. Y., 1847-1897; with introd. by Rossiter W. Raymond. N. Y., Fords, Howard & Hulbert, 1898. c. '97. 275 p. D. cl., \$1.25.
Contents: Introductory giving an account of the celebration, and defining the object, by R. W. Raymond; The new Puritanism, by Lyman Abbott; Puritan principles and the modern world, by Amory H. Bradford; Beecher's influence upon religious thought in England, by C: A. Berry; The theological problem for to-day, by G: A. Gordon; The social problems of the future, by Washington Gladden; The church of the future, by W: J. Tucker; Retrospect and outlook, by C: A. Berry; The descent from the Mount, by Lyman Abbott.
- ***About, Edmond François Valentin.** L'oncle et le neveu, et Les jumeaux de l'Hotel Corneille; with explanatory notes in English, by G. Castegnier. N. Y., W: R. Jenkins, 1897. 120 p. 18°, (Contes choisis, no. 20.) pap., 25 c.
- About, Edmond François Valentin.** Le roi des montagnes; with an introd. and notes by T: Logie. Bost., D. C. Heath & Co., 1898. c. 4+234 p. map. D. (Heath's modern language ser.) pap., 40 c.

- ***Adams, H:** Transformer design: a treatise on their design, construction, and use. N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1898. 75 p. il. 12°, cl., \$1.50.
- Adams, H:** Carter. Financial management of a war; reprinted from "Public debts." N. Y., Appleton, 1898. c. '87. 105-142 p. O. pap., 25 c.
A chapter taken from the author's work called "Public debts."
- Adams, W. I. Lincoln.** In nature's image: chapters on pictorial photography. N. Y., Baker & Taylor Co., 1898. c. 5-112 p. il. O. cl., \$2.50.
A volume similar in design to "Sunlight and shadow," and supplementing it by leading the reader a little farther along the pleasant paths of pictorial photography. "Sunlight and shadow" was principally written and illustrated from the standpoint of the landscape or out-of-door subject, and thereby rather subordinated the more difficult, perhaps, but also more advanced work of figure composition, portraiture, and kindred subjects such as the present work deals with. Illustrated with page and text photographs and printed on heavy gilt-edge paper, richly bound.
- Adams, W. Marsham.** The book of the master; or, the Egyptian doctrine of the light born of the Virgin mother. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, [1898.] c. 22+204 p. il. O. cl., \$1.25.
Presents a new study on the religion of ancient Egypt. The author dwells much on the doctrine and function of Hathor, the Mother of the Divine Horus and Queen of Heaven, especially in connection with her temple at Denderah. It was from that temple that the famous planisphere, now preserved in Paris, was taken, wherein the principal figure is that of the Holy Mother, enthroned with the Divine Infant in her arms. By the author of "The house of the hidden places."
- ***Adamson, Rev. T:** Studies in the mind of Christ. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1898. 296 p. 8°, cl., \$2.25.
- ***Adderley, Ja. Paul Mercer:** a novel. N. Y., E: Arnold, 1898. 300 p. 12°, cl., \$1.50.
- Addis, Rev. W: E., ed.** The documents of the Hexateuch; tr. and arr. in chronological order; with introd. and notes by W: E. Addis. In 2 v. V. 2, The Deuteronomical writers and the priestly documents. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1898. 8+485 p. O. cl., \$4.
- ***Addison, Jos.** The Spectator; *new ed.*; text edited and annotated by G: Gregory Smith; with introductory essay by Austin Dobson. 8 v. Vs. 3, 4, and 5. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1898. 8°, hf. canvas, *per set*, \$12.
- ***Addleshaw, Percy.** The cathedral church of Exeter. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 10+112 p. 8°, (Bell's cathedral ser.) cl., 60 c.
- Adeney, Walter F:** The construction of the Bible. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1898. c. 4-86 p. D. cl., 50 c.
Two lectures that were given at the Chautauqua in Matlock last summer. By the title, "The construction of the Bible," is meant not so much the origin of its contents in the minds of the writers—a subject which opens up the great question of inspiration, its mode and method—as the putting together of the several parts of Scripture in one volume. This story of construction, therefore, is wholly literary and historical.
- ***Adler, Cyrus, and Ramsay, Allan.** Told in the coffee-house: Turkish tales collected and done into English. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 8+174 p. 16°, cl., 75 c.
- ***Adler, Simon L.** Sullivan's campaign in western New York, 1779, read before the Rochester Historical Society, January 14, 1898. Rochester, N. Y., E. Darrow & Co., 1898. 8 p. 8°, pap., 10 c.
- ***Aeschylus.** Aeschyli tragoediae; ed. by L: Campbell. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 36+245 p. 8°, (Parnassus lib. of Greek and Latin texts.) cl., *net*, \$1.60.
- ***Aeschylus.** The Prometheus vinctus; with introd. and critical and explanatory notes, by E. E. Sikes. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 6+197 p. 16°, (Macmillan's classical ser.) cl., *net*, 60 c.
- Agrippa, H: Cornelius, of Nettesheim.** Three books of occult philosophy or magic, by the famous mystic, Henry Cornelius Agrippa von Nettesheim, Counselor to Charles Fifth, Emperor of Germany, and Judge of the Perogative Court. Book 1, Natural magic; which includes the early life of Agrippa, his seventy-four chapters on natural magic, new notes, illustrations, index; ed. by Willis F. Whitehead. [Also] The magic mirror: a message to mystics, containing full instructions on its make and use, by direction of the Brotherhood of Magic. Chic., Hahn & Whitehead, 1898. c. 288 p. por. O. cl., *net*, \$5.
Agrippa's system of magic, consisting of three books, known as "Occult philosophy," was first published from 1509-1510, and republished in 1533 with additional chapters. The only English translation of the work appeared in London, 1651. The present work, Natural magic, is Book 1 of "Occult philosophy," and the first issue of a thoroughly revised edition of the translation of 1651. Although the broad English of the seventeenth century is modified, care has been taken to preserve the quaintness of the text. Besides the original illustrations, new and selected ones are added. V. 3 of the work will contain a general index.
- Aids to the devout life:** reprinted from *The Outlook*. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1898. c. '97, '98. 3+80 p. S. cl., 50 c.
Contents: "The pilgrim's progress" and the life divine, by J: Brown, D.D.; "The imitation of Christ," by Bishop F. D. Huntington; The holy living and dying, by Amory H. Bradford, D.D.; Browning's "Saul," by Hamilton W. Mabie; Keble's "Christian year," by H: Van Dyke, D.D.
- ***Alabama.** Code, adopted by act of the general assembly of the state of Ala., approved Feb. 16, 1897, entitled "An act to adopt a code of laws for the state of Alabama," with such statutes passed at the session of 1896-97, as are required to be incorporated therein by act approved Feb. 17, 1897; and with citations to the decisions of the supreme court of the state construing or mentioning the statutes. In 2 v. V. 1, [civil:] v. 2, [criminal:] prepared by W: L. Martin. Atlanta, Ga., The Foote & Davies Co., *prs*, 1897. c. 17+1627; 10+576 p. O. shp., \$7.50.
- ***Alabama.** *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases, during the Nov. terms 1895-1896; by Phares Coleman, st. rep. V. 112-115. Montgomery, The Brown Pr. Co., 1897, 1898. c. O. shp., *ea.*, \$3.75.
- ***Alden, Mrs. Isabella MacDonald, [Mrs. G: R. Alden; "Pansy," pseud.]** Agatha's unknown way: a story of missionary guidance. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1898. 58 p. 12°, bds., 30 c.
- Alden, Mrs. Isabella MacDonald, [Mrs. G: R. Alden; "Pansy," pseud.]** As in a mirror. Bost., Lothrop Pub. Co., [1898.] c. '97. 5-362 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.
John Stuart King was a young man of liberal education and considerable fortune, when he heard a sermon

on the tramp, which greatly impressed him. Deciding to test the truth of certain assertions of the preacher, King assumes the garb and adopts the life of a tramp. What he learned from his varied experiences is shown, special stress being put on his lesson in truth.

Alden, Mrs. Isabella MacDonald, [Mrs. G. R. Alden; "Pansy," pseud.] The prince of peace; or, the beautiful life of Jesus: a graphic and thoughtful narrative of the pathways trodden, the scenes visited, the burdens borne, the help rendered, the blessings bestowed, and the lessons taught by Jesus the Christ when on his earthly pilgrimage from the manger to the throne. Rev. ed. Bost., Lothrop Pub. Co., [1898.] c. '90, '98. 2-561 p. il. D. cl., \$1.50.

Alden, Mrs. Isabella MacDonald, [Mrs. G. R. Alden; "Pansy," pseud.] Reuben's hindrances, and how he made them helps toward progress. Bost., Lothrop Pub. Co., [1898.] c. 3-292 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.

The numerous hindrances that interfere with Reuben Stein, in his attempt to get on in the world, turn out to be helps in the end, and steps toward mental, moral, and spiritual growth.

***Aldous, Rev. J. C. P., ed.** An elementary course of physics. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 6+862 p. il. diagrams, 8°, cl., net, \$1.60.

Aldrich, Morton A. The American federation of labor. N. Y., published for The American Economic Assoc. by The Macmillan Co., 1898. c. 4+219-266 p. D. (Economic studies, v. 3, no. 4.) pap., 50 c.

The history and organization of the American Federation of Labor, with an account of its internal policy and relation to other organizations, its external policy, and legislation, secured and demanded.

***Aldrich, T. Bailey.** Baby Bell, The little violinist, and other verse and prose; with a biographical sketch, portrait and note. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1898. 16°, (Riverside lit. ser., no. 124.) pap., net, 15 c.

Alexander, Archibald. Theories of the will in the history of philosophy. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1898. c. 7+357 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

A concise account of the development of the theory of the will, from the earliest days of Greek thought down to about the middle of the present century. The writer believes it is not sufficiently comprehensive to be called a history, for it includes only the theories of the more important philosophers, and does not by any means exhaust the literature of the subject. In addition to contributing something to the history of philosophy, it has been the author's purpose to introduce in this way a constructive explanation of voluntary action. The account closes with the theory of Lotze.

Alexander, Ja. W. Princeton—old and new: recollections of undergraduate life; il. by W. R. Leigh. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1898. c. 6+109 p. S. cl., \$1.25.

These recollections and anecdotes of "Old Nassau" are rich in interest for others than Princetonians. They are most interestingly written and presented, illustrated with thirty-one full-page reproductions of photographs of places of interest in or about Princeton College.

Alexandre, Arsène. Catherine, Catherine-ette, et Catarina; arr. with questions and exercises in translation by Agnes Godfrey Gay. N. Y., W: R. Jenkins, 1898. c. '98. 78 p. il. O. bds., 75 c.

This charming little story of three little girls and their doll's shop is arranged for school use, with questions and answers, an English translation and a French-English and English-French vocabulary.

Alexis (pseud.) Alicia: a tale of the American Navy. N. Y., Bonnell, Silver & Co., 1898. c. 4+257 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

The scene is Maryland, and many of the incidents

take place at the Naval Academy at Annapolis. Alicia marries and her story shows the rights and duties of American wives, and their independence and self-respect as well. Several patriotic poems by the author are scattered through the book.

***Alford, H: S. L., and Sword, W: Dennistoun.** The Egyptian Soudan, its loss and recovery; including, (1) a rapid sketch of the history of the Soudan; (2) a narrative of the Dongola expedition, 1896; (3) a full account of the Nile expedition, 1897-8, etc. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 14+886 p. por. il. maps, 8°, cl., \$4.

Alger, Horatio, jr. The young bank messenger. Phil., H: T. Coates & Co., 1898. c. 4+325 p. il. D. (Good fortune lib., no. 2.) cl., \$1.25.

A story of the west for boys; deals with the adventures of a boy of sixteen, thrown on his own resources with a capital of one hundred dollars.

Allen, [pseud. for Mrs. L. A. Baker.] Wheat in the ear. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1898. c. 6+318 p. D. (Hudson lib., no. 30.) cl., \$1; pap., 50 c.

A daughter born to Tom Jefferies and his wife (English colonists in New Zealand) after many years of married life is the central figure of the story. All the ambitions Tom had had for a son and heir are transferred to the little Joan, who has the beauty of her own sex and the intellect of her father. She receives her education from a Girtton woman, who carefully develops her intellectual gifts while teaching her to stifle all feelings and emotions. The results of these teachings are illustrated in Joan's tragical mistakes when old enough to marry. The story has its scene mostly in New Zealand, on the Otira Gorge Farm.

All the days: a year-book of New Testament truths and incentives to personal Christian growth. N. Y., American Tract Soc., [1898.] c. '97. 160 p. obl. Fe. cl., 35 c.

Comprising practical questions, helpful records, memoranda, and calendars.

***Allbutt, T: Clifford, M.D., ed.** A system of medicine, by many writers. V. 5, Diseases of the respiratory organs, diseases of the pleura, diseases of the circulatory system; indexes, tables. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 12+1058 p. 8°, subs., cl., net, \$5; hf. rus., net, \$6.

Allen, Alex. Viets Griswold, D.D., Peabody, Francis G., D.D., Munger, Theodore Thornton, D.D., and others. The message of Christ to manhood: being the William Belden Noble lectures for 1898. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1899 [1898.] c. '98. 9+209 p. por. D. cl., \$1.25.

Contents: The message of Christ to the individual man, by Alex. V. G. Allen, D.D.; The message of Christ to human society, by Francis G. Peabody, D.D.; The message of Christ to the will, by Theodore T. Munger, D.D.; The message of Christ to the scholar, by W: De W. Hyde, D.D.; The message of Christ to the inner life, by H: Van Dyke, D.D.; The message of Christ to the family, by H: C. Potter, D.D. Appendix.

***Allen, Alfred H.** Commercial organic analysis: a treatise on the properties, proximate analytical examination, and modes of assaying the various organic chemicals and products employed in the arts, manufactures, medicine; with concise methods for the detection and determination of their impurities, adulterations, and products of decomposition. 2d rev. enl. ed. V. 1. Phil., Philadelphia Book Co., 1898. 11+476 p. 8°, cl., net, \$4.50.

Allen, C: Grant Blairfindie, ["Cecil Power."] Flashlights on nature; il. F: Enock. N. Y., Doubleday & McClure Co., 1898. c. 8+312 p. D. bds., \$1.50.

A study of nature's wonders, as demonstrated in

the life of our familiar insects and in plant life. The illustrations, which have been made directly from life under the microscope, are a pleasing feature of the work.

Allen, C: Grant Blairfindie, ["Cecil Power."] The incidental bishop: a novel. N. Y., Appleton, 1898. c. 5+306 p. D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 238.) cl., \$1; pap., 50 c.

A highly improbable story is cleverly told of a sailor of some education employed on a slave ship in the early forties. While cruising in Australian waters the ship is captured. A missionary is wounded and dies. The sailor takes his clothes and name and passes himself as a priest in the English church. Thirty years after he has become a bishop. His love for his wife and daughter outweighs his scruples of conscience. The end is unexpected. No doubt intended to satirize certain phases of government in the "Established church."

***Allen, C: Warrenne, M.D.** The practitioner's manual: a condensed system of medical diagnosis and treatment. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1898. 855 p. 8°, hf. mor., net, \$7.

Allen, E: Heron. A manual of cheirosophy: being a complete practical handbook of the twin sciences of cheirognomy and cheiromancy by means whereof the past, present, and the future may be read in the formations of the hands; preceded by an introductory argument upon the science of cheirosophy and its claims to rank as a physical science; il. by Rosamund Brunel Horsley. 9th ed.. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1898. 319 p. por. D. cl., \$1.75.

***Allen, E: Heron.** Some sidelights upon Edward Fitzgerald's poem, "The rubáiyát of Omar Khayyám." N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1898. 32 p. 8°, pap., net, 80 c.

***Allen, E: Heron.** Violin-making as it was and is: being an historical, theoretical, and practical treatise on the science and art of violin-making, for the use of violin makers and players, amateur and professional; preceded by an essay on the violin and its position as a musical instrument. 2d ed. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1898. 366 p. il. 8°, cl., \$3.

***Allen, G. T.** Tables of parabolic curves for the use of railway engineers, in French and English. N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1898. 16°, cl., \$1.50.

Allen, Grace Barton. Water-color painting: a book of elementary instruction for beginners and amateurs; il. by the author. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1898. c. '97. 3+250 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.

Taking for granted absolute ignorance on the part of the reader, the book explains, as far as may be done in print, the technicalities of this branch of art in simple and intelligible language, treating of colors and materials, as well as of flower, landscape, and figure painting in polychrome and monochrome. The author, who has had experience with both public classes and private pupils, aims to convey information in so clear, direct, and minute a way that there shall be no possibility of misconception, and has illustrated the book with chapter-headings and tail-pieces which serve as a commentary on the text. The washes of color given in the volume will prove to be of great value to the amateur as well as the artist.

***Allen, Ja. Lane.** The choir invisible; il. by Orson Lowell. New il. ed. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 12+364 p. 8°, sateen, \$2.50.

Allen, Phoebe. May-duke blossoms: a story for mothers' meetings; il. by W. S. Stacey.

N. Y., E. & J. B. Young & Co., [1898.] 2+224 p. il. D. cl., 80 c.

A wilful little girl who persists in breaking off the blossoms of a fine cherry tree, and who comes in for a reproof from a neighbor, is the heroine. Her mother then asserts it is impossible to curb her strong will, and acting on this allows the little one her own way till she is a grown woman. The result of this is much sorrow for the girl and those she loves.

Allen, Willis Boyd. Around the Yule log. Bost., The Pilgrim Press, [1898.] c. 4-181 p. il. O. cl., \$1.25.

Eleven stories relating to Christmas.

Allen, Willis Boyd. Navy blue: a story of cadet life in the United States Naval Academy at Annapolis. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1898. 7+341 p. il. O. cl., \$1.50.

The interest is divided between the action of Norman Holmes and Dave Rexdale, two New England boys who are, when the story opens, preparing for the entrance examination at Annapolis. After describing in full the details of the examination and other incidental formulae which boys must go through before beginning a cadet's career the author devotes himself to a recital of the really adventurous practice cruise of Norman and Dave on the *Bancroft*, giving an accurate description of a cadet's duties and of the social life of the average naval cadet.

Allen, Willis Boyd. The Pineboro Quartette; il. by Alice Barber Stephens. Bost., Estes & Lauriat, 1898. c. '98, '98. 5-88 p. il. O. (Young of heart ser., no. 2.) cl., 50 c.

A story first published serially in *Harper's Young People*. Rob. Dick, Prue, and Madge Marlitt were four orphaned and enterprising children, who readily acted on a suggestion from a fellow-traveller, and started a local newspaper called *The Pineboro Quartette*. The methods of the youthful publishers are graphically described. The history of this novel experiment in journalism is told for the purpose of inciting other young folks to like effort.

***Allison, J:** Dropped stitches in Tennessee history. Nashville, Tenn., Hunter & Welburn, 1898. 160 p. 8°, cl., \$1.

Altsheler, Jos. A. A herald of the west: an American story of 1811-1815. N. Y., Appleton, 1898. c. 6+359 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

"In this historical romance the hero, who tells his own tale, is supposed to speak with the feeling of a western American of his time, and not with the colder and more critical judgment of a later day. His attitude toward Europe, and particularly toward Great Britain, is caused by the events of the War of 1812."—*Author's note.* By the author of "A soldier of Manhattan" and "The sun of Saratoga."

Altsheler, Jos. A. The hidden mine. N. Y., Continental Pub. Co., [1898.] c. 4+273 p. sq. S. cl., \$1.

A sequel to "The rainbow of gold." See notice "Weekly Record," P. W., April 18, 1896, [1894.] The characters of that story have now reached San Francisco, and begin their search for gold, which carries them all through southwestern California. They are successful, but fight hard to retain their treasures when attacked by desperadoes.

Altsheler, Jos. A. The rainbow of gold. [New issue.] N. Y., Continental Publishing Co., [1898.] c. '95. 2-228 p. D. cl., \$1. See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1896.

***Amateur angler, (pseud.)** By meadow and stream: pleasant memories of pleasant places. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1898. 134 p. il. 12°, cl., \$2.50. [Ed. limited to 250 copies.]

***Amateur angler, (pseud.)** On a sunshiny holyday. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1898. 140 p. il. 12°, cl., \$2.50. [Ed. limited to 250 copies.]

American and English corporation cases: a coll. of all cases affecting corporations of every kind, other than municipal and railroad, decided by the courts of appellate jurisdiction in the U. S., Eng., and Canada;

- ed. by T. J. Michie. V. 7, *new ser.* Northport, N. Y., G. R. B. Michie & Co., [1898.] c. 7+800 p. O. shp., \$4.50.
- ***American and English decisions in equity;** being select cases decided in the appellate courts of Am. and Eng., with notes referring to the principal matters. Annual. V. 4, 1st ser. Annot. by Ardemus Stewart. Phil., M. Murphy, 1898. c. 12+809 p. O. shp., \$4.75.
- ***American and English encyclopædia of law;** ed. by D. S. Garland and Lucius P. McGhee under the supervision of Ja. Cockcroft. 2d ed. V. 6-9, (Coloriform to documentary evidence.) Northport, N. Y., E. Thompson Co., 1898. c. O. shp., *ea.*, \$6.50.
- ***American and English railroad cases:** a collection of all cases affecting railroads of every kind decided by the courts of appellate jurisdiction in the U. S., Eng., and Canada; ed. by T. J. Michie. V. 7-10. *New ser.* Northport, N. Y., G. R. B. Michie & Co., [1897.] c. O. shp., *ea.*, \$5.
- ***American criminal reports;** a series designed to contain the latest and most important criminal cases determined in the federal and state courts in the U. S., as well as selected cases important to Am. lawyers, from the Eng., Irish, Scotch, and Canadian law reports, with notes and references, by J. Gibbons. V. 10, together with a full and accurate index-digest, v. 1 to 10 inclusive. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1898. c. 14+765 p. O. shp., *net*, \$5.
- ***American digest.** A complete digest of all reported Am. cases from the earliest times to 1896. *Century ed.* V. 2-5, Affidavits-Assumpsit. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1898. c. O. shp., *subs.*, *ea.*, \$6.
- ***American digest classification scheme,** a logical analysis of the law for the use of indexers and digest makers; comprising the digest headings and a catalogue of black letter section lines for all of the digest headings. St. Paul, Minn., West Pub. Co., 1898. c. 326 p. (printed on one side of leaf.) O. pap., *gratis* to subscribers of "Century digest" only.
- ***American digest, 1897,** annual, continuing without omission or duplication the century ed. of the Am. digest, 1658 to 1896; a digest of all current decisions of all the Am. cts., as rep. in the national reporter system, the official reports, and elsewhere, from Sept. 1, 1896 to Aug. 31, 1897; prepared and ed. by the editorial staff of the Am. digest system. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1897. c. '98. 12+6074 columns, (two on each page.) O. (Am. digest system, annual for 1897.) shp., \$6.
- ***American digest, 1898,** annual, continuing without omission or duplication the century edition of the American digest, 1658 to 1896; a digest of all current decisions of all the Am. courts, as reported in the national reporter system, the official reports, and elsewhere, from Sept. 1, 1897 to Aug. 31, 1898. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1898. c. 12+3542; 10+3545-7102 columns, O. (Am. digest system, annual for 1898.) shp., \$8.
- American Economic Association.** Handbook of the American Economic Association, 1898; with the report of the tenth annual meeting, Cleveland, O., December 29-31, 1897. N. Y., published for the American Economic Assoc. by The Macmillan Co., [1898.] 3-135 p. D. (Economic studies, v. 3, no. 1, supplement.) pap., 50 c.
- American Economic Association.** Publications of the American Economic Association. General contents and index of v. 1 to 11, 1886-1896. N. Y., published for the American Economic Assoc. by The Macmillan Co., [1898.] 3-52 p. O. pap.
- American Economic Association.** Report of the special committee on the scope and method of the twelfth census; presented to the eleventh annual meeting, December 28, 1898. N. Y., published for The American Economic Assoc. by The Macmillan Co., 1898. 23 p. D. pap., 25 c.
- American educational catalogue for 1898.** N. Y., Office of *The Publishers' Weekly*, 1898. 21-96 p. O. leatherette, 50 c.
- American Library Association.** List of subject headings for use in dictionary catalogues; prepared by a committee of the American Library Association, [Gardner M. Jones, G. E. Wire, M.D., and C. A. Cutter.] 2d ed. *rev.*, with an appendix, containing hints on subject cataloguing and schemes for sub-heads under countries and other subjects. Bost., published for the A. L. A. Publishing Section, by the Library Bureau, 1898. 6+2/6 p. O. cl., \$2.
- American navy (The);** with introd. and descriptive text; reproductions of photographs. Chic., G. M. Hill Co., 1898. c. unpr. por. il. maps, obl. O. cl., \$2.50.
One hundred and sixty pictures of the American Navy, and views in Cuba and Hawaii, each eight by ten inches in size, accompanied by descriptive texts.
- ***American state reports;** a brief digest to v. 55 to 60, together with an index to the notes and a table of cases reported; by J. M. Ross. San Francisco, Bancroft-Whitney Co., 1898. c. 199 p. O. pap., *gratis* to subs. of the series.
- ***American state reports; cont.** the cases of general value and authority subsequent to those contained in the "Am. decisions" and the "Am. reports," decided in the courts of last resort of the several states; sel., rep., and annot. by A. C. Freeman. V. 57-62. San Francisco, Bancroft-Whitney Co., 1897. c. O. shp., *ea.*, \$4.
- Ames, A. H., M.D., D.D.** The Revelation of St. John the divine: an interpretation. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, [1898.] c. '97. 280 p. D. cl., 90 c.
An essay "based upon a conviction that the closing book of the canon of the New Testament, known as the Revelation of St. John, presents the thoughts of that holy man and inspired apostle upon the subject of the kingdom of Christ, as derived by him from the Old Testament Scriptures and from the teachings of Christ, or as drawn from direct revelations made to himself."
- Ammen, Dan.** The Atlantic coast. *New ed.* N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1898. c. '83. 8+273 p. por. maps, D. (The navy in the civil war ser., no. 2.) cl., \$1.
See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1833.
- ***Andersen, Hans Christian.** Eight stories from Andersen; ed., with notes and vocabulary, by Walter Rippmann. N. Y., The

- Macmillan Co., 1898. 6+228 p. 16°, (Pitt Press ser.) cl., *net*, 60 c.
- Andrews, C. McLean.** Historical development of modern Europe from the Congress of Vienna to the present time. In 2 v. V. 2, 1850-1897. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1898. c. 7+467 p. O. cl., \$2.50.
Contents: The rise of the Second Empire; European diplomacy and the Crimean War; The unity of Italy; France under Napoleon III.; The rise of Prussia; The unity of Germany; The establishment of the dual monarchy; The eastern question; The third republic; The German empire; The kingdom of Italy; The Austro-Hungarian empire; The Russian empire.
- Andrews, Rev. S. Ja.** Christianity and anti-Christianity in their final conflict. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1898. c. 22+856 p. O. cl., \$2.
"It is the purpose of this essay," says the introduction, "to inquire what the Scriptures teach concerning the anti-Christ and his times; and how far we may see in the history of the Church, and in the movements and tendencies of our day, the foreshadowing of him, and the preparation for him. This involves a consideration of the place of Christ in the Divine purpose, and of His person and prerogatives."
- *Andrews, W. Loring.** New Amsterdam, New Orange, New York: a chronologically arranged account of engraved views of the city from the first picture published in 1661 until the year 1800. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897. 142 p. 8°, cl., edition limited to 200 copies; on handmade paper, \$22.50; on Japan paper, \$50.
- *Annealey, C.** The standard opera glass; containing the detailed plots of 128 celebrated operas, with critical and biographical remarks, dates, etc. 13th rev. ed. N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1898. 388 p. 16°, cl., \$1.50.
- Annual American catalogue, 1897,** being the full titles, with descriptive notes, of all books recorded in *The Publishers' Weekly*, 1897, with author, title, and subject index, publishers' annual lists, and directory of publishers. [Third supplement to the American Catalogue, 1890-95.] N. Y., Office of *The Publishers' Weekly*, 1898. c. 16+217+158 p. O. hf. leath., \$3.50.
- Annunzio, Gabriele d',** (*pseud. for —. Rappagnetta.*) The intruder; tr. by Arthur Hornblow. N. Y., G. H. Richmond, 1898. c. 2+331 p. D. (Romances of the rose.) cl., \$1.50.
A revolting study of physical love and infanticide. An unfaithful husband forgives his wife's unfaithfulness, but concentrates his hatred upon her child, of which her lover is the father, and finally exposes it to the cold in such a way that it dies. The husband narrates the story. Entitled in the original Italian *L'Innocente*.
- *Annunzio, Gabriele d',** (*pseud. for —. Rappagnetta.*) The maidens of the rocks; from the Italian, by Annetta Halliday Antona and Giuseppe Antona. N. Y., G: H. Richmond & Son, 1898. 12°, cl., \$1.50.
- *Anthony, W. A.** Lecture-notes on the theory of electrical measurements; prepared for the third-year classes of the Cooper Union night-school of science. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1898. 6+90 p. 12°, cl., \$1.
- *Antoninus, Marcus Aurelius.** The golden book; tr., with notes and a glossary, by Meric Casaubon. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 16°. (Temple classics.) cl., 50 c.; limp leath., 75 c.
- *Antoninus, Marcus Aurelius.** Marcus Aurelius Antoninus to himself: an English tr., with introductory study on "Stoicisms, and the last of the Stoics," by Gerald H. Randall. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 9+193 p. 8°, cl., \$1.75.
- Appar, Austin C.** Birds of the United States east of the Rocky mountains: a manual for the identification of species in hand or in the bush. N. Y., American Book Co., [1898.] c. 415 p. il. D. cl., \$2.
Pt. 1 has chapters on external parts of birds and the terms needed for their description, such as, birds and their feathers, head and body, the bill, wings, legs, the tail, voice, movement and migration, nests and eggs. Pt. 2 is a key, a classification, and description of the species. Pt. 3 has a paper on the study of birds in the field, and a key. Pt. 4 teaches preparation of bird specimens. Glossary. Index.
- Appar, Austin C.** Mollusks of the Atlantic coast of the United States, south to Cape Hatteras. Trenton, N. J., Austin C. Appar, [1898.] 74-161+3 p. il. D. flex. cl., \$1.
Key and descriptions of mollusks for students. Glossary to molluscan terms.
- Appar, Austin C.** Pocket key of the birds of the northern United States east of the Rocky Mountains. [New issue.] Trenton, N. J., Austin C. Appar, [1898.] c. '98. 3-68 p. S. flex. cl., 50 c.
- *Appleton's annual cyclopædia, 1896.** V. 21. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. 8°, cl., \$5.
- Appleton's dictionary of New York and its vicinity:** an alphabetically arranged descriptive index and guide to places, institutions, societies, amusements, resorts, etc., in and about the city of New York. 20th year, rev. to date. [First "Greater New York" ed.] N. Y., Appleton, 1898. c. '79-'98. 4+343 p. maps. S. pap., 30 c.
The 20th edition of this dictionary has had considerable rearrangement of material, the insertion of many new articles and the extension of many old ones, and a rewriting of all the articles on the municipal departments. An extended article on drives and bicycle runs is a new feature, and the articles on baseball, golf, polo, and yachting now include many of the organizations formerly considered out of town.
- *Appleton's general guide to the United States.** New rev. ed. for 1898. N. Y., Appleton, 1898. maps, il. 12°, flex. mor., \$2.50; or, in 2 v., ea. \$1.25.
- *Aquilinus, Sabinus.** Digest IX, 2. Lex Aquilia; tr., with notes, by C. H. Monroe. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 96 p. 16°, cl., *net*, \$1.25.
- Arabian nights entertainments; selected and ed. by Andrew Lang.** N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1898. c. 16+424 p. il. D. cl., \$2.
- Arabian nights entertainments; 16 il. by F. Pegram.** N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1898. 5+472 p. D. cl., \$1.
- Arblay, Mme. Frances Burney d'. Evelina;** or, the history of a young lady's entrance into the world; il. by Arthur Rackham. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1898. 15+417 p. D. cl., \$2.50.
- *Argyll, Duke of,** [G: Douglas Campbell.] Organic evolution cross-examined. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1898. 6+201 p. 12°, cl., \$2.
- *Argyll, Duke of,** [G: Douglas Campbell.] Organic evolution cross-examined; or, some suggestions on the great secret of biology.

- N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1898. 201 p. 12°, cl., \$2.
- ***Aristophanes.** Wasps; ed. with introd., metrical analysis, critical notes, and commentary, by W. J. M. Starkie. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 94+452 p. 16°, (Macmillan's classical ser.) cl., net, \$1.40.
- ***Aristotle.** The politics of Aristotle; tr., with a critical text, by S. H. Butcher. 2d ed. rev. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 8°, cl., price changed to, net, \$1.50.
- ***Aristotle.** Theory of poetry and fine art; with a critical text and a translation of the poetics, by S. H. Butcher. 2d ed. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 8°, cl., price changed to, net, \$4.
- Armagh, Celia.** Ivy Meredith; or, a season in the south. Bost., A. I. Bradley & Co., 1898. 8+273 p. D. cl., \$1.25.
Ivy Meredith is a young English girl. Her father, once a captain in the English army, had sold out some years before the story opens on account of ill-health. The story takes them to Pau, the captain being in a dying condition. Here they spend the winter, making many friends. Ivy is much admired and wins the love of a man in every way desirable. Her father's death and her marriage end the book.
- Armour, Marg., ed.** The eerie book; il. by W. B. Macdougall. [N. Y., M. F. Mansfield & Co.] 1898. 211 p. O. cl., net, \$2.50.
A collection of gruesome tales. They include The masque of death and The cask of Amontillado, by Edgar Allan Poe; The iron coffin, from Reynolds' "Faust"; Frankenstein, abridged from Mrs. Shelley's novel; The story of Major Weir, from Robert Chambers' "Traditions of Edinburgh"; The masque, an extract from De Quincey's "Klosterheim," and many other stories of the supernatural from noted authors.
- Armstrong, Annie E.** My ladies three; il. by G. Demain Hammond. N. Y., F. Warne & Co., 1898. 4-383 p. il. D. cl., \$1.50.
An English story of the last century with its scene at Tunbridge Wells. Traces the love affairs of three girls. The principal girl of the group has been engaged by her father to a man she has never seen. He is a soldier in India and her guardian as well as her betrothed. Her first meeting with him is full of romance.
- Armstrong, Le Roy.** Dan Gunn, the man from Mauston: a countryman who did up the town. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1898.] c. 3-235 p. D. (Rialto ser., no. 83.) pap., 50 c.
- Armstrong, Rev. R. Acland.** Faith and doubt in the century's poets. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1898. 6+186 p. S. cl., \$1.
Six lectures entitled: Percy Bysshe Shelley, the spirit of revolt; William Wordsworth, revelation through nature and man; Arthur Hugh Clough, between the old faith and the new; Alfred Tennyson, the larger hope; Matthew Arnold, the eternal note of sadness; Robert Browning, faith triumphant.
- ***Armstrong, Walter.** Gainsborough and his place in English art; with sixty-two photographic reproductions and ten lithographic facsimiles in color. Limited ed. N. Y., imp. by C: Scribner's Sons, 1898. F. cl., \$25.
- ***Arnold, Dorothy.** Tales and rhymes for happy times. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1898. 64 p. il. 4°, bds., \$1.
- Arnold, Sarah Louise, and Gilbert, C. B.** Stepping stones to literature: a reader for higher grades. Bost., Silver, Burdett & Co., [1898.] c. 16+317 p. il. D. cl., 65 c.
This, the eighth book of the series, is made wholly from the writings of English authors. The selections are taken from Scott, Lamb, Oliver Goldsmith, Browning, Addison, Dickens, Byron, Shakespeare, Tennyson, Ruskin, Shelley, Southey, and other authors equally famous.
- Arnold, Sarah Louise, and Gilbert, C. B.** Stepping stones to literature: a reader for seventh grades. Bost., Silver, Burdett & Co., [1898.] c. 14+302 p. il. D. cl., 60 c.
Made up entirely of selections from American authors. Intended for the grade in which most stress is usually laid upon the study of the history of the United States, and can very appropriately be used in connection with this study. The book is especially rich in matter intimately connected with history, and tending to stimulate patriotism.
- ***Arnold, Mrs. T. B., ed.** Practical S. S. commentary on the International lessons, 1899. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1898. 237 p. il. 8°, cl., net, 50 c.
- Arnold, T.** Notes on Beowulf. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1898. 5+140 p. map, S. cl., \$1.25.
- Arnold, T. H.** The rock-a-by land, and other tales; pictured by C: Swanson. Chic., Forbes & Co., 1898. c. '97. unsp. sq. S. pap., 50 c.
Poems and short prose stories which deal mostly with child-life.
- ***Arnold, W: Harris.** First report of a book-collector; comprising: a brief answer to the frequent question, "Why first editions?"; with some remarks on the common supposition that mere scarcity is reason for collecting them; and five egotistical chapters of anecdote and advice addressed to the beginner in book-collecting; followed by an account of book-worms. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1898. c. 6-144 p. por. il. 12°, hf. cl., \$5.
- Arthur, Jos. C., and MacDougall, Dan Trembly.** Living plants and their properties: a collection of essays. N. Y., Baker & Taylor Co., 1898. c. 6+234 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.
Contents: The special senses of plants; The development of irritability; Wild lettuce, as weed and compass plant; Mimosa, a typical sensitive plant; Universality of consciousness and pain; How cold affects plants; Two opposing factors of increase; Chlorophyll and growth; Leaves in spring, summer, and autumn; The significance of color; The right to live; Distinction between plants and animals. Index to plant names.
- Ashby, H., M.D.** Health in the nursery. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1898. 12+227 p. D. cl., \$1.20.
- Ashmore, Ruth., [pseud. for Mrs. Isabel A. Mallon.]** The business girl in every phase of her life. N. Y., Doubleday & McClure Co., [1898.] c. '95-'98. 6+176 p. 1 il. S. (Ladies' Home Journal girls' lib.) leath., \$1; cl., 50 c.
Contents: What honesty in business means; The girl's relations with her employer; Life in a boarding-house; Having a familiar friend; Proper care of her wardrobe; Her money and what to do with it; Her social position; When she goes to church; In her time of sorrow; Her best reading; When vacation comes; Her evening enjoyment.
- Astrup, Eivind.** With Peary near the pole; il. from photographs and sketches by the author: from the Norwegian, by H. J: Bull. Phil., The J. B. Lippincott Co., [1898.] 4+362 p. por. maps, O. cl., \$3.50.
Contents: Introduction; The two Peary expeditions; The second Peary expedition; A poor coast; The natives of Smith's Sound; Hunting; Sledge journeys of the Esquimaux—the North Greenland dog; Northward on the Greenland inland ice; On the way to new coasts; Homeward through the clouds; The Esquimaux manner of life, customs, character, moral and social circumstances; Intelligence and artistic gifts, religious ideas, customs, etc.; Travel to Melville Bay.
- Atherton, Mrs. Gertrude Franklin, ["Frank Lin," pseud.]** American wives and English

husbands: a novel. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1898. c. 3+388 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

A quaint little girl called Lee Tarleton, whose home when the story opens is in San Francisco, is the heroine. Her mother is an invalid and a southerner by birth, and a widow through the suicide of her husband. Lee forms a friendship with an English boy of her own age, which continues after the boy returns with his father to England, where he later inherits an estate and the title of Earl of Barnstable. This friendship, when the pair are man and woman, ripens into love, and Lee marries her youthful admirer, going to England to live. The story depicts her unhappiness under the repression of English life, and cleverly illustrates the difference in character of the American and Englishman.

Atherton, Mrs. Gertrude Franklin, ["Frank Lin," pseud.] *The Californians*. N. Y., J. Lane, 1898. c. 4+351 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

An enthusiastic study of California life and California people of a decade or two ago. Helena Belmont, a great beauty of sixteen, and Magdalena Yorba, a plain, shy girl, loving Helena dearly, are the leading characters. They are both daughters of extremely wealthy men who have gained their money in many doubtful ways. Their finishing days at school, their home life, their social triumphs, their love affairs in which they appear as rivals, are all part of the story. The strongest element of the story is the knowledge shown of early California, with its varied characters of many nationalities.

Atherton, Mrs. Gertrude Franklin, ["Frank Lin," pseud.] *The valiant runaways*; il. by Walter C. Greenough. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1898. c. 4+276 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

Two boys of about sixteen, sons of wealthy Californians, conclude to run away from home to avoid the conscription. They were by no means cowards, but disliked to be held to the monotonous life of the barracks. The story is laid in the early days of California, when the Indians were a constant menace. The boys go through some wonderful adventures with Indians, grizzlies, etc.

Athey, H., and Bowers, A. Herbert. *With gyves of gold: a novel*. N. Y., G. W. Dillingham Co., 1898. c. 4-274 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

The hero, Cyril Massengale, born at the close of the Civil War, goes through a series of trials before he reaches St. Louis in his young manhood in search of employment. He is rather fortunate personally, but he recognizes the wrongs of his fellow-workmen. He also has the gift of telepathy and sees visions of a brighter state of things, which he preaches to others for the elevation of mankind. The usual fate of the reformer awaits him, but his influence endures.

Atkinson, G. Francis. *Elementary botany*. N. Y., H. Holt & Co., 1898. c. 23+444 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.

The method followed in this book has been thoroughly tested in practical work. It is to first study some of the life processes of plants, especially those which illustrate the fundamental principles of nutrition, assimilation, growth, and irritability. In studying each one of these topics, plants are chosen, so far as possible, from several of the great groups. Members of the lower plants as well as the higher plants are employed, in order to show that the process is fundamentally the same in all plants. Then another process is studied in a similar way, using so far as possible, especially where the lower plants are concerned, the same plant.

**Atlantic reporter*, v. 38. *Permanent ed.*, Sept. 1, 1897-Jan. 26, 1898. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1898. c. 13+1167 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., \$4.

Contains all the decisions of the supreme courts of Me., N. H., Vt., R. I., Conn., and Pa.; court of errors and appeals, court of chancery, and supreme and prerogative courts of N. J.; court of errors and appeals and court of chancery of Dela.; and court of appeals of Md., with tables of Atlantic cases published in v. 90, Me. reports; 85, Md. reports; 180, Pa. state reports; 69, Vt. reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

**Atlantic reporter*, v. 40. *Permanent ed.*, May 11-Sept. 14, 1898. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1898. c. 14+1204 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., \$4.

Contains all the decisions of the supreme courts of

Me., N. H., Vt., R. I., Conn., and Pa.; court of errors and appeals, court of chancery, and supreme and prerogative courts of N. J.; court of errors and appeals and court of chancery of Del.; and court of appeals of Md., with tables of Atlantic cases published in v. 90, Me. reports; 85, Md. reports; 180, Pa. state reports; 69, Vt. reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

**Attorneys' and agencies' association* directory, v. 8, Jan., 1898; (Rev. to Dec. 1897;) cont. a list of the members; associate attorneys of the association together with the names of 5000 other notable attorneys, [etc.] N. Y., The Attorneys' and Agencies' Ass'n, [1897.] c. 34 30 p. O. shp., \$2.50; pap., \$1.50.

**Atwater*, May R. *Stories from the poet's reader for the first grade*; il. by Jane Combs. N. Y., The Morse Co., 1898. 110 p. 16°, bds., 30 c.

Auringer, O. C., and Smith, J. Oliver. *Christ: a poetical study of his life from birth to Ascension*. N. Y., G. P. Putnam Sons, 1899 [1898.] c. '98. 6+106 p. il. cl., \$1.

**Austen, Jane. Novels. New ed.*, including memoir and letters. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1898. c. '92. 12 v., il. S. cl., 75 c.; hf. mor., \$2.25; hf. cf. or mor. ext. \$2.50.

Contents: Sense and sensibility, 2 v., 2-50, 2 p.; Pride and prejudice, 2 v., 27, 237 p.; Mansfield Park, 3 v., 308, 310 p.; Emma, 2 v., 318, 314 p.; Northanger Abbey, 308 p.; Persuasion, 328 p.; Lady Susan, Watsons, and Memoir, 349 p.; Letters, 10+303 p.

Austen, Jane. Novels; ed. by Reginald Bray Johnson. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 10 v., il. 16°, cl., per set, \$10.

**Austen, Jane. Works*, 8 v.: Emma; Mansfield Park; Sense and sensibility. N. Y., A. Stokes Co., 1898. il. 12°, cl., ea., \$2.

**Austen, Jane. Northanger Abbey, and Persuasions*; with introd. by Austin D. son, and il. by Hugh Thomson. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 21+444 p. 12°, (Macmillan's illustrated standard novels.) \$1.50; Peacock ed., \$2.

**Austen, W. C. Roberts. Canada's metals* lecture delivered at the Toronto meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, August 20, 1897. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 46 p. 8°, cl., 75 c.

**Austen, W. C. Roberts. An introduction to the study of metallurgy. 4th rev. ed.* Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1897. 8°, \$5.

**Austin, Alfred. Lamia's winter-quarters*. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 164 p. 8°, cl., \$2.50.

**Austin, Alfred. Songs of England*. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 67 p. 12°, 40 c.

Austin, Alfred. A voice from the west. N. Y., M. F. Mansfield, [Ag't. for Ja. Bowdler, 1898.] unsp. S. pap., 25 c.

The laureate's verses as reprinted herein first appeared in *The Daily Mail* (London), March 29, 1897, being based on the idea of sympathy and co-operation between Great Britain and the United States. Printed with decorations in color by Blanche McManus.

Austin, Arthur E., M.D., and Coriat, Isaac H. *A laboratory manual of physiology and clinical chemistry and toxicology*. Bost., Lamson, Wolfe & Co., 1898. 8+97 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

"While this little work does not pretend to be a complete working manual of medical chemistry and to

cology, if it accomplishes the purpose for which it was written, that of leading the student by simple steps to the more complicated methods of clinical chemical diagnosis, the authors will be thankful. . . .—*Preface.*

***Austin, H:** American game and fish laws: cont. a digest of the laws in each state. [5th ed.] Bost., H: Austin, 1898. c. 166 p. D. pap., 25 c.

Avery, Harold. The triple alliance, its trials and triumphs. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1899 [1898.] 4-326 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.

The triple alliance is a combination of three merry boys who become chums and remain together in various establishments throughout their school-days. The story is full of incidents and the moral excellent.

Ayr, Landis. The Brown-Laurel marriage. N. Y. and Chic., F. Tennyson Neely, [1898.] c. '97. 3-219 p. nar. S. (Prismatic lib.) cl., 50 c.

A novel dealing with the marriage question. New York City is the scene of the social episode, "The Brown-Laurel marriage." Eldris Laurel, a young widow, who has just returned from abroad, renews her friendship with Barry Brown, a bachelor about town; although the pair are mutually attracted, the restraints of the conventional marriage prevents both the hero and heroine from making a matrimonial venture, until a friend of the prospective bride and groom proposes that the marriage be entered into conditionally. The conditions of the singular contract are fulfilled as described, and its effects in the lives of the contracting parties are shown.

Ayres, S. G., and Sitterly, Rev. C: F. The history of the English Bible studied by the library method; with an introd. by H: M. MacCracken. N. Y., Wilbur B. Ketcham, [1898.] c. 127 p. D. cl., interleaved, \$1.

An outline for Bible students, arranged chronologically under subjects, including references to articles, books, and writers, upon the making of the English Bible as we have it to day. Beginning with Caedmon, it comes down to the eminent men who edited the new revision of a few years ago. While not claiming to be a complete bibliography of the subject treated, it is sufficiently full for the use of students and investigators. Interleaved for the entry of additional titles.

***Bacchylides.** A prose tr. [of the fragments] of Bacchylides, by E. Poste. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 39 p. 8°, cl., net, 50 c.

Bacchylides, a lyric poet of Cos, nephew of Simonides, like Pindar, wrote the praises of Hiero. But few of his verses have been preserved.

***Bach, Alberto B.** Musical education and vocal culture for vocalists and teachers of singing. New ed. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1898. 272 p. 8°, cl., \$3.

Bachelor ballads: being certain of the masterpieces of verse wherein is set forth the sentiment of good-fellowship, set to pictures by Blanche McManus. N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., [1898.] c. 159 p. O. cl., \$1.50.

Contains the following ballads: Give me the old; The mahogany tree; The betrothed; A seat for three; A-hunting we will go; Let the toast pass; The ballad of Bouillabaisse; A wet sheet and a flowing sea; A bachelor's dream; At an inn at Henley; The wants of man; A farewell to tobacco; A golden girl; The cane-bottom'd chair, etc.

Bacon, Edwin Munroe. Historic pilgrimages in New England; among landmarks of Pilgrim and Puritan days, and of the provincial and Revolutionary periods. Bost., Silver, Burdett & Co., [1898.] c. 14-475 p. il. D. cl., \$1.50.

The object of the "pilgrimages" was to recall the early history of our country from the beginning of the colonial period to the Revolution, through the study and inspiration of landmarks, many of which are still preserved, while the sites of many more are

yet easily to be identified. The true facts of history drawn from the best authorities, and so far as possible from original sources, are given. The characters are a thoughtful young fellow from a western college, who makes this pilgrimage to the country of his ancestors, accompanied by his father's friend.

***Bacon, H. H.** Renin, the city of blood. N. Y., E: Arnold, 1898. 250 p. 8°, cl., \$2.

Bacon, Leonard Woolsey, D.D. The peaceful mission of America: a sermon to citizens, preached on the day of national thanksgiving, July 10, 1898, in the Shawmut Church, Boston, Mass., and on July 17, 1898, at the South Church, Hartford, Ct. Norwich, Ct., Cranston & Co., 1898. 8 p. O. pap., 5 c.

Badger, Jos. E., jr. The lost city; il. by L. J. Bridgman. Bost., Dana Estes & Co., [1898.] c. 6-326 p. il. D. cl., \$1.50.

A story of a lost race of Aztecs supposed to inhabit the Olympian Mountains, in the heart of the state of Washington.

***Baedeker, K.; ed.** Egypt: a handbook for travellers. 4th rev. ed. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1898. 395 p. 12°, (Baedeker's guides.) cl., net, \$4.50.

***Baedeker, K.; ed.** Spain and Portugal: handbook for travellers. New ed. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1898. 618 p. maps, plans, 12°, cl., net, \$4.80.

***Baedeker, K:** The travellers' manual of conversation, in four languages: English, French, German, Italian; with vocabulary, short questions. New ed. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1898. 391 p. 16°, (Baedeker's guides.) cl., net, 90 c.

Bailey, G. H. The tutorial chemistry. Pt. 2, Metals; ed. by W: Briggs. N. Y., Hinds & Noble, 1898. 5+300 p. il. S. (University tutorial ser.) cl., \$1.

The method of treatment adopted differs in several respects from that usually found in an elementary treatise. 1, the section devoted to chemical physics includes many subjects that are not commonly brought before the student at so early a stage; 2, the elements are taken in the order suggested by the periodic system and the characteristic properties of each family are summarized; 3, a list of experiments is given in the appendix, selected with a view to illustrate the text.

Bailey, Liberty Hyde. First lessons with plants: being an abridgment of "Lessons with plants: suggestions for seeing and interpreting some of the common forms of vegetation"; with delineations from nature, by W. S. Holdsworth. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. c. 10+117 p. D. cl., 40 c.

These simple lessons are designed to awaken interest in plants and in nature, rather than to teach botany. They are suggestions to the teacher who desires to introduce nature-study into the school.

Bailey, Liberty Hyde. Garden-making: suggestions for the utilizing of home grounds. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. c. 5+417 p. D. (Garden-craft ser.) cl., \$1.

Opens with "General advice" about the preparation of the land, sowing and planting, transplanting young seedlings, winter protection of plants, etc., following with "The plan of the place," "Planting and ornamental grounds," "The fruit plantation," "The vegetable garden," and "Seasonable reminders," the latter containing planting calendars for the north and south. All the chapters give minute directions for planting, arrangement, etc.

***Bailey, Liberty Hyde.** Lessons with plants: suggestions for seeing and interpreting some of the common forms of vegetation; with delineations from nature, by W. S. Holdsworth. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 21+491 p. 12°, cl., net, \$1.10.

- *Bailey, Liberty Hyde.** The pruning book: a monograph of the pruning and training of plants as applied to American conditions. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 9+537 p. 12°. (Garden-craft ser.) cl., \$1.50.
- *Bailey, Liberty Hyde.** Sketch of the evolution of our native fruits. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 13+472 p. 8°, cl., \$2.
- Bailey, M. A.** American elementary arithmetic. N. Y., American Book Co., [1898.] c. 205 p. sq. D. cl., 35 c.
Intended to cover the first five years' work in arithmetic; the first of a two-book series, of which the second is the "American comprehensive arithmetic."
- Bailey, M. A., and Belfield, H. H.** Explanations in arithmetic: a supplement to "The new model arithmetic." N. Y., American Book Co., 1898. c. 63 p. D. pap., 10 c.
- *Bailey, Pearce, M. D.** Accident and injury: their relations to diseases of the nervous system. N. Y., Appleton, 1898. 450 p. 8°, cl., subs., \$5; shp., \$6.
- Baird, S. W.** Graded work in arithmetic. First year numbers from 1 to 20. Second year numbers to 100. N. Y., American Book Co., [1898.] c. 97. ea., 2-104 p. D. bds., ea., 18 c.
- Baird, S. W.** Graded work in arithmetic. Third year: numbers to 100,000. Fourth year: intermediate grades. N. Y., American Book Co., [1898.] c. 97. 2 v., 136; 152 p. D. bds., ea., 20 c.
- Baker, Adella L.** Famous authors of America: brief sketches of twenty prominent American writers. Syracuse, N. Y., G. A. Mosher, [1898.] c. 63 p. pors. sq. D. pap., 50 c.
Contents: Louisa May Alcott; George Bancroft; William Cullen Bryant; Alice Cary; Phoebe Cary; James Fenimore Cooper; Ralph Waldo Emerson; Edward Everett Hale; Nathaniel Hawthorne; Josiah Gilbert Holland; Oliver Wendell Holmes; Washington Irving; Henry Wadsworth Longfellow; James Russell Lowell; John Lathrop Motley; William Hickling Prescott; Harriet Beecher Stowe; Henry David Thoreau; Bayard Taylor; John Greenleaf Whittier. Illustrated with portraits in photo-blue.
- Baker, Louise R.** Cis Martin; or, the furriners in the Tennessee mountains; il. by F. P. Klix. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, 1898. c. 2-270 p. D. cl., \$1.
Cis Martin's father had filled the position of professor of Latin and Greek in a New York college. He breaks down under a stress of work, and his services are dispensed with. With his wife and family he settles in the mountains of Tennessee and engages in the lumber business. They are the "furriners." The children have a varied experience, of which "Cis" writes. The people and their odd ways are described.
- Baker, W.** Spohn. Washington after the Revolution, 1784-1799. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1898. c. 2+416 p. O. cl., \$2.50.
This is a sequel to "The itinerary of the Revolution (1776-1783)," published in 1892. The compiler has followed Washington during the last years of his life, keeping his notes as closely as possible to his personal movements, although at times it was difficult to separate Washington's public acts from those of more private nature. Mr. Baker died suddenly while this work was in progress, and it has been seen through the press by his son-in-law, Henry Whelen, Jr. The work has been compiled chiefly from the papers now owned by the national government, which purchased them from the descendants of Washington in 1834.
- Baldwin, Ja. Mark.** The story of the mind. N. Y., Appleton, 1898. c. 7+236 p. il. S. (Lib. of useful stories) cl., 40 c.
Elementary psychology. A bibliography (4 pages) gives the English literature of the subject and also an index to contributions to periodicals.
- Baldwin, Simeon E.** Modern political institutions. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1898. c. 5+387 p. O. cl., net, \$2.
Twelve papers preceded by an introduction on the following subjects: The centenary of modern government; The first century's changes in our state constitutions; Absolute power, an American institution; The exemption of the accused from examination in criminal proceedings; Freedom of incorporation; American jurisprudence; The decadence of the legal fiction; The recognition of habitual criminals as a class to be treated by itself; The defence of the state of suits attacking testamentary charities; Salaries for members of the legislature; Permanent courts of international arbitration; The Monroe doctrine in 1898.
- *Baldy, J. M., M.D., ed.; Byford, H. T., M.D.; Cragin, Edwin B., M.D., [and others.]** An American text-book of gynecology, medical and surgical, for practitioners and students. 2d ed. rev. Phil., W. B. Saunders, 1898. 718 p. il. col. and half-tone pl. 8°, subs., cl., net, \$6; shp. or hf. mor., net, \$7.
- Balfour, Andrew.** By stroke of sword: a romance, taken from the chronicles of Sir Jeremy Clephane, King's justice and Knight of the Shire of Fife, overlooked by Master Judas Fraser, Dominie of the Parish of Kirkcoun, and rendered into a more modern English by Andrew Balfour. N. Y., Truslove & Comba, 1897. 8+326 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25; pap., 50 c.
A story of adventure on sea and land during the reign of Queen Elizabeth. The scene opens in Kirkcoun, Scotland, the hero's early life filling several chapters. Force of circumstance makes a pirate of him, and he narrowly escapes hanging. He sails with Sir Francis Drake's fleet, and finds life under his command rich in excitement—love and fighting playing equal parts in it.
- *Balfour, Andrew.** To arms! being some passages from the early life of Allan Oliphant, surgeon, written by himself and now set forth for the first time; il. by F. W. Glover. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1898. c. 571 p. pl. 12°, cl., \$1.50.
- *Balfour, G. W.** Clinical lectures on diseases of the heart and aorta. 3d ed., with frontispiece. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 21+479 p. 8°, cl., \$4.
- *Ball, Eustace A. Reynolds.** Cairo of to-day: a practical guide to Cairo and its environs. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 8+256 p. maps, plans, 16°. (Black's foreign guide-books.) limp cl., \$1.
- *Ball, Ja. B., M.D.** Handbook of diseases of the nose and pharynx. 3d ed. rev. and enl. N. Y., W. Wood & Co., 1898. 416 p. il. 8°, cl., net, \$2.25.
- Ball, J.** The Alpine guide. V. 1, The western Alps. New ed., reconstructed and revised on behalf of the Alpine Club, by W. A. B. Coolidge; with new and rev. maps. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1898. 49+612 p. D. cl., net, \$4.
- *Ballard, Tilghman E. and Emerson E., eds.** Law of real property: complete index; together with the publisher's introductory to the ser., an outline of the topics covered by the work and the number of authorities cited in each subdivision. V. 1-4. Crawfordsville, Ind., The Ballard Pub. Co., [1898.] c. 14 p.+9 leaves+864-962 p. O. cl., \$1.50.
- *Baly, J.** Eur-Aryan roots: with their English derivatives and the corresponding words in the cognate languages compared and systematically arranged. N. Y., im-

ported by H: Holt & Co., 1898. V. 1, 781 p. 8°, cl., net, \$15.

***Balzac, Honoré de.** Novels: ed. by G: Saintsbury. In 42 v. V. 27-33. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 12°, cl., ea., \$1.50.

Contents: V. 27, The unconscious mummies, (*Les comédiens sans le savoir*), and other stories, tr. by Ellen Marriage, with 3 etchings by Boucher, 15+247 p.; v. 28, A marriage settlement, (*Le contrat de mariage*), and other stories, tr. by Clara Bell, with 3 etchings by F. C. Tilney, 13+419 p.; v. 29, Parisians in the country, (*Les Parisiens en campagne*), tr. by Ja. Waring, with 3 etchings by Ayton Lymington, 12+246 p.; v. 30, The jealousies of a country town, (*Les rivalités*), tr. by Ellen Marriage, with 3 etchings by Boucher, 12+246 p.; v. 31, A princess's secrets, (*Les secrets de la Princesse de Cadignan*), tr. by Ellen Marriage, with 3 etchings by Boucher, 2+333 p.; v. 32, A father's curse, and other stories, tr. by Ja. Waring, with 3 etchings by Ayton Lymington, 12+342 p.; v. 33, The member for Arcis, (*Le député d'Arcis*), tr. by Clara Bell, with 3 etchings by F. C. Tilney, 12+515 p.

***Bandello, Matteo.** Certain tragical discourses of Bandello; tr. into English by Geffraie Fenton, anno 1657; with an introd. by Rob. Langton Douglas. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1898. 2 v., 273; 272 p. 12°, (Tudor translations.) cl., net, \$10.

Bangs, J: Kendrick. Ghosts I have met and some others; il. by Newell, Frost, and Richards. N. Y., Harper, 1898. c. 7+191 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

Amusingly told ghost stories under the names of Ghosts that have haunted me; The mystery of my grandmother's hair sofa; The mystery of Barney O'Rourke; The exorcism that failed; Thurlow's Christmas story; The Dampierre mystery; Carleton Barker, first and second.

Bangs, J: Kendrick. Peeps at people: being certain papers from the writings of Anne Warrington Witherup; collected by J: Kendrick Bangs; il. by E: Penfield. N. Y., Harper, 1899 [1898.] c. '98. 5+185 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

With true humor Mr. Bangs first satirizes a typical woman "interviewer," and then the celebrities who fall a prey to her prying persistency and practiced pen. Among the material the lady sends to the American papers she works for are peeps at Nansen, Hall Calne, William H., Alfred Austin, Andrew Lang, Henry Irving, the De Reszkes, Sienkiewicz, Zola, Rudyard Kipling, etc.

***Bangs, L. Bolton, M.D., and Hardaway, W: A., M.D., eds.** American text-book of genito-urinary and skin diseases (including syphilis). Phil., W. B. Saunders, 1898. 1000 p. il. 8°, (American text-book ser.) cl., subs., net, \$7; shp. or hf. mor., net, \$8.

***Banister, H: C.** Helpful papers for harmony students. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1898. 136 p. 16°, pap., 75 c.

***Banister, H: C.** Interludes: seven lectures delivered between the years 1891 and 1897; coll. and ed. by Stewart Macpherson. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 6+229 p. por. 12°, cl., \$2.

Banks, L: Albert, D.D. The Christian gentleman: a series of addresses to young men. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1898. c. 5+123 p. D. cl., 75 c.

Contents: The Christian gentleman in the temple of the human body; The Christian gentleman in the secret chambers of his imagination; The Christian gentleman as one of the world's workers; The Christian gentleman in the pursuit of ideals; The Christian gentleman in his relation to women; The Christian gentleman with his friends; The Christian gentleman in the treatment of his enemies; The Christian gentleman in prosperity; The Christian gentleman in adversity; The Christian gentleman as a knight of the new chivalry.

Banks, L: Albert, D.D. Heroic personalities. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, [1898.] c. 2-237 p. D. cl., \$1.

Each chapter contains a striking and heroic incident in the life of a prominent man or woman. Some forty persons are thus introduced, the sketches offering excellent illustrative material.

Banks, L: Albert, D.D. Immortal hymns and their story: the narrative of the conception and striking experiences of blessing attending the use of some of the world's greatest hymns. Cleveland, O., The Burrows Bros. Co., 1898. c. 8-313 p. il. pors. O. cl., \$3.

Twenty-five hymns, known throughout the Christian world, such as "Lead, kindly light," "Abide with me," "Rock of ages," and "From Greenland's icy mountains," etc., have the music and words given, and either the story of their inspiration or some wonderful religious experience connected with them. They are all illustrated with portraits of the authors, and full-page illustrations by Norval Jordan.

Banks, L: Albert, D.D. Immortal songs of camp and field: the story of their inspiration, with striking anecdotes connected with their history. Cleveland, O., The Burrows Bros. Co., 1899 [1898.] c. '98. 5-298 p. il. O. cl., \$3.

Contents: The American flag; Adams and liberty; Yankee Doodle; The star spangled banner; Hail Columbia; Columbia, the gem of the ocean; The flag of our Union; John Brown's body; Dixie; The battle cry of freedom; Song of a thousand years; Tenting on the old camp ground; The battle hymn of the republic; Just before the battle, mother; When this cruel war is over; Marching through Georgia; My Maryland; All quiet along the Potomac; The old folks at home; The blue and the gray; Rule Britannia; The watch on the Rhine; The Marseillaise; The Blue Bells of Scotland; The recessional. With about 50 full-page illustrations, including portraits, chiefly of the authors of the songs, and fine reproductions of historical scenes and of places and events connected with the songs.

Banks, L: Albert, D.D. Paul and his friends: a series of revival sermons. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1898. c. 8+347 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

The sermons were preached in the First Methodist Episcopal Church, Cleveland, Ohio, 1898, during a series of Evangelistic meetings. The titles are: A motto for the New Year; The voice of God; A look inside the sky; Kicking against the goad; A warm hand-grasp for the man in the dark; A man who failed once, but won a second chance; The cure of souls; A cry for help from silent lips; Gallio the indifferent; Burning the bridges in the rear; The fatal blunder of a shrewd governor, etc.

Banks, L: Albert, D.D. The unexpected Christ: a series of evangelistic sermons. N. Y., Wilbur B. Ketcham, [1898.] c. 2-328 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

Banner, Bertha. Household sewing with home dressmaking. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1898. 6+157 p. D. (Domestic science manuals.) cl., 90 c.

Barber, Elmer D. Osteopathy, complete. Kansas City, Mo., Hudson-Kimberly Publishing Co., 1898. c. 7+566 p. il. O. cl., \$10.

"Osteopathy," Dr. Barber says, "is veritably a common-sense method of treating diseased conditions of the body, either structural or functional—without knife or drugs—by means of strictly scientific manipulations." The various known diseases of the body are arranged in groups, with descriptions of symptoms, methods of treatment by the author's style of massage, and numerous illustrative plates showing how to apply the treatment.

Barbour, A. Maynard. Told in the Rockies: a pen picture of the west. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1898.] c. 4-335 p. D. cl., \$1.

A mining camp in the Rockies is the scene of the stirring incidents of a novel which deals with both

eastern and western life. Everard Houston, nephew of a capitalist, goes west in the rôle of a bookkeeper in order to protect his uncle's mining interests. An attempt to foil men operating the mines leads to the perilous adventures described. The hero is rewarded, however, by a strange discovery, which ends the romantic story.

***Barcus, Ja. S., ed.** Public service: comprising outline maps of political divisions; names, official titles, and remuneration of officers and heads of departments in national, state, and municipal service within the state of New York; tabulations and statements of important data concerning party organizations, campaigns, elections, and various other public interests. N. Y., The Globe Publishing Co., [1898.] 631 p. 8°, cl., \$5.

***Barham, R. Harris,** ["Thomas Ingolsby," *pseud.*] The Ingolsby legends; or, mirth and marvels; il. by Arthur Rackham. New ed. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 17+638 p. 8°, cl., \$2.25.

Baring-Gould, Sabine, Rev. Bladys Stewponey: a novel. N. Y., F. A. Stokes Co., 1898. c. '97, '98. 3+314 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.

An English historical romance laid at the close of the last century. The scene is laid partly near the famous Stewponey Inn, near Stourton Castle, at the time when the country on the road to Chester was infested with highwaymen, and partly at Shrewsbury. The story contains the last instance of the burning of a woman for "petty treason," i. e., the murder of her husband, which took place at Shrewsbury in 1790. The very interesting red sandstone country, with its inhabited caves, the refuge of the highwaymen and their confederates, is described.

Baring-Gould, Sabine, Rev. Domitia; il. by Izora C. Chandler. N. Y., F. A. Stokes Co., [1898.] c. 4+348 p. il. D. cl., \$1.50.

A novel dealing with the early Christian life of Rome. Domitia, the daughter of General Cnaeus Domitius Corbulo, is the heroine of the story. General Corbulo dies by his own hand at the instance of the cruel Nero, for an offence against the pagan gods of Rome. Domitia's life is thereafter devoted to avenging her father's death; in the end, however, she is converted to Christianity and suffers the fate of martyrdom for her religion.

***Baring-Gould, Sabine, Rev.** An old English home and its dependencies. N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1898. il. 8°, cl., \$2.25.

***Barker, D. Wilson.** A manual of elementary seamanship. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1897. il. 12°, (Griffin nautical ser., no. 5.) cl., \$2.

***Barlow, C., M.D.** Day dreams of a doctor. Buffalo, N. Y., P. Paul Book Co., 1898. 251 p. 12°, cl., \$1.25.

Barlow, Jane. A creel of Irish stories. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1898. 2+320 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

Contents: The keys of the chest; A deserted child; An account settled; M'Neills' tiger-sheep; The snakes and Norah; Three pint measures; The surree at Mahons; The shortest way; The stav-at-homes; A proud woman. By the author of "Irish idylls."

***Barlow, Walter Sydney Lazarus.** A manual of general pathology for students and practitioners. Phil., P. Blakiston Son & Co., 1898. 11+795 p. 8°, cl., \$5.

Barnes, C. Reid. Plant life considered with special reference to form and function. N. Y., H. Holt & Co., 1898. c. 10+428 p. il. D. cl., \$1.12.

An attempt to exhibit the variety and progressive complexity of the vegetative body; to discuss the more important functions; to explain the unity of plan in both the structure and action of the reproductive organs; and to give an outline of the more striking

ways in which plants adapt themselves to the world about them. Intended for pupils from 13 to 18 years who are engaged in genuine laboratory study. The author is professor of plant physiology in the University of Chicago.

Barnes, Irene H. Behind the pardah: the story of C. E. Z. M. S. work in India; with preface by Rev. T. A. Gurney; il. by J. D. Mackenzie and Percy R. Craft. N. Y., T. Y. Crowell & Co., [1898.] 12+264 p. il. D. cl., \$1.50.

The Church of England Zanana Missionary Society devotes itself specially to the evangelization of needy Hindu women. The pardah is the hanging curtain before the zanana, or woman's apartments, of a Hindu establishment. The writer describes the condition of the 130,000,000 of Hindu women with deep feeling. She feels that with the English conquerors rests the responsibility to change the horrible state of ignorance in which they live, to Christianize and to educate them.

Barnes, Ja. The hero of Erie (Oliver Hazard Perry). N. Y., Appleton, 1898. c. 4+167 p. il. D. cl., \$1.

The story of Oliver Hazard Perry; his adventures as a boy on the frigate *General Greene* and as the hero in the exciting scenes that attended the battle of Lake Erie.

Barnes, Ja., ed. and comp. Ships and sailors: being a collection of songs of the sea as sung by the men who sail it; il. in col. and black and white by Rufus F. Zogbaum. N. Y., F. A. Stokes Co., 1898. c. unp. obl. F. bds., \$5.

Some of the most famous sea songs in the English language, such as "The lass that loved a sailor," "Three fishers," etc., are included in the text; there are also explanatory notes and several original songs. There are twelve facsimiles of water colors (size 12x14 ins.), and numerous half-tone pictures. The pictures are all up to date, portraying scenes on the modern warships.

Barnett, Edith A. A champion in the seventies. Chic., H. S. Stone & Co., 1898. c. 6+365 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

A novel contrasting the modern woman of advanced ideas with the conventional woman of the early part of the century. The heroine, Tabitha Vassie, was the daughter of parents of moderate income and old-fashioned ideas. Tabitha's sisters were of the type who believed their mission in life fulfilled when they married; the heroine was considered the clever one of the family on the strength of rebelling against a prospective future in her native Benscote, preferring rather to devote her time and talent to the social betterment of woman and the editing of *The woman's patriot*. Tabitha Vassie's failure is described for the evident purpose of showing the wisdom of an intermediate course.

Barnum, Albert W. Stray leaves: [poems.] [Chic., Barnum, Mott & Barnum, 1898.] imp. nar. O. pap., 50 c.

Barr, Mrs. Amelia Edith. Maids, wives, and bachelors. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1898. c. 6+323 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

Papers on domestic and social subjects, dealing with the fads and foibles of the nineteenth century; also with many questions of interest to women and men. Some of the titles are: Maids and bachelors; The American girl; Dangerous letter-writing; Flirts and flirtation; On falling in love; Engaged to be married; Shall our daughters have dowries; The ring upon the finger; Flirting wives; Mothers-in-law; Good and bad mothers; Unequal marriages; Discontented women; Women on horseback; A good word for Xantippe; The favorites of men; On naming children; Burdens.

Barr, Rob., ["Luke Sharp," *pseud.*] Tekla: a romance of love and war. N. Y., F. A. Stokes Co., [1898.] c. 6+437 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

A mediæval romance, describing feudal life in the 14th century, when the electorate and archbishopric of Treves was at the zenith of its temporal and ecclesiastical power. The story describes the emperor as travelling incognito and meeting Tekla, the ward of the all-powerful bishop, with whom he finally arranges

a marriage. The historical incidents are accurate. There is a blood-curdling description of the hurling of a prisoner from a catapult of a besieged castle.

*Barrett, Elmer E., (*comp*) *Illustrative cases on the law of real property*; sel. by Prof. Elmer E. Barrett. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1898. c. 7+257 p. O. pap., *net*, \$2.

*Barrett, Frank. *Was she justified?* [a novel.] N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1898. 12°, cl., \$1.50.

Barrie, Ja. Matthew. *Jess*. Bost., Dana Estes & Co., [1898.] c. 6-148 p. il. sq. D. (Young of heart ser.) cl., 50 c.

Barrie, Ja. Matthew. *A lady's shoe*. N. Y., Brentano's, [1898.] c. '98. 3+77 p. nar. S. cl., 50 c.; leath., \$1.

*Barrie, Ja. Matthew. *The little minister*; il. with thirty-two page drawings by C. Allan Gilbert, and photographs taken for the book. *Maude Adams ed.* N. Y., R. H. Russell, 1898. 12°, vellum, \$2.50.

*Barringer, Dan. Morcau. *A description of minerals of commercial value: a practical reference-book for the miner, prospector, and business man, or any person who may be interested in the extraction or treatment of the various metallic or non-metallic minerals, and for students either in field-work or in the laboratory*. N. Y., J. Wiley & Sons, 1897. 168 p. obl. 16°, mor., \$2.50.

Barrington, A. H. *Anti-Christian cults: an attempt to show that spiritualism, theosophy, and Christian science are devoid of supernatural powers and are contrary to the Christian religion; with a commendatory by the Bishop of Milwaukee*. Milwaukee, Wis., The Young Churchman Co., 1898. c. 170 p. D. cl., *net*, 50 c.

Barrow, E. N. *The king's rivals*, [a historical novel of the time of Charles II.] N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1898. c. 2+365 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

Barrows, J. H.; D.D. *A world-pilgrimage*; ed. by Mary Eleanor Barrows. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1897. c. 4-479 p. il. O. cl., \$2.

Observations of art and life, with anecdotes of travel in Germany, France, Italy, England, Greece, the Holy Land, Egypt, India, China, and Japan. First given to the *Chicago Record* and *The Interior* in letter form.

Barrows, Rev. S. June. *The isles and shrines of Greece*. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1898. c. 10+889 p. il. O. cl., \$2.

Dr. Barrows says: "In fulfilling a desire to enter Greece by the portals of the Odyssey, and to leave it through the Trojan gates of the Iliad, my trip included the Ionian Islands, the Peloponnesus, Phocis, Thessaly, Attica, the Aegean Islands, and Troy." His work is an especially sympathetic and scholarly description of the past and present glories of Greece, written only as a man of broad culture could write. Index. Index of Greek words.

*Bartlett, A. W. *History of the Twelfth Regiment New Hampshire Volunteers in the War of the Rebellion*. Pittsfield, N. H., A. W. Bartlett, 1898. 732+87 p. 12°, cl., \$5.

Barton, W. E.; D.D. *The Psalms and their story: a study of the Psalms as related to Old Testament history; with a preliminary study of Hebrew poetry and music*. In 2 v. V. 1, *From the Exodus*; v. 2, *From the Exile to the Advent*. Bost., The Pil-

grim Press, 1898. c. 12+249; 9+267 p. D. cl., \$2.50.

Designed for Sunday-school teachers, Bible classes, pastors with small libraries, and students of the English Bible generally. The book has been made as small and as free from technical discussions as possible. It is intended to supplement the works now in the hands of these readers, by suggesting the historical conditions out of which the different Psalms have grown. It considers the Psalms as literature, leaving other books to supply devotional suggestions.

Barton, W. E.; D.D. *The story of a pumpkin pie*; told in verses by W. E. Barton, and in pictures by A. M. Willard. Bost., The Pilgrim Press, [1898.] c. 8-50 p. il. O. cl., 75 c.

Verses written to go with twenty sketches illustrating the evolution of a pumpkin pie; for children.

*Barnch, Simon, M.D. *The principles and practice of hydrotherapy: a guide to the application of water in disease; for students and practitioners of medicine*. N. Y., W. Wood & Co., 1898. 443 p. il. 8°, *net*, \$4.

Basford, Ja. Lendall. *Seven seventy-seven sensations*. N. Y., The Alliance Publishing Co., [1898.] c. '97. 4-112 p. S. cl., 50 c. Aphorisms on life, death, the wonders of nature, and the vices and virtues of mankind, etc.

Bashford, Herbert. *Nature stories of the northwest*. San Francisco, Cal., The Whitaker & Ray Co., 1898. c. 3-149 p. il. D. (Western series of readers, ed. by Harr Wagner, V. 8.) hf. leath., *net*, 50 c.

Stories of the cougar, the black bear, the Douglas squirrel, the kingfisher, the ruffed grouse, the sea otter, the elk, the drone, the gull, etc., etc.

Bashore, Harvey B.; M.D. *Outlines of rural hygiene, for physicians, students, and sanitarians; with an appendix on the normal distribution of chlorine*, by Herbert E. Smith. Phil., The F. A. Davis Co., 1897. c. 4+84 p. il. O. cl., *net*, 75 c.

The almost absolute neglect of sanitary rules in suburban districts, and the disregard of this branch of sanitation in larger treatises, has called forth an effort to diffuse sanitary knowledge. The matter contained is for the most part a careful revision of articles first published in various medical periodicals. The author, who is inspector for the State Board of Health of Pennsylvania, has drawn largely from health reports. The subjects dealt with are: Water supply; Waste disposal; The soil; Habitations; Disposal of the dead, etc.

*Baskerville, W. Malone, and Harrison, Ja. A. *An Anglo Saxon reader: selections in prose and poetry; with glossary: for beginners*. N. Y., A. S. Barnes & Co., 1898. 200 p. 12°, cl.; *net*, \$1.20.

Baskett, Ja. Newton. *At you-all's house: a Missouri nature story*. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. c. 8+346 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

The author of "The story of the birds" sketches the scenery and life of Missouri in a pretty love-story specially intended to describe the varied and beautiful flora of the section. A boy's life on a Missouri farm is sympathetically told. Psychological and spiritual ideas are evolved from natural facts with poetic insight and literary skill. The quotations at the heads of the chapters are in themselves a rare collection of thoughts on men, women, and all created natural objects.

Bassett, J. Spencer. *Anti-slavery leaders of North Carolina*. Balt., Md., The Johns Hopkins Press, 1898. 3-74 p. O. (Johns Hopkins University studies, 16th ser., no. 6.) pap., 50 c.

Contents: The home of the anti-slavery sentiment; Hinton Rowan Helper; B. Sherwood Hedrick; Daniel Reaves Goodloe; Eli Washington Caruthers; Lunsford Lane.

*Bastian, H. Charlton, M.D. *A treatise on aphasia and other speech defects*. N. Y., Appleton, 1898. 366 p. il. 8°, cl., \$4.50.

- ***Bater, C. H.** Brewing calculations, gauging and tabulation, formulæ, tables; memoranda for brewers and excise officers surveying breweries. N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1898. 340 p. 64°, roan, 60 c.
- Bates, Arlo.** The Puritans. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1898. c. 5+424 p. O. cl., \$1.50.
Two young men, members of a ritualistic Episcopalian order which prescribes celibacy in its members, are temporarily obliged to leave the clergy house. They are thrown into fashionable Boston society, and have their religious views severely tested, in each case a woman being the temptress. Aside from the story effort is made to show how intellectual Boston amuses itself with spiritualism, mind-cure, Orientalism, etc.
- Bates, C: Austin.** Short talks on advertising. N. Y., published by the author, C: Austin Bates, 1898. c. 8-211 p. il. S. cl., \$1; pap., 25 c.
Practical and interesting talks, copiously illustrated, on the benefits of advertising; they tell when and how to advertise, and the best and most attractive method of calling attention to anything one wants to sell.
- Bates, Helen Page.** Australian experiments in industry. Phil., American Acad. of Political and Social Science. [1898.] 20-41 p. O. (Publications of the society, no. 286.) pap., 25 c.
The experiments Dr. Bates refers to are those conducted by the governments of the various Australian colonies. Paternalism has been successfully carried on in Australia to an extent scarcely dreamed of elsewhere. Road-building was among the first governmental enterprises. The railways, telegraph, and telephone are also under government control. The post-office conducts postal savings banks. Irrigation is a government function, and the government supplies water for working the gold fields, besides helping the farmers get rid of the rabbit pest. In other ways the lumberman, the vine grower, the dairyman, and the sugar-planter are aided by the government.
- Bates, J. H.** Christian science and its problems. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, 1898. c. 141 p. S. cl., 50 c.
A criticism of "Christian science" and Mrs. Eddy. The author believes that so-called "Christian science" "is not in harmony with the fundamental truths of Christianity, and that it wages ceaseless conflict with the spirit and results of all approved science."
- ***Bates, Katharine Lee.** American literature; with 24 pors., an appendix and index of authors. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 8+350+12 p. 16°, *Students' ed.*, cl., net, \$1; *Library ed.*, 8°, cl., net, \$1.50.
- Bates, Lois.** Games without music for children. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 10+102 p. il. D. cl., net, 60 c.
- Bates, Onward.** The superintendent of bridges and buildings. Madison, Wis., The University of Wisconsin, 1898. 123-158 p. O. (Bulletin of the University of Wisconsin, no. 26; Engineering ser., v. 2, no. 3.) pap., 25 c.
Tells something of the personality of the person filling the position of superintendent of bridges and buildings, of his duties and responsibilities, and the education and experience which he should have. An address delivered before the students of the College of Mechanics and Engineering, University of Wisconsin, 1898.
- ***Bates, W:** The MacIise portrait gallery of illustrious literary characters; with memoirs, biographical, critical, bibliographical, and anecdotal, illustrative of the former half of the present century. *New cheaper ed.* N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1898. 540 p. 85 pors. 12°, cl., \$1.25.
- Batiffol, P:** History of the Roman breviary; tr. by Rev. Atwell M. Y. Baylay; with a new preface by the author. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1898. 16+392 p. D. cl., \$2.50.
- Batten, Rev. S: Zane.** The new citizenship: Christian character in its biblical ideals, sources, and relations. Phil., The American Sunday-School Union, 1898. c. 6+306 p. D. (Green fund book, no. 12 a.) cl., 90 c.
"The subject of our study is the forming and maintaining of character upon the principles of the Bible. The thesis which we seek to develop is learning the new citizenship in the kingdom of God is to develop right Christian character."—Introduction.
- Battershall, Walton W., D.D.** Interpretations of life and religion. N. Y., A. S. Barnes & Co., 1897. c. 4+283 p. D. buckram, \$1.50.
Sermons preached in St. Andrew's Dune-Church, Southampton, L. I. *Contents:* The origin of prayer; The struggle for existence; Inadequate theologies; The fathers and the children; The joylessness of modern life; Sinai; God's word to the world; The peace of Christ; The full stature of a man; The measuring reed; Phases of unreal religion; Disguises and deceptions; The great heresy; Modern sainthood; The coming kingdom; The Christ-tree; The human side of Christianity; Immortality; Glorified wounds; The consummation.
- Baucus, Georgiana.** Outlines of the moral teachings of the Bible. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, [1898.] 43 p. nar. T. cl., 20 c.
- Baugh, May Elizabeth.** Her fortune her misfortune: a novel. N. Y. and Chic., F. Tennyson Neely, [1898.] c. 298 p. 1 il. D. (Neely's choice lib., no. 77.) pap., 50 c.
- Baumbach, Rudolf.** Nicotiana und andere erzählungen; with notes and vocabulary by W: Bernhardt. Bost., D. C. Heath & Co., 1898. c. 9+106 p. por. D. (Heath's modern language ser.) bds., 80 c.
- ***Baxter, Katharine Schuyler.** A god-child of Washington: a picture of the past. N. Y., F. Tennyson Neely, 1898. por. il. 8°, cl., subs., \$10; *édition de luxe, subs.*, \$25.
- ***Bayliss, Sir Wyke.** Rex regum: a painter's study of the likeness of Christ from the time of the Apostles to the present day. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 29+192 p. il. 12°, cl., \$2.
- Bayly, Ada Ellen, ["Edna Lyall," pseud.]** Hope the hermit: a novel. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1898. c. '97. 5+412 p. D. cl., \$1.50.
- ***Bayma, Rev. Jos.** Striving after perfection: especially intended for religious. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1898. 12°, cl., net, \$1.
- ***Bayne, W:** James Thomson. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1898. 160 p. 12°, (Famous Scots ser.) cl., 75 c.
- ***Beach, C: Fisk, sr.** A treatise on the law of monopolies and industrial trusts, as administered in Eng. and in the U. S. A. St. Louis, Central Law Journal Co., 1898. c. 70+760 p. O. shp., \$6.
- Beale, Dorothea, Soulsby, Lucy H. M., and Dove, Jane Francis.** Work and play in girls' schools; by three head mistresses. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1898. 10+433 p. D. cl., \$2.25.
- ***Beale, Harriet S: B.** Stories from the Old Testament; for children. Chic., H. S. Stone & Co., 1898. 12°, cl., \$1.50.
- ***Beale, Jos. H., jr.** A selection of cases on the law of carriers. Pt. 1. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard Law Review Pub. Assoc., 1898. c. 283 p. O. cl., \$1.50.
- Beard, Lina and Adelia B.** The American girl's handy book. *New ed.* N. Y., C:

- Scribner's Sons, 1898. c. '87, '98. 13+559 p. il. O. cl., \$2.
- Beaton, D.** Cyrus the magician: a story of magic in the worship of Diana and the gospel in Asia. Bost., The Pilgrim Press, 1898. c. 3-243 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.
- The scene is laid in the apostolic period, when Ephesus was at the height of its glory. The young reader is introduced to an interesting group, Simon Magus and the martyr Stephen being among them.
- *Beaton, D.** Selfhood and service; the relation of Christian personality to wealth and social redemption. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1898. 220 p. 12°, cl., \$1.
- *Beaudot, A. de, and Dabot, A.** Perrault. Archives de la commission des monuments historique; published under the patronage and with the assistance of the Administration des Beaux arts, by A. de Beaudot and A. Perrault-Dabot. V. 1. Ile-de-France; Picardie. Pt. 1. N. Y., Bruno Hessling, 1898. F. \$5.
- *Beaumont, Francis, and Fletcher, J.** Philaster; or, love lies a-bleeding; ed. with a preface, notes, and glossary, by F. S. Boas. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 32°, (Temple dramatists.) cl., 45 c.; limp leath., 65 c.
- Beazley, C. Raymond.** John and Sebastian Cabot; the discovery of North America. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1898. 20+311 p. por. maps, D. (Builders of Greater Britain ser., no. 3.) cl., \$1.50.
- Bechtel, J. H., comp.** Select speeches for declamation: chosen from the leading writers and speakers of all ages and nations and adapted in length and variety for use in schools and colleges. Phil., The Penn Pub. Co., 1898. c. 208 p. D. cl., 50 c.; pap., 30 c.
- Becke, L.** Rodman the boat-steerer, and other stories. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1898. 4+331 p. O. cl., \$1.50.
- Contents:* Rodman the boat-steerer; A point of theology on Maduro; A man of impulse; The trader; Mrs. Clinton; The cutting off of the *Queen Charlotte*; The slavers; A question of precedence; A touch of the tar brush; The trader's wife; Nina; The East Indian cousin; Proctor the drunkard; A Ponapean convection; In the king's service; Oxley the privateer-man; The escape; Ema the half-blood; Leassé; The trouble with Jinaban.
- *Becke, L.** Wild life in southern seas. N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1898. 369 p. 12°, cl., \$1.50.
- Becke, L. and Jeffrey, Walter.** The mutineer: a romance of Pitcairn Island. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1898. 8+298 p. D. cl., \$1.50.
- A retelling of the story of the mutiny of the *Bounty*, whose crew mutinied in 1789, under the leadership of Fletcher Christian, just as the crew left Tahiti. The mutineers under John Adams settled on Pitcairn Island, and, mingling with the natives, established the isolated but civilized colony described. The authors soften the character of Christian.
- Beddard, Frank Evers.** Elementary zoölogy. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., [1898.] 5-208 p. D. cl., net, 90 c.
- Beddard, Frank Evers.** The structure and classification of birds. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1898. 20+548 p. il. O. cl., net, \$6.
- Beecher, H. Ward.** Autobiographical reminiscences; ed. by T. J. Ellinwood. N. Y., F. A. Stokes Co., [1898.] c. 4+187 p. por. S. cl., 75 c.
- The selections comprising this volume, which have been taken largely from Mr. Beecher's sermons and lecture-room talks, are thought by the compiler to be among the most valuable and interesting of his sayings concerning himself.
- Beers, H. Augustin.** From Chaucer to Tennyson; with twenty-nine portraits and selections from thirty authors. Meadville, Pa., Flood & Vincent, (The Chautauqua-Century Press,) 1898. c. '94, '98. 325 p. D. (Chautauqua Reading Circle literature.) cl., \$1.
- This, with four other volumes entered under Hale, Joy, Judson, and Winchell, constitute the course of reading for the Chautauqua Literary and Scientific Circle for 1898-99.
- Beet, Jos. Agar, D.D.** The last things. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, 1897. 15+818 p. D. cl., \$1.25.
- An effort to reproduce impartially and fully the teachings of the New Testament on the second coming of Christ, and the future punishment of sin. The testimony of each sacred writer is first considered separately, then the evidences are examined as a whole, in order to properly define their proportionate place in the New Testament, and to determine their bearings on the subjects. Although the volume is to a certain extent polemic, controversy is subordinate to positive scriptural teaching.
- *Behá-ed-Dín.** The life of Saladin. N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1897. 20+420 p. maps, 8°, cl., \$3.50.
- Behrens, Bertha, ["W. Heimbürg," pseud.]** Defiant hearts; tr. by Annie W. Ayer and H. T. Slate. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., [1898.] c. '97. 1+350 p. il. D. (Fenno's select ser., no. 43.) pap., 50 c.
- See notice "Annual Catalogue," 1897.
- *Behrens, C.** Modern ceiling and wall decorations. Series 2, 20 tinted plates. N. Y., Bruno Hessling, 1898. portfolio, \$6.
- Beiley, U. Jos.** Der praktische Deutsche. 2d ed. rev. N. Y., W. R. Jenkins, 1898. c. 2+251 p. D. cl., \$1.
- Der Praktische Deutsche* is arranged after the plan of Paul Bercy's *Le Français Pratique*, but it is by no means a translation of that book. The original plan has been preserved, but the exercises reconstructed and fitted to the particular needs of the student of German. The aim has been to provide the material necessary to enable the learner to converse with Germans in their own language. Roman type is used throughout excepting in a few lessons, and a vocabulary is at the end of the volume.
- *Belcher, J., and Macartney, M. E., eds.** Later renaissance architecture in England: a series of examples of the domestic buildings erected subsequent to the Elizabethan period; ed. with introd. and descriptive text. To be completed in 6 pts., each containing 26 pl. Pts. 1, 2, 3, 4. N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1898. F. per pt., \$7.50; complete set, \$45.
- Belden, Jessie Van Zile.** The king's ward. N. Y., F. Tennyson Neely, 1898. c. 4-130 p. D. cl., \$1.
- The sub-title runs as follows: "Being a chronicle of events in the life of Charles Norton. Knt., from the 24th of June, 1598, to the Feast of Sainte John the Baptiste in 1637; gathered from ancient and musty documents wherein are recorded stirring tales of uprisings in the west and north."
- Bell, Alex. Melville.** Sermon reading and memoriter delivery. New ed. Washington, D. C., The Volta Bureau, 1898. c. 42 p. D. pap., 25 c.
- *Bell, Clark.** Medico-legal studies. Vs. 4 and 5. N. Y., The Medico-Legal Journal, 1898. c. 65 por. (groups). 216+87 p. O. cl., ea., \$2.
- Bell, H. T. Mackenzie.** Christina Rossetti: a biographical and critical study; with 6 por.

and 6 facsimiles. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1898. c. 16+405 p. O. cl., \$2.50.

The first five chapters are biographical, covering Christina Rossetti's life from 1830 to 1894. Following are chapters headed: General poems; Devotional poems; Children's books and prose stories; Devotional prose and a critical survey. These chapters offer a detailed analysis of her books of poetry and prose. Contains a bibliography embracing her works, criticisms, and memorial poems, compiled by J. P. Anderson, of the British Museum (14 p.). A chronological list of works; a chronological list of portraits, photographs, etc., by Mr. Bell. Index. Illustrated with new portraits.

Bell, Lillian. The instinct of step-fatherhood. N. Y., Harper, 1898. c. 3+228 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

These stories have appeared from time to time in various periodicals. The first, which gives to the volume its name, tells of a young southerner, the only boy of a family of twelve children, who has the instinct of step-fatherhood, with a particular longing for boys, strongly developed. At the age of seventeen, on eight dollars a month, he tries to marry the widow Perkins, who has four boys, but is prevented by the kindly offices of his employers. The other stories are: "A study in hearts," "The heart of Brier Rose," "Lizzie Lee's separation," "Mary Lou's marryin'," "The strike at the 'Billy Bowlegs,'" "A woman of no nerves."

***Bell, Mackenzie.** Pictures of travel, and other poems. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1898. il. 16°, cl., \$1.25.

***Bell, Malcolm.** Sir Edward Burne-Jones: a record and review. *New cheaper 4th ed.* N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 18+151 p. 12°, cl., \$3.

Bellamy, E. The blindman's world, and other stories; with a prefatory sketch by W. D. Howells. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1898. c. 12+415 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

The blindman's world; An echo of Antietam; The old folks' party; The cold snap; Two days' solitary imprisonment; A summer evening's dream; Potts's painless cure; A love-story reversed; Deserted; Hooking watermelons; A positive romance; Lost; With eyes shut; To whom this may come; At Pinney's Ranch.

Bellamy, E. Looking backward, 2000-1887; [new ed.,] with an introd. by Sylvester Baxter. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1898. c. '88, '89, '98. 12+337 p. por. D. cl., \$1; pap., 50 c.

To meet the new demand Mr. Bellamy's death has made for this book, this edition has been prepared, prefaced by an interesting and thoroughly sympathetic sketch of Mr. Bellamy, and a fine portrait.

***Bellamy, E.** Looking backward. *German ed.* The new edition, with a portrait of Mr. Bellamy; tr. into German by Rabbi Solomon Schindler. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1898. 16°, pap., 50 c.

Belle, by the author of "Miss Toosey's mission." Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1898. c. 5+236 p. il. S. cl., \$1.

Belle was the ward of a bank manager who committed suicide under suspicious circumstances when the child was seven years old. The story of her lonely young life, brightened by companionship with her devoted adopted brother and the friendship of a boy who afterward proved the rich lord of the manor, and whose worldliness changed Belle's love to quieter emotion, is told with the peculiar touch of this mysterious writer. The description of Belle's country home, through which winds a canal, savor of "Our village."

Belloc, Hilaire, and Blackwood, B. T. The modern traveller. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 80 p. il. O. hf. buckram, \$1.

An amazing story of adventure in savage lands, by the author of "More beasts for worse children," amusingly illustrated.

Belmont, Perry. Republican responsibility for present currency perils. N. Y., G. P.

Putnam's Sons, 1898. c. 4+90 p. D. cl., 50 c.

Articles published during 1897 in the Brooklyn Citizen: The unconstitutional greenback; The constitutional state banks; Democratic money; Republican money; Payment, redemption, resumption, and extinction; Greenbacks or bank notes?; Suppression of state banks by Congress; The banks of the Whigs and the National Bank of the Republicans; Democratic responsibility for the City of New York.

Below, Ida Comstock. Eugene Field in his home. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1898. c. 11+111 p. por. il. S. cl., \$1.

This charming picture of Eugene Field in his home-life, with those nearest and dearest to him, is from the pen of his wife's sister; besides many delightful anecdotes illustrating the writer's love of fun, most interesting pen pictures and photographs are given of his children. Stanley Waterloo furnishes an introduction. A bibliography by W. O. Comstock completes the little volume (5 p.).

***Bender, Matthew.** Bender's lawyers' diary and directory for the state of New York, 1898; from Jan. 1, 1898 to Feb. 1, 1899. 7th year. Alb., Matthew Bender, 1898. c. 476 p. (including diary) O. hf. roan, \$1.50.

Benedictis, Jacobus de. The stabat mater: comprising versions of the "Mater speciosa" and "Mater dolorosa," by Neale and Earl Crawford. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., [1898.] unsp. col. il. O. cl., \$2.50.

Illustrated with six colored plates of celebrated pictures of the Madonna and child.

***Benedikt, R., J.** Chemical analysis of oils, fats, waxes, and of the commercial products derived therefrom; founded on Benedikt's 2d ed. of "Analyse der fette"; from the German; rev. and enl. by J. Lewkowitsch. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 21+834 p. 8°, cl., price advanced to \$8.

***Benham, G. B.** A history of the Paris Commune of 1871. San Francisco, Cal., International Pub. Co., 1898. 12°, cl., 75 c.; pap., 25 c.

***Bennett, E. A.** Journalism for women: a practical guide. N. Y., J. Lane, 1898. 3+98 p. 16°, cl., 75 c.

Bennett, W: Heath. A primer of the Bible. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1898. 6+228 p. D. cl., net, \$1.

The object of this primer is to sketch, in the light of recent criticism, the history of the Bible; the composition of the books, as far as possible, in chronological order; their relations to one another, and to the history of Israel, of Judaism, and of the Church; and the process by which they were chosen, collected, and set apart as Sacred Scriptures.

Bennett, W: Heath, and Adeney, Walter F: The Bible story retold for young people: The Old Testament story, by W. H. Bennett; The New Testament story, by W. F. Adeney. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. c. 14+404 p. map, il. D. cl., \$1.

The book is reduced to reasonable dimensions by the omission of those portions of the narrative which are less suitable for young people, and also of incidents not essential to the story.

Benson, E: F. The money market. Phil., Drexel Biddle, 1898. c. 5-263 p. il. D. cl., \$1.50.

A scheming English mother brings about an engagement between her daughter and one of the richest men in London. During his courting days he takes his lady and her mother to Belreuth, and many impressions of Wagner are woven into the plot to bring out the order of mind and heart of the girl who is to secure the vast fortune. On the 25th birthday of the lover, a month before marriage, it is revealed to him how his fortune has been made and is still being added to. Both he and his lady-love take immediate action. The author of "Dodo" does not spare his women characters.

Benson, E. F. The vintage: a romance of the Greek war of independence. N. Y., Harper, 1898. c. 7+474 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.

For some time previous to 1890 the patriot clubs had been multiplying throughout Greece and, by means of emissaries, stiffening the hearts of the people to rise against their Turkish oppressors. When the story opens "the vintage" is ripe and the signal is being awaited that will make the wine-presses flow with the blood of the Turk. One of the wisest and most energetic of the patriot agents is Nicholas Vidalis. Visiting his brother at Nauplia, he finds that the latter's son, Mitsos, has reached young manhood, and singles him out as a fit worker for the cause. Mitsos is in love with a young Greek girl, who had been stolen in her childhood, and is the inmate of a Turkish harem. His love-story and the winning of Greek independence take their way through many scenes of intrigue, carnage, and adventure.

Benson, L. F. Hymns and verses. Phil., The Westminster Press, 1897. c. 2-126 p. S. buckram, \$1.

Benson, R: Meux, *ed. and tr.* The religious life portrayed for the use of Sisters of Mercy; tr. from the French, with an introd. by Rev. R. M. Benson. *New ed.* N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1898. 8+62 p. S. cl., 20 c.

Bentley, C. S., and Scribner, F. Kimball. The fifth of November: a romance of the Stuarts. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1898.] c. 4+228 p. D. cl., \$1.

The characters, with two exceptions, are real personages. Guy Fawkes is introduced after he has been summoned to England by Sir Thomas Winter; Garnet, the Jesuit, Anne Vaux, Sir Robert Catesby, and others are seen in secret conference. Besides giving interesting incidents in the life of the arch conspirator, the tragic love-story of Ellnor, daughter of Guy Fawkes, is told.

***Benton, Josiah H.; jr.** What is "government by injunction?" Does it exist in the United States? Annual address before the Grafton and Coös bar association, Jan. 28, 1898. [Bost., Josiah H. Benton, 1898.] c. 110 p. O. pap., *gratis*.

Beowulf. The tale of Beowulf, sometime king of the folk of the Weder Geats; tr. by W. Morris and A. J. Wyatt. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1898. 10+191 p. D. cl., \$2.

Béranger, J. Pierre de. Les chansons de Béranger; by Lambert Sauveur, avec notes et commentaires historiques. N. Y., W: R. Jenkins, 1897. 228 p. 12^o, cl., \$1.25.

Berean beginners' lesson-book on the International lessons for 1899. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, [1898.] 4-215 p. il. map, T. (Berean ser., no. 8.) bds., 15 c.

Berean intermediate lesson-book on the International lessons for 1899. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, [1898.] c. 221 p. T. (Berean ser., no. 2.) bds., 15 c.

Berean senior lesson-book on the International lessons for 1899. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, [1898.] c. 229 p. T. (Berean ser., no. 1.) bds., 15 c.

***Beresford, C: (Lord), and Wilson, H. W.** Napoleon and his times. N. Y., E. & J. B. Young & Co., 1898. 340 p. il. 4^o, cl., \$4.

***Beresford, C: (Lord), and Wilson, H. W.** Nelson and his times. N. Y., E. & J. B. Young & Co., 1898. 240 p. il. 4^o, cl., \$4.

***Berkeley, G: (Bp.)** Works; with a biographical introduction by A. J. Balfour. In 3 v. V. 2. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 6+515 p. 12^o, (Bohn's standard lib.) cl., *net*, \$1.50.

Berkowitz, H: D.D. Kiddush; or, Sabbath sentiment in the home; il. by Katherine M. Cohen. Phil., H: Berkowitz, 1898. c. 5-71 p. S. cl., \$1.

The book gives the formula of the Kiddush for celebrating the advent of the Sabbath eve in the home circle. The matter is the same as of old, modified to conform to the Jewish beliefs, thoughts, and tastes of to-day.

***Bernard, C: de.** L'anneau d'argent; ed. by L: Sers. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 16+159 p. 16^o, (Siepmann's French ser.) cl., *net*, 50 c.

Bernhardt, W: A course in German composition, conversation, and grammar review for use in schools and colleges. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1898. c. 11-280 p. D. cl., \$1.

Besant, Sir Walter. The changeling: a novel. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1898.] c. 2-317 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

An English peeress, whose own child is dead, deceives her husband by substituting the child of an actor. This boy figures in the story as the "changeling," and he is known as Sir Humphrey Woodroffe. Although the complications which arise in later years make a readable story, the interest really centres in the study of heredity as exemplified in the character of the false Sir Humphrey.

Besant, Sir Walter. The rise of an empire. N. Y., M. F. Mansfield, [agt. for Ja. Bowden, 1898.] 125 p. nar. D. (Story of the empire ser., no. 1.) cl., 50 c.

The first of a series of small books to be devoted to the rise of Great Britain's wealth and power throughout the earth. The object of the present volume is "to explain the causes and the principal steps which led to the extension of the Anglo-Saxon power, as we can now contemplate it, over every part of the habitable globe." It has chapters on: The making of a people; The extension of a country; The lessons of Virginia; The empire of the west, of the east, of the south, and of the isles; The heritage of the race, and The future of the heritage. To be followed by other volumes, telling the story of India, Australasia, South Africa, Canada, etc.

Besant, Sir Walter. South London; with an etching by Francis S. Walker and 119 il. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1898.] c. 12+332 p. O. buckram, \$3.

Gotten up on the same plan as the author's former books, "London" and "Westminster." What Besant calls South London extends from Battersea in the west to Greenwich in the east, and from the river on the north to the first rising ground on the south. In giving the history of old landmarks he presents such episodes and incidents with such characters as may serve to illustrate the life of the place; the manners and customs of the people; the characteristics of the borough and its outlying suburbs. Much of the material has already appeared in the *Pall Mall Gazette*.

Beyle, Marie-Henri, ["De Stendhal," pseud.] Red and black: a story of provincial France; tr. by C. Tergie. N. Y., Brentano's, [1898.] c. 2+439 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

Beyle, Marie-Henri, ["De Stendhal," pseud.] Red and black: a chronicle of the nineteenth century; with frontispieces by Dubouchet etched by Gustave Mercier; from the French, by E. P. Robins. N. Y., G: H. Richmond & Son, 1898. c. 2 v., 4+525; 5+508 p. D. cl., \$2.

The title really stands for the ups and downs of life and chance as typified in the colors of the cards of gamblers. The hero is a sentimental, impressionable young plebeian who aims to be a learned priest. A fabulous memory has enabled him to learn the Latin Bible and some of the classics by heart. He obtains a situation as tutor to young boys in the family of a conceited official. The wife falls in love with him and this leads to most complicated developments, ending in tragedy. The intrigues of church and state in 1830, when Charles x. was driven from France, form the really notable part of the story.

Bhartrihari. A century of Indian epigrams; chiefly from the Sanskrit of Bhartrihari, by Paul Elmer More. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1898. c. 8+124 p. S. cl., \$1.50.

Bhartrihari was a Hindu king and sage who lived in the early part of the Christian era, who, like Buddha, abandoned a palace to seek salvation. Mr. More is one of the best Sanskrit scholars in America. An introduction explains the work of Bhartrihari. The verses are in a measure a summary of Hindu religion and philosophy.

***Biagi, Guido.** The last days of Percy Bysshe Shelley. N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1898. il. 8°, cl., \$2.

***Bible.** Cambridge Bible for schools and colleges; ed. by A. F. Kirkpatrick, D.D. Isaiah, chapters XL-LXVI.; with introd. and notes by J. Skinner, D.D. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 61+66 p. 16", (Cambridge University Press ser.) cl., net, \$1.10.

***Bible.** The Eversley Bible, arranged in paragraphs; with an introd. by J. W. Mackail. In 8 v. V. 4-8. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 8°, cl., ea., \$1.50.

Contents: V. 4, Job-Song of Solomon; V. 5, Isaiah-Lamentations; V. 6, Ezekiel-Malachi; V. 7, St. Matthew-St. John; V. 8, Acts-Revelations.

Bible. The sacred books of the Old and New Testaments: a new English translation, [printed in colors, exhibiting the composite structure of the books,] with explanatory notes and pictorial illustrations; prepared by eminent biblical scholars of Europe and America, and edited, with the assistance of Horace Howard Furness, by Paul Haupt. [*Polychrome ed.*] Old Testament, in 20 pts. Pts. 3, 7, 10, 14. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1898. c. il. map, size 7½ x 10½ in., cl. Pt. 3, 8+107 p., net, \$1.25; Pt. 7, 12+99 p., net, \$1.25; Pt. 10, 12+216 p., net, \$2.50; Pt. 14, 12+237 p., net, \$2.50.

Contents: Pt. 3, The book of Leviticus, [tr. by Rev. S. R. Driver, D.D., assisted by Rev. H. A. White; Pt. 10, The book of the prophet Isaiah, [tr.] by Rev. T. K. Cheyne, D.D.; Pt. 14, the book of Psalms, with an appendix on the music of the ancient Hebrews, by J. Wellhausen, D.D.; English tr. of the Psalms by Horace Howard Furness; English tr. of the notes by J. Taylor; English tr. of the appendix by J. A. Paterson. The Polychrome Bible will represent the united biblical scholarship of the civilized world. The translation is based upon a thoroughly revised Hebrew text which has been rendered into modern literary English. The text is accompanied by pictorial illustrations from Assyrian and Egyptian monuments, photographs of biblical sites, etc., together with explanatory notes representing the ripest fruits of research. The text is printed on variously colored backgrounds, exhibiting the composite structure of the books. The Old Testament will be completed in twenty parts. The New Testament may be complete in fewer parts.

Bible. Old Testament. The Book of Job; with an introd. and notes, for Bible classes in colleges, Christian associations, young people's societies, and the private student; ed. by W. Johnson Zuck. Dayton, O., United Brethren Publishing House, 1898. c. 16+214 p. S. cl., 75 c.

Based upon the Revised Version, with many of the preferences of the American Old Testament Revision Company incorporated in the text. A special feature is the supplementary readings at the lower margin of each page, which enables the reader to see at a glance the most striking differences of the several translations in attempting to give the English sense of the original text.

***Bible.** Old Testament. Fragments of the Book of Kings, according to the translation of Aquila from a ms. formerly in the Geniza at Cairo, now in the possession of C. Taylor, D.D., and S. Schechter; ed. for the

Syndics of the University Press by F. Crawford Burkitt; with a preface by C. Taylor, D.D. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 7+34 p. 6 pl. 4°, cl., net, \$3.25.

Bible. Old Testament. Aspirations of the devout soul expressed in the words of the Psalter or Psalms of David; with a preface by Herbert C. Pollock. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1898. 10+164 p. S. cl., \$1.

Bible. New Testament. The New Testament of Our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ; tr. from the Latin Vulgate; diligently compared with the original Greek, and first published by the English college at Rheims, A.D. 1582; with annotations, references, and an historical and chronological index. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1898. 8+495 p. D. cl., net, \$1.

***Bible.** New Testament; with notes critical and practical, by Rev. M. F. Sadler. *New cheaper ed.* N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 8 v. 12°, cl., ea., \$1.50.

Contents: (1) Matthew; (2) Mark; (3) John; (4) Acts of the Apostles; (5) Romans; (6) The first and second Epistles to the Corinthians; (7) Galatians, Ephesians, Philippians; (8) Colossians, Thessalonians, Timothy.

Bible. New Testament. H KAINH ΔΙΑΘΗΚΗ: [*E Kaine diatheke*] The new dispensation: The New Testament; tr. from the Greek by Rob. D. Weekes. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1897. c. 8+525 p. O. cl., \$2.25; rus., \$3.75; mor., \$4.75.

A new translation of the New Testament from the original Greek. Its purpose is to remedy, so far as may be possible, many of the infelicities, defects, and generally acknowledged imperfections of the familiar versions of the New Testament. The object has been to determine the thought of the writers, and to express it in English acceptable both to the ordinary reader and to the close scholar, with as little deviation from the literal translation as practicable, at the same time retaining as far as possible the familiar style of the conventional versions. The translator is a deacon in a Congregational church.

Bible. New Testament. Harmony of the gospels, by the Rev. Jos. Bruneau; with the approbation of Arbp. Michael Augustine Corrigan. N. Y., Cathedral Library Assoc., 1898. 10+144 p. map, D. cl., 75 c.; pap., 50 c.

Bible. New Testament. The teachings of Jesus extracted from the four Gospels, and arr. by Jean du Buy. Bost., Ja. H. West, 1898. c. 8+80 p. nar. S. cl., 50 c.; pap., 25 c.

***Bible.** New Testament. The Epistle to the Colossians; analysis and examination notes by Rev. G. W. Garrod. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 6+176 p. 8°, cl., \$1.25.

***Bible.** New Testament. The First Epistle of St. Peter, 1, 1-11, 17; the Greek text; with introd. lecture, commentary, and additional notes, by F. J. A. Hort. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 16+188 p. 8°, cl., \$1.75.

***Bible.** New Testament. The Gospel according to St. Mark: the Greek text; with introd. notes and indices, by H. Barclay Swete, D.D. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 109+412 p. 8°, cl., net, \$3.75.

***Bicknell, T.** Williams. History of Barrington, R. I. Providence, R. I., for sale at Gregory's Book Store, 1898. 600 p. il. 8°, cl., net, \$5. [Edition limited to 250 copies.]

***Biddle, Anthony J.** Drexel. A dual rôle, and other stories. *New issue.* Phil., Drexel Biddle, 1897. c. 164 p. 12°, pap., 25 c.

Biddle, Anthony J. Drexel. The flowers of life. Phil., Drexel Biddle, 1897. c. 5-88 p. D. cl., 90 c.

Articles in prose and verse on: The flowers of life; A forest idyl; On the death of the only child; The book; The newspaper, etc.

Biddle, Anthony J. Drexel. The second froggy fairy-book; il. by Anne Pennock. Phil., Drexel Biddle, 1898 [1897.] c. 6-90 p. D. cl., 75 c.

The further adventures of Elsie Lee in Frogland and Fairyland, among the frogs, fairies, and gnomes.

Biddle, Anthony J. Drexel. Shantytown sketches. Phil., Drexel Biddle, 1897. c. 7-73 p. D. cl., 35 c.

A collection of short, humorous tales in Irish, negro, and German dialects.

Biddle, Anthony J. Drexel. Word for word and letter for letter: a biographical romance; il. by E. Holloway. Phil., Drexel Biddle, 1898. c. '97. 6-207 p. D. cl., 75 c.

The hero, who is a Philadelphian by birth, tells his own story, beginning with a dramatic account of the mysterious murder of his father in Madeira, many years before the time of the novel. In the course of his exciting narration he shows the motive for the murder, and tells how the murderer was brought to bay; giving finally the dramatic incidents in his romantic love-story, and showing the effects of hypnotic influence on some of the characters.

***Biedermann, W.** Electro-physiology; tr. by Frances A. Welby. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 7+500 p. il. 8°, cl., net, \$5.50.

Bierce, Ambrose. Fantastic fables. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1899 [1898.] c. '98. 11+194 p. S. cl., \$1.

Satirical and funny sketches and fables touching current subjects.

Bierce, Ambrose. In the midst of life: tales of soldiers and civilians. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1898. c. 5+362 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

First published privately in 1891, under the subtitle of "Tales of soldiers and civilians." The United States Book Co. brought out an edition the next year. For notice see "Annual Catalogue," 1892.

***Bigelow, Melville Madison.** The law of wills; for students. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1898. 6+398 p. 12°, cl., \$2.50; shp., \$3.

Bill, E. Lyman. The sword of the Pyramids: a story of many wars. N. Y., F. Tennyson Neely, [1898.] c. 363 p. D. (Neely's continental lib., no. 8.) pap., 50 c.

Taking advantage of the old historic rumor of Marshal Ney's escape from the judgment of the court martial in France, the author represents his hero as being a son of Ney, born in Virginia; puts him in the Confederate army; and after Appomattox, transfers him to Maximilian's service in Mexico, where he shares that ruler's fate. In tracing his connection with Ney, the days of Bonaparte are reproduced.

***Billroth, Theodore.** The care of the sick at home and in the hospital: a handbook for families and for nurses; tr. by authority of the author, by J. Bentall Endean. New popular ed. rev. and enl. N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1898. 833 p. por. il. 8°, cl., \$1.50.

Bingham, Joel Foote, D.D. The twin sisters of Martigny: a story of Italian life forty years ago. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1899 [1898.] c. '98. 7+390 p. il. pl. D. cl., \$1.75.

Binns, C. F. The story of the potter: being a popular account of the rise and progress of the principal manufactures of pottery and porcelain in all parts of the world, with some description of modern practical work-

ing. N. Y., M. F. Mansfield, [Agt. for Ja. Bowden,] 1898. 4-248 p. il. S. cl., 75 c.

The majority of existing works on pottery are either too voluminous or too advanced for the average reader; they are books for specialists and collectors rather than for the reading public. "The story of the potter" has been written in the endeavor "to render into popular language the most fascinating of all histories in a manner that shall prove neither tedious nor abstruse." Every previous writer has been consulted where at all possible, and conflicting accounts have been harmonized when this could be done. The chapters on the practical side of the subject are entirely new, and are the outcome of a lengthened experience in a large manufactory. A chronology of pottery. Index.

***Birch, Shannon.** Tents on the plains: poems. N. Y., E. R. Herrick & Co., 1898. 16°, cl., \$1.

Birdsall, Anna Huntington. A conflict of sex: a novel. N. Y., F. Tennyson Neely, [1898.] c. 3-225 p. D. cl., 50 c.; pap., 25 c.

Not at all the kind of story the title would indicate. Katherine Earle, a poor girl, accepts the hand of a rich millionaire, and launches into gay life in America and in Newport. At the end she is Lady Superior of a convent in Ireland. The fortunes of a poor girl befriended by a former lover of Katherine's, who becomes a great singer, occupy a large portion of the story.

***Birkmire, W. H.** The planning and construction of high office buildings. N. Y., J. Wiley & Sons, 1898. 22+345 p. il. 8°, cl., \$3.50.

Birrell, Augustine, Lang, Andrew, Watson, J., D.D., ["Ian Maclaren," pseud.,] and others. Among my books: papers on literary subjects; reprinted from *Literature*, with a preface by H. D. Traill. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1898. 10+158 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

Bismarck-Schönhausen, C. E. Leop. O. (Prince v.) Bismarck the man and the statesman; being the reflections and reminiscences of Otto, Prince von Bismarck; written and dictated by himself after his retirement from office; tr. from the German, under the supervision of A. J. Butler. N. Y., Harper, 1899 [1898.] c. '98. 2 v., 20+415; 20+362 p. por. facsimiles, O. cl., \$7.50.

Bismarck began his notes for this autobiography directly after his dismissal from office. The suggestion to write this came to him from the Cotta house of publishers in 1890. The material was privately printed in 1893, but whole chapters have been entirely recast since then. Lothar Bucher, historian and diplomatist, assisted the Prince in his labors. The text has nowhere been altered or abridged, and in years to come statesmen and historians will find Prince Bismarck's reminiscences invaluable. The translation, done under great pressure, is excellent.

***Björling, Philip R.** Mechanical engineers' pocket-book. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 8+377 p. 16°, cl., \$1.75.

***Björnson, Björnsterne.** Novels; ed. by Edmund Gosse. In 7 v. V. 7, Absalom's hair and a painful memory. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 210 p. 12°, cl., \$1.25.

Black, Alex. Miss America: pen and camera sketches of the American girl; with designs and photographic il. by the author. N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1898. c. 8+208 p. O. cl., \$2.50.

With a thread of interesting comment on typical American conditions and typical American girls, the author holds together photographic pictures of girls of America, from the cradle to the grave, as little toddlers, school-girls, students, spinsters, brides, and old grandmothers. This text is excellent and the pictures often quite original in pose and manner. Bound handsomely, with medallion picture and gilt ornamentation as a gift-book.

***Black, H: Campbell.** A treatise on the laws and practice governing the removal of causes from state courts to federal courts, [etc.] St. Paul, Minn., West Pub. Co., 1898. c. 14+424 p. O. shp., \$4.

***Black, Hugh.** The dream of youth. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1898. 40 p. 12", (Looking upward booklets.) bds., 80 c.

Black, Hugh. Friendship; with an introd. note by W. Robertson Nicoll, D.D., illuminated by F. Berkeley Smith. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1898. c. 2-237 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

Contents: The miracle of friendship; The culture of friendship; The fruits of friendship; The choice of friendship; The eclipse of friendship; The wreck of friendship; The renewing of friendship; The limits of friendship; The higher friendship. The pages are encircled with borders printed in red ink.

Black, J. M., ed. The chorus of praise; for use in Sunday-schools, young people's meetings, revivals, prayer meetings, and all the social services of the church. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, 1898. 2+126 p. D. bds., 20 c.

A collection of songs and hymns with music; a large number of the songs are new; the hymns include many of the best standard hymns of the church.

Black, W: Wild Eelin: her escapades, adventures, and bitter sorrows. N. Y., Harper, 1898. c. 5+512 p. il. D. cl., \$1.75.

A picturesque story of Scottish life. The heroine, Eelin Macdonald, a sweet, capricious and unreasonable girl, lives with the Bean-an-Tighearn—the widow of the chief of the Macdonald clan of Kinvaig—in a small Highland village. After many escapades and adventures Wild Eelin is loved by three men—a pot-boy peer, Lord Mountmahon, who holds Kinvaig, the old home of the Macdonalds; Archibald Gilchrist, a young journalist and *littérateur*, sprung from the people, with whom Eelin has been engaged in literary work; and Somerled Macdonald, a young Canadian railroad king, who has come to Scotland in order that his blind father can spend the evening of his life amid the scenes of his youth. Her life, as influenced by these three men, is told with many fine descriptions of scenery.

***Blackburn, Vernon.** The fringe of an art: appreciations in music. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1898. 8+175 p. 12", cl., net, \$2.25.

***Blackmore, R: Doddridge.** Lorna Doone; *Holiday ed.*; 40 monogravure il. from original photographs. N. Y. and Chic., Rand McNally & Co., 1898. 2 v., 12", cl., \$3.

***Blackstone, Sir W:** Abridgment of Blackstone's commentaries by W: C. Sprague; 4th ed. Detroit, Mich., Collector Pub. Co., 1897. c. 8+538 p. D. cl., \$2.50; shp., \$3.

Blaikie, W: How to get strong and how to stay so. *New ed.* from new plates. N. Y., Harper, 1898. c. '79, '98. 10+510 p. pors. il. D. cl., \$1.75.

The first edition of "How to get strong" was published in 1879. This new volume covers a far more extensive field than the former, calling to its aid all that has been learned on this subject in the interim. The book is meant, not for athletes only, but for all. In its various chapters it takes up the subjects: Why men should exercise daily; Some results of brief systematic exercise; Work for the fleshy, the thin, the old; Special exercises for any given muscles; What exercise to take daily, etc. Following are portraits and personal descriptions of strong men of the past and present.

Blanchan, Neltje. [*pseud.* for Mrs. Nellie Blanchan (De Graff) Doubleday.] Birds that hunt and are hunted: life histories of one hundred and seventy birds of prey, game birds and water fowls; with introd. by G. O. Shields, ("Coquina.") N. Y.,

Doubleday & McClure Co., 1898. c. '97, '98. 12+359 p. O. cl., \$2.

"The point of view from which this book and 'Bird neighbors' (by the same author) were written is that of a bird-lover, who believes that personal, friendly acquaintance with the live birds, as distinguished from the technical study of the anatomy of dead ones, must be general before the people will care enough about them to reinforce the law with unstrained mercy."—*Preface.* The plates are colored from nature, and are very beautiful.

Blanchard, Amy Ella. A girl of '76; il. by Ida Waugh. Bost., W. A. Wilde & Co., [1898.] c. 6-331 p. sq. D. cl., \$1.50.

This story has the scene in and around Boston, where the principal events of the early period of the Revolution were enacted. Elizabeth Hall, the heroine, is the daughter of a patriot who is active in the defence of his country. The story opens with a scene in Charlestown, where Elizabeth Hall and her parents live. The emptying of the tea in Boston Harbor is the means of giving the little girl her first strong impression as to the seriousness of her father's opinions, and causes a quarrel between herself and her schoolmate and playfellow, Amos Dwight.

Blanchard, Amy Ella. An independent daughter; il. by Alice Barber Stephens. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1898. c. 3-291 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

Continues the stories of the characters of "Three pretty maids." Persia Holmes is just leaving college when the story opens, and Basil Phillips, who loves her, has gone to Paris to study art. Some unexpected complications in Persia's life lead her to secretly leave her home and accept a position as teacher in Virginia.

Blanchard, Amy Ella. Kittyboy's Christmas; il. by Ida Waugh. Phil., G: W. Jacobs & Co., 1898. c. 5-74 p. sq. D. cl., 50 c.

The story of a little black cat that followed an elderly bachelor home and into his lodgings one stormy winter night. The cat is the unconscious instrument of good to many unhappy people.

Blanchard, Amy Ella. Thy friend Dorothy; il. by Ida Waugh. Phil., G: W. Jacobs & Co., 1898. c. 3-320 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.

The story of Dorothy James and her mother, refined English people, who become Quakers and emigrate to America in the seventeenth century. They suffer great privations, living for a while in huts and doing their own work. The settlement of Pennsylvania and the beginnings of Philadelphia, with William Penn's work, are described with accuracy and picture-ness.

***Blass, F:** Grammar of New Testament, Greek; tr. by H: St. John Thackeray. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 9+340 p. 8", cl., net, \$4.50.

Blatchford, Rob., ["Nunquam," *pseud.*] Merrie England. Chic., C: H. Kerr & Co., 1898. c. '95. 189 p. S. (Lib. of progress, no. 28.) pap., 10 c.

See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1895.

Block, L: Ja. Capriccios. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1898. c. 9+130 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

Five dramatic sketches, entitled "The birth and death of the prince," "On the mountain top," "At the foot of the rainbow," "Myriad-minded mau—an imaginary conversation," and "The day of days—a prothalamion."

***Blok, Petrus Johannes.** A history of the people of the Netherlands; tr. by Oscar A. Bierstadt and Ruth Putnam. In 3 or 4 pts. Pt. 1, From the earliest times to the beginning of the fifteenth century. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1898. 8", cl., \$2.50.

Blondel, A: The revenge of Lucas Helm; from the French. Phil., Drexel Biddle, 1898. c. '96. 4-76 p. il. D. cl., 50 c.

A story first published in the *Revue des Deux Mondes*. The scene is in the quaint old city of Nuremberg. The time is 1839. Franz Lederbach, a student who lived almost entirely in a past peopled by Albert Dürer,

Hans Sachs, Adam Kraft, and other dead celebrities of the seventeenth century, attempted to trace the ancestry of Ida Gottschelm, the betrothed of Lucas Helm, a pupil of Dürer, and was rewarded by learning also the singular history of Helm. Wishing to prove certain facts stated in the ms., he robs the grave of Lucas, and there follows the tragedy so realistically described.

Blundell, Mrs. M. E. Sweetman, ["M. E. Francis," *pseud.*] *The duenna of a genius*. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1898. c. 4+368 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

Two young Hungarian girls, both of whom are musical and one a genius, come to London to find recognition. The "genius" is master of the violin, but her life is a failure up to a certain point, when she meets Paul Waldenok, the great pianist, who loves her and does homage to her great talents. The sister wins the love of a rich man, and the simple stories of both girls end happily.

***Blundell, Mrs. M. E. Sweetman**, ["M. E. Francis," *pseud.*] *Miss Erin: a novel*. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1898. 12°, cl., \$1.25.

Bodley, J. E. Courtenay. France. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. c. 18+846; 6+504 p. 2 v., O. cl., *net*, \$4.

The capital subject of these volumes is Political France after a century of Revolution. The first volume contains the introduction, Book 1, The Revolution and Modern France, and Book 2, The Constitution and the chief of state. The second volume contains Book 3, The parliamentary system, and Book 4, Political parties. Both volumes are fully indexed. The author is preparing a third volume.

Bogart, Ernest Ludlow. *The housing of the working people in Yonkers*. N. Y., published by The American Economic Assoc. by The Macmillan Co., [1898.] c. 4+273-348 p. D. (Economic studies, v. 3, no. 5.) pap., 50 c.

An effort to present as fully as possible and to analyze clearly statistical data as to the social and economic condition of a large fraction (one-sixth) of the population of Yonkers, particularly with regard to their housing accommodations.

***Boisragon, Alan T.** *The Benin massacre*. N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1898. 190 p. 12°, cl., *net*, \$1.25.

***Bok, E. W.** *Successward: a young man's book for young men*. *New cheaper ed.* N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1898. 184 p. 12°, cl., 50 c.

Bolas, T. *Glass blowing and working: for amateurs, experimentalists, and technicians: based upon a course of lecture-demonstrations given under the auspices of the technical education committee of the Middlesex County Council*. N. Y., Truslove & Comba, 1898. c. 4-212 p. il. D. cl., \$1.

Contents: Glass work in miniature as a decorative pastime, etc.; The blowpipe and bellows; Minor tools and appliances; Glass—rods and tubing, gauging, storing, preservation, cleaning; Various methods of working and blowing glass; Examples of special articles for laboratory and other uses; Coloring and modifying materials, etc.; Aging, disintegration, and decay of glass, etc.; Fancy and decorative articles made at the blowpipe; Glass making at the blowpipe and on a laboratory scale. The bibliography of glass (3 p.).

***Bolton, Fannie**. *Battle hymn of the kingdom*. Oakland, Cal., Pacific Press Pub. Co., 1898. 36 p. cl., 50 c.; leatherette, 25 c.

Bolton, H. Carrington. *A catalogue of scientific and technical periodicals, 1665-1895; with chronological tables and a library check-list*. 2d ed. Wash., D. C., Smithsonian Institution, 1897. 7+1247 p. O. cl., \$3.50.

"As was stated in the first edition of this catalogue, issued in 1885, it is intended to contain the principal independent periodicals of every branch of pure and applied science, published in all countries from the rise of this literature to the present time. The com-

piler has endeavored to give full titles, names of editors, sequence of series, and other bibliographical details, and to arrange the whole on a simple plan convenient for reference. The range of topics is shown in the index of subjects; while medicine has been excluded, anatomy, physiology, and veterinary science, being related to zoölogy, have been admitted. With a few exceptions serials constituting transactions of learned societies have been omitted; those admitted either form part of a series begun or ending in an independent periodical, or are presumably not exclusively devoted to the proceedings of the societies by which they are edited."—*Preface*.

Bolton, Mrs. Sarah Knowles. *A country idyl, and other stories*. N. Y., T. Y. Crowell & Co., [1898.] c. 274 p. por. D. cl., \$1.25.

Twenty-nine short stories and sketches.

***Book of the dead**. *New complete ed.*, by E. A. Wallace Budge. N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1898. 3 v., 8°, cl., *net*, \$20.

***Booth, J. L. C.** *Sporting rhymes and pictures*. N. Y., R. H. Russell, 1898. 12°, cl., \$1.50.

***Booth, Walter S.** *The justice's manual for the state of Minnesota: a complete guide for justices of the peace and constables in their various duties under the statutes*. 10th ed. Minneapolis, Walter S. Booth & Son, 1898. c. 279 p. D. pap., \$1.50.

***Boothby, C.** *A prisoner of France: the memoirs, diary, and correspondence of Charles Boothby, captain Royal Engineers during his last campaign*. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 11+282 p. sq. 8°, cl., \$2.

Boothby, Guy. *The lust of hate*. N. Y., Appleton, 1898. 8+283 p. D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 248.) cl., \$1; pap., 50 c.

The story of an Englishman who seeking a fortune in Australia, is told by a dying mate, whom he has nursed through a long sickness, of a gold mine of limitless wealth. While the young hero in his turn is struggling with fever his secret is stolen from him, and when he finally arrives at the gold field it has already been claimed by and awarded to his enemy. He dedicates his life henceforth to killing this man; follows him to England, and while hypnotized by "Dr. Nikola," one of the author's previous heroes, imagines he has killed him; then takes a steamer for South Africa, is wrecked, falls in love, regrets his evil deed, again meets Nikola, etc., etc.; the story ending most satisfactorily.

***Borchers, W., M.D.** *Electric smelting and refining: a practical manual of the extraction and treatment of metals by electrical method; being the "Electro-metallurgie" of Dr. W. Borchers; from the 2d German ed. by Walter G. McMillan*. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1898. 436 p. il., 3 folding pl., 8°, cl., \$6.50.

***Borgmeyer, C. L., ed.** *The American corporation legal manual; a compilation of the essential features of the statutory law regulating the formation, management, and dissolution of general business corporation in America (North, Central and South), and other countries of the world, with special digests of the U. S. street railway laws; building and loan association laws; also treatise on receiverships. Patent, trade-mark, and copyright laws of the world, [etc.]* V. 6, 1898, [to Jan. 1, 1898.] Plainfield, N. J., The Corporation Legal Manual Co., 1898. c. 1210+80 p. O. shp., \$4.50.

Bornier, H. Vicomte de. *The romance of a playwright; from the French, by Mary McMahon*. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1898. c. 4-226 p. D. cl., \$1.

A writer of plays, believing that his intimate friend

—a poet—is the author of an article published in a Paris paper, bitterly ridiculing him, takes his revenge in writing a drama, in which the leading character is supposed to be the poet, who in his turn is held up to ridicule. The result is a duel, and the interruption of a couple of romances.

Borrow, G: *Lavengro: the scholar, the gypsy, the priest.* N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1898. 18+532 p. D. (New library.) cl., \$1.

***Bosanquet, Mrs. Bernard.** *The standard of life, and other studies.* N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 7+219 p. 12°, cl., \$1.50.

***Boswell, Ja.** *The journal of a tour to the Hebrides with Samuel Johnson, LL.D.* N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. map, 16°, (Temple classics.) cl., 50 c.; limp leath., 75 c.

***Boswell, Ja.** *Life of Samuel Johnson.* In 6 v. Vs. 5 and 6. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 16°, (Temple classics.) cl., 50 c., limp leath., 75 c.

Bosworth, Francke Huntington, M.D. *The doctor in old New York.* N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1898. c. 279-317 p. D. (Half moon ser., v. 2, no. 8.) pap., 10 c.

***Botaford, G: Willis.** *The development of the Athenian constitution.* N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 8+249 p. 8°, (Cornell studies in classical philology, no. 4.) bds., net, \$1.50.

***Bottone, S. R.** *Radiography and the X rays in practice and theory; with constructional and manipulatory details.* N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 10+176 p. il. 12°, cl., \$1.

***Boulger, Demetrius C: von Kavanagh.** *The history of China.* *New rev. ed.* N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 2 v., pors. maps, 8°, cl., \$9.

***Boulger, Demetrius C: von Kavanagh.** *History of China.* *New rev. ed.*, with pors. and maps. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1898. 2 v., 8+784; 697 p. 8°, cl., \$9.60.

Boulger, Demetrius C: von Kavanagh. *The story of India.* N. Y., M. F. Mansfield, [Agt. for Ja. Bowden, 1898.] 20+132 p. nar. D. (Story of the empire ser., no. 2.) cl., 50 c.

Opens with a paper on "India and her people," by the editor of the series—Howard Angus Kennedy. Chapters follow on: India before our time; Our merchant adventurers; The growth of the company; Our rivalry with France; The conquest of India; The decline and fall of the company; The India of the queen.

***Boulnois, H. Percy.** *The municipal and sanitary engineer's handbook.* 3d ed. N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1898. 474 p. 8°, cl., \$6.

Bourget, Paul. *Antigone; avec préface et notes, by Alphonse N. Van Daell.* Bost., L'Echo de la Semaine, 1898. 4+56 p. D. (Simples histoires, no. 2.) bds., 25 c.

Bourget, Paul. *Antigone; and other portraits of women (Voyageuses); tr. by W: Marchant.* N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1898. c. 7+297 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

Stories of women, the romance of whose lives Bourget says he divined or perhaps imagined from some sudden incident of travel. They are given under the following titles: *Antigone*; *Two married couples*; *Neptune Vale*; *A woman's charity*; *Odile*; *La Pia*.

Bourget, Paul. *The disciple.* N. Y., F. Tennyson Neely, [1898.] c. 2+341 p. D. (Neely's continental lib., no. 13.) pap., 50 c.

The great French psychologist, Adrien Sixte, found

a disciple in Robert Greslon, a young college student. Greslon obtained the position of tutor in a rich French family, where there was a beautiful and innocent young girl. In pursuit of further knowledge in his studies of human phenomena, he takes her for his subject, winning her love and ruining her in a horribly cold-blooded but scientific manner. He confides to the pages of his journal his scientific deductions of his amour, which the girl unfortunately reads and commits suicide in consequence. Greslon is accused of murdering her, is tried and acquitted, only to be shot by the girl's brother, who has learned his sister's true story. The story is aimed at the modern scientists, whose dissections of the soul, Bourget believes, have destroyed all morality.

***Bouvier, J:** *Bouvier's law dictionary.* *New ed. rev. and brought to date, by Francis Rawle.* [In 2 v.] V. 1, [A to I.] Bost., The Boston Book Co., 1897. c. 18+1125 p. O. shp., complete work, \$12.

***Bowen, Mrs. C. E.** *How a farthing made a fortune; or, honesty is the best policy.* *New ed.* N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1898. 153 p. il. 12°, cl., 35 c.

Bowen, Helen M. *A daughter of Cuba.* [New issue.] N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1898.] 353 p. D. cl., \$1.

Formerly published by The Merrim Co. in "The Waldorf ser." See notice "Annual Catalogue," 1896.

***Bowhill, J. H.** *Questions and answers in the theory and practice of military photography.* N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 8+172 p. 12°, cl., net, \$3.

Bowne, Borden Parker. *The Christian revelation.* Cin., O., Curtis & Jennings, [1898.] c. 107 p. nar. D. cl., 50 c.

The essential thought of this paper is that the current difficulties concerning revelation are needless, if not gratuitous, and arise mainly from the abstract discussion of a problem which can be successfully dealt with only in the concrete.

Bowne, Borden Parker. *Ethical legislation by the church.* Cin., O., Curtis & Jennings, 1898. 31 p. D. (Methodist Episcopal church congress ser., no. 3.) pap., 15 c.

A paper read at the Methodist Episcopal Church Congress, held in Christ Church, Pittsburgh, Pa., November 21-26, 1897; reprinted from the *Methodist Review*.

Bowser, E: Albert. *A treatise on roofs and bridges; with numerous exercises.* N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., 1898. c. 7+195 p. S. cl., net, \$2.25.

This treatise is designed as a text-book for the use of schools. Its object is to develop the principles and explain the methods employed in finding the forces in roofs and bridges, and to train the student to compute the stresses due to the dead, live, snow, and wind loads in the different members of any of the simple roof and bridge trusses that are in common use. The aim has been to explain the principles clearly and concisely, to develop the different methods simply and neatly, and to present the subject in accordance with the methods used in the modern practice of roof and bridge construction.

***Boyd, Carl Evans, ed.** *Cases on American constitutional law.* Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1898. c. 11+667 p. O. cl., \$3.

***Boyer, Jos. A.** *Boyer's legal directory of the United States and Canada; cont. a carefully prepared digest of collection laws of each state and territory, Ontario and Quebec, [etc.]* Jan., 1898. Phil., Jos. A. Boyer, [1898.] c. 4+388+40 p. O. shp., net, \$3.

***Boylan, Grace Duffie.** *If Tam O'Shanter'd had a wheel; verses, sketches, and short stories.* N. Y., E. R. Herrick & Co., 1898. il. 12°, cl., \$1.25.

***Boy's own annual, [1898.]** *The annual volume of The boy's own paper.* N. Y. and

- Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1898. 824 p. il. 8°, cl., \$3.
- Braddon, Mrs. Mary Eliz., [Mrs. J. Maxwell.]** London pride; or, when the world was younger. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., [1898.] c. '97. 8-499 p. il. D. (Fenno's select ser., no. 44.) pap., 50 c.
Brought out by the same firm in 1897, under the second title "When the world was younger." See notice "Annual Catalogue," 1897.
- Bradford, T. Lindsley, M.D.** Quiz questions on the history of medicine, from the lectures of T. Lindsley Bradford, M.D., by Rob. Ray Roth. Phil., J. Jos. McVey, 1898. c. 199 p. D. (McVey's quiz compends, no. 1.) cl., net, \$1.
Contains a bibliography (15 p.), being a list of books, pamphlets, and magazine articles relating to the history of medical science.
- *Bradford, W.** Bradford's history "Of Plimoth Plantation"; from the original manuscript, with a report of the proceedings incident to the return of the manuscript to Massachusetts. Printed under the direction of the Secretary of the Commonwealth, by order of the General Court. Boston, [Commonwealth of Massachusetts, Office of the Secretary.] 1898. 77+555 p. pors. and facs. 8°, cl., \$1.
- *Bradlaugh, C.** A few words about the devil and other essays; with the story of his [Bradlaugh's] life as told by himself, and the history of his parliamentary struggle. N. Y., The Truth Seeker Co., 1898. 12°, cl., \$1; pap., 50 c.
- *Bradley, A. G.** Highways and byways in North Wales; il. by Joseph Pennell and Hugh Thomson. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 14+474 p. 8°, sateen, \$2.
- *Bradner, G. W.** Rules of evidence as prescribed by the common law for the trial of actions and proceedings. 2d ed. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1898. c. 161+889 p. O. shp., \$6.
- *Bradshaw, B.** Dictionary of mineral waters, climatic health resorts, sea baths, and hydropathic establishments. N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1898. 438 p. 16°, cl., \$1.
- *Bradshaw's** Continental railway, steam-transit, and general guide for travellers through Europe. Latest ed. N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1898. 101+1014 p. 12°, cl., net, \$1.40.
- Brady, Cyrus Townsend.** For love of country: a story of land and sea in the days of the Revolution. N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1898. c. 12+354 p. D. cl., \$1.25.
The author is a graduate of the Naval Academy, and has seen sea service, so that his pictures of the sea are full of reality. Not less interesting than his vivid description of the fight of the *Randolph* and *Yarmouth* is the portion of his romance which carries the reader through the famous Trenton and Princeton campaigns, presenting a portrait of General Washington from quite a new standpoint.
- Braeme, Charlotte M., ["Bertha M. Clay," pseud.]** Her girlhood's lover. Chic., Laird & Lee, [1898.] 5-291 p. 1 il. D. [Library of choice fiction, no. 16.] pap., 25 c.
- Brailsford, H. Noel.** The broom of the war god: a novel. N. Y., Appleton, 1898. c. 4+837 p. D. cl., \$1.25.
"A romance of the Greek and Turkish war just ended. But not a hurried effort thrown off to attract the interest of the moment; on the contrary, a piece of patient work. Mr. Brailsford brings together half a dozen picturesque adventurers—a saturnine Scotchman, an Englishman or two—cockney and otherwise, a German, and free-lances of other nations. The Crown Prince also figures, and there is fighting."—[London] *Academy*.
- Branch, J. L.** Rules of parliamentary procedure. N. Y., The Monograph Publishing Co., 1897. c. 9+75 p. sq. S. cl., 75 c.
Presents in a succinct, practical form, the popular system of parliamentary law, for the use of clubs, societies, corporations, conventions, mass-meetings, and other similar assemblies. The work is founded partly in precedent, referable, in some cases, to the rulings of the Speaker of the House of Representatives; partly in certain motions recognized by all deliberative bodies; partly in general rules relating to them, sanctioned by general usage.
- *Brandes, G.** William Shakespeare: a critical study; from the Norwegian, by W. Archer. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 2 v., 8+408; 7+432 p. 8°, cl., net, \$8.
- *Brassey, T. A., (Baron.) ed.** The naval annual for 1898. N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1898. 468 p. il. 8°, cl., \$5.
- *Brehner, Mary.** The method of teaching modern languages in Germany: being the report presented to the trustees of the Gilchrist educational trust on a visit to Germany in 1897, as Gilchrist travelling scholar. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 7+71 p. 12°, cl., net, 40 c.
- *Brennan, Rev. Mart. S.** The science of the Bible. St. Louis, Mo., B. Herder, 1898. c. 390 p. 8°, cl., net, \$1.25.
- Brett, Rev. G.** Behold the man! Addresses upon the seven words from the cross. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1898. 4+94 p. S. cl., 60 c.
- Brewer, A. T., comp.** How to make the Sunday-school go. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, [1898.] c. 4-191 p. il. S. cl., 60 c.
Brief papers embodying theories and discussing methods of Sunday-school workers. Some of the articles are Co-operation, Order in the school, Time of day and length of session, and The superintendent's cabinet, by A. T. Brewer; Children's day, by S. R. Badgley; Entertainments and special days, by Miss Clara Genella Tagg; Girls, by Miss Essie Campbell; Boys, by A. T. Brewer; The library at its best, by J. R. Joy, etc.
- Brewer, Ebenezer Cobham.** The reader's handbook of famous names in fiction, allusions, references, proverbs, plots, stories, and poems. New ed., rev. throughout and greatly enl. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1899 [1898.] 8+1243 p. O. hf. mor., \$3.50.
- Brewster, Frances Stanton, and Thomas, Mrs. Emma A.** Song stories and songs for children. N. Y., American Book Co., 1898. c. '97, '98. 139 p. sq. O. bds., 60 c.
Rote songs and music, with prose stories. The prose selections are arranged as introductory description to the songs. The words and music of most of the songs were written especially for this book, which is intended for mothers and teachers who do not possess the story-telling faculty. The methods followed are based on actual experience. One of the compilers is supervisor of music in the Detroit public schools.
- *Bridge, Norman.** The penalties of taste, and other essays. Chic., H. S. Stone & Co., 1898. 12°, cl., \$1.50.
- *Brigham, Sarah J.** The pleasant land of play (stories); il. by Mary A. Lathbury. Bost., Dana Estes & Co., 1898. 4°, bds., \$1.25.
- Brine, Mrs. Mary D.** Poor Sallie and her Christmas, and other stories; il. by Florence K. Upton. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1898. c. 5+182 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

Bristol, E. L. Macomb, M.D. What would you have done? N. Y., printed for the author, E. L. Macomb Bristol, M.D., [1898.] c. 4-55 p. S. pap., 25 c.

A story which deals with several issues of the question of heredity, notably the inter-marriage of kin, the marrying of people who are physically weak, or of men and women who seem physically and mentally sound, but liable to transmit ill health, insanity, or the results of debauchery to progeny. The hero and heroine marry under some of the conditions named, and when a tragedy follows the hero's last query is, "What would you have done?"

Bristol, Frank M. Shakespeare and America. Cin., [Curtis & Jennings,] 1898. c. 90 p. por. O. pap., net, 75 c.

The writer shows how most of Shakespeare's plays were written while a spirit of adventure and colonization was abroad in the world and the thought uppermost through Europe was America. As the plots of his plays were mostly cast in times anterior to the discovery of America, Shakespeare was obliged to guard carefully against disregard of dramatic unities. But in his comedies he introduced many figures suggested by the New World discoveries. These the author has collected and explained in a painstaking, ingenious, and convincing manner.

Bristol Parish, Virginia. The vestry book and register of Bristol Parish, Virginia, 1720-1789; transcribed and published by Churchill Gibson Chamberlayne. Richmond, Va., privately printed by Churchill Gibson Chamberlayne, 1898. 7+419 p. O. cl., \$5. (Limited to 500 copies.)

Bristol Parish, Virginia, was founded in 1643, by act of the House of Burgesses. The manuscript volume from which the present book has been reproduced contains the earliest records of this parish known to be in existence. The minutes of all vestry meetings, from October 30, 1720 to April 17, 1789, are complete, excepting for the period from October 28, 1722 and November 11, 1723; two leaves of the original manuscript are here missing. The earliest date recorded in the register of births, baptisms, and deaths is April 12, 1683; the latest March 9, 1798. With the exception of a slight variation, noted on page 396, this is an exact reproduction of the original, even as to eccentricities of spelling, abbreviations, etc.

British Officer (pseud.) Social life in the British army, by "A British Officer"; il. by R. Caton Woodville. N. Y., Harper, 1899 [1898.] c. '98. 4+95 p. D. cl., \$1.

These articles, originally published serially in *Harper's Magazine*, form an intimate account of the duties, military and social, of officers in the crack regiments of the British service. The articles have the great merit of being written by one who knows whereof he speaks, and are calculated to remove many misconceptions of a British officer's manner of life.

***Britton, Nathaniel Lord, and Brown, Addison.** An illustrated flora of the northern United States, Canada, and the British possessions, from Newfoundland to the parallel of the southern boundary of Virginia, and from the Atlantic Ocean westward to the 102d meridian. In 3 v. V. 3, Dogbane to thistle. N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1898. 588 p. il. 8°, cl., net, \$3.

Broadus, J. Albert, D.D. A treatise on the preparation and delivery of sermons. *New* [23d] ed.; ed. by Edwin C. Dargan, D.D. N. Y., A. C. Armstrong & Son, 1898. c. '70, '98. 21+562 p. D. cl., \$1.75.

Brodie, T. G., M.D. The essentials of experimental physiology for the use of students. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1898. 14+231 p. il. diagrams, O. cl., net, \$2.

***Brontë, Anne** ["Acton Bell," *pseud.*,] Brontë, Charlotte, [Mrs. Nichols, "Currer Bell," *pseud.*,] and Brontë, Emily. The novels of the sisters Brontë; *Thornton ed.*; ed. by Temple Scott. In 10 v. V. 1-3. N. Y.,

imported by C. Scribner's Sons, [1898.] 405; 373; 500 p. 12°, cl., *per v.*, \$2.

Contents: V. 1 and 2, *Jane Eyre*; V. 3, *Wuthering Heights*.

Brooke, Emma. The confession of Stephen Whapshare. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1898. c. 2+297 p. D. (Hudson lib., no. 28.) cl., \$1; pap., 50 c.

Stephen Whapshare, the son of a Devon fisherman, received sufficient education to fit him to be the secretary of Mr. Ashley, the leading man of his neighborhood. Under Mr. Ashley's roof he meets his future wife, a saint-like, ethereal young woman, who consents to elope with him. After a year of married life Mrs. Whapshare becomes a helpless and hopeless invalid. For ten years Stephen nurses her, rebelling against his lot. Another woman enters into his life, and he goes through a period of desperate temptation, to which he yields, by giving his wife an overdose of chloral. By the author of "The superfluous woman."

***Brooke, Stopford A.** English literature from the beginning to the Norman conquest. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 9+338 p. 8°, cl., net, \$1.50.

***Brooke, Stopford A.** English literature. *New ed.*; with "Students reading and questions," by Harriet L. Mason. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 6+283+85 p. 16°, cl., net, \$1.10.

Brooke, Stopford A. The gospel of joy. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1898. 3+378 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

Sermons entitled: The armour of God, I., II., and III.; The Christian race; The Last Sunday of the year; The heart of St. Paul; Of what use is the battle?; Rest; The day of All saints; The simplicity of Christ; Easter day; The thirst for God; The hallowing of God's character; The nature of man; What? In exchange for the soul; What is the life of man?; The ideal of the kingdom; The aims of the Kingdom of God; What is Christianity?; The Kingdom of God; The preaching of the Kingdom of God.

***Brooklyn Daily Eagle** almanac for 1898. Brooklyn, N. Y., Office of the Brooklyn Daily Eagle, 1898. 1600 p. maps, 16°, pap., 25 c.

***Brooks, C. P.** Cotton: its uses, varieties, fibres, structure, cultivation, and preparation for the market, and as an article of commerce; also the manufacture of cotton-seed oil, cotton-seed meal, and fertilizers; with special reference to cotton growing, ginning, and oil pressing in the United States. N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1898. 362 p. il. 8°, cl., \$3.

Brooks, Elbridge Streeter. The master of the strong hearts: a story of Custer's last rally; il. by W. M. Cary. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1898. c. 6+814 p. O. cl., \$1.50.

"It is to tell, in story fashion, but as correctly as the sifted reports and records of both sides render possible, the real tale of Custer's last rally and heroic death that this book has been written. Intended primarily for young Americans—for those of our boys and girls who delight in adventure and wish their stories spiced with action—the book still endeavors to appeal to all Americans and to so deal with facts as to explain in some fashion the causes and 'misfits' of that rash enterprise which closed in the tragedy of Custer and his brave troopers under the bluffs of the Little Big Horn."—*Preface*.

Brooks, Elbridge Streeter. A son of the Revolution: being the story of young Tom Edwards, adventurer, and how he labored for liberty and fought it out with his conscience in the days of Burr's conspiracy; il. by Frank T. Merrill. Bost., W. A. Wilde & Co., [1898.] c. 4-301 p. D. (Sons of the republic ser., no. 1.) cl., \$1.50.

Aaron Burr's treasonable attempt to establish a southwestern republic, of which he should be presi-

dent, is the historical episode of American history in the early days of the century, around which the narrative runs. Young Tom Edwards, a western boy, thrown by accident in contact with Col. Burr, becomes fascinated with his personality, and enters his service. For a time he is ignorant of Burr's true aims, but even after they are partially revealed to him he tries to remain faithful to his hero. His struggle with his conscience and his final victory are well told. The story offers an excellent lesson in true patriotism to the boys.

Brooks, Elbridge Streeter. The true story of Benjamin Franklin, the American statesman; il. by Victor A. Searles. Bost., Lothrop Pub. Co., [1898.] c. 250 p. sq. O. (Children's lives of great men, no. 5.) cl., \$1.50.

Written in a simple and popular way for young people; with a number of new illustrations.

***Brooks, J. P.** Handbook of street-railroad location. N. Y., J. Wiley & Sons, 1898. 145 p. 12", mor., \$1.50.

Brooks, Noah. The boys of Fairport. *New ed.* N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1898. c. '80, '98. 8+266 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.

Originally published under the title of "The Fairport nine." See notice, "Weekly Record," P. W., October 23, 1890, [458.] The present story has been revised and enlarged to make it uniform with "The boy emigrants" and "The boy settlers." The title has been changed because the new chapters deal with other adventures than those of the baseball field.

Brooks, Noah. The story of Marco Polo. N. Y., The Century Co., 1898. c. '96, '97. 18+247 p. il. D. cl., \$1.50.

A connected account of the travels of Marco Polo for the entertainment and instruction of young readers. A judicious selection from the book of the great Venetian traveller has been made, largely preserving the quaint phraseology of the original; enough of comment and explanation have been introduced to preserve the continuity of the narrative.

Brooks, Phillips, (Bp.) Perennial: selections from the writings of Bp. Phillips Brooks; arr. for each day of the year. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1898. c. 2+160 p. S. cl., 75 c.

Bross, Edgar Clifton. God's pay day: a novel. N. Y., G. W. Dillingham Co., 1898. c. 3-235 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

The hero is the son of a rich banker. After leaving Harvard he goes to Europe and exhausts its pleasures, becoming a gambler and an opium eater. His father throws him over, and at thirty years of age he marries a very old woman who has befriended him. She is murdered, and her young husband is suspected. After he is cleared he marries again. The end is tragic.

Brough, Rev. J. The early life of our Lord. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1897. 8+261 p. D. cl., \$1.75.

"This book is an attempt to realize the surroundings in which the child of Mary grew to be the man Christ Jesus, in order the better to understand His person and His work."—*Preface.* A list is appended (1 p.) of some of the more useful modern books which bear upon the subject. Index.

Brough, W. Open mints and free banking. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1898. c. 8+179 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

"An attempt to outline briefly, and in essentials only, a plan of monetary reorganization for the United States, which shall not only be sound, but practicable, in that it takes into consideration the present condition of the currency, and the varying or conflicting views of the different political parties in regard to money, and also that it aims to furnish a scientific basis for the solution of the problem."—*Introduction.*

Brown, Abram English. John Hancock, his book. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1898. c. 12+286 p. pors. il. facsimiles, D. cl., \$2.

A life of John Hancock, the patriot, taken from his letter-book. These letters show his unremitting toil and sacrifice for the public good during a period of our history which Rufus Choate said was the most significant but the most neglected decade, that covering the period of the revenue acts to the beginning of hostil-

ties, as well as his devotion to the fair Dorothy Q., who became his bride while he was fulfilling his duty as president of the Continental Congress. The letters answer conclusively many of the aspersions cast on the motives which governed John Hancock in his adherence to the cause of the colonies. Much interesting and explanatory matter has been added by the editor.

Brown, Alex. The first republic in America: an account of the origin of this nation, written from the records then (1624) concealed by the council, rather than from the histories then licensed by the crown. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1898. c. 25+688 p. por. O. cl., \$7.50.

Relates to the movement for colonizing America by the English during 1606-1627, with especial reference to the period of "The treasurer and company of adventurers and planters of the city of London for the first colony in Virginia" (sometimes called "The Virginia Company of London"), 1606-1624, tells the story of this movement as it progressed in England and in America. The volume is in three parts, the first relating to the enterprise while "Under the Crown," 1606-1609; the second, while "Under the Company," 1609-1624; and the third, after it was "Resumed by the Crown," 1624-1627; based on original documents now first used.

Brown, Calvin S., ed. Later English plays; ed., with an introduction and notes. *Students' ed.* N. Y., A. S. Barnes & Co., 1898. 18+571 p. D. cl., net, \$1.20.

Texts are given complete of Goldsmith's "She stoops to conquer," Sheridan's "The rivals" and "The school for scandal," Knowles' "Virginian," and Bulwer-Lytton's "The lady of Lyons" and "Richelleu." A biography of each author and a bibliography of the best-known editions of their works is given. An appendix contains historical information too long for the footnotes.

***Brown, Rev. C. Rufus.** Two parables. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1898. 250 p. 16", cl., \$1.25.

Brown, J. Parasitic wealth; or, money reform: a manifesto to the people of the United States and to the workers of the whole world. Chic., C. H. Kerr & Co., 1898. c. '97. 2+169 p. D. cl., \$1.

The destruction of parasitic wealth due to private ownership of land interest, protection, and other causes, is to be attained, the author believes, through "single tax," perpetual employment by the state, unlimited paper money, the abolition of interest, and the ownership by the national government of all railroads, telegraphs, etc.

***Brown, Rob.** Semitic influence in Hellenic mythology; with special reference to the recent mythological works of F. Max Müller and Andrew Lang. N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1898. 228 p. 8", cl., net, \$2.50.

***Browne, E. G.** A year amongst the Persians: impressions as to the life and character and thought of the people of Persia, received during twelve months' residence in that country in the year 1887 to 1888. *New cheaper ed.* N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 9+594 p. map, 8", cl., \$4.

***Browne, T. Alex.,** ["Rolf Boldrewood," *pseud.*] Plain living: a bush idyll. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 316 p. 8", cl., \$1.25.

***Browne, T. Alex.,** ["Rolf Boldrewood," *pseud.*] A romance of Canvas town, and other stories. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 339 p. il. 8", cl., \$1.75.

Browne, W. Hand, and Haldemann S. Stehman, comps. The Clarendon dictionary: a concise handbook of the English language in orthography, pronunciation, and definitions, for school, home, and business use.

[*New ed.*] N. Y., University Publishing Co., 1898. c. '82-'96. 12+365 p. S. cl., 45 c.

In order to increase the usefulness of this handbook it has been carefully and thoroughly revised by the author, and is now printed from new plates. The page has been somewhat enlarged and the vocabulary has been much extended. Many new words that have come into current use in the past twenty years have been added. New appendices have also been added, as "affixes" and "value of foreign coins."

***Browne, W. H.**: A treatise on the law of trade-marks and analogous subjects, (firm-names, business-signs, good-will, labels, &c.) 2d ed. rev. and enl., with supp. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1898. c. 24+706+18+222 p. O. shp., \$7.50; supp. bound separate, net, \$3.

***Browning, Mrs. Eliz. Barrett.** Sonnets from the Portuguese; with decorated borders and initials, by J. A. Duncan and Christopher Dean. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 12, hf. vellum, \$1.

Browning, Rob. Complete works. *Camberwell, ed.*; from the author's revised text, ed. with introduction and notes, by Charlotte Porter and Helen A. Clarke. N. Y., Thos. Y. Crowell & Co., [1898.] c. 12 v., il. 18, cl., per v., 75 c.; per set, \$9; flex. leath., (in cl. box, in sets only.) \$15; hf. cf., (leath. box, in sets only.) \$25; full levant, (leath. box, in sets only.) \$40.

Contents: V. 1, Pauline, Paracelsus, Pippa Passes, King Victor and King Charles, with editors' preface, biographical introduction, chronological bibliography, and introduction, 58+335 p. por. V. 2, *Stratford and Sordello*, 28+396 p. il. V. 3, *The return of the Druses, A blot in the 'scutcheon, Colombe's birthday, Luria, and A soul's tragedy*, 30+337 p. por. V. 4, *Dramatic lyrics, Dramatic romances, Christmas Eve and Easter-day*, 19+406 p. il. V. 5, *Men and women, In a balcony, and Dramatis personee*, 24+317 p. il. Vs. 6, 7, *The ring and the book*, 40+342, 8+361 p. il. V. 8, *Balaustion's adventure, and Aristophanes' apology*, 28+351 p. il. V. 9, *Prince Hohenstiel-Schwangau, Fidine at the fair, Pacchiarotto, etc.*, 24+308 p. il. V. 10, *Red-cotton night-cap country. The Inn album, and The two poets of Croisic*, 19+314 p. por. V. 11, *The Agamemnon of Æschylus, La Salsiaz, Dramatic idylls and Jocoseria*, 22+338 p. il. V. 12, *Ferishtah's fancies, Parleyings with certain people, Asolando, and indexes*, 25+399 p. por.

***Browning, Rob.** Selections from Browning; ed. by F. Ryland. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 29+163 p. 8°, (Bell's English classics.) cl., net, 50 c.

***Browning, W.**; *M.D.* The normal and pathological circulation in the central nervous system (Myel-Encephalon): original studies. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1897. 8°, cl., \$1.50.

Brownlee, Ja. H.; *comp.* Martial recitations, heroic, pathetic, and humorous, for the veterans' camp-fire; col. and arr. by Ja. H. Brownlee. N. Y. and Chic., The Werner Co., [1898.] c. '96. 4-232 p. D. (Practical ser., v. 8, no. 1.) pap., 50 c.

***Brunetière, Ferdinand.** Essays in French literature: a selection tr. by D. Nichol Smith; with a preface by the author specially written for this the authorized English tr. N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1898. 255 p. 12°, cl., \$1.50.

Brunetière, Ferdinand. Manual of the history of French literature; authorized tr. by Ralph Derechef. N. Y., T. Y. Crowell & Co., 1898. c. 27+569 p. pors. O. cl., \$2.

The treatment of this history of French literature differs from most manuals; it is not classified into centuries and the arbitrary divisions of prose and poetry, but into "literary epochs," the writer paying

more attention than is ordinarily paid to the epoch of transition. The proportions of the work are laid out as mathematically as possible, giving to each author the importance that he seems best to deserve. A running essay occupies about a half of each page, and the other half is devoted to a series of marvellously devised notes or notices, with an invaluable bibliography of each author. The manual, which begins with the year 842, is brought down to the end of the epoch of Naturalism, or the year 1875, the last great figure studied being Alexandre Dumas, *ills.*

***Brush, G. Jarvis.** Manual of determinative mineralogy; with an introduction on blow-pipe analysis. *New 15th ed. rev. and enl.*, by S. L. Penfield. N. Y., J. Wiley & Sons, 1898. 10+312 p. 8°, cl., \$4.

Bryan, G. The law of petroleum and natural gas; with forms. Phil., G. T. Bisel, 1898. c. 14+521 p. O. shp., \$5.

The author and compiler calls attention to one or two features of the plan of this work. In the first place, it is not a treatise upon the law of mines and mining, being restricted to the law as it applies to oil and gas. The history of petroleum as an article of commerce dates from about 1860. From the peculiar nature of oil and gas, questions absolutely new to the courts have arisen since then, to which there seemed to be no guide. This has suggested the following work. It is a presentation of the leading cases from the several courts which have made the subject one of special study and should be very welcome to the profession.

Bryan, W. Lowe and Charlotte Lowe. "The republic" of Plato; with studies for teachers. N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1898. 10+316 p. O. cl., net, \$1.25.

Presents with clearness the relation of state to education, as shown in Plato's conception of the ideal government, also directs attention to the simple and convincing thoughts on education and life contained in "The republic" of Plato. The work is divided into five parts. Pt. 1, gives views current in Plato's day on justice, or the right conduct of life; pt. 2 deals with the good state, the good man, and elementary education; pt. 3 treats of the good state, the good man, and higher education; pt. 4 shows the degeneration of the state, and of the individual; pt. 5 concludes with the eternal issues of education. Notes and introductions.

***Bryant, Edwin E.** Code practice; a treatise on procedure in ordinary civil actions in courts of record, under the code of the state of Wisconsin; adapted to the revision of 1898. Madison, Democrat Pr. Co., [Chicago, Callaghan & Co.,] 1898. c. 9+1058 p. O. shp., net, \$6.

Bryce, Ja. William Ewart Gladstone: his characteristics as man and statesman. N. Y., The Century Co., 1898. c. 4+104 p. por. S. cl., \$1.

The material for this book was gathered several years ago, but it has been wholly revised within a few weeks past. Mr. Bryce has not filled his pages with biographical details, but has given instead a complete, frank, and impartial analysis of Mr. Gladstone's character. He shows the early influences that molded his nature, the unmatched impress that he left upon parliamentary life, the characteristics and power of his oratory, his originality and independence, his social qualities, and finally the deep and abiding part that religion had in his life.

***Buchan, J.** John Burnet of Barns: a romance. N. Y., J. Lane, 1898. c. 9+444 p. 8°, cl., \$1.50.

Buchanan, L. A. Buchanan's gear chart: a thoroughly practical treatise for the design and construction of cog wheels; for the use of mechanical draughtsmen, machine designers, pattern-makers, and machinists. San Francisco, Cal., The Alexander Yost Co., 1898. 12 p. Q. pap., \$1.

Buchanan, Rob. Williams. The Rev. Anna-bel Lee: a tale of to-morrow. N. Y., M. F. Mansfield & Co., [Agts. for Ja. Bowden, 1898.] 4+255 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

The time of this story concerning the religion of the

future is the beginning of the twenty-first century. Science and the religion of humanity are supposed to have made of the world an ideal place for human beings to exist, but death has not been conquered, human hearts retain their old longings and aches, and the hope that sustained them in past centuries has been taken from them. Dr Annabel Lee is a beautiful woman whose heart goes out to the sufferers still upon the earth. She preaches the religion of love to something beyond humanity, and recognizes the purpose of suffering and of death.

***Buck, Albert H.; M.D.** Treatise on diseases of the ear; together with a brief sketch of the anatomy and physiology of this organ. 3d rev. ed. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1898. 604 p. il. 8°, cl., net, \$3.50.

***Buck, R. C.** A manual of trigonometry. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1897. 12°, (Griffin nautical ser.. no. 7.) cl., \$1.50.

Buckingham, Elinor M., ed. The revival of English poetry in the nineteenth century: selections from Wordsworth, Coleridge, Shelley, Keats, and Byron; with an introd. by Elinor M. Buckingham. N. Y., The Morse Co., 1898. c. '97. 65+257 p. facsimile por. D. cl., 80 c.

An attempt to supply material for a systematic study of early nineteenth century poetry. The authors, though differing so widely, really form a group which had a representative part in the development of English literature. Contains bibliography, table of dates, indexes, etc.

Buckland, Ja. Two little runaways; [adapted from *Les Aventures de Jean-Paul Chopart*, by L: Desnoyers;] il. by Cecil Aldin. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1898. 16+358 p. O. cl., \$2.

Buckton, Mrs. Catherine W. Comfort and cleanliness: the servant and the mistress question. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1898. 2+96 p. S. cl., 75 c.

***Buehlmann, F.** The architecture of classical antiquity and the renaissance: seventy-five plates in portfolio, with descriptive English text tr. from the German of the 2d enl. ed. by G. A. Greene. N. Y., Bruno Hessling, 1898. for complete work, \$18, or in 3 pts., sold separately: pt. 1, Orders of columns, \$6.50; pt. 2, Façades, arches, doors and windows, \$6; pt. 3, Development and decoration of rooms, \$7.50.

Buell, Colin S. Essentials of psychology. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1898. 8+238 p. D. cl., \$1.10.

It has long been a favorite theory of the author that even the more profound subjects are capable of comprehension by the average high-school student if presented in the simplicity of the truth. It is in accordance with this theory that this book has been prepared.

Bugg, Lelia Hardin. Orchids: a novel. 2d ed. St. Louis, Mo., B. Herder, 1898. c. '94. 422 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

Marguerite Clayton, an American girl, is introduced at a convent in Paris just before the closing of her school days, as she is discussing her plans for the future and a prospective visit to the home of a French schoolmate. Marguerite's story begins when she pays this memorable visit. She meets Lord Parkhurst, who plays an important part in bringing about the renunciation so pathetically described.

Bugg, Lelia Hardin. The prodigal's daughter; and other tales. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1898. c. 255 p. D. cl., \$1.

The heroine of the first story is a young girl, who comes to live in a suburban town, in which her father had gained in the past an unsavory reputation. It is needless to say that "The prodigal's daughter" is not given the welcome that is usually accorded to the "prodigal son," although her experiences are amusing. The titles of the other stories are, Westgate's past; At the pension Roget; The major.

Bulfinch, T: The age of fable; or, beauties of mythology. New ed.; with notes, revisions, and additions, by W: H. Klapp; with nearly 200 il. and a complete index. Phil., H: Altemus, 1898. c. '97. 12+456 p. por. D. cl., \$1.25.

A new edition of a standard work brought up to the present time by the editor, in art, literature, and archaeology; some obsolete or inaccurate statements of the original have been omitted, and some few poetical quotations from authors now somewhat out of date. Considerable material has been added and many obscure references verified. The editor has incorporated these additions into the text, rather than give them as separate notes.

Bulfinch, T: The age of fable; or, beauties of mythology. New rev. and enl. ed.; ed. by J. Loughran Scott, D.D.; with a classical index and dictionary, and nearly 200 il. Phil., D. McKay, [1898.] 23+501 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.

The editor has introduced a new section on Babylon, Assyria, and Phœnicia. He has also rewritten the chapters on Persia, India, Scandinavia, and the Druids. New classical extracts and selections from modern poets have been added. The many new illustrations are mainly reproductions from the original classic statues and paintings of the old masters. The pronunciation is given of proper names, and other improvements have been introduced into this new edition.

***Bull, Jacob B.** Fridtjof Nansen: a book for the young; tr. by Mordaunt R. Barnard. Bost., D. C. Heath & Co., 1898. c. 192 p. il. map, 12°, hf. cl., 30 c.

Bullock, Shan F. The charmer: a seaside comedy; il. by Bertha Newcombe. N. Y., M. F. Mansfield, [Agt. for Ja. Bowden, 1898.] 4-275 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

A newly-married young couple conclude to spend their honeymoon at the little Irish town of Kyle. To evade notice they think it a good joke to pass as brother and sister. This little deceit has serious consequences, the wife being found so charming that several men propose to her, the husband becoming jealous and abusive; the truth, however, in the end clears up matters.

***Bulwer-Lytton, Sir E: G: Earle Lytton, [Lord Lytton.]** Novels and romances. Limited ed. In 40 v. V. 1-30. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1898. ea., il. 8°, cl., subs., net, \$2.

Bulwer-Lytton, Sir E: G: Earle Lytton, [Lord Lytton.] The Caxtons: a family picture; il. by Chris. Hammond. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1898. 4+472 p. il. D. (Illustrated English lib., no. 10.) cl., \$1.

Bulwer-Lytton, Sir E: G: Earle Lytton, [Lord Lytton.] Paul Clifford. Illustrated holiday ed. Bost., Dana Estes & Co., 1898. 9+472 p. O. cl., \$2; hf. mor., \$4.

Bulwer-Lytton, Sir E: G: Earle Lytton, [Lord Lytton.] A strange story. Illustrated holiday ed. Bost., Dana Estes & Co., 1898. 10+499 p. il. O. cl., \$2; hf. mor., \$4.

***Bump, Orlando Franklin.** The law and practice in bankruptcy; rev. and adapted to the bankruptcy act of July 1, 1898, by Eugene Williams. 11th ed. Wash., D. C., W. H. Lowdermilk & Co., 1898. c. 53+923 p. O. shp., \$6.50.

Bunyan, J: The pilgrim's progress from this world to that which is to come; with an introd. by Rev. H. R. Haweis; embellished with over 120 designs done by three brothers, G: Woolliscroft Rhead, F: Rhead, L: Rhead. N. Y., The Century Co., 1898. c. unp. F. cl., \$1.50; édition de luxe, \$5. The De Vinne Press has done the work on this vol.

ume. The original designs of the three brothers Rhead were on exhibition in New York City some time ago, and were highly spoken of by art critics. Each page is bordered with ecclesiastical and symbolical designs, and the personifications of the human qualities and spiritual influences possessed and encountered by the "Pilgrim" show great originality. The introduction gives an insight into Bunyan's life and purpose. Bunyan's dedicatory hymn also is included.

***Bunyan, J.** The pilgrim's progress from this world to that which is to come. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 16°, (Temple classics.) cl., 50 c.; limp leath., 75 c.

***Bunyan, J.** The pilgrim's progress; il. by Barnard, Linton, Small, and others. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1898. 415 p. 12°, cl., 50 c.

Bunyan, J. The pilgrim's progress; abridged for young readers; with an introd. and notes by E. Everett Hale, jr. N. Y., University Publishing Co., [1898.] c. 27+93 p. D. (Standard literature ser., no. 30.) pap., 12½ c.; cl., 20 c.

***Burchard, H. H., M.D.** A text-book of dental pathology and therapeutics, including pharmacology: being a treatise on the principles and practice of dental medicine; for students and practitioners. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1898. 575 p. il. col. pl. 8°, cl., \$5; leath., net, \$6.

***Burdett, Sir H.** Hospitals and charities, 1898, being the year-book of philanthropy. N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1898. 966 p. 12°, cl., \$2.

***Burdick, Arthur J.** Just jingles. Buffalo, N. Y., Peter Paul Book Co., 1898. c. 11+157 p. pl. 12°, cl., net, \$1.25.

***Burdick, Francis M.** Selected cases on the law of partnership, including limited partnerships. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1898. c. 11+691 p. O. cl., \$4.50.

Burgess, Gelett. The purple cow. San Francisco, Cal., W. Doxey, [1898.] c. 32 p. il. 8°, pap., 50 c.

A collection of the vagaries from the defunct *Lark*, including the impossible idylls of "The chewing gum man," "The runaway train," and "The flying house."

Burke, Edmund. Edmund Burke's letters to a noble lord; ed., with introd. and notes, by Albert H. Smyth. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1898. c. 87+83 p. por. S. cl., 35 c.

This letter is considered the best possible introduction to the study of Burke. It is fitted to be made the subject of historical, biographical, and literary study, and nothing better can be found as text-book for the student of style. The notes point out the bearing of the "Letter" upon the circumstances of Burke's life.

***Burleigh, Bennet G.** Sirdar and Khalifa; or, the reconquest of the Soudan. 1898. N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1898. 805 p. il. maps, plan, 8°, cl., \$4.80.

Burnap, U. C., and Wetmore, W. J. The polytechnic: a collection of music for schools, classes, and clubs; comp. and written by U. C. Burnap and W. J. Wetmore. Rev. ed. N. Y., American Book Co., [1898.] c. '72. 208 p. O. cl., 75 c.

Burnham, Mrs. Clara Louise Root. A great love. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1898. c. 3+809 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

Like "Miss Archer Archer" and other of the writer's novels, the plot is very simple: it relates entirely to the development of two love affairs, whose many incidents are told through a wealth of witty conversation. The two chief women characters are a Colorado girl studying music in Boston, who is steeped in "slang" and is very amusing, and a beautiful society

girl with a unique voice, who desires to make singing her profession. The whole story takes place in or near Boston.

***Burnham, Mrs. Clara Louise Root.** Latimer: a story of Casco Bay. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1898. 16°, (Riverside pap. ser.) pap., 50 c.

Burnham, Sarah M. The Roman's story of the time of Claudius I. Bost., A. I. Bradley & Co., 1898. c. 311 p. D. cl., \$1.75.

A story founded on incidents that occurred in the beginning of the Christian era, when Palestine was under the dominion of Rome, and on episodes in the life of Jesus, beginning with his birth and ending with the resurrection and ascension. The condition of the world at the time of Christ's advent is described according to contemporary authentic historians. The miracles, parables, and discourses of our Saviour are arranged in separate divisions, and with descriptions of the scenes in order to awaken an interest in localities.

***Burns, Rob.** Poems. Cabinet ed. [New ed.] Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1898. 18°, cl., \$1.

***Burns, Rob.** Poems; ed. by W. A. Craigie. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 1 il. 16°, (Temple classics.) cl., 50 c.; limp leath., 75 c.

Burns, Rob. Selections from the poems of Robert Burns; ed. by W. H. Venable. N. Y., American Book Co., 1898. c. 3-96 p. por. D. (Eclectic classics.) bds., 20 c.

The selection is preceded by a sketch and a chronological outline of Burns's life, and a chapter on the Scottish dialect.

Burns, Rob. Selections from the poems of Robert Burns; ed., with introd., notes and vocabulary, by J. G. Dow. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1898. c. 96+287 p. por. D. (Athenæum Press ser.) cl., \$1.20.

The selection aims to furnish, in moderate compass, illustration of the character and range of Burns's genius. After a brief biographical sketch of Burns, the introduction passes into a purely literary discussion, the topics being: The Scottish tongue; Scotch literature before Burns; Burns' work in its relation to the past; Burns' work in general. There is a selected bibliography (4 p.).

***Burns, Rob.** Songs; ed. by W. A. Craigie. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 1 il. 16°, (Temple classics.) cl., 50 c.; limp leath., 75 c.

Burns, Rob. Auld lang syne: being the accepted rendering of this masterpiece of Robert Burns. N. Y., M. F. Mansfield & Co., [1898.] c. unpag. nar. D. pap., 25 c.

Burns, Rob., and Dunlop, Mrs. Frances Anna Wallace, [Mrs. J. Dunlop.] Robert Burns and Mrs. Dunlop: correspondence now published in full for the first time; with elucidations by W. Wallace. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1898. c. 2 v., 34+312; 6+314 p. pors. and facsimiles, S. buckram, \$5.

These volumes contain ninety-six letters that passed in the course of their ten years' friendship, during the last decade of the life of Burns, between him and Frances Anna Wallace, married in 1748 to John Dunlop, of Dunlop in Ayrshire. Mrs. Dunlop was born in 1730. Her letters, of which there are almost three to one of Burns's, show a motherly anxiety which concerned itself equally with his character and with his reputation, took stock of every scrap of his verse, and of every action of his life. She appears his constant and ruthless critic, and the relation between the poet and herself is probably unique in literary history. The Lochryan mss. now in the possession of R. B. Adam, of Buffalo, are here published for the first time, and the interweaving of this new material with that already known makes the correspondence of Burns and Mrs. Dunlop unique in its completeness. The elucidations are by the editor of Robert Chambers' "Life and works of Robert Burns."

Burr, Colonel B., M.D. A primer of psychology and mental disease: for use in training

schools for attendants and nurses, and in medical classes. *2d ed. thoroughly rev.* Phil., F. A. Davis Co., 1898. c. 9+116 p. D. cl., *net*, \$1.

"At the suggestion of a medical friend, there is published in connection with the second edition of this book, as a general guide in the management of cases of insanity, a valedictory address, delivered to the class of 1895 of the training school for attendants of the Eastern Michigan Asylum."—*Preface*.

***Burr, S. D. V.** Bicycle repairing: a manual of practical methods of repairing bicycles. *4th ed. rev. and enl.* N. Y., D: Williams Co., [1898.] 208 p. il. 12°, cl., \$1.

Burrell, D. Ja., D.D. The wondrous cross, and other sermons. N. Y., Wilbur B. Ketcham, [1898.] c. 351 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

Contents: The wondrous cross: The easy yoke; An unfinished letter: The steps to the ivory throne; Selah; One church: The logia; Everybody's preacher. What the law could not do: I thirst: Kneeling at open windows; In the days of Herod, the King: The passer-over pilgrims; Euodia and Syntyche: The immeasurable God: How the worlds were framed: As a refiner of silver: One religion: all others false: The glory in the face of Jesus: The dignity of labor: A plea for fanaticism: The withered hand: The beacon of Beth Haccorem: A certain nobleman: The fortunate angel: The pride of Naaman: The hands of Jesus: The strength of a young man: The sword of Goliath: The gospel of certainty: The tower of Babel: The rending of the veil.

Burrow, H: Kennett. The fire of life: a novel. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1898. c. 4+323 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

A love-story, pure and simple. A young man leaves London for two months of rest in the beautiful English country. He meets a girl, a violinist devoted to her old master of music. The complications that beset their path to matrimony are smoothed away in due time. Chief among them is the girl's father's plan that she should marry money, which leads to her leaving home and the strengthening of an already fine character.

Burrows, Guy. The land of the pigmies; with introd. by H. M. Stanley; il. from photographs and sketches by the author. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1898.] 30+299 p. por. O. cl., \$3.

Captain Burrows has been since 1894 in the service of the Congo Free State. The pigmies are the little people whom the Emin Relief Expedition discovered in such numbers. The author describes their appearance, habits, and customs in detail, and also gives much information regarding the larger natives. Although an Englishman, Captain Burrows disapproves of the attitude taken by England regarding the government of the Congo, and points out how well the Belgian government is caring for these peculiar members of the human race.

Burt, Mary E., and Ragozin, Zenalde Alexeiona. Odysseus: the hero of Ithaca, adapted from the Third Book of the Primary Schools of Athens, Greece. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1898. c. 17+223 p. D. (Scribner ser. of school reading.) cl., *net*, 60 c.

Burt, Pitts Harrison. Regret of spring: a love episode. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham Co., 1898. c. 5+246 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

A picture of love between two elderly persons who have had experiences. The woman tells the story of her youth, and aims to remain true to an ideal, which the man finally succeeds in proving to her no longer exists.

Burton, F: R. Shifting sands. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1898.] 259 p. D. cl., \$1.

Doctor Dalrymple, a fairly prosperous physician, having established himself and family for the summer in a rather dilapidated house in Metucket, a small seaside resort, discloses his reasons for coming to the deserted place immediately after his family have joined him and been alarmed by a daring robbery. The mystery relating to the missing tin box and other

remarkable incidents of the six days' visit are accounted for. The doctor's governess and a manservant play important parts in the revelations.

Burton, J: Bloundelle. Across the salt seas: a romance of the War of Succession. Chic., Herbert S. Stone & Co., 1897. c. 446 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

The time is the reign of Queen Anne. The English having planned to seize Cadiz, Lieutenant Mervyn Crespin, of the Queen's Cuirassiers, is commissioned by the Earl of Athlone to convey a message to the English fleet, stationed in Spanish waters. Lieutenant Crespin is supposed to describe the perils he encountered while performing the mission; he also shows how the English were outwitted by noted pirates and buccaneers, and eventually tells the part the daughter of one of these played in his adventurous life.

Burton, J: Bloundelle. The scourge of God: a romance of religious persecution. N. Y., Appleton, 1898. c. 6+321 p. D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 251.) cl., \$1; pap., 50 c.

In the story King Louis XIV. is called by Buscarlet, the Huguenot pastor, "The scourge of God," and Berville is referred to as "the scourge of the scourge." Many real and some fictitious characters re-enact the tragic scenes of the 17th century, which are so graphically described, notably Madame Maintenon, whose baleful influence over the Catholic king is the direct cause of the incidents of Huguenot persecution, on which the novel is founded. Martin Ashurst, English and a Huguenot convert, is the hero of the perilous adventures and the romantic love-story told.

***Burton, J: Hill.** The history of Scotland from Agricola's invasion to the extinction of the last Jacobite insurrection. *New cheaper ed.* N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1898. 8 v., 12°, cl., \$12.

***Burton, Sir R: Francis.** The Jew, the gypsy, and El Islam; ed. with preface and notes by W. H. Wilkins. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1898. 351 p. por. 8°, cl., *net*, \$10.

***Burton, Sir R: Francis.** The Jew, the gypsy, and El Islam; ed., with a preface and brief notes, by W. H. Wilkins. Chic., H. S. Stone & Co., 1898. por. 8°, cl., *net*, \$3.50.

***Burton, Sir R: Francis.** Personal narrative of a pilgrimage to Al-Madinah and Meccah, by Captain Sir Richard F. Burton; ed. by his wife, Isabel Burton; with an introd. by Stanley Lane-Poole. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 2 v., 31+436; 479 p. 12°, (Bohn's standard lib.) cl., *net, ea.*, \$1.

Bury, Yetta Blaze de. French literature of to-day: a study of the principal romancers and essayists. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1898. c. 6+279 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

Literary portraits, with an estimate of their works, of the following French writers: Pierre Loti, Guy de Maupassant, Zola, Edmond de Goncourt, Jean Martin Charcot, Paul Bourget, Eugène Melchior de Vogüé, Ferdinand Brunetière, Jules Lemaitre, Anatole France, Madame Blanc Bentzon, and Paul Verlaine.

***Busch, Julius Hermann Moritz.** Bismarck: some secret pages of his history; being a diary kept by Dr. Moritz Busch during twenty-five years' official and private intercourse with the great chancellor. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 2 v., 19+504; 8+585 p. por. 8°, cl., *net*, \$10.

***Bussey, S: C., M.D.** Pictures of the city of Washington in the past: a political and social history of the city of Washington. Wash., D. C., W: Ballantyne & Sons, 1898. 384 p. 8°, cl., *net*, \$2.

Butler, A. C. Persimmons: a story for boys and girls, and men and women, who have not forgotten their school days. [*New rev.*

- ed.*] Taylorville, Ill., C. M. Parker, 1898. c. '95. 106+6 blank p. D. cl., 25 c.
- "Persimmons" was a nickname bestowed upon an awkward, good-natured boy, by his schoolmates, in an Illinois school. His evolution into a noble, scholarly man is traced through a helpful story. Used for supplementary reading in a number of schools.
- *Butler, Cuthbert. The Lausiac history of Palladius. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 14+297 p. 8°, (Texts and studies, ed. by J. Armitage Robinson, v. 6, no. 1.) 8°, cl., net, \$2.50.
- *Butler, F. Solar biology. Milwaukee, Wis., C. N. Caspar, 1898. 490 p. il. 8°, cl., \$5.
- *Butler, G. F., M.D. A text-book of materia medica, therapeutics and pharmacology. Phil., W. B. Saunders, 1898. 858 p. il. 8°, cl., net, \$4; shp., net, \$5.
- Butler, N. Murray. The meaning of education, and other essays and addresses. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. c. 8+230 p. D. cl., \$1.
- Contents:* The meaning of education; What knowledge is of most worth; Is there a new education?; Democracy and education; The American college and the American university; The function of the secondary school; The reform of secondary education in the United States.
- *Butterfield, Consul Willshire. History of Brulé's discoveries and explorations, 1610-1626: being a narrative of the discovery, by Stephen Brulé, of Lakes Huron, Ontario and Superior, and of his explorations (the first made by civilized man) of Pennsylvania, and Western New York; also of the Province of Ontario, Canada; with a biographical notice. Cleveland, O., The Helman-Taylor Co., 1898. 200 p. il. 12°, buckram, \$2.50.
- Butterworth, Hezekiah. In the land of the notary: a story of Tarapaca. Phil., American Baptist Pub. Soc., [1898.] c. 192 p. il. D. cl., \$1.
- An account of a Welsh family that went to South America and settled in Chili in the city of Iquique. The nitrate beds of Tarapaca surround this city, which is the headquarters for the nitrate works, etc.
- Butterworth, Hezekiah. Lost in Nicaragua; or, among coffee farms and banana lands in the countries of the great canal; il. by H. Sandham. Bost., W. A. Wilde & Co., [1898.] c. 3-294 p. sq. D. (Travel-adventure ser., no. 4.) cl., \$1.50.
- Continues the story of the travellers whose adventures in South America are related in "Over the Andes," and pictures the wonderful land of Nicaragua. One of the boy travellers who goes into the Nicaraguan forests in search of a quetzal, or the royal bird of the Aztecs, falls into an ancient idol cave, and is rescued in a remarkable way by an old Mosquito Indian. The narrative embraces the ancient legends of Guatemala, the story of the chieftain Nicaragua, the history of the Central American republics, and the natural history of the wonderlands of the ocelot, the cougar, parrots, and monkeys.
- Butterworth, Hezekiah. The pilot of the *Mayflower*: a tale of the children of the Pilgrim Republic; [il. by H. Winthrop Peirce, and others.] N. Y., Appleton, 1898. c. 8+248 p. il. D. (Creators of liberty ser., no. 8.) cl., \$1.50.
- This is the eighth volume of the *Creators of Liberty Series*. While the methods of fiction have been employed in the story, the author has not departed from the historical spirit. He pictures the scenes preceding the sailing of the Pilgrims and attending the voyage, and he describes the early days at Plymouth. Interspersed are many short historical stories.
- Butterworth, Hezekiah. South America: a popular illustrated history of the struggle for liberty in the Andean republics and

- Cuba. N. Y., Doubleday & McClure Co. 1898. c. 21+266 p. O. cl., \$2.
- Relates the story of liberty and progress in Latin America. The work is also an introduction to a study of the Andean republics and those on the Spanish Main. The struggle for liberty in Cuba follows the events of the Latin republics of the Andes and throws a new light on those heroic endeavors. Mr. Butterworth has attained his knowledge at first hand; and not only does he trace the thrilling struggle for liberty, but he points out impressively the great future in store for the countries of which he writes.
- Butterworth, Hezekiah. The story of America. [New ed. rev. and enl.] N. Y., The Werner Co., [1898.] c. 3-692 p. il. O. cl., \$1.50.
- The edition now adds a review of recent events; of the success of arbitration, of the colonial policy of Spain in Cuba, of the early episodes of the Cuban war for liberation, and of the intervention of the United States in Cuba as a duty to humanity. - *Prefatory note*.
- Butts, Arthur C. Monticello: a picture of the past; il. by W. J. Wilson. N. Y., The Knickerbocker Press, [G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1898.] c. 2+55 p. sq. O. cl., \$1.
- A poem which pictures the rugged scenery for which the region in and around Monticello [Sullivan Co.], in New York, is so justly noted; describes also incidents of village, home, and public life, notably a scene which happened during a session of the local court, and introduces real persons. The country tavern plays an important part. Founded on the recollections of the author, whose early life was spent near the scenes described. Tastefully illustrated in half-tones.
- *Byrne, Mrs. Julia Clara Busk, [Mrs. W. Pitt Byrne.] Gossip of the century. V. 3 and 4 of Social hours with celebrities; ed. by her sister, Mrs. R. H. Busk. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 12+452; 292 p. 8°, cl., \$10.
- *Byron, G. Gordon-Noel, (Lord.) Works of Lord Byron. *New, rev. and enl. ed.*, with il. [In 12 v.] N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1898. 12°, cl., ea., \$2.
- The text of the present edition is based on that published by John Murray in 1831. It has been collated, so far as possible, with the original MSS. and revised proofs, which are still in existence, with many hitherto unpublished additions. The entire work is published under the editorship of Lord Byron's grandson, the Earl of Lovelace. The record of this edition in the "Annual Catalogue," 1897, was premature; the price also was not given correctly, the publishers having raised it after the first volume was published. In 1898 there were published the following volumes: Poetry, V. 1, ed. by Ernest Hartley Coleridge, 24+502 p.; and Letters and Journals, Vs. 1, 2, ed. by Rowland E. Prothero, 20+365, 18+492 p.
- Byron, G. Gordon Noel, (Lord.) Selections from the poems of Lord Byron; ed. by W. H. Venable. N. Y., American Book Co., 1898. c. 4-170 p. por. D. (Eclectic English classics.) bds., 25 c.
- Preceded by a sketch and chronological outline of Byron's life, and a list of his works.
- *Byron, G. Gordon Noel, (Lord.) Childe Harold: a romaunt. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 1 il. 16°, (Temple classics.) cl., 50 c.; limp leath., 75 c.
- *Byron, G. Gordon Noel, (Lord.) Prisoner of Chillon, and other poems; with biographical sketch, introductions, and notes. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1898. 16°, (Riverside lit. ser., no. 128.) pap., 15 c.
- Cable, G. Washington. Collected works. *New uniform issue*. N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1898. c. 5 v., il. 12°, cl., ea., \$1.50.
- Contents:* Old Creole days, a story of Creole life, 6+303 p.; The Grandissimes, 10+448 p.; Dr. Sevier, 6+473 p.; Bonaventure, a prose pastoral of Acadian Louisiana, 8+314 p.; John March, Southerner, 8+513 p.

- ***Cabot, R. C., M.D.** A guide to the clinical examination of the blood; for diagnostic purposes. 3d rev. ed. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1898. 462 p. il. 8°, cl., \$3.25.
- ***Cadet, Felix, ed.** Saint-Cyrian, Arnauld, Lancelot, Nicole, De Saci, Guyot, Coustel, Fontaine, Jacqueline Pascal: extracts, with an introd. by Felix Cadet; tr., with an index, by Adnah D. Jones. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1898. 260 p. 12°, cl., \$1.50.
- ***Cadman, H:** Harry Druidale, fisherman from Manxland to England. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 16+321 p. il. 8°, cl., \$3.50.
- Cæsar, Caius Julius.** First book of Cæsar's Gallic war; ed. for the use of schools, with notes and vocabulary, by Arthur W. Roberts. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1898. c. 15+204 p. map, 1 il. 8. (School classics.) cl., 50 c. In the preparation of the notes and introduction for this edition free use has been made of the works of the best German and English authors, such as Kraner and Doberenz.
- Cæsar, Caius Julius.** Cæsar's Gallic war. Allen and Greenough's ed.; re-ed. by Ja. B. Greenough, B: L. Dooge, and M. Grant Daniell. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1898. 59+162 p. por. il. map, D. hf. leath., \$1.40.
- Caffyn, Mrs. Kathleen Mannington, ["Iota," pseud.]** Poor Max. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1898. 362 p. D. (Lippincott's select novels, no. 206.) cl., \$1; pap., 50 c. A strong character study of a neurotic by the author of "A yellow aster." "Poor Max" is a brilliant, versatile genius, with no strength of will and no power of resisting temptation. He marries a pretty, intelligent girl, whose life becomes a tragedy when his true character dawns upon her. He is false and insincere, wasteful and extravagant. They become involved in debts, and live upon borrowed money. The wife, through force of circumstances, becomes the husband's nurse and protector. The husband's death and a second marriage end the story.
- Cahan, Abraham.** The imported bridegroom, and other stories of the New York Ghetto. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1898. c. 2+256 p. D. cl., \$1. Stories relating to the lives of Russian Jews in New York City. Besides "The imported bridegroom" there are four others—"A providential match," "A sweatshop romance," "Circumstances," and "A Ghetto wedding."
- Caine, T: H: Hall.** Recollections of Dante Gabriel Rossetti. [New cheaper ed.] Bost., Roberts Bros., 1898. 18+297 p. D. cl., \$1.50. First published by Roberts Bros. in 1882. A sympathetic volume of recollections, in which are interwoven many intimate letters written to Hall Caine by Rossetti, during the years 1879, 1880, and 1881. The work forms a consecutive biography and is rich in details of Rossetti's literary contemporaries.
- ***Caird, J., D.D.** University addresses: being addresses on subjects of academic study delivered in the University of Glasgow. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 10+388 p. 8°, cl., \$2.25.
- ***Caird, J., D.D.** University sermons preached before the University of Glasgow, 1873-1898. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 7+402 p. 8°, cl., \$2.25.
- ***Calderwood, H:** David Hume. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1898. 158 p. 12°, (Famous Scots ser.) cl., 75 c.
- ***Callif, Jos. M.** Notes on military science. 3d ed. Wash., D. C., Ja. J. Chapman, 1898. 187 p. 19 pl. 16°, cl., \$1.
- ***California.** Notes on the California reports showing the present value as authority of the decisions of the supreme court of Cala., as determined through the citations in subsequent decisions of this court, the courts of last resort of sister states, and of the federal courts; by C: T. Boone, W: Foster, Jos. A. Joyce, and Albert Raymond. V. 1, embracing v. 1-16 Cala. reports. San Francisco, Bancroft-Whitney Co., 1898. c. 816 p. O. shp., \$7.50.
- ***California.** Supreme ct. Reports of cases; C. P. Pomeroy, rep. V. 117-120, [1897-1898.] San Francisco, Bancroft-Whitney Co., 1897. c. O. shp., ea., \$4.
- ***Calkins, R. D., comp.** Know your rights, redress your wrongs. A valuable book for all classes, cont. the most important laws of Ill.; laws for the laborer, farmer, mechanic, merchant, and trader, [etc.] Springfield, Ill., Illinois State Register, print., [1898.] c. 94 p. D. pap., 50 c.
- Callahan, Ja. Morton.** The neutrality of the American lakes and Anglo-American relations. Balt., Md., The Johns Hopkins Press, 1898. 3-199 p. O. (Johns Hopkins University studies, 16th ser., nos. 1-4.) pap., \$1.50. A study of the diplomacy through which the neutrality of the Great Lakes was secured, in chapters entitled: The northern lake boundary of a new American nation: The struggle for the control of the lakes, 1783-1815: The agreement of 1817: The Canadian rebellion and boundary questions, 1837-1861: Agitation of lake defences during the American Civil War; After the storm, 1861-1896. Index.
- Calvert, Eliz. H.** Sealth the city by the inland sea. Seattle, Wash., The Calvert Co., [1898.] c. '97. unpr. por. il. Q. cl., \$1.25. Sealth is the Indian name for Seattle. Brief descriptive poems and sketches portray the natural beauties of this city and the surrounding country. Some of the poems deal with Indian life and customs; and there is a biographical sketch and portrait of Queen Angeline, the daughter of the Indian chief Sealth, for whom Seattle was named. Illustrated with photographs of local scenery.
- ***Cambridge classic series.** 20 v. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1898. ea., 8°, cl., \$1.
- ***Campbell, Rev. Duncan.** Hymns and hymn-makers. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1898. 195 p. 12°, cl., net, 75 c.
- ***Campbell, Rob., ed.** Ruling cases; arr., annot., and ed. by Rob. Campbell, assisted by other members of the bar; with Am. notes by Irving Browne. V. 13-16, Infant-insurance — Larceny act-mandate. Bost., The Boston Book Co., 1897. c. O. shp., ea., \$5.50.
- Campbell, Walter Douglas.** Beyond the border; il. by Helen Stratton. N. Y., R. H. Russell, 1898. 14+456 p. D. cl., \$2. A collection of fairy tales, with many page and text illustrations; richly bound; gilt edges.
- Candlin, Rev. G: T.** Chinese fiction; il. from original Chinese works. Chic., The Open Court Pub. Co., 1898. c. 2+51 p. O. (Religion of science lib., no. 33.) pap., 15 c. A review of Chinese fiction.
- Canfield, H: Spofford.** A maid of the frontier. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1898.] c. 319 p. S. cl., 75 c. Nine short stories entitled: A maid of the frontier; State's evidence; On a Christmas morn; The insult of an ancestry; That way madness lies; Tristram and Iselt; Told by the deputy sheriff; The paint horse of seven colors; How the good saint came to Pancho.

Canini, Italo Emilio. Four centuries of Spanish rule in Cuba; or, why we went to war with Spain: a historical sketch il. from old and modern authorities; and the latest official statistics about Cuba, Porto Rico, and the Philippines. Chic., Laird & Lee, 1898. c. 2-220 p. il. D. cl., 75 c.; pap., 25 c.

In his introduction the author says: "This is an inquiry into the causes which have determined the present state of affairs, and the reasons for which Spain, once the dominant power in the new world, has gradually lost all her possessions."

Canton, W. The invisible playmate, and W. V., her book; 2 il. by C. E. Brock. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1898. c. '96, '98. 6+126 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

The two works, "The invisible playmate" and "W. V., her book," heretofore published separately, are now issued together, revised, enlarged, and in the definitive and only form in which the writer wishes to offer them to American readers.

Canton, W. W. V.'s golden legend. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1898. 6+309 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

Christian legends of ancient and mediæval times, which are supposed to have been told to W. V., who figured in "W. V., her book." The legends are entitled: In the forest of stone; The song of the minstrel; The Pilgrim of the night; The ancient gods pursuing; The hermit of the pillar; Kenach's little woman; Golden apples and roses red; The seven years of seeking; The guardians of the door; On the shores of longing; The children of Spinalunga; The sin of the Prince Bishop; The little Bedesman of Christ; The burning of Abbot Spiridon; The Countess Itha; The story of the lost brother; The king Orgulous; The journey of Rheinfried; Lighting the lamps.

Capes, Bernard. Adventures of the Comte de la Muette during the Reign of Terror. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1898. c. '97, '98. 5+294 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

A series of vivid impressions of the extraordinary events of the French Revolution, through which runs a charming romance.

Capes, Bernard. The Lake of Wine. N. Y., Appleton, 1898. c. 4+364 p. D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 239.) cl., \$1; pap., 50 c.

The scene opens in 1800, at Whitelaw's Club, in St. James Street, off Piccadilly, London. Four famous gamblers are introduced: Sir Robert Linné the chief of these, having dissipated his fortune in a single night, is about to take his life, when he is spared by hearing of a singular bequest. After settling in his new home, on the lonely Hampshire downs, the hero hears of "The Lake of Wine," a wondrously brilliant ruby, which had been awarded to a dependant of the Hastings for faithful service. The history of this beautiful gem makes an original story.

***Card, F. W.** Bush-fruits: a horticultural monograph of raspberries, blackberries, dewberries, currants, gooseberries, and other shrub-like fruits. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 12+537 p. il. 12°, (Rural science ser.) cl., \$1.50.

***Carey, Rosa Nouchette.** For Liliás: a novel. *New cheaper ed.* N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 6+435 p. 8°, cl., \$1.

Carey, Rosa Nouchette. Mollie's prince: a novel. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1898. c. 3-318 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

A story of English middle class life, with a pretty love episode.

***Carey, Rosa Nouchette.** Uncle Max. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 6+474 p. 12°, cl., \$1.

***Carey, W., and others.** Serampore letters: being the unpublished correspondence of William Carey and others, with John Williams, 1800-1816. *New ed.*; ed. by Leighton and Mornay Williams; with an introd.

by T. Wright. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1898. 150 p. il. 12°, cl., 75 c.

Carillo, Mario. In the saddle with Gomez. N. Y., F. Tennyson Neely, 1898. c. 7-201 p. 8. (Neely's prismatic lib.) cl., 50 c.

Composed of a series of short stories dealing with the adventures of many of Cuba's most famous soldiers. The capture of Sta. Clara, the charge at Lequetia, and the attack on Camajuani, three of the most important events in Cuba's fight for freedom, are vividly pictured. The various modes of Cuban warfare, such as dynamiting a train and ambuscading a Spanish force, are all described, together with the duties and pastime of the Cuban soldier.

Carleton, H. Guy, ed. Lectures before the Thompson Street Poker Club. [*New ed.*] N. Y., J. Parker White, 1898. c. 3-499 p. il. O. pap., 25 c.

Carleton, Will. Farm ballads. *New ed.* from new pl. N. Y., Harper, 1898. c. '73, '82, '97. 8+147 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.

A new edition in handier form, printed from entirely new type, and carefully revised and corrected by the author, who has omitted such poems as he does not care to have appear in his collected works.

***Carlyle, T.** The works of T. Carlyle. *Centenary ed.* In 30 v. V. 14-22. N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1898. pors. maps and plans, 8°, cl., per v., \$1.25.

Contents: V. 14-19. History of Friedrich II. of Prussia, called Frederick the Great, v. 3-8; v. 20. Latter-day pamphlets; vs. 21, 22. German romance, translation from the German, with biographical and critical notices; *Museus, de la Motte Fouqué, Tüeck, Hoffmann, Richter.*

***Carlyle, T.** The hero as divinity. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 70+99 p. 12°, (Bell's English classics.) cl., net, 50 c.

***Carlyle, T.** The hero as man of letters; ed., with introd. and notes, by Mark Hunter. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 70+110 p. 12°, (Bell's English classics.) cl., net, 50 c.

***Carlyle, T.** Sartor resartus. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. il. 16°, (Temple classics.) cl., 50 c.; limp leath., 75 c.

Carman, Bliss. By the Aurelian wall, and other elegies. Bost., Lamson, Wolfe & Co., 1898. c. 132 p. S. cl., \$1.

In memory of Keats, Shelley, Robert Louis Stevenson, Phillips Brooks, J. Elliot Bowen, Henry George, and others.

***Carpenter, E.** Angels' wings: a series of essays on art and its relation to life. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 248 p. pls. 8°, cl., \$2.

Carpenter, Frank G. North America. N. Y., American Book Co., [1898.] c. 3-352 p. maps, il. D. (Carpenter's geographical reader.) cl., 60 c.

A descriptive study of the physical features, resources, and inhabitants of the Continent of North America, made by means of imaginary tours in the United States, British America, Mexico, and Central America. Especial attention is given to the natural phenomena, political and social life, and industrial interests of the United States. Intended to be used as a supplementary reader with school geographies.

Carpenter, Frank G. Travels through Asia with the children. N. Y., American Book Co., [1898.] c. '97, '98. 3-304 p. il. map, D. cl., \$1.50.

The aim has been to give a simple description of the peoples and countries of Asia as they exist to-day. To make this interesting to young readers the author has taken them on an imaginary tour through the countries mentioned, and has presented to their view just those things which would naturally claim the attention of intelligent children. He has succeeded in being both instructive and entertaining. They visit Japan, Korea, eastern Siberia, China, Persia, Arabia, etc.

Carpenter, Frank G. Travels through North America with the children. N. Y., American Book Co., [1898.] c. 3-352 p. il. map, O. cl., \$1.50.

The purpose is to give young people a living knowledge of some of the wonders of the country and continent in which they live. Upon a personally conducted tour they are taken by the author through the most characteristic parts of the North American continent. They travel through the United States, British America, Mexico, and Central America, studying the most interesting features of life and work among the people of each country, learning how they are governed, and what they do in order to live. Much information is also given concerning the natural resources and the physical features of the countries visited.

***Carpenter, G: Rice, ed.** American prose; selections, with critical introd., by various writers, and a general introd. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 18+465 p. 12°, cl., net, \$1.

Carpenter, G: Rice. Principles of English grammar for the use of schools. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. c. 10+254 p. D. cl., net, 75 c.

Intended for high-school pupils who have passed through the elementary stages of language study. There is an effort to include only essential facts and principles of modern English inflection and syntax. The author says in his preface: "I have endeavored to present the theory or system of modern language in accordance with the results of philological research, and in such a way that the pupil will have nothing to unlearn." The appendix contains information on derivation, composition, prefixes, suffixes, etc., and an article on phonology by E. H. Babbitt.

Carpenter, W: Boyd, (Bp.) Forty days of the risen life. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1898. c. 5+104 p. nar. D. (Little books on religion.) cl., 50 c.

Contents: The gospel of the twilight; The shattering of hopes; The moods of sorrow; The aim of comfort; The consistent inconsistency of love; Manifold are love's ways; Grace sanctions and sanctifies natural ties.

Carpenter, W: Boyd, (Bp.), Cuyler, Theo. Ledyard, D.D., Watson, J: Maclaren, D.D., ["Ian Maclaren," *pseud.*] and others. In answer to prayer. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1898. 5-124 p. D. cl., 75 c.

Ten clergymen relate their experience in receiving answers to prayers.

Carr, Agnes Sage. A little colonial dame: a story of old Manhattan Island. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1898.] c. 6+197 p. il. O. cl., \$1.50.

Gives a vivid picture of the life in the colonies during the last half of the eighteenth century in old New York. For boys and girls.

Carret, Alice de. Flames and ashes. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham Co., 1898. c. 8-214 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

The story opens in New England. A young governess marries a Cuban relative of her employer and goes to Cuba to live; after enduring all kinds of indignities at the hands of a jealous husband the abused wife revolts and eventually falls in love with another man, who returns her love; believing, however, that to love under such circumstances is dishonorable, the lovers decide to try to forget each other; that one of them at least succeeds is shown when the heroine becomes a widow.

Carrington, Fitz Roy, comp. and ed. The Queen's garland: being chosen lyrics of the reign of Queen Elizabeth; selected and arr. by Fitz Roy Carrington. N. Y., R. H. Russell, 1898. c. 16+105 p. il. S. bds., 75 c.

***Carroll, Stella W., and Jerome, Harriet L.** Around the world geographical series. Second Book; ed. by Clarence F. Carroll. N. Y., The Morse Co., 1898. c. 167 p. 16°, cl., 50 c.

Carryl, Guy Wetmore. Fables for the frivolous; (with apologies to La Fontaine;) il. by P: Newell. N. Y., Harper, 1898. c. 7+120 p. il. O. cl., \$1.50.

A rendering into latter-day nonsense verse of the old fables which La Fontaine has made so familiar; while the main idea of each fable has been to a certain extent preserved by the author, originality of its treatment has made each peculiarly his own. The intention is frankly a frivolous one, as the title shows, and the fables are offered in the name of amusement only.

***Carter, A. C. R., comp.** The year's art, 1898: a concise epitome of all matters relating to the arts of painting, sculpture, and architecture, and to schools of design, which have occurred during the year 1897; with information respecting the events of the year 1898. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1898. 454 p. il. 12°, cl., \$1.40.

***Carter, Sarah Nelson.** For pity's sake: a story for the times. Bost., De Wolfe, Fiske & Co., 1898. 191 p. 16°, cl., \$1.

Cartoons of the war of 1898 with Spain from leading foreign and American papers. Chic., Belford, Middlebrook & Co., 1898. c. unpub. obl. D. cl., \$1.25.

A selection from the thousands of available cartoons that appeared in prominent papers during our war with Spain, arranged in a logical and historical sequence.

Carvalho, C. N. Otterburn Chase; il. by Ernest Prater. N. Y., E. & J. B. Young & Co., [1898.] 256 p. il. D. cl., \$1.

The Messrs. Otterburn & Co. had made their wealth in a large paper-mill that had been owned by the firm for at least half a century. The extravagance and recklessness of the elder son causes the firm to fail, and both the mill and their home, Otterburn Chase, are sold. The story deals with the sons reduced to poverty. The youngest goes back to the mill as a clerk, the elder prefers to live on his friends. The moral of the two lives is well brought out.

Carver, T. N. The Ohio tax inquisitor law. N. Y., published for the American Economic Assoc., by The Macmillan Co., [1898.] c. 3+167-212 p. D. (Economic studies, v. 3, no. 8.) pap., 50 c.

Cary, Elisabeth Luther. Tennyson: his home, his friends, and his work. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1898. c. 8+312 p. il. O. cl., \$3.75.

Includes an outline of the chief incidents of Tennyson's life and a selection of critical estimates of his work, presenting the limitations and tendencies of its poetic quality. A review of "The Princess" by James Russell Lowell is specially valuable, and there is an unpublished letter of Charles Eliot Norton concerning Tennyson's introduction to American readers. Among the illustrations are portraits of such literary contemporaries as Carlyle, Browning, Arthur Hallam, James Spedding, Dr. Jowett, and also of George Frederick Watts and Henry Irving.

***Cary, Otis.** The man who feared God for naught: a rhythmical version of The Book of Job. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1898. 12°, pap., 50 c.

***Caskoden, Edwin.** When knighthood was in flower; or, the love-story of Charles Brandon and Mary Tudor, the king's sister, and happening in the reign of King Henry VIII.; rewritten and rendered into modern English from Sir Edwin Caskoden's memoir. Indianapolis, Ind., Bowen-Merrill Co., 1898. c. '97. 11+249 p. pl. 12°, cl., \$1.50.

***Cassal, H. J. S.** Workshop makeshifts; being a collection of practical hints and suggestions for the use of amateur workers

in wood and metal. N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1898. 248 p. il. 12°, cl., \$1.

Castle, Agnes and Egerton. The pride of Jennico: being a memoir of Captain Basil Jennico. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. c. '97, '98. 341 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

The story opens in the Castle of Tollendahl, in Moravia, in 1771; it is founded on an episode of love, said to have occurred between Basil Jennico, nephew of a celebrated field-marshal in the imperial service, and Princess Marie Ottilie of Lausitz. Meeting the Princess and her maid travelling incognito, Basil, at the supposed maid's suggestion, proposes matrimony to the woman he believes to be the Princess, and is accepted; after the wedding Basil is told that he has married a serving woman and not a princess. In what is purported to be a memoir, he tells of a sad incident due to his own pride, through which his wife's identity is finally revealed.

Castlemon, Harry, [pseud. for C. Austin Fosdick.] A sailor in spite of himself. Phil., H. T. Coates & Co., 1898. c. '97. 2+415 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.

A story for boys. The opening scenes are in Elmwood, a town near the coast in one of the southern states; the boys of a famous academy there take part in a boat race, which brings out the nobility of some, and the meanness and treachery of others. The history of several of the boys is continued through the story. One is the victim of an unscrupulous uncle, who by a false will seizes the boy's fortune and has him kidnapped and shipped on a merchant vessel. The boy thus made "a sailor in spite of himself" witnesses a mutiny, deserts his ship, and has other exciting adventures.

Castlemon, Harry, [pseud. for C. Austin Fosdick.] The ten-ton cutter. Phil., H. T. Coates & Co., 1897. c. 3+425 p. il. D. (Afloat and ashore ser., no. 3.) cl., \$1.25.

The scene of the story is a watering-place in the neighborhood of Baltimore. A boy named Hank Lufkin is very industrious and earns money for his mother, though his father is given to idleness. A steamboat comes into the dock one day and a young girl falls overboard. Hank rescues her, and her wealthy father rewards him with a ten-ton cutter, with which he proceeds to make a living by carrying excursion parties. His financial success excites envy, and attempts are made to steal his boat, etc.

Catherwood, Mrs. Mary Hartwell. Heroes of the middle west, the French. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1898. 5+141 p. 1 il. maps, S. buckram, 60 c.

A brief history, covering the French discovery and occupation of the middle west from the times of Marquette (1673) and Joliet, to the pulling down of the French flag on Fort Chartres (1763). The material has been gathered from Parkman, Shea, Hennepin, Monette, and Roosevelt, the state records, and other reliable historical sources. Intended for young people.

***Catholic Church.** The acolyte's companion: ceremonial and prayer-book combined; with rules and regulations for establishing and governing a sanctuary society; comp. from approved sources by a member of a religious community. Edition of 1898. St. Louis, Mo., B. Herder, 1898. 6+360 p. 24°, cl., 50 c.; flex. mor., \$1.

Catholic Church. Guide to heaven; comp. from approved sources; with appendix: The Epistles and Gospels; with the "Imprimatur" of the Right Rev. Msgr. H. Muehlsiepen. St. Louis, Mo., B. Herder, 1898. 210 p. size 4 $\frac{3}{8}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. In various bindings, from 45 c. to \$3.50.

Catholic Church. The little office of the Blessed Virgin Mary, according to the Roman breviary; arranged for public recitation; with an appendix of various prayers. Balt., Md., J. Murphy & Co., 1897. c. 2+121 p. T. cl., net, 40 c.

***Catholic family annual, 1898.** N. Y., Catholic School Book Co., 1898. c. '97. il. 8°, pap., 25 c.

Catlin, Louise E. Marjory and her neighbors: the story of three girls and a boy and the good times they had at both houses; il. by Etheldred B. Barry. Bost., Lothrop Pub. Co., [1898.] c. 8+388 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

Marjory Brown was a little girl with an invalid mother, who was left almost entirely to the care of a grim servant maid named Deborah. She has few playmates, so when the house opposite becomes inhabited by a family with three children and several dogs, she is delighted. The story tells of the children's intimacy, of their pleasant times with their dolls, their Christmas celebration and "glorious Fourth," and other notable holidays, with their little crosses and disappointments.

Cawein, Madison Julius. Shapes and shadows: poems. N. Y., R. H. Russell, 1898. c. 7+77 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

Fanciful verses treating of the beauties of nature, the sorrows and pleasures of life, music, dreams, etc.

***Cayley, Arthur.** Collected mathematical papers. V. 13. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 16+560 p. 4°, (Cambridge University Press ser.) bds., net, \$6.25.

See notice "Annual Catalogue," 1897.

***Cayley, Arthur.** Collected mathematical papers. V. 14. Supplementary volume; containing titles of papers and index. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 5+141 p. 4°, (Cambridge University Press ser.) bds., net, \$2.50.

Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de. El ingenioso hidalgo Don Quijote de la Mancha. N. Y., Hirschfeld Bros., [1898.] 5-489 p. D. pap., 50 c.

***Chadman, C. E.** Direct legislation by the initiative and referendum: a summary of the history of the Swiss cantons, and the Swiss confederation, [etc.] Chic., Home Study Pub. Co., 1898. c. 45 p. S. (Home study ser., [quarterly.] V. 1, no. 1, June, 1898.) pap., 10 c.

***Chalmers, J.** Fighting the Matabele; il. by Stanley L. Wood. N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1898. 288 p. 12°, cl., \$1.

***Chamberlain, Basil Hall.** Things Japanese; being notes on various subjects connected with Japan, for the use of travellers and others. 3d ed. rev. N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1898. 470 p. 12°, cl., net, \$4.

Chamberlain, L. T. The state: its nature, origin, and functions, and the duties of citizens; an address before the Patria Club April 11, 1898. N. Y., The Baker & Taylor Co., [1898.] 2+50 p. D. cl., 50 c.

An examination of the underlying principles and governing forces of "The state" and of the corresponding duties of citizenship in its broadest meaning. Mr. Chamberlain especially emphasizes that good citizenship rests upon the individual character of the citizen. By the author of "The citizen's manual."

Chamberlain, Mellen. John Adams, the statesman of the American Revolution; with other essays and addresses, historical and literary. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1898. c. 6+476 p. O. cl., \$2.

Contents: John Adams, the statesman of the American Revolution; Authentication of the Declaration of Independence; Constitutional relations of the American colonies to the English government; Remarks on the new historical school; Genesis of the Massachusetts town; Political maxims; Palfrey's people of New England; Josiah Quincy, the great mayor; Daniel Webster as an orator; A glance at Daniel Webster;

Landscape in life and in poetry; The scope of a college library; The old and the new order in New England life and letters; Imaginative literature in public libraries. Judge Chamberlain is well known as former librarian of the Boston Public Library, and as a careful student of American history.

Chamberlin, Rose, comp. German selections for advanced sight translations. Bost., D. C. Heath & Co., 1898. 3+44 p. sq. D. (Heath's modern language ser.) pap., 15 c.

The selections are examples of modern colloquial German prose; they are primarily intended to be used for sight translation by advanced students. It is suggested that they be used as a sequel to Miss Monahan's "German selections for sight translation."—*Preface*.

Chambers, H. E. West Florida and its relation to the historical cartography of the United States. Balt., Md. The Johns Hopkins Press, 1898. 8-59 p. O. (Johns Hopkins University ser., 16th ser., no. 5.) pap., 25 c.

Contains a bibliography (8 p.) of reference, authorities, and sources of information in the preparation of the monograph.

Chambers, Rob. W. Ashes of empire: a romance. N. Y., F. A. Stokes Co., [1898.] c. 7+343 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

A story of the time of the siege of Paris, from the disaster at Sedan to the surrender of the city. It tells the adventures of two young men, an Englishman and an American, two newspaper correspondents, who passed through the siege of Paris. Incidentally there is a pretty love-story, the two heroines being French girls. This is the middle volume of a triad of novels covering the Franco-Prussian War and the Commune. The first of the series was "Lorraine," the last "The red republic."

Chambers, Rob. W. The haunts of men. N. Y., F. A. Stokes Co., [1898.] c. '95-'98. 6+302 p. D. cl., \$1.

The first four stories, dealing with episodes of the American Civil War, 1861-65, are entitled: The god of battles; Pickets; An international affair; Smith's battery. The titles of the remaining stories are: Ambassador extraordinary; Yo Espero; Collector of the port; The whisper; The little misery; Enter the Queen; Another goodman. Contains also a poem To Elsa, and a poem entitled The haunts of men.

***Chambers, T. F.** Early Germans of New Jersey: their history, churches, and genealogies, and also the history and genealogies of the other settlers of old Rocksbury Township, from Southold and Southampton. Newark, N. J., Noah Farnham Morrison, 1898. 667 p. il. maps, 8°, cl., \$5.

Chambré, A. St. John, D.D. Sermons on the Apostles' creed. N. Y., T. Whittaker, 1898. c. 6+162 p. D. cl., 75 c.

Fourteen explanatory sermons on the several articles of the creed.

Champney, Mrs. Eliz. Williams. Witch Winnie in Spain. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1898. c. 4+302 p. il. D. cl., \$1.50.

Witch Winnie's European wanderings are brought to a close with this volume. It opens in Venice, where the little party begin to hear of the Cuban troubles, and in conversations on the subject some Spanish history is brought out. The journey is then made to Spain, and Barcelona, Madrid, Toledo, Cordova, Seville, Cadiz, and Granada are in succession visited, and their architecture and art treasures admired and described.

Chance, Mrs. W., [Mrs. J. C. Chance.] A book of cats: being a discourse on cats, with many quotations and original pencil drawings. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1898. c. 5+56 p. il. obl. S. cl., \$1.

A lover of cats discourses of their various characteristics, illustrating her remarks with many anecdotes and sayings of great men and women who loved cats.

***Chancellor, Alfred Ernest.** Examples of old furniture, English and foreign, drawn and described by Alfred Ernest Chancellor.

N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1898. 4°, cl., \$10.

Channing, E. A students' history of the United States. New ed. enl. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. c. '97. 41+615 p. il. D. hf. mor., net, \$1.40.

A history of the constitutional, the political, and the industrial development of the United States. The colonial period and the history of the nation since 1783 are particularly dwelt upon. The narrative is preceded by an introduction describing the land and its resources. Primarily designed for the use of students in their last year in the High School; may be adapted, however, to the needs of lower grades, or may be used with additional reading in Normal schools and colleges. At the beginning of each chapter is a list of "Books for consultation," divided as "General reading," "Special accounts," "Sources and bibliography," and "Illustrative material." There are also marginal references and suggestive questions and topics. Author is professor of history in Harvard University.

Channing, Francis Allston. The truth about agricultural depression: an economic study of the evidence of the Royal commission. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 16+386 p. D. cl., \$2.

Chap-Book. New stories from the "Chap-Book": being a miscellany of the curious and interesting tales, histories, etc., newly composed, by many celebrated writers, and very delightful to read. Chic., H. S. Stone & Co., 1898. c. 3+260 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

Contents: The sands of the Green River, by Neith Boyce; The unsullied brow of the viceroys, by Edwin Le Fèvre; The saving of Jim Moseby, by Anthony Leland; The escape, by Dabney Marshall; Dick, by Maria Louise Pool; The primrose dame, by John Regnault Ellyson; When His Majesty Nicholas came to England, by Clinton Ross; The temple of unending peace, by Alfred Dwight Sheffield; The Tumbrels, by Nathaniel Stephenson; Gil Horne's Bergonzi, by Maurice Thompson; Her last love, by Clarence Wellford; A little boy of dreams, by Beatrice Witte; The wolf in sheep's clothing, by Edith Franklin Wyatt.

Chapin, Anna Alice. Wonder tales from Wagner, told for young people. N. Y., Harper, 1898. c. 19+189 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.

A continuation of the work begun in "The story of the Rhinegold." Miss Chapin tells in story-form the legends upon which five of Wagner's operas are based: the doom of Vanderdecken, who defied the elements; the capture of Tannhäuser by the wiles of Venus, and his expiation; Lohengrin's championship of Elsa and her lack of faith; the fatal love of Tristan and Isolde; and the kindly humor of Hans Sachs, the Mastersinger of Nuremberg, and the triumph of inspiration over pedantry.

***Chapin, J. B., M.D.** A compendium of insanity. Phil., W. B. Saunders, 1898. c. 268 p. 16°, cl., net, \$1.25.

Chapman, Arthur E., comp. Every-day science. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, [1898.] c. 251 p. il. D. (Epworth League reading course, 1898-'99.) cl., 90 c.

Elementary science papers. Some of the subjects are: Nature and science, by Prof. Huxley; About common water, by Prof. J. Tyndall; The history of a piece of coal, adapted from the *Fairyland of Science*, by Arabella B. Buckley; Useful bacteria, by C. B. Atwell; The story of the spectrum, adapted from the *Sun*; Pebbles, by Fred L. Charles.

Chapman, J. Wilbur, D.D. The lost crown. Chic., The Bible Institute Colportage Assoc., [1898.] c. 3-124 p. D. (Colportage lib., v. 3, no. 59.) pap., 15 c.

Sermons: entitled, God's plan for us; The full reward; Rules for service; A note of warning; "Then cometh the end"; The Holy Ghost and the church; The gospel in the Old Testament; The bow in the cloud; Pilate's question; "Now Peter"; A vision of his face.

Chapman, J. Jay. Causes and consequences. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1898. c. 8+166 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

Chapters on Politics, Society, Education, Democ-

racy, and Government. The chapters on Politics and Society seem to show that our political corruptions and social inferiorities can be traced to the same source—namely, temporary distortion of human character by the forces of commerce. The chapter on Education is a study on the law of intellectual growth. Democracy is a review of the subject by the light of the conclusions as to the nature of man arrived at in the essay on Education. In Government the author's deduction is that we shall not have good government in the United States till the people get over their personal dishonesty.

Chapman, J. Jay. Emerson, and other essays. N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1898. c. 247 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

Contents: Emerson; Walt Whitman; A study of Romeo; Michael Angelo's sonnets; The fourth canto of the "Inferno"; Robert Browning; Robert Louis Stevenson.

***Chapple, Joe Mitchell.** The minor chord : a story of a prima donna. N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1898. 223 p. 12°, cl., \$1.25.

***Chase, Ira Carleton.** A laboratory manual of medical chemistry; containing a systematic course of experiments in laboratory manipulation and chemical action; the non-metallic elements and the medicinal metals; quantitative processes applied to sanitary analysis, medicinal organic compounds, proteids, digestion, blood, milk, urinalysis, and toxicology. Fort Worth, Tex., W. W. Underhill, 1897. 9-207 p. 12°, cl., \$1.50.

***Chase, Jessie Anderson.** Three freshmen: Ruth, Fran, and Nathalie. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1898. 264 p. 12°, cl., \$1.

Chatterbox, [1898;] ed. by J. Erskine Clarke. Bost., Dana Estes & Co., [1898.] c. 78-'98. 4+412 p. il. O. cl., \$1.75; bds., \$1.25.

***Chaucer, Geoffrey.** Works; ed. by Alfred W. Pollard, H. Frank Heath, Mark H. Liddell, and W. S. McCormick, with an introd. by the editors and a glossary. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 55+772 p. 8°, (Globe edition of the poets.) cl., net, \$1.25.

Chaucer, Geoffrey. The prologue, and The Knightes tale; ed. by A. M. Van Dyke. N. Y., American Book Co., 1898. c. 3-156 p. por. D. (Eclectic English classics.) bds., 25 c.

The text is taken from the edition by Rev. Richard Morris, which is based mainly on the Ellesmere ms. The work is intended for a text-book, and is amply annotated. Contains an introductory and biographical sketch, a chronological table, and a glossary.

***Chavasse, Pye H:** Advice to a mother on the management of her children, by G. Carpenter, M.D.; adapted for American readers by an American physician. [New ed.] N. Y., G. Routledge & Sons, Ltd., 1898. 435 p. 12°, cl., \$1.

***Chavasse, Pye H:** Advice to a wife on the management of her own health. New ed. rev. by Fancourt Barnes, M.D. N. Y., G. Routledge & Sons, 1898. 368 p. 12°, cl., \$1.

Cheever, Mrs. Harriet A. Little Mr. Van Vere of China; il. by Etheldred B. Barry. Bost., Dana Estes & Co., [1898.] c. 6-243 p. sq. O. cl., \$1.25.

Donny Hilborn grew up to his eighth year in Sunrise Court, New York City, knowing no other guardian than old "Granny Hilborn." When granny died and he was about to be "bound out," he went as a stowaway to China. Here, with many other wonderful happenings, he finds a father, whom he long supposed dead.

Cheever, Mrs. Harriet A. The strange adventures of Billy Trill; il. by Etheldred B.

Barry. Bost., Dana Estes & Co., [1898.] c. 7-82 p. sq. D. (Young of heart ser.) cl., 50 c.

A story of a canary's mishaps as told by himself.

Cheiro, [pseud. for Comte Leigh de Hamong.] Cheiro's language of the hand: complete practical work on the sciences of cheirognomy and cheiromancy, containing the system rules and experience of Cheiro; il. with over 200 engravings of lines, mounts, and marks, drawings of the 7 types, by Theo. Doré; reproductions of famous hands, also normal and abnormal hands, taken from life, including the hands of Madame Sarah Bernhardt, Mark Twain, and others. New 7th rev. enl. ed., cont. il. of the apparatus for "Thought photography and register of cerebral force." N. Y., F. Tennyson Neely, [1898.] c. '97. 162 p. O. cl., \$2.50.

Chesney, Weatherby. The adventures of an engineer. N. Y., M. F. Mansfield & Co., [1898.] 4-245 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.

Seventeen episodes, of which the same man, a civil engineer, is the hero, make up the book. They are both amusing and tragical, and carry the reader from England to America, thence to Africa and to various out-of-the-way corners of the globe.

Chester, Norley. Stories from Dante. N. Y., F. Warne & Co., 1898. 5+227 p. por. D. cl., \$1.25.

No attempt is made to give an exhaustive account of Dante's great work. The aim has been rather to detach from his life and work, or from the lives of those associated with him, such incidents and scenes as can be presented in a form suitable and attractive to young people.

Chetwode, R. D. John of Strathbourne: a romance of the days of Francis I. N. Y., Appleton, 1898. c. '97. 6+289 p. D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 245.) cl., \$1; pap., 50 c.

France and Italy in the sixteenth century are the scenes of a stirring story of romantic love and adventure. The story begins with a death-bed confession, which reveals to the young hero that he is not the child of the French peasants with whom he has been living. With a ring and an English letter written by his real father, he goes forth to seek his fortune. He falls in with brigands and dwells with them for a long time; finally establishes his identity after many novel episodes and wins a bride.

Chetwood, J: Manila; or, Monroe doctrine? N. Y., Rob. Lewis Weed Co., [1898.] c. 2-52 p. D. pap., 10 c.

The author believes we run counter to the spirit of the Monroe doctrine in annexing the Philippines.

Cheyne, T. Kelly, D.D. Jewish religious life after the exile. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1898. c. 21+270 p. D. (American lectures on the history of religions, 3d ser., 1897-1898.) cl., \$1.50.

Contents: Lecture 1, Religious life in Judaea before the arrival of Nehemiah. 2, Nehemiah, Ezra, and Manasseh; or, the reconstitution of the Jewish and the Samaritan communities. 3, Jewish religious ideals; hindrances to their perfect development. 4, Jewish wisdom: its meaning, object, and varieties. 5, Orthodox and heretical wisdom; contemporary Levitical piety. 6, Judaism: its power of attracting foreigners; its higher theology; its relation to Greece, Persia, and Babylon. Index. Index to Biblical passages.

***Cheyne, T. Kelly, D.D., and Black, J. Sutherland, eds.** Encyclopædia Biblica: a dictionary of the Bible. In 4 v. V: 1. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 8°, cl., per v., \$4.

***Child, Francis Ja., ed.** English and Scottish popular ballads; *édition de luxe*. Pts. 9 and 10, (completing the work;) with a biographical sketch of Prof. Child by G:

- L. Kittredge. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897-8. por. 4°, cl., *net*, ea., \$5; or in 5 v., 4°, cl., *net*, \$50. [Ed. limited to 1000 copies.]
- Child, Frank S:** A Puritan wooing: a tale of the great awakening in New England. N. Y., The Baker & Taylor Co., [1898.] c. 3-805 p. D. cl., \$1.25.
- It was the eldest of the fifteen children of a Puritan school-master who was wooed in the days when Jonathan Edwards was preaching in Connecticut. The details of daily life among the Puritans, and the description of the fanaticism and religious oppression countenanced by these refugees from tyranny are worked into a strong story. A Puritan maiden fell under the spell of the English church and its whole-souled young clergyman, and suffered untold misery in trying to believe and live according to her rigid father's prejudices and convictions.
- Children (The) of the Bible.** Chic., The Bible Institute Colportage Assoc., [1898.] 6-128 p. D. (Colportage lib., v. 4, no. 69.) pap., 15 c.
- China:** a brief history of the celestial empire. N. Y., The Great Round World Publishing Co., 1898. c. 70 p. il. D. (Great round world quarterly, no. 2.) pap., 35 c.
- Chipman, G: E.** Outlines of modern international law. Upper Alton, Ill., J: Leverett, 1898. c. 48 p. D. pap., 25 c.
- Prepared for the use of students of Shurtleff College, Upper Alton, Ill., and designed as an introduction to a topical study of international law.
- Choyce, Ja.** The log of a Jack tar; or, the life of James Choyce, master mariner, now first published; with O'Brien's captivity in France; ed. by V. Lovett Cameron; with introd. and notes. *New il. popular ed.* Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1897. 14+379 p. il. D. (Adventure ser., no. 6.) cl., \$1.25.
- A true and faithful account of the adventures of a seaman in the end of last century and the commencement of this; it enables one to form a correct idea of what manner of men they were who formed the crews of the fleets which maintained England's naval supremacy in those days. Further, it is valuable as giving a very good account of Chili and Peru before they threw off the Spanish yoke. Captain O'Brien, like Choyce, is a real person, his narrative being an account of his own experience.
- ***Christophers, Rev. S:** Woolcock. Hymn-writers and their hymns. *New rev. ed.* N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, [1898.] 378 p. 12°, cl., \$1.50.
- ***Chrystal, G:** Introduction to algebra for the use of secondary schools and technical colleges; with answers to exercises. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 23+412+25 p. 12°, cl., *net*, \$1.25.
- ***Church, Rev. Alfred J:** Heroes of chivalry and romance; il. by G. Morrow. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 7+342 p. 12°, cl., \$1.75.
- ***Church, Rev. Alfred J:** Stories from English history: from Julius Cæsar to Queen Victoria. *New ed. rev.* N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 10+676 p. il. 12°, cl., \$1.25.
- Church (The) and Christian experience.** Cin., [Curts & Jennings,] 1898. 64 p. D. (Methodist Episcopal Church Congress ser., no. 1.) pap., 15 c.
- The papers in this volume were read at the Methodist Episcopal Church Congress, held in Christ Church, Pittsburg, Pa., November 21-26, 1897. The titles are: The right relation of emotion and reason in religion, by J. W. Thomas; The revival, its power and perils, by Doremus A. Hayes; Religious experience and the scientific movement, by G. A. Coe.
- Church of England.** The service for certain holy days; being a supplement to "The day-hours of the Church of England." 4th ed. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1898. 86+172 p. S. cl., \$1.25.
- Church sociables and entertainments.** [N. Y., Doubleday & McClure Co.,] [1898.] c. '92-'98. 7+168 p. S. (*Ladies' Home Journal* religious lib.) limp cl., 50 c.
- Brief papers containing suggestions for raising church funds. Some of the titles are: How to spend a pleasant evening; A few suggestions for church fairs; Various church bazaars; A series of small fairs; An old New England village; A mystery tea; An initial party; A rainbow supper; Good ideas for church suppers, etc.
- Churchill, Winston.** The celebrity: an episode. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. c. 3+302 p. D. cl., \$1.50.
- The scene of this unusually laughable book is laid in a small watering-place on one of the western lakes. A famous author who closely resembles the treasurer of a popular bicycle company; a rich eccentric who gives a hunt ball somewhat surprising to the aristocratic quiet of the village; a clever lawyer who tells the story; the fitting female elements; and an entertaining plot skillfully worked out give a new comedy of errors.
- Churchill, Winston L. Spencer.** The story of the Malakand Field Force: an episode of frontier war. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1898. 12+386 p. por. maps, plans, D. cl., \$2.50.
- Churton, E: Townson, (Bp.)** The sanctuary of missions. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1898. 6+197 p. S. cl., \$1.50.
- Cicero, Marcus Tullius.** Cicero's defence of Roscius; literally tr. by C. D. Yonge; with an introd. by E: Brooks, jr. Phil., D: McKay, [1898.] c. 3-72 p. S. (Pocket literal translations of the classics.) cl., 50 c.
- Cicero, Marcus Tullius.** Laelius: De amicitia; ed., with introd. and notes, by J: K. Lord. *New rev. ed.* N. Y., American Book Co., [1898.] c. 2-109 p. D. cl., 70 c.
- The text is that of Baister and Kayser. Any changes from the standard text are mentioned in the notes. The aim of the notes has been to furnish all explanations that seem necessary for the clear understanding of points of grammar, history, biography, and ancient customs. The introduction gives an account of Cicero's life, and describes the "Laelius."
- ***Cicero, Marcus Tullius.** Letters to Atticus. Book 2, with introd., notes, and appendices; ed. by Alfred Pretor. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 10+147 p. 16°, (Pitt Press ser.) cl., *net*, 80 c.
- Cisneros.** Evangelina Betancourt Cosio y. The story of Evangelina Cisneros, told by herself; her rescue, by K: Decker; introd. by Julian Hawthorne; il. by F: Remington, T: Fleming, and others. N. Y., Continental Publishing Co., [1898.] c. '97. 7-253 p. por. D. cl., \$1.
- The story of the young Cuban girl rescued through the assistance of a New York paper from a Spanish prison. Mr. Decker, who personally planned and carried out her release, tells his thrilling story, and Miss Cisneros gives the history of her life down to the present time. A chronology and outline history of Cuba are included. The work is to be sold for the benefit of Miss Cisneros.
- ***Clark, A. Campbell, M.D.** Clinical manual of mental diseases. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1898. 492 p. il. pl. 8°, cl., *net*, \$3.50.
- Clark, A. H., comp.** A complete roster of Colonel David Waterbury Jr.'s Regiment of Connecticut Volunteers, the first regiment of infantry responding to a call for volunteers for the defence of New York City against the British in the American Revolution. N. Y., A. S. Clark, 1897. c. 20 p. O. pap., *net*, \$1.

Clark, Rev. Alex., comp. Standard dialogues; designed for school and parlor entertainments, temperance meetings, literary societies, etc. Phil., The Penn. Pub. Co., 1898. c. 202 p. D. cl., 50 c.; pap., 30 c. Author's name was reported incorrectly for "Annual Catalogue," 1897, as Rev. Alex. Clarke.

Clark, C. H. A laboratory manual in practical botany. N. Y., American Book Co., [1898.] c. 271 p. il. D. cl., 96 c.

The course of botanical study outlined is meant to give the student a general view of the subject, and at the same time to lay a foundation upon which more advanced studies may be built. The outline of classification is to serve as a chart in the practical work in the laboratory. With each division of the subject under "References for reading" are lists of books for more extended study.

***Clark, Felicia Buttz.** Schwester Anna: a tale of German home life. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, 1898. c. 242 p. pl. 12", cl., 90 c.

Clark, Francis E., D.D. The everlasting arms. N. Y., T. Y. Crowell & Co., [1898.] c. 81 p. S. (What is worth while ser.) leatherette, 35 c.

The author is president of the United Society of Christian Endeavor. Poetically describes the different kinds of refuge required by man and animals.

Clark, Francis E., D.D. Fellow travellers: a personally conducted journey in three continents, with impressions of men, things, and events. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1898. c. 288 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.

A journey of nearly forty thousand miles is here described by the president of the World's Christian Endeavor Union. It occupied almost a year, and was undertaken solely for the advancement of the Christian Endeavor cause, the time being largely spent in attending conventions. While the author has not described many of these in detail, still not a few of the chapters relate to matters of special interest to Christian Endeavorers. The countries travelled through were Switzerland, Germany, Egypt, India, and Africa, where Dr. Clark had an interview with "Oom Paul."

Clark, G: Whitfield, D.D. A people's commentary: Romans and 1 and 2 Corinthians: a popular commentary upon a critical basis; especially designed for pastors and Sunday-schools. Phil., American Baptist Pub. Soc., 1897. c. 2-425 p. il. map, D. cl., \$1.25.

This is the first of the four volumes on the Epistles and Revelation which will complete "A people's commentary." Four questions have been kept in view: What did the writer intend to express?; What was the idea he conveyed to the Christian readers whom he addressed?; What did the Spirit intend to say through him?; How can the thought thus attained be best expressed now? There is an introduction to the whole series on the Epistles and Revelation, and a full index.

Clark, Mrs. Hattie Arnold. Pro Christo: the story of a royal Huguenot. N. Y., American Tract Soc., [1898.] c. 330 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.

A story in which the author has aimed to faithfully portray the life and times of the Huguenots during the reign of Louis XIV. Many of the characters introduced are notable figures in French history; among these are Claude Brousson, the Huguenot advocate; Fulcrand Rey, the young preacher and martyr; Jean Paulet, the Abbé Fenelon, and Madame de Maintenon. "Pro Christo," (For Christ) and the King is the Huguenot motto and seal. D'Aubigne, Guizot, and other well-known authors are the sources of the historical information.

***Clark, Horace F., Heltman, C. C., and Consaul, C. F.** Miners' manual; United States, Alaska, the Klondike, cont. annot. manual of procedure; statutes and regulations; mining regulations, [etc.] Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1898. c. 1 map, 404 p. 24", cl., \$2.50.

Clark, J. Scott. A study of English prose writers: a laboratory method. N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1898. c. 15+879 p. O. cl., net, \$2.

The method consists in determining the particular and distinctive features of a writer's style (using the term style in its wide sense), in sustaining that analysis by a very wide consensus of critical opinion, in illustrating the particular characteristics of each writer by voluminous and carefully selected extracts from his works, and in then requiring the pupil to find in the works of the writer parallel illustrations. The method has grown out of dissatisfaction with results obtained under the old methods of teaching English, and out of the conviction that such a revolution as has taken place in the study of all branches of natural science during the last quarter of a century is both possible and necessary in the study of English.—*Preface.* Bibliographies of works and magazine articles criticising authors. Covers chronologically from Bacon to Ruskin (21 English) and from Irving to Holmes (5 American) authors.

Clark, W: M., comp. Sterling dialogues: a choice collection of original dialogues suitable for day schools, Sunday-schools, lyceums, anniversaries, holidays, etc. Phil., Penn. Pub. Co., 1898. c. 198 p. D. cl., 50 c.; pap., 30 c.

Clarke, A. C. Fabiola's sisters: a tale of the Christian heroines martyred at Carthage in the commencement of the third century; adapted by A. C. Clarke. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1898. c. 313 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

The story deals with the martyrdom of St. Perpetua (Vivia Perpetua), who died in the cause of Christianity, A.D. 203. Among the celebrated characters introduced are Tertullian, Optatus, and Narcissus, Bishop of Jerusalem; these are brought into action with the early Christian martyrs of Carthage, and some fictitious characters, who play subordinate parts. Intended as a companion to Wiseman's "Fabiola; or, the church of the catacombs."

***Clarke, Annie.** Light amid the shadows: poems. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1898. 143 p. 16", leatherette, 50 c.

***Clarke, Sir G: Sydenham.** Russia's sea power past and present; or, the rise of the Russian navy. N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1898. 202 p. il. maps, 12", cl., \$2.40.

Clarke, Mrs. H: Reuben Thorne's temptation; il. by F. Nash. N. Y., E. & J. B. Young & Co., [1898.] 5-218 p. D. cl., 80 c.

Reuben Thorne is first seen during an uprising of the Kaffirs in the Transvaal. The English having been driven from their homes by natives, to Reuben is given the part of defending his sister and her children, while David Thorne, his cousin, is expected to guard a dying man. When the danger is past, the searchers who are trying to find David are misled by Reuben. The motives for Reuben's temptation are shown in a story which ends in England.

Clarke, Rev. Ja. E. A mind to work: lessons for present-day young Christians from the ancient endeavor society of which Nehemiah was president; introd. by Rev. Ira Landrith. Nashville, Tenn., Cumberland Presbyterian Pub. House, [1898.] c. 2-55 p. sq. S. cl., 30 c.; pap., 20 c.

Brief papers containing advice to Christian Endeavorers, based on the teachings of "The Book of Nehemiah." The titles are: Nehemiah; Preparation; How it was done; Enemies; Success.

***Clarke, J: H: M.D.** The prescriber: a dictionary of the new therapeutics. *American ed., rev. and enl.* by the author; from the 4th English ed. Phil., Boericke & Tafel, 1898. 258 p. 16", cl., \$1.

Clarke, M. Story of Æneas. N. Y., American Book Co., [1898.] c. 4-203 p. il. D. (Eclectic school readings.) cl., 45 c.

Vergil's story of Æneas as given in the Æneid is told in prose, and in a simple style for young people's reading.]

Clarke, M. *Story of Cæsar.* N. Y., American Book Co., [1898.] c. 5-173 p. por. D. (Eclectic school readings.) cl., 45 c.

***Clarke, R. Floyd.** *The science of law and lawmaking: being an introduction to law; a general view of its forms and substance, and a discussion of the question of codification.* N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 16+473 p. 8°, cl., net, \$4.

Clarke, Rebecca Sophia, ["Sophie May," *pseud.*] *Pauline Wyman*; il. by Victor A. Searles. Bost., Lee & Shepard, [1898.] c. 6+256 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.

In "Pauline Wyman" the author has drawn a typical New England girl, whose strong and beautiful character is developed by her environment.

Clarke, Rebecca Sophia, ["Sophie May," *pseud.*] *Santa Claus on snowshoes, and other stories.* Bost., DeWolfe, Fiske & Co., [1898.] c. 8-127 p. il. O. bds., \$1.25.

Clarke, Sarah J., ["Penn Shirley," *pseud.*] *Boys in clover: how the little Dukes found a sister.* Bost., DeWolfe, Fiske & Co., [1898.] c. 9-125 p. il. O. bds., \$1.25.

Clarke, W. J. *Commercial Cuba: a book for business men; with an introd. by E. Sherman Gould.* N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1898. c. 17+514 p. il. O. buckram, \$4.

With many statistics, illustrations, maps, and plans, the following subjects are presented: How to meet the resident of Cuba; The population, its characteristics and occupations; Climate and the preservation of health; Descriptive geography; Transportation and communication; Currency, banking, and government finance; Legal and administrative systems of the past and future; Animal and vegetable life; Sugar and tobacco; Some general statistics; The province of Pinar Del Rio; The City of Havana; Province of Havana (including the Isle of Pines); The province of Mantanzas; Province of Santa Clara; Province of Puerto Principe; Province of Santiago de Cuba.

Clarke, W. Newton, D.D. *Mystery in religion: Phil. American Baptist Pub. Soc., 1897.* 8-40 p. D. pap., 10 c.

An address delivered at the opening of the Theological Department of Colgate University, in Hamilton, N. Y., for the year 1896-97.

Clarke, W. Newton, D.D. *An outline of Christian theology.* N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1898. c. '94, '98. 9+488 p. O. cl., net, \$2.50.

An amplification and revision of the volume issued privately by the author a few years ago. Designed to meet the demand for a systematic presentation of theology of moderate compass, modern in spirit but reverent and constructive. After the introduction on "religion and theology," "the sources of Christian theology," etc., there are six parts treating of God, man, sin, Christ, the Holy Spirit, and the divine life in man, and "things to come in this world and beyond this world." Author is professor of Christian Theology in Colgate University, Hamilton, N. Y.

***Clarkson, Arthur.** *A text-book of histology: descriptive and practical; for the use of students.* Phil., W. B. Saunders, 1898. 554 p. il. 8°, cl., net, \$6.

***Classen, Alex., and Löb, Walter.** *Quantitative chemical analysis by electrolysis; authorized tr.; 3d English ed. from the rev. and greatly enl. 4th German ed., by W. Hale Herrick and Bertram B. Boltwood.* N. Y., J. Wiley & Sons, 1898. 312 p. il. 8°, cl., \$3.

***Clay, H.** *Works of Henry Clay: comprising his life, correspondence, and speeches; ed. by Calvin Colton; with an introd. by T. B. Reed, and a history of tariff legislation from 1812 to 1896, by W. McKinley.*

N. Y., Henry Clay Publishing Co., [for sale by G. P. Putnam's Sons,] 1898. 7 v., 8°, cl., net, ea., \$3.

***Cleland, J.; M. D., and Mackay, J. Yule, M.D.** *A directory for the dissection of the human body. 4th ed. rev., and furnished with copious references to the work "Human anatomy, general and descriptive."* N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 8+198 p. 16°, cl., net, \$1.

Clemens, Will M., ed. *The Depew story-book; ed. by Will M. Clemens.* N. Y., F. Tennyson Neely, [1898.] c. 10+206 p. por. D. cl., \$1; pap., 50 c.

Opens with a biographical sketch of Chauncey Depew, followed by extracts from his orations, a number of his after-dinner stories, a selection of his wit and wisdom, remarks on politics and politicians, etc. Completed with tales told about Depew.

Clerke, Agnes Mary, Fowler, A., and Gore, J. Ellard. *Astronomy.* N. Y., Appleton, 1898. 18+581 p. il. D. (Concise knowledge lib.) hf. leath., \$2.

Aims to present, in concise form, a popular synopsis of astronomical knowledge to date. In section 1, Miss Clerke, author of "A popular history of astronomy during the nineteenth century," gives a brief historical sketch of the science from Hipparchus to the present time. In section 2, Mr. Fowler, demonstrator of astronomical physics to the Royal College of Science, briefly outlines the general principles of spherical and gravitational astronomy, and describes the instrumental means now at the command of observers in the various branches of astronomical research. Sec. 3 deals with the solar system. Sec. 4, by J. E. Gore, treats of the sidereal heavens.

Cleveland, F. A. *The growth of democracy in the United States; or, the evolution of popular co-operation in government and its results.* Chic., The Quadrangle Press, 1898. c. 16+582 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

The subject is treated in the following order: 1. Introductory considerations on the evolution of government prior to American colonization; 2. The evolution of provisions for popular co-operation in government; 3. The cause of the growth of democracy in the United States; 4. The results of popular co-operation; 5. The problems of to-day; 6. A consideration of the duties of citizenship under forms of popular government. The author is Fellow of Political Science in the University of Chicago.

Cleveland, Lucy. *The scarlet-veined, and other poems.* N. Y., A. D. F. Randolph Co., 1897. c. 5-135 p. S. cl., \$1.

Cleveland Public Library, ed. *Cumulative index to a selected list of periodicals: authors, subjects, titles, reviews, portraits.* Second annual volume, 1897. Cleveland, O., The Public Library, [for sale by The Helman-Taylor Co.,] 1898. 6+635 p. Q. cl., subs. for year, incl. present vol., \$5.

This, the second annual number of the Cumulative Index, includes one hundred periodicals. This is thirty more than were indexed in 1896, and there are six hundred and thirty-five pages against the three hundred and eighty-four of the first volume. This is accounted for not only by the greater number of periodicals indexed, but by the greater number of references. Book reviews and portraits have received special attention. The plan of publication was changed during the year to form two series; the first ended in August, the second in November, and these with the material from the additional periodicals compose the present volume.

***Clevenger, Shobal Vail, M.D.** *Medical jurisprudence of insanity or forensic psychiatry; with an exhaustive presentation of the judicial decisions upon the subject, by F. H. Bowlby.* Rochester, N. Y., The Lawyers' Co-op. Pub. Co., 1898. c. 2 v., 67+616; 617-1356 p. O. cl., \$10; shp., \$12.

Clews, Ja. Blanchard. *Fortuna: a story of Wall Street.* N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie Pub. Co., [1898.] c. 215 p. D. cl., \$1.

The author is one of the firm of the well-known Wall Street bankers and a recognized authority on financial affairs. Besides embracing a love-story, with a heroine worth fifty millions, the book tells something about Wall Street methods, the Stock Exchange and the dealings thereon, etc.

***Clifton, A. B.** *Cathedral church of Lichfield.* N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. il. 8°, (Bell's cathedral ser.) cl., 60 c.

Clodfelter, N. J. *The Gotham of Yasmar: a satire.* Buffalo, N. Y., The Peter Paul Book Co., 1897. c. 4+89 p. D. cl., \$1.

A satire in verse upon recent literature, politics, etc.

Cloud, Virginia Woodward. *Down Durley Lane, and other ballads; il. by Reginald B. Birch.* N. Y., The Century Co., 1898. c. '91-'98. 12+99 p. sq. O. cl., \$1.50.

Humorous ballads that old and young will appreciate. Mr. Birch's illustrations appear on almost every page, and are unusually spirited. The book is handsomely printed in two colors.

Clough, Emma Rauschenbusch. *A study of Mary Wollstonecraft and the rights of woman.* N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1898. 10+234 p. O. cl., \$2.50.

***Clowes, W: Laird, [and others.]** *A history of the royal navy from the earliest times to the present day.* In 5 v. V. 2. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1898. il. maps, 8°, cl., net, \$6.50.

Coale, I., jr. *The Sambo books; il. by Katharine Gassaway.* Balt., Md., Williams & Wilkins Co., [1898.] c. 94 p. il. Q. bds., net, \$1.

"Sambo" was the name given to a little colored boy brought to Lucy Carroll's home from off a wrecked schooner; he becomes her faithful follower and playmate, and they enjoy the Christmas festivals and other things together—all of which is told by an amusing text and many full-page illustrations.

Coates, Mrs. Florence Earle. *Poems.* Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1898. c. 6+186 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

***Cobb, T:** *Carpet courtship: a story of some imperfect persons.* N. Y., J: Lane, 1898. c. 171 p. 12°, cl., \$1.

***Cockcroft, Ja.** *Encyclopædia of forms and precedents for pleading and practice, at common law, in equity, under the various codes and practice arts; ed. by W: Mack and Howard P. Nash, under the supervision of Ja. Cockcroft.* V. 4-6 [Bribery-dividends.] Northport, N. Y., Ja. Cockcroft, 1898. c. O. shp., ea., \$6.

Oodd, Margaret Jane. *The story of Lafayette.* Chic., A. Flanagan, [1898.] c. 3-112 p. por. D. (Home and school ser. for young folks.) cl., 30 c.; pap., 20 c.

A condensed biography compiled from reliable historical sources. The time covered is from the birth of Lafayette, 1757, until his death, 1834.

Cody, Sherwin. *Story composition.* Chic., A. Flanagan, 1897. c. 3-106 p. sq. D. pap., 25 c.

Short papers on story-writing for young people. Their subjects are: Story-writing as an exercise in composition; The practical construction of a snake story; The art of description; Plot construction; Imagination; Dialogue; Characterization; Sentiment; The love-story; Fancy and invention; The complete story.

Coe, C: H. *Red patriots: the story of the Seminoles.* Cin., O., The Editor Publish-

ing Co., 1898. c. 12+290 p. pors. D. cl., \$1.50.

The latest history of the Seminole War was published soon after the termination of hostilities, more than a half century ago. The present volume has been written more from the standpoint of the Indian, and includes much new and interesting information, and the correction of many erroneous ideas, in connection with almost every leading feature of Seminole history. The author further states "that his chief object in thus reviving an interest in this long-neglected people has been to create public sentiment in behalf of the deserving remnant still lingering, by sufferance only, in Southern Florida."

Coffin, M: *An index to the Old and New Testaments; intended to encourage the audible reading of these inestimable writings, by designating those chapters containing expressions rather improper to be read in mixed companies.* 1809; reprinted 1898. Phil., Friends Book Assoc., [1898.] 12 p. Tt. pap., 5 c.

***Cole, Lawrence T:** *The basis of early Christian theism.* N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 60 p. 8°, (Columbia University contributions to philosophy, psychology, and education, v. 2, no. 3.) pap., net, 50 c.

***Cole, S. W.** *The child's first studies in music: songs, accompaniments, and illustrations; for the kindergarten, the primary school, and the home.* Bost., Silver, Burdett & Co., 1897. 94 p. 8°, cl., 60 c.

***Colebrooke, W:** *A treatise on the law of collateral securities as applied to negotiable, quasi-negotiable, and non-negotiable choses in action.* 2d ed., by G: A. Benham. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1898. c. 80+814 p. O. shp., \$6.

***Coleman, Oliver.** *Successful houses.* Chic., H. S. Stone & Co., 1898. il. 8°, cl., \$1.50.

***Coleman, S. E.** *An algebraic arithmetic: being an exposition of the theory and practice of advanced arithmetic; based on the algebraic equation.* N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 13+151 p. 12°, cl., net, 60 c.

***Coleman, T. E.** *Stable sanitation and construction.* N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1898. 210 p. 12°, cl., \$2.40.

***Coleman, T. E., comp.** *A price-book for approximate estimates; for the use of architects, engineers, and builders.* N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1898. 76 p. 32°, cl., 80 c.

***Coleman, Warren, M. D.** *A syllabus of materia medica.* N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1898. 16°, buckram, net, \$1.

Coleridge, Christabel Rose. *Rough cast; il. by W. S. Stacey.* N. Y., E. & J. B. Young & Co., [1898.] 159 p. il. D. cl., 60 c.

Her mother's death calls Grace Bennett home to look after her father's house and her brothers and sister. Grace has had a good education and lived as companion in fine families. Her father is a farm-bailiff, rather ignorant and uncouth, as are the rest of the family. Grace finds herself in altogether new surroundings, which for a while seem almost impossible for her to endure. How she comes through is an edifying story for girls.

***Coleridge, E: P.** *Res Græcæ: being brief aids to the history, geography, literature, and antiquities of ancient Greece.* N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 236 p. maps plans, 8°, cl., net, \$1.10.

Coleridge, S: Taylor. *The rime of the ancient mariner; ed., with introd. and notes, by Lincoln R. Gibbs.* Bost., Ginn

- & Co., 1898. c. 26+53 p. por. D. (Standard English classics.) cl., 30 c.
- This edition aims to include the information and critical commentary necessary for intelligent appreciation of the poem. The text of the first version contained is said to be copied, with a few unimportant changes in punctuation and typography, from the edition of 1829; that of the version of 1798, which is also included, is reprinted from the appendix of J. Dykes Campbell's edition of the poetical works of Coleridge (London and New York, 1893).
- Collier, W: Miller.** The law of bankruptcy and the national bankruptcy act of 1898; a treatise on the principles and practice of the law of bankruptcy, as embodied in the new national bankruptcy act; with citations to all applicable cases decided under the former U. S. bankruptcy acts, many English decisions, and extended notes and comments on the new statutory provisions. Alb., Matthew Bender, 1898. c. 30+586 p. O. shp., \$5.
- Collins, Jos., M.D.** The genesis and dissolution of the faculty of speech: a clinical and psychological study of aphasia. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. c. 6+492 p. O. buckram, \$3.50.
- The author is professor of diseases of the mind and nervous system in the New York Post-Graduate Medical School, etc. This essay was awarded the Alvarenza prize of the College of Physicians of Philadelphia, 1897. While the book appeals directly to physicians and psychologists, there is in it much that will interest teachers and others concerned with the development of language in the young. *Contents:* Disorders of intellectual expression, known as aphasia; History; An analysis of the genesis and function of speech; Conception of aphasia; Motor, sensory, subcortical sensory and total aphasia; Diagnosis of aphasia, etiology; Morbid anatomy of aphasia, etc.
- Collins, Laura G.** Immortelles and asphodels: poems. Cin., O., The Robert Clarke Co., 1898. c. 106 p. S. cl., \$1.
- Collins, W:** The poems of William Collins; ed., with introd. and notes, by Walter C. Bronson. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1898. c. 85+135 p. il. D. (Athenæum Press ser.) cl., \$1.
- The subjects of the introduction are the life of Collins; the alleged neglect of Collins in the eighteenth century; Collins and romanticism; and the poetry of Collins—an appreciation. Bibliography (6 p.).
- *Collins, W: E:** The beginnings of English Christianity; with special reference to the coming of St. Augustine. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 209 p. 12°, (The Churchman's lib.) cl., \$1.
- *Colorado. Ct. of appeals.** Reports of the decisions, including cases determined at the Sept. term, 1896, and Jan. and Apr. terms, 1897; T. M. Robinson, rep. V. 9. N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1898. c. 19+624 p. O. shp., net, \$5.
- *Colorado. Supreme ct.** Reports, at the Apr. and Sept. terms, 1897, and part of Jan. term, 1898; J. A. Gordon, rep. V. 24. N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1898. c. 19+627 p. O. shp., net, \$5.
- Colquhoun, Archibald Ross.** China in transformation. N. Y., Harper, 1898. c. 8+397 p. 1 il., maps, diagrams, O. cl., \$3.
- This work is the result of the writer's observations during several prolonged visits to the far east upon the problems which are in course of solution in China and the forces which are at work on them. The author says: "The work is strictly limited in scope to such an account of the actual China as may interest the general reader and be helpful to men of business, politicians, travellers, and others who may wish to be further informed regarding China. It makes no kind of pretension to be a book for the student."
- *Columbia verse, 1892-1897;** by students of Columbia University; ed. by J. M. Proskauer and J. N. Rosenberg. N. Y., W: Beverley Harison, 1898. 12°, cl., \$1.
- *Comegys, B: Bartis.** Euchologion, book of common order: forms of prayer issued by the Church Service Society of the Church of Scotland. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1898. 350 p. 12°, cl., \$1.
- Comegys, B: Bartis.** How to get on. *Abridged ed.* Phil., Rice & Hurst, 1898. c. '85. 13-148 p. S. (Half-price home lib., v. 1, no. 9.) pap., 15 c.
- See notice "Annual Catalogue," 1885.
- Comfortable thoughts for those bereaved.** N. Y., T: Whittaker, [1898.] 53 p. S. leatherette, 25 c.
- Some of these thoughts are selected from an English publication entitled "Fellowship," which is supposed to be out of print.
- Compton, Alfred G.** Some common errors of speech: suggestions for the avoiding of certain classes of errors, together with examples of bad and of good usage. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1898. c. 8+74 p. D. cl., 75 c.
- Conant, Chara Broughton. Naomi.** N. Y., American Tract Soc., [1898.] c. 2-304 p. il. D. cl., \$1.
- Relates the voluntary conversion of a Jewess to Christianity. The characters are Americans living in Paris. The story is laid in the present.
- *Conaty, Rev. T: J.** New Testament studies: the principal events in the life of our Lord. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1898. il. 12°, cl., 60 c.
- Conder, Claude Reignier.** The Hittites and their language. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1898. 7+312 p. map, il. D. cl., \$2.50.
- Contents:* Early history; The Egyptian conquests in Syria; The Assyrian conquests in Syria; The races of Western Asia; Mongol gods and beliefs; Mongol hieroglyphics. Eight appendices are devoted to a chronology. The Akkadian language; Notes on deities and myths; The Hittite syllabary; Origin of the alphabet; The Hittite texts; Hittite vocabulary; List of authorities.
- *Conder, Claude Reignier.** The Hittites and their language. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1898. 6+312 p. 8°, cl., \$3.
- *Condit, Blackford, D.D.** Short studies of familiar Bible texts. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1898. 180 p. 12°, cl., \$1.
- *Cone, Orello, D.D.** Paul: the man, the missionary, and the teacher. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 12+475 p. 8°, cl., \$2.
- Congdon, Ernest A.** A brief course in qualitative analysis. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1898. c. 4+72 p. D. buckram, 60 c.
- "It has been the aim in the preparation of this manual to render it as concise as possible with the least sacrifice of a study of reactions and solubilities of chemical importance. The following are the points covered: Preliminary reactions on bases and acids, schemes of analysis for bases and acids, brief explanatory notes on the analyses, treatment of solid substances (powders, alloys, or metals), tables of solubilities of salts of the bases studied. A comprehensive list of questions on qualitative analysis completes the manual."—*Preface.* This one year course has been successfully given in the Drexel Institute.
- Conklin, Abram.** What are you doing here? A consideration of the meaning and aims of life in journeying through the world. Bost., Ja. H. West, [1898.] c. 106 p. sq. S. (Life ser.) cl., 50 c.
- *Conklin, G: W.** Conklin's bequemes Handbuch nützlichen Wissens u. Atlas der

- Welt . . . ein universal Hand - buch neu bearb. von The Chicago School of Languages. *New improved and enl. ed.* Chic., Laird & Lee, 1898. 448 p. maps, il. T. cl., 50 c.; flex. cl., 25 c.
See note to English ed. "Annual Catalogue," 1896.
- *Conley, J: Wesley, D.D. Divine healing and doctors, what says the Bible? N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1898. 36 p. 12°, pap., *net*, 15 c.
- *Connecticut. *Supreme ct. of errors.* Reports, April, 1897-July, 1898. Vs. 69, 70. Ja. P. Andrews, N. Y., Banks & Bros., 1898. c. O. shp., *ea.*, \$3.50.
- *Connelly, W: E. The provisional government of Nebraska territory. Kansas City, Mo., for sale by G: D. Fearey, secretary The Western Historical Soc., 1898. 400 p. 8°, cl., \$4. [Limited ed.]
- Conrad, Jos. The children of the sea: a tale of the forecastle. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897. c. '97. 2+217 p. D. cl., \$1.25.
The scene is confined entirely to the forecastle of an English ship on its long voyage home from Bombay. There is no woman in the story, and no love-making—the narrative consisting of a succession of episodes, humorous and tragical, which illustrate the human nature of the sailor man. A negro dying of consumption is the central figure. The book is published in England under the title of "The nigger of the *Narcissus*."
- Conrad, Jos. Tales of unrest. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1898. c. 5+348 p. D. cl., \$1.25.
Contents: Karain: a memory; The idiots; An outpost of progress; The return; The lagoon.
- Constable, Ethel Dana. Blocks with which we build. Chic., A. Flanagan, [1898.] c. 4-107 p. D. (Home and school ser. for young folks.) cl., 30 c.
Necessary virtues and desirable traits that parents and educators should aim to develop or plant in the young under their charge, are illustrated in a series of original stories, written especially for the builders of character. Intended to be used as a volume for supplementary reading in school or at home.
- Conway, Sir W: Martin. With ski and sledge over Arctic glaciers; il. from photographs taken by E. J. Garwood. N. Y., M. F. Mansfield & Co., 1898. 2+244 p. il. D. cl., \$2.
The present volume is to be regarded as an appendix to "The first crossing of Spitzbergen," by the author and others, published in 1897. Translations are inserted of accounts of the "inland ice" of Spitzbergen as published by Baron Nordenskiöld, his son, and Baron de Geer. A ski is a Norwegian snowshoe. E. J. Garwood accompanied both expeditions, one made in 1896, the other in 1897. The author describes the icy wonders of Norway as enthusiastically as he did the wild beauty of the Himalayas.
- *Conybeare, F: C. The Dreyfus case; with 12 il. and facsimiles of the *borderau*, etc. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1898. 16+318 p. 12°, cl., \$1.50.
Based on the documents and depositions in the case.
- Cook, Agnes Spofford. The story of Ulysses for boys and girls; adapted from the "Odyssey" of Homer. Bloomington, Ill., Public School Publishing Co., 1897. c. 3-153+8 p. il. D. cl., 50 c.; bds., 40 c.
- *Cook, Albert Stanburrough. Biblical quotations in old English prose writers; ed. with the Vulgate and other Latin originals; introd. on old English Biblical versions, index of Biblical passages, and index of principal words. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 80+330 p. 8°, cl., *net*, \$3.
- *Cook, E: Tyas. A popular handbook to the Tate Gallery ("National Gallery of British Art"): a companion volume to "Popular handbook to the National Gallery." N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 9+298 p. 8°, cl., \$1.50.
- *Cook, W: W. A treatise on the law of corporations having a capital stock. 4th ed. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1898. c. 3 v., 268+789; 5+791-1781; 4+1782-2783 p. O. shp., *net*, \$18.
- Cooke, S: The foundations of scientific agriculture. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 5+268 p. il. D. cl., \$1.50.
- *Cooley, T: McIntyre. The general principles of constitutional law in the United States of America. 3d ed., by Andrew C. McLaughlin. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1898. c. 51+423 p. D. cl., \$2.50.
- Cooper, Ja. Fenimore. The last of the Mohicans: a narrative of 1757; ed., with introd. and notes, by J: B. Dunbar. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1898. c. 29+512 p. map, D. cl., 75 c.
- *Cooper, Ja. Fenimore. The last of the Mohicans; with col. il. by H. M. Brock. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 2 v., 249; 250 p. 12°, cl., \$3.
- *Cooper, Ja. Fenimore. Leather-stocking tales. *New Riverside ed.* Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1898. 5 v., 12°, cl., *per set*, \$6.25.
- *Coplín, W. M. L., M.D. Manual of pathology, including bacteriology, the technics of post-mortems, and methods of pathologic research; being a 2d ed. of the author's "Lectures on pathology," rewritten and enlarged. Phil., P. Blakiston, Son & Co., 1897. 21+11-638 p. il. 8°, cl., \$3.
- *Corbet, Sybil and Katharine. Sybil's garden of pleasant beasts. N. Y., R. H. Russell, 1898. il. in col., size 8 x 11 ins., bds., \$1.25.
- *Corbett, J: Lake country and western New York, and land of gold, Alaska. Rochester, N. Y., E. Darrow & Co., 1898. 161 p. 16°, cl., 50 c.
- Corbett, Julian S. Drake and the Tudor navy; with a history of the rise of England as a maritime power. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1898. 2 v., 16+486; 8+488 p. pors. il. maps, O. cl., \$10.
- *Cordeiro, F. J. B. The barometrical determination of heights: a practical method of barometrical levelling and hypsometry. N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1898. c. 32 p. 12°, limp leath., \$1.
- Corelli, Marie. Ardathe: the story of a dead self. Chic., Laird & Lee, [1898.] 5-565 p. 1 il. D. (Pastime ser., no. 67.) pap., 25 c.
See notice "Annual Catalogue," 1892.
- Corelli, Marie. The Marie Corelli birthday book; comp. by M. W. Davies; with original drawings depicting Marie Corelli's heroines, by Ernest Prater and G. H. Edwards. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., [1898.] unsp. D. cl., \$1.25.
Quotations from Marie Corelli's works, with blanks for every day in the year.
- Corelli, Marie. The mighty atom. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1897. c. '96. D. (Lip-

- pincott's select novels, no. 209.) cl., \$1; pap., 50 c.
See notice "Annual Catalogue," 1896.
- Corelli, Marie.** *Wormwood: a drama of Paris.* Chic., Laird & Lee, [1898.] 7+327 p. 1 il. D. (Pinkerton Detective ser., no. 36.) pap., 25 c.
See notice "Annual Catalogue," 1893.
- Corelli, Marie, Jeune, Lady, Steel, Flora Annie, Malmesbury, Susan, Countess of.** *The modern marriage market.* Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1899 [1898.] 5-173 p. por. nar. S. buckram, \$1.
Four articles on marriage, giving as many different points of view. The papers originally appeared in *The Lady's Realm*, 1897.
- Cornelius, Mrs. M. A.** *Uncle Nathan's farm: a novel.* Chic., Laird & Lee, 1898. c. 2+318 p. D. (Pastime ser., no. 70.) pap., 25 c.
- Cornford, L. Cope.** *Sons of adversity: a romance of Queen Elizabeth's time; il. by J. W. Kennedy.* Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1898. c. 5-315 p. D. cl., \$1.25.
Roger Nettlestone, son of an English gentleman, supposed to have lived in the time of the Spanish Armada, narrates an adventurous story, intimating in the beginning that his father was engaged in some mysterious dealings, which led Roger to have misgivings as to his honesty of purpose. Roger also tells in the course of his story of the cause of his father's sudden flight to Leyden, and of events that occurred in that city when beleaguered by Philip II. of Spain.
- Cornill, C. H.** *History of the people of Israel from the earliest times to the destruction of Jerusalem by the Romans, written for lay readers; tr. by W. H. Carruth.* Chic., The Open Court Pub. Co., 1898. c. 3+325 p. D. cl., \$1.50.
The professor of theology in the University of Konigsberg follows up his authoritative works on "The prophets of Israel" and "The rise of the people of Israel" by this volume, which carries the reader to the period when Jewish history became merged into Roman history. The subject is kept within the scope of popular reading, but much information is given of sources from which the earnest student can draw his own conclusions.
- Cornish, Francis Warre, ed.** *A concise dictionary of Greek and Roman antiquities; based on Sir William Smith's larger dictionary, and incorporating the results of modern research; with over 1100 il. taken from the best examples of ancient art.* N. Y., H. Holt & Co., 1898. 4+829 p. O. cl., \$4.
Not a mere abridgment of Sir William Smith's well-known "Dictionary of Greek and Roman antiquities." The results of recent discoveries, as well as the researches of English and foreign scholars and archaeologists, have been incorporated as far as possible: in many cases several articles have been grouped under one head, and occasionally articles which did not lend themselves to condensation have been rewritten.
- Cornu, Mme. Sophie, and Beer, W.** *List of French fiction; chosen and annotated by Sophie Cornu and W. Beer.* Bost., published for the A. L. A. publishing section by the Library Bureau, 1898. c. 2-28 p. Tt. (American Lib. Assoc. annotated lists.) pap., 10 c.
This list comprises one hundred and eighty-six titles chosen from the works of seventy representative authors of France. A few plays are included. In their selections the editors have as carefully sought soundness of sentiment as excellence in style, so that the list may serve as a guide to reading for the young and for the family circle.—*Prefatory note.*
- *Corvo, Baron.** *Stories Toto told me.* N. Y., J. Lane, 1898. c. 118 p. 16°, (Bodley booklets.) pap., 35 c.
- *Cory, Rob., M.D.** *Lectures on the theory and practice of vaccination.* N. Y., W. Wood & Co., 1898. 132 p. il. 8°, cl., net, \$3.25.
- Costello, F. H.** *Under the rattlesnake flag; il. by J. Steeple Davis.* Bost., Dana Estes & Co., [1898.] c. 5-303 p. D. cl., \$1.50.
A sea story, rich in adventure of the early days of the American Revolution when privateering was in vogue.
- Cotes, Mrs. Sara Jeannette Duncan, [Mrs. Everard Cotes.]** *A voyage of consolation: (being in the nature of a sequel to the experiences of "An American girl in London.")* N. Y., Appleton, 1898. c. '97, '98. 8+325 p. il. D. cl., \$1.50.
"An American girl in London" acquired the English pronunciation of certain words, which proved displeasing to her ultra-American lover. A lover's quarrel led to the return of his ring, etc. To change the current of his daughter's thoughts, her rich American father took her and her mother to see the continent. They traveled strictly according to Baedeker; but the American girl revived, and she saw France, Italy, and the rest of the sights of the "grand tour" in good spirits, and shared her thoughts with many bright people. She returned consoled and reconciled.
- *Cotton, W.** *Everybody's guide to money matters (English); with a description of the various investments chiefly dealt in on the stock exchange; also some account of the pitfalls prepared for the unwary and suggestions to the cautious investor.* N. Y., F. Warne & Co., 1898. 150 p. 12°, cl., \$1.
- *Couch, Arthur T. Quiller, ["Q." pseud.]** *Novels and stories. New uniform ed.* N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1898. 9 v., ea., 12°, cl., \$1.25; per set, \$11.
- *Cousins, Herbert H.** *The chemistry of the garden: a primer for amateurs and young gardeners.* N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 16+141 p. 16°, cl., net, 35 c.
- Couvreux, Mrs. Jessie Fraser, ["Tasma," pseud.]** *A fiery ordeal.* N. Y., Appleton, 1898. c. '97. 8+320 p. D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 233.) cl., \$1; pap., 50 c.
It is indeed a fiery ordeal that is endured by the beautiful young wife of a gambling, drinking ranchman in the dreariest part of Australia. The miserable home life of this ill-assorted pair is brought to the notice of a gifted scientist with high ideals, whose father is called upon to help husband and wife financially. How he helped the suffering wife, and how her life became harmonious and happy, is told with some courage and much skill.
- Cowl, Rev. F. B.** *Digging ditches, and other sermons to boys and girls.* N. Y., Eaton & Mains, [1898.] 6-158 p. S. cl., 50 c.
Sermons first preached by request in the Woodhouse Moor Wesleyan Church, Leeds, England. The most notable are: Digging ditches; Full ditches; Doing our best; Purse-making; Clay-modelling; Hedge-breakers; Wood-gatherers; A chance arrow; Little by little; A good copy; Lost shields; Clean hands; A pure heart; Remember.
- Cowles, Ja. Lewis.** *A general freight and passenger post: a practical solution of the railroad problem. 3d ed. rev. and enl.* N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1898. c. '96. 21+312 p. D. (Questions of the day ser., no. 89.) cl., \$1.25.
See notice "Annual Catalogue," 1896.
- *Cowper, Frank.** *The island of the English: a story of Napoleon's days; il. by G. Morrow.* N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 357 p. 12°, cl., \$1.50.
- Cowper, W.** *Selections from the poetical works of William Cowper; with an introd.*

- and notes by Ja. O. Murray, D.D. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1898. c. 67+243 p. por. D. (Athenæum Press ser.) cl., \$1.10.
An introduction treats of Cowper's place in English poetry, and gives details of his life. A bibliography follows (4 p.). Besides "The task," contains a dozen of his minor poems.
- Cox, W: Van Zandt, and Northrup, Milton Harlow.** Life of Samuel Sullivan Cox, by his nephew, W: Van Zandt Cox, and his friend, Milton Harlow Northrup. Syracuse, N. Y., M. H. Northrup, 1899 [1898.] c. '98. 280 p. por. il. O. cl., subs., \$2.
Mr. Cox was b. at Zanesville, Ohio, Sept. 30, 1834; d. at New York, Sept. 10, 1889. He was in Congress for thirty years, and was known as the friend of the letter-carrier and the men of the life-saving stations. He won for himself the sobriquet of "Sunset" Cox.
- Coxe, Virginia Rosalie.** The embassy ball. N. Y., F. Tennyson Neely, 1898. c. '97. 377 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.
A society novel which deals with the fashions and foibles of the New York "smart set." The hero, who has just returned, when the story opens, from a prolonged Continental tour, tells in a flippancy way of his manner of celebrating that event, and of his conquests of the fair sex at home and abroad, dwelling particularly on his betrothal to a young American girl, and on his exciting adventures at a ball in the Russian embassy. Two types of womanhood are portrayed, the young but *blase* married woman and the *ingénue*.
- Craig, Alex.** Ionia: land of wise men and fair women; il. by J. C. Leyendecker. Chic., E. A. Weeks Co., 1898. c. 301 p. D. cl., \$1.25.
"Ionia" is represented as being a country of Hellenic ancestry, situated in a valley in the unexplored recesses of the Himalayas; airships are the only means of entering or leaving the country, it being otherwise absolutely inaccessible. A rich and philanthropic Englishman meets in London an inhabitant of this country, and is invited by him to visit "Ionia." He does so, and in a number of succeeding chapters the reader is treated to descriptions of an ideally constructed government and an ideally happy people.
- Craigie, Mrs. Mary, ["John Oliver Hobbes," pseud.]** The ambassador: a comedy in four acts. N. Y., F. A. Stokes Co., [1898.] c. 9+173 p. D. cl., \$1.
A story of love and intrigue told in brilliant dialogue, with a setting in London. The play was first produced at the St. James's Theatre, London, on June 2, 1898.
- Craigie, Mrs. Mary, ["John Oliver Hobbes," pseud.]** The tales of John Oliver Hobbes. N. Y., F. A. Stokes Co., [1898.] c. '91, '97. 5+451 p. O. buckram, \$1.50.
Contents: Some emotions and a moral; The sinner's comedy; A study in temptations; A bundle of life.
- Craik, Mrs. Dinah Maria, [formerly Miss Mulock.]** The fairy book: the best popular stories selected and rendered anew. N. Y., T. Y. Crowell & Co., [1898.] c. 2-389 p. il. S. (Children's favorite classics.) cl., 60 c.
- *Crandall, C. H.** The chords of life: poems. Springdale, Ct., published by the author, C. H. Crandall, 1898. 157 p. 12°, cl., \$1.
- Crane, Stephen.** The open boat; and other tales of adventure. N. Y., Doubleday & McClure Co., 1898. c. 4+386 p. S. cl., \$1.
Contents: The open boat; A man and some others; One-dash horses; Flanagan; The bride comes to yellow sky; The wise men; Death and the child; The five white mice.
- *Cravens, Frances.** The story of Lincoln for children. Bloomington, Ill., Public School Pub. Co., 1898. c. 117 p. 12°, cl., 35 c.; flex. cl., 20 c.; bds., 35 c.
- Crawford, Francis Marion.** Ave Roma immortals: studies from the chronicles of Rome. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. c. 2 v., 10+382; 7+344 p. map, il. D. cl., net, \$6.
Mr. Crawford divides his work into the fourteen regions of which Rome consisted in the mediæval times. In a leisurely way he strolls through these old districts, telling the reader of all the romance and history that clings to the old palaces and ruins, from the earliest days of Rome to the present time. Along with this are chapters on: The making of the city; The empire; The city of Augustus; The Middle Age; Leo the Thirteenth; The Vatican and St. Peter's. The two volumes are richly illustrated with full-page and text pictures.
- Crawford, Rob.** South American sketches. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1898. 20+280 p. D. cl., \$2.
- *Creahan, J.** Life of Laura Keane. Phil., The Rodgers Co., 1897. 254 p. il. 8°, cl., \$1.50.
- *Creighton, Ja. Edwin.** An introductory logic. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 14+392 p. 12°, cl., net, \$1.10.
- Crelles, A. L.** Calculating tables; giving the products of every two numbers from one to one thousand, and their application to the multiplication and division of all numbers above one thousand; rev. by C. Bremiker. N. Y., Lemcke & Buechner, 1898. 12+999 p. F. cl., \$5.
- Crockett, S: Rutherford.** The red axe; il. by Frank Richards. N. Y., Harper. [1898.] c. 6+178 p. D. cl., \$1.50.
A strong story of adventure, with the scenes laid in Pomerania three centuries ago. The hero, Hugo Gottfried, the son of Gottfried Gottfried, called the Red Axe, the fourteenth in the line of the Hereditary Executioners of the Wolfmark, is an impetuous youngster who, after many adventures, enters the service of Prince Karl of Plassenburg. He is accompanied by Helene, his little playmate—the daughter of a noble who has lost his life by the Red Axe—who becomes lady in waiting to Lady Yolande, Princess of Plassenburg. The Princess falls in love with Hugo—who loves Helene—and schemes to win him. From here follow many other adventures, ending in a surprise.
- Crockett, S: Rutherford.** The standard-bearer. N. Y., Appleton, 1898. c. '97, '98. 10+98 p. D. cl., \$1.50.
A romance of the Scottish Covenanters. The story opens in 1685, "the terrible year," with a vivid picture of the pursuit of the fugitive Covenanters by the dragoons. The hero, who becomes a Covenanting minister, sees many strange and stirring adventures. The charming love story which runs through the book is varied by much excellent fighting and many picturesque incidents.
- Croker, Mrs. Bertha M. Miss Balmaine's past.** Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1898. 3+325 p. D. (Lippincott's select novels, no. 202.) cl., \$1; pap., 50 c.
A runaway marriage made by Rosamond Balmaine while still in her "teens" is the secret of her past. Her husband starts for Australia, where she is to join him in a short time, is shipwrecked and cast upon a desert island, where he is a prisoner for four years. Not hearing from him she believes she has been deceived, hides her marriage from the world, grows bitter and cynical, and distrusts all men. As she is very beautiful and an heiress she is forced to live in the world, and is the recipient of much attention. The reunion of husband and wife, after mutual sorrow and misunderstanding, is ingeniously brought about.
- Croker, Mrs. Bertha M.** Peggy of the Bartons. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., 1898. c. 5-442 p. D. cl., \$1.25.
Lower Barton was a village of Sandshire, England; Peggy Summerhayes, the village beauty, lived there with her sister, who had married a plain farmer; the sisters, though poor, were far above John Travenor socially, and Mrs. Travenor schemed in every way to make a good match for "Peggy." The result is "Peggy" becomes the wife of Captain Goring, a handsome, unprincipled gambler, supposed to be rich and well connected. Her miserable married life in Ire-

land and her gradual disillusion are the story. Another English officer, in every way worthy, intervenes to save her in her despair.

***Croly, Mrs. Jane Cunningham**, ["Jennie June," *pseud.*] The history of the woman's club movement in America; with intro. by Mrs. Ellen M. Henrotin. N. Y., H: G. Allen & Co., 1898. 1200 p. il. pors. 4°, cl., *subs.*, \$5; $\frac{1}{2}$ levant, \$9.

Crommelin, May de la Chervis. Half round the world to find a husband. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., 1898. c. '96, '98. 4-278 p. D. (Globe lib., v. 2, no. 281.) pap., 25 c.

The parents of a Chilian girl, who is about to leave boarding school, had arranged that she shall marry by proxy a Spanish Don of her own country; the girl having fallen in love with a young Scotchman, sees no other way of foiling her parents' plans than to have a schoolmate personate her; she therefore induces Ann Montague to take her place; Ann's experiences are both romantic and exciting.

Cromwell's Soldier's pocket Bible, issued for the use of the army of Oliver Cromwell, A.D. 1643. N. Y., American Tract Soc., [1898.] 32 p. Tt. flex. cl., 4 c.; pap., 2 c.

Printed from the copy of the original "Soldier's pocket Bible" in the possession of George Livermore, Esq., of Cambridge, Mass. The Scripture texts are quoted as they appear in the St. James version. A facsimile of the original title-page is given.

Crook, Ja. W. German wage theories: a history of their development. N. Y., [The Macmillan Co.,] 1898. 3-113 p. O. (Columbia University studies in history, economics, and public law, v. 9, no. 2.) pap., \$1.

Contents: Introduction; Predecessors of Hermann; Hermann; Hermann's successors; Criticism; Von Thünen; The socialists; Schulze-Gävernitz.

Crooks, G. R.; D. D. The story of the Christian church. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, 1897. c. 13+604 p. map, O. cl., \$3.50.

The lectures on church history, in a revised and enlarged form, that the late Rev. G. R. Crooks gave to his classes at Drew Theological Seminary. The manuscript was in an advanced stage of preparation, and the book was partly in type when death put an end to the labors of the distinguished author. He intended the volume primarily as a text-book, but it was also his desire so to narrate the history of the church that the ordinary reader might follow without difficulty, and with a newly awakened interest, the wonderful story of its growth and development. Brief bibliographies follow some of the chapters.

***Crookshank, Edgar M.** A text-book of bacteriology; including the etiology and prevention of infective diseases, and an account of yeasts and moulds, hematozoa and psorosperms. Phil., W. B. Saunders, 1898. 700 p. il. col. pl. 8°, cl., *net*, \$6.50.

Cross, Mrs. Ada Cambridge. *Materfamilias*. N. Y., Appleton, 1898. c. 3+345 p. D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 242.) cl., \$1; pap., 50 c.

Purely a domestic story, told by the mother of the family; has its scene in Australia. The narrator is a loving, jealous, illogical person, deeply in love with her husband and children, who only is able to see things from her own point of view, and feeling always that she is perfectly right. While the story is rarely dramatic, it holds the interest and is often very amusing.

Crothers, G. D., M.D., and Bice, Hiram H. Elements of Latin; for students of medicine and pharmacy. Phil., F. A. Davis Co., 1898. c. '97. 12+242 p. D. cl., *net*, \$1.25.

"Designed to present within the briefest possible compass those principles of Latin etymology and construction which are essential to an intelligent use of the terminology of pharmacy and medicine."—*Preface*. Special features are the use of the simple sentence exclusively in the exercises, an abridged treat-

ment of the verb; the use of one form of the subjunctive; the treatment of exercises special and descriptive; a chapter on prescription writing; suggestive tables on the Greek element in medicine; list of anatomical proper names and their origin; notes, and index.

Crouch, Archer Philip. *Señorita Montemar*. N. Y., Harper, 1898. c. 3+800 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

A romance of the war of Chilian independence, beginning in the year 1818. The story is a series of accounts of naval engagements and fights on land with Spaniards and brigands. The heroine is converted to the patriot cause, which is successful, and poetic justice is awarded all around.

***Crowell, J. Franklin.** The logical process of social development: a theoretical foundation for educational policy from the standpoint of sociology. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1898. c. 9+358 p. 12°, cl., \$1.75.

Crowninshield, Mrs. Schuyler. *Latitude 19°*: a romance of the West Indies in the year of our Lord eighteen hundred and twenty: being a faithful account and true, of the painful adventures of the skipper, the Bo's'n, the Smith, the mate, and Cynthia; il. by G: Gibbs. N. Y., Appleton, 1898. c. 5+518 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

Includes an account of the pirates and voodoo worshippers of the early part of the century in Haiti.

Crowninshield, Mrs. Schuyler. Where the trade wind blows: West Indian tales. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. c. 4+308 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

Contents: Candace; A Christmas surprise; Paul Demarist's mortgage; Willie Baker's good sense; Jones's new fin-keel; Flandreau: The value of a banana leaf; Anastasia's revenge; Orondeau; Which of three?; Plumero the good; Paul's orange grove.

Crummell, Alex., D.D. Civilization the primal need of the race: the inaugural address, March 5, 1897; and The attitude of the American mind toward the negro intellect: first annual address, Dec. 28, 1897. Wash., D. C., American Negro Academy, [J: H. Wills, Boston Cheap Book Store,] 1898. 19 p. O. (American Negro Academy occasional papers, no. 3.) pap., 15 c.

***Cumming, Ja. Elder, D.D.** Consecrated work. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1898. 158 p. 12°, (Keswick ser.) cl., 75 c.

Cummings, St. James. Staves of the triple alliance. Charleston, S. C., published by the author, St. James Cummings, 1898. c. 39 p. S. pap., 50 c.
Miscellaneous poems.

***Cumnock, Rob. McLean, ed.** Choice readings for public and private entertainments, and for the use of schools, colleges, and public readers: with elocutionary advice. *New rev. enl. ed.* Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1898. 602 p. 8°, cl., \$1.50.

Cunningham, G. Cunyngham. Tales from the land of Manana. Cin., O., The Editor Publishing Co., 1898. c. 4+241 p. S. cl., 75 c.

Contents: In the days of the plague: The ghost of the count; An incident; Dolores; Jumping beams; The love of Carita; Lupe—a heathen; A spider's sting; The ley de fuga; An unromantic romance; Carmen; In the rôle of Christ; Unclean; The mummy of José; For a sombrero de fiesta. Some of the stories appeared first in the *Argonaut*, San Francisco.

***Cunningham, W. D.D.** Alien immigrants to England. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 23+286 p. maps, il. 12°, (Social England ser.) cl., \$1.25.

- ***Cunningham, W.**, *D.D.* An essay on western civilization in its economic aspects, (ancient times.) N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 12+220 p. 12°, (Cambridge historical ser.) cl., *net*, \$1.50.
- ***Cupples, G.** The green hand: a sea story, being adventures of a naval lieutenant. *New issue.* Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1898. 443 p. 12°, cl., \$1.50.
First published in London in 1866.
- ***Curtin, Jeremiah.** Creation myths of primitive America: in relation to the religious history and mental development of mankind. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1898. 8°, cl., \$2.50.
- Curtis, G. W.**, and **Cooke, G.** Willis. Early letters of George William Curtis to John S. Dwight: Brook Farm and Concord; ed. by G. Willis Cooke. N. Y., Harper, 1898. c. 4+298 p. D. cl., \$1.50.
George William Curtis was and is one of the most noteworthy and lovable figures in American literature. These early letters illustrate many of his most admirable qualities, and, in addition, they constitute the record of one of the most interesting periods of an unusually interesting life. They embody his impressions of men whose names afterward became famous in literature, with whom he was forming friendships. The early letters to John S. Dwight are forty-one in all, dated 1843 to 1847 inclusive, and in conclusion twenty-one letters of later date, written at various times from 1850 to 1898. Mr. Cooke, who edits the letters, gives in the first third of the book an interesting account of the early life at Brook Farm and Concord, with reminiscences of the men Curtis met.
- Outhell, Mrs. Edith E.** A bad little girl and her good little brother; il. by Mrs. Farmiloe. N. Y., E. & J. B. Young & Co., [1898.] 2-220 p. D. cl., 80 c.
An English story of a girl and boy who make a visit to their grandmother, while their father and mother take a journey to Switzerland.
- Outting, Elisabeth Brown.** Old taverns and posting inns. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1898. c. 1+248-276 p. (Half moon ser., v. 2, no. 7.) pap., 10 c.
A record of the historic inns of the colonial period of the eighteenth century, which gives a brief account of the first excise law passed in 1644, and also shows the influence of the tavern in the educational, political, and social life of New Amsterdam. Beginning in 1643 with the "Stadt Harberg," the first recorded inn on Manhattan Island, which was erected on the site now known as 71-73 Pearl Street, facing Coenties Slip, the author traces the history of many noted hosteleries, mentioning incidentally the names of the hosts and ending with a description of "Washington Long Room," 1768, still standing in 1768. Contains chronological references.
- ***Outts, E. Lewes, D.D.** Parish priests and their people in the middle ages in England. N. Y., E. & J. B. Young & Co., 1898. 596 p. il. 12°, cl., \$3.
- ***Ouyler, Theo.** Ledvard, *D.D.* Mountain tops with Jesus: calls to a higher life. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1898. 74 p. 18°, (Quiet hour ser.) cl., 25 c.
- Oyr, Ellen M.** The children's fourth reader. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1898. c. 8+388 p. il. sq. D. cl., 70 c.
The purpose of this reader is the same as that of the preceding volumes in the series, to educate the child in the elements of good literature. In the present instance representative prose writers, such as Hawthorne, Irving, Dickens, Scott, Tennyson, and others are studied in brief biographical sketches and abridged selections from their writings. Extracts from Robert Louis Stevenson, Eugene Field, and other present-day authors are also included, with speeches of renowned statesmen and tales of travel and adventure.
- Dabney, Julia P.** Songs of destiny and others. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1898. c. 3-180 p. D. cl., \$1.25.
- Dabney, Rob. Lewis, D.D.** Christ our penal substitute. Richmond, Va., The Presbyterian Committee of Pub., 1898. c. 115 p. D. cl., 60 c.
Examines and aims to refute the objections made to the doctrine of the atonement.
- Dachsel, C. A. Paul.** A poetical version of Jean Paul Friedrich Richter's "Speech of Christ" and miscellaneous poems. Sheboygan, Wis., published by the author, C. A. Paul Dachsel, 1898. 32 p. sq. S. pap., 10 c.
- ***Da Costa, J.** Chalmers, *M.D.* A manual of modern surgery, general and operative. 2d ed. Phil., W. B. Saunders, 1898. c. 911 p. il. 8°, cl., \$4; mor., \$5.
- Dahlgren, Mrs. Madeleine Vinton.** The Woodley Lane ghost, and other stories. Phil., Drexel Biddle, 1899 [1898.] c. '98. 4-474 p. por. D. buckram, \$1.50.
Contents: The Woodley Lane ghost; The miser's last Christmas; Who was she?; My dread secret; The amulet ring; A night's adventure; A sublime sacrifice; A reminiscence; Earth-bound; The fatal boots; My first patient; The faithful slave; A murder mystery; The judge's dream; Before the war; A Murillo; My Moufflon; Wilful Betty; How not to propose; The trouble of a double; His plural wives; The poor author; A harmless lunatic; Leap year and coincidence.
- Dall, C. C.** The stone giant: a story of the Mammoth Cave. N. Y., F. Tennyson Neely, [1898.] c. 235 p. D. (Neely's continental lib., no. 7.) pap., 50 c.
- ***Daily comfort** in threefold links: a precept, a promise, and a prayer for every day in the year. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1898. 192 p. 32°, cl., 15 c.; 20 c.
- Dale, Mrs. Alice M.** The peril of a lie: a novel. N. Y., G. Routledge & Sons, 1898. 4+312 p. 1 il. D. cl., \$1.25.
A beautiful young woman, who has seen a great deal of the seamy side of life in Australia, decides to better her condition by coming to England and personating her dead sister; for a time her plan is successful, and she is recognized as the widow of Harold Arbuthnot. After a period of mourning has elapsed she marries Sir Geoffrey Banning; as Lady Banning she learns "The peril of a lie," and has the sad experience described in a novel of English country life.
- Dale, Annan.** Dwellers in Gotham: a romance of New York. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, 1898. c. 6+392 p. D. cl., \$1.50.
A story of New York's social, commercial, and religious life. The three phases of the temptation of Christ—the appeal to hunger, to pride, to ambition—are shown to be in the life of all men, some yielding to the temptation and some overcoming it. The book discusses, through its characters, the most important questions of the day, and aims to throw practical light upon matters in which most people are interested.
- ***Dall, Alice M.** Marcus Warwick, atheist: [a novel.] N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1898. 396 p. 12°, cl., \$1.50.
- Dalrymple, W. H.** Veterinary obstetrics: a compendium for the use of students and practitioners. N. Y., W. R. Jenkins, 1898. c. 8+162 p. il. O. cl., \$2.50.
It is not the author's desire, in offering this work, to encourage students in the neglect of the more voluminous works on veterinary obstetrics, but rather to aid them, when time is an object, in reviewing their studies on the subject. In preparing the work, a number of authorities have been consulted, and also freely quoted from.
- Dana, C.** Anderson. Eastern journeys: some notes of travel in Russia, in the Caucasus,

and to Jerusalem. N. Y., Appleton, 1898. c. 8+146 p. D. buckram, \$1.

Contents: Across the four seas to Odessa; The Russian Riviera; The southern aspects of the Caucasus; Tiflis and Trans-Caucasia; Through the Darial Pass to Rostov; Nijni, the new city; Moscow and Warsaw; How to get to Jerusalem; The Holy City; Bethlehem and Bethany.

Dana, C: Anderson. Recollections of the civil war; with the leaders at Washington and in the field in the sixties. N. Y., Appleton, 1898. c. 13+296 p. por. O. cl., \$2.

Mr. Dana, it will be remembered, was Assistant Secretary of War from 1863 to 1865. The subjects to his "recollections" are found in the chapter headings, which are as follows: From the *Tribune* to the War Department; At the front with Grant's army; Before and around Vicksburg; In camp and battle with Grant and his generals; Some contemporary portraits; The siege of Vicksburg; Pemberton's surrender; With the army of the Cumberland; The removal of Rosecrans; Chattanooga and Missionary Ridge; The War Department in war times; Abraham Lincoln and his cabinet; The army of the Potomac in 1864; The great game between Grant and Lee; The march on Petersburg; Early's raid and the Washington panic; The secret service of the war; A visit to Sheridan in the valley.

***Dana, E:** Salisbury. A text-book of mineralogy; with an extended treatise on crystallography and physical mineralogy. *New rev. ed.*, entirely rewritten. N. Y., J. Wiley & Sons, 1898. 8+593 p. il. col. pl. 8°, cl., \$4.

***Daniels, J. H.** A history of British postmarks; with a list of numbers used in obliterations in Great Britain and certain colonial possessions. N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1898. 184 p. 12°, cl., \$1.

Dante, Alighieri. The new life (*La vita nuova*); tr. from the Italian by Dante Gabriel Rossetti. San Francisco, Cal., A. M. Robertson, [1898.] 4-80 p. sq. S. pap., 50 c.

Darr, Mrs. Francis J. A. Handbook of Spanish words and phrases for the use of our officers and enlisted men in the war with Spain. N. Y., W. R. Jenkins, 1898. 6+22 p. S. pap., 25 c.

A vocabulary of the most necessary Spanish words in common use, with their English equivalents; containing brief remarks on pronunciation, accentuation, etc. It is dedicated, and the first thousand copies are presented to the soldiers and sailors in the present war.

Darwin, G: Howard. The tides and kindred phenomena in the solar system: the substance of lectures delivered in 1897 at the Lowell Institute, Boston, Mass. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1898. c. 18+378 p. O. cl., \$2.

Contains the substance of a course of lectures delivered by the author on the tides at the Lowell Institute in Boston in 1897. This book embodies the results of many years of observation and study by him, and is the most authoritative volume yet written on the causes, origin, movements, and diversity of tides. Its interest is greatly increased by its treatment of similar phenomena in the vast system of which our earth is so small a part. Mr. Darwin is the son of the illustrious Charles Darwin.

Daudet, Alphonse. The head of the family; tr. by Levin Carnac; with a critical sketch by Adolphe Cohn; il. by Marchetti. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1898. c. 23+325 p. por. il. D. cl., \$1.50.

This work of Daudet, which appears in England under the title "The bread-winner," was finished shortly before his death. Victor Endeline, a builder with an almost idolatrous regard for those who knew Latin, sacrificed everything to give his sons a classical education. When he had ruined himself he committed suicide. His boys are patronized by an old friend and complete their studies. His wife and daughter and all their acquaintances look upon the oldest son as "the head of the family," when in reality the younger boy and the

sister keep the wolf from the door, while the older boy shines as a martyr in society. Finally he writes a book which affords the author opportunity to express some strong opinions on modern literature.

Daudet, Léon A. Alphonse Daudet, [Memoir;] to which is added "The Daudet family" (*Mon frère et moi*), by Ernest Daudet; tr. by C. de Kay. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1898. c. 8+466 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

The life story of the author of *Le Nabab*, *Les Rois en exil*, *Fromont Jeune et Risler Aîné*, and other stories written in French, is here told by his son and brother. Léon Daudet divides his memoir into chapters headed: Last moments; Life and literature; As father and as husband; The vendor of happiness; North and south; As a man of family. In an appendix is a paper "Concerning the imagination," a dialogue "between my father and me," by Léon Daudet.

Davenport, Herbert Jos., and Emerson, Anna M. The principles of grammar: an introduction to the study of the laws of language, by the inductive method. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. c. 11+268 p. D. cl., 65 c.

The outcome of an attempt to find a statement of grammar principles which should avoid the placing of the teacher of foreign languages at cross purposes with the teacher of English—to the end that one instructor may not laboriously unteach what the other has laboriously taught. The work is arranged in three parts—the whole intended to provide a complete course, including elementary, intermediate, and advanced grammar. The preliminary matter gives the beginner a general view of the field, and is believed to be sufficient for everything earlier than eighth-grade work. The body of the book is suitable for eighth-grade pupils and for beginners in the high school.

***Davenport, Homer C.** Cartoons, by Homer C. Davenport; with an introd. by J. J. Ingalls. N. Y., The De Witt Publishing House, 1898. 100 p. f°, cl., *Popular ed.*, \$1.75; *Library ed.*, \$2.50.

Davenport, J. S. Life in Christ: a spiritual essay. N. Y., T. Whittaker, 1898. 3-30 p. sq. D. pap., 15 c.

An attempt to make clear the supernatural principle in Christianity and to give definiteness to the inward and spiritual grace of the sacraments.

***Davey, R:** Cuba, past and present. N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1898. il. por. 8°, cl., \$3.

Davidson, J: The bargain theory of wages: a critical development from the historic theories; with an examination of certain wages factors: the mobility of labor, trade unionism, and the methods of industrial remuneration. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1898. c. 6+319 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

"The present essay is the outcome of the attempts of the writer, during five years, to analyze the wages question historically as well as theoretically. He began with the theory presented by the late President Walker in his 'Wages question,' but was soon forced to give as a supplement an exposition of the history of wages theory, and gradually came to find that the theories were not mutually antagonistic, but, in a sense, complementary. A study of the Austrian theory of value showed him how it was possible to reconcile these divergent theories, and 'The bargain theory of wages' is the result."—*Preface*. Author is professor of political economy in the University of New Brunswick.

Davidson, T: Rousseau and education according to nature. N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1898. c. 6+253 p. D. (Great educators ser.) cl., *net*, \$1.

The opening chapter sets forth the "ideas and aspirations current in Rousseau's time—authority, nature, and culture." Rousseau's life and educational theories are the subjects of ten other chapters. Mr. Davidson says: "In my volume on 'Aristotle,' I tried to give an account of ancient, classical and social education; in the present volume I have endeavored to set forth the nature of modern, romantic, and unsocial education. This education originates with Rousseau."

Davie, Oliver. Nests and eggs of North American birds. 5th ed., rev., enl., and il. Columbus, O., The Landon Printing and Pub. Co., 1898. c. 4+509+19 p. il. O. cl., \$2.25.

***Davies, Rev. J. Llewelyn.** Spiritual apprehension: sermons and papers. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 12+354 p. 12°, cl., \$1.75.

Davies, P. Mariotte. An elementary scientific French reader. Bost., D. C. Heath & Co., 1897. c. 4+132 p. D. (Heath's modern languages ser.) bds., 40 c.

The purpose is to acquaint the student with technical terms, to familiarize him with scientific forms of expression and style, and to enable him to read with profit the scientific and technical contributions to French magazines and general literature in French.

Davis, C. Belmont. The borderland of society; frontispiece by Cecil Clark. Chic., H. S. Stone & Co., 1898. c. 4+246 p. 1 il. S. cl., \$1.25.

Short stories, which were, with the exception of "At a café chantant," originally printed in *Harper's Magazine*, *The Century*, *Peterson's Magazine*, and *Macmillan's Magazine*. The titles of the other stories are: The one thing needful; A freak's midsummer night's dream; La Gommeuse; Out of her class; A friend the family; The story of his life.

Davis, Dan. Webster. 'Weh down souf, and other poems; il. by W. L. Sheppard. Cleveland, O., The Helman-Taylor Co., 1897. c. 136 p. D. cl., \$1.

The majority of these poems are written in negro dialect. There are over forty of them on various homely subjects.

***Davis, Edith Smith.** Whether white or black, a man. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1898. 199 p. 12°, cl., 75 c.

***Davis, G. B.** A treatise on military law and the constitution, jurisdiction, and procedure of courts-martial of the United States. N. Y., J. Wiley & Sons, 1898. 13+754 p. 8°, cl., \$7; shp., \$7.50.

Davis, J. D., D.D. A dictionary of the Bible. Phil., Presb. Bd. of Pub., 1898. c. 6+802 p. il. maps, plans, O. cl., net, \$2.

This dictionary covers the canonical books of the Old and New Testaments, in both the authorized and revised versions, together with the first book of the *Maccabees* in the revised version. The book aims to be a dictionary of the Bible, not of speculation about the Bible. It seeks to furnish a thorough acquaintance with things biblical. To this end it has been made a compendium of the facts stated in the Scriptures, and of explanatory and supplementary material drawn from the records of the ancient peoples contemporary with Israel. The book is fully illustrated, and contains many new and original maps and plans.

Davis, Minnie S. Ideal motherhood. N. Y., T. Y. Crowell & Co., [1898.] c. 34 p. S. (What is worth while ser.) leatherette, 35 c.

The author is specially severe upon the ignorant marriages that daily take place between young people totally untrained to take the responsibilities of fatherhood and motherhood. Firmly believes in heredity to the third and fourth generation.

Davis, R. Harding. Cuba in war time; il. by F. Remington. [New ed.] N. Y., R. H. Russell, 1898. c. 4+143 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25; pap., 50 c.

See notice "Annual Catalogue," 1897. This new edition contains a new war map of Cuba in color, and flags for marking the positions of the American, Cuban, and Spanish armies.

Davis, R. Harding. The Cuban and Porto Rican campaigns. N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1898. c. 13+360 p. il. maps, D. cl., \$1.50.

The articles from the seat of war which the author contributed to *Scribner's Magazine* form the basis of this book. He had rare opportunities to observe

the relations of the hostile forces, as he was on the firing line in the important engagements. He has carefully reviewed his magazine work, and experts pronounce it as it stands accurate in detail and reliable in its summing up of events. A large number of illustrations from photographs taken by the author, and others which did not appear in the magazine, are here included.

Davis, R. Harding. The king's jackal; il. by C. D. Gibson. N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1898. c. 3+175 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

The scene is laid in Tangier. Here Louis of Messina, a dethroned king, has established his court. The ex-king is an unscrupulous fellow, who hesitates at nothing to obtain money to indulge his vices. The story relates to one of his conspiracies and only covers thirty-six hours. The actors, besides the king, are his loyal followers, especially Prince Kaionay, who is called "The king's jackal," an American newspaper correspondent, a rich and beautiful American girl, and an unprincipled English woman, the Countess Zara.

Davis, Varina Anne Jefferson. A romance of summer seas: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1898. c. 3+278 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

An American traveler is first introduced in the smoking-room of a country house, where he tells the guests of an unconventional episode which happened on the outward voyage of the P. and O. steamer *Sultana*. At Penang, Minerva Primrose and Malcolm Kallstone boarded the *Sultana*. Owing to the apparent mystery surrounding them, and the maliciousness of a fellow-passenger, Minerva's morality is questioned. The traveler espoused the cause of Miss Primrose and fought a duel in Yokohama. An old-fashioned love-story.

Davis, W. Morris, and Snyder, W. H. Physical geography. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1898. c. 18+428 p. il. maps, D. hf. mor., \$1.40.

Contents: Introduction; The earth as a globe; The atmosphere; The ocean; The lands; Plains and plateaus; Mountains; Volcanoes; Rivers and valleys; The waste of the land; Climatic control of land forms; Shore lines.

***Davitt, Michael.** Life and progress in Australasia. N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1898. 500 p. maps, 8°, cl., \$2.50.

Davy, Mrs. E. M. A daughter of earth. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1898.] c. '92. 3-244 p. D. cl., \$1.

See notice "Annual Catalogue," 1892.

***Daw, A. W. and Z. W.** The blasting of rock in mines, quarries, tunnels, etc., for the use of engineers and engineering students in mining. Pt. 1, The principles of rock blasting. N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1898. 274 p. il. 8°, cl., \$6.

Dawe, W. Carlton. A bride of Japan. Chic., Herbert S. Stone & Co., 1898. c. 3+268 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

A novel which deals with a phase of the social life of Japan. An Englishman named Tresilian falls in love with a native girl called Sasa-San, whom he marries, notwithstanding the opposition of his English friends. After a brief honeymoon, Tresilian recognizes the hopelessness of trying to elevate Sasa-San to his intellectual level, and becoming despondent over his social ostracism leaves his wife to her own resources. The story is an arraignment of the intermarriage of the Malaysian and Caucasian.

***Dawson, A. J.** Bismillah: [a novel.] N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 8+327 p. 8°, cl., \$1.25.

Dawson, Sir J. W. The testimony of the holy scriptures respecting wine and strong drink: being the substance of a course of lectures delivered before the Pictou T. A. Society in 1848; first published in 1858; 8d ed. rev. in 1858. Montreal, Can., F. E. Grafton & Sons, 1898. 52 p. D. pap., 20 c.

Dawson, S. E. The voyages of the Cabots: latest phases of the controversy; from the Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada for 1897. Ottawa, Can., published by

- the author, S: E. Dawson, 1897. 1+189-268 p. maps, O. pap., \$1.25.
- Day, Beth.** The story of Johnikin; il. by Elizabeth M. Hallowell. Phil., American Baptist Pub. Soc., [1898.] c. 3-72 p. il. D. cl., 50 c.
- *Day, Lewis Forman.** Windows: a book about stained and painted glass. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 10+415 p. il. pl. 8°, cl., \$10.50.
- Day, T: Fleming.** Songs of sea and sail. N. Y., The Rudder Publishing Co., 1898. c. 3-128 p. D. cl., \$1.50.
A selection of forty-two sea poems, some of which have never before been published.
- *Dearmer, Rev. Percy.** The cathedral church of Wells. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. il. 12°, (Bell's cathedral ser.) cl., 60 c.
- Decle, Lionel.** Three years in savage Africa; with an introd. by Henry M. Stanley. N. Y., M. F. Mansfield, [Agt. for Ja. Bowden,] 1898. 31+594 p. por. il. maps, O. cl., \$5.
Though living in England Mr. Decle is a Frenchman by birth. In 1890 he was entrusted by the French government with a scientific mission to South and East Africa, to study their ethnology and anthropology. The results of his researches are embodied in the narrative of "Three years in savage Africa." His journey extended over 7000 miles, between Cape Town, at the extremity of Africa, and Mombasa on the eastern coast, a little south of the equator. The account of it is full of a valuable and varied information of the country and native tribes. Has two chapters in conclusion upon "The problems of Africa," namely, "The natives and the European powers" and "The political situation." "The plagues of Africa—the present and the immediate future" is the subject of an appendix. Appendix 2 contains a vocabulary of simple words in some East African languages. Index.
- Defoe, Dan.** The life and adventures of Robinson Crusoe; 16 il. by C. E. Brock. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1899 [1898.] 446 p. D. cl., \$1.
- *Defoe, Dan.** Robinson Crusoe for boys and girls; ed. by Lida McMurry and Mary Hall Husted. New 6th ed. in large type. Bloomington, Ill., Public School Publishing Co., 1898. c. '94. 131 p. 16°. *teachers' ed.*, with appendix, cl., 40 c.; *children's ed.*, bds., 30 c.; cl., 35 c.
- De Forest, J. W.** A lover's revolt. Y. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1898. c. 5+417 p. D. cl., \$1.50.
- *Deharbe, Jos.** Katholischer catechismus; ausgabe für die Vereinigten Staaten. New ed., 1898. St. Louis, Mo., B. Herder, 1898. 16+128 p. 8°, pap., 25 c.
- *Deharbe, Jos.** Kleiner Katholischer catechismus: ein kurzer Auszug des "katholischen Catechismus oder Lehrbegriffs." No. 3. Mit mehreren bischöflichen Approbationen. Ed. for 1898. St. Louis, Mo., B. Herder, 1898. 104 p. 16°, bds., 15 c.
- *De Kay, C.** Bird gods of ancient Europe; il. by G: Wharton Edwards. N. Y., A. S. Barnes & Co., 1898. 256 p. 12°, cl., \$1.50.
- Deland, Ellen Douglas.** Katrina; il. by Alice Barber Stephens. Bost., W. A. Wilde & Co., 1898. c. 5-340 p. sq. D. cl., \$1.50.
The story of a girl who was brought up by an aunt in a remote village of Vermont. Her life is somewhat lonely until a family from New York comes there to board during the summer. Katrina's aunt, who is a reserved woman, has told her little of her antecedents, and she supposes she has no other relatives. Her New York friends grow very fond of her, and finally persuade her to visit them during the winter. There new pleasures and new temptations present themselves, and Katrina's character develops through them to new strength.
- Deland, Mrs. Marg. Wade Campbell.** Old Chester tales; il. by Howard Pyle. N. Y., Harper, 1899 [1898.] c. '98. 8+860 p. D. cl., \$1.50.
"Old Chester Tales" deals with the life of an ancient town in Pennsylvania, where the ideals of the last generation are only beginning to give way before modern advancement. The stories are connected by the presence in each of much the same group of characters, and especially Dr. Lavendar, a clergyman of the old school, to whom the heroes and heroines of the stories seem sooner or later obliged to turn for true old-fashioned consolation. The titles of the stories are: The promises of Dorothea; Good for the soul; Miss Maria; The child's mother; Justice and the judge; Where the laborers are few; Sally; The unexpectedness of Mr. Horace Shields.
- *Deland, Mrs. Marg. Wade Campbell.** The wisdom of fools. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1898. 16°, (Riverside pap. ser.) pap., 50 c.
- Delany, Mrs. Mary Granville.** The autobiography and correspondence of Mrs. Delany; rev. from Lady Llanover's ed., and ed. by Sarah Chauncey Woolsey. [New issue.] Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1898. c. '79. 6+465+499 p. por. O. cl., \$2.50.
Originally published by Roberts Brothers in 1879 in two volumes, the same being now bound together.
- *Delaware.** Ct. of errors and appeals, superior ct., ct. of oyer and terminer, and the ct. of general sessions. Reports of cases; by D: T. Marvel, assoc. judge. In 2 v. V. 1. Wilmington, The Mercantile Ptg. Co., 1898. c. 5 leaves, 609 p. O. shp., \$10.
- De Leon, T: Cooper.** An innocent cheat; or, episodes of the everlasting comedy. N. Y., F. Tennyson Neely, [1898.] c. 269 p. nar. S. (Prismatic lib.) 50 c.
A love-story which has both dramatic and humorous situations. The hero goes west to clear his father's good name, which has been attacked, and meeting a former schoolmate and a long-lost cousin, he attempts the part of a mediator between this schoolmate and his cousin; as a result he is the victim of the innocent cheat practised on him by the heroine. Phases of Washington life are satirically portrayed.
- De Leon, T: Cooper.** A novelette trilogy: A bachelor's box, how he got in and how he was gotten out; A jealous God: the story of hereditaments; The Christus sonata: a romance of the Rhine and the Hudson. N. Y. and Chic., F. Tennyson Neely, 1897. c. 234 p. nar. S. (Prismatic lib.) cl., 50 c.
- Del Garcia, Lester M.** Two Washington belles: a story of to-day. N. Y., F. Tennyson Neely, [1898.] c. 2+269 p. S. (Neely's prismatic lib.) cl., 50 c.
A story of love and marriage, jealousy and intrigue, with its scene in Washington.
- De Mapes, Walter.** (Archdeacon.) A canticle of wine: the drinking song of Walter de Mapes, scholar and satirist, Archdeacon of Oxford in the reign of Richard Cœur de Lion and of John; metrical paraphrase by Rob. W. Arnot; with decorations by Blanche McManus. N. Y., M. F. Mansfield, [Agt. for Ja. Bowden,] 1898. 13 p. sq. O. pap., 50 c.
- Dembitz, L: N.** Jewish services in synagogue and home. Phil., The Jewish Pub. Soc. of America, 1898. c. 4-487 p. O. cl., \$1.75.
In five books. The first is a general and historical introduction. The others contain the devotions of the

synagogue, the exercises for the desk and the pulpit, accounts of incidents and ceremonies that occur in the ceremonies, with a final chapter on the Jewish home.

Demosthenes. Androtion; ed. by T. R. Mills. [N. Y., Hinds & Noble, 1898.] 63 p. S. (University tutorial ser.) cl., 50 c.

The Greek text of the present edition is mostly that of Dindorf-Blass, in the *Teubner series*. The variations are from the editions of Wayte and Funkhaenel, and the German translation of Benseler. Contains a critical and biographical introduction, and is amply annotated.

Demoulins, Edmond. Anglo-Saxon superiority, to what it is due, (*A quoi tient la supériorité des Anglo-Saxons*;) tr. by L. Bert Lavigne. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., 1898. 30+343 p. D. cl., \$1.

A work dealing from a French point of view with the causes of the superiority of the English-speaking peoples.

***Demoulins, Edmond.** Anglo-Saxon superiority: to what it is due; tr. by L. B. Lavigne, from the 10th French ed. N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1898. 427 p. 12°, cl., \$1.50.

***Denis, H.** A treatise on the law of the contract of pledge, as governed by both the common law and the civil law. New Orleans, F. F. Hansell & Bro., 1898. c. 31+619 p. O. shp., \$6.35.

Denison, T. S. My invisible partner. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., 1898. c. 4-231 p. D. cl., \$1

The scene is in New Mexico. George Warren is the hero of the story and the victim of a plot concocted by a business associate, whose motive is to marry the daughter of their employer, whom Warren also loves. At a stage in the novel when Warren desponds of ever winning the love of Grace Rownell, and he is in danger of being murdered, he is saved by a supernatural presence, which influences him to the course of action described.

***Dennie, J.** Rome of to-day and yesterday: the pagan city. *Tourist's ed.* (the 4th). N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1898. il. maps, plans, 8°, flex. mor., \$4.50.

Denton, Clara J., comp. All sorts of dialogues for young people; with additional stage directions by compiler; comp. from well-known authors. Chic., T. S. Denison, [1898.] 150 p. D. (Denison ser., v. 8, no. 5.) pap., 25 c.

***Denton, Sherman F.** Moths and butterflies of the United States, east of the Rocky Mountains. In 8 sections. Sec. 1. Bost., Bradlee Whidden, 1897. 48 p. 6 pls. 8°, pap., per pt., net, \$5.

Depew, Chauncey Mitchell. Best things by Chauncey M. Depew: wit, humor, eloquence, and wisdom; ed. by J. W. Leonard; il. by C. Sarka. Chic., A. N. Marquis & Co., [1898.] c. 218 p. por. D. cl., \$1; pap., 25 c.

Contents: Stories about Depew, told by himself and others; Some of his best—stories told and humorous remarks on various occasions by Mr. Depew; Mr. Depew as a campaigner—pointed stories and pithy speeches; On matters European—the questions, institutions, and people of the British Isles and the European continent; Patriotism and history—eloquence in praise of our country, its founders and defenders; Education and ethics—Mr. Depew's ideas on mental, moral, and physical culture.

Deploige, Simon. The referendum in Switzerland; with a letter on the referendum in Belgium, by M. J. Van Den Heuvel; tr. into English by C. P. Trevelyan; ed., with notes, introd., and appendices, by Lilian Tomn. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1898. 69+

334 p. D. (Studies in economics and political science.) cl., net, \$2.25.

De Quincey, T. De Quincey's revolt of the Tartars; ed., with an introd. and notes, by W. E. Simonds. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1898. c. 23+84 p. por. D. (Standard English classics.) cl., 35 c.

Description (A) of New England; or, the observations and discoveries of Captain John Smith (Admiral of that country) in the North of America, in the year of our Lord 1614, with the success of six ships that went the next year 1615, and the accidents that befel him among the French men-of-war; with the proof of the present benefit this country affords, whither this present year, 1616, eight voluntary ships are gone to make further trial. At London, printed by Humfrey Lowndes for Robert Clerke, 1616. Rochester, N. Y., reprinted by G. Humphrey, [1898.] c. 12+39 p. O. (American colonial tracts, no. 18.) pap., 25 c.

Description (A) of the Province of New Albion; and A direction for adventurers to get two for one, and good land freely: and for gentlemen, and all servants, labourers, and artificers to live plentifully, etc.; printed in the year 1648. Rochester, N. Y., reprinted by G. Humphrey, 1898. 9+29 p. Q. (American colonial tracts, no. 18.) pap., 25 c.

***Desmond, Humphrey J.** The church and the law; with special reference to ecclesiastical law in the U. S. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1898. c. 133 p. S. shp., \$1.

***Detmer, W.** Practical plant physiology: an introduction to original research for students and teachers of natural science, medicine, agriculture, and forestry; from the 2d German ed., by S. A. Moor. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 19+555 p. 8°, cl., net, \$3.

***Detroit, Mich.** A working digest of the registration laws of the city; also digest of primary elections law; compiled by S. B. McCracken. Detroit, S. B. McCracken, 1897. c. 24 p. O. pap., \$1.

***De Vere, Aubrey T.** Poetical works. V. 6, Legends and records. Pt. 1, The Romano-barbaric ages. Pt. 2, Mediæval records. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 22+425 p. 8°, cl., \$1.50.

***Devine, E. T.** Economics. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 7+404 p. 12°, cl., net, \$1.

Devine, E. T. Public outdoor relief; reprinted from *The Charities Review*. N. Y., *The Charities Review*, [1898.] 23 p. O. (Studies in the life of the poor, no. 3.) pap., 15 c.

An argument against outdoor relief based on a recent examination of the system as administered by the public officials of New York City and on the experience of the five leading cities of the sea-board—New York, Brooklyn, Philadelphia, Baltimore, and Washington. The plea is made finally that these cities find it possible to care for their poor without outdoor relief. Ample statistics are given in proof of this statement.

***Dewey, W. A., M.D.** Essentials of homœopathic therapeutics; being a quiz compend of the application of homœopathic remedies to diseased states: a companion to

the "Essentials of homœopathic materia medica." 2d ed. rev. and enl. Phil., Boericke & Tafel, 1898. 12°, cl., net, \$1.50; flex. leath., net, \$1.75.

De Windt, Harry. Through the gold fields of Alaska to Behring Straits. N. Y., Harper, 1898. c. 12+314 p. por. map, il. O. cl., \$2.50.

The author, who is a Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society, originally planned to travel by land from New York to Paris, and left New York May 26, 1896. He was to travel to Behring Straits, cross on the ice to Siberia, and thus proceed into Europe. Unforeseen difficulties stopped him. But the accomplished journey led him through the now famous Klondike region, and left him alone and unprotected among the Tchukchi of Siberia. His descriptions introduce a tribe of Indians, as yet almost unknown, hemmed in on the one side by a frozen sea and on the other by a snow-bound desert. Contains glossary of Tchukchi language spoken at N. E. Siberia, Behring Straits.

***Dibré** Aboth ha-Olam; or, sayings of the Jewish Fathers; comprising Pirque Aboth in Hebrew and English, with notes and excursuses; ed. for the Syndics of the Cambridge University Press by C. Taylor, D.D. 2d ed., reprinted from ed. of 1877, with additional notes and a Cairo fragment of Aquila's version of the Old Testament. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 192+51 p. 8°, (Cambridge University ser.) cl., net, \$2.75.

Dick, Harris B., ed. Dick's games of patience; or, solitaire with cards. 2d ser.; containing seventy games; illustrated with 66 explanatory tableaux. N. Y., Dick & Fitzgerald, 1898. 2-113 p. sq. D. buckram, \$1; bds., 75 c.

This second series is an entirely new selection of games, not one of the first issue having been duplicated.

***Dickens, C: Works.** *Gadshill ed.*; ed., with introd. and notes, by Andrew Lang; il. with the original sketches by Seymour, H. K. Browne, Cruikshank, Pinwell, F. Walker, Landseer, and others. In 32 v. V. 10-30. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1898. 15°, cl., ea., \$1.50.

Contents: Vs. 10, 11, The old curiosity shop; vs. 12, 13, Barnaby Rudge; vs. 14, 15, The personal history of David Copperfield; vs. 16, 17, Bleak House; v. 18, Christmas books—A Christmas carol, The cricket on the hearth, The haunted man, The battle of life, and The chimes; vs. 19, 20, Little Dorrit; v. 21, A tale of two cities; v. 22, Great expectations; vs. 23, 24, Our mutual friend; v. 25, Hard times, cont. also Hunted down, Holiday romance, and George Silverman's explanation; vs. 26, 27, Sketches by Boz; v. 28, American notes and pictures from Italy; v. 29, The uncommercial traveller; v. 30, A child's history of England.

Dickens, C: Works. *Temple ed.* In 40 v. V. 1-3. N. Y., Doubleday & McClure Co., 1899 [1898.] 3 v., 349; 7+350; 8+389 p. col. il. S. limp leath., per v., 80 c.

Contents: V. 1-3, The posthumous papers of the Pickwick Club.

Dickens, C: A child's history of England; il. from photographs by Clifton Johnson. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1898. c. 15+400 p. O. cl., \$2.50.

The illustrations were all made especially for the book on the scene of the events described. The famous old towns, battle-fields, cathedrals, and castles are shown as they exist to-day. A table of the reigns of English kings has been prepared, but the book still needs a good index.

Dickens, C: The cricket on the hearth: a fairy tale of home; with an introd. by Joseph Jefferson. N. Y., The Century Co., 1898. 10+248 p. il. T. (Thumb-nail ser.) leath., \$1.

Dickens, C: The haunted man; engraved in the easy reporting style of Pitman's shorthand; il. by S. J. Loxton. N. Y., Sir I: Pitman & Sons, [1898.] 164 p. S. (Pitman's shorthand library, no. 3.) cl., 60 c.; pap., 50 c.

Dickens, C: My child-wife; (from "David Copperfield,") with tr. and imitated pronunciation by F. Hundel; reprinted from *Pitman's German Weekly*. N. Y., Sir I: Pitman & Sons, [1898.] 3+32 p. S. (Pitman's rapid ser.; popular German reader no. 1.) pap., 20 c.

Dickens, C: jr., and Collins, Wilkie. John Jasper's secret: sequel to Charles Dickens' "Mystery of Edwin Drood." N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., 1898. 3-481 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

Dickens, Mary Angela. The love that wins. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., 1898. c. '97. 330 p. D. (Globe lib., v. 2, no. 288.) pap., 25 c.

A novel of English country life. The scene is Stratton. Hilary Chesny's sacrificing love for an unappreciative twin-brother is shown to be her motive for concealing an incident in the history of Michael Pembroke, her sister Tessa's betrothed. The tragedy of Tessa Chesny's married life, happening about eight years later, unfortunately reacts on the twin brother for whom Hilary sacrificed both herself and sister. The story of Hilary's pathetic wooing is likewise told.

Dickson, S. O'H. The story of Marthy. Richmond, Va., The Presbyterian Committee of Publication, [1898.] c. 269 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.

"Marthy" Ida Lester, when introduced, is an illiterate mountaineer of North Carolina. The story tells how she was transformed, through the intervention of Miss Greyson, into an educated and refined woman and an earnest Christian worker. Incidents of Marthy's life in Watauga County, in the Blue Ridge country, are pathetically described. The story is said to be founded on episodes of life, and Marthy and Miss Greyson are composite pictures of real characters.

Didier, C: Peale. Would any man?; il. by the author. [Balt., Md.] Williams & Wilkins Co., 1898. c. 4+169 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

A novel by the author of "Twist Cupid and Cræsus" and "R. S. V. P." The story plays chiefly in New York City, where the heroine, a beautiful young girl from Virginia, pursues the profession of an artist, sharing a flat in a fashionable apartment house with another girl, a student of music. She wins the love of an honorable man, but tells him there is a secret in her past which forbids her accepting him. The problem is: After learning this secret, will he marry her, or, "would any man?"

***Dilke, Sir C.; and Wilkinson, Spencer.** Imperial defence. *New ed. rev.* and partly rewritten. N. Y., imported by the New Amsterdam Bk. Co., 1898. 8°, cl., \$1.25.

***Dill, S: Roman society in the last century of the Roman empire.** N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 20+382 p. 8°, cl., net, \$4.

Dillingham, Frances Bent. A proud little Baxter. Bost., Pilgrim Press, [1898.] c. 151 p. il. D. cl., 75 c.

***Dimock, Rev. Arthur.** The cathedral church of Southwell: a description of its fabric and a brief history of the Episcopal See. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 6+130 p. il. 8°, (Bell's cathedral ser.) cl., 60 c.

***Directory of mortgage loan agents;** comprising the central, western, and southern states, 1898; including a list of eastern financial institutions, a digest of the loan laws of each state, legal interest rates, and other useful information to the lender and

- borrower. Chic., A. B. Gimlin & Co., [1898.] c. '97. 176+21 p. D. cl., \$2.50.
- *District of Columbia. Ct. of appeals.** Reports of cases, from June 1, 1896, to May 3, 1898; C: Cowles Tucker, rep. V. 9-12 (to be cited "9-12 App. D. C.") Wash., The Law Reporter Co., 1898. c. O. shp., ea., \$5.
- *District of Columbia.** The testamentary law of the District of Columbia, with an appendix of forms of practice in the orphans' court, by Woodbury Wheeler. Wash., D. C., J. Byrne & Co., 1898. c. 20+827 p. O. shp., \$6.
- Dix, Rev. Morgan, ed.** A history of the Parish of Trinity Church in the City of New York; comp. by order of the corporation, and ed. by Morgan Dix. Pt. 1, To the close of the Rectorship of Dr. Inglis, A.D. 1788. *Letter-press ed.* N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1898. c. 16+506 p. por. il. facsimiles, Q. cl., \$5. (Limited to 750 copies.)
- *Dixon, Rev. Amzi C., D.D.** Lights and shadows of American life. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1898. 197 p. 12°, cl., \$1.
- Dixon, Mrs. Archibald.** The true history of the Missouri compromise and its repeal. Cin., O., The Robert Clarke Co., 1899 [1898.] c. '98. 12+623 p. por. O., buckram, \$4.
The two measures of which this volume treats were of national importance and of great historic interest. The act known as the Missouri Compromise was passed in 1820, and repealed in 1854. It admitted Missouri into the Union as a slave State on condition that slavery was excluded from all the rest of the territory ceded by France and known as Louisiana. The agitation over the admission of Kansas as a state caused its repeal. Mrs. Dixon goes into the details of these measures, and relates much inside history.
- *Dixon, C.** Lost and vanishing birds: being a record of some remarkable extinct species and a plea for some threatened forms. N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1898. 8°, cl., \$2.50.
- Dixon, D. B., ed.** Machinists' and engineers' pocket manual. Chic., Laird & Lee, 1898. c. 2+381 p. Tt. leath., \$1.
Rules and solved problems pertaining to steam engines, steam boilers, steam pumps, etc., based on simple arithmetic; with tables and data for the machinist. Contains also a dictionary of electrical and engineering terms, and words in common use in the mechanical arts.
- Doane, W: Croswell, (Bp.)** The manifestations of the risen Jesus; their methods and their meanings. N. Y., Oxford University Press, (American Branch,) 1898. 3+189 p. sq. S. (The Charlotte Wood Slocum lectures, 1897.) cl., 50 c.
Six lectures given during 1897, in the University of Michigan, on the Charlotte Wood Slocum foundation, by the Bishop of Albany. Christ's revelations of himself after the resurrection to his disciples and followers are the subjects.
- Dobrée, Louisa Emily.** Stories on the rosary. Pt. 2. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1898. 2+137 p. 1 il. D. cl., 50 c.
- *Dobson, H: Austin.** Eighteenth century essays; selected and annotated. *New cheaper ed.* N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1898. 284 p. 16°, cl., \$1.25.
- Dobson, H: Austin.** Miscellanies. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1898. c. 4-364 p. S. cl., \$1.25.
Critical and historical essays on celebrated painters, poets, and prose writers, and their works of art and literature, with papers on noted localities. The titles are: Goldsmith's poems and plays; Angelo's "Reminiscences"; The latest life of Steele; The author of "Monsieur Tonson"; Boswell's predecessors and editors; An English engraver in Paris; "The Vicar of Wakefield" and its illustrators; Old Whitehall; Luttrell's "Letters to Julia"; Changes at Charing Cross; John Gay; At Leicester Fields; Martell's "Memoirs."
- *Dodd, Catherine I.** Introduction to the Herbartian principles of teaching; with an introd. by W. Rein. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 9+198 p. 12°, cl., net, \$1.10.
- Dodge, C: Crocker, and Tuttle, Hiram Austin.** Latin prose composition based on Cæsar, Nepos, and Cicero. N. Y., American Book Co., [1898.] c. 145 p. D. cl., 75 c.
In arranging the exercises, effort is made to combine the best points of the old systematic and the modern discursive methods. This is arrived at by a consideration of necessary questions of syntax, and by giving special attention to the author studied, and to the grammatical construction of the classical Latin. One author is of the High School, Salem, Mass., the other of the Polytechnic Institute, Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Dodge, Mrs. Mary E. Mapes.** Irvington stories. *New ed. rev. and enl.* by the author; il. by F. O. C. Darley. N. Y., W. L. Allison Co., 1898. c. 4+251 p. il. D. cl., \$1.
- Dodge, Walter Phelps.** The sea of love. M. F. Mansfield & Co., [1898.] 2-125 p. nar. D. cl., 75 c.
Ten short stories, entitled: Joseph; Thirty pieces of silver; Pridham's first brief; Florida water; Her diary; Vive le roi; The girl with short hair; Amy; The last witch of Nuremberg; The pig orchard.
- Dodgson, Rev. C: Lutwidge, ["Lewis Carroll," pseud.]** Alice in Wonderland: a play; comp. from Lewis Carroll's stories, "Alice in Wonderland," "Through the looking-glass," and "What Alice found there," by Emily Prime Delafield. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co. 9+89 p. D. bds., \$1.25.
Originally presented for the benefit of The Society of Decorative Art, at The Waldorf, N. Y., March 13, 1897, and now for the first time printed. Illustrated by full-page pictures in black, white, and red, and enclosed in a board cover in colors.
- *Dodgson, Rev. C: Lutwidge, ["Lewis Carroll," pseud.]** Alice's adventures in Wonderland; *new ed.*, with all the original il. by Sir J: Tenniell. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 12°, cl., \$1.
- *Dodgson, Rev. C: Lutwidge, ["Lewis Carroll," pseud.]** The hunting of the snark: an agony in eight fits; il. by H: Holiday. *New ed.* N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 53 p. 12°, cl., \$1.
- *Dodgson, Rev. C: Lutwidge, ["Lewis Carroll," pseud.]** Through the looking glass and what Alice found there: *new ed.*, with original il. by Sir J: Tenniell. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 12°, cl., \$1.
- Dole, Nathan Haskell.** Joseph Jefferson at home. Bost., Estes & Lauriat, 1898. c. '97. 5-110 p. il. O. cl., \$1.50.
This monograph on Joseph Jefferson, the great American actor, and his home surroundings, includes a brief sketch of his life. The book is illustrated with sixteen full-page half-tones, from photographs of Mr. Jefferson's pictures and scenes in and around his famous summer home of "Crow's Nest," near Buzzard's Bay.
- *Dole, Nathan Haskell.** Omar, the tent-maker: a romance of old Persia; il. by Frank T. Merrill. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1899 [1898.] c. '98. 365 p. pl. 12°, cl., \$1.50.

Dole, Nathan Haskell, comp. and ed. The mistakes we make: a practical manual of corrections in history, language, and fact, for readers and writers. N. Y., T. Y. Crowell & Co., [1898.] c. 5+297 p. sq. S. cl., 50 c.

Modelled upon a somewhat similar compilation prepared for English readers by C. E. Clark, but completely revised and largely rewritten, with much new matter added. It corrects mistakes constantly made in conversation concerning places and persons, plants and animals, misquotations and mispronunciations. A complete index makes its interesting information of use at all times.

Donnelly, Eleanor Cecilia. Christian carols of love and life. Phil., H. L. Kilner & Co., [1898.] c. 5-55 p. il. sq. D. cl., net, 50 c. Seventeen religious poems in a prettily illustrated book.

***Donnelly, Eleanor Cecilia.** A Klondike picnic; with genuine letters from the Alaskan gold fields. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1898. 12°, cl., 85 c.

Donnelly, Eleanor Cecilia. Prince Ragnal, and other holiday verses. Phil., H. L. Kilner & Co., [1898.] c. 5-40 p. il. sq. S. cl., 50 c.

Contents: Prince Ragnal; Christmas carol; At Dame Noel's; A Murillo; The stable of Bethlehem; The three masses on Christmas day; The God-man; Bethlehem's queen.

Donnelly, Eleanor Cecilia. The rhyme of the Friar Stephen: a legend. Phil., H. L. Kilner & Co., [1898.] c. 4-46 p. il. sq. D. cl., net, 50 c.

Donnelly, Eleanor Cecilia. Storm-bound: a romance of Shell Beach. Phil., H. L. Kilner & Co., [1898.] c. 3-218 p. D. cl., net, 50 c.

Short stories and a couple of poems, related for mutual amusement by a party of storm-bound people at Shell Beach. The stories are "Angela's theatre party," "My revenge," "A hospital comedy," "Pretty Polly Mulhall," "Dr. L'Inconnu and his mother," "J'Anna," and "An apparition on All Souls."

***Donnelly, Eleanor Cecilia, ed.** Girlhood's handbook of woman: a compendium of the views of Eliza Allen Starr, Madeleine J. Dahlgren, Eleanor C. Donnelly, and others, on woman's work, woman's sphere, woman's influence, and responsibilities. Rev. ed., by Eleanor C. Donnelly. St. Louis, Mo., B. Herder, 1898. 203 p. 12°, cl., 80 c.

Donohoe, T.; D.D. Popular progress: the cause of agricultural and industrial depression, and the remedy. Buffalo, N. Y., published by T. Donohoe, D.D., by Press of Murray & Dawson, 1898. c. 9+236 p. sq. D. cl., \$1.

The low wages in the various trades and industries is, the author believes, the result of modern industrial methods. The labor-saving machines are the great rivals of the hand-workers. They have reduced the employees in trades and in agriculture to a worse condition than the oft-quoted "pauper" labor of Europe. The writer believes they should be in a measure restricted by legislation. He considers his subject, giving many facts and figures in chapters headed: Agriculture; Shoemaking; Cloth and clothing; Carpentry; Prison labor; Inventions; Laws and lawmaking; Taxation; Remedies; The outlook.

Donovan, S. K. Where will this path lead: a tale of a summer trip, six weeks at the seaside and what it led to. Norwalk, O., The Laning Pr. Co., 1898. c. 3+199 p. D. pap., 50 c. A sentimental love-story.

Dooley, Martin, [pseud. for Finley Peter Dunne.] Mr. Dooley in peace and in war.

Bost., Small, Maynard & Co., 1898. c. 15+260 p. S. cl., \$1.25.

Mr. Dooley is supposed to be a well-to-do Irishman, who philosophizes upon all he sees about him and all he remembers during a long life. His pithy sayings on the recent war and on all manner of ethical and social questions appeared in the *Chicago Journal* and *Chicago Evening Post*. They are written in Irish dialect and are delightfully humorous.

Doran, Ja. In the depths of the first degree: a romance of the battle of Bull Run. Buffalo, N. Y., Peter Paul Book Co., 1898. c. 5+391 p. D. hf. buckram, \$1.50.

An outlaw, originally of good family, was living in Omaha with his son, also of bad character, when the war broke out between the north and south in 1861. For motives of personal spite they join the Southern Confederacy. The story contains many details of the secret service both north and south, describes several battles besides that of Bull's Run, and gives a fair picture of many historical characters.

***Dorland, W. A. Newman, M.D.** American pocket medical dictionary; containing the pronunciation and definition of over 26,000 of the terms used in medicine and the kindred sciences, along with over 60 extensive tables. Phil., W. B. Saunders, 1898. c. 518 p. 16°, cl., net, \$1.25.

Dorr, Mrs. Julia Caroline Ripley. In kings houses: a romance of the days of Queen Anne; il. by Frank T. Merrill. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1898. c. 9-372 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

When the story opens William of Orange is King, and William Fifth, Duke of Gloster, son of Queen Anne, has been acknowledged heir to the throne of England. At this time there lived near Windsor Castle a little lad known as Robin Sandys, and believed to be the grandson of Dorothy Sandys, formerly Queen Anne's nurse. Robin, who had been accustomed to hearing Dame Dorothy tell of what happened when she lived "In kings' houses," was constantly regretting that he was not born in the wonderful days described. Finally the young Duke goes with his mother to visit the Sandys, and Robin is given a foretaste of life at Windsor. The history of Gloster's pathetic life and death is told, and Robin Sandys' identity is revealed.

***Dorsey, Ella Loraine.** Pickle and Pepper. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1898. 12°, cl., 85 c.

Douglas, Amanda Minnie. A little girl in old Boston. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., [1898.] c. 4+372 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

This is a companion volume to "A little girl in old New York." Doris Adams, the little heroine, though born in Boston goes abroad with her father when a child and lives in France and England for a while. After her parents' death she returns while still a little girl to live in Boston. She is a quaint, lovable child, with a slight French accent and rather out of place in her Puritan surroundings. Her story, which includes her courtship and marriage, offers a graphic picture of Boston ways and manners in the early days of the century.

Douglas, Amanda Minnie. Sherburne girls. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., [1898.] c. 4+388 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

The four girls about graduating were called the "Sherburne Clan," although there was not a real Sherburne among them. Indirectly, however, they were all connected with the characters of the many other Sherburne books preceding this one. This story is the usual one of young love and life in the gay world.

Douglas, Sir G. Poems of a country gentleman. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 8+75 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

Dowse, T. Stretch, M.D. The pocket therapist: a concise manual of modern treatment for the physician and student; arranged alphabetically for ready reference. N. Y., Wilbur B. Ketcham, [1898.] c. 2-178 p. nar. D. cl., net, \$1.50; leath., net, \$2. An American edition thoroughly revised to meet

the needs of American medical doctors and students. *Contents:* Treatment of diseases; Poisons and their antidotes; The urine; The blood; Sputum; Method of staining tubercle bacilli; Vomit; Fæces; Therapeutic serums (antitoxins).

Doyle, Arthur Conan. A desert drama: being the tragedy of the Korosko; il. by S. Paget. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1898. c. 5-277 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

Thirteen tourists, representing mixed nationalities and several religious creeds, find themselves engaged in examining ruins on the Nile when they are captured by dervishes. Blood is shed while they are hurried across the deserts; then the Arabs are captured by the camel corps, and there are many adventures before the surviving Europeans are rescued. The chief interest lies in the comparison of the actions of a soldier, a lawyer, a French gentleman, an American traveller, and others when exposed to the same dangers. Incidentally many Arab customs are described.

Doyle, Arthur Conan. The sign of four; engraved in the easy reporting style of Pitman's shorthand. N. Y., Sir I. Pitman & Sons, [1898.] 171 p. S. (Pitman's shorthand lib., no. 4.) bds., 40 c.

Doyle, Arthur Conan. Songs of action. N. Y., Doubleday & McClure Co., 1898. c. 4+144 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

The first book of poems published by the author of the "Sherlock Holmes stories." They have the true swing and rush, and deal with war and adventure and the life out of doors.

***Doyle, Arthur Conan.** Songs of action. N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1898. 136 p. 16", cl., \$2.

Dramatic library. V. 1, nos. 21, 94, 95, 132-141. *Keystone ed. popular plays.* Phil., The Penn Pub. Co., 1898. c. '88-'98. 13 v. D. pap., ea., 15 c.

Contents: No. 21, The ugliest of seven, by M. G. Townsend, [New issue.] 198-216 p.; No. 94, A game of chess, by Rob. C. V. Meyers, [New issue.] 89-188 p.; No. 95, A modern Othello, adapted from the French of Brisbarre and Marc-Michel, by Walter E. Hoffmann, [New ed.] 27 p.; No. 132, Striking oil, by H. Elliott McBride, [New issue.] 215-240 p.; No. 133, A family affair (adapted from "Prete moi ta femme," by C. Townsend, 41 p.; No. 134, A loyal friend, *Author's ed.*, by C. Townsend, 40 p.; No. 135, In the toils, by J. T. McIntyre, 53 p.; No. 136, A gilded brick, by Willard Holcomb, 2-16 p.; No. 137, Sunset, 3-29 p., and No. 138, When Greek meets Greek, 22 p., by Jerome K. Jerome; No. 139, Ici on parle Français, by T. J. Williams, 26 p.; No. 140, Barbara, by J. K. Jerome, 2-8 p.; No. 141, The ghost of an idea, by Amelia Sanford.

Dresser, Horatio W. Voices of hope, and other messages from the hills: a series of essays on the problem of life, optimism, and the Christ. Bost., G. H. Ellis, 1898. c. 218 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

Contents: The problem of life; The basis of optimism; Character building; A skeptic's paradise; The omnipresent spirit; The problem of evil; The escape from subjectivity; Love; The spiritual life; The Christ; The progressing God.

***Driscoll, Rev. J. T.** Christian philosophy: a treatise on the human soul. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1898. 12", cl., net, \$1.25.

Dromgoole, Miss Will Allen. A boy's battle. Bost., Dana Estes & Co., 1898. c. 5-91 p. il. sq. D. (Young of heart ser., no. 8.) cl., 50 c.

The boy's battle was with his conscience. Accidentally Andrew Pearson shoots a negro in a tree, taking him for a coon; another negro is arrested on the charge of having murdered him, and comes near to being hanged before Andrew finds sufficient courage to tell the truth.

Dromgoole, Miss Will Allen. Cinch, and other stories: tales of Tennessee. Bost., Dana Estes & Co., [1898.] c. 5-362 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

Contents: Cinch; The leper of the Cumberlands;

Old Hickory's ball; A scrap of college lore; George Washington's "breifday"; A parable of four talents; Sweet losses; A grain of gold; A day in Asia; A humble advocate; Tappine.

Dromgoole, Miss Will Allen. Hero-chums. Bost., Estes & Lauriat, 1898. c. 7-147 p. il. D. (Young of heart ser., no. 1.) cl., 50 c.

The hero-chums were little John Weston, whose father was superintendent of the iron mines in Slipp, Tennessee, and old Beverly Brewer, a miner and ex-convict, who had been imprisoned for a crime he had not committed, and who had been pardoned through an act of heroism. The story tells the secrets of the old miner as he told them to his childish chum, dwelling particularly on the episode of the *Belle of Chattanooga* and the pathetic incident in which Brewer is acknowledged a hero by his former traducers.

Dromgoole, Miss Will Allen. A moonshiner's son; il. by F. A. Carter. Phil., The Penn Pub. Co., 1898. c. 4-337 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.

A story of life among the poor whites of the Tennessee Mountains. The young hero was the son of a man who was engaged in the business of illegally distilling liquor. In the midst of these unpromising surroundings he spent his boyhood, a staunch, sturdy, but thoroughly uncultured lad. The story illustrates the development of his character and traces his successful career in a large city.

Dromgoole, Miss Will Allen. Rare old chums; il. by Etheldred B. Barry. Bost., Dana Estes & Co., [1898.] c. 5-99 p. il. sq. D. (Young of heart ser., no. 5.) cl., 50 c.

A pretty story of a little girl and an old man who become rare friends. The little girl tries to take the place of a boy the old man loved and lost. She changes her name from Leonora to Leonard, learns to whistle, and tramps the fields all day at the old man's side. As she grows up she cares for and protects the old man as if she were his son.

***Dromgoole, Miss Will Allen.** Three little crackers from down in Dixie; il. by Etheldred B. Barry. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1898. c. 249 p. il. pl. 12", cl., \$1.

Dromgoole, Miss Will Allen. The valley path. Bost., Estes & Lauriat, 1898. c. '95, '96, '98. 5-268 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

A novel of Tennessee life, with its scene in the beautiful Pelham Valley, dealing chiefly with the humbler classes. There is a love story, but the aim seems to be to emphasize the difference between that religion which is expressed in a high, noble, and conscientious life, and the perfunctory or conventional religion of dogma.

Drummond, H: Addresses. Chic., The Bible Institute Colportage Association, [1898.] 122 p. S. (Colportage lib., v. 4, no. 67.) pap., 15 c.

Drummond, H: The ideal life: addresses hitherto unpublished; with memorial sketches by Ian Maclaren and W. Robertson Nicoll. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1898. c. '97. 4+320 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

Fifteen sermons on ill-temper: Why Christ must depart; Going to the father; The eccentricity of religion; "To me to live is Christ"; Clairvoyance; The three facts of sin; The three facts of salvation; "What is your life?"; Marvel not; The man after God's own heart; Penitence; What is God's will?; The relation of the will of God to sanctification; How to know the will of God.

Drummond, H: The monkey that would not kill; il. by L. Wain. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1898. c. '87. 8+115 p. D. cl., \$1.

"The monkey that would not kill" and "Gum" are two stories about a wonderful monkey who had many hairbreadth escapes and thrilling adventures. Written originally for *Wee Willie Winkie*, an English magazine for children, when Prof. Drummond was for a few months occupying the editorial chair, while the editors were in Canada.

Drummond, W: H: *M.D.* Phil-o-rum's, and Madeleine Vercheres: two poems; il. by F:

Simpson Coburn. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1898. c. 2+12 p. D. hf. cl., 75 c.

French-Canadian dialect poems, by the author of "The habitant"; il. with four full-page pictures, reproduced in photogravure.

Drury, Rob. Madagascar; or, Robert Drury's journal during fifteen years' captivity on that island, and a further description of Madagascar, by the Abbe Alexis Rochon; ed., with an introd. and notes, by Pasfield Oliver. *Popular ed.* Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1897. 4-398 p. il. D. (Adventure ser., no. 2.) cl., \$1.25.

A Robinson Crusoe-like narrative of shipwreck and adventure, which the writer, Robert Drury, when he published it in 1729, declared to be "a faithful narrative of matters of fact." Besides many remarkable adventures by a man who, if not a pirate, had been uncommonly intimate with pirates, there are authentic descriptions of the people, scenery, customs, and religion of the people of Madagascar.

***Drury, W. D.** Home gardening: a manual for the amateur, containing instruction for the laying out, stocking, cultivating, and management of small gardens, flower, fruit, and vegetable. N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1898. 180 p. 12°, pap., 40 c.

***Dryden, T. B.** Polo; il. from photographs. N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1898. 357 p. diagrams, 8°, cl., net, \$6.

Dryden, J. Dryden's essays on the drama; ed., with an introd. and notes, by W. Strunk, jr. N. Y., H. Holt & Co., 1898. c. 28+180 p. D. (English readings.) cl., net, 50 c.

Dryden, J. Palamon and Arcite. N. Y., American Book Co., 1898. c. 8-111 p. por. D. (Eclectic English classics.) bds., 20 c.

This well-known poem is published with notes and an introduction giving a history of the poem.

Dryden, J. Palamon and Arcite; ed., with introd. and notes, by G. E. Eliot. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1898. c. 39+93 p. D. (Standard English classics.) cl., 40 c.

Dryden, J. Palamon and Arcite; ed., with notes and critical suggestions, by W. H. Crawshaw. Bost., D. C. Heath & Co., 1898. c. 6+149 p. por. S. (Heath's English classics.) cl., 80 c.

***Dryden, J.** Palamon and Arcite; with introd. sketch, notes, and a portrait; ed. by Arthur Gilman. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1898. 16°, (Riverside lit. ser., no. 125.) cl., net, 25 c.; pap., net, 15 c.

Dryden, J. Palamon and Arcite; with introd., critical opinions, and notes. N. Y., Maynard, Merrill & Co., [1898.] c. 182 p. por. S. (Maynard's English classic ser., nos. 201-202.) cl., 24 c.

Dryer, G. H., D. D. The founding of a new world. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, [1898.] c. 8+415 p. il. D. (Eppworth League reading course, 1898, '99.) cl., 90 c.

A history of American Christianity and of the Christian Church throughout the world. The work is intended for popular use, and endeavor has been made to be accurate and impartial in the statement of facts.

Drysdale, W. The young supercargo: a story of the merchant marine; il. by C. Copeland. Bost., W. A. Wilde & Co., [1898.] c. 4-352 p. sq. D. (Brain and brawn ser., no. 4.) cl., \$1.50.

Kit Silburn is a real "brain and brawn" boy, full of sense and grit and sound good qualities. Determined to make his way in life, and with no influential friends

to give him a start, he does a deal of hard work between the evening when he first meets the staunch Captain Griffith and the proud day when he becomes purser of a great ocean steamship.

Du Bois, H. Pène, comp. Pearl necklace of thoughts of women; [from the French of] George Sand, Queen Marie Leckzinska, and others. N. Y., Meyer Bros. & Co., [1898.] c. 8+186 p. nar. S. cl., \$1.

Extracts from the writings of George Sand, Mme. de Sévigné, Carmen Sylva, Christine of Sweden, Mme. de Genlis, Mme. de Staël, Mme. Roland, Mme. de Pompadour, Mme. du Deffand, Saint Theresa, and other French writers.

Du Bois, W. E. Burghardt. The study of the negro problems. Phil., American Acad. of Political and Social Science, [1898.] 29 p. O. (Publications of the society, no. 219.) pap., 25 c.

***Dudley, E. C., M. D.** A treatise on the principles and practice of gynecology. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1898. 632 p. col. il. pl. 8°, cl., net, \$5; leath., net, \$6.

Dudley, T. Governor Thomas Dudley's letters to the Countess of Lincoln, March, 1631; with explanatory notes by Dr. John Farmer, corresponding secretary of the New Hampshire Society. Wash., [D. C.], published by P. Force, Rochester, N. Y., [reprinted by] G. P. Humphrey, [1898.] 3+17 p. O. (American colonial tracts, no. 16.) pap., 25 c.

***Duffy, Sir C. Gavan.** My life in two hemispheres. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 2 v., 11+335; 11+395 p. 8°, cl., \$8.

***Duggan, Rev J.** Steps toward reunion. N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1898. 8°, cl., net, \$1.75.

Duggan, Mrs. Janie Prichard. The señora's granddaughters: a tale of modern Mexico. Phil., American Baptist Pub. Soc., [1898.] c. 2-328 p. il. D. buckram, \$1.25.

One of Señora Barrera's granddaughters is supposed to have died of a fever that carried off her mother when they journeyed together to the mother's old home. But the child had been cared for by some poor people and raised a Protestant. The little one's twin sister had grown up in her grandmother's house in the Catholic faith. The girls finally meet in a Protestant school and learn their relationship. The book aims to show the results upon character of the training in the two different religions.

***Duhring, L. A., M. D.** Cutaneous medicine: a systematic treatise on the diseases of the skin. Pt. 2. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1897. il. 8°, cl., \$2.50.

***Dumas, Alex.** La fortune de D'Artagnan: an episode from "Le Vicomte de Bragelonne"; ed., with introd. and notes, by Arthur R. Ropes. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 16+272 p. 16°, (Pitt Press ser.) cl., net, 50 c.

Dumas, Alex. Twenty years after; from the latest French ed.; [il. by Frank T. Merrill.] N. Y., T. Y. Crowell & Co., [1898.] c. 2 v., 6+400; 6+401-798 p. D. (Luxembourg il. lib.) cl., \$2.50.

Dumas, Alex. (fils.) La question d'argent: comédie en cinq actes; ed., with an introd. and notes, by G. N. Henning. Bost., D. C. Heath & Co., 1898. c. 13+136 p. D. (Heath's modern language ser.) bds., 80 c.

Du Maurier, G. Social pictorial satire: reminiscences and appreciations of English illustrators of the past generation. N. Y.,

- Harper, 1898. c. 5+100 p. por. il. D. cl., \$1.50.
Specially deals with the work of John Leech and Charles Keene, though other artists connected with *Punch* are judged and commended. The twenty-five pictures showing specimens of the artists' works are happily selected. Du Maurier believed that a school of social pictorial satire will be evolved in time, a something half way between literature and art that will offer a career full of splendid possibilities.
- Dumont, Frank. *The Cuban spy: a comedy-drama in four acts.* Phil., The Penn. Pub. Co., 1898. c. 58 p. S. (Dramatic lib., v. 1, no. 136.) pap., 15 c.
- Dumont, Frank. *Frank Dumont's minstrel joke-book: a collection of jokes arranged for end-men; dialect, dialogues, and recitations collected, rev., and originated by Frank Dumont.* Chic., The Dramatic Publishing Co., [1898.] c. 8-121 p. D. pap., 25 c.
- Dunbar, Paul Laurence. *Folks from Dixie; il. by E. W. Kemble.* N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1898. c. '97, '98. 6+263 p. 1 col. il. D. cl., \$1.25.
Stories depicting southern negro life, by the author of "Lyrics of lowly life," who is a full-blooded negro of slave parentage. The titles are: Anner Lizer's stumblin' block; The ordeal at Mt. Hope; The colonel's awakening; The trial sermon of Bull-Skin; Jimsella; Mr. Pisgah's Christmas 'possum; A family feud; Aunt Mandy's investment; The intervention of Peter; Nelse Hatton's vengeance; At shaft 11; The deliberation of Mr. Dunkin.
- Dunbar, Paul Laurence. *The uncalled: a novel.* N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1898. c. 4+255 p. D. cl., \$1.25.
A realistic picture of the sordid life of a small town in the state of Ohio.
- *Dunbar, Mrs. Virginia Lyndall. *A Cuban amazon.* Cin., O., The Editor Publishing Co., 1898. il. 12°, cl., \$1; pap., 50 c.
An historical novel founded on the life of Evangelina Cienfuegos.
- Dunbar, W. H. *Government by injunction.* N. Y., published for the American Economic Assoc. by The Macmillan Co., [1898.] c. 43 p. D. (Economic studies, v. 3, no. 1.) pap., 50 c.
This paper, originally published in the *Law Quarterly Review* (London), for October, 1897, is now republished, by permission, with some slight changes designed to make its reasoning clear to laymen as well as to members of the legal profession.
- Duncan-Haldane, Rob. Adam Philips, [*Earl of Camperdown.*] *Admiral Duncan.* N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1898. 11+416 p. pors. plan, O. cl., \$5.
- Dunham, Curtis, ed. *The Casino girl in London, by herself; ed. by Curtis Dunham.* N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., 1898. c. 4-270 p. il. D. cl., \$1; pap., 50 c.
Describes an American theatrical company traveling in England. In London they meet with a little much-needed success. The *Casino girl* is bright, and writes down her ideas of Londoners, from dukes and duchesses to the most subordinate theatre attachés, with originality and spirit. The news of the *Maine* catastrophe reaches her in London, and incidentally the incidents of the short Spanish-American war are commented upon.
- *Dunham, E. K., M.D. *Histology, normal and morbid.* Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1898. 448 p. il. 8°, cl., net, \$3.25.
- Dunlop, Ja. Donald, M.D. *Forest lily: a novel.* N. Y., F. Tennyson Neely, [1898.] c. 2-366 p. (Neely's prismatic lib.) cl., 50 c.
A story of northern Ontario, with an Indian heroine.
- Dunn, Byron A. *General Nelson's scout.* Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1898. c. 8-320 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.
The time is 1861. The most notable historic character in the story is Lieutenant William Nelson, of the United States Navy, who asked permission to raise ten regiments of Kentucky troops, and who established a recruiting camp near Danville. The real hero is Fred Shackelford. The story tells how young Shackelford conveyed a message to Louisville, and of the part played by his cousin Calhoun Pennington, who arrayed himself on the side of the Confederacy. Many real incidents of the Civil War are introduced.
- Dunn, Ja. B., D.D., comp. *The national temperance almanac and teetotaler's year-book, 1898.* N. Y., The National Temp. Soc. and Pub. House, [1898.] c. 66 p. S. pap., 10 c.
- Dunn, Ja. B., D.D., comp. *The national temperance almanac and teetotaler's year-book, 1899.* N. Y., The National Temp. Soc. and Pub. House, 1898. 64 p. S. pap., 10 c.
- *Dunn, J. *Violin playing.* N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1898. 69 p. 12°, (Strad lib., no. 6.) cl., \$1.
- *Dunn, Martha Baker. *The sleeping beauty: a modern version; il. by Etheldred B. Barry.* Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1898. c. 97 p. il. pls. 12°, (Cosy corner ser.) cl., 50 c.
- *Dunning, W. Archibald. *Essays on the Civil War and reconstruction, and related topics.* N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 9+376 p. 12°, cl., \$2.
- Dunton, Larkin, ed. *Young folks' library. The world and its people.* V. 12, Book 8, *Australia and the Islands of the sea, by Eva M. C. Kellogg.* Bost., Silver, Burdett & Co., 1897. c. 448 p. map, il. D. cl., 85 c.
A volume in the series of geographical readers called "The world and its people," being a division of "The young folks' library." It gives compact and recent information in attractive style about the people, scenery, life, etc., of the numerous islands of the world.
- *Duppa, C. M. *Stories from lowly life, [sketches of animal life;] il. by L. Wain.* N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 12+95 p. il. 16°, cl., \$1.50.
- *Durand, E. Dana. *The finances of New York City.* N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 12+397 p. 12°, cl., \$2.
- Durand, E. Dana. *Political and municipal legislation in 1897.* Phil., American Acad. of Political and Social Science, [1898.] 88-54 p. O. (Publications of the society, no. 227.) pap., 15 c.
A résumé of the most notable laws passed by the forty state legislatures which held sessions in 1897.
- Duruy, Victor. *A general history of the world; from the French, thoroughly rev., with an introd. and a summary of contemporaneous history, (1848-1898.) by Edwin A. Grosvenor.* N. Y., T. Y. Crowell & Co., [1898.] c. 27+744 p. maps, D. cl., \$2.
- *Dutt, Toru. *Ancient ballads and legends of Hindustan; with an introductory memoir by Edmund Gosse.* 3d ed. N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1898. 189 p. 16°, cl., \$2.
- Dye, Charity. *The story-teller's art: a guide to the elementary study of fiction; intended for high schools and academies.* Bost., Ginn & Co., 1898. c. 6+90 p. D. cl., 55 c.
This little work has grown out of class-room experience. It is based upon the assumption that fiction not

only fills the needed place in the curriculum of the secondary school, but that it furnishes a means for language, discipline, and the acquisition of knowledge. There are opening chapters to the teacher and the student, followed by chapters on the materials for a novel, the setting, the plot, the study of incident, character study, method, purpose, comment, exercises illustrating the development of power in the study of fiction, a word about realism, some books suitable for study in secondary schools, and some good books and stories that every person should know; references upon the study of fiction.

***Dykes, J. Bacchus.** Life and letters of John Bacchus Dykes; ed. by J. T. Fowler. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1898. 344 p. 12°, cl., \$3.

***Dynamic idealism:** an elementary course in the metaphysics of psychology; first entered upon in lectures before students in philosophy at the University of Michigan. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1898. 248 p. 16°, cl., \$1.

E., M. The story of little Jane and me. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1898. c. 2+100 p. D. cl., \$1.

The history of two little girls of New York City, who lived more than half a century ago. It is apparently a true story, and told with so much humor that grown folks will be interested in it.

Eames, Wilberforce. Early New England catechisms: a bibliographical account of some catechisms published before the year 1800 for use in New England; read in part before the American Antiquarian Society, at its annual meeting in Worcester, October 21, 1897. Worcester, Mass., published for the author, Wilberforce Eames, by Press of C: Hamilton, 1898. 111 p. O. pap., gratis.

***Earl, Alfred G.** The living organism: an introduction to the problems of biology. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 13+271 p. 12°, cl., \$1.75.

***Earle, Mrs. Alice Morse.** Home life in colonial days; written in the year 1898. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 16+470 p. il. 12°, cl., \$2.50.

Earle, J. A simple grammar of English now in use. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1898. 12+297 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

"This is a book not of philology, but of grammar. In other words, it treats language not in its physical aspect, as sound or syllable, but in its mental aspect, as discourse of thought. The aim is not scientific, but educational; not the mechanism of the mother tongue, but its mental action in practical use. . . . We will accordingly begin with the parts of speech, which are functions of thought, and from these we will proceed to the structure of the language in composition of prose and verse."—*Preface*. Professor of Anglo-Saxon, University of Oxford, author of "English prose: its elements, history, and usage."

Earle, Mary Tracy. The man who worked for Collister. Bost., Copeland & Day, 1898. c. 6+284 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

Short stories first published in *The Century*, *Scribner's Magazine*, *Harper's Monthly*, and other well-known periodicals. The titles are: The man who worked for Collister; The mask of the lost soul; The race of the little ships; The Governor's prerogatives; The mountain gold; The alarm-bell; The Hildreth's wedding-day; The fig-trees of old Jourde; The captor of old Pontomoc; A little mountain maid; The great state of Johnsin; Aunt Clementine's old days; The law and the long bone; Six brave soldiers; Mr. Willie's wedding veil. Two of the stories, The race of the little ships and The fig-trees of old Jourde, were written in collaboration with Marguerite Tracy, the author's cousin.

Eastman, Caroline Whitney, comp. One hundred entertainments; arr. by Caroline Whitney Eastman, and designed especially for parlor use. Chic., T: S. Denison, [1898.] 119 p. D. pap., 25 c.

***Eastman, Frank Marshall.** Taxation for state purposes in Pennsylvania: cont. full information in regard to every state tax and license, with a history of the legislation relative to each; the text of all laws now in force applicable thereto, and references to all decisions of the courts bearing thereon; to which are added chapters on local taxations, suggestions to officers or corporations, and hints to legislators. Phil., Kay & Bro., 1898. c. 284 p. O. hf. shp., \$2.

***Easton, H. T.** The work of a bank. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1898. 126 p. 16°, cl., net, 80 c.

***Easy language lessons for the use of Catholic schools.** N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1898. il. 12°, cl., 50 c.

Ebers, G. Moritz. Arachne: a historical romance; from the German by Mary J. Safford. N. Y., Appleton, 1898. 2 v., 3+288; 2+310 p. S. cl., 75 c; pap., 40 c.

The Pergamenean sculptures, now preserved in Berlin, suggested to the author the question: "How do these sculptures possess the qualities which distinguish them so strongly from the other statues of later Hellenic antiquity?" By a story laid in the period about 274 B.C., the life of artists in the city of Alexandria is described. Two sculptors are ordered to make statues of Demeter, the patroness of agriculture, peace, and marriage, and of Arachne, the skillful mortal spinner, who, because she wove into her web the failings of the gods, was turned into a spider by Minerva. Their choice of models leads to endless jealousies. A pirate and a sorceress word many of the ancient superstitions and traditions of the Nile.

Ebner-Eschenbach, Marie v. Die Freiherren von Gemperlein, und Krambambuli: zwei erzählungen; ed., with an introd., notes, and an appendix, by A. R. Hohlfeld. Bost., D. C. Heath & Co., 1898. c. 9+128 p. D. (Heath's modern language ser.) bds., 30 c.

These two stories have been edited with a special view to the needs of second or third year students in the schools, and of college students at the end of their first or at the beginning of their second year. One story is humorous, the other pathetic.

***Eccles, A. Symons, M.D.** The practice of massage; its physiological effects and therapeutic uses. 2d ed. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., [1898.] 386 p. 8°, cl., net, \$2.50.

Eddy, R., D.D. The Universalist register: giving statistics of the Universalist church and other denominational information, etc., for 1898. No. 63. Bost., Universalist Publishing House, 1898. c. 120 p. S. pap., 20 c.

Eldersheim, Alfred. Jesus the messiah. Authors' ed. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1898. 14+645 p. D. cl., \$1.

***Edgerton, J. A.** Voices of the morning: poems. Chic., C: H. Kerr & Co., 1898. 128 p. 12°, cl., \$1.

***Edwards, E. T.** Sidelights of nature in quill and crayon; il. by G. C. Haité. N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1898. 8°, cl., \$2.

Edwards, Harry Stillwell. The Marbeau cousins. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1898.] c. '97, '98. 29 p. D. cl., \$1. The hero, Chilon Marbeau, is villainously betrayed in his young manhood, and plundered of reputation,

liberty, and wife. He has been convicted and sent to prison as a counterfeiter, being falsely identified by an enemy as the real criminal the law is searching for. After twelve years of unmerited suffering he escapes from prison, comes back to his childhood's home in the south, and tries to rehabilitate himself and win back the bride of his youth. His story is pathetic and dramatic, and abounding in incidents.

***Egan, Maurice Francis.** From the land of St. Lawrence: sketches of French and American life. St. Louis, Mo., B. Herder, 1898. 161 p. 12°, cl., 50 c.

Egan, Maurice Francis. In a Brazilian forest, and Three brave boys. Phil., H. L. Kilner & Co., [1898.] 4-219 p. D. cl., 50 c.

Two stories for boys of adventures in Brazil. The characters are English-speaking people who emigrate to South America. In the first and longest story a wicked relative tries to bring about the violent death of two young cousins, who stand between him and a rich inheritance.

Egan, Maurice Francis. The leopard of Lancianus, and other stories. Phil., H. L. Kilner & Co., [1898.] c. 6-229 p. D. cl., 50 c.
Contents: The leopard of Lancianus; The chains that bind the world; The fight of Sawkins; The novena; In the time of Lafayette; Christmas at the Huckleberries; Paul the hero; A valentine of valentines.

***Egbert, Seneca, M.D.** A manual of hygiene and sanitation. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1898. 360 p. il. 12°, cl., net, \$2.50.

***Egerton, G., [pseud. for Mrs. Clairmonte.]** Fantasias. N. Y., J. Lane, 1898. 12°, cl., \$1.25.

Egerton, Hugh E. A short history of British colonial policy. N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1898. 503 p. 8°, cl., net, \$4.

Egger, Augustine, (Bp.) The Catholic father: a manual of instructions and devotions for the use of Catholic fathers in modern times; rev. and adapted for use in the United States by an American missionary priest. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1898. c. 635 p. il. Tt. cl., 75 c.

This little book is intended to furnish a few hints for the guidance of Catholic fathers in their family and social life. It contains chapters on the dignity, duties, cares, joys, etc., of a father; on the Catholic father; the sacrament of matrimony; husband and wife; the mother, child, Christian family; earliest religious and moral training; on prudence, justice, temperance, fortitude, chastity, etc. The second part embraces devotions and spiritual exercises for mass, confession, festivals, etc.

Eggleston, G. Cary. Southern soldier stories; il. by R. F. Zogbaum. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. c. 7+251 p. il. D. cl., \$1.50.

Stories of the southern army during the late war. The "Joe" so often mentioned in them is now Dr. Joseph W. Eggleston, of Richmond, Va.

***Egle, W: H., M.D.** Some Pennsylvania women during the war of the Revolution. Harrisburg, Pa., privately printed by W: H: Egle, M.D., 1898. 208 p. 8°, cl., n. p.

Egleston, T: The life of John Paterson, major-general in the Revolutionary army; by his great-grandson. 2d ed. rev. and enl. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1898. c. '94, '98. 2-488 p. genealogy, por. O. cl., \$3.50.

"The discovery of over one hundred letters to and from General Paterson, more than half of which had never before been in print, in the correspondence of various generals of the Revolutionary War, notably of Generals Heath and Knox, and the finding of a large number of other interesting facts and documents, seem fully to have justified the second edition of his life."—Preface.

Eichhorn, J. C: American skat; or, the game of skat defined. Detroit, Mich., published

by the author, J. C: Eichhorn, 1898. c. 4-92 p. O. cl., 75 c.; cl. gilt, \$1; pap., 50 c.

A descriptive and comprehensive guide on the rules and plays of this interesting game, including table, definition of phrases, finesse, and a full treatise on skat as played to-day.

Elder, W: Ideas from nature: talks with students. Phil., American Baptist Pub. Soc., [1898.] c. 3-202 p. D. cl., 75 c.

Written to prove that the world is the work of an intelligent Creator. The argument is offered under the following headings: Design; Objections; Energy; Natural law and miracle; Nature a manifestation of God.

***Eliot, C:** Vegetation and scenery in the metropolitan reservations of Boston: a forestry report written by C: Eliot and presented to the Metropolitan Park Commission, February 15, 1897, by Olmsted, Olmsted & Eliot. Bost., Lamson, Wolfe & Co., 1898. c. 23 p. pl. obl. 16°, cl., net, \$1.

Eliot, C: W: Educational reform: essays and addresses. N. Y., The Century Co., 1898. 7+418 p. O. cl., \$2.

The present collection comprises President Eliot's most important essays and addresses on educational questions, beginning with his Inaugural Address as President of Harvard University in 1890, and closing with the address on the Function of Education in a Democratic Society, delivered before the Brooklyn Institute in 1897. A few of the important essays are: Teachers' tenure of office; On the education of ministers; What is a liberal education?; Liberty in education; The aims of the higher education; The grammar school of the future; Medical education of the future.

Eliot, George, [pseud. for Mrs. J: W. Cross.]

Romola: an historical novel. New rev. ed. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1898.] c. 2 v., 3-273; 3-274 p. il. O. cl., \$3.

Contains over fifty full-page illustrations.

Eliot, George, [pseud. for Mrs. J: W. Cross.] Silas Marner; ed., with introd. and notes, by R. Adelaide Whitham. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1898. c. 18+252 p. por. D. (Standard English classics.) cl., 60 c.

The notes are intended to make students familiar with the subject-matter, form, and structure of the story, and to enable them to answer questions about the author and the literary period in which she lived. They also aim to inspire criticism by comparison and to appeal to the sympathies and enlist interest in the spiritual tragedy of "Silas Marner." Contains bibliography and a chronological record of events in George Eliot's life, 1819-1880.

Eliot, Mrs. Henrietta R. Laura's holidays; il. by Etheldred B. Barry. Bost., Lothrop Pub. Co., 1898. c. 2-94 p. sq. S. cl., 50 c.

A little story for a little girl of six years.

Elivas, Knarf, (pseud.) John Ship, mariner; or, by dint of valor. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1898.] c. 3+304 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

An adventure story of the time of Sir Francis Drake and Sir John Hawkins. John Ship was an English sailor, of the Drake and Hawkins fleet, who fell into the hands of the Spaniards. He visited Cadiz and Havana, and was a prisoner on the great Spanish Armada; eventually he was wrecked on one of the Faroe Islands. John's thrilling experiences are supposed to be told by himself when he returns to England. One of the most notable incidents covers Drake's partial destruction of the Spanish Armada, 1587.

***Elizabeth (Princess) of England, Landgravine of Hesse-Homburg.** The correspondence of Princess Elizabeth of England, Landgravine of Hesse-Homburg; ed. by Philip C. Yorke. N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1898. il. 8°, cl., \$4.50.

***Elizabeth and her German garden.** N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 175 p. 12°, cl., \$1.75.

Elliot, Dan. Giraud. The wild fowl of the United States and British possessions; or, the swan, geese, ducks, and mergansers of North America; with accounts of their habits, nesting, migrations, and dispersions; with descriptions of the adults and young, and keys for the ready identification of the species: a book for the sportsman and for those desirous of knowing how to distinguish those web-footed birds and to learn their ways in their native wilds. N. Y., Francis P. Harper, 1898. c. 22+316 p. por. il. O. cl., \$2.50; limited ed. of 100 copies, 4° cl., *net*, \$10.

This is the third and last volume of Professor Elliot's valuable popular ornithological works, and completes the "Game bird series."

***Elliott, C. B.** The principles of the law of public corporations. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1898. c. 83+364 p. O. shp., \$6.

***Elliott, C. Sinclair, M.D.** Lectures on nervous and mental diseases. N. Y., A. L. Chatterton & Co., 1897. c. 1000 p. 8° cl., \$5; leath. or hf. mor., \$6.

Elliott, Sarah Barnwell. The Durket sperret. N. Y., H. Holt & Co., 1898. c. 3+222 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

The author of "Jerry" has written another character study, placed among the Cumberland Mountains of Tennessee. The idiosyncrasies and old grudges of the Durket family are summed up as "Durket sperret." An old woman vents much of this "sperret" on her granddaughter, to drive her to marry her cousin and retrieve the fortunes of her branch of the family. The end is dramatic and pathetic. A short story entitled "An idle man" is included in the volume.

Ellis, E. S. Cowmen and rustlers: a story of the Wyoming cattle ranges in 1892. Phil., H. T. Coates & Co., 1898. c. 4+322 p. il. D. (Northwest ser., no. 2.) cl., \$1.25.

A tale of the mighty west. A family from Vermont moves to Wyoming in 1892 and starts a cattle ranch. They have great trouble with the "rustlers," as the cattle thieves are called; many fights with them and with the Indians offer exciting reading.

Ellis, E. S. A history of our country. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1898. c. 7+478 p. il. D. cl., *net*, \$1.

An attractively written history of America, beginning with its discovery and ending with McKinley's election. Unusual space is given to Lincoln's administration and the events of the Civil War. A list of topics is given at the close of each chapter, which the teacher may expand and supplement with others that will readily suggest themselves. Also at the close of each chapter, beginning with the revolutionary period, brief biographical sketches are given of the men who figure most prominently in the incidents of the chapter itself.

Ellis, E. S. Klondike nuggets and how two boys secured them; 24 il. after Orson Lowell. N. Y., Doubleday & McClure Co., 1898. c. 4+255 p. D. cl., \$1.

Old Jeff Graham was an Argonaut who crossed the plains in 1849 and afterwards made California his permanent home. In 1897 he was again seized with the gold fever, deciding to go to the Klondike country, taking with him two of his neighbor's boys. The story is a detailed history of their trials and adventures in getting there, with the finding of gold in great quantities.

Ellis, E. S. Two boys in Wyoming: a tale of adventure. Phil., H. T. Coates & Co., 1898. c. 4+399 p. il. D. (Northwest ser., no. 3.) cl., \$1.25.

The adventures of Jack Dudley and Fred Greenwood, two lads of about sixteen, who go out to Wyoming to inspect and report upon a ranch the father of one has just acquired. They meet hostile Indians, wild animals, get lost and have various exciting things happen to them.

***Ellis, H.** Havelock. Affirmations: a series of essays on Nietzsche, Casanova, Zola, and

others. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1898. 248 p. 8° cl., \$2.50.

***Ellis, W. A.** *comp.* Norwich University: her history, her graduates, her roll of honor. Concord, N. H., The Rumford Press, 1898. 650 p. il. 8° cl., \$3.50.

***Elliston, T.** Organs and tuning: a practical handbook for organists; being a treatise on the construction, mechanism, tuning, and care of the instrument. 3d rev. ed. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1898. 308 p. 12° cl., \$1.50.

Ellwanger, G. H. Meditations on gout; with a consideration of its cure through the use of wine; with a frontispiece and decoration by G: Wharton Edwards. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1898. c. 97. 16+208 p. 1 il. D. cl., \$2.

These meditations are both practical and literary. They are for the student of medicine and the general reader. There are seven chapters, which discuss the malady, the theory, the palliatives, the regimen, the proscribed fluids, the quandary, and the induction. The whole work is enriched with apt literary quotations and allusions. By the author of "The story of my house."

***Elmer, Herbert C.** Studies in Latin moods and tenses. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 9+231 p. 8°, (Cornell studies in classical philology, no. 6.) bds., *net*, \$1.50.

Elmslie, Theodora C. ["Baynton Foster," *pseud.*] The little lame lord; or, the child of Cloverlea. Phil., The Union Press, [1898.] c. 265 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.

"Carol" was the name given to little Lord Carnegie, because he was a Christmas baby. He was the son and heir of a noble English family; his four sisters did not count at all in comparison with him. He was in a fair way of being spoiled, when one day he is lost, and for five years not discovered. He thus became the "Child of Cloverlea," and is brought home as "the little lame lord," who has learned new lessons of life through physical suffering and good example.

***Elster, Otto.** Zwischen den schlachten; adapted and ed., with an introd., notes and appendices, by L. Hirsch. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 16+254 p. 16°, (Siepmann's German ser.) cl., *net*, 75 c.

***Elterlein, Ernst v.** Beethoven's pianoforte sonatas, explained for the lovers of the musical art; tr. by Emily Hill, with a preface by E. Pauer; rev. tr., 5th ed. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1898. 141 p. por. 12° cl., \$1.50.

Emery, Mabel S. How to enjoy pictures; with a special chapter on pictures in the school-room, by Stella Skinner. Bost., The Prang Educational Co., [1898.] c. 8+290 p. il. O. cl., \$1.50.

According to the introductory chapter the work has a distinctly limited purpose. Its aim is to help the lovers of art to an intelligent and pleasurable study of pictures, also to awaken enjoyment and inspiration in those who care but little for pictures by suggesting ways to study photographs or other inexpensive prints. No attempt is made to discuss theories of fine art, or to trace the historic development of different schools of painting, as the literature of this subject is already extensive. A brief list of desirable art books of reference are given in an appendix. This handbook does not treat of original paintings as seen in world's great galleries and cathedrals, but of such reproductions and prints as are practically accessible to everybody.

Emory, Allan. Within white walls. N. Y., F. Tennyson Neely, [1898.] c. 2-327 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

The white walls of the heroine's home in Spanish California at the beginning of the century witnessed the stirring incidents of this story.

- English catalogue of books for 1897**, giving full titles classified under author and subject in one strict alphabet, with particulars of the size, price, month of publication, and name of publisher of the books issued in Great Britain and Ireland in 1897, and the principal books published in America; being a continuation of the "London" and "British" catalogues. *61st year*. N. Y., Office of *The Publishers' Weekly*, 1898. 286 p. O. pap., \$1.50.
- ***English courts of common law and equity**. Revised reports: a republication of the reports of such cases in the English courts of common law and equity, from the year 1785 to 1898, as are still of practical importance; ed. by Sir F. Pollock; assisted by R. Campbell and O. A. Saunders. V. 31-33. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1898. 15+781; 14+830; 15+744 p. 8°, shp. or hf. cl., net, per v., \$6.
- ***English lyrics**, from Spenser to Milton; il. by Rob. Anning Bell, and introd. by J. Dennis. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 15+222 p. 8°, (Endymion ser.) cl., \$2.
- English wit and humor**; classified under appropriate subject headings, with, in many cases, a reference to a table of authors. Phil., G. W. Jacobs & Co., 1898. 8-220 p. por. S. cl., 50 c.
- Epworth League handbook for 1899**. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, [1898.] c. 96 p. Tt. pap., 5 c.
- Ervin, Mabel Clare**. As told by the typewriter girl. N. Y., E. R. Herrick & Co., [1898.] c. 245 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.
A collection of humorous and up-to-date stories, being the adventures of a wide-awake and attractive typewriter girl.
- ***Erwin, Frank A., ed.** Cases on sales of personal property. N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1898. c. 12+496 p. O. shp., \$4.
- ***Estee, Morris M.** Estee's pleadings, practice, and forms, adapted to actions and special proceedings under the codes of civil procedure. *4th rev. enl. ed.*, by C. T. Boone. San Francisco, Bancroft-Whitney Co., 1898. c. '97. 3 v., 31+940; 21+967; 27+1269 p. O. shp., \$18.
- Etiquette for Americans by a woman of fashion**. Chic., H. S. Stone & Co., 1898. c. 9+278 p. S. cl., \$1.25.
Contents: Etiquette *versus* fashion; Introducing as an art; Calling; Invitations; Dinner; Luncheons; Weddings; Funerals; Letters; Conversation; Phrases and titles of address; Telephoning; Smoking; Sports—golf, bicycling, etc.; Chaperonage; Rules for unmarried women; Miscellaneous hints for men; Obligations for bachelors; Dress; Servants; Treatment of reporters.
- ***Euclid**. Elements of geometry: bks. 1 and 2; ed. for the use of schools by C. Smith and Sophie Bryant. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 7+159 p. 16°, cl., net, 40 c., or bk. 1 separately, 88 p. 16°, cl., net, 30 c.
- Euripides**. The Alcestis of Euripides; ed. with an introd. and critical and exegetical notes, by Herman Wadsworth Hayley. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1898. c. 87+178 p. D. cl., \$1.60.
- ***Eusebius Pamphilus**. The ecclesiastical history of Eusebius in Syriac; ed., from the manuscripts, by W. Wright and Norman McLean; with a collation of the ancient Armenian version, by Adalbert Merx. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 17+418 p. 8°, cl., net, \$6.
- Eutropius**; ed. for school use by J. C. Hazard. N. Y., American Book Co., [1898.] c. 4-248 p. map, D. cl., 75 c.
- Evans, E. Payson**. Evolutional ethics and animal psychology. N. Y., Appleton, 1898. c. '97. 4+886 p. D. cl., \$1.25.
The introduction treats of animal psychology as the foundation of animals' rights in the historical evolution of ethics. Pt. 1, "Evolutionary ethics," embraces four papers: The ethics of tribal society; Religious belief as a basis of moral obligation; Ethical relations of man to beast; Metempsychosis. Pt. 2, "Animal psychology," is made up of five papers: Mind in man and brute; Progress and perfectibility in the lower animals; Ideation in animals and men; Speech as a barrier between man and beast; The æsthetic sense and religious sentiment in animals. Bibliography (9 p.). Index.
- ***Exell, Rev. Jos. S.** First, Second, and Third John, and Jude. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1898. 630 p. 12°, (Biblical illustrator ser.) cl., \$2.
- ***Exell, Rev. Jos. S.** Revelation. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1898. 787 p. 8°, (Biblical illustrator ser.) cl., \$2.
- Exposition of Christian doctrine**, by A seminary professor. Intermediate course, part 1, Dogma; authorized English version. Phil., J. Jos. McVey, 1898. c. 21+568 p. D. cl., net, \$2.25.
A course of religious instruction in Catholic dogma, prepared for the Institute of the Brothers of the Christian Schools, having the approval of the Pope and several archbishops and cardinals. The various articles of the creed are explained; each chapter being followed by a clear and substantial summary, and this in turn by a synoptic table, giving a bird's-eye view of the whole subject.
- Extract from a manuscript collection of annals relative to Virginia, from the Virginia Gazette of April 21, 1774**. Wash., D. C., published by P. Force, 1838. Rochester, N. Y., reprinted by G. P. Humphrey, [1898.] 7 p. O. (American colonial tracts, no. 17.) pap., 25 c.
- F., A. M.** Foreign courts and foreign homes. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1898. 5+320 p. D. cl., \$2.
- Faber, W. F.** Henry VIII. and the Reformation in relation to the Church of England. N. Y., T. Whittaker, 1898. c. 2+49+5 p. nar. D. pap., 15 c.
The author is rector of Christ Church, Lockport, N. Y. An argument to prove that Henry VIII. did not found a new church; did not himself reform the English church; did not inaugurate the overthrow of papal supremacy; did not by the sole weight of his own individual will sever the Roman allegiance; that it required several generations after Henry VIII. for the English church to awake to her Catholic position; that members of the English church do not become Catholics by conforming to Rome, but have prior title-deeds to the Catholic name. A list of references to authors quoted from. Neatly published in pamphlet form.
- ***Faerber, W.** Katechismus für die katholischen Pfarrschulen der Vereinigten Staaten. *Sechste Auflage*. St. Louis, Mo., B. Herder, 1898. 4+128 p. 8°, pap., 25 c.
- ***Fairbanks, Arthur, ed. and tr.** The first philosophers of Greece: an ed. and tr. of the remaining fragments of the pre-socratic philosophers; with a tr. of the more important accounts of their opinions contained in the early epitomes of

- their works, by Arthur Fairbanks. N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1898. 300 p. 8°, cl., net, \$2.
- Fairbanks, G. R.** Florida: its history and its romance; the oldest settlement in the United States, associated with the most romantic events of American history under the Spanish, French, English, and American flags, 1497-1898. [New ed.] Jacksonville, Fla., H. & W. B. Drew Company, 1898. c. 11+240 p. il. D. cl., \$1.50.
A new edition brought down to the present in statistics, facts, etc.
- Fairchild, Mrs. Salome Cutler.** Scientific study of philanthropy; with outline study and bibliography, by Isabel Ely Loro. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1898, [Albany, N. Y., Educational Church Board.] 16 p. O. pap., 25 c.
This reprint from the *American Journal of Sociology* for Jan., 1898, may be ordered from the Educational Church Board, Albany. Mrs. Fairchild's paper points out the importance of a scientific study of philanthropy, and is supplemented by the classed bibliography, which gives through its headings and subheadings a systematic outline for the two-years' course of study discussed in the paper. The bibliography is restricted to English works.
- Fairlie, J. Archibald.** The centralization of administration in New York state. N. Y., [The Macmillan Co.,] 1898. 3-207 p. O. (Columbia University studies in history, economics, and public law, v. 9, no. 8.) pap., \$1.
Has chapters on: "Public education," which under "The common-school system" treats of the development of state aid and state control, local school authorities and the state superintendent of public education, and also gives a history of the University of the State of New York. Histories are given under "Charities and correction" of the development of charity administration, the State Insane Hospital system, the state board of charities, and the administration and supervision of penal institutions. Chapters also on: Public health administration and Taxation and Local finance.
- Fairlie, J. Archibald.** The economic effects of ship canals. Phil., American Acad. of Political and Social Science, [1898.] 54+78 p. O. (Publications of the society, no. 223.) pap., 25 c.
It is shown how, in consequence of the canals, important changes have been made in business machinery, in business methods, in producing and marketing commodities, and in general economic development.
- Falkner, Roland P.** The development of the census. Phil., American Acad. of Political and Social Science, 1898. 1+34-62 p. O. (Publications of the society, no. 240.) pap., 25 c.
Few matters stand more in need of immediate and careful attention than the preparation for the census of 1900. The interests of science and the dictates of party expediency require that each census should be better than the last. Despite much adverse criticism this result has in times past been in the main attained. The present pamphlet brings out this fact in a striking and conclusive manner.
- Fall, Mrs. Anna Christy.** The tragedy of a widow's third; il. by Vesper L. George. Bost., Irving P. Fox, 1898. c. 5-117 p. S. cl., 75 c.
A story illustrating the injustice of the Massachusetts law regarding a widow's rights in her husband's estate. Written by a member of the Boston bar.
- *Farina, Salvatore.** Fra le corde di un contrabasso; with preface and English notes by T. E. Comba. N. Y., W. R. Jenkins, 1897. 18°, (Nouvelle Italienne, no. 5.) pap., 35 c.
- Farlow, A. M.** The crown of character. Cin., O., The Editor Publishing Co., 1898. c. 4+223 p. D. cl., \$1.
Twenty essays: The essentials; Philosophy; Christ the teacher; Great men; Heroes of Israel; Success; Bible diction; Selfishness and self-love, etc., etc.
- Farmer, Fannie Merritt.** Chafing-dish possibilities. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1898. c. 6-161 p. D. cl., \$1.
Miss Farmer is principal of the Boston Cooking School and author of "The Boston Cooking School Cook-Book." This book includes nearly two hundred and fifty recipes, all of which have been tested by actual experience. Careful directions for measuring are given. Contents: Glimpses of chafing-dishes in the past; Chafing-dish suggestions: Toast, griddle cakes, and fritters; Eggs; Oysters; Lobsters; Some other shell-fish; Fish réchauffés; Beef; Lamb and mutton; Chicken; Sweetbreads; With the epicure; Vegetables; Cheese dishes; Relishes and sweets; Candies.
- Farmer, Ja. Eugene.** The grenadier: a story of the empire. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1898. c. 96. 4-328 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.
A story in which are interwoven the campaign of Napoleon from 1800 to the end of his marvellous career at Waterloo. The grenadier follows the French eagles from the towers of Saragossa to the Kremlin's gilded dome at Moscow.
- Farnum, E. J., M.D.** Deformities: a textbook on orthopedic surgery. Chic., Chicago Medical Book Co., 1898. c. 544 p. il. O. cl., net, \$5.
Contains, systematically arranged under subjects, a clear and concise delineation of all kinds of deformities met with in general practice. Many subjects are also included, not ordinarily found in works on orthopedic surgery. The routine followed in writing of each deformity is as follows: definition, synonyms, etiology, morbid anatomy or pathology, symptoms, diagnosis, prognosis, and treatment. Specially prepared for the use of senior classes in medical colleges; also for practitioners.
- *Farquhar, G.** The beaux stratagem: a comedy; ed., with preface and notes, by H. Macaulay Fitz-Gibbon. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 32°, (Temple dramatists.) cl., 45 c.; mor., 65 c.
- Farr, J. W., jr.** Farr's parliamentary law; or, the common law of deliberate assemblies systematically arranged for the use of the parliamentarian and the novice in all American schools, colleges, academies, and deliberative assemblies. New rev. and enl. ed. Chic., A. Flanagan, 1898. c. 2+524 p. por. S. cl., 60 c.
- Farrand, S. A.** The other side: a review of the trial of the Rev. Charles A. Briggs, D.D. N. Y., A. D. F. Randolph Co., [1897.] 47 p. O. pap., 15 c.
- Farrar, F. W.; (Dean.)** Allegories. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1898. 10+365 p. il. D. cl., \$2.
"The life story of Aner," published separately, is included in this volume; also, "The choice," "The fortunes of a royal house," "The basilisk and the leopard."
- Farrar, F. W.; (Dean.)** The cathedrals of England. Illustrated library ed. 1st ser. N. Y., T. Whittaker, 1898. 2 v., 5-351; 7-349 p. il. O. cl., \$5.
Contents: Westminster Abbey, by Archdeacon Farrar; Canterbury Cathedral, by the Canon Fremantle; Durham Cathedral, by the Rev. Canon Talbot; Wells Cathedral, by S. M. S. Pereira; Lincoln Cathedral, by the Rev. Precentor Venables; Winchester Cathedral, by the Rev. Canon Benham; Gloucester Cathedral, by the Dean of Gloucester.
- *Farrar, F. W.; (Dean.)** Great books. N. Y., T. Y. Crowell & Co., 1898. c. 3+311 p. por. 12°, cl., \$1.25.

Farrar, F. W.; (Dean.) The Herods. N. Y., E. R. Herrick & Co., [1898.] 19+236 p. D. cl., \$1.

"The story of the Herodian race during five generations is coincident with events of unparalleled importance to the human race. During their dominance occurred the culmination of the Pharisaic system, which had derived its first impulse from the reformation of Ezra; and the commencement of the Rabbinic Talmudism, which was the final atrophy of exaggerated legalism. The Herods exercised an influence in the extinction of Roman liberty, and the subjugation of Europe and Asia under the iron yoke of Roman Imperialism. They gave a powerful impulse to the political movements which ended in the utter effacement of every shadow of Jewish independence."—*Introduction.*

Farrar, F. W.; (Dean.) The life story of Aner: an allegory. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1898. c. '97. 2+143 p. il. S. cl., 50 c.

Aner, first called Paedaron, is sent by his father, a wise king, to live on a lovely little island called the Purple Island; before bidding his favorite son farewell the king tells Aner of twin brothers living on the island, whose names are Hatob Yetser (good impulse), Hara Yetser (evil impulse); against the last-named Hara, the King, warns Aner, begging him to be guided by the advice of Hatob, or if this is insufficient to appeal to Imray, the king's supreme son and other self. In the life of Aner the struggle between good and evil and the triumph of evil for a time are illustrated. The story shows that happiness is only found in self-sacrifice and in living for others.

***Farrow, F. R.; Cooper, T., and Russell, Alex.** Specifications for building works and how to write them: a manual for architectural students; the chapter on terra-cotta by T. Cooper; and that on electric wiring by Alex. Russell and Neville J. Payne. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 141 p. 12°, (*The Builder student's ser.*) cl., \$1.25.

Faunce, Dan Worcester, D.D. A young man's difficulties with his Bible. [*New ed.*] Phil., American Baptist Pub. Soc., [1898.] c. 2-196 p. O. cl., \$1.

Fawcett, Edgar. New York: a novel. N. Y., F. Tennyson Neely, [1898.] c. 2+344 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

George Oliver returned to New York after serving a term at Sing Sing for falsifying bank entries at the instigation of the cashier and the nephew of the vice-president. His efforts to gain an honest living led him to see the folly, the infinite selfishness, fashion, society, struggling pretension, overbearing plutocracy, stony-hearted aristocracy of the vast city. The author describes the missions, charitable schemes, hospitals, settlements, and other means of so-called help for fellow-men. A young Unitarian clergyman and a rich, simple-hearted girl bring about his moral health, and incidentally point many lessons to would-be reformers.

Fellows, Odell T. Rhymes of reform. Pasadena, Cal., Press of G. A. Swerdfiger, [1898.] c. 54 p. S. pap., 25 c.

Fenn, G; Manville. The silversalvors: a tale of a treasure found and lost; il. by Alfred Pearse. N. Y., E. & J. B. Young & Co., [1898.] 574 p. D. cl., \$2.

The swift schooner *Arrow* Captain Marlow, is fitted out by a company of adventurers to seek a sunken Spanish galleon in the waters of the Spanish main, which is supposed to be loaded with untold silver. All necessary diving apparatus is taken. The course is made by an ancient chart, but when the supposed location is arrived at the indications are not found. Another wreck is sought, of which the captain has knowledge, and an immense quantity of silver is taken. The adventurers quarrel over the division of the spoil, have a severe fight, and are all captured by pirates. After other remarkable adventures they get back to England little richer than when they left.

Fenn, G; Manville. A woman worth winning: [a novel.] N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1898.] c. '97, '98. 4-297 p. D. (Globe lib., v. 2, no. 280.) pap., 25 c.

***Ferguson, W; Scott.** The Athenian secretaries. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 6+80 p. 8°, (Cornell studies in classical philology, no. 7.) bds., net, 50 c.

Fernald, Rev. Ja. C. The Spaniard in history. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1898. 144 p. D. cl., 75 c.

The purpose is "simply to show in clear light, through leading incidents of Spanish history, some leading traits of Spanish character which have profoundly influenced the destiny of that people and deeply concern all who have dealings with the Spanish race among the family of nations." Facts have been gathered from Gibbon, Prescott, Lea's *History of the Inquisition*, Irving, Motley, and other great authorities. The narrative is consecutive, coming down to Admiral Dewey's recent victory at Manila.

Fernald, Rev. Ja. C., March, Francis Andrew. [and others,] eds. A standard dictionary of the English language designed to give the orthography, pronunciation, meaning, and etymology of over 6000 words and phrases in the speech and literature of the English-speaking peoples, with synonyms and antonyms; containing also an appendix of proper names, foreign phrases, faulty diction, disputed pronunciations, abbreviations, etc., etc.; abridged from the Funk & Wagnalls' "Standard dictionary of the English language." *Students' ed.* N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1897. c. 7+915 p. O. hf. leath., net, \$2; shp., net, \$3.50.

Designed to supply the need of an English dictionary of moderate size and cost, retaining the characteristic excellence of the "Standard dictionary," primarily for the use of students in school and college, but adapted also for the office desk and the library table, and for general popular use. The 300,000 words and phrases of the "Standard dictionary" have been carefully reviewed, with the purpose of retaining all that are likely to be met with in a somewhat extended course of English reading or study.

Ferran, Rev. A: The month of Our Lady under the patronage of Our Blessed Lady of Victory; from the Italian by the Rev. J: F. Mullany. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1898. c. 2-342 p. S. cl., 75 c.

Devotions to the Virgin Mary, for each day of the month of May.

Ferris, Mary C. As a man lives. Cin., O., The Editor Publishing Co., 1898. 3+175 p. S. cl., 75 c.

A story of California and of a young girl named Janet Stanton, whose father, an Englishman of rank, flying from his creditors, had settled when she was a baby in a rough mining camp of California, and had been killed there in a gambling row. Janet had been cared for by Jack Stanton's intimate friend, and after some disagreeable episodes of school and home life goes back to England to her father's relatives.

Fertig, Ja. Walter. The secession and reconstruction of Tennessee: a dissertation submitted to the faculties of the graduate schools of arts, literature, and science in candidacy for the degree of doctor of philosophy. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1898. 5-108 p. O. pap., net, 75 c.

Fessenden, Mrs. Laura C. S. Dayton. Bonnie Mackirby: an international episode. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1898.] c. 240 p. S. cl., 75 c.

Bonnie Mackirby, a supposed American heiress, whose vain mother marries her to an impecunious English brewer in order to satisfy social ambition, realizes that she is misnamed after the birth of her children; but out of consideration for them submits to her husband's brutality, until Mackirby, who was addicted to the use of arsenic, takes an overdose and his wife is accused of poisoning him. On the evidence given at the trial the heroine is sentenced to life imprisonment in an English prison. The facts strongly resemble those of the Maybrick case.

- Fezandíé, Clement.** Through the earth. N. Y., The Century Co., 1898. c. '97, '98. 7+238 p. il. D. cl., \$1.50.
Describes minutely the digging of a tunnel through the earth from New York to Australia and a final trip made through it. Some scientific knowledge may be gained by the relation of this impossible feat by young people.
- Fichte, J. Gottlieb.** The science of ethics as based on the science of knowledge; tr. by A. E. Kroeger; ed. by W. T. Harris. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. 8°, cl., \$2.25.
- Fidler, T. Claxton.** Calculations in hydraulic engineering: a practical text-book for the use of students, draughtsmen, and engineers; with numerous illustrations and examples. Pt. 1. Fluid pressure and the calculation of its effects in engineering structures. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1898. 12+155 p. O. (Longmans' civil engineering ser.) cl., \$3.50.
- Field, Eugene.** The Eugene Field book: verses, stories, and letters for school reading; ed. by Mary E. Burt and Mary B. Cable; with an introd. by G. W. Cable. N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1898. c. '89-'98. 20+136 p. il. S. (Scribner's series of school reading.) cl., net, 60 c.
An outgrowth of a constant demand for Field's poems in daily school reading, in weekly exercises, in school entertainments, in kindergartens, and in home study. The selections have been made upon a basis furnished by the children themselves, after repeated experiments, and have been graded and arranged, after repeated tests, in the order of their simplicity. The stories are only two in number—"Little Mistress Merciless" and "Margaret, a pearl." Included are letters from Eugene Field to his children and Field's story of his life.
- Field, H. Martyn.** The life of David Dudley Field. N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1898. c. 15+361 p. pors. O. cl., \$3.
The subject of this memoir was born at Haddam, Ct., 1805; died at N. Y., 1894; he was the son of David Dudley Field (b. 1781; d. 1867). Dr. Field, his brother, the well-known editor and writer, is the author. For at least a third of a century David Dudley Field was the most commanding figure at the American bar; he was also a reformer and reconstructor of the law itself. He served at the head of the commission instituted in 1857 to prepare a political, penal, and civil code for the state of New York.
- Field, Lillian F.** An introduction to the study of the renaissance. N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1898. c. 6+307 p. D. cl., \$1.50.
Puts before the student a general outline of the complex movement known as the renaissance, which marked the division of time between the middle ages and modern times. The book gives trustworthy information as to the facts and as to some deductions which the best authorities have drawn from these facts. Gives short accounts of the middle ages, the reaction from its cruel persecution of independence in worldly and spiritual things, and then describes the revival of literature, painting, sculpture, and architecture in Italy, France, Spain, Germany, Holland, and Flanders. Good index.
- *Field, Michael, (pseud.)** Underneath the bough: a book of verses. Portland, Me., T. B. Mosher, 1898. nar. 8°, (Old world ser., no. 14.) on Van Gelder pap., flex. vellum, net, \$1; on Japan vellum, net, \$2.50.
- *Fielding, H.** The soul of a people: a study of Buddhism. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 8+363 p. 8°, cl., \$4.
- *Fielding, H.** Works; with an introd. by Edmund Gosse. *New library ed.* In 12 v. V. 1-4. N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1898. 12° cl., per v., net, \$2.50.
Contents: Vs. 1 and 2, Joseph Andrews; vs. 3 and 4, Tom Jones.
- *Finch, W. A., ed.** Selected cases on the law of property in land. N. Y., Baker, Voorhis & Co., 1898. c. 24+1151 p. O. cl., \$6.
- Finlayson, Arthur, Spurgeon, C. Haddon, Moody, Dwight Lyman, [and others.]** Faith. Chic., The Bible Institute Colportage Assoc., [1898.] 4-123 p. D. (Colportage lib., v. 3, no. 56.) pap., 15 c.
Contents: What I believe, by Arthur Finlayson; Faith, by C. H. Spurgeon; Faith, Trust, by D. L. Moody; What must I do to be saved?, by W. Hay Aitken; Faith in Christ by Alexander MacLaren; Scriptural salvation, by C. H. Spurgeon; The power of feeble faith, by Alexander MacLaren; A solemn impeachment of unbelievers, by C. H. Spurgeon.
- Finley, Martha F., [Martha Farquharson.]** Elsie on the Hudson and elsewhere. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., [1898.] c. 3+329 p. il. S. (Elsie books.) cl., \$1.25.
The scene is Crag Cottage on the Hudson. Many of the characters which have figured in preceding books of the series appear in this, notably the Raymonds.
- Finley, Martha F., [Martha Farquharson.]** Twiddledetwit: a fairy tale. N. Y., Dodd Mead & Co., [1898.] c. 4+127 p. il. D. cl. \$1.
A fairy tale showing that riches do not always bring peace and contentment.
- *Finn, Rev. Francis J. Ada Merton.** [Stories.] 3d ed. St. Louis, Mo., B. Herder, 1898. 173 p. 12°, cl., 60 c.
- Finnemore, Emily Pearson.** Uncle Isaac's money; il. by W. S. Stacy. N. Y., E. & J. B. Young & Co., 1898. 3-371 p. il. D. cl., \$1.50.
The story of an English village and of the ways and customs of its inhabitants. Uncle Isaac is an old miser who leaves a lot of money to the man whom a certain girl shall marry. The money is buried in a well, but Uncle Isaac's will has been witnessed by one of the young men who want the girl. The old man dies without telling where the money is hid, and the young man keeps his secret; various complications ensue before the right man and the right girl come together.
- Fish, Pierre A.** Practical exercises in comparative physiology and urine analysis. Ithaca, N. Y., Press of Andrus & Church, 1898. c. 4+71 p. D. pap., 75 c.
- *Fisher, A. H.** Cathedral church of Hereford. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 112 p. 8°, (Bell's cathedral ser.) cl., 60 c.
- Fisher, Sydney G.** The true Benjamin Franklin. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1899 [1898.] c. 2-369 p. por. il. O. cl., \$2.
Speaking of Franklin in his preface, Mr. Fisher says: This analysis of the life and character of Franklin has in view a similar object to that of the volume entitled "The true George Washington," prepared by Paul Leicester Ford. Almost every event of his (Franklin's) life has been distorted until from the great and accomplished man he really was he has been magnified into an impossible prodigy. While the present volume is more in the way of an estimate of his position, worth, and work, yet it gives every essential fact of his career, with enough detail to enable the reader to appreciate it.
- Fiske, Haley.** Industrial insurance; reprinted from *The Charities Review*. N. Y., The Charities Review, 1898. 23 p. O. (Studies in the life of the poor, no. 1.) pap., 15 c.
- Fiske, J.** The beginnings of New England; or, the Puritan theocracy in its relations to civil and religious liberty; il. with pors., maps, facsimiles, contemporary views, prints, and other historical materials. [*Illustrated ed.*] Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1898. c. '89, '98. 39+328 p. O. cl., \$4; hf. cf. or hf. mor., \$6.25. *Large-paper ed.*, \$8. [Limited to 250 copies.]
The same course has been pursued in illustrating

this book as was applied to Fiske's "American Revolution" and "The critical period of American history." It is bountifully furnished with portraits of the more important figures in early New England, facsimiles of noteworthy documents, contemporary views of scenes and incidents which have left permanent impressions on the memory or the imagination of mankind.

*Fitchett, W. H. Deeds that won the Empire: historic battle scenes. N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1898. 328 p. 12°, cl., \$1.50.

*Fitzgerald, W. W. A. Travels in the coastlands of British East Africa, and the Islands of Zanzibar and Pemba, their agricultural resources and general characteristics. Appendices. N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1898. 774 p. il. maps, 8°, cl., \$11.20.

Flagg, W. Jos. Yoga; or, transformation: a comparative statement of the various religious dogmas concerning the soul and its destiny, and of Akkadian, Hindu, Taoist, Egyptian, Hebrew, Greek, Christian, Mohammedan, Japanese, and other magic. N. Y., J. W. Bouton, 1898. c. 7+376 p. O. cl., \$4.

The author of this book died suddenly on his eightieth birthday in New York City, almost the day his work was issued. For upwards of half a century he had closely studied phenomena of occult origin. Twenty-five years ago he began a thorough course of reading in mystical literature, ancient and modern. Fifteen years ago he began the writing of this book. It is an exposition of the various religious dogmas concerning the nature and destiny of the soul. They had to be dug through to get at magic, the real subject of the book. In searching for the secret of magic the reader will find transformation, and in transformation will discover the higher evolution. Even to those who cannot follow quite to the end of the author's theories, his premises are full of rare information on old religions, superstitions, and customs.

Flannery, Jerome, *comp. and ed.* The American cricket annual and golf guide for 1898. 9th year. N. Y., Jerome Flannery, 1898. 138 p. sq. S. cl., \$1; pap., 50 c.

Flattery, M. Douglas. Wife or maid? N. Y., F. Tennyson Neely, 1898. c. 216 p. S. (Neely's prismatic lib.) cl., 50 c.

A young man who is very hard up is induced by a firm of lawyers to personate a man whom he resembles, and go through a form of marriage with a girl supposed to be his cousin. The complications arising from this ceremony make the story.

Fleckenstein, Alfred C. The Prince of Gravas: a story of the past. Phil., G. W. Jacobs & Co., 1898. c. 2-270 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.

In following research in his chosen subject of psychometry, a German baron has sent him a gigantic mummy. Mere contact with it allows him to perceive its whole past existence. It is the story of this mummy that is told. It proves to be an ancestor of the baron's who had figured in a dramatic story of love and hate, in which a kingdom was at stake.

*Fleming, J. Ambrose. Magnets and electric currents: an elementary treatise for the use of electrical artisans and science teachers. N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1898. 408 p. il. 8°, cl., \$3.

*Fleming, J. Ambrose. Magnets and electric currents: an elementary treatise for the use of electrical artisans and science teachers. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., 1898. 408 p. il. 12°, cl., \$3.

Fleming, Mrs. May Agnes. The sisters of Torwood: a novel. N. Y., G. W. Dillingham Co., [1898.] c. 90-98. 2-316 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

Fleming, W. H. How to study Shakespeare; with an introd. by W. J. Rolfe. N. Y.,

Doubleday & McClure Co., 1898. c. 15+429 p. D. cl., \$1.

The author has made "A bibliography of the first folios," and is editor of "Much ado about nothing," and First and Second Henry iv. in the *Bankside edition*. This book is specially intended for the use of Shakespeare clubs. It gives a consideration of the subject of the play under notice, explanatory notes, a table of acts and scenes in which each character appears, a chapter of questions and a list of books which comment upon the play under discussion.

*Fletcher, Banister F. The influence of material on architecture. N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1898. il. F. cl., \$2.50.

*Fletcher, Banister F. and H. Phillips. Carpentry and joinery: a text-book for architects, engineers, surveyors, and craftsmen. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 6+293 p. il. 12°, cl., \$1.50.

*Fletcher, Horace. The last waif; or, social quarantine. Chic., H. S. Stone & Co., 1898. 12°, cl., \$1.50.

Fletcher, J. S. At the Blue Bell Inn. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., 1898. c. 203 p. S. cl., 75 c.

The old Blue Bell Inn, in the south end of the village of Westbridge, England, halfway between the famous coaching towns of Doncaster and Ferrybridge, is the scene of a series of sketches supposed to have happened when Charles I. was King of England. Besides mine host and his pretty daughter, who figure in all the episodes, Rupert of the Rhine and other noted nobles are introduced.

Fletcher, J. S. The builders. N. Y., M. F. Mansfield, [Agt. for Ja. Bowden, 1898.] 2+335 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

The story of a young theological student, who falls before his first temptation, which comes to him in the form of a pretty, ignorant rustic. His remorse leads him to marry the girl, and they are both wretchedly unhappy, and his career is closed. His wife deserts him in a little while, goes to London, and falls lower and lower. Thinking her dead, he is on the eve of marrying again, when he by chance finds her. There is much subsequent unhappiness before the story is ended. By the author of "When Charles the First was king."

Fletcher, W. I.; and Bowker, R. R. The annual literary index, 1897: including periodicals, American and English; essays, book-chapters, etc.; with author-index, bibliographies, necrology, and index to dates of principal events; ed. with the co-operation of members of the American Library Association and of the *Library Journal* staff. N. Y., Office of *The Publishers' Weekly*, 1898. c. 7+233 p. O. cl., \$3.50.

Flint, Grover. Marching with Gomez: a war correspondent's field note-book kept during four months with the Cuban army; il. by the author; with an historical introduction by J. Fiske. Bost., Lamson, Wolfe & Co., 1898. c. 29+290 p. map, facsimile, D. cl., \$1.50.

Grover Flint is the son-in-law of the historian, John Fiske, who furnishes a sketch of Cuba's history from its first settlement. Mr. Flint went to Cuba early in 1896, with the intention of obtaining correct information of what was going on in the island. He soon found this could not be got in Havana, and so determined to visit the insurgents. What he saw and heard while searching for Gomez is a long chapter of wrongs and cruelties.

*Florida. A digest of the decisions of the supreme court, v. 25 to 39 incl. Choate's digest, v. 2; including in an appendix a schedule of v. terms, justices and reporters, and an index of titles to both v. of the digest; by C. A. Choate. St. Louis, The F. H. Thomas Law-Book Co., 1898. c. 536 p. O. shp., \$10.

- ***Flower, Sir W. H.** Essays on museums and other subjects connected with natural history. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 15+394 p. 8°, cl., net, \$4.
- Fluegel, Maurice.** The Zend-Avesta and eastern religions: comparative legislations, doctrines and rites of Parseeism, Brahmanism; bearing upon Bible, Talmud, Gospel, Koran, their Messiah ideals and social problems. Balt., Md., H. Fluegel & Co., 1898. c. 5+307 p. O. cl., net, \$2.
- Having treated in the preceding volumes of this series of the doctrines and legislations of the three great western religions, Judaism, Christianity, and Islam, the author has now arrived at the discussion of the eastern religions, those of Iran, India, Ceylon, China, Japan, etc. These are Parseeism, Brahmanism, and Buddhism. Parseeism is especially treated. The important doctrines, the social scheme and legislation of Iran or Iran, the bible of Zoroaster, the Zend-Avesta, is the leading theme. Brahmanism and Buddhism, the religions of the Hindoos, Chinese, Burmans, etc., are discussed as important corollaries. The bearing and influence of these eastern systems upon the western ones is the object of this study.
- ***Folwell, A. Prescott.** Sewerage: the designing, construction, and maintenance of sewerage systems. N. Y., J. Wiley & Sons, 1898. 10+37 p. 8°, cl., \$3.
- Fontaine, C., ed.** Douze contes nouveaux; ed. for school use. N. Y., American Book Co., [1898.] c. '97. 3-168 p. D. bds., 45 c.
- Twelve selected stories in French, from Theuriet, Halévy, Coppée, and other prominent French writers, with notes and a vocabulary.
- ***Fontenoy, Marquise de.** Eve's glossary. *New il. ed.* Chic., H. S. Stone & Co., 1898. 8°, cl., \$2.
- Foot, Allen Ripley.** Cost of service to users and taxpayers: the only proper basis for comparisons between private and municipal ownership of water, gas, and electric lighting works; read before the National Conference of Mayors and Councilmen, at Columbus, O., September 28, 29, 30, and October 1. 1897. 3d ed. Tacoma Park, D. C., Allen Ripley Foot, [1898.] 100 p. O. pap., 6 c.
- ***Forbes, Archibald.** The life of Napoleon III. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1898. il. 8°, cl., \$3.50.
- Ford, Harold.** The art of extempore speaking without ms. or notes; or, how to attain fluency of speech. 2d ed. rev. and enl. Milwaukee, The Young Churchman Co., [1898.] 7+115 p. D. cl., net, 75 c.
- Two chapters have been added to this edition on "Mental vision" and "Memory." The aim of the author is to set forth the first principles of the art of extempore speaking.
- ***Ford, H. Jones.** The rise and growth of American politics: a sketch of constitutional development. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 8+409 p. 12°, cl., \$1.50.
- Ford, J. D.** An American cruiser in the east: travels and studies in the far east, the Aleutian Islands, Behring's sea, eastern Siberia, Japan, Korea, China, Formosa, Hong Kong, and the Philippine Islands. N. Y., A. S. Barnes & Co., 1898. c. 13+468 p. por. il. maps, O. cl., \$2.50.
- The author is fleet engineer of the Pacific Station, U. S. N., and was with Dewey at Manila. His book is the record of a peaceful cruise, covering a period of some six years, on the Pacific and Asiatic station, in the U. S. S. *Albatross*. The Secretary of the Navy approved of its publication; thus it will be found not to reveal diplomatic or naval secrets.
- Ford, Paul Leicester.** Tattle tales of Cupid. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1898. c. '96, '98. 6+264 p. D. cl., \$1.25.
- Four short stories written in a light and humorous vein are entitled: His version of it; A warning to lovers; "Sauce for the goose"; The Cortelyou feud; with two plays called "The best-laid plans" and "Man proposes."
- Ford, Paul Leicester, ed.** Great words from great Americans. *Citizens' ed.* N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, [1898.] c. 17+195 p. por. il. facsimile, D. cl., \$1.50.
- Contains the Declaration of Independence; the Constitution of the United States; Washington's circular letter of congratulation and advice to the governors of the thirteen states; his first and second inaugural and his farewell address; and Lincoln's first and second inaugural and Gettysburg address.
- ***Forest, Liesa.** Tormentilla: a story for children. N. Y., E. & J. B. Young & Co., 1898. 253 p. il. 12°, cl., \$1.
- Forman, S. E.** First lessons in civics: a textbook for use in schools. N. Y., American Book Co., [1898.] c. 192 p. D. cl., 60 c.
- States briefly and simply leading facts about the governing systems of the United States; also defines the domestic and social, the moral and the political obligations of American citizenship.
- Forsyth, P. Taylor, D.D.** The holy father and the living Christ. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1898. 2+147 p. nar. D. (Little books on religion.) cl., 50 c.
- Fortescue, Walter.** An Irish patriot. N. Y., F. Tennyson Neely, [1898.] c. 2+412 p. D. (Neely's continental lib., no. 14.) pap., 50 c.
- The story begins in Dublin. Introduces Fenians, who get into trouble with church and state and go to America. The hero, after getting into touch with his New York countrymen, goes back to keep an appointment with his promised wife. The story leaves him working with his old-time zeal, but with more discretion, to bring together all Irishmen, and, uniting them, to make Ireland a nation, where every one will be free to profess any religion he pleases.
- Foss, Sam Walter.** Songs of war and peace. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1899 [1898.] c. '98. 7+146 p. D. cl., \$1.25.
- A new volume of verses by the author of "Back country poems" and "Dreams in homespun."
- Foster, C.** Two little every-day folks; il. by Eliz. M. Hallowell. Phil., American Baptist Pub. Soc., [1898.] c. 4-112 p. il. 8°, cl., 60 c.
- The story of Roy and Elsie, three and two years old, two little New England children.
- ***Foster, Eli G.** Reference manual and outlines of United States History. *New ed.* Bloomington, Ill., Public School Publishing Co., 1898. c. '95. 146 p. 16°, pap., 30 c.
- ***Foster, Frank Pierce, M.D., ed.** Reference-book of practical therapeutics, by various authors. N. Y., Appleton, 1898. c. 2 v., 8°, cl., subs., per v., \$5; shp., \$6; hf. mor., \$6.50.
- ***Foster, L. C.** A syllabus of English grammar. *Rev. ed.*, with additions, by H. W. Foster. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 9+160 p. 12°, cl., net, 60 c.
- ***Foster, Michael, M.D., and Lankester, E. Ray, eds.** The scientific memoirs of Thomas Henry Huxley. In 4 v. V. 1. N. Y., Appleton, 1898. 32 pl. por. 8°, cl., net, \$7.50. [Ed. limited to 100 sets.]
- Foster, Randolph Sinks, D.D.** God, nature and attributes. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, 1897. c. 26+280 p. O. (Studies in theology, no. 5.) cl., \$3.
- Supplements the author's former work on "Theism,"

which aimed to prove the existence of a first cause; this work is devoted to the nature and attributes of that Being.

Foster, Rob. F. Foster's common sense leads and how to read them. N. Y., Brentano's, [1898.] c. 39 p. sq. D. bds., 25 c.

The old leads, as they are called, and the American leads, which shared the field with them for a time, are no longer played in their integrity, and in their place has sprung up a system of leads based upon common-sense considerations of the average value of the hand from which the lead is made. What these leads are, and how to learn them, is the purpose of this little book to show.

***Foster, S: H.** Foster's first book of practice at common law, in equity, and under the codes; with forms. Detroit, Mich., The Collector Pub. Co., 1897. c. 488 p. O. shp., \$4.

***Fotheringham, Ja.** Studies of the mind and art of Robert Browning. 3d ed. rev. and enl. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1898. 576 p. 12", cl., \$3.

Foulke, Eliz. E. Braided straws. Bost., Silver, Burdett & Co., 1898. c. 4-135 p. il. sq. D. cl., 40 c.

Original stories and poems, intended for readers of eight to ten or eleven years of age.

Fouse, L. G. The economic relation of life insurance to society and state: report of the meeting held on December 17, 1897, under the auspices of the American Acad. of Political and Social Science; addresses by W: D. Whiting, Miles M. Dawson, Greville E. Fryer, Roland P. Falkner, [and others.] Phil., American Acad. of Political and Social Science, [1898.] c. 48 p. O. (Publications of the society, no. 218.) pap., 35 c.

***Fowke, Frank Rede.** The Bayeux tapestry: a history and description. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 9+139 p. 79 pls. 16", (Ex-libris ser.) sateen, net, \$3.50.

***Fowler, C: Evan.** The coffer-dam process for piers: practical examples from actual work. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1898. 15+158 p. 8", cl., \$2.50.

Fowler, Ellen Thorneycroft. Concerning Isabel Carnaby. N. Y., Appleton, 1898. 8+360 p. D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 252.) cl., \$1; pap., 50 c.

The young English girl, Isabel Carnaby, whose name forms part of the title, is extremely clever and witty, the possessor of a comfortable fortune, and a member of an old family. After a residence of four years in India she returns to England and is a brilliant figure in London society. She meets Paul Seaton at a dinner party in the house of a relative, where he has been tutor. He is an intelligent, ambitious fellow, the son of a Nonconformist minister, who becomes a successful novelist. The relations of these two people to each other is the story. Incidentally a sympathetic picture is presented of a Nonconformist community. The author has a keen sense of humor, illustrated in many clever conversations and sharp character-sketching.

Fowler, Harry. With bought swords: a tale of a Spanish-American Republic. N. Y., M. F. Mansfield & Co., [1898.] 2+241 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

Harry Monmouth, a young Englishman whose life in England has been a failure, goes to South America and becomes a captain in the army of "The Republic of the Pacific." The story deals with plots and treacheries of the most outrageous character. Monmouth discovers a hidden treasure, and marries a wealthy young lady.

***Fowler, J. H.** Nineteenth century prose. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 6+126 p. 12", (Black's literary epoch ser.) cl., net, 50 c.

Fowler, Jacob. The journal of Jacob Fowler, narrating an adventure from Arkansas through the Indian Territory, Oklahoma, Kansas, Colorado, and New Mexico, to the sources of the Rio Grande del Norte, 1821-22; ed., with notes, by Elliott Coues. N. Y., F. P. Harper, 1898. c. 24+183 p. facsimile, O. (American explorers ser., no. 1.) cl., net, \$3. [Ed. limited to 950 copies.] A contribution to the history of western adventure in connection with the fur trade.

Fowler, Ja. Kingston, M.D., and Godlee, Rickman J: The diseases of the lungs. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1898. 15+715 p. il. O. cl., net, \$6.

***Fox, G: H: M.D.** Skin diseases of children. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1897. 6+166 p. il. 8", cl., \$2.50.

Fox, Norman, D.D. Christ in the daily meal; or, the ordinance of the breaking of bread. N. Y., Fords, Howard & Hulbert, 1898. c. 3-138 p. D. cl., 50 c.; pap., 25 c.

The question discussed is, "What is the meaning of the passages of Scripture which refer to the breaking of bread?" The conclusion of the writer is that the modern ecclesiastical supper, the taking of a morsel of bread and one swallow of wine, directly and solely for memorial purposes, is not what Jesus instituted; that his command, his "ordinance," was a remembrance of him in every meal.

France, Anatole, [pseud. for Anatole France Thibault.] The curé's mignonette: an idyll; from the French, now first done into English, by R. W. Arnot; with decorations by Blanche McManus. N. Y., M. F. Mansfield. [Agt. for Ja Bowden,] 1898. c. 12 p. nar. O. p. p., 50 c.

France, Anatole, [pseud. for Anatole France Thibault.] The red lily; from the French. N. Y., Brentano's, [1898.] c. 2+318 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

The red lily is the emblem of Florence, and in that beautiful city the heroine of this highly seasoned story meets the man who makes her forget all her former passing flirtations. In conversation full of allusion and epigram the jealousy of men and distinctive qualities of the loves of men and women are set forth.

Francis of Assisi, St., [Giovanni Francesco Bernardone.] The little flowers of St. Francis of Assisi; from the Italian, with a brief account of the life of St. Francis, by Abby Langdon Alger. [New issue.] Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1898. c. '87. 26-228 p. D. cl., 50 c.

Originally published by Roberts Brothers, 1887.

***Francis of Assisi, St., [Giovanni Francesco Bernardone.]** The little flowers of St. Francis; newly translated out of the Italian, by T. W. Arnold. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 16", (Temple classics.) cl., 50 c.; limp leath., 75 c.

Francisco, M. J. Municipal ownership vs. private corporations; with legal and editorial opinions, tables and cost of lights as furnished by private companies, and municipal plants that have been sold or abandoned; containing also a comparison of English and American gas and railway plants. 5th ed., with statistics to date. Rutland, Vt., M. J. Francisco & Son, 1898. c. 148 p. O. pap., 50 c.

Francke, Kuno. Glimpses of modern German culture. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1898. c. 3-233 p. S. cl., \$1.25.

Short papers originally published in *The Nation*, *The Bookman*, and other journals. Contents: The con-

fleets of modern Germany; The Leibniz Day of the Berlin Academy of Sciences; The socialist situation; "Wildenbruch's King Henry" and Hauptmann's "Florian Geyer"; Johanna Ambrosius; Karoline von Günderode and Friedrich Creuzer; Hauptmann's "The sunken bell"; Hermann Grimm; Impressions of industrial and patriarchal Germany; Max Halbe's "Mother earth"; Sudermann's "John the Baptist"; Arnold Böcklin; Heinrich Seidel; Peter Rosegger; Bismarck as a national type. .

Frankel, A. H. In gold we trust. Phil., W: H. Pile's Sons, 1898. c. 332 p. D. cl., \$1.

The author through romance portrays the various phases of Ghetto life in America, with its shortcomings and its compensations.

***Frankland, Percy Faraday, and Mrs. Percy Faraday.** Pasteur. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 6+224 p. por. 12°, (Century science ser.) cl., \$1.25.

***Franklin, B.** The life of Benjamin Franklin written by himself; now first edited from original manuscripts and from his printed correspondence and other writings, ed. by J: Bigelow. 4th ed., rev. and corr. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1898. 8 v. 8°, cl., \$4.50; hf. cf., \$9; ¾ cf., \$9.75

Franklin, B. Poor Richard's almanack: selections from the preface, apothegms, and rimes; with a facsimile in reduction of the almanack for 1733; ed. by B: E. Smith. N. Y., The Century Co., 1898. c. 4-221 p. por. T. (Thumb-nail ser.) leath., \$1.

Franklin, S. R. Memories of a rear-admiral who has served for more than half a century in the navy of the United States. N. Y., Harper, 1898. c. 15+398 p. por. O. cl., \$3.

The story of over fifty years of service in the American Navy. As a midshipman Admiral Franklin served with men who had sailed with Hull and Decatur in 1812, and as a captain he was with Farragut in Mobile Bay. His recollections amount to a history of our naval service in war and peace. Long assignments on foreign stations have made his life full of incident, and his recollections of notable men, places, and events, both at home and abroad, are numerous and varied. The volume was prepared without referring to notes or journals, and this has imparted an informally conversational tone to its pages.

***Fraser, Alex. Campbell.** Thomas Reid. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1898. 160 p. 16°, (Famous Scots ser.) cl., 75 c.

Fraser, Mrs. C. F. Master Sunshine. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1898.] c. 8+54 p. il. sq. D. (Sunshine lib.) cl., 50 c.

The story of a little boy who, though by no means faultless, endears himself to every one through his sunny disposition.

***Fraser, Mrs. Hugh.** A chapter of accidents. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 251 p. 12°, cl., \$1.75.

Fraser, Mrs. Hugh. The looms of time. N. Y., Appleton, 1898. 8-295 p. D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 245.) cl., \$1; pap., 50 c.

A prologue gives a brief episode from the Spanish invasion of Peru and the attempt to find a gold mine. This mine is still undiscovered when the story, which is quite modern, opens. The search for it is again the cause of a crime with many thrilling and dramatic scenes. The heroine comes all the way from England to Chili to find out what is wrong with her property, and on the long sea voyage meets a young English officer, who falls in love with her and helps her defend her rights. The villain of the story is the steward of the rich farm, the Hacienda de San Miguel, upon which the chief scenes take place.

Fraser, J: A. Santiago; or, for the red, white, and blue: a war drama in four acts. Chic., The Dramatic Publishing Co., [1898.] 2-58 p. D. pap., 25 c.

***Frazer, Mrs. Ja. G.** ["Lilly Grove," pseud.] Scenes of child life; in colloquial French; il. by H. M. Brock. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 14+124 p. 16°, (Macmillan's primary ser. of French reading books.) cl., net, 50 c.

***Frazer, Persifor.** Tables for the determination of minerals, by physical properties ascertainable with the aid of a few field instruments; based on the system of Dr. Albin Weisbach. 4th ed., to which 140 additional species have been added. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1897. 12°, roan, \$1.50.

Frazer, Rev. Rob. W. A literary history of India. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1898. 7+470 p. il. O. (The lib. of literary hist., no. 1.) cl., \$4.

The initial volume of a new series, which deals with the intellectual growth and artistic achievements of various nations. Each volume will be entrusted to a distinguished scholar. The present work deals with: The Aryans; The gray dawn mists; The early bards; The twilight of the older and the dawn of newer deities; Brahmanism; From Brahmanism to Buddhism; Buddhism; The power of the Brahmins; The final resting-place of Aryan thought; The epics; The attack; The drama; South India; The foreigner in the land; The fusing point of old and new. A short list of useful works recommended for further study covers five pages. Index.

Frederic, Harold. The deserter, and other stories: a book of two wars; il. by Merrill, Sandham, Gilbert Gaul, and G: Foster Barnes. Bost., Lothrop Pub. Co., [1898.] 4+401 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

Two of the four stories contained are founded on incidents of the American Civil War; these are entitled "The deserter" and "A day in the wilderness." The others are called "How Dickson came by his name" and "Where Avon in Severn flows." They are supposed to be episodes of England's War of the Roses.

Frederic, Harold. Gloria mundi: a novel. Chic., H. S. Stone & Co., 1898. c. 4+58 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

The story of a young man, brought up on the Continent in obscurity, who finds himself all at once, through the tragical deaths of several of his relatives, the heir to a dukedom. The story opens with his journey to England, and the incident of his meeting a young English typewriter, who has been to Paris on her vacation. This girl divides with his cousin, Lady Cressage, the interest of the story. In describing the family of Torr, to which the young hero belongs, a graphic picture is presented of degeneracy in a noble family, almost extinct, through its vices and immoralities. The hero, when he takes his place among them as the Duke of Glastonbury, is homesick for his old simple life.

French, Alice, ["Octave Thanet," pseud.] The heart of toil; il. by A. B. Frost. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1898. c. 9+215 p. il. D. cl., \$1.50.

The half-dozen stories grouped under the above title all turn to some extent on the relation of employers and employed. Their names are: The non-combatant; The way of an election; The moment of clear vision; Johnny's job; The "scab"; The conscience of a business man.

French, Alice, ["Octave Thanet," pseud.] A slave to duty, and other women. Chic., H. S. Stone & Co., 1898. c. 4+221 p. S. cl., \$1.25.

Short stories dealing with the characteristics of women. The titles are: A slave to duty; A colonial dame; A jealous woman; A problem in honor; On the blank side of the wall.

***Friling, H.** Colored ornaments in the historical styles. Pt. 1 containing 4 col. pl. in lithography. N. Y., Bruno Hessling, 1898. F. pap., \$2.70.

***Friling, H.** Modern surface ornaments suggested from plant and animal forms. Ser.

- 2, pt. 4. N. Y., Bruno Hessling, 1898. 6 heliotype pls. F. pap., \$2.70.
- Frink, H. Allyn.** The new century speaker for school and college. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1898. c. 12+846 p. D. cl., \$1.10.
Extracts from the speeches of Henry Cabot Lodge, Chauncey A. Depew, Charles H. Parkhurst, Henry W. Grady, James G. Blaine, James A. Garfield, Henry Ward Beecher, William H. Seward, Wendell Phillips, George William Curtis, and others; with selections from notable works of fiction, such as "Ben Hur," "Tom Brown at Oxford," "Andronike," etc., adapted for use in declamation and the study of American oratory.
- Frith, Walter.** The sack of Monte Carlo: an adventure of to-day, as narrated by Vincent Blacker, Esq., Lieutenant H. M.'s East-shire militia. N. Y., Harper, 1898. c. '97. 8+244 p. D. cl., \$1.25.
The narrator is a young man deeply in love, who needs £30,000. A sudden flash of inspiration comes to him that he may obtain the money by raiding Monte Carlo. The attractions of the adventure induce six men to join him, one of them an American, who goes into the affair with characteristic thoroughness, and supplies most of the brains. The party proceed to Monte Carlo, some by rail, others by steam yacht, which is moored close in shore to receive the booty. The raid is made, with many ridiculous incidents as accompaniment—the ending being very amusing.
- *Fry, Herbert Oswald, comp.** London in 1898; il. by 20 bird's-eye views of the principal streets. *New rev. ed. to date.* N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1898. 262 p. 12", pap., 40 c.
- Fry, T. C., D.D., Luckock, H. M. (Dean), and others.** Advent sermons on church reform; with a preface by the Lord Bishop of Stepney. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1898. 16+215 p. D. cl., \$1.50.
- *Fuchs, Ernest, M.D.** Text-book of ophthalmology; from the 7th enl. and improved German ed., by A. Duane, M.D. N. Y., Appleton, 1898. 788 p. 8", subs., cl., \$5; shp., \$6.
- Fuller, Alfred J., comp.** Golden thoughts from the great writers: a volume of selected devotional poems and extracts; arr. by Alfred J. Fuller. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., [1898.] 8-192 p. il. O. cl., \$2.50.
Through the selections are many text pictures and full-page pictures; a number of the latter are in colors. Handsomely bound, with gilt edges.
- Fuller, Anna.** One of the pilgrims: a bank story. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1898. c. 6+331 p. D. cl., \$1.25.
The Pilgrim Savings Bank in New York City is the scene of the story, and its employees and customers the characters. A pretty love-story is evolved, with other unsensational incidents.
- *Fuller, G. W.** Report on the investigations into the purification of the Ohio River water at Louisville, Kentucky, made to the president and directors of the Louisville Water Co. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., 1898. 480 p. il. pls. 4", cl., net, \$10.
- Fuller, H. B., ["Stanton Page," pseud.]** From the other side: stories of transatlantic travel. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1898. c. 8+229 p. D. buckram, \$1.25.
Contents: The greatest of these; What youth can do; The pilgrim sons; Pasquale's picture.
- Fulton, Chandos.** An unusual husband: [a novel.] N. Y., F. Tennyson Neely, 1898. c. 318 p. D. (Neely's popular lib., no. 118.) pap., 25 c.
- Gabrielle, A. Gibbs.** The life and immortality of man: an argumental lecture. N. Y., P. Eckler, [1898.] c. 2-115 p. por. O. (Library of liberal classics, v. 4, no. 87.) pap., 50 c.
Written by an agnostic.
- Gade, J. A.** Book-plates—old and new. N. Y., M. F. Mansfield & Co., [1898.] 6+52 p. D. bds., \$1.25.
A short essay concerning book-plates made valuable by reproductions, on fine paper, of many rare and unique plates. Among these are the book-plates of Charles Dickens, H. D. Ives, Victor Hugo, George Washington, etc. Incidentally, much interesting literary information is given.
- *Gadow, Hans.** A classification of vertebrata, recent and extinct. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 17+82 p. 8", cl., net, \$1.25.
- Gage, Alfred Payson.** The elements of physics: a text-book for high schools and academies. *Rev. ed.* Bost., Ginn & Co., 1898. c. '82, '98. 8+381 p. il. D. hf. leath., \$1.20.
- *Gairdner, Ja.** History of the life and reign of Richard the Third, to which is added the story of Perkin Warbeck from original documents. *New rev. ed.* N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 12+388 p. 12", cl., net, \$2.25.
- Gale, Rev. Ja. S.** Korean sketches. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1898. c. 2+256 p. il. D. cl., \$1.
Contents: First impressions; The coolie; The Yalu and beyond; From poverty to riches; The Korean pony; Across Korea; The Korean boy; Korean New Year; The Korean mind; The Korean gentleman; Korea's present condition; Some special friends; A missionary chapter.
- Gallaher, Ja. E.** Best Lincoln stories tersely told. Chic., Ja. E. Gallaher & Co., [1898.] c. 122 p. por. S. cl., 50 c.
Brief eulogistic sketches, founded on incidents said to have happened to Abraham Lincoln. The author says that he has "accepted only such stories as bore the impress of truth." In addition to the humorous, pathetic, and ennobling stories, the work contains the famous Gettysburg address, with the circumstances under which it was written; Lincoln's second inaugural address, and an analysis of the martyred president.
- Gallaher, Ja. E., ed.** Representative deaf persons of the United States of America, containing portraits and character sketches of prominent deaf persons (commonly called deaf mutes) who are engaged in the higher pursuits of life. Chic., Ja. E. Gallaher, [1898.] 222 p. por. O. cl., \$1.50.
Brief biographies of deaf people who have distinguished themselves in commerce, science, art or literature, and as professional men and women. The subjects are arranged in alphabetical order under the states in which they are now living, excepting in the case of Edmund Booth, whose history is the first outlined, and a few instances of people who were educated in American schools and who are now living in foreign countries; these last appear under the names of the states in which they were educated. The author is an instructor in the Chicago public schools for the deaf.
- Gallet, L.** The adventures of Cyrano de Bergerac: from the French, by Hettie E. Miller. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., [1898.] c. 4-460 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.
A story of the seventeenth century full of adventure and love-making, the hero being the real Cyrano de Bergerac, author and soldier. Not based upon the play of "Cyrano de Bergerac."
- Gallon, T.** Dicky Monteith: a love-story. N. Y., Appleton, 1898. c. 6+327 p. D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 247.) cl., \$1; pap., 50 c.
The story of a weak, blundering fellow, who is redeemed by a woman's love. The scene first opens in

London in a shabby lodging-house, where the hero, "Dicky Monteith," is found, expecting the arrival from the continent of a half-brother he has never seen. He had been left the guardian of his half-brother's fortune, and had lost it and his own in speculating. He is not strong enough morally to tell the truth to his brother, and enters upon a long series of deceptions, furnishing him with money gained in various ways. "Sally Flinders," a maid-of-all-work and a reminiscence of Dickens, sacrifices her life for him, and a refined, lovable woman finally saves him from destruction.

Gallon, T. A prince of mischief: a novel. N. Y., Appleton, 1898. c. '97. 6+294 p. D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 234.) cl., \$1; pap., 50 c.

The wreck of a yacht on the English coast is the opening scene. The only survivor is a beautiful boy of fifteen, who turns out to be a Greek Prince. He is sheltered, till claimed by his own relatives, by Prof. Jacks and his sister, and finds under their roof two charming young girls their nieces and an English boy, a pupil of the Professor. Henceforth the lives of all these people mingle, the fateful figure of the Prince always presaging ill-fortune. Unhappy love is the leading theme. The scene changes from England to the continent.

Gannon, Anna. The song of Stradella, and other songs. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1899 [1898.] c. '98. 4-85 p. S. cl., \$1.

Gardiner, A. Paul. A drummer's parlor stories; il. by E. J. Read. N. Y., A. Paul Gardiner, 1898. 4-107 p. sq. D. cl., 75 c. Humorous stories founded on the personal experience of a travelling salesman.

Gardiner, A. Paul. Paul's adventures to date; il. by E. J. Read. N. Y., A. P. Gardiner, 1898. c. 5+83 p. il. S. cl., \$1.

The story of an ordinary life, beginning with childhood on a farm and school days, and ending with "Paul" as a successful business man. By the author of "A drummer's parlor stories."

***Gardner, Alex.** Memoir of Alexander Gardner, soldier and traveller; colonel of artillery in the service of Maharajah Runjit Singh; ed. by Hugh Pearce; with an introd. by Sir R. Temple. N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1898. 359 p. pors. maps, 8°, cl., \$6.

Gardner, Celia E. Compensation: a study of experience: [a story in verse.] [New ed.] N. Y., G. W. Dillingham Co., 1897. c. '80. 8-326 p. D. (Madison Sq. lib., no. 119.) pap., 25 c.

***Gardner, Edmund G.** Dante's ten heavens: a study of the Paradiso: [seven essays.] N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1898. 310 p. 8°, cl., net, \$3.50.

***Gardner, Ernest Arthur.** Catalogue of the Greek vases in the Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 21+95 p. 41 pl. 8°, cl., net, \$4.

***Gardner, J. Starkie.** Armour in England from the earliest times to the seventeenth century. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 100+96 p. il. col. pls. 8°, cl., \$4.

***Gardner, J. M., ed.** American negligence reports, current ser., [cited Amer. Neg. Rep.]; all the current negligence cases decided in the federal courts of the U. S., the courts of last resort of all the states and territories, and selections from the intermediate courts, together with notes of English cases and annots. Vs. 2, 3. N. Y., Remick, Schilling & Co., 1898. c. 34+915; 34+902 p. O. shp., ea., \$5.50.

***Garland, A. H., Ralston, Rob., and Ingham, J. H.** A treatise on the constitution and jurisdiction of the U. S. courts on pleading, practice, and procedure therein, and on the powers and duties of U. S. commissioners, with rules of court and forms. Phil., T. & J. W. Johnson & Co., 1898. c. 2 v., 21+754; 755-1265 p. O. shp., \$12.

Garland, Hamlin. Ulysses S. Grant, his life and character. N. Y., Doubleday & McClure Co., 1898. c. 19+524 p. por. il. O. cl., \$2.50.

The author has spent the last three years in studying his subject, and has produced what is in reality the first personal life of the great commander. He has travelled many miles in quest of his material, has visited every place where General Grant ever lived, and all his battlefields, and has personally talked with every intimate friend of Grant now living who could help fill out the picture. In addition to having access to all material used by other biographers, he has had the use of many unpublished letters. He has written an unbiased life of the General as a man, concealing nothing and adding nothing. The material for the illustrations has been gathered with the same care and original research as the material for the text.

Garland, Hamlin. The spirit of Sweetwater. N. Y., Doubleday & McClure Co., [1898.] c. 6+100 p. por. S. (*Ladies' Home Journal* lib. of fiction.) cl., 50 c.

A love-story, the scene of which is laid in Colorado; it has for its central theme the restoration of an invalid young woman to health by the encouragement and influence of a strong-willed healthy man.

Garlepp, Bruno. Germany's iron chancellor; tr. from the original German, and ed. by Sidney Whitman. Akron, Ohio, The Werner Co., [1898.] c. '97. 8-403 p. pors. il. F. subs., cl., \$8; mor., \$12.

"The story of Bismarck's life is told here with fulness of detail and in a style that keeps the reader's interest, although it is plain from the outset that it is the account of a thorough-going partisan, and in general explains Prince Bismarck's life from Prince Bismarck's point of view, rather than from an impartial student's view of the 'movements of the latter half of the century.' But the feature of the book that will be most attentively regarded, and that is of really the greatest interest, is the copious illustration. The modern idea of biography by illustration is carried out here to its fullest extent. Everything that pertains to Bismarck's life is pictured in all its relations. . . ."—*New York Tribune*.

Garnaud, A., and Isbister, W. G. Pitman's practical French grammar and conversation for self-tuition; with copious vocabularies and imitated pronunciation; an entirely new and interesting method of learning French; reprinted from *Pitman's French Weekly*. N. Y., Sir I. Pitman & Sons, [1898.] 200 p. S. (Pitman's rapid ser.) cl., 50 c.; pap., 40 c.

Garnett, R. Edward Gibbon Wakefield: the colonization of South Australia and New Zealand. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1898. 27+336 p. por. D. (Builders of Greater Britain ser., no. 4.) cl., \$1.50.

Garnett, R. A history of Italian literature. N. Y., Appleton, 1898. c. 12+431 p. D. (Short histories of the literatures of the world ser., no. 3.) cl., \$1.50.

Contents: The beginnings of Italian literature; The early Italian lyric; Dante's life and minor writings; The Divine Comedy; Petrarch as man-of-letters; Petrarch and Laura; Boccaccio; The fifteenth century; The poetical renaissance of the fifteenth century; Chivalric poetry; Ariosto and his imitators; Michelangelo and Guicciardini; Other prose-writers of the sixteenth century; The Petrarchists; Humorous poetry—the mock-heroic; The novel; The drama; Tasso; The prose and poetry of the seventeenth century; The

eighteenth century—the comedy of masks—the opera—drama; The revival; The regeneration; Nineteenth century; Contemporary Italian literature. Bibliographical note (5 p.) enumerates and gives some account to the books to which the writer has been chiefly indebted. Index.

*Garretson, Ja. E., M.D. A system of oral surgery and dentistry. 6th ed. rev. and enl. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1897. 8°, cl., reduced to \$6; shp., reduced to \$7.

Garrett, F. G., and Harden, Arthur. An elementary course of practical organic chemistry. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 6+72 p. il. D. cl., net, 60 c.

Garrett, Phineas, ed. Popular dialogues; comprising a great variety of original matter expressly prepared by corps of experienced writers: arr. by Phineas Garrett. Phil., Penn Pub Co., 1898. c. 2—199 p. D. cl., 50 c.; pap., 30 c.

*Garrett, T. F., ed. The encyclopædia of practical cookery: a complete dictionary of all pertaining to the art of cookery and table service; il. with col. pl. and engravings. N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1898. 2 v., 1006; 892 p. 4°, cl., \$25.

Garvice, C. Her heart's desire. N. Y., G. Munro's Sons, [1898] c. '97. 4—263 p. D. (Munro's lib. of popular novels, no. 287.) pap., 25 c.

Gasc, Ferdinand E. A. A library dictionary of the French and English languages. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1898. 8+956 p. O. cl., \$4.

Since the first publication of Gasc's dictionary in 1875 additions and improvements have appeared in every edition. The time seemed ripe for a recasting of the whole, including the merging of the supplements into the body of the work. The present recast edition is much enlarged in contents and printed in more compact shape and is a great improvement on the latest edition of the former work. Strictness of accuracy in the renderings has been conceded to be a distinguishing feature of Gasc's bilingual dictionary.

*Gaskell, Mrs. Eliz. Cleghorn. Cranford; with a preface by Anne Thackeray Ritchie; il. by Hugh Thomson. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 30+297 p. 8°, cl., \$2.

*Gaskin, Mrs. Arthur. The travellers, and other stories. N. Y., G: Routledge & Sons, Ltd., 1898. 64 p. 4°, cl., \$1.50.

Gates, Ellen M. H. On Christmas day; decorations by Agnes O. Crane. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1898. unnp. sq. O. pap., 75 c. An illustrated poem.

*Gatty, Mrs. Marg. Scott. Parables from nature; il. by Paul de Longpré. New ed., containing the 1st and 2d series together in one volume. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1898. 558 p. 8°, cl., \$2.50.

Gaullieur, H. The paternal state in France and Germany. N. Y., Harper, 1898. c. 15+225 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

This is, as its name implies, a study of paternalism in the political systems of France and Germany. The idea of the book is to show that it is dangerous to vest in a government power and duties which can be withheld from it, that the tendency to paternalism is that of a great social force which endangers personal independence, individual freedom, and the best civic characteristics. The author uses the ruinous effects of the paternal system as exemplified in France and Germany to point out a moral for the United States, where, he thinks, there has been a tendency to attribute to certain kinds of paternalism much curative power to the government in the treatment of social and political difficulties.

Gay, Madame Marie Françoise Sophie Michaud de la Valette. Marie de Mancini: a romantic episode of the early days of Louis XIV.; from the French. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., 1898. 7+257 p. pors. D. cl., \$1.50.

Marie Mancini was born in 1639; she is believed to have died about 1715. The novel is founded on the romantic episode between her and Louis XIV. The story also dwells on the intervention of Cardinal Mazarin in bringing about Marie's marriage with the Prince Colonna. Many celebrated characters of the court of Louis XIV. are introduced. Christina of Sweden also played a part in the historical romance.

Gayetty, J. W. The motorman's guide: a practical treatise on street railway motors. Chic., Laird & Lee, 1898. c. '96. 114+6 p. sq. S. cl., 75 c.

By a man of experience, who writes in a plain, understandable way of car wiring, cutting out motors, operation and care of K controllers, short circuits and how to locate them, incandescent light circuits, Westinghouse motors, general electric #00 railway motor and series parallel controller, etc., etc.

*Geikie, Sir Archibald. Types of scenery and their influence on literature: the Romanes lectures for 1898, delivered in the Sheldonian Theatre, June 1, 1898. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 59 p. 8°, cl., 80 c.

*Geikie, Ja. Earth sculpture; or, the origin of land forms. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1898. c. 18+397 p. il. pl. O. (Science ser.) cl., \$2.

*General digest, American and English annotated. Refers to all reports official and unofficial. V. 4. New ser. Rochester, N. Y., The Lawyers' Co-operative Pub. Co., 1898. c. 10+1766+81; 10+2093+37 p. O. shp., ea., \$6.

Genung, J. Franklin. What a carpenter did with his Bible: an address. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1898.] c. 81 p. D. (What is worth while ser.) leatherette, 25 c.

Describes the great use made by Jesus Christ of the Scriptures, which he knew by heart. The author is professor of rhetoric at Amherst and eloquent in showing the far greater opportunities now enjoyed by mechanics for spiritual and intellectual culture.

*George, Andrew J., ed. From Chaucer to Arnold: types of literary art in prose and verse; an introduction to English literature; with preface and notes by Andrew J. George; with frontispiece of Chaucer. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 34+676 p. 12°, cl., net, \$1.

George, H. Writings. Memorial ed. In 10 vs. V. 1-8. N. Y., Doubleday & McClure Co., 1898. c. '81, '83, '86, '91, '97. 14+294; 4+295-568; 8+288; 3+151; 12+535; 18+276; 27+314; 315-545+24 p. por. il. O. cl., subs., per set, \$25. [Ed. limited to 1000 numbered copies.]

Contents: Vs. 1 and 2, Progress and poverty: an inquiry into the cause of industrial depressions and of increase of want with increase of wealth; v. 3, Social problems; v. 4, The land question, Property in land, The condition of labor; v. 5, Protection, or free trade: an examination of the tariff question, with especial regard to the interests of labor; v. 6, A perplexed philosopher: being an examination of Mr. Herbert Spencer's various utterances on the land question, with some incidental reference to his "Synthetic philosophy"; v. 7, The science of political economy; v. 8, pt. 1, The science of political economy; pt. 2, Moses: a lecture.

George, H. Progress and poverty: an inquiry into the cause of industrial depressions and of increase of want with increase of wealth. New ed. N. Y., Doubleday & McClure Co., 1898. c. '79. 14+568 p. D. cl., \$1; pap., 25 c.

A new edition from new plates. Doubleday &

McClure Co. have become the publishers of all of Henry George's works.

George, H: The science of political economy. N. Y., Doubleday & McClure Co., 1898. c. '97. 39+545 p. por. O. cl., \$2.50.

The book is in five divisions, namely, "The meaning of political economy," "The nature of wealth," "The production of wealth," "The distribution of wealth," and "Money—the medium of exchange and measure of value." The work, in all main essentials finished, was begun in 1891, and was intended by Henry George to be the crowning achievement of his life. Wider in scope than the world-famous "Progress and poverty," it is written in the same lucid and graphic style. It presents political economy in the new aspect of a clear and fascinating science; a science which needs no technical knowledge or special learning to study, and which appeals to the vast majority of men because it treats of the burning problem—the getting of a living.

***Georgia.** The code of the state, adopted Dec. 15, 1895; prepared by J. L. Hopkins, Clifford Anderson, and Jos. R. Lamar. In 3 v. V. 1. Atlanta, The Foote & Davies Co., 1896. c. '98. 76+550 p. O. shp., complete set of 3 v., \$7.50.

This volume has only just been issued, although first copyrighted in 1895. Vols. 2 and 3 were issued in 1896, and entered in our "Annual Catalogue" in 1897.

***Georgia forms and practice.** A collection of annot. legal forms, adapted to the code of 1895; designed for the use of the judiciary, the bar, and the county officers of Ga., [etc.] by Ja. H. Blount, jr. Atlanta, Franklin Printing and Publishing Co., 1898. c. 15+463 p. O. shp., \$4.

***Georgia. Supreme ct.** Reports of cases at the Mar. and Oct. terms, 1896. V. 99-101. Stevens and Graham, reprints. Atlanta, pub. by the state, 1897. c. O. shp., ea., \$5.

Gerard, Dorothea, [Mme. Longard de Longgarde.] A forgotten sin: a novel. N. Y., Appleton, 1898. c. 2+309 p. D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 287.) cl., \$1; pap., 50 c.

The ghost of Robert Morell's past confronts him at a most critical moment in his life, and works sad havoc with his plans. Morell had married for money, and when his daughter is of a marriageable age, he is on the brink of ruin, having wasted his wife's estate speculating. Before his condition is made public he succeeds in engaging his daughter to a millionaire. The reason this engagement is broken, and the causes that lead Morell to suicide, are the motives of the story.

Gerard, Dorothea, [Mme. Longard de Longgarde.] The impediment: a novel. N. Y., Appleton, 1898. c. 2+322 p. D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 253.) cl., \$1; pap., 50 c.

A young girl, daughter of a country doctor, marries a man for his wealth and title. She makes no pretence of loving him, and is comparatively happy until her heart is won by another man who had always hoped to make her his wife, but who went to Australia first to make a fortune before proposing. The husband, suspecting the condition of things, commits suicide. He is "the impediment" to the lovers' marriage, the widow developing conscientious scruples and remorse. London fashionable life is the background.

Gerhard, W: Paul. Sanitary engineering. N. Y., published by the author, W: Paul Gerhard, 1898. c. 182 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

Relates especially to the water supply of cities and of dwellings; sewerage; prevention of pollution of water-courses; sewage disposal; street pavements; street cleaning; removal of ice and snow; cleansing footways and sidewalks; removal of refuse; sanitation of towns; railway and ship sanitation, etc., etc.

Gröme, (pseud.) Christ and the critics. Cin., O., Curts & Jennings, 1898. c. 3-85 p. nar. D. cl., 50 c.

The question considered and discussed by the anonymous author is, "Was Moses the author of the Pentateuch?" He answers the question in the affirmative,

offering in support of his theory the evidence of the words of Jesus Christ.

Gerstäcker, F: Adventures in the tropics; tr. by Felix L. Oswald. N. Y., W. L. Allison Co., [1898.] c. 210 p. il. D. cl., \$1.

Three stories of adventure, entitled "A hunter's paradise," "Adventures in the Pampas," and "The convent treasure."

Gessmann, Gustav W. Katechismus der handelsekunst: eine übersichtliche zusammenstellung der von den chiromanten für die deutung der handformen, sowie der auf der handfläche befindlichen zeichen aufgestellten lehren; mit einer einleitung v. Graf C. von Saint Germain. Chic., Laird & Lee, 1898. c. 217 p. il. D. (German-American ser., no. 28.) bds., 50 c.; pap., 25 c.

The introduction is by the author of "Practical palmistry." The author claims his subject may almost be treated as a science. Among the fifty-two illustrations are the hands of Queen Victoria, Thomas A. Edison, W. E. Gladstone, Eugene Sandow, Li Hung Chang, Mrs. Langtry, Calvé, Corbett the pugilist, etc.

Gestefeld, Ursula N. The metaphysics of Balzac as found in "The magic skin," "Louis Lambert," and "Seraphita." N. Y., The Gestefeld Publishing Co., 1898. c. 112 p. D. cl., \$1.

The writer claims that the immortal books of Balzac were fiction without, philosophy within; that his controlling purpose was to show that animality, humanity, and divinity were enfolded in the genus man. This general system he has specially unfolded in the triad of books chosen for interpretation. "In 'The magic skin' we have the lower human soul which includes the animal soul; in 'Louis Lambert' the higher human which has been detached from the lower, and in 'Seraphita' the divine soul whose home is above the things of sense." Problems of metaphysics, of psychical conditions, and of mesmerism and hypnotism are stated in various forms.

***Gibbins, Rev. H: de Beltgens.** The English people in the nineteenth century: a short history. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 6+172 p. 16", cl., net, 90 c.

***Gibbon, E:** The history of the decline and fall of the Roman empire; with introd., notes, appendices, and index. In 7 v. Vols. 5, 6, ed. by J. B. Bury. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 4+548; 15+560 p. 12", buckram, ea., \$2.

Gibbon, E: Memoirs of the life and writings of Edward Gibbon; ed., with introd. and notes, by Oliver Farrar Emerson. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1898. c. 75+279 p. D. (Athenæum Press ser.) cl., \$1.20.

The introduction has to do with the contents of the memoirs, how and when they were written, how they have been edited, the last years of Gibbon's life and Gibbon's style. Following is a chronological outline of Gibbon's life and his memoirs.

Gibbs, W: E. Lighting by acetylene generators, burners, and electric furnaces. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., 1898. c. 3+141 p. il. D. cl., \$1.50.

Contents: The history of acetylene; Electric furnaces; Generation of acetylene; Impurities of carbide and purification of acetylene; Generators; Acetylene lamps and burners; Author's experiments; Fire regulations; List of United States patents.

Gibson, C: Dana. Sketches and cartoons. N. Y., R. H. Russell, 1898. size 12 x 18 ins., vellum, \$5; édition de luxe, net, \$10.

Gibson, E: [Lord Ashbourne.] Pitt: some chapters of his life and times. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1898. 14+392+3 p. por. O. cl., \$6.

***Gibson, G: Alex., M.D.** Diseases of the heart and aorta. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 20+932 p. il. 8", cl., net, \$6.

- ***Giddings, Franklin H.** Elements of sociology: a text-book for colleges and schools. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 11+853 p. 12°, cl., net, \$1.10.
- ***Giegold, G.** Aus dem urwald; erzählungen, skizzen und gedichte; mit zahlreichen original-illustrationen nach photographischen aufnahmen. Milwaukee, Wis., C. N. Caspar, 1898. c. 120 p. 12°, bds., 50 c.
- ***Gifford, Rev. Dan. L.** Every-day life in Korea: a collection of studies and stories. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1898. 281 p. il. 12°, cl., \$1.25.
- ***Gigot, Rev. F. E.** Outlines of New Testament history. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1898. 8°, cl., net, \$1.50.
- ***Gilbert, C. Allan.** Maude Adams in "The Little Minister"; sixteen full-page drawings by C. A. Gilbert. N. Y., R. H. Russell, 1898. size 10 x 12¾ ins., pap., 25 c.
- ***Gilbert, G.** Holley, D. D. The student's life of Jesus. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 412 p. 12°, cl., net, \$1.25.
- ***Gilbert, W.** Schwenck. The Bab ballads; with which are included the "Songs of a Savoyard"; il. by the author. N. Y., G. Routledge & Sons, 1898. 554 p. sq. 8°, cl., \$3.
- Gilder, R. Watson.** In Palestine; and other poems. N. Y., The Century Co., 1898. c. '92-'98. 110 p. S. cl., \$1.
The larger part of this collection has not previously appeared in print. It contains verse suggested by travel in Palestine, Egypt, and Greece, with songs of heroism in peace and battle, and poems of occasion.
- Gildersleeve, Basil Lanneau, and Lodge, Gonzalez.** Gildersleeve's Latin grammar. School ed. N. Y., University Pub. Co., [1898.] c. 8+328 p. D. cl., 80 c.
Prepared in response to the demand for a shorter Latin grammar based on the Gildersleeve-Lodge work of 1891. Historical detail and grammatical exposition intended for advanced students mainly have been discarded, and the phraseology has been simplified wherever it seemed possible without a sacrifice of scientific exactness.
- Giles, Marie Florence.** Though your sins be as scarlet. N. Y., F. Tennyson Neely, 1898. c. 5-294 p. nar. S. (Neely's prismatic lib.) cl., 50 c.
The position the Catholic Church takes upon divorce is brought out in a story of New York life of today. The careers of two sisters are the chief themes. One marries a rich old man for his money and position, the other lives with a divorced man, or at least one who claims to be divorced, without the ceremony of marriage. A contrast is drawn between the conventional and unconventional virtues of the two heroines.
- Gill, J. K.** Text-book on navigation and nautical astronomy. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1898. 8+880 p. O. cl., \$3.50.
- Gill, Leonard.** The madness of love: [a novel.] N. Y., F. Tennyson Neely, [1898.] c. 258 p. D. (Neely's popular lib., no. 110.) pap., 25 c.
- ***Gillespie, A. Lockhart, M. D.** The natural history of digestion; il. by figures, diagrams, and charts. N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1898. 427 p. 12°, (Contemporary science hist.) cl., \$1.50.
- ***Gillespie, W. M.** Treatise on surveying; ed. by Cady Staley. New ed. In 2 pts., Pt. 2, Higher surveying. N. Y., Appleton, 1898. 8°, cl., \$2.50.
- Gillilan, S. W.** Finnigin to Flannigan: an Irish dialect story in verse; il. by Roy W. Taylor. Richmond, Ind., Nicholson Printing and Mfg. Co., [1898.] c. 8 p. sq. D. pap., 25 c.
- Gillman, H.** Hassan, a fellah: a romance of Palestine. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1898. c. 4+597 p. D. cl., \$2.
The author lived in Palestine for over five years, and during his residence there had unusual and peculiar advantages for seeing and knowing the people and the country, enabling him to enrich his story with local color, characteristics, and information not found in other works of the kind on the Holy Land. He has selected the present time for the story. The pen-portraits of the people are studies made upon the spot, and the descriptions of Jerusalem and the surrounding country are word-pictures of the land as it is to-day. The portions connected with the "Thar," or blood-feud between the Syrian villages, and the insurrection in Crete, are not only of uncommon interest but are intensely dramatic.
- Gilman, Dan. Coit.** University problems in the United States. N. Y., The Century Co., 1898. c. '97, '98. 7+319 p. O. cl., \$2.
Contents: The Johns Hopkins University in its beginning; The utility of universities; The characteristics of a university; The Sheffield Scientific School of Yale University, New Haven; The University of California in its infancy; Knowledge and charity; Modern progress in medicine; University libraries; The teachers' college of Columbia University; Washington and Lee University; Higher education in the United States; The proposals for a national university in Washington.
- Gilman, J. Bradley.** The musical journey of Dorothy and Delia; il. by F. G. Attwood. N. Y., T. Y. Crowell & Co., [1898.] c. '93. 3+89 p. D. (Sunshine lib.) cl., *Sunshine ed.*, 50 c.; *illustrated ed.*, \$1.
See notice "Annual Catalogue," 1893.
- ***Gilmore, Ja. R.** ["Edmund Kirke." *pseud.*] Personal recollections of Abraham Lincoln and the civil war. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1898. il. 8°, cl., \$3.
- Gilmore, Mary A.** Katie, a daughter of the king. [New issue.] Phil., G. W. Jacobs & Co., [1898.] c. '91. 2-84 p. D. cl., 50 c.
See notice "Annual Catalogue," 1891.
- ***Gilmore, Minnie.** Songs from the wings. N. Y., F. Tennyson Neely, 1898. 217 p. 12°, cl., \$1.25.
- ***Gilmore, W. E.** Life of Edward Tiffin, first governor of Ohio. Chillicothe, O., Horney & Son, 1898. 12°, cl., \$1.25.
- Girard College, 1848-1898.** Semi-centennial of Girard College: biographical sketch of Stephen Girard, his will, and other papers relating to the college, and its development and government; account of the exercises on the occasion of the celebration of the opening of the college, January 3, 1898. Phil., Girard College, 1898. 3-182 p. por. il. O. cl., n. p.
- ***Girardey, Rev. Ferreol.** Popular instructions on prayer. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1898. 32°, pap., 25 c.
- ***Girl's own annual, [1898;]** the annual volume of The girl's own paper. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1898. 882 p. il. 8°, cl., \$3.
- Girvin, Ernest A.** Domestic duels; or, evening talks on the woman question. San Francisco, Cal., E. D. Bronson & Co., 1898. c. 277 p. D. cl., \$1; pap., 50 c.
Conversations between a husband and wife on the following subjects: Why women should do housework; The American family; Effect of tampering with the procreative functions; Psychic and physiological differences between the sexes; Comparison between womanhood in heathen and Christian lands; Influence of women upon lives and characters of great men; Modern inventions and women; Higher education of

women: Progress of women in the professions; Arguments for and against woman suffrage.

Gissing, G: Rob. Charles Dickens: a critical study. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1898. c. 4+318 p. D. bds, \$2.

The writer of "Sleeping fires," "Unclassed," and "The whirlpool" sums up the work of Dickens by dividing it and looking at it from twelve points of view: His times; the growth of man and writer; the story-teller; art, veracity, and moral purpose; characterization; satire portraiture; women and children; humor and pathos; style; the radical; comparisons (with Zola, Balzac, Victor Hugo, Dostoevsky); the latter years. The author takes for granted a thorough acquaintance with Dickens in his reader, and discusses plots and characters and scenes as though they were realities. He specially points out the unflinching optimism of Dickens, in which he differed from all the great realists who have preceded and followed him.

Gissing, G: Rob. The town traveller. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1898.] c. 3+293 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

The hero is a commercial traveller of the purest "cockney" type, living in shabby London lodgings, and alternately devoting himself to a pleasant little widow who keeps a china shop, and an ignorant, high-tempered young person, by name Polly Sparkes, who sells programmes in a theatre. There is a mystery about a missing uncle of Polly Sparkes, which gives opportunity for some puzzling situations and some intrigue.

Gissing, G: Rob. The whirlpool. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1898.] c. '97. 2+424 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

A novel dealing more or less with fashionable London society of to-day. It is a realistic presentation of men and women who, by no means perfect at first, rapidly deteriorate through contact with the insincerity and pretence of modern social life. The central figure is a shallow, brilliant woman, often false and vulgar—nevertheless made by the author profoundly interesting.

Gladden, Washington, D.D. The Christian pastor and the working church. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1898. c. 14+485 p. O. (International theological lib.) cl., net, \$2.50.

Intended to cover the field of what is known as pastoral theology. It deals with the work of the Christian pastor and the Christian church. Its subject is applied Christianity. The subjects having special chapters are: the church; the pastor; the call to the pastorate; the pastor in his study; pulpit and altar; the pastor as friend; the church organization. The Sunday-school; the mid-week service; parish evangelization; the social life of the church; woman's work in the church; the young men and women; the pastor and the children; missionary societies and church contributions; revivals and revivalism; the institutional church; enlisting the membership; the care of the poor.

Gladden, Washington, D.D. England and America: addresses. Columbus, O., Quinius & Ridenour, [1898.] 96 p. S. pap., 15 c.

Two addresses delivered in England during the summer of 1898 on "Causes and issues of the present war" and "Reasons for friendship between England and America." An introduction is furnished by the Rev. W. H. Fremantle, Dean of Ripon.

Gladden, Washington, D.D. Our nation and her neighbors. Columbus, O., Quinius & Ridenour, 1898. 89 p. D. pap., 15 c.

A discussion of the causes of the present war, the ends for which it must be prosecuted, and the responsibilities to which it commits the nation.

Gladstone, W: Ewart. On books and the housing of them. N. Y., M. F. Mansfield & Co., [Agts. for Ja. Bowden,] 1898. 3-29 p. por. S. cl., 75 c.

Glanville, Ernest. The lover's quest: [a novel.] N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1898.] c. '97. 3-340 p. D. (Globe lib., v. 2, no. 287.) pap, 50 c.

Glasgow, Ellen. Phases of an inferior planet. N. Y., Harper, 1898. c. 3+325 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

The author of "The descendant" tells another story of New York City. Her chief scene is "The Gotham," a fourth-rate apartment-house and restaurant, where impecunious artists, journalists, and students congregated. The heroine, Mariana Musin, lives in "The Gotham." She is a southern girl, existing on a small allowance, and is cultivating her voice for grand opera. Adjoining her rooms are the apartments of Anthony Algarcife, a young scientist, who has gone through various phases of belief and unbelief, and is now an utter sceptic. The lives of these two people as they affect each other are related with force and picturesqueness.

Gleason, Clarence W. Gate to Vergil. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1898. c. 6+162 p. D. cl., 50 c.

Gleig, C: When all men starve: showing how England hazarded her naval supremacy, and the horrors which followed the interruption of her food-supply. N. Y., J: Lane, 1898. c. '97. 4+192 p. O. cl., \$1.25.

An imaginary picture of England starving on account of her food-supply being cut off through a war with Germany, France, and Russia.

Glenn, T: Allen, ed. Some colonial mansions and those who lived in them; with genealogies of the various families mentioned. In 3 v. V. 1. Phil., H: T. Coates & Co., 1898. c. '97. 19+459 p. por. il. O. cl., subs., \$5.

The editor is closely associated with the historical, genealogical, and colonial societies of Pennsylvania and other states. He has brought together material showing the colonial settlers from New England to the Carolinas in their homes, producing a series of sketches describing social life, architecture, art, dress, and letters during the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries on the American plantations. The families treated in the first volume are the Byrds, the Stocktons, Coates-Paschall-Morris families, the Herrmans, the Van Rensselaers, the Pages, the Carters, the Livingstons, the Carrolls, the Graemes, the Harrisons, and the Randolphins. Profusely illustrated.

Glover, Eliz. The gentle art of pleasing. N. Y., The Baker & Taylor Co., [1898.] c. 4-173 p. S. cl., \$1.

Intended for young people not quite fitted to understand the teachings of Emerson and De Quincey. The art rests in unselfishness and consideration for others. The author points out the specially unpleasant traits of Americans, and explains the causes of them. The lessons are conveyed by conversations between a husband and wife and their most agreeable daughter.

Glover, Eliz. Jefferson Wildrider. N. Y., The Baker & Taylor Co., [1898.] c. 6+313 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

Begins with the history of a New England family, which accounts for many of the traits in the members taking part in the story. The time is 1840 and the following dozen years. A handsome, self-indulgent, ease-loving man is Jefferson Wildrider. His cousin loves him and he loves her cousin. He breaks one woman's heart by marrying the other, and his wife's brain gives way before the strain of slaving for the support of his children. Incidentally, New England life is well described, and the characters are full of life.

Godfrey, Eliz. Poor human nature: a musical novel. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1898. c. 4+362 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

The story has its scene almost entirely in a small German town, part of a principality whose ruler is devoted to Wagner. The tenor and soprano of a German opera company, who sing together the leading parts in Wagner's operas, are the central figures. The tenor is a fine fellow, a German, with a commonplace wife, the soprano an English girl of high principles who believes "the dangers of stage life only come to those who court them." Her theories are severely tested. The novel is written by one who loves music, particularly Wagner, and who knows something of an artist's life.

Godkin, Edwin Lawrence. Unforeseen tendencies of democracy. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1898. c. 8+265 p. D. cl., \$2. Contents: Former democracies: Equality: The nom-

inating system; The decline of legislatures; Peculiarities of American municipal government; The growth and expression of public opinion; The Australian democracy. These essays state with explicit frankness, but without exaggeration, the distinctive aspects of American political life.

*Goethe, J: Wolfg. v. Criticism, reflections and maxims; tr., with an introd., by W. B. Rönnefeldt. [N. Y., imported by A. Lovell & Co., 1898.] 84+261 p. 16°, (Camelot ser.) cl., 40 c.

*Goethe, J: Wolfg. v. Goethe's Egmont; with introd. and notes by Sylvester Primer. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 174 p. il. 12°, net, 60 c.

Goethe, J: Wolfg. v. The First part of the tragedy of Faust in English, by T. E. Webb. *New ed.*, with the death of Faust, from the Second part. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1898. 6+295 p. O. cl., \$2.

Goethe, J: Wolfg. v. Goethe's Faust. Pt. 1; tr. by Anna Swanwick, with an introd. by E. Brooks, jr. Phil., D: McKay, [1898.] c. 3-213 p. S. (Pocket literal translations of the classics.) cl., 50 c.

*Goethe, J: Wolfg. v. Goethe's Iphigenie auf Tauris; with introd. and notes by C. A. Eggert. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 61+180 p. 12°, cl., net, 60 c.

Goethe, J: Wolfg. v., and Schiller, J: F: v. Goethe's Egmont; with Schiller's Essays, "Des Grafen Lamoral von Egmont leben und tod," and "Ueber Egmont, trauerspiel von Goethe"; ed., with introd. and notes, by Max. Winkler. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1898. 51+276 p. D. (International modern language ser.) cl., \$1.

"This edition of 'Egmont' has been prepared largely with reference to the needs of such college students as have mastered sufficiently the principles of the German language to be able to read this drama as a classic. In the grammatical explanations and the various translations suggested by the editor he has been guided by his class-room experience with students who have had about two years of German in college, and has carefully avoided the discussion of all questions, however interesting, that do not have an immediate bearing upon the drama as Goethe conceived it."—*Preface*. The bibliography (4 p.) comprises the more important books and essays used in the making of this edition.

Goetz, Philip Becker. Poems. Bost., R: G. Badger & Co., 1898. c. 6-96 p. S. buckram, net, \$1.25.

Poems entitled: Premonitions; A sunset; The seekers; The intruder; Children; Echo; Religion; The magician; Iconoclasm; The Venus of Melos; Keats, and other interesting subjects; with translations of Greek and French verses, entitled Anakreontic (from the Greek); The Cydnus and Antony and Cleopatra (from the French of Heredia); The death of Orestes (Sophokles: Elektra, 678-763); and sonnets called A cry; Eros; Guinevere; Izeyl; Keats day; Two pictures; Amity; Remembrance; A study from Chopin, etc.

*Goldsmith, Oliver. The traveller, and The deserted village; ed., with introd., notes, and appendices, by Rev. A. E. Woodward. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 22+134 p. 12°, (Bell's English classics.) cl., net, 50 c.

Goldsmith, Oliver. The Vicar of Wakefield; il. by H. M. Paget. [New ed.] N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., [1898.] 3-224 p. il. O. cl., \$3.

Illustrated with numerous full-page pictures, some in heliogravure.

*Goldsmith, Oliver. The Vicar of Wakefield. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 16°, (Temple classics.) cl., 50 c.; limp leath., 75 c.

Golm, Rudolf. The old Adam and the new Eve; tr. from the German, by Edith Fowler. N. Y., G: H. Richmond & Son, 1898. c. 19+250 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

A book which satirizes with some severity several peculiarities in German institutions and habits of thought and endeavors to force reflection on the difficulties which assail woman, even when her right to obtain education and her power to support herself have been fully acknowledged. Edmund Gosse has written an introduction to this translation of a novel written to prove that the only freedom a woman can hope for is love, which makes her rejoice in self-sacrifice.

Gomme, G: Laurence, ed. The queen's story-book: being historical stories collected out of English romantic literature in illustration of the reigns of English monarchs from the conquest to Queen Victoria; ed. with an introd. by G: L. Gomme; il. by W. H. Robinson. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1898. 18+446 p. il. D. cl., \$2.

Goode, G: Brown, ed. The Smithsonian Institution, 1846-1896: the history of its first half century. Wash., D. C., [N. Y., for sale by G: Putnam's Sons,] 1898. 10+830 p. pors. O. cl., \$12; hf. mor., \$15.

President McKinley writes a preface and Mr. S: P. Langley, secretary of the Smithsonian Institution, an introduction. Following are papers by officers of the institution which, taken together, cover the history of the Smithsonian in all its departments. Chief among these are a most interesting biography of James Smithsonian, the founder, by S: P. Langley; "The founding of the Institution, 1836-46," "The establishment and the Board of Regents," and "The Smithsonian building and grounds," all by G: H. Goode; "The Smithsonian Library," by Cyrus Adler, and eleven other articles equally valuable. Various experts contribute fifteen "appreciations of the work of the Smithsonian Institution" under the subjects of Physics, Mathematics, Astronomy, Bibliography, etc. Biographies are included of regents, benefactors, secretaries, etc., with many valuable portraits. Appendix gives in brief form the principal event in the history of the institution, comp. by W. Jones Rees. Full index.

*Goodrich, Arthur L. Topics on Greek history intended for use in secondary schools. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 58 p. 12°, pap., net, 25 c.; bound with "Topics on Roman history," pap., net, 60 c.

*Goodrich, Arthur L. Topics on Roman history intended for use in secondary schools. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 107 p. 12°, cl., net, 35 c.; bound with "Topics on Greek history," pap., net, 60 c.

Goodwin, Mrs. Maud Wilder, Royce, Alice Carrington, Putnam, Ruth, and Brownell, Eva Palmer, eds. Historic New York. V. 2 being the second series of the "Half moon papers." N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1898. c. 12+470 p. pors. il. O. cl., \$2.50.

Contents: Slavery in New York, with special reference to New York City, by Edwin Vernon Morgan; Tammany Hall, by Talcott Williams; Old prisons and punishments, by Eliz. Dike Lewis; The New York press and its makers in the eighteenth century, by Charlotte M. Martin and B: Ellis Martin; Bowling Green, by Spencer Trask; New Amsterdam family names and their origin, by Berthold Fernow; Old taverns and posting inns; The doctor in old New York, by F. H. Bosworth, M.D.; Early schools and schoolmasters of New Amsterdam, by Emma Van Vechten; The battle of Harlem Heights, by W: R. Shepherd; Breuckelen, by Harrington Putnam; The "Neutral Ground," by C: Fryer. Index.

Goodykoontz, Jasper. Goodykoontz's manual; pocket ed., [19th ed.,] containing most of the tables in the large ed.; with other useful information. Atlanta, Ind., published by the author, Jasper Goodykoontz, 1898. c. unnp. por. nar. S. flex. leatherette, 25 c.; flex. leath., 50 c.; flex. Amer. rus., 75 c.

Gordon, Anna A. Frances E. Willard: a memorial volume; introd. by Lady Henry Somerset; with character studies and memorial tributes. Chic., [Monarch Book Co., 1898.] c. 6+416 p. por. il. O. cl., \$1.50.

Pt. 1 is devoted to a life of Frances E. Willard, the founder of the Woman's Christian Temperance Union, by Miss Gordon, for twenty-one years her private secretary. Pt. 2 embraces an account of commemorative services held at her death in various cities; also character sketches and tributes from prominent men and women all over the world. This work has hitherto been sold by subscription. It may now, for the first time, be obtained through the regular trade.

Gordon, H. Laing. Sir James Young Simpson and chloroform (1811-1870). N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. c. 12+233 p. por. D. (Masters of medicine, no. 3.) cl., \$1.25.

Sir James Young Simpson was the discoverer of the pain-annulling power of chloroform. A list is given of his contributions to archaeology (p. 223-225).

Gordon, H. R. Tecumseh of the Shawanoes: a tale of the war of 1812. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1898. c. 3+312 p. il. O. cl., \$1.50.

A companion book to "Pontiac, chief of the Ottawas," by the same author. A story of Indian warfare on the frontier, with scenes from the war of 1812; two Kentucky boys are the central figures.

Gordy, Wilbur Fisk. A history of the United States, for schools. N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1898. c. 23+478 p. por. il. maps, D. cl., net, \$1.

Abundant notes, questions, and bibliographies at the head of chapters make this a useful work for teachers. The bibliographies include books of references for consultation, outside history readings, and novels and poems treating of the period. The work is divided into four periods: Discovery of America; Exploration and colonization; The revolution, the confederation, and the constitution; and Reconstruction and the new Union. Causes and results are dealt with rather than details. Appendix contains Declaration of Independence, the Constitution of the U. S., lists of the presidents, etc. Index.

***Gore, C.; (Canon.)** St. Paul's Epistles to the Ephesians: a practical exposition. N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1898. 278 p. 12°, cl., \$1.50.

***Gore, C.; (Canon), ed.** Essays in aid of the reform of the church. N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1898. 376 p. 8°, cl., \$4.20.

Gosnell, R. E., comp. Year-book [1897] of British Columbia, and manual of Provincial information; to which is added a chapter containing much special information respecting the Canadian Yukon and Northern territory generally. Victoria, B. C., [published by the author, R. E. Gosnell,] 1897. 500+7 p. por. il. maps, O. cl., \$2.50; pap., \$2.25, maps, diagram, etc., in envelope accompany work, or are sold separately, 25 c.

Contents: Historical review; Parliamentary and judicial; Municipal; Educational; Provincial health laws; Our Indians; Physical characteristics; Forest wealth; The fisheries; Agriculture; Mines and mining; Sociological; Trade and finance; Railway enterprises; The Canadian Yukon. Index.

Goss, C. F. The philopollist; or, city lover. Cin., O., The Robert Clarke Co., 1898. c. 8+132 p. il. D. cl., \$1.

A series of articles that were published in the Cincinnati *Commercial Tribune*, their aim being to inspire a love of home or of one's city, and especially of Cincinnati. Written by the author of "The optimist," who has coined the word "philopollist," from "philos" and "pollis," to describe the man that is to work the redemption of his city through his love and enthusiasm.

Goss, Warren Lee. In the navy; or, father against son: a story of naval adventures in the great civil war, '61-'65. N. Y., T. Y. Crowell & Co., [1898.] c. 11+399 p. il. D. cl., \$1.50.

Life north and south before the war forms the subject of the first chapters. The young hero enters the navy of the north and sees service on the inland waters of Virginia and South Carolina during the Civil War. The aim of the story is to be fair to both sides—to show that in many cases the Confederates were inspired also with a high sense of right and honor.

Gosse, Edmund W. A short history of modern English literature. N. Y., Appleton, 1898. c. '97. 5+416 p. D. (Literatures of the world ser.) cl., \$1.50.

Mr. Gosse's principal aim has been to show the movement of English literature. He desires above all else to give the reader, whether familiar with the books mentioned or not, a feeling of the evolution of English literature in the primary sense of the term, the disentanglement of the skein, the slow and regular unwinding, down succeeding generations, of the threads of literary expression. He has retained the character of a historical survey, with the introduction of the obvious names, and has kept before him as the central interest, expression, form, and technique.

Gould, E. Sherman. The arithmetic of the steam-engine. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., 1897. c. 3+104 p. D. cl., \$1.

The object is to give a clear and concise digest of the fundamental principles of the steam engine, and the practical calculations based on them, through a collection of accurate facts and simple rules.

Gould, E. Sherman. High masonry dams. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., 1897. c. 2+88 p. S. (Van Nostrand's science ser., no. 22.) bds., 50 c.

The present volume replaces the original No. 22 of Van Nostrand's Science Series, bearing the same title, by J. B. McMaster. It treats the subject from a more modern standpoint.

***Gould, G. Mead, M.D., ed.** The American year-book of medicine and surgery for 1898. Phil., W. B. Saunders, 1898. c. 1257 p. il. 8°, cl., subs., net, \$6.50; hf. mor., net, \$7.50.

***Gould, J. M., and Savary, E. H.** The war revenue law of 1898 explained. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1898. 10+190 p. 8°, cl., net, \$1.25.

Gowdy, Jean L. Ideals and programmes. Syracuse, N. Y., C. W. Bardeen, 1898. c. 1-102 p. S. cl., 75 c.

Defines an ideal from an educational standpoint, and shows the importance of having an aim in life. Discusses also the science and art of teaching, practical psychology, the art of questioning, and the importance of work that is planned. Introduces likewise methods for teaching, reading, and geography, and offers suggestions for selecting literary material. Illustrates also the effects and advantages of practical kindergarten training, and contains rules for disciplining.

Gracey, Mrs. Annie Ryder, [Mrs. J. T. Gracey.] Eminent missionary women; introd. notes by Mrs. Joseph Cook and Mrs. S. L. Keen. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, 1898. c. 11+215 p. por. D. cl., 85 c.

Brief biographies of Mary Lyon, Mrs. T. C. Doremus, Fidelity Fiske, Mrs. R. B. Lyth, Ann Wilkins, Mary Louisa Whately, Melinda Rankin, Lydia Mary Fay, Mary Briscoe Baldwin, Mrs. Bishop Gobat, Miss Aldersey, Mrs. H. C. Mullens, Mrs. Bowen Thompson, Sophia Cooke, Charlotte Maria Tucker, Mary Reed, Fanny Jane Butler, M.D., Mrs. Emma V. Day, Madame Collard, Mrs. Hannah Marshman.

Graetz, H. History of the Jews. In 6 v. V. 6, Index volume; with a memoir of the author, by Philipp Bloch, and a chronological table of Jewish history. Phil., Jewish Publication Soc. of America, 1898. c. 16+644 p. por. maps, O. cl., \$3.

***Graf, O. F.** Dumb-bells. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 6+152 p. il. 16°, (All England ser.) cl., 40 c.

***Graffigny, H. de.** Gas and petroleum engines; tr. and adapted from the French of H. de Graffigny, and ed. by A. G. Elliott. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 10+140 p. 8°, (Whittaker's mechanical ser.) cl., 75 c.

Graham, Rev. Andrew J. Gabriel's wooing. Milwaukee, Wis., The Young Churchman Co., [1898.] c. '97. 3-169 p. D. cl., net, 75 c.

An allegory in which the powers of good and evil are represented under the personifications of Gabriel and Beelzebub. The struggle of these two men for dominance is shown in many present-day scenes.

Graham, Ja. M. The son of the czar: an historical romance. N. Y., F. A. Stokes Co., [1898.] c. '97. 4+467 p. D. buckram, \$1.25.

The career of the Czarowitz Alexia, the son of Peter the Great, is the subject. His miserable life is described at length, his brutal treatment of his wife, his adventures in his flight to Vienna and Naples, and the wretched story given of his Finnish mistress Euphrosyne. Peter the Great, and Catherine, his wife, are also characters in the story.

***Grahame, Kenneth.** Dream days. N. Y., J. Lane, 1898. 4+275 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

Eight chapters written in the vein of the author's "The golden age."

Grahame, Kenneth. The headswoman. N. Y., J. Lane, 1898. c. 54 p. sq. S. (Bodley booklets.) pap., 35 c.

A mediæval town of the sixteenth century furnishes the background to a quaint story about a young girl who asserts her right to earn her own living in her own way and claims the position of public executioner—an office that was hereditary in her own family. Her methods of performing her duties and her final retirement into private life seem to be a satirical fling at women who claim equal rights with men.

Grahame, Kenneth. Pagan papers. N. Y., J. Lane, 1898. c. 192 p. D. buckram, \$1.25.

Contents: The romance of the road; The romance of the rail; Non libri sed liberi; Loading; Cheap knowledge; The rural fan; Marginalia; The eternal whither; Deus terminus; Of smoking; An autumn encounter; The white poppy; A Bohemian in exile; Justifiable homicide; The fairy wicket; Aboard the galley; The lost centaur; Orion.

Granby, Marquis of, [H. J. Brinsley Manners.] Custance, F. H., and Shand, Alex. Innes. The trout, by the Marquis of Granby; Breeding, by F. H. Custance; Cookery, by Alex. Innes Shand. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1898. 6+272 p. il. D. (Fur, feather, and fin ser.) cl., \$1.75.

Grand, Sarah, [pseud. for Mrs. Haldane MacFall.] The modern man and maid. N. Y., T. Y. Crowell & Co., 1898. c. 41 p. D. (What is worth while ser.) cl., 35 c.

"The modern girl," "The modern young man," "On the choice of a wife," and "On the choice of a husband," are the four sub-titles of this treatise. Mme. Grand has much sympathy with the new ideals of the new woman. But she thinks there is danger lest the peculiarly feminine qualities of gentleness, kindness, and truth may suffer, and that the woman exposed to all the rivalries of the world may become hard and coarse and unlady-like.

Granger, Moses M. Washington vs. Jefferson; the case tried by battle in 1861-65. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1898. c. 3+202 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

From the beginning of the government of the United States two opposing views have been held of the relation between the states and the national government, one maintaining the theory of state rights, the other the theory of centralization, the national theory. At the outset the people divided into two great parties on these views, and they were thus divided down to the culmination of the conflict in the Civil War. Mr. Granger's object is to make a brief, plain,

popular statement of these opposing views and the growth in this difference of opinion from Washington and Jefferson down to and through the War for the Union. He aims to show that the national point of view is the only sound view, and fortifies his argument by citations from the framers of the constitution, from Washington, Marshall, from many court decisions, and lastly from the decision of the "Court of war."

Grant, A. Forsyth. Chums at last: a tale of school life. N. Y., T. Nelson & Sons, 1899 [1898.] 5-256 p. il. D. cl., \$1.

The life of a boy at a great English public school. It tells of his studies, troubles, and anxieties. A feeling of jealousy between two of the boys who become friends at last, and remain so, gives the title to the story.

Grant, Eliz., [Mrs. Eliz. Grant Smith.] Memoirs of a Highland lady: the autobiography of Elizabeth Grant of Rothiemurcus, afterwards Mrs. Smith of Baltiboys, 1797-1830; ed. by Lady Strachey. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1898. 19+495 p. O. cl., \$3.50.

***Grant, G. Munro, D.D.** The religions of the world in relation to Christianity. New ed. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1898. 137 p. 16°, (Guild text-books.) flex. cl., net, 40 c.; pap., 25 c.

Gras, Félix. The terror: a romance of the French Revolution; from the Provençal, by Catharine A. Janvier. N. Y., Appleton, 1898. c. 4+512 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

The author of "The Reds of the Midi" describes the days of terror during the French Revolution from the standpoint of an aristocrat. A noble family is betrayed by a trusted servant. The old father and brother are cruelly killed; the mother and daughter held prisoners. The betrayer seizes their property, playing for a long time a double part. Avignon and Paris are the scenes, the romance wandering through some frightful and bloody episodes.

***Graves, C. A.** Summary of title to personal property. Lynchburg, Va., J. P. Bell Co., prs., 1897. c. 8+87 p. O. shp., \$1.50.

***Gray, Andrew.** A treatise on magnetism and electricity. In 2 v. V. 1. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 16+479 p. 8°, cl., net, \$4.50.

Gray, D. Gallops. N. Y., The Century Co., 1898. c. '97, '98. 5+226 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.

Ten short stories dealing with life and character in a social circle where steeplechasing and cross-country riding are the main diversions.

Gray, E. McQueen. Alamo, and other verses. Florence, New Mexico, E. McQueen Gray, Croftonhill Ranch, [1898.] c. 6-165 p. D. cl., 75 c.

The proceeds of the sale of this little volume of verse are to be applied in defraying the expenses of a Free Circulating Library and Literary Institute at Florence, New Mexico.

Gray, Ja. Comper. The Biblical museum: a collection of notes explanatory, homiletic, and illustrative, forming a complete commentary on the Holy Scriptures; especially designed for the use of ministers, Bible students, and Sunday-school teachers; rev., with additions from the later Biblical literature, by G. M. Adams, D.D. The New Testament. V. 1. Gospels and Acts: v. 2. Epistles and the Revelation. N. Y., E. R. Herrick & Co., [1898.] c. '97. 770 p. O. cl., ea., \$2.

***Gray, T.** Gray's English poems, original and tr., from the Norse and Welsh; ed., with introd. and notes, by D. C. Tovey. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 16+290 p. 16°, (Pitt Press ser.) cl., net, \$1.10.

Gray, T: Selections from the poems of Thomas Gray; ed. by A. M. Van Dyke. N. Y., American Book Co., 1898. c. 6-80 p. por. D. (Eclectic classics.) bds., 20 c.
Preceded by a brief sketch of life and a chronology.

Green, Evelyn Everett. Battledown boys; or, an enemy overcome. Phil., The Union Press, [1898.] c. 229 p. 1 il. D. cl., 75 c.
The lively doings of six English boys and their only sister are the incidents of the story, which has also a purpose in teaching courage, manliness, truthfulness, helpfulness, and forgiveness without preaching.

Green, Evelyn Everett. French and English: a story of the struggle in America. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1899 [1898.] 519 p. il. D. cl., \$1.50.

The story tells of the border fights between the French and English in America, when France claimed all of the western country and endeavored to exclude the English with the aid of the Indians. It covers the period spoken of in this country as the French and English War. It tells of the great fights about Lake Champlain and Ticonderoga, about Quebec and the Heights of Abraham. The brave Wolfe and the chivalrous Montcalm come in for their meed of praise.

Green, Evelyn Everett. Tom Tufton's toll. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1898. 6-320 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.

The first instalment of the hero's story was given last year in "Tom Tufton's travels." Tom is a young man of wealth and good family. One day, in defending a young lady from insult, he chanced to kill a man. The story is of the days of Queen Anne, when the laws were barbarous. If Tom is caught he would be hanged, so he takes to the woods, where he meets other outlaws, and he becomes a highwayman. He leads a Robin Hood existence in the forest, and has many stirring adventures.

***Green, Mary E., M.D.** Food products of the world. Charlotte, Mich., Dr. Mary E. Green. il. 12°, cl., \$1.50.

***Green, T. H.; M.D.** Pathology and morbid anatomy. *New 8th American ed.*, from the 8th rev. English ed. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1898. 536 p. il. col. pl. 8°, cl., net, \$2.50.

Green, W. H.; D.D. General introduction to the Old Testament: the canon. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1898. c. 17+209 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

Treats historically of the canon of the Old Testament; that is, those books that the church has decided to be of divine inspiration. A history of introduction to the Old Testament and a general introduction to the Old Testament opens the book. Followed by chapters on: The canon; Testimony of the Bible in regard to the formation of the canon; The critical theory of the formation and the determining principle in the formation of the canon; The completion of the canon; The threefold division of the canon; When and by whom collected; The extent of the canon; The canon of the Jews; The canon of Christ and his apostles; The canon of the Christian church; The Apocrypha condemned by internal evidence; Order and number of the canonical books. Treatises consulted on the canon (2 p.).

Greene, Evarts Boutell. The provincial governor in the English colonies of North America. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1898. c. 8+292 p. O. (Harvard historical studies, no. 7.) cl., net, \$1.50.

Greene, Homer. The blind brother: a story of the Pennsylvania coal mines. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1898.] c. '87. 7-166 p. il. sq. D. (Sunshine lib.) cl., 50 c.
See notice "Annual Catalogue," 1897.

***Greene, Ryland W., ed.** Lippincott's medical dictionary: a complete vocabulary of the terms used in medicine and the allied sciences, with their pronunciation, etymology, and signification, including much collateral information of a descriptive and

encyclopedic character; prepared on the basis of "Thomas's complete medical dictionary"; with the editorial collaboration of J: Ashhurst, jr., M.D., G: A. Piersol, M.D., Jos. P. Remington. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1897. 1100 p. 8°, cl., \$7; shp., \$8; hf. rus., net, \$8.50.

***Greene, Ryland W., ed.** Lippincott's pocket medical dictionary; including the pronunciation and definition of twenty thousand of the principal terms used in medicine and the allied sciences, together with many elaborate tables. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1897. 8°, full limp leath., net, \$1; indexed, \$1.25.

Greene, Mrs. Sarah Pratt McLean. The moral imbeciles. N. Y., Harper, 1898. c. 3+237 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

A study of some odd phases of human nature; the author brings together a number of characters whom she calls moral imbeciles; they all seem lacking in balance, but each has a love-story.

***Greene, W. T., M.D.** Popular parakeets: their breeding and management by amateurs. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1898. 92 p. il. 12°, pap., 40 c.

Greenough, W: Parker, ["G. de Montauban," pseud.] Canadian folk-life and folk-lore; il. by Walter C. Greenough. N. Y., G: H. Richmond & Son, 1897. c. 12+199 p. O. cl., \$1.50.

Twelve sketches which describe the characteristics, home life, outdoor sports, social and religious customs, national government, educational system, quaint superstitions, etc., of the Canadians. The titles are: My friends the habitants of Canada; Animal life and fish; Occupations; Amusements—contes and racontours; The church; Marriages and festivities; The feudal system; Changes in type; Chansons Canadiennes; Language—education; Conveyances; Some national characteristics. A thirteenth sketch describes A winter excursion to Lake Clair.

Greer, D: H., D.D. Visions: Sunday morning sermons at St. Bartholomew's, New York. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1898. c. 4-282 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

Contents: Vision through a veil; Vision through a man; The twilight vision; The vision of mystery; The vision of doubt; Vision books; The Christian vision in us; The vision of the divine purpose; The vision of the divine method, or bondage, freedom, and obedience; The self-revealing vision; The self-evidencing visions; The critical vision and the loving vision; The vision of a spiritual guide; The vision of death; The vision of life; The vision of hell; The vision of Heaven; The vision of good making evil; Visions in high places; Visions in the wilderness; The vision of social unity; The fulfilling vision.

Greer, Laura M. Smith. Mother-soul. San Francisco, Cal., H. R. Willis, 1897. unsp. sq. D. plaited straw, 50 c.

A poem in which is sought "a more intense and exquisite ideal of motherhood." The cover of the booklet is manufactured in Japan, and is made of wood-shavings from the Hinoki tree, plaited together.

***Gregg, D.; D.D.** Facts that call for faith. N. Y., E. B. Treat & Co., 1898. 314 p. 12°, cl., \$1.

***Gregg, D.; D.D.** Things of Northfield, and other things, which should be in every church. N. Y., E. B. Treat & Co., 1898. 144 p. 12°, cl., 50 c.

***Gregorovius, Ferdinand.** History of the City of Rome in the middle ages; from the 4th German ed., by Annie Hamilton. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 5 v. 12°, cl., ea., \$2.

Gregory, Eliot, ["An Idler," pseud.] Worldly ways and byways. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1898. c. 9+281 p. D. cl., \$1.50.
Forty shrewd, witty papers on American life and

manners and American foibles, as seen at home and abroad, that first appeared in the *Evening Post*. The suggestive titles for a few are: Charm; Contrasted travelling; The complacency of mediocrity; The discontent of talent; Slouch; Social exiles; Our élite and public life; The small summer hotel; The last of the dandies; A nation on the wing; Husks; Men's manners; Living on your friends, etc., etc.

Gregory, Emily Lovira. A scientist's confession of faith: a short story of a long journey; [with an introd. by W. H. P. Faunce.] Phil., American Baptist Pub. Soc., [1898.] 32 p. O. pap., 10 c.

The writer of this pamphlet, published anonymously, was a scientific woman of prominence in her chosen field of botany. She taught in Smith College and at the Harvard Annex, and afterward studied in Germany, taking her degree of Doctor of Philosophy at Zürich. She had charge of the department of botany at Barnard College, New York, at the time of her death, April 1, 1897. The striking religious experience Dr. Gregory went through, as told here, is most helpful and interesting.

Grey, H. The classics for the million: being an epitome in English of the works of the principal Greek and Latin authors. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1898. 6+351 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

Offers a brief sketch of the leading works of seventeen Greek authors and eighteen Latin authors. In an appendix the names are given of the principal English translators of each author. Index.

***Gridley, Albert L.** Jesus only. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1898. 189 p. 12°, cl., 75 c.

Griffin, Leroy F. The abduction of Princess Chriemhild: a romance, by Le Roy F. Griffin, assisted by two friends. N. Y., Robert Lewis Weed Co., [1898.] c. 3-295 p. D. buckram, \$1.25.

In one of the prettiest spots of the kingdom of Bohemia lived Prince Heilgeldt with his beautiful wife and their two children, Kotschild, a boy, and Chriemhild, a gay little girl. While the prince and princess were attending a stately banquet the little girl was stolen. After many adventures she reached America, and was brought up by a rich New Yorker in Stuyvesant Square. As a bride she goes to Europe, and there her identity is established, and the motives which led to her abduction are explained.

***Griffin, Martin Ignatius Jos.** The history of Commodore John Barry. Phil., Martin I. J. Griffin, 1897. 265 p. por. il. 8°, cl., \$2.50. [Ed. limited to 200 copies.]

Griffis, W. Elliot, D.D. Charles Carleton Coffin, war correspondent, traveller, author, and statesman. Bost., Dana Estes & Co., 1898. c. 5-357 p. pors. O. cl., \$2.

An outline of the life and work of Charles Carleton Coffin, founded on autobiographical notes and the author's personal knowledge of his subject. The biography was written at the request of Mrs. Coffin, who believed Mr. Griffis specially fitted to be her husband's biographer. The time covered is from 1823-1896. Beginning with events in his boyhood, Mr. Griffis reviews his home life and political career, showing his place in literature and fine arts, and dealing especially with his journalistic feats during the Civil War. The action of Lincoln and Sumner is introduced, and much incidental history of the Rebellion is given.

Griffis, W. Elliot, D.D. The pilgrims in their three homes—England, Holland, America. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1898. c. 9+296 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25; 16°, (Riverside lib. for young people.) cl., 75 c.

Dr. Griffis tells the story of the pilgrims in their various homes. He has visited the England and Holland homes, and carefully studied whatever would throw light on the pilgrims, their character, their habits, their way of life—not the men only, who have generally had quite their full share of attention, but also the women, and the boys and girls as well.

Griffis, W. Elliot, D.D. The romance of American colonization: how the foundation-stones of our history were laid; il. by

Frank T. Merrill. Bost., W. A. Wilde & Co., 1898. c. 3-295 p. sq. D. cl., \$1.50.

In "The romance of American colonization," omitting military matters, the story from Sir Walter Raleigh to July 4, 1776, is briefly told. Less stress has been laid upon mere political enactments and the doings of kings and princes and more upon the work of the people themselves. The purpose has rather been to show what the real builders of the nation have done.—*Preface*.

Griffith, Mrs. Harriet P. Roelofson. Ursula at home. Morristown, N. J., published for the author, Mrs. Griffith, by Vogt Bros., 1897. c. 7-391 p. por. il. O. cl., \$1.25.

This series began with "The little Ursula book," telling of a little girl's youngest days. In this volume Ursula has reached seven years of age. Her mother gave her plenty of work and plenty of amusement, and taught her many things which other children will learn in pleasant shape from this story.

***Griffith, J. P. Crozer, M.D.** The care of the baby: a manual for mothers and nurses, containing practical directions for the management of infancy and childhood in health and in disease. 2d ed. rev. Phil., W. B. Saunders, 1898. c. 404 p. 8°, cl., net, \$1.50.

***Griffith, J. P. Crozer, M.D.** Infant's weight charts: 25 charts in each pad. Phil., W. B. Saunders, 1898. 12°, per pad, net, 50 c.

Griffith, Mrs. Susan M. An hundred-fold; or, Mrs. Belmont's harvest. Richmond, Va., Presbyterian Committee of Publication, [1898.] c. 339 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

The old story of a stepmother who comes into a clergyman's family in California, and by her constant patience and good sense finally wins over his five children. She brings two children of lovely character with her, and after a time all she does is returned an hundred-fold.

Griffith, W. Trialogues. Kansas City, Mo., Hudson-Kimberly Publishing Co., 1897. 7+65 p. S. cl., \$1.

This poem, in four parts, named Spring, Summer, Autumn, and Winter, is a dramatic criticism of modern life, from the standpoint of the journalist.

Griffiths, Arthur. The Wellington memorial: Wellington, his comrades and contemporaries. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1898. 23+370 p. pors. map, facsimile, O. cl., \$4.

***Grillparzer, Franz.** Sappho; ed., with an introd., notes, and appendices, by Walter Rippmann. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 53+157 p. 16°, (Siepmann's German ser.) cl., net, 75 c.

***Grinling, C. H.** History of the Great Northern railway, 1845-1895. N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1898. 429 p. 8°, cl., net, \$5.

Grinnell, G. Bird, and Roosevelt, Theodore, eds. Trail and camp-fire: the book of the Boone and Crockett Club. N. Y., Forest and Stream Publishing Co., 1897. c. 353 p. por. il. O. cl., \$2.50.

Contents: The Labrador peninsula, by A. P. Low; Cherry, by L. S. Thompson; An African shooting trip, by W. Lord Smith; Sintamaskin, by C. Grant La Farge; Wolves and wolf nature, by G. Bird Grinnell; On the little Missouri, by Theodore Roosevelt; Bear traits; The Adirondack deer law, by W. Cary Sanger; A Newfoundland caribou hunt, by Clay Arthur Pierce; The origin of the New York Zoological Society, by Madison Grant. "Books on big game" is a bibliographical article; it is followed by a list of books, written by members of the Boone and Crockett Club, on hunting, exploration, natural history, etc. (7 p.).

Griswold, Mrs. Hattie Tyng. Personal sketches of recent authors. Chic., A. C.

McClurg & Co., 1898. c. 4-352 p. por. D. cl., \$1.50.

Contents: Alfred Tennyson; Ernest Renan; Charles Darwin; Matthew Arnold; George du Maurier; Elizabeth Barrett Browning; John Ruskin; Thomas Henry Huxley; Harriet Beecher Stowe; Robert Louis Stevenson; William Dean Howells; Louisa May Alcott; Lyof Tolstol; Rudyard Kipling; Christina Rossetti; Henry David Thoreau; Bayard Taylor; James Matthew Barrie.

Griswold, Rufus Wilmot. Passages from the correspondence and other papers of Rufus W. Griswold. Cambridge, Mass., W: M. Griswold, 1898. c. 3-308+5 p. O. cl., \$2.

Dr. Griswold's prominence as editor and critic during the first half of the present century brought him into direct contact with American writers and publishers of that period. His correspondence was voluminous and most interesting. The present selection from his letters gives a personal and intimate view of many men and women then rising into notice, whose names have since become household words. The selection is offered as material towards a study of this neglected literary period. Among the names of the letter-writers are Horace Greeley, G: W. Curtis, W: G. Simms, James T. Fields, H: J. Raymond, Cooper, Poe, Whittier, Hawthorne, Holmes, the Cary sisters, and others. Rufus Wilmot Griswold was born 1815, died 1867. He was editor of *Graham's Magazine* and *The International*, author of "Poets and poetry of America," and other works.

Griswold, W: McCrillis, comp. The novels of 1897. Cambridge, Mass., W: M. Griswold, [1898.] 32 p. O. pap., 25 c.

The novels published during 1897 by leading publishers in the United States, whether from American, English, or other foreign authors, are here presented in two briefly annotated lists. The annotations are in the nature of characterizations, being pithy adjectives quoted from notices that appeared in leading literary papers. Abbreviations in the title refer to the periodical and to the special number in which the notice may be found. The books are first given in an alphabetical author-list, the juveniles being separated from the novels; a second list gives the same titles rearranged by countries, periods of time, occupation, or of leading incidents such as bicycling, life-saving, mining, music, socialism.

Groff, J. E. Handbook of materia medica for trained nurses. Phil., P. Blakiston, Son & Co., 1898. 285 p. 12°, cl., \$1.25.

Gronlund, Laurence. The new economy: a peaceable solution of the social problem. Chic., H. S. Stone & Co., 1898. c. 5+364 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

The measures suggested by the author in the way of economic and social reform are as follows: Obligatory industrial arbitration; Effective labor organizations; State productive work for the unemployed; Municipal enterprises under state control; State management of the liquor traffic; State socialization of mines; A national telegraph and express system; National banks of deposits; National banks of loans; National control of fares and freight rates as a step to the nationalization of railroads, and, lastly, a great change in our national department of agriculture. Pt. 2 is devoted to explaining these measures; pts. 1 and 3 to convincing the reader that they are right and highly desirable.

Groom, Percy. Elementary botany. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 10+252 p. il. 12°, cl., net. 90 c.

Groos, K: The play of animals; tr. with the author's co-operation, by Eliz. L. Baldwin; with a preface and an appendix by J. Mark Baldwin. N. Y., Appleton, [1898.] c. 26+341 p. D. cl., \$1.75.

"In this volume Professor Groos makes a contribution to three distinct but cognate departments of inquiry: philosophical biology, animal psychology, and the genetic study of art. Those who have followed the beginnings of inquiry into the nature and functions of play in the animal world and in children will see at once how much light is to be expected from a thorough-going examination of all the facts and observations recorded in the literature of animal life. This sort of examination Professor Groos makes with great care and thoroughness, and the result is a book

which, in my opinion, is destined to have wide influence in all these departments of inquiry."—*From the Editor's Preface.*

Grosart, A. B. Robert Fergusson. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1898. 160 p. 12°, (Famous Scots ser.) cl., 75 c.

Grover, F. A practical treatise on modern gas and oil engines. N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1898. 256 p. il. 12°, cl., \$2.

Growoll, Adolf. Book-trade bibliography in the United States in the sixteenth century; to which is added "a catalogue of all the books printed in the United States, with the prices and places where published annexed, published by the booksellers in Boston, January, 1804." N. Y., The Diddin Club, [M. L. Greenhalgh, Secretary, 110 E. 87th St.,] 1898. c. 10+77+79 p. por. 8. bds., \$3.50. (Limited to 100 copies.)

A careful summary of information gathered for many years in out-of-the-way places and from personal contact with the pioneers of American book-trade bibliography. Describes the booksellers' associations existing from 1801-1892; throws sidelights on the early conditions of the book trade; notes book-trade helps from 1801-1897, and gives chronological list of catalogues, book-trade and literary journals. The catalogue reprinted in Part II. is the property of Charles A. Montgomery, and is one of only three known copies still in existence. The biographical data of the bookseller-bibliographers Orville A. Roorbach, Charles B. Norton, Charles Rudolph Rode, Obadiah Rich, Henry Stevens, Nicolas Trübner, James Kelly, Joseph Sabin, and Frederick Leyboldt is in itself a history of the subject of book-trade bibliography. A portrait of F. Leyboldt, founder of the American Catalogue, forms the frontispiece.

Grünwald, L. Atlas and abstract of the diseases of the larynx; authorized tr. from the German; ed. by C: P. Grayson, M.D. Phil., W. B. Saunders, 1898. c. il. col. pl. 12°, cl., net, \$2.50.

Guerber, H. A. The story of the English. N. Y., American Book Co., [1898.] c. 3-356 p. por. il. map, D. (Eclectic school reading.) cl., 65 c.

Through a series of one hundred and eleven stories, chronologically arranged, the history of England is told for American children from the times of the Druids down to the Diamond Jubilee of 1897.

Guerber, H. A. The story of the thirteen colonies. N. Y., American Book Co., [1898.] c. 3-342 p. por. il. maps, D. (Eclectic school readings.) cl., 65 c.

Intended as an historical reader, an elementary textbook in the history of our country, or as an introduction or supplement to any of the histories of the United States now in use.

Gunsaulus, Frank Wakely, D.D. Young men in history. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1898. 46 p. 18°, (Quiet hour ser.) cl., 25 c.

Gunter, Archibald Clavering. Billy Hamilton: a novel. N. Y., The Home Pub. Co., [1898.] c. 317 p. D. (Welcome ser., no. 30.) pap., 50 c.

The hero, a southern man, is a cadet at West Point at the opening of the late war. He remains true to the Union and obtains a commission in the First Kentucky Cavalry. His story is full of excitement and adventure, and takes in the events of the Rebellion, from the invasion of Maryland by Stonewall Jackson to the death of Lincoln. He has a love-affair with a fair southerner, supposed to be a spy, who is induced to marry him and take the oath of allegiance.

Gutch, Rev. C: Sermons; with a short memoir of the author, by Rob. Linklater, D.D. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1898. 16+304 p. por. D. cl., \$2.

Guthrie, T: Anstey. ["F. Anstey," pseud.] Paleface and redskin; and other stories for

boys and girls; il. by Gordon Browne. N. Y., Appleton, [1898.] 14+295 p. O. cl., \$1.50.

Characteristic stories told in the humorous style of the author of "Vice Versa." The titles are: Pale-face and redskin; The good little girl; The story of a sugar prince; Don, the story of a greedy dog; A toy tragedy; A farewell appearance; Tommy's hero.

Guthrie, W: Norman. A booklet of verse. Cin., O., The Rob. Clarke Co., 1899 [1898.] c. '98. 2-44 p. sq. S. pap., 50 c. [Ed. limited to 250 copies.]

Guyot, Arnold. The Guyot geographical reader and primer: a series of journeys around the world, by Mary Howe Smith Pratt. N. Y., American Book Co., 1898. c. '82, '98. 4+282 p. D. cl., 60 c.

The present work gives in a more attractive, as well as a more available, form the material contained in Guyot's "Introduction" to a system of school geographies published in 1882. The occasion has been improved to revise it thoroughly, and by changes, additions, and omissions, to give it a completeness such as is indicated by its new name. In order to complete its usefulness as a class-book the leading geographical facts are gathered up and presented and given in Part second as a primer of lessons. Location, commercial and political character of countries, etc., is considered in Part one.

Gwynne, Rev. Walker, ed. Five hundred stories and illustrations; adapted to the Christian year for the use of catechists, teachers, and preachers. N. Y., Ja. Pott & Co., 1897. c. 10+372 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

Intended as a companion to the editor's "Manuals of Christian doctrine" and "Bible lessons for the Christian year." The similes and anecdotes are arranged in the order of the fasts and festivals of the church calendar, beginning with Advent and ending with Trinity, and for discussion of the questions of the catechism, and the sacraments of the Episcopal church.

Habberton, J: With the dream-maker; il. by J. C. Claghorn. Phil., G. W. Jacobs & Co., 1898. c. 3-112 p. il. D. cl., 50 c.

Little Phil Fuzzytop finds himself in dreamland in somewhat the same manner that Alice strayed into Wonderland. He becomes a messenger of the "Dream-maker" and carries dreams to all kinds of people and to all parts of the world, and learns a great many odd sort of things about dreams, and how and why they are apportioned out.

***Hadden, J. Cuthbert.** George Thomson the friend of Burns, his life and correspondence. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1898. 392 p. 8", cl., \$4.20.

Haddon, Alfred Cort. The study of man. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1898. c. 25+410 p. O. (Science ser., no. 1; ed. by F. McKen Cattell and F. E. Beddard.) cl., \$2.

This does not profess to be a treatise on anthropology or its methods, but merely a collection of samples of the way in which parts of the subject are studied. It is not intended for scientific students nor for experts, but for the amateur and the intelligent reader. *Contents:* Measurements and their importance in anthropology; Hair and eye color; Value of head form in anthropology; The nose; The ethnography of the Dordogne district; The evolution of the cart; The origin of the Irish jaunting-car; Toys and games; The bull-roarer; The singing games of children; "London bridge"—foundation sacrifice; "Draw a pail of water"—water worship; Courting games; Funeral games; Practical suggestions for conducting ethnographical investigations in the British Islands.

Hadley, J. V. Seven months a prisoner. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1898. c. 4+258 p. nar. S. (Ivory ser.) cl., 75 c.

A chapter in the early life of Judge Hadley, of Indiana. During the last year of the late war he was made a prisoner and spent seven months in a Confed-

erate prison, from which he ultimately escaped after some thrilling experience. His adventures within the limits of the Confederacy, in trying to get north, are more highly colored than anything to be found in fiction. The risks run, the privations suffered, the scenes through which the prisoner and his companions passed among the wilds of Georgia and the Carolinas, aided by loyal negroes and poor whites, is most sensational reading.

***Hadow, W: H:** A Croatian composer: notes toward the study of Joseph Haydn. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 98 p. por. 12", cl., \$1.25.

***Hadow, W: H:** A Croatian composer; notes toward the study of Joseph Haydn. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1898. 98 p. 12", cl., \$1.

Hageman, Maurice. Hageman's make-up book: grease-paints, their origin, use, and application. Chic., The Dramatic Pub. Co., [1898.] c. 61+3 p. S. pap., 25 c.

Handbook on practical make-up, especially prepared for amateurs and professionals.

Haggard, H: Rider. Doctor Thorne: [a novel.] N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1898. c. 6+209 p. D. cl., \$1.

Haggard, Ja. H. The traction engine, its use and abuse: a book of instructions for operators of farm engines. [New ed.] rev. and enl. by an expert engineer. Phil., D: McKay, 1898. c. 5-128 p. il. sq. S., cl., \$1.

Hailly, Gaston d'. His pretty cousin: an idyll of Normandy; adapted from the French by Katharine Schuyler Baxter. N. Y., F. Tennyson Neely, [1898.] c. 287 p. D. (Neely's popular lib., no. 112.) pap., 25 c.

Halcombe, C: J. H. The love of a former life. N. Y., M. F. Mansfield & Co., [Agts. for Ja. Bowden.] [1898.] 6-318 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

The introductory scene is in Rome in the 13th century. Liello Maximus, a follower of Christ, is condemned to death by Carcalla; when Liello was thrown into the arena to the lions, Lucina Tullius, whom he had secretly married, killed herself with a poniard. The next incident occurs in Southern Mexico in the 19th century. Althea Lynfield is revealing her dreams to her father, who accounts for his daughter's strange visions by believing that she is a survivor of a previous existence. England is the next scene, and then Althea goes to Rome as a bride. The strange story of Althea's meeting with her love of a former life is told for the purpose of proving the theory explained.

***Haldane, J. W. C.** Railway engineering, mechanical and rhetorical. N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1898. 562 p. il. 8", cl., \$8.

Hale, E: Everett. Works. *Library ed.* In 10 v. V. 1, The man without a country, and other stories. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1898. c. 14+397 p. por. D. cl., \$1.50.

Contents: Author's note to "The man without a country"; The man without a country; My double; The rag-man and the rag-woman; His level best; Around the world in a hack; Did he take the prince to ride? The children of the public; The skeleton in the closet; The modern psyche; The Happy Island.

Hale, E: Everett. Historic Boston and its neighborhood: an historical pilgrimage personally conducted by E: Everett Hale, arranged for seven days. N. Y., Appleton, 1898. c. 12+186 p. il. D. (Appleton's home-reading books, division 3, history.) cl., net, 50 c.

In these seven days' rambles about Boston and its environs, both history and descriptions of historic sites and buildings play a large part. The young reader, in a pleasant and easy manner, learns all about the first days of the Revolution, the battle of Bunker Hill, Harvard College, John Elliot and his Indians, etc., etc.

Hale, E: Everett. The man without a country. *New ed.*, with an introduction in the year of the war with Spain. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1898. c. '63-'98. 32+59 p. S. cl., 50 c.

The introduction to the new edition of this famous story gives an interesting account of the circumstances under which Mr. Hale wrote his sketch.

Hale, E: Everett. A New England boyhood. [*New issue.*] Bost., Little Brown & Co., 1898. c. '98. 23+267 p. il. D. cl., \$1.

Originally published by the Cassell Publishing Company. See notice "Annual Catalogue," 1898.

***Hale, Edwin Moses, M.D.** Saw palmetto: its history, botany, chemistry, pharmacology, provings, clinical experience, and therapeutic applications. Phil., Boericke & Tafel, 1898. 96 p. 12°, cl., 50 c.

Hale, Susan. Men and manners of the eighteenth century. Meadville, Pa., Flood & Vincent, (The Chautauqua-Century Press,) 1898. c. 326 p. D. (Chautauqua Reading Circle literature.) cl., \$1.

It is in the literature of the eighteenth century—its essays, letters, memoirs, biographies, and novels—that Miss Hale finds illustration of its "men and manners." Consecutive stories made up of extracts held together by the author's narrative are given of the following noted people and their surroundings: Pope and Lady Mary; Charlotte Lennox; Addison and Gay; Richardson and Harriet Byron; Fielding; Goldsmith; Horace Walpole and Gray; Evelina and Dr. Johnson; Beau Nash and Bath; Mrs. Radcliffe and her followers.

Halévy, L: Autumn manoeuvres: stories and sketches; from the French, by Mary K. Ford. N. Y., G. H. Richmond & Son, 1898. c. '97. 3+239 p. S. cl., \$1.

Contents: Autumn manoeuvres; Tom and Bob; A latter-day wooing; Mariette; A fin de siècle match.

Hall, Bolton. Even as you and I. [*New issue.*] N. Y. and Chic., F. Tennyson Neely, [1898.] c. 97. 3-270 p. nar. S. (Prismatic lib.) cl., 50 c.

Parables illustrating great economic truths, as taught by various writers, on land, labor, capital, etc. Published originally by the Justice Publishing Co., Wilmington, Del. See notice "Annual Catalogue," 1897.

Hall, Bolton. Life and love and death. N. Y., F. Tennyson Neely, [1898.] c. unnp. O. (Neely's rosary lib., no. 2.) pap., 25 c.

"This book," says the author, "attempts simply to outline the inspired teachings of the unorthodox, which are essentially one, eternal and unchangeable." A large part of the work summarizes Tolstoi's philosophy as set forth in "Of life."

Hall, C: W. Cartagena; or, the lost brigade: a story of heroism in the British war with Spain, 1740-1742. Bost., Lamson, Wolfe & Co., 1898. c. 6+574 p. map, O. buckram, \$1.50.

An historical romance, dealing with the fortunes and bitter failure of the less well-known English armada, sent in 1741 under Admiral Lord Edward Vernon to reduce Cartagena, the citadel of Spanish power in America, and, as it was fondly hoped, other cities in Cuba and elsewhere.

Hall, F. Cameron. A country tragedy. N. Y., F. Tennyson Neely, [1898.] c. 284 p. D. cl., \$1; pap., 25 c.

A story of New York state. A man who has lived in obscurity for no known reason is murdered. A man who loves his daughter is accused of the murder. There is a trial, which brings out many facts that clear up all the mysteries of the story.

Hall, Francis J., D.D. The kenotic theory considered with particular reference to its Anglican forms and arguments. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1898. c. 18+244 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

Hall, F: S. Sympathetic strikes and sympathetic lockouts. [N. Y., The Macmillan

Co.,] 1898. 118 p. O. (Columbia University studies in history, economics, and public law, v. 10, no. 1.) pap., \$1.

Contents: Introduction and definition; Origin and development; Analysis of sympathetic strikes and sympathetic lockouts; The future as indicated by the past. Selected bibliography on the history and statistics of strikes and lockouts (7 p.).

Hall, Gertrude. The hundred; and other stories; [il. by Albert E. Sterner and W. H. Hyde.] N. Y., Harper, 1898. c. 6+256 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

"The hundred" is a Christmas story. A little girl from the tenements was surreptitiously smuggled into the house of a society woman to see a hundred dolls which had been dressed to give to poor children. While viewing the startling array, and after a sad accident had befallen one of the waxen beauties, Tibbie was discovered by servants and surprised by the return of their mistress. Her escapade ends in an unlooked-for way. The other stories are The passing of spring; Paula in Italy; Dorastus: a study in heredity; and Chloe, Chloris, and Cytherea.

***Hall, H. S., and Knight, S. R.** Hall and Knight's key to elementary trigonometry. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 12°, cl., price changed to, net, \$2.25.

***Hall, Howard B.** Evenings at Shadycroft. Phil., American Baptist Pub. Soc., 1898. 168 p. il. 12°, cl., 73 c.

Hall, Newman. Newman Hall: an autobiography. Bost., T. Y. Crowell & Co., [1898.] 5+391 p. por. il. O. cl., \$3.

In addition to the incidents which have distinguished his own career, Dr. Hall's autobiography introduces us to many men of distinction in the past and the present. He knew Wordsworth and Gladstone, and there are reminiscences of John Bright and Cobden; pleasant glimpses are given of such well-known people as the Howitts, Lord Shaftesbury, Dr. Chalmers, C. H. Spurgeon, Mrs. Russell Charles, Mrs. Beecher Stowe, Dean Stanley, Longfellow, and a number of other celebrities. A vivid account is given of Dr. Hall's visit to the United States during the Civil War.

Hall, Owen. The track of a storm. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1898. c. '95. 3-288 p. D. (Lippincott's select novels, no. 203.) cl., \$1; pap., 50 c.

See notice "Annual Catalogue," 1895.

Hall, Ruth. In the brave days of old: a story of adventure in the time of King James the first. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1898. c. 6+334 p. il. D. cl., \$1.50.

A story for boys, two boys being the heroes—Giles Valentine, an English lad, and Jan Verrooy, of Holland. They take part in many important historical events in England, Holland, France, and America. They aid in detecting the famous Gunpowder Plot, save the Dutch town of Sluys from the Spanish, sail for America in the *Half Moon* with Henry Hudson, spend a winter in Labrador, go to France, and later return and settle in New Amsterdam.

***Hall, Tom.** An experimental wooing: a novel. N. Y., E. R. Herrick & Co., 1898. il. 12°, cl., \$1.25.

Hall, Tom. The little lady, some other people, and myself. N. Y., E. R. Herrick & Co., [1898.] c. 5-222 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.

A collection of humorous sketches, many of which were first published in *Truth*.

***Hall, Tom.** When love laughs: a new collection of society verse. N. Y., E. R. Herrick & Co., 1897. 120 p. il. 16°, cl., \$1.50; *limited ed.*, on Japan pap., net, \$5.

***Hall, W: H:** Bullock. The Romans on the Riviera and the Rhone: a sketch of the conquest of L'guria and the Roman Province. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 10+194 p. maps, il. 8°, cl., \$2.

Hall, Winfield S. A laboratory guide in physiology; with appendices on organiza-

tion and equipment. Chic., Chicago Medical Book Co., 1897. c. 4+359 p. col. pl., il. D. cl., *net*, \$2.50.

For medical students; presents the physical problems of physiology. The method of presentation is purely inductive. The student is given the technique, and through a series of questions he is guided in his observations. He is not, however, told what he is expected to observe, nor is he told what his conclusions are expected to be. Author is professor of physiology in the Northwestern University Medical School, Chicago.

*Halstead, Murat. Our country in war, and relations with all nations: a history of war times and American heroes on land and sea. Chic., National Educational Union, 1898. 600 p. il. por. maps, 8°, cl., \$2; hf. mor., \$2.75.

*Halstead, Murat. The story of Cuba. *New 6th ed.*, rev. to date. Akron, O., The Werner Co., 1898. 625 p. il. 12°, cl., \$2; hf. mor., \$2.75.

*Halstead, Murat. The story of the Philippines. N. Y., Western W. Wilson, 1898. 400 p. il. 8°, cl., *subs.*, \$2; mor., \$3.

Halstead, W. Riley. Christ in the industries. Cin., O., Curtis & Jennings, [1898.] c. 179 p. D. cl., 75 c.

A brief survey of the industrial field from the standpoint of the Christian believer. Written for busy people who have neither time nor taste for extensive sociological study, and yet would like to keep abreast with modern movements and the new lines of Christian thought.

Hamblen, Herbert Elliott, ["F. Benton Williams," *pseud.*] The general manager's story: old-time reminiscences of railroad-ing in the United States. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. c. '97, '98. 7+311 p. il. D. cl., \$1.50.

The author of "On many seas" tells the story of fifteen years of actual work on a railroad. It is told through the lips of the general manager of a great railroad system branching out from Chicago, who, beginning life as a brakeman, by perseverance and industry attained his final exalted position. The narrative describes the fireman's and engineer's life with its perils, and gives graphic pictures of railroad accidents, of the "holding up" of trains by robbers, with other exciting episodes.

Hamblen, Herbert Elliott, ["F. Benton Williams," *pseud.*] The story of a Yankee boy: his adventures ashore and afloat; il. by Harry Edwards. N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1898. c. 8+339 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

Will Kimball and his chum, Frank Gibbs, were two New England boys, full of life and fun, whose high spirits were apt to carry them a little too far sometimes and give great annoyance to their elders. Their many ridiculous pranks and adventures are told with unusual spirit and humor.

Hamblen, Herbert Elliott, ["F. Benton Williams," *pseud.*] Tom Benton's luck. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. c. 9+374 p. il. D. cl., \$1.50.

The adventures of a boy who has all his short life, almost, sailed with his father on the clipper ship *Columbia*, of Portland, Maine, of which Joe Benton was captain. On his father's death, when he is seventeen, Tom continues to follow the life of a seaman, but is afterwards cast friendless and penniless upon New York City. Here he makes his way, however, again resuming his sea life, where he has as many thrilling things happen to him as did the hero of "On many seas."

Hamersley, J. Hooker. The seven voices. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1898. c. 5+143 p. il. sq. O. buckram, \$1.75.

Poems grouped under the following seven headings: Voice of Cupid; Voice of rivers, lakes, and mountains; Voice from the sea; Voice from foreign climes; Voice of the past; Voice of the future; Voice from everywhere.

Hamill, S. S. Easy lessons in vocal culture and vocal expression; designed for the use of classes in grammar and high schools, academies, and normal schools. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, [1898.] c. 198 p. D. cl., 60 c.

Hamilton, Alex., Madison, Ja., and Jay, J.: The Federalist: a commentary on the constitution of the United States; ed., with notes, illustrative documents, and a copious index, by Paul Leicester Ford. N. Y., H. Holt & Co., 1898. c. 76+793 p. D. cl., \$2.50.

This edition of "The Federalist" is designed primarily for the use of students. Its new features are the inclusion for the first time of Hamilton's preliminary outline of "The Federalist" and his table of contents and his introduction, published in the earliest edition; a new table of contents, giving fuller treatment, which is repeated at the beginning of each essay, to facilitate quick reference; the date of publication of each number, with the name of the newspaper in which it appeared, has been for the first time obtained and prefixed to each essay. The text has also been annotated, showing how subsequent events are related to the views expressed in the text. The appendix contains the Articles of Confederation and the Constitution, with references to the decisions of the Supreme Courts bearing on each clause, all important amendments proposed, with other valuable documents. Full index.

Hamilton, Sir E. W. Mr. Gladstone: a monograph. N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1898. c. 12+178 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

Sir E. W. Hamilton writes as "one who was privileged to know Mr. Gladstone for nearly forty years, and still more privileged to have been brought in the closest contact with him for a considerable time." He characterizes his monograph as "an attempt to give a just notion of the man, by describing, however imperfectly, some of his intellectual powers, characteristics, and accomplishments, some of his ways, aims, and objects, his likes and dislikes, and the general disposition of his mind."

Hamilton, Ja. H. The relation of postal savings banks to commercial banks. Phil., American Acad. of Political and Social Science, [1898.] 53 p. O. (Publications of the society, no. 221.) pap., 15 c.

*Hamilton, Stanislaus Murray, ed. Letters to George Washington and accompanying papers, published by the Society of Colonial Dames of America. V. 1, 1752-1756. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1898. 8°, cl., *net*, \$5.

*Hamilton, T. F., ed. American negligence cases, [cited Am. neg. cas.] A complete coll. of all reported negligence cases decided in the United States supreme court, the United States circuit courts of appeals, all the United States circuit and district courts, and the courts of last resort of all the states and territories, from the earliest times, etc. V. 7. N. Y., Remick, Schilling & Co., 1897. c. 26+782 p. O. shp., \$6.50.

Hamm, Margherita Arlina. Manila and the Philippines. N. Y., F. Tennyson Neely, [1898.] c. 2-218 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

Based upon notes made by the author while a resident and traveller in the Far East. Some have been used in correspondence for the New York *Mail and Express*, *The Sun*, *Herald*, and other papers. All has been rewritten and brought down to date. The author has seen Spanish colonial domain from the standpoint of the church, the army, the office-holders, the merchants, and the revolutionists.

Hammond, M. B. The cotton industry: an essay in American economic history. Pt. 1, The cotton culture and the cotton trade; published for the American Economic Assoc. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., [1898.] c. '97. map and diagram, 12+382 p. O. (Pub-

lications of the American Economic Association, new ser., no. 1.) cl., \$2; pap., \$1.50.
A monograph prepared originally as a dissertation for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy in the School of Political Science of Columbia University. The essay is based on research in the libraries of New York and Washington, on correspondence and interviews with men of the cotton trade in New York, and on information gathered during a tour of investigation in the cotton states, 1896. As the work was originally planned it was intended to consider cotton manufacture. This issue of the subject is now reserved for a forthcoming volume. Bibliography (24 p.).

Hammond, W: Alex., M.D. The son of perdition. Chic., H. S. Stone & Co., 1898. c. 4+494 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

Judas Iscariot figures in the story as "The son of perdition." The characters who are brought into touch with Judas are Salome his betrothed, Ananias, Sapphira, Pontius Pilate, Sabas the Samaritan, and other personages who lived in the time of Jesus Christ. The opening scene is in Hebron, near the famous Pool. Judas' motive for the betrayal of the Saviour the author tries to prove was love for Mary Magdalen and not love of money

***Hamon, Rev. E. J.** Beyond the grave; from the French, by Anna T. Sadlier. St. Louis, Mo., B. Herder, 1898. 300 p. 12°, cl., net, \$1.

Hannay, D: The later renaissance. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1898. 10+382 p. D. (Periods of European literature.) cl., net, \$1.50.

Contents: The later renaissance in Spain; The Spanish learned poets; The growth and decadence of the Spanish drama; Forms of the Spanish drama; Spanish prose romance; Spain—historians, miscellaneous writers, and the mystics; Elizabethan poetry; The earlier dramatists; The Elizabethan prose writers; France, poetry of the later renaissance; French prose-writers of the later sixteenth century; The later renaissance in Italy. Index.

***Hannay, D:** A short history of the Royal Navy, from early times to the present day. In 2 v. V. 1. 1200-1688. N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1898. 8°, cl., per v., \$3.

Hanson, J. W., D.D. The American Italy: the scenic wonderland of perfect climate, golden sunshine, ever-blooming flowers, and always-ripening fruits: Southern California. Chic., W. B. Conkey Co., [1898.] c. '96. 5-296 p. il. obl. D. cl., \$2; pap., \$1.

***Hansson, Laura Marholm.** We women and our authors: an English rendering from the 2d German ed., by Hermione Ramsden. N. Y., J: Lane, 1899 [1898.] c. '98. 3+215 p. 12°, cl., \$1.50.

***Harbottle, T: Benfield.** Dictionary of quotations: classical; with authors and subject indexes. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 648 p. sq. 8°, cl., \$2.

***Hardaway, W. A., M.D.** Manual of skin diseases, with special reference to diagnosis and treatment; for the use of students and general practitioners. 2d ed., entirely rewritten and enl. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1898. 560 p. il. col. pl. 8°, cl., net, \$2.25.

Harding, Caroline H. and S: B. Stories of Greek gods, heroes, and men: a primer of the mythology and history of the Greeks. Chic., Scott, Foresman & Co., 1897. c. 6+195 p. il. S. cl., 50 c.

An introduction to Greek mythology and early Greek history. Intended for younger readers.

***Hardwicke, H:** The art of getting rich. N. Y., The Useful Knowledge Pub. Co., 1898. 18°, cl., 50 c.

Hardy, A. E. Gathorne, Pennant, Claud Douglas, and Shand, Alex. Innes. The

salmon, by A. E. Gathorne-Hardy; with chapters on The law of salmon-fishing, by Claud Douglas Pennant; Cookery, by Alex. Innes Shand; il. by Douglas Adams and C: Whymper. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1898. 5+267 p. il. D. (Fur, feather, and fin ser.) cl., \$1.75.

***Hare, A: W: and Julius C:** Guesses at truth. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 54+576 p. 12°, (Eversley ser.) cl., \$1.50.

***Hare, Hobart Amory, M.D.** Practical diagnosis: the use of symptoms in the diagnosis of diseases. 3d ed. rev. and enl. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., [1898.] 615 p. il. col. pl. cl., net, \$4.75.

***Hare, Hobart Amory, M.D.** A text-book of practical therapeutics; with especial reference to the application of remedial measures to diseases and their employment upon a rational basis. 7th ed., with special chapters by Drs. G. E. Schweinitz, E: Martin, and Barton C. Hirst. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1898. 770 p. 8°, cl., \$3.75; leath., net, \$4.50.

Harker, L. Allen. The intervention of the Duke and A wise impersonality. N. Y., M. F. Mansfield & Co., [1898.] 4+174 p. S. cl., \$1.

The "Duke" is the ten-year-old son of a lovely widow summering with her old nurse at a seacoast hamlet of Scotland. The Free kirk minister loves her goodness and grace, but someone warns the boy that a stepfather is in sight, and he speaks to his mother and makes her think. She takes her two children and goes away, leaving her memory a helpful inspiration to the young pastor. The second story tells of a young musician who exercises a wise impersonality in his intercourse with the musically gifted wife of his friend.

Harkness, Albert. A complete Latin grammar. N. Y., American Book Co., [1898.] c. 14+448 p. D. hf. leath., \$1.25.

Designed at once as a text-book for the class-room and a book of reference in study, this volume aims not only to present a systematic arrangement of the leading facts and laws of the Latin language for the benefit of the beginner, but also to make adequate provision for the needs of the advanced student. By brevity and conciseness in the choice of phraseology, and compactness in the arrangement of forms and topics, the author has endeavored to compress within the limits of a convenient manual an amount of carefully selected grammatical facts which would otherwise fill a much larger volume.

Harkness, Albert. A short Latin grammar. N. Y., American Book Co., [1898.] c. 12+242 p. D. hf. leath., 80 c.

An elementary text-book intended for students who are not going to take a collegiate course. In view of the demands on the time of classical teachers and students, a special effort has been made to develop the practical side of grammar and to give the leading principles of construction in the form of definite rules, which are illustrated by carefully selected examples. Paradigms, rules, and discussions have in general been introduced in the exact form and language of the author's grammar by which it may at any time be fully supplemented. The sections are numbered in the same way as in the "Complete grammar."

***Harkness, Ja., and Morley, Fk.** Introduction to the theory of analytic functions. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 15+336 p. 8°, cl., net, \$3.

***Harland, H:;** ["Sidney Luska," pseud.] Comedies and errors: [stories.] N. Y., J: Lane, 1898. c. 3+344 p. 8°, cl., \$1.50.

Harlow, W: Burt. Aunt Elvira abroad. N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie Pub. Co., 1898. 7-63 p. il. D. cl., 50 c.

Aunt Elvira's city brother had left her a thousand dollars. Her son in London invited her to "come over

to England and bring along our new pa." So they left their Connecticut home and visited England, Scotland, and Paris. Their comments are preserved in quaint colloquial New England words and phrases, for which a glossary is furnished at the end of the little volume.

Harnack, Adolf, D.D. History of dogma; from the 8d German ed. by Neil Buchanan. V. 4. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1898. 11+358 p. O. (Theological translation lib., v. 9.) cl., \$2.50.

Contents: The doctrine of the Homousia of the Son of God with God himself; The doctrine of the perfect likeness of the nature of the incarnate Son of God with that of humanity; The doctrine of the perfect union of the divine and human natures in the incarnate Son of God; The mysteries and kindred subjects; Historical sketch of the rise of the orthodox system. See notice of whole work under v. 1, "Annual Catalogue," 1895.

***Harper, Ida Husted.** The life and work of Susan B. Anthony. Indianapolis, Ind. The Bowen-Merrill Co., 1898. 2 v., 900 p. por. il. cl., subs., \$5 and \$6; hf. leath., \$9; leath., \$12.

Harper, W. R., and Burgess, I. B. A teacher's manual for an inductive Latin primer. N. Y., American Book Co., [1898.] c. 25 p. D. pap., 10 c.

Harris, Joel Chandler, ["Uncle Remus," pseud.] Tales of the home folks in peace and war. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1898. c. 5+217 p. il. D. cl., \$1.50.

Stories of adventures and of character studies of the south, most of them during the war or just afterwards. *Contents:* How whalebone caused a wedding; The colonel's "Nigger dog"; A run of luck; The late Mr. Watkins of Georgia; A belle of St. Valerien; The comedy of war; A bold deserter; A baby in the siege; The baby's fortune; An ambushade; The cause of the difficulty; The baby's Christmas.

Harris, Mrs. Miriam Coles. A corner of Spain. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1898. c. 3+195 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

From the author of "Rutledge." Mrs. Harris has spent some time in Spain, chiefly in Malaga and Seville. She gives an animated picture of the people and scenery of this corner of Spain.

***Harris, T. F.** Handbook of acoustics for the use of musical students. N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1898. 286 p. 12°, cl., \$1.25.

Harris, W. Torrey. Psychologic foundations of education: an attempt to show the genesis of the higher faculties of the mind. N. Y., Appleton, 1898. c. 35+400 p. D. (International education ser., no. 87.) cl., \$1.50.

This work is not simply an inventory of the mental faculties, but an attempt to show the psychological foundations of the more important educational factors in civilization and its schools. Dr. Harris presents a psychology that shows how all the activities of life, social or otherwise, react on the child and the man to develop them. He shows the educative influences, not only of school-work, but of the family, industrial occupations, of play and work, of state, church, and of all national life.

Harrison, Belle R. Poems. N. Y., G. W. Dillingham Co., 1898. c. 171 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

Harrison, Mrs. Constance Cary, ["Mrs. Burton Harrison."] Good Americans. N. Y., The Century Co., 1898. c. '97, '98. 3+220 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.

A study of the views of life and of the characters of that growing class of rich New York men and women who spend half their lives in restless pleasure-seeking and sell their birthright of American ideas and ideals for a mess of the pottage of European comfort and conventionality. An ambitious young lawyer, full of patriotism and American capacity for work, marries a girl brought up among the "400," and the story tells of

their checkered career before they settled into "Good Americans."

Harrison, Mrs. Constance Cary, ["Mrs. Burton Harrison."] The well-bred girl in society. N. Y., Doubleday & McClure Co., [1898.] c. 5+218 p. por. S. (*Ladies' Home Journal* girls' lib.) cl., 50 c.; full leath., \$1.

Contents: A girl's first glimpses at society; Her dress and ornaments; Her behavior in public places; The small courtesies of her social life; Her attitude toward young men; Her choice of a husband; Social life in New York; *Ladies' Home Journal*; Matrons and maidens; and a Newport symposium.

Harrison, Ja. Albert. Spain in history; introd. by G. Mercer Adam. *Rev. and enl. ed.* Akron, O., The Werner Co., [1898.] c. '81-'98. 28+608 p. por. il. maps, O. cl., \$1.50.

Originally published by D. Lothrop & Co., Boston, 1881-82. See notice "Weekly Record," P. W., January 7, 1882, [521.] A second edition was published by the Werner Co. in 1895. The present edition brings the history to date, 1898, giving an account of the problems which led to the present war.

Harrison, Mrs. Mary Kingsley, ["Lucas Male," pseud.] Little Peter: a Christmas morality for children of any age; il. by Paul Hardy. [*New issue.*] N. Y., T. Y. Crowell & Co., [1898.] 5+168 p. sq. D. (Sunshine lib.) cl., 50 c.

See notice "Annual Catalogue," 1887. Formerly published by D. Appleton & Co.

Harrisse, H. The diplomatic history of America: its first chapter (1452-1493-1494). N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1898. 12°, cl., net, \$2.50.

***Hart, Albert Bushnell, ed.** American history told by contemporaries. In 4 v. V. 2, Building of the Republic, 1689-1783. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 21+653 p. 8°, cl., \$2.

***Hart, C. H.** Browere's life masks of great Americans. N. Y., Doubleday & McClure Co., 1898. pls. 8°, 3 copies on vellum, \$150; 50 copies on Dickinson hand-made pap., net, \$25; 347 copies on American hand-made pap., net, \$6.

Harte, Francis Bret. Stories in light and shadow. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1898. c. 3+304 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

Contents: "Unser Karl"; Uncle Jim and Uncle Billy; See Yup; The Desborough connections; Salomy Jane's kiss; The man and the mountain; The passing of Enriquez.

Harte, Francis Bret. Tales of trail and town. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1898. c. 3+348 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

Contents: The ancestors of Peter Atherly; Two Americans; The judgment of Bollinas Plain; The strange experience of Alkali Dick; A night on the divide; The youngest prospector in Calaveras; A tale of three truants.

Harting, Ja. Edmund, and Shand, Alex. Innes. The rabbit, by Ja. Edmund Harting; with a chapter on cookery, by Alex. Innes Shand. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1898. 5+256 p. il. D. (Fur, feather, and fin ser.) cl., \$1.75.

***Hartman, L. B., D.D.** Divine penology. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1898. 306 p. 12°, cl., \$1.25.

***Harvey, Rev. M.** Newfoundland in 1897, being the 400th anniversary of the discovery of the island by John Cabot. N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1898. map, il. 8°, cl., \$1.50.

***Hastings, Ja., D.D., ed., [and others.]** A dictionary of the Bible, dealing with its

language, literature, and contents, incl. the Biblical theology. In 4 v. V. 1. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1898. 900 p. il. maps, 8", cl., subs., \$6; hf. mor., \$8.

Hatch, D. P. Some philosophy of the Hermetics. N. Y., Metaphysical Pub. Co., 1898. c. 109 p. sq. D. cl., \$1.25.

The god Hermes carried the messages of the gods. The Hermetics have learned to close their eyes and ears to all the distractions of the world, and to listen only for messages that speak straight to the soul, and always of wise and holy things. The writer advises an earnest study of self in its relation to philosophy, faith, memory, imagination, grief, beauty, death, and all that affects the life of the soul. These counsels are addressed to the Hermetics of Los Angeles, but the author suggests that in almost any neighbor a Hermetic may be found.

Hatch, D. P. Some philosophy of the Hermetics. [New issue.] N. Y., The Alliance Publishing Co., [1898.] c. 109 p. sq. D. cl., \$1.25.

Originally published by Metaphysical Pub. Co., New York. See notice above.

Hatch, D. P. Some more philosophy of the Hermetics. N. Y., The Alliance Publishing Co., [1898.] c. 232 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

Follows in the same lines of thought as "Some philosophy of the Hermetics," by the same author. The author's philosophy of life is grouped under the headings: The absence of thought; Love; Woman; Words; Silence; Hell; Nirvana; The optimist; The pessimist; How men argue, etc.

Hatfield, Ja. Taft, [and others.] The church and art. Cin., O., Curts & Jennings, 1898. 3-76 p. D. (Methodist Episcopal church congress ser., no. 2.) pap., net, 15 c.

Papers read at the Methodist Episcopal church congress, held in Christ Church, Pittsburg, Pa., November 21-26, 1897. The titles of the papers are Church music, by Ja. Taft Hatfield; Church music, by Rev. H. D. Atchison; and Church architecture and church decoration, by Edwin H. Gaggin.

***Hathaway, J. W. G.** An analysis of Mendelssohn's organ works: a study of their structural features, for the use of students. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1898. 128 p. pors., facsimiles, 12", cl., \$1.80.

Hatton, Jos. The dagger and the cross: a romance. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., [1898.] c. '97. 388 p. 1 il. D. (Fenno's select ser., no. 42.) pap., 50 c.

See notice "Annual Catalogue," 1897.

Hatton, Jos. The vicar: a novel. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1898. c. 320 p. D. cl., \$1.

The vicar of an English village has a very bad son and a rich, lovable ward. He exerts all his influence to keep them apart. This young man has ruined a country girl, who goes to London and becomes a type-writer for a novelist. This enables the author to criticize freely some of the best known writers of the day. The vicar's son falls from bad to worse, and is finally implicated in a burglary. The detective work which follows involves all the characters.

Hawkins, Anthony Hope, ["Anthony Hope," pseud.] Rupert of Hentzau; from the memoirs of Fritz von Tarnenheim; sequel to the "Prisoner of Zenda"; il. by C: Dana Gibson. N. Y., H. Holt & Co., 1898. c. '97, '98. 5+386 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

The many delightful characters of "The prisoner of Zenda" reappear in this romance, and the scenes are again laid in Ruritania and sometimes in Zenda. There is another attempt upon the throne of Ruritania, and the English Rudolf again comes on the scene to defend his lady-love, the Queen Flavia. One thrilling episode succeeds another, the narrative being rich in surprises and interest to the very end.

Hawkins, Anthony Hope, ["Anthony Hope," pseud.] Simon Dale; il. by W. St. John

Harper. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1898.] c. 4+367 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

The hero, Simon Dale, was born in 1647; at the time of his birth an old woman prophesied that Simon should "love where the king loved, know what the king hid, and drink of the king's cup"; in fulfillment of the prophecy young Dale meets in his native Hatchstead a bewitching maiden, who conceals her identity under the name Cydaria; through her intercession he receives a royal commission; on going to London he learns that Cydaria is Nell Gwyn; she thereafter plays an important part. Simon Dale's life at the court of Charles II. is described, also his visit to the court of Louis XIV. Many historic personages are introduced.

Hawkins, Mrs. May Anderson. Philip Barton's secret. Cin., Curts & Jennings, 1898. c. 228 p. il. D. cl., 85 c.

Philip Barton was a young mechanic in a machine-shop in the south. He was converted by the Salvation Army and spent his life trying to influence his fellow-laborers to live religious lives.

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. The house of seven gables. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1898.] c. 7+369 p. por. il. S. (Fafence lib.) cl., \$1.

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. The house of the seven gables; il. by Maude and Genevieve Cowles. [Holiday ed.] Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1899 [1898.] c. '98. 2 v., 9+265; 5+277 p. D. cl., \$5; large-pap. ed., 2 v., 8", parchment, net, \$10.

A wholly new edition of this well-known work. There are twenty full-page designs, also many headpieces and initials.

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. The whole history of grandfather's chair. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1898.] c. 4+245 p. il. S. (Children's favorite classics.) cl., 75 c.

***Hawthorne, Nathaniel.** A wonder-book, and Tanglewood tales. Holiday ed. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1898. il. 8", cl., \$2.

Hay, C: E., D.D. Luther the reformer. Phil., Lutheran Publication Society, [1898.] 201 p. S. (Lutheran handbook ser.) cl., 40 c.

A brief biography which divides the life of Luther into three periods: the first, covering the time from 1483-1517, deals with his boyhood, early student days, advanced studies, monastery life, and professorship at Wittenberg; the second period considers important incidents which happened from 1517-1521, notably the burning of the papal bull and other events which preceded the Reformation; the third and last period covers from 1521-1546.

Hay, Helen. Some verses. Chic., H. S. Stone & Co., 1898. c. 6+72 p. S. cl., \$1.

***Hay, J:** In praise of Omar: an address before the Omar Khayyám Club. Portland, Me., T: B. Mosher, 1898. 6+14 p. 16", pap., 50 copies on Japan vellum, ea., net, \$1; 925 copies on Dutch pap., ea., net, 25 c.

Hay, J: On Fitzgerald's Rubáiyát of Omar Khayyám: [address at the Omar Khayyám club's dinner, London, December, 1897.] N. Y., The Critic Co., 1898. 4 p. 12", (Critic leaflet, no. 2.) pap., 10 c.

***Hayden, Ja. R., M.D.** A manual of venereal diseases. New 2d ed. rev. and enl. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1898. 304 p. 12", cl., net, \$1.50.

***Hayne, Rob. Young, and Webster, Dan.** The great debate between Hayne and Webster on Foote's resolution. In 2 pts. Pt. 1, Speech by Rob. Young Hayne; pt. 2, Speech by Daniel Webster; ed. by Lindsay Swift; with introd., biographical sketches, and notes. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1898. 1 il. 16", (Riverside lit. ser., nos. 121, 122.) pap., ea., net, 15 c.; in 1 v., cl., net, 40 c.

- ***Hazard, Blanche E.** Indians and pioneers: a historical reader for the young; ed. by S. T. Dutton. N. Y., The Morse Co., 1898. c. 263 p. 12", cl., 72 c.
- Hazard, M. C.** An elementary catechism, for use in the home, the Sunday-school, and pastor's training classes. Bost., The Pilgrim Press, [1898.] 45 p. S. leatherette, 10 c.
- ***Hazen, C; Downer.** Contemporary American opinion of the French revolution: an essay. Balt., Md., The Johns Hopkins Press, 1897. 325 p. 8", (John Hopkins studies, extra v., no. 16.) cl., \$2.
- Hearn, Lafcadio.** Exotics and retrospectives. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1898. c. 12+299 p. il. S. cl., \$2.
The six essays grouped under the title of "Exotics" deal with Japanese and Buddhist subjects. The ten essays under the head of "retrospectives" deal with experiences in two hemispheres.
- Heath, Gertrude E.** Rhymes and jingles for a good child. Cin., O., The Editor Publishing Co., 1897. c. 96 p. D. cl., 50 c.
- Heatley, H. R., and Sloman, Rev. A.** Exercises on gradatim. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1898. 8+148 p. S. cl., *net*, 50 c.
- Hector, Mrs. Annie French,** ["Mrs. Alexander," *pseud.*] The cost of her pride. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1899 [1898.] c. 3-313 p. D. cl., \$1.25.
Leslie Seton overhears a man, who has strenuously tried to win her, boast of her infatuation for him to a man friend. Her revenge is to marry another man. Her unhappy life in London with her husband and his dictatorial mother, her divorce from her husband, who proves unfaithful, with other incidents in her career, and many scenes from English middle-class life is the story.
- Hector, Mrs. Annie French,** ["Mrs. Alexander," *pseud.*] A fight with fate. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1898. c. '95. 4-300 p. D. (Lippincott's select novels, no. 208.) cl., \$1; pap., 50 c.
See notice "Annual Catalogue," 1896.
- Hedin, Sven.** Through Asia; with nearly 300 il., from sketches and photographs by the authors. N. Y., Harper, 1899 [1898.] c. '98. 2 v., 18+649; 12+653-1255 p. pora. il. maps, O. cl., \$10.
In 1899-80 the author visited Persia as a preliminary to the great undertaking which has placed him in the front rank of scientific explorers. He was supported by King Oscar of Sweden in this visit to some of the least-known regions of Central Asia. He set out in October, 1893, and spent the greater part of 1894 in his investigations before he reached Pekin and made his way home by Siberia. Contains two excellent maps and two colored plates. A very valuable addition to the literature on Asia. Although intended for scientists, much of it is interesting to the general reader.
- ***Hedley, W. S., M.D., and Rowland, Sydney, eds.** Archives of the Roentgen ray (formerly "Archives of clinical skiagraphy"): a series of collotype il., with descriptive text, illustrating the applications of the new photography to medicine and surgery; 4 pts. issued yearly until complete. V. 1, Pts. 1-4. V. 2, Pt. 1. Phil., W. B. Saunders, 1898. F. *per pt.*, \$3.
- Heffernan, Francis Stephen.** The Palmetto. N. Y. and Chic., F. Tennyson Neely, [1898.] c. '97. 330 p. D. (Neely's popular lib., no. 108.) pap., 25 c.
The Palmetto was a plantation in the Mississippi Valley, which became the property of a man named Salarlo through dishonest methods. The novel tells how it was restored to its rightful owners, and revives memories and scenes of the south before the war; also gives the sensational incidents of a romantic love-story.
- ***Hegel, G. W. F.** The wisdom and religion of a German philosopher: being selections from the writings of G. W. F. Hegel; collected and ed. by Eliz. S. Haldane. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1898. 138 p. 12", cl., \$1.75.
- Hellprin, L.** The historical reference book: comprising a chronological table of universal history, a chronological dictionary of universal history, a biographical dictionary, with geographical notes for the use of students, teachers, and readers; rev. to 1898. 5th ed., with a supplement. N. Y., Appleton, 1898. c. '84, '98. 12+590 p. D. hf. leath., \$2.
- ***Heine, H.** Works; tr. from the German by C: Godfrey Leland (Hans Breitmann). N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1898. 8 v., 12", cl., \$14.
- ***Heine, H.** Lieder und gedichte; selected and arr. by C. A. Buchheim. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 29+376 p. 16", (Golden treasury ser.) cl., \$1.
- Helbig, F.** Die komödie auf der hochschule: historisches lustspiel in 4 aufzügen; ed., with an introd. and notes, by B: W. Wells. Bost., D. C. Heath & Co., 1898. c. 11+134 p. S. (Heath's modern language ser.) bds., 30 c.
- ***Helleu, Paul.** Drypoints and drawings: reproductions in photogravure from the originals; with an introd. by Edmond de Goncourt. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1898. 4", cl., \$15.
- ***Helps, Sir Arthur.** The life of Columbus; chiefly by Sir Arthur Helps. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 16+262 p. 12", (Bohn's standard lib.) cl., *net*, \$1.
- Hemenway, Crabtree.** Doomsday. Bost., Copeland & Day, 1898. c. 2+128 p. S. bds., 50 c.
The story tells of the advent of a strange prophet, who believed that his mission was to preach the word of God and foretell the doom of man. During his sojourn on the island he finds that, in addition to the salvation of man, he is concerned with the love of a woman. The history of his weird romance is told.
- Hemment, J. C.** Cannon and camera: sea and land battles of the Spanish-American war in Cuba, camp life, and the return of the soldiers; described and il. by J: C. Hemment; with index and an introd. by W. I. Lincoln Adams. N. Y., Appleton, 1898. c. 21+282 p. D. cl., \$2.
Mr. Hemment has been recognized for years as among the most skillful photographers of the country, especially in instantaneous work, for which he has constructed a special apparatus. He made these photographs while engaged as war artist at the front during the Spanish-American war.
- ***Hemmeter, J. C., M.D.** Diseases of the stomach; their special pathology, diagnosis and treatment; with sections on anatomy, physiology, analysis of stomach contents, dietetics, surgery of the stomach, etc. Phil., P. Blakiston Son & Co., 1897. 24-788 p. 8", cl., \$6.
- Hempl, G.** The easiest German reading for learners, young or old: English nursery rimes in German, with questions for drill in speaking and writing; a vocabulary

- and an introd. on the teaching of language. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1898. c. 16+82 p. 8. cl., 45 c.
- Hempstead, Junius L.** Musings of morn. [Poems.] N. Y., F. Tennyson Neely, [1898.] c. 2-217 p. por. D. cl., \$1.25.
- Henderson, Alice Palmer.** The rainbow's end: Alaska. N. Y. and Chic., H. S. Stone & Co., 1898. c. 298 p. D. cl., \$1.50.
Contents: Toward the north land; Dutch Harbor and Unalaska; Bering Sea and St. Michael; The little Eskimo town of Stebbins; The Potlatch; Kutik hunting and fishing; Andreafski and Ikogmute; Holy Cross mission, and Indian myths; Anvik and Indian death customs; Nulato, 648 miles from St. Michael; The Tanana Minook and the Rapids; Coal quartz and other minerals of Alaska; Alaska dogs; Reindeer; Sheldon Jackson's monument; Resources for permanent settlement in Alaska; What shall I put in my pack?; A mine is a mine!; Fort Yukon—The Flats—Circle City; Beyond the boundary line; The end of the rainbow and sundry pots of gold.
- Henderson, C: Richmond, D.D.** Social elements, institutions, character, progress. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1898. c. 7+405 p. 9 maps and plans, O. cl., net, \$1.50.
 An effort to show the part of human association and education in bringing about the social conditions existing in representative centres of the United States, also to incite to personal investigation and individual thought and action. By these methods the author hopes to eventually improve the general situation. The public school is considered a powerful influence in nineteenth century civilization and social progress, and as a means of developing intelligent theories and practical plans for organized work among the social classes. Religion is discussed in relation to the subject. An appendix gives directions for local studies. Intended for the general reader, or as a suggestive study.
- Henderson, G. F. R.** Stonewall Jackson and the American civil war. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1898. 2 v., 14+550; 4+641 p. pors. maps, plans, O. cl., \$10.
- Henderson, J:** Practical electricity and magnetism. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1898. 13+388 p. D. (Physical and electrical engineering laboratory manuals, no. 2.) cl., \$2.
- Henderson, W: Ja.** What is good music?: suggestions to persons desiring to cultivate a taste in musical art. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1898. c. 13+205 p. D. cl., net, \$1.
 Mr. Henderson divides his book into two parts, the first dealing with "The qualities of good music," and the second with "The performance of music." In Part I. he explains the various musical forms and analyzes the content of music—the Sensuous, the Intellectual, the Emotional, and the Aesthetics of music. Part II. considers the Orchestra, Chamber music, the Piano, and the Violin under "Instrumental performance," and work of a Chorus and Solo singing under "Vocal performance." Mr. Henderson is musical critic of the New York Times.
- *Henley, W: Ernest.** Poems. *New rev. ed.* N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1898. 256 p. por. 12", cl., \$1.75.
- Henty, G: Alfred.** At Aboukir and Acre: a story of Napoleon's invasion of Egypt; il. by W: Rainey. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1898. c. 7+331 p. plans, D. cl., \$1.25.
 The hero, Edgar Blagrove, having saved the life of the son of an Arab chief, is taken into the tribe on his father's sudden flight from Egypt, and with that tribe he has a part in the battle of the Pyramids and the revolt at Cairo, in the latter of which he goes through most exciting adventures and again saves the lives of the chief and his son. He is an eye-witness of the famous naval battle of Aboukir, and later is in the hardest fighting of the defence of Acre.
- Henty, G: Alfred.** Both sides the border: a tale of Hotspur and Glendower; il. by Ralph Peacock. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1898. c. 5+378 p. D. cl., \$1.50.
 A story of the stirring times of the beginning of the War of the Roses, when the Scotch, under Douglas, and the Welsh, under Owen Glendower, were attacking the English. The hero of the book, Oswald Forster, lived with his father near the Scotch border, and saw many a hard fight there.
- *Henty, G: Alfred.** Jack Archer: a tale of the Crimea. *New cheaper ed.* N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1898. 302 p. 12", cl., \$1.
- Henty, G: Alfred.** The queen's cup: a novel. N. Y., Appleton, 1898. c. 3+330 p. D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 246.) cl., \$1; pap., 50 c.
 A rivalry between two Englishmen, having its beginning at college over college games and sports as well as over studies, is the keynote of the story. One of the men is an unscrupulous fellow, not hesitating at any mean trick to gain his end; the other an honorable man, who is always the victim. A series of incidents, some having their scene in India during the Sepoy rebellion, culminate with the race for the Queen's Cup at the Ryde Regatta. Treachery decides the day there, and the sweetheart of the one man is run away with by the yacht of the dishonest winner. Her pursuit to the West Indies is full of thrilling scenes.
- Henty, G: Alfred.** Under Wellington's command: a tale of the Peninsular war; il. by Wal Paget. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1898. c. 7+386 p. D. cl., \$1.50.
 The dashing hero of this story, Terence O'Conner, was the hero of "With Moore at Corunna," to which this is really a sequel. He is still at the head of the "Minho" Portuguese regiment and is also on Wellington's staff. Being detached on independent and guerilla duty with his regiment, he renders invaluable service in gaining information and in harassing the French. He is wounded finally in the battle of Salamanca.
- Henty, G: Alfred, ed.** Yule logs: Longmans' Christmas annual for 1898. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1898. 11+430 p. il. O. cl., \$2.
- *Heptameron (The):** by Margaret, Queen of Navarre. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1898. 5 v., 16", cl., \$5; hf. mor., \$12.50.
- Hepworth, Rev. G: Hughes.** The queerest man alive, and other stories. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., [1898.] c. '97. 3-271 p. D. cl., \$1.25.
Contents: The queerest man alive; Yegor's portrait; A little mouse; For Tom's sake; The flirt; Klang and Klung.
- Hepworth, Rev. G: Hughes.** Through Armenia on horseback. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1898. c. 12+355 p. por. il. O. cl., \$2.
 The trip described was undertaken at the request of Mr. Bennett, of the *Herald*, with the aim of discovering the real cause of the Armenian massacres, and of presenting both sides of the Armenian question with strict impartiality. The route travelled included the places where the worst massacres had occurred—these localities were investigated with the full sanction of the Sultan. Mr. Hepworth's conclusions are: that the root of the difficulties was political rather than religious; that the Turks, hating the Armenians for their superior intelligence, thrift, and business enterprise, had so oppressed them that an Armenian revolutionary party had been created; the acts of the revolutionists had been the Turk's excuse in his attempts at exterminating the Armenian people. Mr. Hepworth does not believe that the end of the trouble is reached.
- *Herbart, J: F:** The application of psychology to the science of education; tr. and ed. with notes and an introd., to the study of Herbart, by Beatrice C. Mulliner; with a preface by Dorothea Beale. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1898. 231 p. 12", cl., net, \$1.50.
- Herdman, W: Ja., M.D., and Nagler, Frank W.** A laboratory manual of electrothera-

peutics. Ann Arbor, Mich., G: Wahr, [1898.] c. 5+163 p. O. cl., \$1.50.

For a number of years the opportunity has been given the students in the Department of Medicine and Surgery of the University of Michigan to learn the relation which electricity bears to physiological action and the rational application of that action to therapeutics. This laboratory manual is the final results of the various trials and experiments made in this field of study, and is an up-to-date résumé of the various forms of electric modality that has any distinctive physiological or therapeutic effect, and as to its methods of generation, control, and application. The authors are connected with the University of Michigan.

Herford, Oliver. The bashful earthquake, and other fables and verses; with many pictures by the author. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1898. c. 7+126 p. D. cl., \$1.25. Amusing verses and quaint pictures.

***Herman, G. Ernest.** Diseases of women: a clinical guide to their diagnosis and treatment. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1898. 886 p. il. 8°, cl., net, \$5; leath., net, \$5.75.

***Herrick, Albert B.** Modern switchboards. Phil., The Cutter Electrical and Mfg. Co., 1898. 222 p. il. sq. 8°, cl., \$3.

Herrick, Rob. The gospel of freedom. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. c. 4+287 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

The story of a restless, brilliant, modern American woman. The scene shifts between Paris, Chicago, and Florence. Incidentally there is a suggestive commentary on modern art. The various new faiths and isms with which cultivated women fill their time and their minds are proved to be unsatisfying. The sane, well-balanced character remarks: "Life is not fulfilled in that way. To accept the world as it comes to our hands, to shape it painfully without regard to self—that brings the soul to peace."

Hershey, Amos S. Intervention and the recognition of Cuban independence. Phil., American Acad. of Political and Social Science, [1898.] 28 p. O. (Publications of the society, no. 228.) pap., 25 c.

The author explains the right, according to international law, for the United States to intervene in Cuba, and the bearing the Monroe Doctrine has upon such intervention. In addition he discusses intervention from the standpoint of humanity, and describes the horrors of Spanish misrule.

Hewitt, E: Ringwood and Mary Ashley. The Bowery. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. c. 4+371-406 p. O. (Half moon ser., no. 12.) pap., 10 c.

Hewlett, Maurice. The forest lovers: a romance. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. c. 7+384 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

Prosper le Gal, a knight, handsome and bold, whose motto is "I bide my time," rides forth to seek his fortune. In the forest of Morgraunt, seated under a gallows, he finds a poor, forlorn girl who had been condemned to be hanged as a witch. The only thing that can save her from her doom is for a man to marry her. Prosper offers to wed her, and carries her away with him through the forest after a brief ceremony. Their story is rich in romance and adventure with wolves and monks and robbers, etc. Isoult, Prosper's wife, finally discovering her real parentage—who are of great wealth and importance. Many beautiful descriptions of nature are scattered through the book.

***Hewlett, Maurice.** Pan and the young shepherd: a pastoral play. N. Y., J: Lane, 1898. 8°, cl., \$1.25.

***Hewlett, Maurice.** Quattrocentistèria. Portland, Me., T: B. Mosher, 1898. 16°, (Brocade ser., no. 12.) pap., net, 75 c.

***Hewlett, Maurice.** Songs and meditations. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 11+136 p. 8°, cl., \$1.25.

Hibben, J: Grier. The problems of philosophy: an introduction to the study of phi-

losophy. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1898. 7+203 p. D. cl., \$1.

Gives in ten chapters simple statements of the various schools of philosophy, with the salient features of their teachings, and indicating the chief points at issue in reference to controverted questions. No attempt is made to present a detailed account or exhaustive criticism of philosophical systems, but merely to furnish the student who is beginning the study of philosophy a bird's-eye view of the general philosophical territory.

Hichens, Rob. S. The Londoners. Chic., H. S. Stone & Co., 1898. c. 2+336 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

The most frivolous side of London social life of today has been taken by the author of "The green carnation" as a study. Its mental decadence is cleverly illustrated through a variety of characters, capably drawn. The scene is laid chiefly in the modern palace of a manufacturer of popular "buns," which is rented by a wealthy widow, Mrs. Verulam, for the Ascot races. In the train of Londoners who accompany Mrs. Verulam is an American divorced woman, who masquerades in men's clothes and passes for her late husband.

***Hicks, Seymour, and Hopwood, Aubrey.** The sleepy king: a fairy tale; il. by Maud Trelawny. N. Y., G: Routledge & Sons, Ltd., 1898. 12°, cl., \$2.

Hickson, Mrs. Murray. Concerning Teddy. N. Y., M. F. Mansfield, [Agt. for J. A. Bowden,] 1897. 5-804 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

Ten amusing stories for children, in which Teddy, the school-boy, is the central figure. They are entitled: A visit; The elstern-room; Love and sport: A smoking concert; An auto-da-fe; Michael's fairy; The eternal feminine; Two boys and a robin; In search of adventure; Illusion.

Hickson, Sydney J: The story of life in the seas. N. Y., Appleton, 1898. c. 173 p. il. S. (Library of useful stories.) cl., 40 c.

A sketch of some of the more important lines of scientific researches which are now being pursued by zoologists in many parts of the world. The chapter titles are: Oceanography; Shallow-water fauna; Shallow-water fauna of the tropics; Surface-swimming fauna—Invertebrates and vertebrates; Deep-sea fauna; Commensalism and parasitism; The origin of the marine fauna.

***Higginson, Mrs. Ella.** When the birds go north again: poems. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 12+175 p. 16°, vellum, \$1.25.

Higginson, T: Wentworth. Cheerful yesterdays. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1898. c. 5+374 p. D. cl., \$2.

Autobiographic chapters describe Colonel Higginson's boyhood in Cambridge, his years and associates in Harvard College, the period of the Transcendental movement, the observations and experiences which made him a reformer, the storm and stress of the time when the Fugitive Slave Law excited the country, the development of literature and his own literary work in the fifties, the stirring episode of the Kansas conflicts and the daring and doom of John Brown, and the Civil War, with a very modest account of his share in it. Later chapters describe literary London and Paris twenty years ago, and some of the notable persons he met in those capitals; and the book concludes with a paper "On the outskirts of public life."

***Higginson, T: Wentworth.** Tales of the Enchanted Islands of the Atlantic; il. by Albert Herter. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 15+259 p. il. 12°, cl., \$1.50.

***High history (The) of the Holy Graal: from the French.** by Sebastian Evans. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 2 v., 16°, (Temple classics.) cl., ea., 50 c.; limp leath., ea., 75 c.; cl., large-pap. ed., limited to 50 American copies, \$8.75.

Hildyard, Ida Lemon. Love does it all: a life story. Bost., J. A. H. West, [1898.] 8-60 p. S. (Life ser.) cl., 50 c.

A little story of self-sacrifice and love.

Hill, Rev. B: D. [Father Edmund of the Heart of Mary.] Mariæ Corolla: a wreath for Our

Lady. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1898. 201 p. por. D. cl., \$1.25.

Devotional poems to the Virgin. The author says in his preface: "In choosing the Latin title 'Marias Corolla' I am thinking of a book called 'Sabrina Corolla,' a collection of some of the best verses by the pupils of Shrewsbury School." Benjamin D. Hill; or, Father Edmund of the Heart of Mary, is a convert from the Anglican Church to Catholicism, and one of the Paulist Fathers. He was a former master of Shrewsbury School.

Hill, Rev. B. D., [*Father Edmund of the Heart of Mary.*] Passion flowers. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1898. c. 3-210 p. por. D. cl., \$1.25.

Poems that have appeared from time to time in various Catholic periodicals.

Hill, G: Everett, and Waring, G: Edwin, jr. Old wells and water courses of the Island of Manhattan. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. c. '97. 2 pts. 303-354; 355-370 p. map, O. (Half moon ser., nos. 10 and 11.) pap., ea., 10 c.

Hill, Grace Livingstone. Lone Point: a summer outing. Phil., American Baptist Pub. Soc., [1898.] c. '98. 3+319 p. il. D. cl., \$1.50.

Maria and Rachel Hammond are the two daughters of a business man who is reduced from wealth to comparative poverty through the fraud of a trusted partner. The girls are of opposite dispositions. The one discontented and proud, the other cheerful and happy under all circumstances. The story relates to a summer spent by the whole family at an out-of-the-way watering-place for the sake of economy. An experiment that is at first strongly opposed by Maria brings happiness all around.

Hill, Ja. The game of draughts: Hill's pocket manual; containing how to play the popular openings minutely described with variations; instructions to learners, the standard laws, the theory of the move, elementary positions, early traps, problems to illustrate scientific play on end games, stroke, positions, etc. *New American ed.* rev. N. Y., F: Warne & Co. [1898.] 64 p. S. pap., reduced to 25 c.

Hill, J: W. The purification of public water supplies. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., 1898. c. 11+304 p. O. cl., \$3.

Supplements and continues the author's previous work, "Quality of public water supplies." It is intended to present in a brief way, (1) the fact and causes of pollution of sources of public water supply, (2) the effect of this pollution on the typhoid fever rates of our larger cities, and (3) to illustrate by a few examples how the typhoid rates have been reduced by the introduction of water from purer natural sources and by filtration of polluted waters. In connection with the subject of water quality, brief reference is made to the water bacteria, and some data are given on the methods of construction and operation of sand filters, together with the cost of filter construction in different water-works, and the cost per million gallons of water treated.

Hill, Rob. T. Cuba and Porto Rico; with the other islands of the West Indies: their topography, climate, flora, products, industries, cities, people, political conditions, etc. N. Y., The Century Co., 1898. c. 28 +429 p. O. cl., \$3.

Mr. Robert T. Hill, of the United States Geological Survey, has in this work amassed infinite riches of information as to the geography and geology, the fauna and flora, the population and government, and the trade and commerce of the Caribbees. And the publishers have supplemented his text with a wealth of illustrations chosen from the latest and most authoritative sources. Not only the large, but even the lesser islands are described and pictured; and carried along from one scene of natural beauty and fascinating historic interest to another, the reader finds himself in a veritable wonderland.

*Hill, St. Katharine. The grammar of palmistry. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1898. 124 p. 16", cl., 40 c.

Hillier, Alfred P., M.D. Raid and reform, by a Pretoria prisoner; with two essays on the antiquity of man in South Africa. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 10+156 p. 8", cl., \$2.50.

*Hillis, Newell Dwight. William Ewart Gladstone—scholar, statesman, Christian: a study. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1898. 29 p. 16", pap., 15 c.

*Hills, W. J., and Ausherman, B. M., *comps.* Klondike: mining laws, rules, and regulations of the United States and Canada, applicable to Alaska and northwest territory. Seattle, Wash., Lowman & Hanford S. & P. Co., [1897.] c. 143 p. T. pap., 50 c.

Hinsdale, Rev. Burke Aaron. Horace Mann and the common school revival in the United States. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1898. c. 6+326 p. D. (Great educators ser.) cl., net, \$1.

"The single purpose of this book is fairly to set before the reader Horace Mann as an educator in his historical position and relations. Everything is made to bend to this central idea. The aim is to tell the story clearly and simply, and in a manner to utilize some part, at least, of the great motive-power with which Mr. Mann's life is charged. The materials for the story have been drawn mainly from the 'Life and works of Horace Mann,' 5 v."—*Preface*. Bibliography (9 p.); the titles have been selected from the "Bibliography of Horace Mann," prepared by Mr. B. Pickman Mann and published in the report of the Commissioner of Education, 1895-96, v. 1.

Hird, Frank. The cry of the children: an exposure of certain British industries in which children are iniquitously employed; il. by D. Macpherson. N. Y., M. F. Mansfield & Co., [Agts. for Ja. Bowden,] 1898. 4-96 p. il. D. cl., 75 c.

A plea against child labor, founded on personal observations made in the East End, London. Box-making, belt and umbrella making, paper bags and sack making, artificial flower making, and furniture polishing are on the list of trades which are quoted as employing children at starvation wages. The canal is another source of employment for poorly paid children. Child-life, under this system of drudgery, is carefully studied, and the low mental, moral, and physical status of the children of the East End is shown to be due to the social evils ventilated. The factory laws and school system are relatively considered.

*Hirst, Barton Cooke. M.D. A text-book of obstetrics. Phil., W. B. Saunders, 1898. c. 846 p. il. 8", cl., \$5; shp. or hf. mor., \$6.

*Hissey, Ja. J: Over fen and wold. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 16+447 p. 8", cl., \$4.50.

Hitchcock, Rev. Albert Wellman. Questions and answers about the Bible: a handbook of Bible study for schools and classes, and for private reading. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1898. c. 2-153 p. D. (Uniform handbooks, no. 3.) cl., 50 c.

Hoar, G: Frisbie. Quality of our honor: Senator Hoar speaks eloquently of real Americanism; replies to Prof. Norton's pessimism. [N. Y., Bonnell, Silver & Co., 1898.] 16 p. O. pap., 5 c.

Hobbes, T: The ethics of Hobbes as contained in selections from his works; with an introd. by E. Hershey Sneath. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1898. c. 16+377 p. D. cl., \$1.35.

The ethical and political philosophy of Hobbes are so intimately related that they cannot be separated.

In consequence of this, the extracts from his writings, which form the major part of this volume, have been chosen with reference to a study of both. To this end pts. 1 and 2 of "Leviathan" and chapters 6 and 7 of "De corpore politico" have been selected. The extracts are preceded by a bibliography (6 p.), a biographical sketch of Hobbes, an exposition of his ethics, etc.

Hobbs, C. A., D.D. The boys of Princeville; or, temperance reform in the fifties; il. by Jane Hovey Allen. Phil., American Baptist Pub. Soc., [1898.] c. 5-152 p. D. cl., 75 c.

Hobson, J. Atkinson. John Ruskin, social reformer. Bost., Dana Estes & Co., 1898. c. 10+357 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

"The main part of this book is devoted to a statement and a vindication of Mr. Ruskin's claim to have placed political economy upon a sounder scientific and ethical foundation than it had hitherto possessed, and to have built upon that foundation an ideal of a prosperous human society. The particular qualities and defects of Mr. Ruskin's criticism and constructive policy are examined in some detail, his repudiation of democratic ideas and institutions receiving special attention. The important contribution which he made to educational themes and experiments, and its bearing upon the wider social polity, are separately discussed, and chapters are accorded to certain themes, such as his attitude towards machinery and his view of the position of woman. . . ."—*Preface.*

Hoche, Jules. The real Bismarck; Englished by Mrs. C. R. Rogers. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., 1898. c. 14+222 p. por. il. O. cl., \$2.

This is an unflattering biography of Bismarck, entirely from a French point of view; however, the writer believes that readers will find in it an essential element which he finds absent in all other biographies of Bismarck, namely, "absolute impartiality."

Hocking, Jos. And shall Trelawney die? and The mist on the moors: being romances of the Parish of Altarnun in the County of Cornwall; il. by Lancelot Speed. N. Y., M. F. Mansfield, [Agt. for Ja. Bowden,] 1897. 3-345 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

Hugh Trelawney was descended from an old Cornish family, whose deeds were described in local tradition and verse for generations before the existence of the hero of the present story. Hugh is chiefly remarkable for nobility of character and for having rejected his inheritance for the reasons revealed in a novel of romantic issues. For notice of "Mist on the moors," see "Annual Catalogue," 1896.

Hocking, Jos. Mistress Nancy Molesworth: a tale of adventure. N. Y., Doubleday & McClure Co., 1898. c. 4+428 p. D. cl., \$1.

The scene is laid in Cornwall in the days when the Pretender's claims were setting half of England in a ferment and when romance was an every-day reality. Roger Trevanion and his desperate effort to retrieve his squandered fortunes—an effort in which he finds something better even than his ancestral estate—make a tale of great interest.

Hocking, Silas K. The culture of manhood. N. Y., T. Y. Crowell & Co., 1898. c. 32 p. S. (What is worth while ser.) leatherette, 35 c.

Manhood is defined as a healthy soul in a healthy body, a vigorous mind, a strong physique, and an unyielding moral nature—a union of Samson's strength, Solomon's wisdom, and St. Paul's intense spirituality.

Hodder, Edwin. In strange quarters: a story of Constantinople; il. by J. Finnemore. Bost., A. I. Bradley & Co., 1898. 4+312 p. il. O. cl., \$1.25.

An account of the wonderful adventures of Cedric and Howell Torrington, who were captured by brigands while travelling in the Orient, and consigned to the "strange quarters," described in a story which also tells how Cedric and Howell escaped, but were recaptured and tried before the Pasha, of the parts played by Lella and Zaidee in the fortunes of the young men, and eventually how Sir Bazley Torrington, uncle of the boys, was brought to a realizing sense of his duties and his former selfish existence.

***Hodder, Edwin.** The seventh Earl of Shaftesbury as a social reformer. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1898. 195 p. il. 12°, cl., \$1.

***Hodgson, Ja. Muscutt, D.D.** Theologia peccatoris: outlines of religious faith and doctrines founded on intuition and experience. N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1898. 207 p. 12°, cl., \$1.50.

Hodson, Jane, ed. How to become a trained nurse: a manual of information in detail; with a complete list of the various training schools for nurses in the United States and Canada. N. Y., W. Abbott, 1898. c. 97. 2-260 p. il. O. cl., \$2.

Contents: What it is to be a nurse, by Frances Eaton Pope; The probationary term, and the training term, by Anne A. Hintze; Graduation and "First case," by Mary A. Snively; Private practice, by Mary Samuel; Hospital employment, by Marion E. Smith; Private sanitarium employment, by Anna Alston; District nursing, by Lillian D. Wald; Obstetric nursing, by Emma J. Keith; Nursing the insane, by Emily J. MacDonnell; Massage, by Elizabeth D. Holt; Male nurses, by Eugénie Hibbard; Taking notes—"Charting," by Anna L. R. Mues; A chapter for superintendents and matrons, by Mrs. Anna M. Lawson; Some eminent nurses: Alice Fisher, by Mrs. Joseph R. Hawley; "Sister Dora," by Josephine Hill; Florence Nightingale, Agnes Jones, by the editor. List of books for nurses (3 p.).

Hoff, J. H. van 't. The arrangement of atoms in space. *2d rev. and enl. ed.*, with a preface by J. Wislicenus, and an appendix, stereochemistry among inorganic substances, by Alfred Werner; tr. and ed. by Arnold Elchoart. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1898. 11+211 p. D. cl., \$1.75.

Hoffman, Frank Sargent. The sphere of science: a study of the nature and method of scientific investigation. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1898. c. 9+268 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

The primary object is to point out with clearness what it is that constitutes a science and to set forth with some detail what are the grounds upon which every science rests and what are the principles and rules that must be followed in order to construct one. The writer maintains that every department of knowledge is capable of scientific treatment and must be so treated before any great advance can be made towards a consistent and rational conception of the universe.

Hofmann, Dr. E. von. Atlas of legal medicine; authorized translation from the German; ed. by F. Peterson, M.D., assisted by Aloysius O. J. Kelly, M.D. Phil., W. B. Saunders, 1898. c. 12 p. 56 plates in colors, and 193 il. D. cl., net, \$3.50.

Hogan, J. B., D.D. Clerical studies. Bost., Marlier, Callanan & Co., 1898. c. 13+499 p. D. cl., net, \$2.

A reissue, with slight alterations, of a series of articles originally printed in the *American Ecclesiastical Review*. The volume is intended as a guide to the study of the various sciences which are necessary to the priest, either in preparing for or in discharging his sacred ministry. The writer is president of St. John's Seminary, Brighton, Mass.; he has had two classes in view in these studies: young men in training for the priesthood, and young priests who have gone forth imperfectly equipped for their work.

Hogan, Louise E. A study of a child; il. with over 500 original drawings by the child. N. Y., Harper, 1898. c. 11+220 p. O. cl., \$2.50.

A seven-years' diary of a child's natural growth, showing how he learned to talk, read, write, add, etc., without direct teaching; and how, incidentally, the cultivation of obedience, trust, and other necessary attributes of healthy growth in childhood were influenced. The collection of colored frontispieces, drawings, and cuttings, of which there are over five hundred, originated in the child's mind, as the result of

his activity. They are accompanied by the child's explanations, and in many instances are interesting and thoughtful. There is quite an element of fun throughout the book.

Hogg, Ja. The confessions of a justified sinner. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1898. 266 p. il. D. cl., \$1.

This work of the "Ettrick Shepherd" was first published anonymously in 1824, and is also known as "The private memoirs and confessions of a fanatic." It purports to be a transcription of a manuscript found in 1823 in the grave of a suicide who had been buried more than a hundred years. Its subject is "The dreadful danger of self-righteousness."

***Hohenlohe-Ingelfingen, F. L. Kraft Zu, (Prince.)** Letters on strategy. N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1898. 2 v., 417; 945 p. 8°, (Wolseley military ser.) cl., \$12.

***Hohler, Mrs. Edwin.** For Peggy's sake; il. by F. H. Townsend. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 216 p. 12°, cl., \$1.

Hohler, Mrs. Edwin. The green toby jug and the princess who lived opposite: stories for little children. N. Y., T. Nelson & Sons, 1898. 4-256 p. il. D. cl., \$1.

***Holbein, Hans.** The dance of death; with an introductory note by Austin Dobson. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 32°, velum, \$1.

Holbrook, Amelia Weed. "Whiz": a story of the mines. Chic., Laird & Lee, [1898.] c. 4-283 p. il. D. cl., 75 c.; pap., 25 c.

A story of New Mexico. "Whiz" is the nickname of the bright little girl who is the heroine of the story.

***Holbrook, Florence.** The Hiawatha primer. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1898. 16°, cl., 75 c.

Holbrook, J. C., D.D. Recollections of a nonagenarian of life in New England, the middle west, and New York, including a mission to Great Britain in behalf of the Southern Freedmen; with scenes in California. Bost., The Pilgrim Press, [1898.] c. '97. 351 p. por. D. cl., net, \$1.

Rev. J. C. Holbrook was born at Brattleboro, Vermont, in 1808. He started life as a bookseller, paper-maker, and publisher, but after he was "converted" he devoted himself to preaching. He was a leader in the Congregationalist movement, which from New England spread through the world. He came in contact with the Beechers and other reformers of his day. Dr. Holbrook has lived under every president of the United States but two. His father was born in 1763, before the Revolution had been thought of.

Holden, E. S. The earth and the sky: a primer of astronomy for young readers. N. Y., Appleton, 1898. c. 22+116 p. D. (Appleton's home-reading books, division 1, natural history.) bds., net, 28 c.

Intended as the first of a series of three or more volumes, all treating of astronomy in one form or in another. The book is written as a conversation with a young lad.

Holden, E. S. A primer of heraldry for Americans. N. Y., The Century Co., 1898. c. 12+105+24 p. pl. il. S. cl., \$1.

Discourses of emblems, flags, seals, arms, heraldry in different countries, in architecture and in literature and history, the coat of arms, charges, helmets, crests, crowns and coronets, supporters, badges, mottoes, knots, blazoning, marshaling, arms of kingdoms and states, the seal, arms, and flags of the United States of America, titles of nobility, orders of knighthood, silver plate, hereditary patriotic societies in the U. S., and how to trace a pedigree, etc.

Holder, C. F. The treasure divers: a boy's adventures in the depth of the sea; il. by Walter C. Greenough. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1898. c. 6+207 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25. The object of this volume is to present a vivid pic-

ture of life under the sea. To accomplish this, a vessel something on the lines of the Holland submarine torpedo boat recently investigated by this government, and supposed to be able to resist the enormous pressure, is equipped for a trip to the deep sea. The crew, as divers in search of the treasures of ancient wrecks, in their wanderings are brought face to face with the weird inhabitants of the deep sea. Most of the animals are known to science.

Holland, Clive. An Egyptian coquette. N. Y., M. F. Mansfield & Co., [Agts. for Ja. Bowden, 1898.] 8+232 p. por. D. cl., \$1.25.

A demonstrator of the latest discoveries in hypnotic science succeeds in hypnotizing a very beautiful girl who just before coming fully under his influence stabs a man with an Egyptian weapon. All efforts to de-hypnotize her are abortive for a time. The secret of the peculiar conditions of the experiment make a thrilling story, in which a priceless Egyptian papyrus plays an important part. Incidentally introduces newspaper life in London.

Holland, W. J., D.D. The butterfly book: a popular guide to the butterflies of North America; with 48 pls. in color photography, reproductions of butterflies in the author's collection, and many text il., presenting most of the species found in the United States. N. Y., Doubleday & McClure Co., 1898. c. 20+382 p. O. cl., net, \$3.

Hollings, Rev. G. Seymour. Jesus in the midst; or, penitent thoughts and prayers on the Passion of the Divine Redeemer. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1898. 11+103 p. Tt. cl., 40 c.

***Hollingshead, J.** Gaiety chronicles: complete record of the Gaiety Theatre. N. Y., imported by the New Amsterdam Bk. Co., 1898. 8°, cl., \$6.

Hollopeter, W. C., M.D. Hay-fever and its successful treatment. Phil., P. Blakiston, Son & Co., 1898. c. 2-137 p. il. D. cl., net, \$1.

"Having had remarkable and uniform success with a simple treatment of hay-fever for the last ten years, during which time I have given complete relief to over two hundred patients in my private practice, and having made a thorough clinical study of this affection, as well as an exhaustive review of the literature relative to it, I feel justified in presenting the results of my labors in this short treatise."—Preface. A bibliography of the subject arranged chronologically from the year 1556 to the present covers nineteen pages. Index.

***Holm, Adolf.** The history of Greece, from its commencement to the close of the independence of the Greek nation; from the German, by F. Clarke. In 4 v. V. 4. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 13+636 p. 8°, cl., net, \$2.50.

The price of this work will in future be \$2.50, net, per v., or \$10, net, for the four volumes.

***Holman, Silas Whitcomb.** Matter, energy, force, and work: a plain presentation of fundamental physical concepts and of the vortex-atom and other theories. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 14+257 p. 12°, cl., net, \$2.50.

***Holmes, Edmund W., M.D.** Outlines of anatomy: a guide to the methodical study of the human body in the dissecting-room. Phil., The Avil Printing Co., 1897. 12°, cl., \$2.

***Holmes, Oliver Wendell.** Ralph Waldo Emerson and John Lothrop Motley: two memoirs. *Riverside ed.* Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1898. 12°, cl., \$1.50; *large-pap. ed.*, \$4.

***Holmes, T. Rice E.** A history of the Indian mutiny and of the disturbances which

- accompanied it among the civil population. 5th ed. rev. and enl. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 24+659 p. maps, plans, 8°, cl., \$3.50.
- Holmes, Timothy.** Sir Benjamin Collins Brodie. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1898. 4-295 p. por. D. (Masters of medicine ser., no. 5.) cl., \$1.25.
- *Holt, Arden.** Fancy dresses described; or, what to wear at fancy balls; il. in col. and black and white, by Lillian Young. *New enl. ed.* N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1898. 306 p. 8°, cl., net, \$3.
- Homer, [Gk. Homeros.]** Pope's translation of Homer's "Iliad." Books 1, 6, 22, 24; ed., with introd. and notes, by W. Tappan. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1898. c. 29+114 p. por. il. D. cl., 40 c.
- The purpose of the editor is to present a correct rendering of parts of Pope's "Iliad," with such introduction and commentary as are needed by pupils in secondary schools. Obvious errors and vagaries in spelling, punctuation, and construction are changed to conform with modern methods.
- *Homer, [Gk. Homeros.]** Iliad; ed., with general and grammatical introd., notes, and appendices, by Walter Leaf and M. A. Bayfield. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 63+634 p. 16°, (Classical ser.) cl., net, \$1.40.
- *Homer, [Gk. Homeros.]** The Iliad of Homer; tr., according to the Greek, by G. Chapman. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 2 v., 16°, (Temple classics.) cl., 50 c.; limp leath., 75 c.
- *Homer, [Gk. Homeros.]** Odyssey; tr. into English verse by W. Cullen Bryant. *Students' ed.* Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1898. 8°, cl., net, \$1.
- Homer, A. N.** Hernani the Jew: a story of Russian oppression. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1898.] c. '97. 2-332 p. D. cl., \$1.25.
- This story of the persecution of the Poles by the Russian authorities covers the years from 1861 to 1863. Hernani the Jew is a very rich Polish banker, full of humanitarianism and patriotic ideals. His beautiful wife is his helpmate in all things. Their one grief is that they are childless. General Hourko, in charge of Warsaw, falls in love with Hernani's wife, and persecutes her husband almost unto death to make the wife sacrifice herself for his release. The details are exciting and harrowing.
- Honey, F. R.** First lessons in linear perspective. N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1898. 30 p. obl. O. pap., net, 50 c.
- Prepared for the elementary instruction of persons having no knowledge of geometry; hence minute details are given, with the explanations accompanying plates.
- *Hood, C.** A practical treatise upon warming buildings by hot water, and upon heat and heating appliances in general ventilation; the cause and action of draughts in chimneys or flues, and the laws relating to combustion. *New rev. enl. ed.* N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1898. 592 p. il. 8°, cl., \$6.
- Hooker, Le Roy.** Enoch, the Philistine: a traditional romance of Philistia, Egypt and the Great Pyramid. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1898.] c. 250 p. D. cl., \$1.25.
- The story of the spiritual significance of the Great Pyramid is supposed to be told in the words of Enoch, a shepherd of Philistia, who superintended the erecting of the monument according to directions supposed to have been found in the Roll of Enoch the son of Cain. This builder was a great astronomer and arithmetician, who also built the great Egyptian canal and changed the current of the Nile. He lived to be one hundred and four score years. His tender love for his wife Zillah furnishes the romance of the story, which is really a historical picture of the days of Abraham and Melchizedek.
- *Hooper, I.** His Grace o' the Gunne. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 282 p. 12°, cl., \$1.75.
- *Hooper, I.** The minister's conversion. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 371 p. 8°, cl., \$2.
- *Hope, Ascott Rob., [pseud. for Ascott Robert Hope Moncrieff.]** Hero and heroine: the story of a first year at school; il. by A. Hitchcock. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 352 p. 12°, cl., \$1.50.
- Hopkins, Nevil Monroe.** Model engines and small boats: new methods of engine and boiler making; with a chapter on elementary ship design and construction. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., 1898. c. 7+74 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.
- "While the author deals with only the direct-acting screw type of marine engine, and gives directions for the making of shell and water tube boilers only, the introduction of the writer's system of constructing small steam cylinders without patterns and castings, and boilers without the use of special tools, will enable one with mechanical ability to apply the methods in a general manner, embracing almost any type of model engine and boiler."—Preface.
- Hopkins, Nevil Monroe.** Twentieth century magic and the construction of modern magical apparatus; with the introduction of new experiments, mechanical, chemical, electrical: a treatise on the construction and introduction of scientific magical apparatus. N. Y., G. Routledge & Sons, Ltd., 1898. 6+160 p. il. D. cl., \$1.
- "While the author has not attempted to produce a complete work on magical methods, it has been his aim to introduce new magical experiments, with working notes for the construction of necessary apparatus. As a number of very able conjurers have prepared works embracing tricks with cards and experiments dependent upon sleight of hand, the present little book is designed primarily to furnish additional field for the amateur conjurer to operate in, as well as constructive occupation if he has a mechanical turn of mind."—Preface.
- Hopkins, Salina Armstrong.** Within the purdah; also, In the Zenana homes of Indian princes; and Heroes and heroines of Zion: being the personal observations of a medical missionary in India. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, [1898.] c. 4-248 p. por. il. O. buckram, \$1.25.
- Hopkins, W. J.** The telephone: outlines of the development of transmitters and receivers. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1898. c. 8+83 p. il. D. cl., \$1.
- *Hopwood, Aubrey.** Down by the Suwanee River: [a novel.] N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1898. 282 p. 12°, cl., \$1.50.
- Horace, [Quintus Horatius Flaccus.]** The works of Horace; rendered into English prose; with life, introd., and notes, by W. Coutts. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1898. 31+240 p. D. cl., \$1.75.
- *Horace, [Quintus Horatius Flaccus.]** The epodes of Horace; tr. into English verse by Arthur S. Way. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 14+63 p. 16°, cl., net, 70 c.
- Hornbrook, A. R.** A primary arithmetic: number studies for the second, third, and fourth grades. N. Y., American Book Co., [1898.] c. 253 p. D. cl., 40 c.

***Horner, J. B., comp.** Comparative chart of prominent authors; compiled from data found in Brooke's "English literature." N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 12°, pap., net, 25 c.

Hornung, Ernest W: Some persons unknown. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1898. c. 5+276 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

Short stories of life in literary London and in the Australian bush. The titles are: Kenyon's innings; A literary coincidence; Author! author!; The widow of Piper's Point; After the fact; The voice of Gunbar; The magic cigar; The governess at Greenbush; A farewell performance; A spin of the coin; The star of the *Gramercy*.

Hornung, Ernest W: Young blood. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1898. c. 7+830 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

The scene is London of the present day. A careless, whole-souled young man returns from Africa with keepsakes for everybody, and without a penny. He hears, on landing, that his father has embezzled £10,000. He tries everything to gain a living, writes comic verses, teaches in a dame's school for little boys, etc., etc.; finally gets upon the track of his father's enemies, and re-establishes his reputation. Some original characters are drawn with the spirit that characterized "The bushranger," "My Lord Duke," etc.

***Hort, Fenton J:** Anthony. Cambridge, and other sermons. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 9+278 p. 12°, cl., \$1.75.

Horton, Rob. Forman, D.D. The conquered world, and other papers. N. Y., T: Whitaker, 1898. 8+128 p. S. cl., 50 c.

Contents: The conquered world; Desidia and Alacritas; The garden of lilies; A call to work; The meaning of spring; On getting out of ruts; Dawn; R. L. Stevenson's Christmas sermon.

Horton, Rob. Forman, D.D. The women of the Old Testament: studies in womanhood. N. Y., E. R. Herrick & Co., [1898.] 12+291 p. D. (Popular Biblical lib.) cl., \$1.

These studies do not include all the women of the Old Testament, nor does the interest of the studies lie exclusively in the fact that they are taken from the Old Testament. The twenty sketches have for their central subjects Eve, Sarah, Rebekah, Rachel, Potiphar's wife, the daughter of Pharaoh, Rahab, Ruth, Deborah, Rizpah, Abigail, the Queen of Sheba, Huldah, Esther, and others.

***Hoakyn, Robert P.** The elective franchise in Minnesota and citizenship by naturalization. Minneapolis, Getty & Compton, agts., [1898.] c. 20 p. T. pap., 5 c.

Hotchkiss, Rev. S. F. The living Saviour. Phil., G. W. Jacobs & Co., 1898. c. 2-181 p. S. cl., 50 c.

Contents: True life of Christ; Manifestations of God; In the days of his flesh; Christ in business; Christ in affliction; Christ in trouble; Resurrection life; The life of Christ in heaven; Following Christ heavenward; With Christ in heaven; The Christian's heavenly life on earth.

***Houston, Edwin Ja.** Dictionary of electrical words, terms, and phrases. 4th ed., bringing the work down to 1898. N. Y., The W. J. Johnston Co., 1898. 990 p. il. 8°, cl., \$7.

Houston, Edwin Ja. A pocket dictionary of electrical words, terms, and phrases: being the supplemental matter to or, an epitome of the 4th ed. of a "Dictionary of electrical words, terms, and phrases." N. Y., American Technical Book Co., 1898. c. 4+945 p. nar. S. cl., \$2.50; leather, \$3.

"In the preparation of the supplementary matter for the fourth edition of Houston's 'Dictionary of electrical words, terms, and phrases,' it was found that so rapid had been the growth of the art and its terminology, that the number of new words, terms, and phrases greatly exceeded those in the original dictionary with its appendix. It was, therefore, necessary to

collate the old material with the new and arrange it alphabetically, in order to avoid the incongruity which would exist in a second appendix which would outnumber the words, terms, and phrases of the last edition of the book. The necessity for economy in space led to the adoption of concise definitions to the exclusion of all encyclopædic matter."—*Preface*.

Houston, Edwin Ja., and Kennelly, Arthur Edwin. Algebra made easy: being a clear explanation of the mathematical formulæ found in Prof. Thompson's "Dynamo-electric machinery and polyphase electric currents." N. Y., American Technical Book Co., 1898. c. 4+101 p. D. cl., 75 c.

Houston, Edwin Ja., and Kennelly, Arthur Edwin. The interpretation of mathematical formulæ. N. Y., American Technical Book Co., 1898. c. 5+225 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

The authors aim to show that a long course of mathematical training is not essential to an interpretation of such formulæ as are found in ordinary technological text-books. They assert that a mere knowledge of arithmetic, as a preparatory training to a perusal of this book, will give to the student all the insight that is needed to understand applied mathematical formulæ.

Hovey, R: The birth of Galahad. Bost., Small, Maynard & Co., 1898. c. 2+124 p. S. hf. vellum, \$1.50.

Two of these three volumes, by Mr. Hovey, "The quest of Merlin" and "The marriage of Guenevere," were brought out in New York in 1891 in a single volume, and "The marriage of Guenevere" was later issued separately in Chicago. The third volume, "The birth of Galahad," is new. "The quest of Merlin" has been enlarged by the addition of new lines, and all three have now been issued in a uniform binding, with decorations by Bertram Grosvenor Goodhue, who has also drawn the title-page. The general title of the series to which these plays belong is "Launcelot and Guenevere," as described by Mr. Hovey, "a poem in dramas (masques and plays), dealing with the central story of Arthurian legendry, and intended to have a certain unity as a whole without impairing the unity of each volume as a separate work."

Hovey, R: The marriage of Guenevere. Bost., Small, Maynard & Co., 1898. c. '91-'95. 4-179 p. S. hf. vellum, \$1.50.

Hovey, R: The quest of Merlin. Bost., Small, Maynard & Co., 1898. c. '91-'98. 2+80 p. S. hf. vellum, \$1.25.

***Howard, Clifford.** Sex worship: an exposition of the Phallic origin of religion. 2d ed. Wash., D. C., published by the author, [Clifford Howard.] 1898. c. '97. 215 p. D. cl., price raised to, net, \$1.50.

First published in June, 1897. See notice "Annual Catalogue," 1897. The author has revised the work in minor particulars and has enlarged it by inserting additional illustrative facts, and by appending to it a list of the principal works on phallicism.

Howard, H: C: [Earl of Suffolk and Berkshire], Peek, Hedley, and Aflalo, F. G., eds. The encyclopædia of sport. In 2 v. V. 1, A-Leo. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1898. c. '97. 7+632 p. il. F. buckram, \$10.

The scope of the present work is very wide, and includes many articles on subjects which, though not in themselves sport, are certainly its corollaries. Such are, for instance, "First aid," "Taxidermy," and "Veterinary work." There are glossaries under each subject and bibliographies. The first volume is complete in itself, as the editor's plan has been to give under one heading all of the subdivisions belonging under such heading.

Howard, Oliver Otis. Fighting for humanity; or, camp and quarterdeck. N. Y., F. Tennyson Neely [1898.] 16+221 p. D. cl., \$1.25; pap., 50 c.

A record of relief work done by General Howard and Major Whittle in conjunction with the Salvation Army in the southern camps and in Cuba during the late war with Spain.

Howe, Mrs. Julia Ward. From Sunset Ridge: poems old and new. Bost., Hough-

ton, Mifflin & Co., 1898. c. 8+190 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

Mrs. Howe has a national reputation through her famous war-time "Battle-hymn of the republic." For this work she has selected from her volumes of verse heretofore published those poems which seem to her the best, and has added many not before included in any book.

Howe, M. A. De Wolfe. American bookmen: sketches chiefly biographical of certain writers of the nineteenth century. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1898. c. '97-'98. 16+395 p. pors. facsimiles, il. O. cl., \$2.50.

The subjects of these sketches, first published in *The Bookman*, are Washington Irving; James Fenimore Cooper; William Cullen Bryant; Edgar Allan Poe; Willis, Halleck, and Drake; The historians, especially Prescott and Parkman; Some humorists; Emerson and Concord; Nathaniel Hawthorne; Walt Whitman; Whittier and Lowell; Longfellow and Holmes.

***Howell, W: H., M.D., ed.** An American text-book of phy-iology. Phil., W. B. Saunders, 1898. 1052 p. il. 8°, subs., cl., net, \$6; shp. or hf. mor., net, \$7.

Howells, W: Dean. The story of a play: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1898. c. 2+312 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

Mr. Howells bases this story of a modern literary episode on the influences springing out of the composition and realization of a play, and their effects upon the mutual relationship of its writer, Brice Maxwell, a young journalist, and his wife. The conflict of interest arises, on the one side, from the desire of Mrs. Maxwell to be an unsuspected but effective guide to her husband's career, and from her effort to hold him to his pure, literary ideals of the drama, and, on the opposing side, from the influence, artistically debasing, upon Maxwell's work and ambition, of Launcelot Godolphin, the actor to whom is confided the production of the play.

Hoyle, (pseud.) The game in Wall Street and how to play it successfully. N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie Pub. Co., [1898.] c. 80 p. D. cl., \$1.

A complete exposé of pool methods, and how men have made money in Wall Street; illustrated with charts and diagrams.

***Hubbard, Elbert.** As it seems to me: essays. East Aurora, N. Y., The Roycroft Printing Shop, 1898. 600 p. 8°, cl., \$2.

Hubbard, Elbert. John Hancock. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1898. c. 145-185 p. 8. (Little journeys to the homes of American statesmen, v. 4. no. 5.) pap., 10 c.

Hubbard, Elbert. Little journeys to the homes of American statesmen. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, [1898.] c. 8+436 p. por. S. cl., \$1.75.

The twelve numbers of the series of "Little journeys to the homes of American statesmen" bound together.

Hubbard, W: The beginning of King Philip's war; from his "Narrative of the troubles with the Indians of New England," 1677. Bost., Directors of the Old South Work, Old South Meeting House, [1898.] 16 p. D. (Old South leaflets, no. 88.) pap., 5 c.

Huc, Evariste. Travels in Tartary, Thibet, and China during the years 1844-5-6; from the French, by W. Hazlitt. Reprint ed. Chic., The Open Court Pub. Co., 1898. 2 v., 15+326; 10+342 p. il. maps, O. cl., \$2.

The two volumes here translated were originally published in Paris, and afterwards translated into English by W. Hazlitt, whose version was published in London, 1851-52. The present issue is a reprint of the English edition, 1851-52. At the time of publication the countries described were comparatively unknown.

***Huddleston, J: H.** The attitude of the Greek tragedians toward art. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 8+119 p. 12°, cl., \$1.25.

Hudson, W: H: Birds in London; il. by Bryan Hook, A. D. McCormick, and from photographs from nature by R. B. Lodge. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1898. 16+339 p. il. O. cl., \$3.50.

Bibliography (1 p.).

***Hueffer, Francis.** Half a century of music in England, 1837-1887: essays towards a history. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1898. 240 p. 8°, cl., \$2.

***Huffcut, Ernest W., ed.** The law of negotiable instruments; statutes, cases, and authorities. N. Y., Baker, Voorhis & Co., 1898. c. 16+700 p. O. cl., \$4.50.

Hughes, Rupert. The Lakerim Athletic Club; il. by C. M. Relyea. N. Y., The Century Co., 1898. 7+286 p. il. D. cl., \$1.50.

The club consisted of a dozen boys who had a series of athletic contests with rival school teams. They round out a full year of seasonable sports, including baseball, rowing, football, hockey, bicycling, and field and track contests. The book is not a mere catalogue of games, however, the boys being full of fun and frolic.

***Hugo, Victor.** The Alps and Pyrenees; from the French, by J: Manson. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1898. 18+354 p. 12°, cl., \$2.

***Hugo, Victor.** The Alps and Pyrenees; from the French, by J: Manson. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1898. 13+354 p. 12°, cl., \$3.

Hugo, Victor. The letters of Victor Hugo, from exile and after the fall of the empire; ed. by Paul Meurice. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1898. c. 4+249 p. O. cl., \$3. This series contains Victor Hugo's letters written in exile to Ledru-Rollin, Mazzini, Garibaldi, and Lamartine, with many others of curious autobiographical and literary interest. The arrangement is generally chronological, except in cases where there is an interesting set of letters to one person—these are kept together.

Huguenet, A. P. Hossfeld's new practical method for learning the French language. [New ed.] rev. by Emile Pernet. N. Y., Hirschfeld Bros., 1898. 13+427+36 p. D. cl., \$1.

An English-French and a French-English vocabulary has been added to this new edition.

***Hulme, F: E:** The flags of the world, their history, blazonry, and associations; from the banner of the crusader to the burgee of the yachtsman; il. with col. pl. giving 364 flags and full description. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., 1898. 180 p. 12°, cl., \$2.

Hume, Fergus W. The clock struck one. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., 1898. 5-284 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

The scene is in Chillum, Kent Co., England. Julian Edermont, who lived in terror of assassination for years, suddenly hears that the man he feared is dead; before he has had a chance to rejoice over the news, however, he is mysteriously murdered. The cause for the murder is shown, and Edermont's strange story is told in a manuscript, which also reveals other interesting incidents. The clock's striking one enables the murderer to prove an *alibi*, and causes other complications which are explained.

Hume, Fergus W. For the defense. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1898.] c. '97, '98. 4-254 p. D. (Globe lib., v. 2, no. 286.) pap., 25 c.

Hypnotic suggestion is a powerful influence in a novel which deals also with Voodooism, and the devil's stick, an instrument of Ashantee sorcery that is brought into peculiar play. The scene is in Surrey, England. Maurice Aylmer incurs the displeasure of Dr. Etwald, a hypnotist, by falling in love with a beautiful West Indian, whom the doctor also loves.

Dr. Etwald thereupon conspires with a negress and priestess of Obi, and the singular incidents recorded come to pass.

Hume, Fergus W. *Lady Jezebel*. N. Y., M. F. Mansfield & Co., [Agts. for Ja. Bowden, 1898.] 3+267 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

"Lady Jezebel" was a name given to Mrs. Grant, of Marsh Grange, by the country people living near her, because she was suspected of having instigated the murders of her two husbands. A nephew who comes to visit her endeavors to unravel the mystery of his aunt's house, which is said to be haunted, and his aunt's life, and also falls in love with a very pretty girl.

Hume, Fergus W. *The Rainbow Feather*. N. Y., G. W. Dillingham Co., 1898. c. 2-255 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

The Rainbow Feather was the name of a society organized to help Polish refugees. The head of this was a young woman whose fanaticism brought her into all kinds of entanglements. A prophecy by a gypsy that a bright young girl should be murdered is fulfilled, and the story traces the murderer.

***Hume, Martin Andrew Sharp.** The courtships of Queen Elizabeth: a history of the various negotiations for her marriage. *Popular ed.* N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 7+348 p. pors. il. 8°, cl., \$2.25.

Hume, Martin Andrew Sharp. The great Lord Burghley: a study in Elizabethan statecraft. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1898. 15+511 p. por. O. cl., \$3.50.

Humphrey, Mrs. Frank Pope. Phoebe Tilson. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1898.] c. 251 p. D. cl., \$1.

Phoebe Tilson is first seen as an expectant bride, in the midst of the guests bidden to her wedding. The prospective groom failing to appear for reasons revealed in the story, there is no wedding. The characters who play important parts in Phoebe's history, after her disappointment, are Aunt Chatty Richmond, and her grandson Tommy, the Rev. Henry Fielding, and a founding called Delight. Delight's strange history and romantic love-story end a quaint novel which introduces scenes of New England village life.

Humphrey, L. F. The great need of the church to-day: an address delivered before the Congregational ministers of Cleveland and vicinity, December 6, 1897, Boston, Mass. Cleveland, O., The Burrows Bros. Co., [1898.] unsp. O. pap., 35 c.

Humphrey, Maud. *Baby's record*; with 12 il. in color and 30 il. in black and white. N. Y., F. A. Stokes Co., [1898.] unsp. O. cl., \$2.50; silk, \$5.

Consists of twelve color plates and thirty half-tone pictures after designs by Miss Humphrey. These represent babies or children in various attitudes and surroundings. Accompanying the illustrations are printed pages, with blanks left for recording baby's age, baptism, and all events of importance in its life.

***Humphrey, Maud, and Tucker, Elizabeth S.** Little rosebuds and Baby folk: two books made up of selections from "The littlest ones." N. Y., F. A. Stokes Co., 1898. 2 v., il. 4°, bds., ea., \$1.25.

Humphrey, Maud, and Tucker, Eliz. S. The littlest ones; with numerous full-page col. pls. after paintings in water-colors by Maud Humphrey, and with decorative borders and other designs; with new stories and verses by Eliz. S. Tucker. N. Y., F. A. Stokes Co., 1898. c. unsp. Q. bds., \$2.

Humphry, Mrs. C. E., ["Madge," *pseud.*] *Manners for women*. N. Y., M. F. Mansfield, [Agt. for Ja. Bowden,] 1897. 5+155 p. nar. O. cl., 50 c.

A companion volume to "Manners for men." *Contents:* The girl in society; Decadence of the curtsy; Learning to laugh; In the street; Bicycling; Cards and calls; The engaged girl; Wedding receptions; Ethics of dress; Dress at fashionable restaurants; Dress on the river; Travelling dress; Seaside and country dress;

Bicycling costume; Dinners and dinner parties; The invitations; The menu and wines; Up-to-date entertaining; At homes; Children's parties; At a restaurant; At the club; Present giving; Country-house life, etc.

Humphry, Mrs. C. E., ["Madge," *pseud.*] *A word to women*. N. Y., M. F. Mansfield, [Agt. for Ja. Bowden,] [1898.] 151 p. nar. D. cl., 50 c.

Short papers on English home life: Mother and daughter; Our school-girls; What about sewing?; Mothers and sons; Our clever children; Ultra-tidiness; Good manners at home; Are women cowards?; A glass of wine; Some old proverbs; Candour as a home commodity; Golden silence; A social conscience; Our debts; The domestic girl; The girl bachelor; The middle-aged chaperon; Lightheartedness; A bit of everyday philosophy; Deadly dullness; The pleasures of middle age; Growing old.

Hundel, F. *Pitman's practical German grammar*; with conversations and copious vocabulary; with imitated pronunciation: an entirely new and interesting method of learning German; reprinted from *Pitman's German Weekly*. N. Y., Sir I. Pitman, [1898.] 8+102 p. D. (Pitman's rapid ser.) bds., 40 c.; cl., 50 c.

Hunt, Rockwell D. The legal status of California, 1846-49. Phil., American Acad. of Political and Social Science, 1898. 63-84 p. O. (Publications of the society, no. 242.) pap., 25 c.

The author has described in a lively narrative the conflict of opinion between the citizens of California and the United States civil and military authorities in the interregnum between its cession and the complete integration of California in the systems of states and territories.

Hunting, W. The art of horseshoeing: a manual for farriers. *American ed., rev. and enl.* by the author. N. Y., W. R. Jenkins, [1898.] c. 4+129 p. il. O. cl., \$1.

"This little book is written for three classes of readers: for horse-owners who may interest themselves in the subject, for farriers who are open to conviction, and for veterinary students who have to be examined. The method pursued has been to first describe the form and action of the foot, next the preparation of the foot for shoeing. Then the form of a shoe is treated of and the details to be observed in making it. The selection of shoes for varieties of feet or for special kinds of work follows, and afterwards the fitting and nailing on are considered. Other chapters are devoted to 'roughing,' shoeing defective feet, accidents, the use of leathers and pads."—*Preface.*

Huntington, Archer M. A note-book in Northern Spain. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1898. c. '97. 10+208 p. il. Q. cl., \$3.50.

A brief description of certain trips in the north of Spain. The chapter headings are: In general; Galicia; Coruña to Santiago; Astorga-Oviedo; Plasencia-Yuste; Madrid; The bull-ring; Madrid-Calatayud; The lovers of Ternel; Zaragoza; Huesca-Jaca; Jaca-Panticosa; San Juan de la Peña-The cave of the virgin; Leyre-Pamplona; Estelle; Roncesvalles. Profusely illustrated from photographs.

Huntington, Rev. D. W. C. Sin and holiness; or, what it is to be holy. Cin., Curts & Jennings, 1898. c. 288 p. D. cl., \$1.20.

Contents: What sin is not; What sin is; Wesley on the nature of sin; The doctrine of "inbred-sin"; Sin in believers; What holiness is not; Wesley on what holiness is; What holiness is; Wesley on what holiness is; Objections examined; Some items of history; Effects upon the churches.

Huntington, W. Reed, D. D. A national church. N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1898. c. '97. 4+109 p. D. (Bedell lectures for 1897.) cl., \$1.

The theory and the practicability of a national church in America is discussed in two lectures. An appendix contains two papers: "Concerning neutralization of territory in the region of sacramental theology" and "The place of temperament in religion"; also "A bibliography of Irenic literature American and English," mainly compiled by the Rev. Melville K. Bailey (10 p.).

- Huntington, W: Reed, D.D.** Popular misconceptions of the Episcopal church. 5th ed. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1898. c. '91. 5+87 p. D. pap., net, 25 c.
- Huntington, W: Reed, D.D.** Psyche: a study of the soul. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1899 [1898.] c. '99. 4-97 p. D. pap., 25 c.
Contents: The mystery of her origin; The methods of her discipline; The enemies of her peace; The sorrows of her pilgrimage; The splendor of her destiny; The cure of souls.
- Huntington, W: Reed, D.D.** A short history of the book of common prayer; with an appendix containing the prayers of the book annexed. N. Y., T: Whittaker, [1898.] c. '93. 2+74 p. D. pap., net, 25 c.
- Huntington, W: Reed, D.D.** The spiritual house: a first lesson in architecture. 2d ed. N. Y., T: Whittaker, [1898.] c. 6-70 p. D. pap., 25 c.
- Hurlbut, Jesse Lyman, and Doherty, Rob.** Remington. Illustrative notes, 1899: a guide to the study of the International Sunday-school lessons; with original and selected comments, methods of teaching, illustrative stories, practical applications, notes on eastern life, and library references. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, 1898. c. 392 p. por. maps, il. diagrams, O. cl., \$1.25.
- Hurl, Estelle M.** The life of our Lord in art; with some account of the artistic treatment of the life of St. John the Baptist. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1898. c. 22+370 p. il. O. cl., \$3.
 A brief descriptive history of the art, illustrating the incidents in the historic life of Christ. A few connected incidents from the life of St. John the Baptist are also included in due course. All symbolical and allegorical Christ art and the history of Christ portraiture are entirely omitted, as lying outside the subject. The subjects are arranged, not according to the group system, which has sometimes been adopted, but in the chronological order approved in accepted Harmonies, Robinson being the leading authority. There are many full-page illustrations from famous pictures, and numerous text drawings, also a classed list of authorities consulted (4 p.). This volume is the natural outgrowth of the writer's editorial work upon the revision of Mrs. Jameson's "Sacred and legendary art," and completes that work.
- *Hurst, C:** Valves and valve gearing. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1897. il. 8°, \$3.
- *Hurst, G: H.** Lubricating oils, fats, and greases; their origin, preparation, properties, uses, and analysis. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., 1898. 313 p. il. 8°, cl., \$3.
- *Hurst, G: H.** Soaps: a practical manual of the manufacture of domestic, toilet, and other soaps. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., 1898. 885 p. il. 8°, cl., \$5.
- *Hutchinson, H: Doveton.** The campaign in Tirah, 1897-1898: an account of the expedition against the Orakzais and Afridis under Gen. Sir William Lockhart, G.C.B., K.C.S.I., based (by permission) on letters contributed to the London Times. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 16+250 p. 8°, cl., \$3.50.
- *Hutchinson, Horace G.** The golfing pilgrim on many links. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1898. 287 p. 12°, cl., \$1.50.
- *Hutchinson, J. Rob.** The romance of a regiment (The Giant Grenadiers of Potsdam). N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1898. 8°, cl., \$3.25.
- Hutchinson, Woods, M.D.** The gospel according to Darwin. Chic., The Open Court Pub. Co., [1898.] c. 10+241 p. D. cl., \$1.50.
 The book does not pretend to furnish a system of ethical or religious thought, or even the germ of a new religion. The gospel only attempts to get a bird's-eye view of a few of the influences affecting human hope and human happiness from the standpoint of that attitude toward the universe which is now recognized under the term Darwinism. It is a gospel of hope and progress, intended to promote courage and happiness.
- *Hutchison, Rob., M.D., and Rainy, Harry.** Clinical methods: a guide to the practical study of medicine. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1897. 12+552 p. il. col. pl., 8°, cl., \$3.
- Hutton, Laurence.** A boy I knew and Four dogs. N. Y., Harper, 1898. c. 10+87 p. il. O. cl., \$1.25.
 These two sketches were originally published in *St. Nicholas*, and, as the writer says, are true histories, which he hopes will interest boys and girls. The reader soon discovers that "the boy" is the writer himself. "He was not a very good boy, or a very bad boy, or a very bright boy, or an unusual boy in any way. He was just a boy." The story of the pranks and intelligence of his four dog friends is charmingly told also.
- Hutton, R. E.** The soul here and hereafter. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1898. 18+258 p. D. cl., \$1.50.
- *Hutton, Walter S.** Steam-boiler construction: a practical handbook for engineers, boiler-makers, and steam users, containing a large collection of rules and data relating to recent practice in the design, construction, and working of all kinds of stationary, locomotive, and marine steam-boilers. 3d ed. rev. and enl. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., 1898. 572 p. il. 8°, cl., \$6.
- *Huysmans, Joris Karl.** The cathedral, (*La cathédrale*;) tr. from the French by Clara Bell; ed., with a prefatory note, by C. Kegan Paul. N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1898. 12°, cl., \$1.50.
- Hyde, W: De Witt.** The evolution of the college student. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1898.] c. 2-39 p. D. cl., 35 c.
 This sketch, by the president of Bowdoin College, was made for the University Club of Buffalo in response to a request for something which would "show the graduate the inner life of the college of to-day." Under the title "His college life" it was published in *Scribner's Magazine* for June, 1896. It consists of a series of imaginative letters passing between a living college student and his family and friends. Freshman sorrows, Sophomore conceits, Junior misgivings, and Senior prospects are thus put vitally before the reader.
- *Hyndman, H. H. Francis.** Radiation: an elementary treatise on electromagnetic radiation and on Röntgen and cathode rays; with a preface by Silvanus P. Thompson. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 18+307 p. 12°, cl., net, \$1.60.
- Hyndman, H: Mayers.** Socialism and slavery: being an answer to Mr. Herbert Spencer's attack on the social democratic federation in the *Contemporary Review*, April, 1884, under the title "The Coming Slavery." 2d ed. rev. N. Y., International Publishing Co., 1899 [1898.] 26 p. sq. D. (International lib.) pap., 5 c.
- Hyne, C. J. Cutcliffe.** Adventures of Captain Kettle. N. Y., Doubleday & McClure Co., 1898. c. 4+306 p. il. D. cl., \$1.
 Short stories of adventure, that have been welded by the author into a continuous narrative, with Captain Kettle as the central figure.
- Hyne, C. J. Cutcliffe.** The paradise coal-boat. [2d ed.] N. Y., M. F. Mansfield &

for Ja. Bowden,] 1897. 4+, \$1.25.

f the sea.

Cutcliffe. The recipe for dia-Y., M. F. Mansfield, [Agt. for, 1898.] c. '98. 6+241 p. D.

annual Catalogue," 1893.

Cutcliffe. Through Arctic Lap-., The Macmillan Co., 1898. cl., net, \$3.50.

W., ["Ruth Ogden," *pseud.*] yal highness; il. by W. Rainey. Dutton & Co., 1898. c. 5-, \$1.25.

ax was summering at the seaside himself by falling from a cherry tree; ort her little playmate, Nan Murray, captain of the life-saving service, in- n which Reginald was crowned king brother Harry were the body-guards highness. Notable incidents of Regi- n Moorlow are a visit to the light- reck of a Spanish brig. When the ing is in New York City entertaining -guard.

J. R. Divine immanence: an e spiritual significance of mat- The Macmillan Co., 1898. 16+ .. \$1.50.

the laws of the state passed at session of the 40th general as- svened Dec. 7, 1897, adjourned b. 24, 1898; with headnotes es to the rev. statutes of 1897, adwell. [Chic.] Chicago Legal 398. c. 49 p. O. shp., \$1; pap.,

ellate ct. Reports of cases, at id October terms, 1897 and 1898, istrict, the May and December and 1897, of the 2d district, the vember terms, 1897, of the 3d d the February and August of the 4th district. V. 70-75. artin L. Newell. Chic., Cal-., 1897. c. O. shp., ea., \$3.75. rse of study for the common Illinois; revised in 1897 by a hosen by the county superin- unction of the State Teachers' [Teachers' ed.] Taylorsville, Parker, [1898.] 148 p. inter- l., 60 c.; *Regular ed.*, pap., 15 c. ; compilation is to furnish, as a basis rintendents, teachers, and directors, various branches required by law to schools of Illinois, arranged in the n accordance with established and is.

nal law practice illustrated and y the decisions of the courts, of indictments; by Ossian Chic., E. B. Myers & Co., 1898. O. shp., \$5.50.

law of special assessment and tion for local improvements in G: Allen Mason and F: Beecher c., Callaghan & Co., 1898. c. shp., net, \$5.

e revised statutes of the state, sing the "revised statutes of ll amendm-nts thereto, [etc.;]

being all the general statutes of the state in force on the 1st day of May, 1898; comp. and ed. by Harvey B. Hurd. Chic., Chicago Legal News Co., 1898. c. 1 por. 15+1832+24 p. O. shp., \$8.

*Illinois. The revised statutes of the state, embracing all laws of a general nature in force May 1, 1898, with notes and references to judicial decisions construing their provisions; ed. by G. W. Cothran. 9th rev. ed. Chic., E. B. Myers & Co., 1898. c. 15+1821 p. O. shp., \$6.

*Illinois. The rules of court as established by the several state courts of Illinois, embracing the supreme court, the appellate court, 1st district, and the circuit, superior, criminal, county, and probate courts of Cook Co., in force Apr. 1, 1898; comp. and annot. by Robert L. Elliott. 3d ed. Chic., Lawyers' Co-op. Pub. Co., 1898. c. 159 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

*Illinois statutes and illustrative cases on bills and notes, to be used in the Chicago college of law. law department of Lake Forest University, in connection with Norton on bills and notes. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1898. c. 5+36 p. O. pap., 50 c.

*Illinois. *Supreme and appellate cts.* A digest of the decisions, by J. Kendrick Kinney. V. 5, supp. 2. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1897. c. 657 p. O. shp., net, \$7.50.

*Illinois. *Supreme and appellate cts.* Digest of the decisions, as embraced in v. 154 to 167, both inclusive, Ill. supreme court reports, and v. 55 to 70, both inclusive, appellate court reports; by J. Thompson Long, v. 3, being a supp. Chic., E. B. Myers & Co., 1898. c. 596 p. O. shp., \$5.50.

*Illinois. *Supreme and appellate cts.* A table of cases and citations in the reports; embracing Breese, 1 v.; Scammon, 4 v.; Gilman, 5 v., Ill. v. 11 to 167; appellate, v. 1 to 70, and such cases as have been appealed to the supreme ct. of the U. S. to 168; also, cases appealed from the appellate court to the supreme ct. of Ill., showing whether affirmed, reversed, etc.; comp. by Ralph Waldo Bowman. Chic., E. B. Myers & Co., 1898. c. 9+647 p. O. shp., \$6.

*Illinois. *Supreme ct.* A manual of practice in appellate cases; by Ja. De Witt Andrews. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1898. c. 13+5+246 p. D. cl., net, \$2.

*Illinois. *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases, v. 168-172; cont. cases in which opinions were filed in Nov., 1897, together with rules of practice adopted at the Oct. term, 1897; also, the cases in which opinions were filed in Nov. and Dec., 1897, and Feb. and Apr., 1898, and cases in which rehearings were denied at the Dec. term, 1897, and Feb. and Apr. terms, 1898; I: Newton Phillips, rep. Springfield, I: Newton Phillips, 1898. c. O. shp., ea., \$2.25.

*Illinois. *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases, v. 173; cont. cases in which opinions were filed in Apr. and June, 1898, and cases in which rehearings were denied at the June term, 1898; with proceedings had in the supreme court in memory of B: R. Sheldon and J: M. Scott; I: Newton Phillips, rep. Springfield, I: Newton Phillips, 1898. c. 704 p. O. shp., \$2.25.

Illustrated family Christian almanac for 1899: calculated for Bangor, Boston, New York, Washington, Charleston; adapted for use throughout the country, with valuable scientific and useful information. N. Y., American Tract Soc., [1898.] 48 p. sq. D. pap., 25 c.

Imbert de Saint Amand, Arthur Leon. The court of the Second Empire; tr. by Eliz. Gilbert Martin. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1898. c. 7+846 p. pors. D. cl., \$1.50.

The three years bridging the time from the Crimean to the Italian War of 1859 form the epochs treated in this volume. The author follows the course of public events in a brilliant chronicle of the treaty of Paris, the baptism of the Prince Imperial, the coronation of the Czar Alexander II., the attempted assassination by Orsini and his fellow-conspirators of the Emperor Napoleon, and the diplomatic meetings which prepared the way for the war for Italian liberation. The secret history of this movement contemplated by Napoleon as soon as the Crimean War had closed, and pursued by him with equal skill and success, is also strikingly unfolded.

Imbert de Saint-Amand, Arthur Leon. Napoleon III. and his court; tr. by Elizabeth Gilbert Martin. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1898. c. 6+407 p. pors. D. cl., \$1.50.

Includes the events of Napoleon III.'s reign, from his marriage in 1853 to the birth of the Prince Imperial in 1856. The Crimean War is within this period, the death of the Emperor Nicholas, the Paris Universal Exposition of 1855, with the visit of Queen Victoria and Prince Albert to France, the visit of Napoleon to England, etc., etc.

***Indiana.** Powers and duties of county and township officers in the state of Indiana, including a complete treatise on the board of county commissioners, together with practical forms for use in the commissioners' court, by Woodfin D. Robinson. 2d ed., rev. and rewritten. Indianapolis, The Bowen-Merrill Co., 1898. c. 53+1206 p. O. shp., \$6.

Indianapolis Convention. Monetary Commission. Report of the Monetary Commission of the Indianapolis Convention of boards of trade, chambers of commerce, commercial clubs, and other similar bodies of the United States. Chic., The University of Chicago Press, 1898. c. 14+608 p. O. cl., 90 c.

The subjects of some of the reports are: The functions of money; The standard; Laws of token money; Legal tender; The United States silver experiment; The movement of gold; The nature of a bank; Deposit currency; Expansion of note issues; Profit of bank-note issues; History of the National Banking system; Circulation secured by commercial assets; Taxation of banks; Government *versus* bank issues; History of the United States notes; Effect of paper issues on the cost of the civil war; Retirement of the United States notes, etc., etc. Appendixes contain selected laws of the United States relating to coinage, currency, and banking, and statistics of money and banking, followed by illustrative diagrams. Index.

***Ingalls, Ja. M.** Ballistic tables for direct, curved and high-angle fire. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, [1898.] 8°, cl., \$1.50.

Ingersoll, Ernest. The book of the ocean. N. Y., The Century Co., 1898. 4+279 p. il. O. cl., \$1.50.

In language that can readily be comprehended by young people, Mr. Ingersoll tells about the ocean and its origin, and about the phenomena of waves, tides, and currents. He describes the building of ships from the remotest times to the present, and he gives the romantic story of the early voyages and explorations. Other chapters are: Secrets from the frozen north; War ships and naval battles; The merchants and robbers of the seas; Yachting and pleasure-boating; Dangers of the deep; Fishing and other marine industries; The plants of the sea and their uses; Animal life in the sea.

Ingraham, Rev. Jos. H. The silver ship of Mexico, (abridged); printed in the corresponding style of Pitman's shorthand. N. Y., Sir I: Pitman & Sons, 1898. 132 p. S. bds., 35 c.

Inman, H. Escott. The owl king, and other fairy stories; il. by E. A. Mason. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., 1898. 12+373 p. O. cl., \$1.50.

Contents: The owl king; Irene the idler; The magic pearl; Bold bad gang; Wee Willy Wideawake; The fairy of the well; Three little goblins; a nonsense tale; The story of Prince Hazeleye.

Inman, H: The rancho on the Oxhide: a story of boys' and girls' life on the frontier. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. c. 9+297 p. il. D. cl., \$1.50.

The time of this story is about 1865-1866, when immigrants began to rush into the new state of Kansas. A family from the east take up a claim on Oxhide Creek, in what is now Ellsworth County. On their experiences the story is based. After building a house and getting settled, the young people have a varied experience. Among their exciting adventures are a fight with a lynx, the killing of a panther, a fight with a wolf, a hunt with the Pawnee Indians, the stealing of one of the girls by Indians, and a massacre, fights with wolves, etc.

***Inman, H., and Cody, W: F:** ["Buffalo Bill," *pseud.*] The Great Salt Lake trail; il. by F. Cowan Clarke and Thomson Willing. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 13+529 p. 8°, cl., \$3.50.

***International medical annual and practitioners' index, 1898:** a work of reference for medical practitioners. 16th year. N. Y., E. B. Treat & Co., 1898. 740 p. il. 8°, cl., \$3.

***Inwards, R:** Weather lore: a collection of proverbs, sayings and rules concerning the weather; with folding chart of cloud forms. 3d ed. rev. and enl. N. Y., Francis P. Harper, 1898. 233 p. 8°, cl., \$2.50.

***Iowa.** Laws (code revision of 1897). Compilation of the laws and legal forms for the convenience of farmers, mechanics, merchants, bankers, and lawyers: business manual. Corning, Ia., J. W. Weed, 1897. 75 p. (pr. on one side of leaf.) S. pap., \$1.50.

***Iowa. Supreme ct.** A digest of the decisions from the Mar. term, 1887, to the May term, 1898, both inclusive; also of the federal courts in Ia., and of the supreme court of the U. S. during the same period as far as they relate to Ia. law or subject-matter peculiar to Ia.; by Emlin McClain. V. 8, [A-Y, 1887-1898.] Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1898. c. 11+1433 p. O. shp., net, \$7.50.

***Iowa. Supreme ct.** Reports of cases, Oct. 17, 1895-Jan. 27, 1897; by B: I. Salinger. V. 7-11, being v. 96-100 of the ser. Des Moines, G: H. Ragsdale, 1897. c. O. shp. ea., \$3.

Irish wit and humor; classified under appropriate subject headings, with, in many cases, a reference to a table of authors. Phil., G: W. Jacobs & Co., 1898. 2-233 p. por. S. cl., 50 c.

Irving, H: B. The life of Judge [George] Jeffreys. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1898. 4+380 p. pors. facsimile. O. cl., \$4.

***Irving, Laurence.** Godefroi and Yolande: a mediæval play in one act. N. Y., J: Lane, 1898. 5+89 p. 12° bds., \$1.25.

Irving, Washington. The adventures of Captain Bonneville, U. S. A., in the Rocky Mountains and the far west; digested from his journal and illustrated from various other sources. *Pawnee ed.* N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1898. c. '95. 2 v., 23+389; 12+237 p. il. maps, O. cl., \$6.
Contains twenty-eight photogravure illustrations, and colored borders encircling each page.

Irving, Washington. The Alhambra. *Luxembourg ed.* N. Y., T. Y. Crowell & Co., [1898.] c. 286 p. por. il. O. cl., \$1.50; *Westminster ed.*, \$1.25; *Standard ed.*, \$1; *Waldorf ed.*, 75 c.; *Astor ed.*, 60 c.

Isham, Norman Morrison. The Homeric palace. Providence, R. I. The Preston & Rounds Co., 1898. c. 6+64 p. O. cl., net, \$1.

An effort to gather together the main facts about the palace of the Homeric time, and to explain them by illustrations. The origin of the facts, which have been collected from many sources, is given in the bibliography (2 p.). In many cases the plates have been redrawn from the authorities quoted. The drawings are grouped to facilitate and invite comparison between the different examples of the Mycenaean age, and also for the purpose of comparing the forms in use in the later Greek, Roman, and mediæval times with those in evidence in the Homeric period.

Ives, Mrs. Cora Semmes. The princess of the moon: a fairy story and some nursery rhymes. N. Y., W. H. Young & Co., 1898. 6+39 p. O. bds., 35 c.; cl., 50 c.

Jack the giant killer. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. unsp. il. sq. O. (Hugh Thomson's illustrated fairy books.) pap., 50 c.

***Jackson, Catherine Charlotte, (Lady.)** Old Paris, its courts and literary salons. *New uniform ed.* N. Y., H. Holt & Co., 1898. c. '80. 545 p. 12", cl., \$1.50.

***Jackson, Catherine Charlotte, (Lady.)** The old régime, court salons, and theatres. *New uniform ed.* N. Y., H. Holt & Co., 1898. 546 p. 12", cl., \$1.50.

Jackson, Gabrielle E. Denise and Ned Toodles: a true story; il. by C. W. Relyea. N. Y., The Century Co., 1898. c. 8+224 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

An account of a full year in the life of a happy little girl whose parents were enabled to bestow upon her many rich gifts.

***Jackson, Rev. G.** The Ten Commandments. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1898. 191 p. 8", cl., \$1.

Jackson, Ida. When hyacinths bloom. Bost., A. I. Bradley & Co., [1898.] 3-251 p. il. D. cl., \$1.

The scene is in Scotland. Ada Rayner, the daughter of an insolvent banker, decides to accept a position as governess in order to eke out her scanty income; as Mrs. Wood's governess she meets Farquhar Dunbar, a relative of her exacting employer, a betrothal follows, and the romantic lover insists upon keeping his tryst in the blooming time of the hyacinths.

Jacobs, H. Eyester, D.D. Martin Luther, the hero of the Reformation, 1483-1546. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1898. c. 15+454 p. D. (Heroes of the Reformation ser., no. 1; ed. by S. Macauley Jackson.) cl., \$1.50.

The first volume of a series of biographies of the leaders in the Protestant Reformation. As each of the great teachers whose career is to be presented in this series looked at religious truth and the problems of Christianity from a different point of view, an impor-

tant feature in each volume will be a precise and comprehensive statement, given as nearly as practicable in the language of the original writer, of the essential points in his theology. It is planned that the narratives shall be not mere eulogies, but critical biographies; and the defects of judgment or sins of omission or commission on the parts of the subjects will not be passed by or extenuated. On the other hand, they will do full justice to the nobility of character and to the distinctive contribution to human progress made by each one of the great Protestant leaders of the Reformation period.

Jacobs, W. W. More cargoes. N. Y., F. A. Stokes Co., [1898.] c. '97, '98. 5-231 p. D. buckram, \$1.

Stories of the sea, by the author of "Many cargoes," are entitled: Smoked skipper; A safety match; A rash experiment; The cabin passenger; Choice spirits; A disciplinarian; Brother Hutchins; The disbursement sheet; Rule of three; Pickled herring; Two of a trade; An intervention; The gray parrot; Money changers; The lost ship.

***Jakob, Christfried, M.D.** Atlas of methods of clinical investigation; with an epitome of clinical diagnosis and of special pathology and treatment of internal diseases; authorized tr. from the German; ed. by A. A. Eshner, M.D. Phil., W. B. Saunders, 1898. c. 259 p. 8", cl., net, \$3.

***Jaksch, Rudolph v.** A text-book of clinical diagnosis: the bacteriological, chemical, and microscopical evidence of disease; from the 4th German ed., and enlarged by Ja. Cagney, M.D. 3d ed.; with il. partly in colors. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1897. 8", cl., net, \$6.50.

James, Alice L. Catering for two: comfort and economy for small households. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1898. c. 5+292 p. S. cl., \$1.25.

The difficulty of reducing the average rules of the cook-books to meet the wants of a family of two or three, added to the urgent solicitations of friends, has suggested to the writer the need of this little book. In the accompanying menus the directions are exact and absolutely reliable. The book is for the inexperienced cook, and while the proportions are limited to the needs of two or at most three, it is only necessary to double the rules to make the quantities sufficient for the ordinary family.

***James, Alice R.** Girls' physical training: being a series of healthy and artistic movements to music. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 102 p. 4", cl., net, \$1.75.

James, Edmund Janes. The charters of the city of Chicago. Pt. 1, The early charters, 1833-37. Chic., The University of Chicago Press, 1898. 76 p. O. (The University of Chicago, studies in political science.) pap., 50 c.

Includes an introduction relating to the history of municipal corporations in the Mississippi Valley, and an account of the early history of Chicago, followed by the texts of the first three charters.

James, Edmund Janes. The education of business men: a view of the organization and courses of study in the commercial high schools of Europe; a report to the American Bankers' Association. [2d ed.] Chic., The University of Chicago Press, 1898. 21+232 p. O. pap., 50 c.

Second edition of a work published in 1893 by the American Bankers' Association; contains a detailed description of the history, organization, and curricula of the leading higher commercial schools of Europe, including especially those of Austria, France, Germany, Belgium, and Italy; a careful syllabus of the subjects of instruction is appended to the account of each school.

James, Edmund Janes. The place of the political and social sciences in modern education, and their bearing on the training

for citizenship in a free state. Phil., American Acad. of Political and Social Sciences, [1898.] 49-76 p. O. (Publications of the society, no. 216.) pap., 25 c.

*James, Francis Bacon, *comp.* A collection of Ohio and federal cases on the interpretation and construction of statutes. Cin., W. H. Anderson & Co., 1897. c. 11+229 p. O. cl., \$2.50.

James, H: In the cage. Chic., H. S. Stone & Co., 1898. 229 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

In "What Maisie knew" the author told a story of intrigue and worldliness as seen and understood by a child. In this book the story of intrigue and romance in high life comes to the consciousness of a telegraph operator in a London postal telegraph office by means of the messages sent by different patrons. The girl who telegraphs has received no name throughout the story. Her interest in the people telegraphing becomes personal and for a short time she indulges in romantic dreams of possibilities for her own life. The interest of the story lies in the literary cleverness of the method of its telling.

James, H: The two magics: The turn of the screw; Covering end. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. c. 393 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

Two stories are united under the title of "The two magics," which, we take it, stands for the magic of evil and of good. "The turn of the screw" is a modern ghost story; two little children being haunted by the ghosts of a dead governess and her lover, two unnaturally bad people, who had corrupted the children in life. The picture of these two apparently innocent children, so beautiful and so attractive, and yet so vile at heart, is terribly gruesome. The second sketch, "Covering end," is a pleasant comedy in which a wealthy American widow figures, who desires to be the possessor of an old English country place with the odd name of the title and who finally takes the owner with the house.

*James, Lionel. The Indian frontier war: being an account of the Mohmund and Tirah expedition, 1897; il. from sketches by the author. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1898. 300 p. 8°, cl., \$3.50.

James, Rev. W: Human immortality: two supposed objections to the doctrine. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1898. c. 3+70 p. D. cl., \$1.

The second Ingersoll lecture delivered at Harvard University, the first being Dr. Gordon's significant little volume on "Immortality and the new theodicy." Dr. James here limits himself to the consideration of two points supposed by some persons to militate strongly against the doctrine of human immortality—namely, the argument from physical death, and that based on the innumerable host of human souls.

*Jameson, C. D. Portland cement, its manufacture and use. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., 1898. 192 p. pls. il. 8°, cl., \$1.50.

*Jamieson, Andrew. A text-book on applied mechanics; with diagrams and examination questions. V. 2. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1897. 8° cl., \$2.50.

*Jane, F: T. All the world's fighting ships: illustrated portrait details of over one thousand warships, with notes and other useful statistics. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1898. 218 p. sm. 4°, cl., \$3.50.

Janvier, T: Allibone. In the Sargasso sea: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1898. c. 6+293 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.

A young engineer, who engaged passage on a west coast African trader, offended the skipper and was thrown overboard within sight of the outer edge of the Sargasso sea. This sea is said to be unnavigable because of the floes and jetsam of over four centuries of wreckage. After floating hopelessly on a spar the castaway is rescued by a passing steamer which is wrecked a few hours later. The hero then drifts into the midst of this graveyard of the ocean. It is needless to say that his adventures are marvellous, and that the story is remarkable for ghastly incidents.

Jastrow, Morris, jr. The religion of Babylonia and Assyria. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1898. c. 11+780 p. map, O. (Handbooks on the history of religions, no. 2.) cl., \$3.25.

Contents: The land and the people; General traits of the old Babylonian Pantheon: Babylonian gods prior to the days of Hammurabi; The consorts of the gods; Gudea's Pantheon; The Pantheon in the days of Hammurabi; The gods in the temple lists and in the legal and commercial documents; The minor gods in the period of Hammurabi; Survivals of animism in the Babylonian religion; The Assyrian Pantheon; The triad and the combined invocation of deities; The Neo-Babylonian period; The religious literature of Babylonia; The magical texts; The prayers and hymns; Penitential psalms; Oracles and omens; Various classes of omens, etc., etc. The bibliography (32 p.) is arranged in nine sections, the order adopted corresponding to the broad subdivisions of the book.

*Jayne, Horace, M.D. Mammalian anatomy: a preparation for human and comparative anatomy; the skeleton of the cat, its muscular attachments, growth, and variations compared with the skeleton of man. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1898. 800 p. il. 8°, cl., \$5.

*Jefferies, R: The story of my heart: my autobiography. Portland, Me., T: B. Mosher, 1898. nar. 8°, (Old world ser., no 13.) on Van Gelder pap., flex. vellum, net, \$1; on Japan vellum, net, \$2.50.

*Jefferson, C: E., D.D. Quiet talks with earnest people in my study. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., 1898. 16°, cl., \$1.

*Jefferson, T: Writings; ed. by Paul Leicester Ford. In 10 v. V. 9. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1898. 8°, leath., \$5. [Edition limited to 570 copies.]

*Jenks, E: Law and politics in the middle ages; with a synoptic table of sources, N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1898. 352 p. 8°, cl., net, \$2.75.

Jerome, Harriet Louise. The gap in the fence. Bost., The Pilgrim Press, [1898.] c. 2-275 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.

A children's story, full of simple incidents.

Jerome, Jerome Klapka. Second thoughts of an idle fellow. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1898. c. 6+333 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

The "idle fellow" talks amusingly on the art of making up one's mind; on the disadvantage of not getting what one wants; on the exceptional merit attaching to the things we meant to do; on the preparation and employment of love philtres; on the delights and benefits of slavery; on the care and management of women; on the minding of other people's business; on the time wasted in looking before one leaps; on the nobility of ourselves; on the motherliness of man; on the inadvisability of following advice; on the playing of marches at the funeral of martinettes.

*Jerrold, Walter. W. E. Gladstone, England's great commoner. New ed., with additional chapter. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1898. 168 p. il. 12°, cl., 75 c.

Jessup, H: Harris, D.D. The setting of the crescent and the rising of the cross; or, Kamil Abdul Messiah: a Syrian convert from Islam to Christianity. Phil., The Westminster Press, 1898. c. 2-156 p. por. D. cl., \$1.

In February, 1890, a young Syrian, Kamil Aletamy, of Beirut, called at the study of the author, for forty-one years a missionary in Syria. He desired to learn about the Christian religion. He became a convert and for two years did splendid work among the Mohammedans. He was connected with the mission of the New Brunswick Theological Seminary of the Reformed Church in America, which occupies the coast of Eastern Arabia. A description of this mission is given in the appendix.

Jesuit (The) relations and allied documents: travels and explorations of the Jesuit missionaries in New France, 1610-1791; the original French, Latin, and Italian texts, with English translations and notes; ed. by Reuben Gold Thwaites. (In about 60 vols.) V. 10-32, 1636-1648. Cleveland, O., The Burrows Brothers Co., 1897-98. c. facsimiles and maps, O. cl., ea., net, \$3.50. (Limited to 750 sets.)

V. 10. Hurons, 1636. *Contents:* Document xxvi. Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France, en l'année 1636. (Part of it, being Brebeuf's Relation of the Hurons for this year, originally published as an appendix to Le Jeune's Relation of 1636, and thus completing the document.) Jean de Brebeuf; Ihonatiria, July 16, 1636. Notes. 328 p.

V. 11. Hurons and Quebec, 1636-1637. *Contents:* Document xxvii. Epistola ad R. P. Mutium Vitelleschi Praepositum Generalem Societatis Jesu, Romae. Joannes de Brebeuf; Ihonatiria (1636, ca.) Document xxviii. Epistola ad R. P. Mutium Vitelleschi, Praepositum Generalem Societatis Jesu, Romae. Joannes de Brebeuf; Ihonatiria, May 20, 1637. Document xxix. Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France, en l'année 1637. (First installment, consisting of Chaps. i.-ix. of Part I.) Paul le Jeune; Cap Rouge, August 31, 1637. Bibliographical data. Notes. 279 p.

V. 12. Quebec, 1637. *Contents:* Preface to Vol. xii. Document xxix. Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France, en l'année 1637. (Conclusion of Part I of the document.) Paul le Jeune; Cap Rouge, August 31, 1637, and Kébec, September 11, 1637. Notes. 277 p.

V. 13. Hurons, 1637. *Contents:* Document xxix. Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France, en l'année 1637. (First installment of Part II, the Huron Relation.) François Joseph le Mercier; Ihonatiria, June 21, 1637. Notes. 272 p.

V. 14. Hurons and Quebec, 1637-1638. *Contents:* Document xxix. Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France, en l'année 1637. (Second installment of Part II, completing the document.) François Joseph le Mercier; Ihonatiria, June 21, 1637. xxx. Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France, en l'année 1638. (First installment, being Part I of the document.) Paul le Jeune; Three Rivers, August 26, 1638. Bibliographical data Vol. xiv. Notes. 288 p.

V. 15. Hurons and Quebec, 1639-1639. *Contents:* Preface to volume xv. Documents: 30. Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France, en l'année 1638. (Second and concluding installment, being Part II of the document.) François Joseph le Mercier; Ossossané, June 9, 1638. 31. Lettre au P. Joseph-Imbert du Peron. François du Peron; Ossossané, April 27, 1638. 32. Lettre à M. le Curé de St. Martin, à Beauvais. Simon le Moine; Ossossané, May 25, 1639. 33. Lettre au T. R. P. Mutio Vitelleschi. Joseph-Marie Chaumonot Kébec, August 7, 1639. 31. Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France, en l'année 1639. (First installment, comprising Chap. i. of Part I of the document.) Paul le Jeune; Sillery, September 4, 1639. Bibliographical data. Notes. 250 p.

V. 16. Quebec and Hurons, 1639. *Contents:* Documents: 34. Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France, en l'année 1639 (Chapters ii.-xi., completing Part I. of the document and Chapters i., ii. of Part II., being Lalemant's Huron report.) Paul le Jeune; Sillery, September 4, 1639. Hierosme Lalemant; Ossossané, June 7, 1639. Notes. 259 p.

V. 17. Hurons and Three Rivers, 1639-1640. *Contents:* Preface. Documents: 34. Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France, en l'année 1639. (Chaps. iii.-viii. of part II., completing the document.) Hierosme Lalemant; Ossossané, June 7, 1639. 35. Lettre à Monseigneur l'Eminentissime Cardinal Duc de Richelieu Hierosme Lalemant; Des Hurons en la Nouvelle-France, March 28, 1640. 36. Epistola ad R. P. Mutium Vitelleschi, Praepositum Generalem Societatis Jesu, Romae. Hieronymus Lalemant; Apud Hurones, April 1, 1640. 37. Epistola ad R. P. Mutium Vitelleschi, Praepositum Generalem Societatis Jesu, Romae, Jacobus Buteux; Tria Flumina, (1640.) Bibliographical data. Notes. 243 p.

V. 18. Hurons and Quebec, 1640. *Contents:* Preface. Documents: 38. Lettre au T. R. P. Mutio Vitelleschi Général de la Compagnie de Jésus à Rome, Joseph-Marie Chaumonot; Pays des Hurons, May 24, 1640. 39. Lettre au R. P. Philippe Nappi, Supérieur de la Maison Professe à Rome. Joseph-Marie Chaumonot; Pays des Hurons, May 26, 1640. 40. Lettre au Philippe Nappi, Supérieur de la Maison Professe à Rome. Joseph-Marie Chaumonot; Sainte-Marie aux Hurons, August 8, 1640. 41. Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle, en l'année, 1640. (Chaps. i.-x. of part I.) Paul le Jeune;

Kébec, September 10, 1640. Bibliographical data. Notes. 261 p.

V. 19. Quebec and Hurons, 1640. *Contents:* Preface. Document: XLI. Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France, en l'année 1640 (Chaps. xi.-xiii., of Part I., and Chaps. i.-viii., of Part II.) Paul le Jeune, Kébec, September 10, 1640. Jerome Lalemant, Des Hurons, May 27, 1640. Notes. 272 p.

V. 20. Hurons and Quebec, 1640-1641. *Contents:* Preface. Documents: XLI. Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France, en l'année 1640 (Chaps. ix., x. of Part II. and postscript, completing the document.) Jerome Lalemant, Des Hurons, May 27 and August 3, 1640. XLII. Lettre à son Frère. Charles Garnier, Sainte-Marie aux Hurons, June 23, 1641. XLIII. Excerpta Epistola ad R. P. Mutium Vitelleschi, Praepositum Generalem Societatis Jesu, Romae. Joannes de Brebeuf. Kébec, August 20, 1641. XLIV. Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France, en l'année 1640 et 1641. (Introduction and Chaps. i.-viii. of Part I.) Paul le Jeune. Kébec and Paris, undated. Bibliographical data. Notes. 311 p.

V. 21. Quebec and Hurons, 1641-1642. *Contents:* Preface. Documents: XLIV. Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France en l'année 1640 et 1641. (Chaps. ix.-xiii. of Part I. and Part II. concluding the document.) Paul le Jeune; Kébec and Paris, undated. Jerome Lalemant; Ste. Marie aux Hurons, May 19, 1641. XLV. Lettre au P. Etienne Charlet, Assistant de France à Rome. Charles Lalemant; Paris, February 28, 1642. XLVI. Lettre à son a frère. Charles Garnier, des Hurons, May 22, 1642. XLVII. Mémoire touchant les domestiques (Jerome Lalemant, 1642.) Bibliographical data. Notes. 319 p.

V. 22. Quebec and Hurons, 1642. *Contents:* Document: XLVIII. Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France, en l'année 1642. (Part I. and Chap. i. of Part II.) Barthelemy Vimont; Kébec, October 4, 1642. Hierosme Lalemant; Ste. Marie aux Hurons, June 10, 1642. Bibliographical data. Notes. 319 p.

V. 23. Hurons, Quebec and Iroquois, 1642-1643. *Contents:* Preface. Documents: XLVIII. Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France, en l'année 1642. (Chaps. ii.-xi. of Part II., completing the document.) Hierosme Lalemant; Ste. Marie aux Hurons, June 10, 1642. XLIX. Lettre à Monsieur J. M. J. Charles Garnier; Ste. Marie aux Hurons, — 23, 1643. L. Epistola ad R. P. Mutium Vitelleschi, Praepositum Generalem Societatis Jesu, Romae. Joannes de Brebeuf; Tria Flumina, September 23, 1643. LI. Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France, en l'année 1642 et 1643. (Chaps. i.-iii.) Barthelemy Vimont; without date. Bibliographical data. Notes. 323 p.

V. 24. Lower Canada and Iroquois. *Contents:* Preface. Document: LI. Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France, en l'année 1642, 1643. (Chaps. iv.-xii., second installment of the document.) Barthelemy Vimont. Undated. Notes. 312 p.

V. 25. Iroquois, Hurons and Quebec, 1642-1644. *Contents:* LI. Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France, en l'année 1642 et 1643. (Chaps. xiii.-xiv., concluding the document.) Barthelemy Vimont; undated. LII. Epistola ad R. P. Mutium Vitelleschi, Praepositum Generalem Societatis Jesu, Romae. Carolus Garnier. Soyae Mariae, apud Hurones, April 8, 1644. LIII. Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France, en l'année 1643 et 1644. (Chaps. i.-viii. of Part I., being the first installment of the document.) Barthelemy Vimont, Kébec, September 5, 1644. Bibliographical data. Notes. 289 p.

V. 26. Lower Canada and Hurons, 1642-1644. *Contents:* Preface. Document: LIII. Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France, en l'année 1643 et 1644. (Chaps. ix.-xiv. of Part I. and Chaps. i.-v. of Part II. being the second installment of the document.) Barthelemy Vimont, Kébec, September 5, 1644. Hierosme Lalemant, Des Hurons, September 21, 1643. Notes. 216 p.

V. 27. Hurons and Lower Canada, 1642-1645. *Contents:* Preface. Documents: LIII. Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France, en l'année 1643 et 1644. (Chap. vi. to end of Part II., completing the document.) Hierosme Lalemant; Des Hurons, September 21, 1643 and March 31, 1644. LIV. Journal des PP. Jésuites. Hierosme Lalemant, Quebec, September-December, 1645. LV. Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France, en l'année 1644 et 1645. (Chaps. i.-xi.) Barthelemy Vimont, Quebec, October 1, 1645. Bibliographical data. Note. 315 p.

V. 28. Hurons, Iroquois and Lower Canada, 1645-1646. *Contents:* Preface. Documents: LV. Relation de ce qui s'est passée en la Nouvelle France, en l'année 1644 et 1645. (Chap. xii. to close of document.) Barthelemy Vimont, Quebec, October 1, 1645. Hierosme Lalemant, Des Hurons, May 15, 1645. LVI. Novum Belgium, Isaac Jogues, 3 Rivieres, August 3, 1646. LVII. Notice sue René Goupil. Isaac

Jogues, undated. LVIII. Lettre au R. P. André Castillon. Isaac Jogues, Montréal, September 12, 1646. LIX. Journal des PP. Jésuites. Hierosome Lalemant, Quebec, January-December, 1646. LX. Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France, es années 1645 et 1646. (Chaps. i., ii. of Part I.) Hierosome Lalemant, Quebec, October 28, 1646. Bibliographical data. Notes. 386 p.

V. 29. Iroquois, Lower Canada and Hurons, 1646. Contents: Preface. Documents: LX. Relation de ce qui s'est passé . . . en la Nouvelle France, es années 1645 et 1646. (Chaps. iii.-x. of Part I.; chaps. i.-iii. of Part II., second instalment of the document.) Hierosome Lalemant, Quebec, October 28, 1646; Paul Rageneau, Des Hurons, May 1, 1646. Notes. 294 p.

V. 30. Hurons and Lower Canada, 1646-1647. Contents: Preface. Documents: LX. Relation de ce qui s'est passé . . . en la Nouvelle France, es années 1645 et 1646. (Chaps. iv.-viii., Part II., completing the document.) Paul Rageneau, Des Hurons, May 1, 1646, (Jacques de la Place ?) undated. LXI. Epistola ad R. P. Vincentium Caraffa. Praepositum Generalem Societatis Jesu, Romae. Carolus Garnier; Divae Mariae apud Hurones, May 8, 1647. LXII. Journal des PP. Jésuites. Hierosome Lalemant, Quebec, January-December, 1647. LXIII. Relation de ce qui s'est passé . . . en la Nouvelle France, sur le Grand Fleuve de S. Lavrens en l'année 1647. (Chaps. i.-iii., first instalment of document.) Hierosome Lalemant, Quebec, October 20, 1647. Bibliographical data. Notes. 306 p.

V. 31. Iroquois, Lower Canada, Abanakis, 1647. Contents: Preface. Documents: LXIII. Relation de ce qui s'est passé . . . en la Nouvelle France sur le Grand Fleuve de S. Lavrens en l'année 1647. (Chaps. iv.-xiii., second instalment of document.) Hierosome Lalemant; Quebec, October 20, 1647. 390 p.

V. 32. Gaspé, Hurons and Lower Canada, 1647-1648. Contents: Preface. Documents: LXIII. Relation de ce qui s'est passé . . . en la Nouvelle France, sur le Grand Fleuve de S. Lavrens en l'année 1647. (Chaps. xiv., xv., concluding the document.) Hierosome Lalemant; Quebec, October 20, 1647. LXIV. Epistola ad R. P. Vincentium Caraffa, Praepositum Generalem Societatis Jesu, Romae. Joannes de Brebeuf; St. Mariae apud Hurones, June 2, 1648. LXV. Journal des PP. Jésuites. Hierosome Lalemant; Quebec, January-December, 1648. LXVI. Relation de ce qui s'est passé . . . en la Nouvelle France, es années 1647 et 1648. (Chaps. i.-viii. of Part I., first instalment of the document.) Hierosome Lalemant; Quebec, October 15, 1648. Bibliographical data. Volume XXXII. Notes. 313 p.

Jewett, Clark. Life's passionate guest. N.Y., G: W. Dillingham Co., 1898. c. 5-219 p. D. (Dillingham's metropolitan lib., no. 43.) pap., 50 c.

The principal character in this novel is an impulsive, erratic young girl. In the story of her life the good more than balances the evil.

*Jewett, F. G., comp. Jewett's manual for election officers and voters in the state of N. Y., cont. the general election law, town meeting law and provisions relating to school meetings, complete with amendments to date; also provisions of the penal code, general laws and constitution of the state of N. Y. relating to elections and elective officers, with annots, forms, and instructions. 6th ed., 1898. Alb., Matthew Bender, 1898. c. 12+462 p. O. shp., \$2.

*John, E. Mills. The American notary and commissioner of deeds manual; the general and statutory requirements of these officers pertaining to acknowledgments, affidavits, oaths, depositions and protests, with forms. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1898. c. 315 p. O. shp., \$3.

Johnson, C. F. Elements of literary criticism. N. Y., Harper, 1898. c. 5+288 p. D. cl., 80 c.

The author's design is to bring a wide subject into a convenient compass, and to treat it with method but without mechanical dryness. The book is intended to be suggestive rather than exact; to encourage individual study instead of formulating a code of criticism. There are eight chapters, namely: General introduction; Unity; The power of drawing character; The writer's philosophy; The musical word-power;

The phrasal power; The descriptive power; The emotional power. Author is professor of English literature, Trinity College, Hartford.

Johnson, C. F. What can I do for Brady? and other verse. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1897. c. 5+123 p. O. cl., net, \$1.

Johnson, C. H., Thulstrup, A. de, Smith, W. Granville, and others. Drawings. N. Y., E. R. Herrick & Co., [1898.] 4 v., unpubl. F. hf. cl., ea., \$5.

Johnson, Rev. Duane C. The higher manhood; or, character through inspiration. Camden, N. Y., Rev. Duane C. Johnson, 1898. 3-280 p. por. 12°, cl., \$1.

"My aim has been to present in popular form the New Testament conception of sanctified and perfected character . . . the book is designed to correct a prevailing false standard of manhood and to remove a mistaken or imperfect conception of what it means to be fully saved in Christ Jesus."—Preface.

Johnson, E. H., and Ayres, E. E. Sursum corda: a book of praise. Phil., American Baptist Pub. Soc., [1898.] c. 6+654 p. D. hf. leath., \$1.50.

A new Baptist hymnal compiled to meet the demand of the denomination for a new hymn-book and in response to a resolution passed by the Board of the American Baptist Publication Society, December 7, 1896. The present compilation is from material which has been in preparation for more than fifteen years. The selections and music are in accordance with the richer music and hymnody of recent years.

*Johnson, Elias Finley. Elements of the law of negotiable contracts. Ann Arbor, Mich., G: Wahr, 1898. c. 41+21-707 p. O. shp., \$3.75.

Johnson, H. Where beauty is, and other poems. Brunswick, Me., Byron Stevens, 1898. c. 7+85 p. D. hf. cl., net, \$1.25.

Twelve sonnets and a number of short poems gathered under the headings: Nature; Art; Various; and Love.

*Johnson, J. C. F. Getting gold: a practical treatise for prospectors, miners and students. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1897. il. 12°, cl., \$1.50.

*Johnson, Jos. Forsyth. Residential sites and environments. N. Y., A. T. De La Mare Printing and Pub. Co., 1898. il. 4°, cl., \$2.50; \$3.

Johnson, Jos. French. Proposed reforms of the monetary system. Phil., American Acad. of Political and Social Science, [1898.] 55-88 p. O. (Publications of the Society, no. 225.) pap., 25 c.

A critical examination of two plans for the improvement of the present monetary system of the United States, recently laid before Congress, and known respectively as the Gage plan and the Monetary Commission plan.

Johnson, Lionel. Ireland; with other poems. Bost., Copeland & Day, 1897. 7+128 p. O. bds., \$1.50.

Upwards of eighty poems, some spirited and resolute, some devout, austere, and solemn, and some strangely low and sweet. The author sings his glowing faith in the grandeur of true Catholicism, his enthusiasm for ancient traditions, and his religious attachment to Ireland and all things Celtic. His ear for cadence is true and his subjects are inspiring.

Johnson, W. H. The king's henchman: a chronicle of the sixteenth century, brought to light and edited by W. H. Johnson. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1898. c. '97. 4-293 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

This is a story of pure love and stirring action. It purports to be told by an inseparable attendant of Henry of Navarre, and that hero of a hundred fights and as many gallant adventures is made to live again for us. He moves across the stage at the head of a brave procession of fair women; makes love and war

in quick alternation; now wins a great battle, now rides off the field with an armful of captured banners, to lay them at the feet of his lady-love.

Johnson, W. Martin. Inside of one hundred homes. N. Y., Doubleday & McClure Co., [1898.] c. '97, '98. 4+140 p. il. S. (*Ladies' Home Journal* household lib., no. 2.) cl., 50 c.

Contents: The hall; The living-room; The cosy corner; The library and book-shelves; The dining-room; The kitchen and pantry; The sleeping-room; The bathroom; The girl's room; The boy's room; The odd room; The piazza.

Johnston, Annie Fellows. Joel: a boy of Galilee; il. by Victor A. Searles. [*New is-sue.*] Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1898. c. '95. 2+253 p. il. D. cl., \$1.

Originally published by Roberts Bros. See notice "Annual Catalogue," 1895.

Johnston, Harold W. A collection of examples illustrating the metrical licenses of Vergil. Chic., Scott, Foresman & Co., 1898. 3-54 p. O. pap., 50 c.

"The metrical licenses of Vergil are sufficiently explained, perhaps, in the school editions and the school grammars. Teachers, however, frequently feel the need of a more copious collection of examples drawn from Vergil exclusively, than these books afford, and such a collection, with a few helps in the form of notes, is all that this pamphlet pretends to furnish."—*Introductory Note.*

Johnston, Mary. Prisoners of hope: a tale of colonial Virginia. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1898. c. 6+378 p. il. D. cl., \$1.50.

A story of Virginia in 1663, when Berkeley was governor. The hero was transported to Virginia and sold into service. The dangers of colonial settlements from the Indians and life in the Old Dominion are graphically described.

Johnston, R. Malcolm, ["Philemon Perch," *pseud.*] Pearce Amerson's will; il. by Orson Lowell. Chic., Way & Williams, 1898. c. 4+275 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

The story was originally published in *Lippincott's Magazine*. The scene is in Georgia, near Milledgeville. Pearce Amerson was a prosperous planter, who had acquired also social position, when his youngest son angered him by marrying a girl whom the senior Amerson had been led to believe was socially inferior to the Amersons. While smarting under this imaginary wrong Pearce Amerson makes an unjust will, which he is later induced to destroy. When he dies, however, instead of being proven intestate a will is submitted for probate. The history of the peculiar document is dramatically told.

Johnstone, D. Lawson. The White Princess of the hidden city: being the record of Leslie Rutherford's strange adventures in Central America; il. by W. Boucher. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., [1898.] 8+289 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

Oyalapa, called in the story the hidden city, is said to be located, beyond Monte del Diablo, in the Nicaraguan mountains. About 1688, an English buccaneer, named Gavin Lealy, is supposed to have surprised the Indian inhabitants while performing their strange religious rites. Gavin finds favor in the eyes of the strange tribe, and eventually weds their ruling Princess. The present romance begins many years after the death of Gavin Lealy. The hero is Leslie Rutherford. Rutherford's adventures while trying to discover the mystery of the hidden city make a remarkable story.

Jókai, Maurus. The Lion of Janina; or, the last days of the Janissaries: a Turkish novel; tr. by R. Nisbet Bain. N. Y., Harper, 1898. c. '97. 6+295 p. O. cl., \$1.25.

The scenes of this story vary between Janina, in Epirus, and Stamboul, and belong to the period of 1819. It involves a picture of the rottenness of the Turkish Empire, and the fatal power exercised by pashas in the distant parts, and by the Janissaries in the capital itself. Incidents of the Greek war of independence are introduced, and the Greek is painted the equal of the Turk for cruelty and treachery. The tale is a curious blending of roses and blood, of the delights of the harem and of brutal butchery. The Lion of Janina is

a Turkish pasha who, by mingling the characteristics of the fox and the lion, has accumulated political influence and enormous wealth.

Jókai, Maurus. Midst the wild Carpathians: a novel, tr. from the first Hungarian ed., by R. Nisbet Bain; il. by J. W. Kennedy. *Authorized ed.* Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1898. c. 9+263 p. pl. 12", cl., \$1.25.

Jókai, Maurus. The nameless castle: a novel; tr. from the Hungarian under the author's supervision, by S. E. Boggs. N. Y., Doubleday & McClure Co., 1898. c. 18+388 p. por. D. cl., \$1.25.

The political and social conditions of Europe between the reigns of Louis xvi. and Louis xviii. are described in a story of which the chief incidents centre in the Hungarian army employed against Napoleon in 1809. The intrigues, scandals, secret police, women and child spies in the employ of the various factions are brought out in a complicated plot of which the scene shifts from Paris to Hungary. The leading character is a woman famed for her marvellous success, an unscrupulous and most daring intriguer for the citizens' party of France.

Jókai, Maurus. There is no devil: a romance; from the Hungarian by F. Steinitz. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1898.] c. '91-'97. 307 p. D. (Oriental lib., v. 1, no. 16.) pap., 25 c.

See notice "Annual Catalogue," 1891. Has also been published under the title of "Dr. Dumany's wife," by Cassell Pub. Co., N. Y.

***Jones, Chapman.** An introduction to the science and practice of qualitative chemical analysis: inorganic. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 8+218 p. 12", cl., *net*, \$1.50.

***Jones, Chapman.** Practical inorganic chemistry for advanced students. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 10+289 p. 12", cl., *net*, 60 c.

***Jones, Forrest R.** Machine design. Pt. 1, Kinematics of machinery. N. Y., J. Wiley & Sons, 1898. 165 p. il. 8", cl., \$1.50.

***Jones, Harry C.** The freezing-point, boiling-point, and conductivity methods. Easton, Pa., Chemical Publishing Co., 1898. 7+64 p. il. 16", cl., 75 c.

Jones, Ira L. Beoni the sphinx: a novel. Chic., published by the author, Ira L. Jones, [1898.] c. 4-160 p. D. cl., 60 c.

Beoni was spoiled and indulged by a worldly mother. He has a good father and a sister of fine character. Later the young man gets into bad company and suddenly loses the power of speech which earned him the name of Sphinx. The story especially emphasizes the temperance question.

***Jones, Leonard A.** A treatise on the law of easements in continuation of the author's treatise on the law of real property. N. Y., Baker, Voorhis & Co., 1898. c. 62+768 p. O. shp., \$6.

Jones, Lottie E., and Black, S. W. New era series. In 4 v. V. 1, First reader, combining observation, science, and literature; v. 2, Second reader; v. 3, Third reader; v. 4, Fourth reader. Chic., Eaton & Co., 1897-98. c. 96; 160; 208; 256 p. D. cl., v. 1, 15 c.; v. 2, 25 c.; v. 3, 35 c.; v. 4, 45 c.

Jones, N. E., M.D. The squirrel hunters of Ohio; or, glimpses of pioneer life. Cin., O., The Robert Clarke Co., 1898. c. '97. 8+363 p. il. D. cl., \$1.50.

As an actor and interested witness of the marvellous changes which have occurred in the settlement and civilization of the "Northwest Territory," the author places before the reader this book. It is divided into six chapters, giving a history of Ohio in her pioneer days under the following headings: Early settle-

ment; Educational, social and political; Professions, medical, ministerial, and legal; Her beasts, birds, and trees; Aids to higher civilization; Her coach, canal, and steamboat era; Her railroad and telegraph era.

Jones, Owen Glynne. Rock-climbing in the English lake district; with 80 full-page il. in collotype and 9 lithograph plate diagrams of the chief routes. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 25+284 p. O. cl., \$5.

***Jonson, Ben.** Timber or discoveries: being observations on men and manners. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 16", (Temple classics.) limp leath., 75 c.; cl., 50 c.

Jordan, Charlotte Brewster, ed. Mother-song and child-song. N. Y., F. A. Stokes Co., [1898.] 23+306 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

Poetical masterpieces of representative American and English writers. Some of the poems are: A mother-song by Harriet Prescott Spofford; The second motherhood, by Adeline D. T. Whitney; Philip my king, by Dinah Mulock Craik; The cottager to her infant, by William Wordsworth; The wonder child, by R. Le Gallienne; Jes' fore Christmas, by Eugene Field; The cradle, by Austin Dobson; Little brown baby, by Paul Laurence Dunbar; Andalusian cradle song, by Thomas Bailey Aldrich; Lullaby of the Iroquois, by E. Pauline Johnson, and the famous Rock-me-to-sleep, and many others.

Jordan, D. Starr. Foot-notes to evolution: a series of popular addresses on the evolution of life; with supplementary essays by Edwin Grant Conklin, Frank Mace McFarland, and Ja. Perrin Smith. N. Y., Appleton, 1898. c. 18+392 p. il. D. cl., \$1.50.

Twelve essays, which were originally given as oral lectures before the university extension societies in California. They were condensed and written in their present form after delivery. Three of the papers have already appeared in *Appleton's Popular Science Monthly* and three in the *Arena*. These are supplemented by papers entitled: The factors of evolution from the standpoint of embryology, by Prof. Edwin Grant Conklin; The physical bases of heredity, by Frank Mace McFarland; Evolution of fossil cephalopoda, by Prof. James Perrin Smith.

Jordan, D. Starr. Lest we forget: an address delivered before the graduating class of 1898, Leland Stanford Jr. University, on May 25, 1898. Palo Alto, Cal., published for the Leland Stanford Junior University, by J. J. Valentine, 1898. 4-36 p. O. (Leland Stanford Junior University publications.) pap., 7. p.

Jordan, Elizabeth G. Tales of the city room. N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1898. c. 6+232 p. D. cl., \$1.

Stories of newspaper life. *Contents:* Ruth Herick's assignment; The love affair of Chesterfield, Jr.; At the close of the second day; The wife of the candidate; Mrs. Ogilvie's local color; From the hand of Dolorita; The passing of Hope Abbott; A point of ethics; A romance of the city room; Miss Van Dyke's best story.

Jowett, J. H. From strength to strength. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1898. 3+131 p. nar. D. (Little books on religion.) cl., 50 c. Chapters on the strengthening of the will, the conscience, the heart, and the mind.

Joy, Ja. R. Twenty centuries of English history. Meadville, Pa., Flood & Vincent, (The Chautauqua-Century Press,) 1898. c. 318 p. il. pors. maps, D. (Chautauqua Reading Circle literature.) cl., \$1.

A condensed history of England, beginning with the Roman conquest and coming down to the "Diamond Jubilee." The foot-notes are full and numerous, and there are bibliographies under "Topics for reading and special study" appended to each chapter.

Joyce, Patrick Weston. A child's history of Ireland. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 16+507 p. map, il. S. cl., \$1.25.

Joyce, Patrick Weston. A handbook of school management and methods of teaching. 18th ed. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1898. 8+326 p. S. cl., \$1.25.

Joyce, Patrick Weston. Old Celtic romances: from the Gaelic. 3d ed. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1898. 20+446 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

Joyce, Patrick Weston. The origin and history of Irish names of places. 7th ed. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1898. 2 v., 14+589; 8+538 p. D. cl., ea., \$1.75.

Judson, Harry Pratt. Europe in the nineteenth century. Meadville, Pa., Flood & Vincent, (The Chautauqua-Century Press,) 1898. c. '94, '98. 342 p. por. il. maps, D. (Chautauqua Reading Circle literature.) cl., \$1.

Julien, F. Un peu de tout; being a complete school, or, private preparation of French. N. Y., W. R. Jenkins, [1898.] c. 6+282 p. D. cl., 75 c.

A complete oral or conversational method. Divided in two parts. Part 1, texts; and part 2, answers. It is progressive, containing numerous examples illustrative of grammatical difficulties combined with a careful selection of the more common idiomatic expressions. The second part concludes with a short practice of pronunciation.

Justice, Alfred R. An equitable exchange system. Phil., Alfred J. Ferris, 1898. c. 141 p. S. cl., net, 50 c.

The author discusses from his point of view wages, profit, interest, rent, over-production, influence of population, money, and value, etc., and applies to them his "equitable exchange system," which, with other details, includes governmental warehouses for the reception of all useful commodities, where producers may bring their products and receive certificates of value, the government ownership of land, the equalization of wages, etc., etc.

Kaler, Ja. Otis, ["James Otis," pseud.] An amateur fireman. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1898. c. 3+324 p. il. D. cl., \$1.50.

A little New York City bootblack spent most of his leisure time hanging around the engine-house of his district and longing to be big to be a fireman. His friends and neighbors discourage him, but little by little he did odd jobs for the firemen, and finally showed great courage and capacity in a few dangerous fires. From being an amateur he becomes an expert, of whom the 94th Company is proud. Describes accurately the duties of the Fire Department.

Kaler, Ja. Otis, ["James Otis," pseud.] The boys of '98; il. by J. Steeple Davis and Frank T. Merrill. Bost., Dana Estes & Co., [1898.] c. 9+386 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

A popularly written history of our late war with Spain, from the blowing up of the *Maine* to the declaration of peace.

Kaler, Ja. Otis, ["James Otis," pseud.] The capture of the *Laughing Mary*: a story of two New York boys in 1776, as set down by Eliphalet Willett; ed. by Ja. Otis; il. by J. Watson Davis. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1898. il. 12", (Continental ser.) cl., \$1.50.

Kaler, Ja. Otis, ["James Otis," pseud.] The *Charming Sally*, privateer schooner of New York: a tale of 1765. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1898. c. 5+379 p. il. O. cl., \$1.50.

The *Charming Sally* was a privateer schooner of New York in the year 1765, when the causes of the American Revolution were working rapidly. The *Charming Sally* was chosen to intercept the vessel bringing "stamped" paper after the passage of the "Stamp Act." She was unsuccessful in this, but met with many successful adventures afterwards.

Kaler, Ja. Otis, ["James Otis," *pseud.*] Corporal 'Lige's recruit: a story of Crown Point and Ticonderoga; il. by J. Watson Davis. N. Y., A. L. Burt, [1898.] c. 4+247 p. il. D. (Young patriot ser.) cl., \$1.

Kaler, Ja. Otis, ["James Otis," *pseud.*,] *ed.* The cruise of the *Comet*: the story of a privateer of 1812, sailing from Baltimore, as set down by Stephen Burton. Bost., Dana Estes & Co., 1898. c. 8-173 p. il. (Privateers of 1812 ser.) cl., \$1.25.

Kaler, Ja. Otis, ["James Otis," *pseud.*] A cruise with Paul Jones: a story of naval warfare in 1778; il. by J. Watson Davis. N. Y., A. L. Burt, [1898.] c. 6+214 p. D. (Young patriot ser.) cl., \$1.

Kaler, Ja. Otis, ["James Otis," *pseud.*] Dick in the desert. N. Y., T. Y. Crowell & Co., [1898.] c. '93. 4+84 p. il. D. (Sunshine lib.) cl., 50 c.

The story of a plucky western lad who, caught with his father and mother on the edge of Smoke Creek Desert, in Western Nevada, makes a desperate dash on foot across the waste and brings aid to his father, suffering from a gun-shot wound.

Kaler, Ja. Otis, ["James Otis," *pseud.*] Joel Harford; il. by C. Copeland. N. Y., T. Y. Crowell & Co., [1898.] c. 3+200 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.

Tells of the adventures of a country boy who comes to New York to earn a living and to make his way in the world. He meets two bootblacks near City Hall, and they initiate him into the ways of the very poor of a great city. After being robbed and otherwise ill-treated he gets into a successful business.

Kaler, Ja. Otis, ["James Otis," *pseud.*] Morgan, the Jersey spy: a story of the siege of Yorktown in 1781; il. by J. Watson Davis. N. Y., A. L. Burt, [1898.] c. 9+220 p. D. (Young patriot ser.) cl., \$1.

Kaler, Ja. Otis, ["James Otis," *pseud.*] The Princess and Joe Potter; il. by Violet Oakley. Bost., Dana Estes & Co., [1898.] c. 7+249 p. sq. D. (Jenny Wren ser.) cl., \$1.25.

A little three-year old girl, neglected by her nurse, is lost near the Grand Central Station, New York. Joe Potter, a newsboy, finds her, and then his troubles begin. An advertisement for him in the paper frightens him so seriously that he believes the "law" is after him, and he flies to New Jersey with the "Princess," as he names the child. Joe and his boy friends have a number of thrilling adventures before they are found by the child's parents.

Kaler, Ja. Otis, ["James Otis," *pseud.*] Sarah Dillard's ride: a story of the Carolinas in 1780; il. by J. Watson Davis. N. Y., A. L. Burt, [1898.] c. 4+222 p. D. (Young patriot ser.) cl., \$1.

Kaler, Ja. Otis, ["James Otis," *pseud.*] A Tory plot: a story of the attempt to kill General Washington in 1776; il. by J. Watson Davis. N. Y., A. L. Burt, [1898.] c. 6+227 p. D. (Young patriot ser.) cl., \$1.

Kaler, Ja. Otis, ["James Otis," *pseud.*] A traitor's escape: a story of the attempt to seize Benedict Arnold after he had fled to New York; il. by G. G. White. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1898. c. 5+234 p. D. (Young patriot ser.) cl., \$1.

Kaler, Ja. Otis, ["James Otis," *pseud.*] When Israel Putnam served the king. Bost., Dana Estes & Co., 1898. c. 7-109 p. il. sq. D. (Stories of American history ser., no. 8.) cl., 75 c.

A story of the French and Indian war of 1758. Taken

from a manuscript supposed to have been written by a boy of seventeen, who served under Major Israel Putnam.

Kaler, Ja. Otis, ["James Otis," *pseud.*] With Warren at Bunker Hill: a story of the siege of Boston; how Ben Scarlett escaped from Boston town, as set down by his comrades; ed. by Ja. Otis; il. by J. Watson Davis. N. Y.; A. L. Burt, [1898.] c. 5+338 p. D. (Continental ser.) cl., \$1.50.

Kaler, Ja. Otis, ["James Otis," *pseud.*] With Washington at Monmouth: a story of three Philadelphia boys; il. by G. E. Graves. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1898. il. 12", (Continental ser.) cl., \$1.50.

***Kansas**. Complete compilation of the corporation laws of the state, including banking and insurance. Topeka, Crane & Co., 1898. c. 240 p. O. hf. shp., \$1.25; pap., \$1.

***Kansas**. *Cts. of appeals*. Reports of cases, Dec. 3, 1896-Dec. 23, 1897; G. C. Clemens, rep. Vs. 5, 6. Topeka, J. S. Parks, *st. pr.*, 1898. c. 14+882; 16+980 p. O. shp., *ea.*, \$8.50.

***Kansas**. General statutes of the state, 1897; cont. all laws of a general nature, from the admission of the state in 1861 to the 8th day of May, 1897, [etc.] comp. and annot. by W. C. Webb; pub. by authority. In 2 v. Topeka, W. C. Webb, 1897. c. 931; 1001 p. O. shp., \$11.

***Kansas**. *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases, Apr. 10, 1897-Dec. 11, 1897; G. C. Clemens, rep. V. 58. Topeka, J. S. Parks, *st. pr.*, 1898. c. 19+878 p. O. shp., \$3.50.

Kaufman, Emma B., and O'Hagan, Annie. Cuba at a glance, with an introd. by T. Estrada Palma. N. Y., R. H. Russell, 1898. c. 107 p. map, D. cl., 50 c.; pap., 25 c.

Contents: America's ultimatum; The reconcentration; The *Black Warrior* and the *Virginus*; Recent American grievances; Cuba, 1492-1763; "The ever faithful Isle"; Early insurrections; The ten years' war; The present Cuban-Spanish war; The Spanish and Cuban leaders; Cuban government; The geography of Cuba; Notes by war correspondents.

Kaven, E. T. A duel of wits. N. Y., F. Tenenyon Neely, 1898. c. 217 p. S. (Neely's prismatic lib.) cl., 50 c.

A German Lloyd steamer bound for Naples from New York is the scene of the various conversations reported in this little book. Their subjects are the creation, the origin of man, the Kniepp cure, the evils of imaginative literature, card playing, dancing, etc.

Kearton, R. With nature and a camera: being the adventures and observations of a field naturalist and an animal photographer; il. by 180 pictures from photographs. N. Y., Cassell & Co., Ltd., 1898. 16+368 p. O. cl., \$5.

When preparing his book on "British birds' nests" the author and his brother wandered up and down the British Isles in search of subjects for camera and note-book. The adventures that befell them and their observations upon the wild life of Great Britain are narrated in chapters entitled: St. Kilda and its people; The birds and fowls of St. Kilda; Gamekeepers, their friends and foes; Nests, eggs, and young; Where birds sleep; Sea-birds and their haunts; How cage birds are caught—a day on Brighton Downs; The art of duck-decoying; People we have met; Our methods of photography.

***Keary, C.** Francis. The journalist: [a novel.] N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1898. 8", cl., \$1.50.

***Keats, J.** Isabella; or, the pot of basil; il. and decorated by W. B. MacDougall.

- Limited ed.* Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1898. 4°, cl., net, \$4.
- ***Keats, J.** Lyrical poems; ed. by Ernest Rhys, with an etched por. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 23+188 p. 16°, (Lyric poets ser.) limp cl., \$1.
- ***Keats, J.** Ode on a Grecian urn, and other poems; with biographical sketch, introd., and notes. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1898. 16°, (Riverside lit. ser., no. 127.) pap., net, 15 c.
- ***Keats, J.** Poems. *Cabinet ed.* Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1898. 18°, cl., \$1.
- ***Keats, J.** Sonnets: with decorated borders and initials by Christopher Dean. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 54 p. 12° vellum, \$1.
- ***Keddie, Henrietta**, ["Sarah Tytler," *pseud.*] Mrs. Carmichael's goddesses: [a novel.] N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1898. 12°, cl., \$1.25.
- Keeler, Mary Adelaide.** Just a summer affair. N. Y. and Chic., F. Tennyson Neely, [1897.] c. 2-261 p. nar. S. (Prismatic lib.) cl., 50 c.
Howell Bronson, a fashionable New Yorker, had devoted himself for seven summers to the beautiful Miss Brompton without coming to the point and proposing. To avoid meeting him another summer the girl refuses to go to Newport, but arranges to spend her season at Greenwich with her grandfather. Howell Bronson follows her to this place, and another suitor appears upon the scene—the question being for a time—which shall win.
- ***Keen, W.** Williams, *M.D.* The surgical complications and sequels of typhoid fever. Phil., W. B. Saunders, 1898. 400 p. il. 8°, cl., net, \$3.
- ***Keen, W.** Williams, *M.D.*, and White, J. W., *M.D.*, eds. An American text-book of surgery; containing a section on "the use of Roentgen rays in surgery." 2d. rev. ed. Phil., W. B. Saunders, 1898. 8°, cl., subs., net, \$7; shp. or hf. mor., net, \$8.
- ***Keene, C.** The work of Charles Keene; with introd. and notes by Jos. Pennell. N. Y., R. H. Russell, 1897. 289 p. 4°, buckram, net, \$17.50.
- ***Keener, W.** Albert. A selection of cases on the law of contracts. N. Y., Baker, Voorhis & Co., 1898. c. 2 v., 21+960; 4+961-1830 p. O. cl., \$10.50.
- Keister, D. A.** Keister's corporation accounting and auditing: a practical treatise on higher accounting; designed for the use of accountants, auditors, bookkeepers, financial experts, business men, investors, stockholders, corporation officers, and lawyers; with an introd. by H. C. White. 5th ed. Cleveland, O., The Burrows Bros. Co., 1897. c. '96. 16+525 p. O. leath., \$4.
The author began the study and practice of the science of accounts in 1875, and has had practical experience in every subject mentioned in his book. The whole range of accounting is admirably discussed in his work, and most helpful and practical information is given. The accounting methods of steam and electric railroads, banks, partnerships, and all sorts of industrial and joint-stock companies are treated very thoroughly.
- Keller, Isidor.** Second year in German. N. Y., American Book Co., [1898.] c. 388 p. D. cl., \$1.20.
- Kelley, Jay G.** The boy mineral collectors. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1899 [1898.] c. '98. 362 p. 1 col. il. O. cl., \$1.50.
In story form detailed information is given about minerals and precious stones. A group of boys and girls are the questioners, an uncle being the font of knowledge. Some of the chapters are: Metals of great value; Gold and its production; A lesson on pearls and rubies; A visit to a gold mine; A chat on silver and diamonds; The queen of precious stones; Blow-pipe tests and a talk on copper and iron; Metals, sapphires, and emeralds; Mercury, platinum, and royal crowns; Superstitions about precious stones; The world's great diamonds.
- Kelley, S. W., M.D.** About children: six lectures given to the nurses in the training school of the Cleveland General Hospital, in February, 1896. Cleveland, O., published for the author, by The Medical Gazette Publishing Co., 1897. c. 4-179 p. O. buckram, net, \$1.25.
In the first lecture the literature of pediatrics is briefly considered, and there are some interesting facts regarding children's hospitals. Lecture 2 is devoted to an account of some of the peculiarities to be noticed in children at different periods of life; 3 is devoted to various inherited deformities and diseases and to accidents and injuries; 4, to symptoms and their interpretations; 5, to nursing and general management of sick children. The last chapter contains directions for sterilizing, Pasteurizing, and modifying milk, and some excellent advice regarding the feeding of infants and children.
- Kelly, Edmond.** Evolution and effort, and their relation to religion and politics. 2d rev. ed., with a new preface. N. Y., Appleton, 1898. c. '95, '98. 23+293 p. D. cl., \$1.25.
See notice "Annual Catalogue," 1895.
- ***Kelly, Howard A., M.D.** Operative gynecology. N. Y., Appleton, 1898. c. 2 v., pl. il. 8°, subs., cl., \$15; hf. mor., \$17.
- Kelly, Ja. Fitzmaurice.** A history of Spanish literature. N. Y., Appleton, 1898. c. 6+423 p. D. (Literatures of the world ser.) cl., \$1.50.
Contents: Introductory; The anonymous age (1150-1220); The age of Alfonso the learned and of Sancho (1230-1300); The didactic age (1301-1400); The age of Juan II. (1419-1454); The age of Enrique IV. and the Catholic kings (1454-1516); The age of Carlos Quinto (1516-1556); The age of Felipe II. (1556-1598); The age of Lope de Vega (1598-1621); The age of Felipe IV. and Carlos the bewitched (1621-1700); The age of the Bourbons (1700-1808); The nineteenth century; Contemporary literature; Bibliographical note (14 p.). Index.
- ***Kelsey, C.** Boyd, *M.D.* The office treatment of hemorrhoids, fistula, etc., without operation; with remarks on the relation of diseases of the rectum to other diseases in both sexes, but especially in women, and the abuse of the operation of colostomy: three lectures. N. Y., E. R. Pelton, 1898. 68 p. 12°, cl., net, 75 c.
- ***Keltie, J.** Scott, and Renwick, I. P. A., eds. The statesman's year-book: statistical and historical annual of the states of the world for 1898. 35th year; rev. after official returns. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 30+1166 p. maps, 12°, cl., net, \$3.
- ***Kelynack, T. N., M.D.** Renal growths: their pathology, diagnosis, and treatment. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 13+269 p. 8°, cl., net, \$4.
- Kemble, E. W.** The billy goat and other comicalities. N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1898. c. 106 p. il. obl. S. cl., \$1.
Embraces the funny pictures that have for a long time been one of the features of the back pages of *Scribner's*, such as "The billy goat," "A citizen crossing Broadway," "The intelligent mule," "Scotch civility," etc.

***Kemble, E. W.** Comical coons; thirty full-page drawings. N. Y., R. H. Russell, 1898. size 9½ x 12 ins., bds., \$1.25.

Kemble, E. W. A coon alphabet. R. H. Russell, 1898. c. unsp. il. O. bds., \$1.

A collection of Kemble's amusing pictures of colored children, beginning "A is fo' Amos," etc., and followed by illustrations for each letter of the alphabet.

***Kemp, Rev. Dennis.** Nine years at the gold coast. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 9+278 p. 12°, cl., \$5.

***Kemp, Dixon.** An exposition of yacht racing rules, customs, and practices observed in match sailing, incl. decisions on particular cases of protest. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1898. 121 p. 16°, cl., \$2.40.

Kenealy, Arabella. Woman and the shadow: a novel. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1898]. c. 2-389 p. D. cl., \$1.

A novel depicting the fads and foibles of English social life. The principal characters are Major Kershaw, son of the impecunious Lady Kershaw, Millicent Rivers, whose father had made a fortune in trade, and Lady Alicia Dovecote, an impoverished and heartless beauty, who wins the love of Major Kershaw. Millicent Rivers likewise loves the Major, but realizing his happiness depended on his marrying Alicia, she sacrifices her own interests to encompass this.

Kennard, Mrs. Mary E., [Mrs. E. Kennard.] In the toils of the charmer. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1898]. c. '94. 4-344 p. D. (Globe lib., v. 2, no. 284.) pap., 25 c.

The scene is Devonshire. The heroine is the buxom daughter of the village blacksmith of Beachmouth, who refuses to marry the man whom her father wishes her to marry, and falls in love with an unknown hermit. The story of their strange and unconventional wooing is told, and the mystery in the life of the hero is eventually revealed.

Kennedy, Howard Angus. The story of Canada. N. Y., M. F. Mansfield, [Agt. for Ja. Bowden, 1898.] 4-175 p. nar. D. (Story of the empire ser., no. 4.) cl., 50 c.

Contents: The coming of the white man; The red man and the white; The martyrs: Raid and counter-raid; The Mississippi: Life in the French colony; The seven years' war: The British conquest; American invasions: The winning of liberty: The experiment of legislative union; The Hudson's Bay Company: The northwest rebellions; The Pacific slope; Unity through federation; The Canadians and their country.

***Kennedy, J., D.D.** The book of Daniel, from the Christian standpoint. N. Y., E. & J. B. Young & Co., 1898. 230 p. 12°, (Bible student's lib.) cl., \$2.50.

Kennedy, Walker. Javan Ben Seir: a story of olden Israel. N. Y., F. A. Stokes Co., [1898.] c. 5+291 p. D. cl., 75 c.

The story opens about the time of the death of King Solomon. 963 B.C. Rehoboam, son of Solomon, had been crowned King, but immediately after his accession the ten northern tribes are instigated by Jeroboam, son of Nebat, to revolt against Rehoboam's rule, and the Kingdom of Israel is founded. The principal scenes are the barley fields of Zebulun, of Shiloh, during the harvest, and a rose garden of Jericho. The interesting incidents are the kidnapping of Sarai (Sarah) daughter of Zebulun, and her rescue by "Javan Ben Seir." Besides giving events of the revolt, Sarai's love-story is told.

Kent, C: N. History of the Seventeenth regiment, New Hampshire Volunteer Infantry, 1862-1863. [Also] Songs and poetry of the war. Concord, N. H., Seventeenth New Hampshire Veteran Assoc., [C: N. Kent, 441 Park ave., N. Y., 1898.] 325 p. por. O. cl., \$2.50.

Kent, C: W. Graphic representation of English and American literature. N. Y., H:

Holt & Co., 1898. c. 12 p. S. pap., net, 25 c.

Kent, Ja. Memoirs and letters of James Kent, LL.D., late chancellor of the state of New York; by his great-grandson, W: Kent. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1898. c. 10+341 p. por. D. cl., \$2.50.

Contents: Kent's boyhood, college life at New Haven, and admission to the bar, 1763-1793; Early professional life in New York; His intimacy with Alexander Hamilton, and professorship at Columbia College, 1793-1804; The letters of John Adams in relation to the future chancellor's first law lecture, and the beginning of his official career, 1793-1796; Election to the assembly from New York City, and appointment to the office of recorder, 1796-1798; Career upon the bench as judge and chief-justice of the Supreme Court of New York, 1798-1807; Reading and studies, 1799-1807; His life as chancellor, 1814-1823; At the age of sixty-three Chancellor Kent begins the preparation of his commentaries; His correspondence with Webster and Everett, 1823-1846.

Kenyon, Ja. B: A little book of lullabies. Syracuse, N. Y., Foote, Bailey & Sackett, [1898.] unsp. S. bds., 85 c.

Eight dainty little poems in a unique binding of thick white paper bound at the back with crimson velvet.

***Ker, D:** O'er Tartar deserts. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1898. 12°, cl., \$1.25.

Kernahan, Mrs. Coulson. Trewinnott of Guy's: a novel. N. Y., M. F. Mansfield & Co., [Agt. for Ja. Bowden, 1898.] 8+323 p. D. cl., \$1 50.

A story of life among the students of medicine in Guy's Hospital, London, and of the many ways in which impecunious young doctors eke out the means necessary to complete their course. Incidentally the author offers some criticism of the methods obtaining among English physicians and apothecaries, and the laws which countenance and make necessary such methods. These views are always expressed by her characters. A prettily told love-story brings about the various situations in which the reader meets the young doctors.

***Kernahan, Mary.** Nothing but nonsense; grotesquely il. by Tony Ludovici. N. Y., G: Routledge & Sons, Ltd., 1898. 60 p. 4°, bds., \$1.75.

Kerr, Joe. The cheery book. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham Co., 1898. c. 5-206 p. por. D., cl., \$1.50.

A collection of funny verses, the majority of which have appeared in leading newspapers.

***Kerr, R:** Wireless telegraphy popularly explained; with a preface by W. H. Preece. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1898. 111 p. 16°, pap., 75 c.

Kerr, Rob. P., D.D. The dance, the card table, the theatre, and the wine cup. Richmond, Va., Presbyterian Committee of Publication, [1898.] c. 24 p. S. pap., 5 c.

Ketcham, Minnie Wallace. Driftwood: sketches in poetry and prose; il. by Marion Ross. N. Y., F. Tennyson Neely, [1898.] c. 77 p. por. D. cl., \$1.

Key, Francis Scott. The star-spangled banner. [Also] The American flag, by Jos. Rodman Drake. N. Y., The Critic Co., 1898. 4 p. O. (Critic leaflet, no. 6.) pap., 10 c.

Keyser, Leander S. News from the birds. N. Y., Appleton, 1898. c. 20+229 p. il. D. (Appleton's home reading books, division 1, natural history.) cl., 60 c.

The book is written with two purposes in mind: 1st, to furnish actual instruction, to tell some new facts about bird life; 2d, to inspire an irresistible longing to learn more by personal observation. A great part of

the articles comprised in the volume have appeared in young people's periodical literature and also in the *New York Evening Post* and the *Ohio Educational Journal*.

Kidd, B: *The control of the tropics.* N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. c. 5+101 p. D. cl., 75 c.

From history and political and social conditions the author draws his premises: that the tropics must be developed; that such development can only take place under the influence of the white man. The issue is larger than any mere question of commercial policy or national selfishness. The tropics must be governed as a trust for civilization. The methods must be scientifically studied and people put in trust who have passed examinations in great universities. Upon English-speaking peoples seems to have been laid this great responsibility, for they now stand in the world for the ideas and principles needed for the work.

***Kidd, B:** *Social evolution.* *New ed. rev., with additions.* N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 9+404 p. 12°, cl., \$1.50; pap., 25 c.

Kilburn, A. *Kilburn's standard handbook for railroad men: complete, practical, instructive.* Chic., Laird & Lee, 1898. c. 141 p. il. S. leath., pocket-book style, \$1.

Containing full information on the modern railroad locomotive and all its attachments; including the air-brake, air pumps, triple valve, engineer's brake, pump governor, locomotive brake arrangement, pressure-retaining valve, trainmen's signal valve, signals, switches, brake leverage, etc. Also directions for operating and caring for all the parts, a complete set of questions and answers on braking, breakdowns, blocking, etc.; with directions for calculating area, cubic contents, train speed, braking force, etc.

***King, A. F. A.** *A manual of obstetrics.* *New 7th ed.* Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1898. 573 p. il. 12°, cl., \$2.50.

King, B. F., jr. *Ben King's verse; ed. by Nixon Waterman; introd. by J. McGovern; biography by Opie Read.* Chic., Forbes & Co., 1898. c. '94, '98. 15+276 p. por. il. S. cl., \$1.25.

These poems are mostly humorous, being written in western dialect and often in negro dialect. But among the many funny verses and burlesques are some genuinely poetical and graceful, musically constructed and rich in imagination. The author was known as the "Michigan bard." He was born at St. Joseph, Mich., March 17, 1857, and died at Bowling Green, Ky., April 7, 1894. This is the first trade edition of the work. A former edition, printed in 1894, was circulated privately.

King, C: *From school to battlefield: a story of the war days; il. by Violet Oakley and C. H. Stephens.* Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1899 [1898.] c. '98. 4-322 p. il. O. cl., \$1.50.

The story opens in 1880 in New York City. The chief actors are school-boys of a then famous school, whose famous "head," nicknamed "Pop," was worshipped by his boys. Scenes are given from school life of ante-bellum days, illustrating the final causes which made two young men enlist for the war then just dawning. The old fire department comes in for a sketch, and New York City life of that day is pictured with much cleverness.

King, C: *Rav's recruit.* Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1898. c. '97, '98. 4-249 p. 1 il. nar. S. (Lotos lib.) cl., 75 c.

The story of a young American, who at twenty-five finds himself almost without means, through the financial losses of an old uncle, who had been a father to him. In a moment of desperation he enlists in a United States Cavalry regiment. The ensuing events take place in the soldiers' quarters of a western camp, where there are some love-making, some gossip, and an occasional sortie to fight the Indians.

King, C: *A wounded name.* N. Y., F. Tenneyson Neely, 1898. 3-353 p. por. D. cl., \$1.25.

The title is quoted from "Two gentlemen of Verona." The action takes place at several military posts on the Pacific slope, and in a wayside inn, Arizona. Lieutenant Loring, who was present at the court martial of Captain Nevins, charged with misappropriating United States Government money, is intrusted with some val-

uable diamonds to carry to the captain's wife; following this incident Nevins' sister-in-law, who was formerly Loring's betrothed, charges Loring with a dishonorable action. A Spanish girl named Pancha is the means of the Lieutenant's regaining his good name.

King, C. F. *Roundabout rambles in northern Europe.* Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1898. c. 8+353 p. il. maps, D. cl., \$1.25.

An account of the travels of the Cartmell family, consisting of Mr. and Mrs. Cartmell, their four children and governess, through Great Britain, Norway, Sweden, Denmark, and Russia. The book is written in the narrative form, and is for young people. A list of the best books to be consulted, and a list of poems connected with the places described, are given.

King, Grace. *De Soto and his men in the land of Florida; il. by G. Gibbs.* N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. c. 12+326 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

A story based upon Spanish and Portuguese accounts of "conquest" by the brilliant armada which sailed under De Soto in 1538 to subdue this country. Miss King gives most entertaining stories of the invaders' struggles and of their final demoralized rout, while her account of the native tribes is a most attractive feature in the narrative.

***King, K. Douglas.** *The child who will never grow old; [stories.]* N. Y., J. Lane, 1898. 215 p. 8°, cl., \$1.25.

King, Moses, ed. *The Clearing-house of New York City: New York Clearing-House Association, known as "The Associated Banks"; historical, descriptive, statistical.* N. Y., Moses King, [1898.] 32 p. il. por. sq. D. pap., 25 c.

Tells in a simple manner the history, uses, and operations of the Clearing-house, and makes quite plain the whole proceedings by which fabulously colossal transactions are daily made by the shifting of small balances, and tells how the clearing-house at all times exercises a beneficial influence over the banks, and sometimes becomes an extreme power of strength in breaking the effect of panics.

***King, Rufus.** *The life and correspondence of Rufus King; ed. by his grandson, C. R. King, M.D.* In 6 v. V. 5. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1898. por. 8°, cl., \$5.

***Kinglake, Rev. Alex. W:** *Eothen; reprinted from the 1st ed., with an introd. by Rev. W. Tuckwell.* N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 26+293 p. 16°, cl., \$1.75.

King's (J.) *American dispensary, by Harvey Wickes Felter, M.D., and J. Uri Lloyd; entirely rewritten and enl. 18th ed., 3d rev.* In 2 v. V. 1. Cin., O., The Ohio Valley Co., 1898. c. '54-'98. 10+904+87 p. Q. cl., \$4.50; shp., \$5.50.

Kingsbury, Elizabeth. *Tale of an amateur adventuress: the autobiography of Esther Gray; abridged and ed. by Eliz. Kingsbury.* Cin., O., The Editor Publishing Co., 1898. c. 3-199 p. nar. S. cl., 75 c.

The story of a young girl, daughter of a country editor living in a small town in Indiana; she relates her efforts to gain a living as journalist, business woman, book agent, guide at the World's Fair of Chicago, as private secretary, actress, and travelling companion.

Kingshead, K: *Passion's fruit; a novel.* [2d ed.] N. Y., G. W. Dillingham Co., 1898. c. 3-245 p. D. (Dillingham's American authors' lib., no. 43.) pap., 50 c.

This novel was originally published under the title "When lovely woman—." See notice below.

Kingshead, K: *When lovely woman—: a novel.* N. Y., G. W. Dillingham Co., 1898. c. 3+245 p. D. (Dillingham's American authors' lib., no. 36.) pap., 50 c.

The title is taken from Goldsmith—"When lovely woman stoops to folly," etc. The novel being, as the publishers say, "a story of woman's frailty and man's peridy."

Kingsley, C. The water-babies: a fairy tale for a land-baby; ed. and abridged by Edna H. Turpin. N. Y., Maynard, Merrill & Co., [1898.] c. 142 p. D. (Maynard's English classic ser., nos. 206-207.) cl., 24 c.

Kingsley, C. Westward ho!; ed. with introd. and notes by G. Laurence Gomme. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1898. 49+495 p. il. O. (Lib. of historical novels and romances.) cl., \$1.50.

Kinkead, Nellie Talbot. Florida Alexander: a Kentucky girl. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1898. c. 3-276 p. S. cl., \$1.

The heroine is introduced upon her return to her father's house after an absence, owing to reasons which remain a mystery for the greater part of the story. Her father had married again, and much light is shed upon Florida's character by the conversations of her original little step-sisters. The old problems of affinity and the narrowing or broadening effects of marriage is again discussed.

***Kinne, L. G.** Pleading, practice, and forms in actions and special proceedings at law and in equity in the state of Iowa; rev. ed. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1898. c. 2 v., 183+725; 20+777 p. O. shp., \$12.

Kipling, Rudyard. Barrack-room ballads and verses. *New ed.* N. Y., M. F. Mansfield & Co., [1898.] c. 4+96 p. col. il. S. cl., \$1; ¾ mor., \$1.75.

Kipling, Rudyard. Barrack-room ballads and verses, and Departmental ditties and other verses, [il. in col., by Blanche McManus.] N. Y., M. F. Mansfield & Co., 1898. 96+93 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

Kipling, Rudyard. Barrack-room ballads, Recessional, etc. San Francisco, Cal., W. Doxey, 1898. 2+150 p. sq. S. (Lark classics.) limp cl., 50 c.; leath., 75 c.; pap., 25 c.

Kipling, Rudyard. Collectanea: being certain reprinted verses as written by Rudyard Kipling. N. Y., M. F. Mansfield & Co., [Agts. for Ja. Bowden.] 1898. 5-82 p. nar. S. cl., 500 copies on Enfield deckle edge paper, *net*, \$1; 100 copies on imperial Japanese vellum, *net*, \$1.25; pap., *net*, 75 c. *Contents:* The explanation; The vampire; Mandalay; Recessional; The three captains.

Kipling, Rudyard. The courting of Dinah Shadd. N. Y., Brentano's, [1898.] 2+76 p. nar. S. cl., 50 c.; leath., \$1.

Kipling, Rudyard. The courting of Dinah Shadd. A contribution to a bibliography of the writings of Rudyard Kipling. Jamaica, Queensborough. N. Y., The Marion Press, 1898. 21 p. 16", pap., \$1. (Limited to 120 copies.)

Kipling, Rudyard. The day's work. N. Y., Doubleday & McClure Co., 1898. c. '94-'98. 7+431 p. O. cl., \$1.50.

The twelve stories of this volume include Kipling's stories of ships and machinery, in which he makes the inanimate live and the huge organism of the marine engine as well as the American locomotive speak. The titles are: "The bridge builders," "A walking delegate," "The ship that found herself," "The tomb of his ancestors," "The devil and the deep sea," "William the Conqueror," ".007," "The Maltese cat," "Bread upon the waters," "An error in the fourth dimension," "My Sunday at home," and "The Brushwood boy."

Kipling, Rudyard. Departmental ditties, and other verses. N. Y., M. F. Mansfield & Co., [1898.] 4+198 p. por. D. cl., \$1.25.

Kipling, Rudyard. Departmental ditties, and other verses. *New ed.* N. Y., M. F. Mans-

field & Co., [1898.] c. 4+98 p. col. il. S. cl., \$1; ¾ mor., \$1.75.

Kipling, Rudyard. The drums of the fore and aft. N. Y., Brentano's [1898.] 3+71 p. nar. S. cl., 50 c.; leath., \$1.

Kipling, Rudyard. The drums of the fore and aft; il. by L. J. Bridgman. Bost., Dana Estes & Co., 1898. c. 7-72 p. il. sq. D. (Young of heart ser., no. 6.) cl., 50 c.

Kipling, Rudyard. The man who would be king. N. Y., Brentano's, [1898.] 2+80 p. nar. S. cl., 50 c.; leath., \$1.

Kipling, Rudyard. Mandalay; with drawings by Blanche McManus. N. Y., M. F. Mansfield & Co., [Agts. for Ja. Bowden.] 1898. unsp. sq. S. cl., \$1.

Kipling, Rudyard. Recessional. N. Y., The Critic Co., 1898. 1 p. 12", (Critic leaflet, no. 1.) pap., 10 c.

Kipling, Rudyard. The vampire; written for the painting by Philip Burne-Jones, in the New Gallery, 1897. N. Y., The Critic Co., 1898. 3 p. il. O. (Critic leaflet, no. 4.) pap., 10 c.

Kipling, Rudyard. The vampire. N. Y., M. F. Mansfield, [Agts. for Ja. Bowden.] [1898.] 3+6 p. il. S. cl., 75 c.

Verses, suggested by the painting by Philip Burne-Jones; with decorative covers and end papers from designs made by Blanche McManus.

Kipling, Rudyard. The vampire: a poem; written for a picture, by Philip Burne-Jones, exhibited at the new gallery in London, 1897. Wash., D. C., Woodward & Lothrop, [1898.] 5 p. sq. S. pap., 15 c.

Kirk, Mrs. Ellen Olney. ["Henry Hayes," *pseud.*] Dorothy Deane; a children's story. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1898. c. 5+325 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.

A little chronicle of the doings of old-time New England children.

Kirk, Mrs. Ellen Olney. ["Henry Hayes," *pseud.*] A Revolutionary love-story. *And* The high steeple of St. Chrysostom's. Chic., H. S. Stone & Co., 1898. c. 3+255 p. S. cl., \$1.25.

Two love-stories with American settings, one dating back to 1776.

Kirlew, Marianne. Green Garry: a school-boy's story. Bost., A. I. Bradley & Co., [1898.] 4-220 p. il. D. cl., \$1.

"Green Garry" was a nickname bestowed upon Garfield Glynn by the boys of St. Bede's because of Garry's ignorance of school-boy trickery. The story is an interesting series of school episodes.

Kirlew, Marianne. The story of John Wesley told to boys and girls. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, [1898.] 8+168 p. il. D. cl., 75 c.

Kirschner, Lola. ["Ossip Schubin," *pseud.*] The story of a genius; Englished by E. H. Lockwood. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., 1898. 5-212 p. S. cl., 75 c.

The genius is the son of a good-natured lazy mother who has left her husband and followed the fortunes of circus people. She later leaves her son, who is brought up by the deserted husband. He is a talented violinist. He falls in with a pianist who steals from him his sweetheart and his first musical work, which he later palms upon the world as his own. The genius gives up utterly, and his life is a complete failure. Two other stories entitled "The Nob'l Twilk," and "Holy Saint Pancras of Evolo," are included in the volume.

***Kiser, S.** Ellsworth. Budd Wilkins at the show, and other verses. Cleveland, O., The Helman-Taylor Co., 1898. c. 180 p. 12", cl., \$1.

Kitchen, Sarah Ball. Thoughts on life. [New issue.] N. Y., Bonnell, Silver & Co., [1898.] c. '91. 6-86 p. S. cl., 50 c.
Formerly published by A. D. F. Randolph & Co., N. Y. See notice "Annual Catalogue," 1891.

***Klein, E., M.D., and Edkins, J. S.** Elements of histology. *New rev. and enl. ed.* Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1898. 12+500 p. il. 12°, cl., net, \$2.

***Klemperer, G.** Elements of clinical diagnosis; authorized translation, by Nathan E. Brill, M.D., and S. M. Brickner, M.D.; from the 7th (last) German ed.; with 61 il. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 17+292 p. 12°, cl., net, \$1.

***Klinger, Jul.** Sketches for lithographers and designers; 100 sketches in modern style as posters, invitations, menu headings, and other ornamentation for books, surface ornaments, frames, etc. N. Y., Bruno Hessling, 1898. 16 pl. portfolio, \$2.70.

Knowles, Archibald Campbell. Joscelyn Vernon: a story of the days of King Charles the First. Phil., G. W. Jacobs & Co., 1898. c. 2-140 p. D. cl., 75 c.

Founded on events of the religious-political war that devastated England in the 17th century. The hero, Joscelyn Vernon, is supposed to have been a soldier of King Charles I. He tells how he came to go to war; how he joined Lord Herbert and had an adventure; how Moumouth was taken; of his meeting with a strange messenger on the way to Tintern; of a night-watch at Tintern; how the battle of Naseby was lost; how he was taken prisoner and met Cromwell; and other incidents of English history and in the life of Dorothy Arden.

Knowles, Archibald Campbell. Turning points; with an introd. by Bp. Leighton Coleman. Phil., G. W. Jacobs & Co., 1898. c. 2-112 p. T. cl., net, 35 c.

Practical talks to those on the threshold of active life in the world. The book points out the great responsibility in choosing one's career in profession or business; indicates some of the great dangers and temptations that await all; exhorts to Christian manliness and bravery, and points out the fundamental need of religion and religious worship. Besides the addresses is added a chapter on Christian doctrine and practice, and an appendix containing daily morning and evening prayers and devotions for the Holy Communion.

***Knox, J.** The history of the Reformation of religion within the realm of Scotland; ed. for popular use by C. J. Guthrie; with notes, summary, glossary, index. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 26+364 p. il. 12°, cl., \$2.50.

Kobbé, Gustav. Miriam; il. by M. J. Burns. N. Y., T. Y. Crowell & Co., [1898.] c. 4-54 p. il. D. cl., 50 c.

A story of the Nantucket New South Shoal Lightship. The chief episode is the taking of a live baby from a wreck. This has a very pathetic side, which is well told.

Kobert, Rudolf. Practical toxicology for physicians and students; tr. and ed. by L. H. Friedburg. *Authorized ed.* N. Y., W. R. Jenkins, [1898.] c. 11+201 p. O. cl., \$2.50.

This is the first American edition of a work published in Germany some ten years ago. It is intended to aid the practising physician, who wants "practical knowledge at a glance," not having the time to peruse the larger handbooks in each particular case of poisoning.

Koerner, Hermann T. Beleaguered: a story of the Uplands of Baden in the seventeenth century; il. by the author. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1898. c. 7+404 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

The scene of this historical romance is laid in the

Uplands of Baden, that territory which during the Thirty Years' War was so often the arena of battle. The little fortified village of Villingen contains most of the leading characters of the story—Gerold von Ebertus, his son and wife, and his many friends and enemies. The time is the seventeenth century, and the narrative is rich in love, intrigue, and battles.

Kolle, F. Strange, M.D. The X rays: their production and application. N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie Publishing Co., [1898.] c. 4-191 p. il. D. cl., \$1.

A concise and demonstrative treatise on the use and value of Prof. Roentgen's discovery; for the general reader, the student and surgeon. Pt. 1 relates to electricity—its uses and application in connection with radiography. Pt. 2, to the practical and theoretical advance and application of radiography.

Koopman, Harry Lyman. Morrow-songs, 1880-1898. Bost., H. D. Everett, 1898. c. 7+73 p. S. cl., \$1.

Kornmann, Elisa. Steiger's elementary sewing designs on practice-cloth; with directions and suggestions. N. Y., E. Steiger & Co., [1898.] c. '97. 19 p. sq. O. (Steiger's manual training ser.) pap., 35 c.

A brief account, with illustrative designs, of the methods employed by the author in teaching elementary sewing in the primary grades of the public schools of New York City.

Köstlin, Julius. The theology of Luther in its historical development and inner harmony; tr. from the 2d German ed. by C. E. Hay. Phil., Lutheran Publication Society, [1898.] 2 v., 511; 614 p. O. cl., net, \$4.50.

First published in Germany in 1868. Supplements the author's admirable life of Martin Luther. Dr. Köstlin is considered one of the foremost Luther scholars of the world. The translator says: "It is impossible to estimate the influence which has been exerted by this lucid and complete exhibition of the doctrinal basis of Luther's tireless activity. It reveals his grasp of great fundamental truths and his fidelity to them amid all the changing phases of theory, and even while his own mind was yet struggling to free itself from the bondage of traditional error upon minor points."

Kraemer's picturesque Cincinnati. Cin., O., The Robert Clarke Co., [1898.] c. 79 p. O. pap., 35 c.

Views of the city of Cincinnati reproduced from photographs, with an introductory sketch describing the city.

***Krause, G. C.** Designs for small furniture in plain and fancy styles. N. Y., Bruno Hessling, 1898. 30 pl. 112 figures, 4°, cl., \$3.

Krause, Lydia Farrington, ["Barbara Yech-ton," *pseud.*] A little turning aside; il. by Wilhelmina and Jessie B. Walker. Phil., G. W. Jacobs & Co., 1898. c. 5-324 p. D. cl., \$1.

The story of a young girl who is an art student in New York City. She leaves her country home to study art against the wishes of her aunt, who believes herself dying. Just as the young girl is apparently about to take the prize for a five years' course in Paris she becomes blind. The divisions of the work indicate the story—"Work," "Strife," and "Victory."

Krause, Lydia Farrington, ["Barbara Yech-ton," *pseud.*] A lovable crank; or, more leaves from the roses; il. by Minna Brown. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1898. c. '97, '98. 6+346 p. O. cl., \$1.50.

Continues the story of the Rose family begun with "We ten." The "ten" have almost all grown up in this volume. Felix, the lame boy, is the "lovable crank;" he has finished his law studies and won his first case. Alice Endicott, a young friend of Betty Rose, is the centre of interest. She is a Boston girl, who spends a year in New York with the Rose family. Two of the Rose boys fall in love with her, and there is almost a tragedy. Betty, too, has her love affair.

Krebs, Rev. Jos. Aloysius. How to comfort the sick, especially adapted for the instruc-

tion, consolation, and devotion of religious persons, devoted to the service of the sick. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1898. c. 2-308 p. D. cl., *net*, \$1.

The book treats only of the spiritual care of the sick and in the sense of the Catholic Church; the case of the body is not included, because it is supposed that the sick-nurses already possess all necessary knowledge of this. It deals in detail with the care of the sick as a vocation, and gives instructions on the best way to render spiritual assistance to the sick and dying.

Krehbiel, H. E. Music and manners in the classical period: essays. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1898. c. 4+277 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

Contents: "A poet's music," including Gray's musical collection, The poet's taste, and Last century singers; "Haydn in London," His note-book, and His English love; "A Mozart centenary" includes social and artistic Salzburg, The composer's domestic life, Music at the festival, and Da Ponte in New York; "Beethoven and his biographer," Alexander Wheelock Thayer, and The Beethoven Museum at Bonn; "Reflections in Weimar"; also, "The influence of Goethe and Liszt." Index.

***Kroeh, C. F.** A three-year preparatory course in French; covering all the requirements for admission to universities, colleges, and schools of science. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 8+841 p. 12°, cl., *net*, 80 c.

Krout, Mary H. Hawaii and a revolution: the personal experiences of a correspondent in the Sandwich Islands during the crisis of 1893 and subsequently. N. Y., Dodd, Mead, & Co., 1898. c. 13+330 p. il. D. cl., \$2.

The writer went to the islands prejudiced in favor of the natives and sympathizing with them because they had been deprived of their possessions. A conscientious study of the situation led her to change her views absolutely. She describes the Hawaiian as a fading race, with remnants of heathen customs hampering it; thinks it cannot develop and must be absorbed by a stronger power. The life of the islands is described in detail. The writer thinks annexation right, lawful, and expedient. Full index.

***Kruse, B. and H.** Beau-modern plastic studies. Series 1, Twenty-six gelatine prints. N. Y., Bruno Hessling, 1898. F. cl., \$5.40.

Kudlich, Hans. Die Deutsche revolution des jahres 1848: Vortrag gehalten im Deutschen Gesellig-wissenschaftlichen verein von New York am 24 März, 1898. N. Y., E: Steiger & Co., [1898.] 28 p. O. pap., *net*, 25 c.

Kuppord, Skelton. The uncharted island. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1899 [1898.] 4-350 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.

The family of Campadder had long possessed the tradition of a buried treasure from an ancestor who lived in the days of Henry VIII., and though the family were the owners of a rich abbey, much of their land had been sold in quest of this treasure. An old map seemed to indicate the locality of the treasure, and young Ned, the heir of the family, goes to sea in order to discover it. The island is supposed to be in the South Pacific Ocean, but as it was not marked on any chart, and no specific directions were given, it was never found. Money is found nearer home, however, and all are happy.

Kuyper, Abraham, D.D. Encyclopædia of sacred theology: its principles; from the Dutch, by Rev. J. Kendrick de Vries; with an introd. by B: B. Warfield, D.D. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1898. c. 25+683 p. O. cl., \$4.

The original work, a part of which is here given in English, consists of three volumes. These together form a systematic whole. The first volume contains an introduction to "Theological encyclopedia," included in pages 1-55 of this translation. It treats of the name, idea, and conception of encyclopedia, and then, more specifically, of the idea, divisions, and (most copiously) the history of theological encyclopedia. The second volume is given entire in this

volume. It is the general part, and discusses all those questions which concern the place of theology among the sciences and the nature of theology as a science with a "principlum" of its own. Dr. Kuyper uses the word encyclopedia as the name of an independent science, which has for its object of investigation all other science.

Lachambre, H., and Machuron, Alexis. Andrée's balloon expedition in search of the North Pole. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1898.] c. 3+306 p. por. il. D. cl., \$2.

The authors are the experts in ærostatics who accompanied Andrée to Spitzbergen, and saw him sail through the air into the unknown (July 11, 1897). Complete particulars regarding the construction and equipment of the balloon are given, together with all the details of the preparation for the start, and the circumstances surrounding the latter itself. Embraces also biographical notes of Salomon Auguste Andrée and an account of his and the two authors' other efforts toward aerial exploration.

Ladd, E. F. A manual of quantitative chemical analysis. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1898. c. 6+82 p. D. cl., \$1.

This little manual is intended for the use of beginners in quantitative analysis, and is in no way designed for the use of the professional chemist. The methods selected are not the ones that would always give the most reliable results in professional work, but rather are those that represent principles that will aid in developing the reasoning power of the student.

Ladd, G. Trumbull. Outlines of descriptive psychology: a text-book of mental science for colleges and normal schools. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1898. c. 11+428 p. O. cl., *net*, \$1.

Written with a definite intention constantly in view. In size, selection, and arrangement of material, style, and mechanical structure, Prof. Ladd's effort has been to adapt the work to certain beginners, with an average grade of culture and amount of time at disposal. He has constantly had in mind also the mutual relations of the pupil and the teacher. The aid of experimental and physiological investigation is constantly sought. Further reading is suggested through lists of books and reference to periodical writings at the end of chapters.

Lagerlöf, Selma. The story of Gösta Berling; from the Swedish, by Pauline Bancroft Flach. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1898. c. 6+473 p. D. cl., \$1.75.

Gösta Berling is an unfrocked minister who, having lost his parish because of his devotion to corn brandy, becomes one of the pensioners of Ekeby, a wild company living in free quarters on the estate of a great mine-owner. The action of the story covers little more than a year. The story is founded on actual occurrences, and depicts the life in the province of Värmland at the beginning of this century. Värmland is a lonely tract in the southern part of Sweden, and has retained many of its old customs, while mining is the principal industry. Miss Lagerlöf grew up here, and gives some fine descriptions of scenery. The book was first published in Sweden in 1894.

La Grange, Jos. L. Lectures on elementary mathematics; tr. by T: J. McCormack. Chic., The Open Court Pub. Co., 1898. c. 14+156 p. por. O. cl., \$1.

***Lahee, H: C.** Famous singers of to-day and yesterday. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1898. c. 337 p. por. 12°, cl., \$1.50.

Laidlaw, A. H. Soldier songs and love songs. N. Y., W: R. Jenkins, [1898.] c. 8+64 p. S. cl., \$1.

A collection of original verses dedicated to "The soldiers and sailors of the United States." The titles of a few are: The American girl; The good ship Ohio; The American Ça ira; The war song of William the Conqueror, etc.

***Lamb, C. and Mary.** Poetry for children: il. by Winifred Green, with a prefatory note

by Israel Gollancz. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. nar. 12°, cl., \$1.

***Lamb, C. and Mary.** A selection of tales from Shakespeare; ed., with notes and an appendix of extracts from Shakespeare, by J. H. Flather. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 48+214 p. 16°, (Pitt Press ser.) cl., net, 40 c.

Lamb, C.; Lloyd, C.; Lloyd, Priscilla, and others. Charles Lamb and the Lloyds; comprising newly discovered letters of Charles Lamb, Samuel Taylor Coleridge, the Lloyds, etc.; ed. by E. V. Lucas. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1899 [1898.] c. '98. 324 p. por. D. cl., \$2.

"This book grew from the discovery in 1894 of two masses of correspondence relating to the family of Charles Lloyd (1748-1828), the Quaker philanthropist and banker of Birmingham. The papers, which are very numerous, contain upwards of twenty-two new letters of Charles Lamb, some of them worthy to rank with his best, and others also hitherto unpublished of Samuel Taylor Coleridge, William Wordsworth, Thomas Manning, Robert Southey, Thomas Clarkson, Anna Seward, Catherine Hutton, Priscilla Lloyd (1781-1815), who married Christopher Wordsworth, Charles Lloyd, the poet (1775-1839), Robert Lloyd, his brother (1778-1811), and Mr. [Charles] Lloyd himself. The three Coleridge letters were written while Charles Lamb was domesticated with Coleridge as a pupil, 1798."—*Preface.*

***Lambert, P. A.** Differential and integral calculus; for technical schools and colleges. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 10+245 p. 12°, cl., net, \$1.50.

***Lamour, J.** Artistic wrought iron work of the eighteenth century in Nancy, and the Castles Chantcheux and Commercy; with preface by D. Joseph and explanatory text in German. N. Y., Bruno Hessling, 1898. 22 pl. F., \$8.

***Lampen, C. Dudley.** The queen of the extinct volcano: a story of adventure. N. Y., E. & J. B. Young & Co., 1898. 224 p. il. 12°, cl., 80 c.

***Landauer, J.** Spectrum analysis; authorized English ed., by J. Bishop Tingle. N. Y., J. Wiley & Sons, 1898. 239 p. 8°, cl., \$3.

Lander, Harry. Lucky bargee. N. Y., Appleton, 1898. c. 4+347 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

The heir to a fortune and an old name is, through the vices of his father, thrown into the society of the very lowest class of English workers. After his father's death, and his disowning by his grandfather, he becomes a "navvy" and then a Thames "bargee." He grows up, ignorant, brutal, vicious, a hard drinker, and a thief. Unexpectedly, he inherits his grandfather's estate. Then come the efforts of his half-brother to redeem him, and his frequent lapses into his old life. New phases of life and character among the London poor are freshly described.

***Landolt, E., M.D., and Gygax, Dr.** Vademecum of ophthalmological therapeutics. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1897. 12°, cl., \$1.

***Landon, Jos.** School management. *New issue.* Syracuse, N. Y., C. W. Bardeen, 1898. 12°, (Standard teachers' lib.) cl., \$1.25; pap., 50 c.

Landon, A. H. Savage. In the forbidden land: an account of a journey into Tibet, capture by the Tibetan lamas and soldiers, imprisonment, torture and ultimate release brought about by Dr. Wilson and the political Peshkar Karak Sing Pal; with the government enquiry and report and other official documents, by J. Larkin, Esq., deputed by the Government of India. N. Y., Harper, 1899

[1898.] c. '98. 2 v., 14+307; 12+250 p. il. maps, O. cl., \$9.

The purpose of Mr. Lander to explore southern Tibet and the course of the upper Brahmaputra caused him to suffer terrible hardships. When within a short distance of the mysterious city of Lhasa he was seized and subjected to the cruelest tortures. With but two companions he entered the borders of a savage and cruel people, and from the south, the quarter regarded by them most suspiciously, advanced boldly into the interior towards the sacred city, which no alien is allowed to enter. Naturally, the results of this expedition are invaluable alike from the point of view of the scientist, the explorer, or the lover of adventure for adventure's sake.

Lander, Walter Savage. Selections from the writings of Walter Savage Lander; ed., with introd. and notes, by W. B. Shubrick Clymer. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1898. c. 38+261 p. por. D. (Athenæum Press ser.) cl., \$1.10.

The selections are from "Imaginary conversations," "The Pentameron," "Pericles and Aspasia," miscellaneous poems, etc. They are given in the present form to suit both the student of literature and the general reader. Contains a chronology and a biographical sketch.

Lang, Andrew. Coleridge; il. by Patten Wilson. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., [1898.] 48+245 p. il. D. (Selections from the poets ser.) cl., \$1.25.

Lang, Andrew. The making of religion. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1898. 5+380 p. O. cl., \$4.

***Langbein, G.** A complete treatise on the electro-deposition of metals; comprising electro-plating and galvanoplastic operations, the depositions of metals, by the contact and immersion processes, the coloring of metals, the methods of grinding and polishing, etc.; from the German, with additions, by W. T. Brannt. 3d ed. rev. and enl. Phil., H. Carey Baird & Co., 1898. c. 31+498 p. 8°, cl., \$4.

***Lange, D.** Handbook of nature study for teachers and pupils in elementary schools; appendix and index. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 16+329 p. il. 12°, cl., net, \$1.

***Langlois, C. V., and Seignobos, C.** Introduction to the study of history; tr. by G. G. Berry; with preface by F. Yorke Powell. N. Y., H. Holt & Co., 1898. 27+350 p. 12°, cl., net, \$2.25.

Lanier, Sidney. Music and poetry: essays upon some aspects and inter-relations of the two arts. N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1898. c. 3+248 p. O. cl., \$1.50.

Contents: From Bacon to Beethoven; The orchestra of to-day; The physics of music; Two descriptive orchestral works; The ocean symphony; Raid of the vikings; The Maryland musical festival; The centennial cantata; The legend of St. Lenox; Nature-metaphors; A forgotten English poet; The death of Byron; Chaucer and Shakespeare; Review of Hayne's poetry; John Barbour's Bruce.

Lansing, I. J., D.D., Trueblood, B. F., and Sleuth, Rev. D. W. Secrecy and citizenship; prize essays; ed. and supplied by the New England Christian Assoc., Bost. Bost., Ja. H. Earle, 1897. c. 187 p. D. cl., 50 c.

The late Deacon Philo Carpenter, of Chicago, left in trust a fund "to be used in opposition to secret societies." A portion of the fund it was decided by the trustees should be used for securing the best manuscripts obtainable, discussing the evils of secret associations touching the obligations of good citizenship, and especially Christian citizenship. The three essays in this volume were awarded the three highest prizes offered by the Philo Carpenter Fund.

Lanza, Clara, Marquise, [formerly Clara Hammond.] Horace Everett: a novel. N. Y., G. W. Dillingham Co., 1897. c. 3-275 p. D. (Dillingham's metropolitan lib., no. 34.) pap., 50 c.
See notice "Annual Catalogue," 1897.

Lao-tze's Tao-teh-king; Chinese-English, with introd., transliteration, and notes, by Paul Carus. Chic., The Open Court Publishing Co., 1898. c. 2+345 p. il. O. cl., \$3.

Lao-tze ("the old philosopher") is the designation of a Chinese who lived in the sixth century before Christ, and left to the world the Tao-teh-king, a small book on reason and virtue, worthy to be compared with the sacred scriptures of the Buddhists and with the New Testament. The introduction describes the book and its history; the Chinese text is then given, followed by a free translation; again followed by a transliteration; many learned notes and comments, and a good index. The writer hopes for criticism that will enable him to make his translation more perfect, as he intends to prepare a popular edition to help English-speaking people to appreciate the philosophy and religion of one of the greatest men of whom we have record.

Lark (The) almanac, 1899. San Francisco, Cal., W. Doxey, [1898.] c. 32 p. il. O. pap., 50 c.

The illustrations are by Gelett Burgess, and appeared originally in *The Lark*, now defunct.

Larned, Walter Cranston. Rembrandt: a romance of Holland. N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1898. c. 6+400 p. por. O. cl., \$1 50.

Adheres closely to the facts in the life of the great Dutch painter and etcher who is introduced at the age of twenty-five making his way to Amsterdam to be among the great men who made Holland famous during the Thirty Years' War. The love-story of Saskia is made very touching. Several of Rembrandt's noted paintings are described and the circumstances under which they were produced are set before the reader in a dramatic manner. The period after the death of Saskia, when misfortune came, occupies a considerable portion of the story.

***Larpenteur, C.** Forty years a fur trader on the upper Missouri: the personal narrative of Charles Larpenteur, 1833-1872; ed., with many critical notes, by Dr. Elliott Coues. N. Y., Francis P. Harper, 1898. c. 2 v., 27+473 p. pors. maps, il. 8°, (American explorers' ser. no. 2.) cl., net, \$6. Edition limited to 950 copies.

Lasance, Rev. Francis Xavier, comp. Visits to Jesus in the tabernacle: hours and half-hours of adoration before the blessed sacrament; with a novena to the Holy Ghost, and devotions for mass, holy communions, etc., adapted and comp. from many approved sources. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1898. c. 636 p. S. cl., \$1.25.

Lassalle, Ferdinand. What is capital? freely tr. from chapter 4 of Ferdinand Lassalle's *Herr Bastiat Shultz von Delitsch*; by F. Keddel; reprinted from *Justice*. N. Y., International Pub. Co., 1899 [1898.] 28 p. D. (International lib.) pap., 5.

Lassalle, Ferdinand. The workingman's programme (*Arbeiter programm*) and address; tr., with an introd., by E. Peters. N. Y., The International Pub. Co., 1899 [1898.] 62 p. D. (International lib.) cl., 10 c.

This is one of a series of addresses Lassalle made in Berlin in 1862 to the people. They had a stirring effect. He was punished by a short term of imprisonment for the *Arbeiter programm*.

Lathbury, Mrs. Mary A. Child's story of the Bible; with introd. by Bp. J. H. Vincent. Bost., DeWolfe, Fiske & Co., [1898.] c. 10+267 p. il. O. cl., \$2.

Tells in scripture language such episodes of the Bible

that children can understand. Illustrated with many colored page pictures and others in black and white.

***Latimer, Mrs. Elizabeth Wormeley.** Familiar talks on some of Shakespeare's comedies. *New cheaper ed.* Bost., Roberts Bros., 1897. 12°, cl., \$1.50.

Latimer, Mrs. Mary Eliz. Wormeley, ed. My scrap-book of the French Revolution. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1898. 448 p. pors. O. cl., \$2.50.

Mrs. Latimer is simply the compiler and translator of this volume. The papers, excepting the reminiscences of Thomas Waters Griffith, an American who lived in France during the Reign of Terror and the rule of the Directory, are taken from French sources and are not easily obtainable in the original. They are grouped in books under the titles: France before the Revolution; The collapse of French royalty; The Reign of Terror; The clergy of France during the Revolution; Lafayette and his family and Louis xvii. The last book, "Louis xvii.," takes up the story of the ill-fated Dauphin and discusses the question of his death in the Temple, etc., telling the history of that celebrated pamphlet "Have we a Bourbon among us?"

Latter, Lucy R. Cane weaving for children; or, an educational method of hand training. 13th ed. N. Y., Sir I. Pitman & Sons, [1898.] 39 p. S. pap., 20 c.

Lattin, Frank H. Penikese: a reminiscence; by one of its pupils. Albion, N. Y., Frank H. Lattin, [1895.] c. '95. 5-95 p. O. pap., 35 c.

First published privately in 1885; only now given to the trade. A sketch of the Anderson Summer School of Natural History opened in 1873 on Penikese Island, in Buzzard's Bay, under the charge of Prof. L. Agassiz, for free instruction to teachers and others.

Laughlin, E. O. Johnnie; il. from photographs taken from life. Indianapolis, Ind., The Bowen-Merrill Co., 1899 [1898.] c. 8+227 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

Johnnie Winkle's history, beginning with the day on which he is introduced to his readers while wending his unwilling way toward the village school-house, is told in a humorous and analytical vein. "Johnnie" is six years old when his story begins.

Laughlin, Ja. Laurence. The history of bi-metallism in the United States. 4th ed., with new appendices: a study on the fall of silver since 1885, and the experience of the United States with silver to 1893. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. c. '95, '96. 18+353 p. O. cl., \$2.50.

Laughton, J. Knox. Memoirs of the life and correspondence of Henry Reeve, C.R., D.C.L. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1898. 2 v., 18+404; 2+436 p. pors. O. cl., \$8.

Lavignac, Albert. The music dramas of Richard Wagner and his festival theatre in Bayreuth; from the French, by Esther Singleton; with il. and diagrams. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1898. c. 6+515 p. por. D. cl., \$2.50.

An analysis of the poems and an analysis of the music of Tannhäuser, Lohengrin, Tristan und Isolde, Die Meistersinger, Parsifal and Der Ring des Nibelungen: with chapters on life in Bayreuth and a history of the theatre: a biography of Wagner and the interpretation of his dramas. There is a bibliography of three pages. Lavignac is professor of harmony at the Conservatoire at Paris. This work was prepared for his countrymen that they might have a practical guide to Bayreuth.

***Lavignac, Albert.** The music dramas of Richard Wagner and his festival theatre in Bayreuth; with illustrations and diagrams. N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1898. 515 p. por. 8°, cl., net, \$4.20.

***Law, Ernest Philip Alphonso.** The royal gallery of Hampton Court, illustrated: be-

ing an historical catalogue of the pictures in the Queen's collection at that palace, with descriptive biographical notes. *New ed. rev. and enl.* N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 13+336 p. il. 4°, buckram, net, \$10.

***Law, W:** A serious call to a devout and holy life; ed., with notes, by Rob. F. Horton, D.D. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 16°, (Temple classics.) cl., 50 c.; limp leath., 75 c.

***Law, W:** A serious call to a devout and holy life; adapted to the state and condition of all order of Christians. *New ed.*; with preface and notes by J. H. Overton, D.D. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 20+313 p. 8°, (English theological lib.) cl., net, \$2.60.

Lawrance, W: V. The loves of Laos in sonnets sung. Cin., O., The Editor Publishing Co., [1898.] c. 150 p. D. cl., \$1.

Lawrence, Rob. Means, M.D. The magic of the horseshoe; with other folklore notes. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1898. c. 5+344 p. il. O. cl., \$2.25.

Gives in popular form a careful and orderly account of many superstitions which have persisted in various forms in many lands and throughout long periods of time. Set forth in chapters headed: The horseshoe as a talisman; Fortune and luck; The folklore of common salt; The omens of sneezing; Days of good and evil omen; Superstitions dealing with animals; The luck of odd numbers.

Lawton, W: Cranston. The New England poets: a study of Emerson, Hawthorne, Longfellow, Whittier, Lowell, Holmes. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. c. 16+265 p. D. cl., 75 c.

***Lawton, W: Cranston.** The successors of Homer. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 201 p. 12°, cl., \$1.50.

***Lawyers' reports annot.** Book 37-40. All current cases of general value and importance, with full annot.; Burdett A. Rich, ed., and H: P. Farnham, ass't. Rochester, N. Y., The Lawyers' Co-op. Pub. Co., 1897. c. O. shp., ea., \$5.

Lazarus, Emma. The banner of the Jew; reprinted from the *Critic* June 3, 1882. N. Y., The Critic Co., 1898. c. '82, 2 p. O. (Critic leaflet, no. 5.) pap., 10 c.

Leach, C: D.D. Our Bible, where did we get it? and Ten reasons why I believe the Bible is the word of God, by R. A. Torrey. Chic., Bible Institute Colportage Assoc., 1898. c. 5-132 p. D. (Colportage lib., v. 4, no. 64.) pap., 15 c.

Lean, Mrs. Francis. [formerly Florence Marryat.] In the name of liberty. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1898.] c. '97. 3-291 p. D. (Globe lib., v. 2, no. 278.) pap., 25 c.

An arraignment of socialism and a showing of the crimes that are committed in "the name of liberty." Incidentally the landlord and tenant question of Ireland is introduced. The scene is mostly in London. The characters are Maurice Farrell, a journalist, who has joined the socialists, chiefly because of misfortunes of his own making, his wife, Lord Innisfale, and several detectives.

Leander, R: [pseud. for R: v. Volkmann.] Traümereien an französischen kaminemärchen; with notes and vocabulary by Idelle B. Watson. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1898. c. 4+151 p. S. bds., 40 c.

***Leaning, J:** Quantity surveying for the use of surveyors, architects, engineers and builders. *3d ed. rev. and enl.* N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1898. 547 p. 8°, cl., \$6.

Learned, Walter, ed. A treasury of American verse. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1898.] 20+307 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

Excellent keys to this interesting collection of American poetry are a list of poems and their authors, a list of authors and their poems, and an index to first lines.

Le Baron, Grace, [Mrs. Grace Le Baron Upham.] "Twixt you and me; il. by Ellen B. Thompson; with decorations by Katharine Pyle. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1898. c. 7-296 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

The events of the story occur in two summers at the seashore and in two terms at the "Misses Bagley's Fashionable Boarding-School." Interwoven with the story are some pretty original poems of flowers.

Lebon, André. Modern France, 1789-1895. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1898. c. '97. 13+488 p. il. D. (The story of the nations ser., no. 49.) cl., \$1.50; hf. mor., \$1.75.

Contents: The French revolution; The constituent assembly; The legislative assembly; The national convention; The consulate; The first empire; The first restoration; The hundred days; Letters, arts and sciences from 1789 to 1815; The second restoration; Letters, arts and sciences from 1815 to 1848; The revolution of 1848; Second empire; The national defence; The third republic; Letters, arts and sciences from 1848 to 1895.

***Le Bon, Gustave.** The psychology of peoples, its influence on their evolution. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 20+236 p. 8°, cl., net, \$1.50.

***Lecky, W: E:** Hartpole. The American Revolution, 1763-1783; being the chapters and passages relating to America from the author's "History of England in the eighteenth century"; arranged and ed., with historical and biographical notes, by James Albert Woodburn. N. Y., Appleton, 1898. 12°, cl., \$1.25.

Le Conte, Jos. A compend of geology. [New rev. ed.] N. Y., American Book Co., [1898.] c. '84, '98. 2-426 p. D. cl., \$1.20. Formerly published in "Appleton's science textbook" ser. See notice "Annual Catalogue," 1884.

Lee, Albert. Four for a fortune: a tale; il. by F. C. Yohn. N. Y., Harper, 1898. c. 7+269 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

Two Americans and a French sailor meet in a New York restaurant. The sailor has a half-burnt chart containing record of treasure hidden on the south coast of Newfoundland. The restaurant-keeper is number four of those shipping "for a fortune." The story carries the reader from New York to Halifax, then to Sydney and St. Pierre.

Lee, Rev. G. Our Lady of America, liturgically known as Holy Mary of Guadalupe. Balt., J: Murphy & Co., 1897. c. 6+298 p. il. D. cl., \$1.

The shrine of Our Lady of Guadalupe in Mexico has the same devotion shown to it by Catholics as the shrine of Our Lady of Lourdes in Europe. The aim of this book is to make the Catholics of the United States better acquainted with the shrine of Our Lady of America, by an authentic relation of its history from its beginning in 1531, by showing its connection with Rome and with the Mexican nation and Hierarchy; by giving the historical grounds for the devotion; the Indian narrative, etc., and by a minute and scholarly description of the picture, the shrine and the many miracles that have been wrought there.

Lee, Gerald Santley. The Hagar nation; from "The shadow Christ." N. Y., The Critic Co., 1898. c. '96. D. (Critic leaflet, no. 8.) pap., 10 c.

***Lee, Sidney.** *A life of William Shakespeare.* N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 25+476 p. por. facsimiles, 12°, cl., net, \$1.75.

***Lee, Sidney, ed.** *Dictionary of national biography.* V. 53-56.—Tollet. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 8°, cl., net, ea., \$3.75.

***Le Feuvre, Amy.** *His big opportunity.* N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1898. 193 p. il. 12°, cl., 75 c.

Le Feuvre, Amy. *A puzzling pair; il. by Eveline Lance.* N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1898. 144 p. O. bds., \$1.

Guy and Beryl Forrester, two children who lived in a quaint old manor in Devon, are called in the story "a puzzling pair" because of their odd habit of thinking and questioning about unusual subjects. Incidents of the home life of the pair, who were twins, are described, and their childish theories about the coming of Jesus are introduced in both the story and in the wonderful pictures made by Guy.

Leftwich, Ralph Winnington, M.D. *A reformed alphabet designed to facilitate the art of learning to read.* N. Y., Sir I: Pitman & Sons, [1898.] 2+10 p. O. pap., 10 c.

Leftwich, Ralph Winnington, M.D. *The reformed reading primer: a stepping stone to ordinary print.* First book. N. Y., Sir I: Pitman & Sons, Ltd., [1898.] 48 p. il. S. (Reading at sight ser.) pap., 15 c.

The ultimate object of this phonic method is to enable a child to read in ordinary print in a fraction of the time at present required. This is effected by visual recollection of the short irregular words, by syllabic spelling of the long regular words, and by rules for pronunciation.

Le Gallienne, R. *The romance of Zion chapel.* N. Y., J: Lane, 1898. c. 5+297 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

The young pastor of a Wesleyan Methodist chapel, situated in the midst of "a very old, very ignorant, very sooty, hard-hearted, stony-streeted, meanly grim, little provincial town" of England, is the central figure of the romance. He had come to New Zion in response to its advertised need for "new blood." His love for two women is the subject; the story ending in a tragedy. The chief attractions of the work are the author's dainty, graphic style, his clever analysis and delineation of character, and his subtle humor.

Legler, H: E. *Leading events of Wisconsin history: the story of the state.* Milwaukee, Wis., The Sentinel Co., 1898. c. 323 p. D. map, il. O. cl., \$1.25.

The salient points in the history of Wisconsin are told in the five parts into which this volume is divided; namely: In the era of beginnings. In the footsteps of the explorers; Under French and English dominion. Pioneer days in the territory; Fifty years of statehood.

Leibold, C: E. *The woman proposes; or, as it should be: a story of to-day.* N. Y., F. Tennyson Neely, 1898. c. 3-209 p. S. (Neely's prismatic lib.) cl., 50 c.

Containing discussions on the weaknesses of our marriage and divorce laws. Incidentally gives descriptions of new uses of electricity.

Leiser, Jos. *Before the dawn: a book of poems, songs, and sonnets.* Buffalo, N. Y., The Peter Paul Book Co., 1898. c. 9+145 p. D. cl., \$1.

***Leisure hour** [1898]: an annual volume. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1898. 812 p. 8°, cl., \$2.50.

Lemars, Clayton. *The confessions of an American citizen.* Chic., The Schulte Publishing Co., [1898.] c. 3-194 p. D. cl., \$1.

In a highly sensational, disjointed style is pictured the private and public life of a wholly unscrupulous politician, who says "a rapacious, venal and grasping colony of legalized thieves has for over a quarter of a century controlled the policy of the United States."

Lennoys, Annis. *In a Chinese garden.* N. Y., M. F. Mansfield & Co., [1898.] 6-178 p. il. S. cl., 75 c.

Chinese folk-stories retold in English are entitled: The pocket child who became an empress; The alligator who ruled over the frogs; Ya-Ling, the willow-tree, and the golden lilies; The caterpillar which crawled nearest; The boys who fought for their mother; The water of life and the Spirit Indri; The children who fed the bear of Shang-Ts; The crow and the peacock; The bird that could not sing.

Lent, W: Bement. *Halcyon days in Norway, France, and the Dolomites.* N. Y., Bonnell, Silver & Co., [1898.] c. 7+363 p. il. D. cl., \$1.50.

A volume of recent travel through the countries named in the title; liberally illustrated from photographs.

Leonard, Delavan L., D.D. *The story of Oberlin: the institution, the community, the idea, the movement.* Bost., The Pilgrim Press, [1898.] c. 2-447 p. por. O. cl., \$1.50.

After a brief sketch of the history of Oberlin, Dr. Leonard treats in succession of Oberlin's environment, the personality of its founders, and the origin and characteristics of their scheme, comparing with it other schemes of the period, and the working out of the plan in the establishment of the theological department, the coeducational principle, and many other ways. The book as a whole is well fitted to its object of making clear the origin and growth of one of America's strongest and most noteworthy educational institutions.

***Leonard, Gardner C., Taylor, H. C., Whelan, C: T., and others, (eds.)** *Songs of Williams: notes and music of 80 songs of Williams College.* Williamstown, Mass., C: T. Whelan, [Albany, N. Y., A. H. Clapp,] 1898. 48 p. sq. 8°, cl., \$1.50.

Leonard, Hugh F. *A handbook of wrestling; ed. by F: A. Fernald.* N. Y., E. R. Pelton, 1897. c. 6+265 p. il. O. cl., \$2.

Written by the instructor in wrestling at the New York Athletic Club, and illustrated from life. Traces first the rise and development of wrestling, and gives a general description of the various systems now in vogue. The "catch-as-catch-can" style of wrestling is given the central position in the book, the author citing both historical and practical justification for doing so. There is a chapter devoted to "other styles of wrestling." Bibliography (4 p.). Index.

Leonard, Mary F. *The story of the big front door.* N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1898.] c. 4+253 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.

A family of lively boys and girls under the charge of a lovely aunt lived in an old-fashioned house in a small eastern town, whose hospitable entrance is called "the big front door." Every one found a welcome here, the doings of the children and their many friends making a very readable story for young people.

Lepine, J. Foster. *The ministers of Jesus Christ: a biblical study.* N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1898. 13+260 p. D. cl., \$1.75.

Le Queux, W: *Scribes and pharisees: a story of literary London.* N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1898. c. 5+306 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

The fortunes of three artists living in Bohemian fashion when first introduced in the Quartier Latin of Paris are traced through the story. A mysterious woman, loved by one of the men, is mysteriously murdered, her death bringing to an end the house-keeping partnership of the three men. One of the artists, an Irishman, becomes famous and sets up his studio in London. The second, an Englishman, gives up art for literature, returning to England to take charge of a country paper. His career through journalism and as a successful novelist is minutely followed, offering many interesting facts. The mysterious murder of the first chapters shadows the whole story, its final development in its relation to the characters being a great surprise.

Le Queux, W: *Whoso findeth a wife.* N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1898.] c. '97, '98. 289 p. D. cl., \$1.

A man occupying a position of trust in the foreign dip-

lomatic service of England is robbed of a secret message. In consequence, war is threatened between Russia and England. Suspicion falls upon a man subsequently murdered and a woman engaged to the hero. A complex detective case results. The action is carried on wholly in England, but one or two members of the Russian Secret Service play important parts.

Le Sage, Alain René. *Historia de Gil Blas De Santillana.* 2d ed. N. Y., Hirschfeld Bros., [1898.] 8-380 p. D. pap., 50 c.

Lessing, Gotthold Ephraim. *Minna Von Barnhelm, oder das soldatenglück: ein lustspiel in fünf aufzügen;* ed. for school use by M. B. Lambert. N. Y., American Book Co., [1898.] c. 159 p. D. bds., 50 c.

***Lessing, Gotthold Ephraim.** *Minna von Barnhelm, oder das soldatenglück ein lustspiel in fünf aufzügen;* ed., with introd. and notes, by N. J. Wolstenholme. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 18+214 p. 16°, cl., net, 80 c.

***Lessing, Gotthold Ephraim.** *Nathan der weise;* with introd. and notes by G. O. Curme. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 5+300 p. 16°, cl., net, 60 c.

***Lest we forget: army and navy pictures of the late war with Spain.** N. Y., E. R. Her- rick & Co., 1898. size 12 x 19 ins., hf. cl., \$5.

***Lester, J. C., M.D., and Gomez, Vincent, M.D.** Ear records. N. Y., W. & G. H. Hahn, 1898. 12°, cl., \$2.50.

Loudet, Maurice. *The Emperor of Germany at home;* tr. by Virginia Tylour. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1898. 10+354 p. pors. il. O. cl., \$2.50.

Oscar Klausmann, a German writer, recently published a book on Emperor William II. From this the writer has borrowed the facts and the anecdotes, but has found it impossible to translate the book and include all the fulsome panegyric. He has therefore reworked his material for French readers and added a final chapter, in which he discusses whether it is for the interest of France to ally herself with Germany, as this Emperor seems to invite her to do, in an attempt to break the English power, or whether France should make advances to England in order to lay the foundation of a Franco-Russian-English alliance. But the political interest is secondary and the home-life of the Emperor put before readers in excellent translation.

Leumann, B. H. S. *Notes on micro-organisms pathogenic to man.* N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 5+96 p. O. bds., net, \$1.

Levere, W. *Imperial America: the policy of national expansion.* Chic., Forbes & Co., [N. Y., The Baker & Taylor Co.] 1898. c. 128 p. D. pap., 25 c.

The writer is in favor of national expansion. His book is written in story form and the discussions are in dialogue. "Uncle Sam" explains his policy of expansion; "Picayune Patriot" objects to everything; James Monroe himself expounds "The Monroe doctrine." The whole field of America's history is brought before the reader, showing that the same objections now offered against expansion by Picayune Patriot were offered when Louisiana was purchased, and when every other important addition was made to our territory.

Le Voleur, (pseud.) *For love of a Bedouin maid.* N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1898.] c. '97. 421 p. D. cl., \$1.

The story opens in Paris before the overthrow of the Directory; for saving Napoleon from the machinations of Barras, Vipont and other political schemers, the prospective Empress Josephine gives St. Just an amulet, and he is later commissioned by Buonaparte to go to Egypt; in that country he meets Halima, daughter of the Sheik Ibrahim; for love of her, St. Just is supposed to have betrayed Buonaparte thrice: the parts played by both Halima and St. Just are fully described in a novel which deals with Napoleon as both first Consul and Emperor.

Lewis, Elizabeth Dike. *Old prisons and punishments.* N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1898. c. 82-118 p. O. (Half moon ser., v. 2, no. 3.) pap., 10 c.

Lewis, H. H., ed. *A gunner aboard the Yankee;* from the diary of number five of the after-port gun: the yarn of the cruise and fights of the Naval Reserves in the Spanish-American war; ed. by H. H. Lewis; with introd. by W. T. Sampson. N. Y., Doubleday & McClure Co., 1898. c. 15+312 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

From the time the auxiliary cruiser *Yankee* left New York in April, manned by the New York Naval Reserves, until its return in September. Its story was one of adventure, mingled with a great deal of fun. The whole story is told here from the diaries of some of the "Jackies." It is also illustrated from photographs taken on the spot. Several interesting signal charts are given.

Lewis, Julius A. *A prince of the blood: a novel.* [Mt. Kisco, N. Y., Bedford Publishing Co.,] 1898. c. '97. 259 p. D. pap., 50 c.

A secret society, supposed to have organized in Great Britain, and to have extended its membership to New York, plots to restore the House of Stuart, claiming that Charles Edward, the Young Pretender, did not die without issue as is generally believed, and that a direct descendant of the Prince came to America in 1838; basing the claim on documentary evidence. A secret service man is hired to trace the missing Prince, and his efforts bring about the startling events of the singular story.

Lewis, Julius A. *A prince of the blood; il.* by C. W. Snyder. Phil., Drexel Biddle, 1899 [1898.] c. '98. 259 p. 1 il. S. cl., \$1.

An ingenious detective story telling of a search by members of a secret service association for the descendants of Charles Edward, the Young Pretender. A young picture-dealer in New York City is finally supposed to be the lawful heir to the English throne. In the course of getting evidence, etc., there are mysterious disappearances, fires, shipwrecks, and exciting scenes of every kind. The keynote of the tale is that it is not blood but deeds that ennoble men and women.

Liddon, H. Parry, (Canon.) *Sermons on some words of St. Paul.* N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1898. 12+290 p. D. cl., \$2.

Lie, Jonas Lauritz Edmil. *Niobe; from the Norwegian,* by H. L. Brækstad. N. Y., G. H. Richmond & Son, 1898. 12+290 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

"Niobe," a novel which deals with a phase of Norwegian home life, was first published in the original in 1894. The characters introduced are: Dr. Borvig, a country doctor, Mrs. Bente Borvig, the doctor's wife, and their children, Kjels, a miller, Endre, who believes himself a musician, Minka, who is imbued with hypnotic principles and spiritualistic theories, Berthea, a school-girl, and Schulteis, a deformed school-master. The first scene is in the Doctor's study; a discussion between the Doctor and his wife shows the aspirations of their children; and in other chapters these aspirations are shown to be the cause of the domestic tragedy enacted.

Liederbuch des Vereins "Saccharomyces Cerevisiae": herausgegeben von den schülern der American Brewing Academy von Chicago. Chicago, Ill., Koelling & Klap-penbach, 1898. 40 p. S. cl., 25 c.

Life and teachings of Jesus Christ: a continuous narrative collected from the Gospels of Matthew, Mark, Luke, and John; with an introd. by F. W. Farrar, D.D.; il. from photographs of the real Palestine. N. Y., Doubleday & McClure Co., 1898. c. 2+176 p. D. cl., \$1.

This account of the life of Christ is a literal transcript of selected parts of the narratives of the four evangelists; as arranged the record is said to form a more complete history than is contained in any one of the Gospels taken singly.

- ***Life of our Lord Jesus Christ**; il. by J. J. Tissot. *Autograph ed.* N. Y., Doubleday & McClure Co., 1898. 4 v., 4", silk, subs., \$150. *Edition de grande luxe*, 2 v., \$500.
- Life's book of animals**: drawings by E. W. Kemble, T. S. Sullivant, H. Mayer, and others. N. Y., Doubleday & McClure Co., 1898. c. 80 p. il. obl. D. cl., \$1. Eighty cartoons from *Life*.
- Life's comedy**. 3d ser. N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1898. c. '97, '98. 34 p. F. hf. cl., \$1.50.
Contains handsomely reproduced drawings by Gibson, Wenzell, Van Schalk, Toasperm, Blashfield, Sullivant, and others that have appeared in the weekly editions of *Life*, representing the best humorous output of our American artists.
- Life's roses**: a volume of selected poems. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., [1898.] 8-191 p. il. O. cl., \$2.50.
Illustrated with many text and full-page pictures, some of the latter being in colors. The poems include old and familiar verses; handsomely bound; gilt edges.
- Likes and opposites**: a dictionary of synonyms and antonyms, compiled from the best authorities, and condensed by the omission of obsolete and unlikely words, and arranged for every-day usefulness. N. Y., Hinds & Noble, [1898.] c. 8+179 p. sq. S. cl., 50 c.
Intended as a ready reference book for students, teachers, stenographers, merchants, editors, and all writers who have occasion to recall quickly the synonyms and antonyms of words of frequent occurrence in conversation and composition.
- Liliuokalani, Queen of Hawaii**. Hawaii's story, by Hawaii's Queen. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1898. c. 8+409 p. pors. il. D. cl., \$2.
The life of the former Queen of Hawaii, written by herself. She begins with her earliest recollections as the daughter of a native chief and as a royal child; describes her school days; her marriage to John Owen Dominis; her visit to England in the Jubilee year; her years as reigning queen, the revolution that dethroned her, her imprisonment, her release and visit to the United States, her treatment and reception by President Cleveland, etc. She answers the many accusations her enemies have made against her, warmly protesting her innocence, and claims that her people still love her. Some official documents support her story. The Hawaiian life and character are vividly described.
- ***Lilley, Rev. J. P.** The principles of Protestantism: an examination of doctrinal differences between the Protestant churches and the church of Rome. N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1898. 246 p. 12", (Bible class handbooks, cl., net, 75 c.
- Lincoln, Abraham**. Lincoln's Gettysburg speech; from "Abraham Lincoln: a history," copyright, 1886-1890, by J. G. Nicolay and J. Hay; published by The Century Co. N. Y., The Critic Co., 1898. 4 p. O. (Critic leaflet, no. 3.) pap., 10 c.
- ***Lincoln, Abraham, and Douglas, Stephen A.** Political debates between Abraham Lincoln and Stephen A. Douglas, in the celebrated campaign of 1858 in Illinois; including the preceding speeches of each at Chicago, Springfield, etc. Also, The two great speeches of Abraham Lincoln in Ohio in 1859. *New ed.* Cleveland, O., The Burrows Bros. Co., 1898. 415 p. 8", buckram, net, \$3.50.
- Lindsay, Anna Robertson Brown**. What good does wishing do? N. Y., T. Y. Crowell & Co., [1898.] c. 82 p. D. (What is worth while ser.) leatherette, 35 c.
- Lindsay, S. McCune**. The study and teaching of sociology: Report of the annual meeting of the Academy in 1898. Phil., American Acad. of Political and Social Science, 1898. 48 p. O. (Publications of the society, no. 281.) pap., 35 c.
- Lindsay, S. McCune**. The unit of investigation or of consideration in sociology. Phil., American Acad. of Political and Social Science, [1898.] 1+44-56 p. O. (Publications of the society, no. 238.) pap., 15 c.
Dr. Lindsay endeavors to find a constantly recurring factor in the socializing process which is fundamental to the concept of society in all stages of development, and which therefore can be regarded as a unit of investigation, consideration, or reference for all truly sociological data. The unit he advocates is the social imperative, which he describes as the modifying influence which makes the individual act differently in the presence of his fellow-men from the way in which he would probably act in the same circumstances if he were alone.
- Link, S. Albert**. Edgar Allan Poe: a genius in story and song. Nashville, Tenn., Barbee & Smith, Agts., 1898. c. 285-334 p. (Pioneers of southern literature, no. 6.) pap., 10 c.
- Link, S. Albert**. John Pendleton Kennedy, John Esten Cooke, and other southern novelists. Nashville, Tenn., Barbee & Smith, Agts., 1898. c. 223-284 p. S. (Pioneers of southern literature, no. 5.) pap., 10 c.
- Link, S. Albert**. War poets of the south: singers on fire. Nashville, Tenn., Barbee & Smith, Agts., 1898. c. 335-384 p. S. (Pioneers of southern literature, no. 7.) pap., 10 c.
- Linn, T., M.D.** The health resorts of Europe: a medical guide to the mineral springs, climatic mountain and seaside health resorts, milk, whey, grape, earth, mud, sand, and air cures of Europe. *New 5th ed.* N. Y., Hirschfeld Bros., 1897. 320+3 p. il. map, D. limp cl., 75 c.
- Lipman, J.** Lipman's German self-instructor: a practical manual for imparting the ability to converse in German without the aid of a teacher. Indianapolis, Ind., published by the author, J. Lipman, [1898.] c. '97. 5-480 p. por. il. O. cl., \$1.50.
The book consists of four parts, viz.: Fifty drilling charts on pronunciation; Preliminary exercises with illustrations—these illustrations appear twice, one with the pronunciation in English accented letters given underneath and once without it; next comes the book proper, which is termed "The German club," and contains conversational exercises between the professor and his students, intermingled with short stories and anecdotes. A vocabulary containing more than 2000 words, a list of all irregular verbs, a number of German proverbs and idiomatic phrases with approximate English interpretations and a synopsis of German grammar complete the book.
- Lippmann, Julie M.** Dorothy Day: a story for girls; il. by Ida M. Waugh. Phil., The Penn Pub. Co., 1898. c. 3-325 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.
The heroine is an exceptionally clever girl, generous, free, full of spirit and fond of frolic, and a leader among the girls at the seminary. Her mother, a widow, marries an army officer, a widower with an invalid daughter. Dorothy chafes under the new relationship and is jealous of the love her mother bestows upon her stepdaughter. How her new father and sister win her esteem and affection makes a healthful, inspiring story.
- Lissagaray, P.** History of the Commune of 1871; from the French, by Eleanor Marx Aveling. 2d ed. N. Y., International Publishing Co., 1898. 15+500 p. O. cl., \$1.
Mrs. Aveling's translation was made in 1876-77, in

accordance with the wishes of the author of "Histoire de la Commune," from the text prepared for a second French edition, which was prohibited by the French Government. It contains many emendations, and nearly 100 pages of additional matter written especially for the original English edition by Lissagaray, who was a soldier of the Commune. The present edition is an unchanged version of the original English edition.

Little, W. J. Knox, (Canon.) The perfect life: sermons. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1898. 11+368 p. D. cl., \$2.

Little dame (The) and the wild animals: a story told by a little girl to amuse her baby brother. 2d ed. Balt., Md., Williams & Wilkins Co., [1898.] c. '80. 2+18 p. il. sq. D. pap., 25 c.

Little masterpieces; ed. by Bliss Perry; [Selections from the works of] T. Carlyle. N. Y., Doubleday & McClure Co., 1898. c. 13+204 p. S. limp cl., 80 c.; leath., 60 c.

Contents: Essays on biography; Selected biographical and historical sketches and other writings.

Little masterpieces; ed. by Bliss Perry; [Selections from the works of] Benjamin Franklin. N. Y., Doubleday & McClure Co., 1898. c. 10+178 p. por. S. limp cl., 80 c.; leath., 60 c.

Contents: Selections from Franklin's autobiography; Poor Richard's almanac; Advice to a young tradesman; The whistle; Necessary hints to those that would be rich; Motion for prayers; Selected letters.

Little masterpieces; ed. by Bliss Perry. [Selections from the works of] Abraham Lincoln. N. Y., Doubleday & McClure Co., 1898. c. '94, '98. 18+167 p. por. S. limp cl., 80 c.; leath., 60 c.

Contents: Early speeches; Springfield speech; Cooper Union speech; Inaugural addresses; Gettysburg address; Selected letters; Lincoln's "Last speech." This last speech is the one delivered by Mr. Lincoln in Bloomington, May 29, 1856, before the first Republican State Convention of Illinois. The reporters were so carried away with his eloquence that they forgot to make notes of it, and it was only by accident of late years that the text of it was discovered.

Little masterpieces; ed. by Bliss Perry; [Selections from the works of] Lord Macaulay. N. Y., Doubleday & McClure Co., 1898. c. 8+199 p. S. limp cl., 80 c.; leath., 60 c.

Contents: The task of the modern historian; The Puritans; The trial of Warren Hastings; Dr. Samuel Johnson; Lord Byron; England under the Restoration; Death of Charles II.; The Restoration of 1688; The origin of the national debt.

Little masterpieces; ed. by Bliss Perry; [Selections from the works of] John Ruskin. N. Y., Doubleday & McClure Co., 1898. c. 9+191 p. por. S. limp cl., 80 c.; leath., 60 c.

Contents: The two boyhoods; The slave ship; The mountain gloom; The mountain glory; Venice; St. Marks; Art and morals; The mystery of life; Peace.

Little masterpieces; ed. by Bliss Perry. Daniel Webster: representative speeches. N. Y., Doubleday & McClure Co., 1898. c. 8+183 p. por. S. cl., 80 c.; limp leath., 60 c.

Contents: Two of Daniel Webster's great speeches—first, "A discourse in commemoration of the lives and services of John Adams and Thomas Jefferson," delivered in Faneuil Hall, Boston, 2d of Aug., 1826; second, "A reply to Hayne," made Dec. 29, 1823.

***Livingston, E.** A small child. N. Y., G. Routledge & Sons, Ltd., 1898. 64 p. 4°, cl., \$1.

Livingston, Luther S., comp. American book-prices current for 1898: a record of books, manuscripts, and autographs sold at auction in New York, Boston, Philadelphia, from September 1, 1897, to September 1, 1898, with prices realized; compiled from the auctioneers' catalogues. *Limited*

ed. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1898. c. 13+416 p. 8°, buckram, net, \$6.

Lloyd, H. Demarest. Labor copartnership: notes of a visit to co-operative workshops, factories, and farms in Great Britain and Ireland, in which employer, employé, and consumer share in ownership, management, and results. N. Y., Harper, 1898. c. 5+351 p. il. D. cl., \$1.

A volume of essays on the subject of co-operation, so far as it refers to workingmen who are owners as well as wage-earners in their establishments. Co-operation in Great Britain has won a first place among the social movements of the century, and Mr. Lloyd has studied on the ground the newest and most advanced phases of its development. Appendix contains statistics on the subject. Index.

Lloyd, Wallace, M.D. Houses of glass: a philosophical romance. N. Y., G. W. Dillingham Co., 1898. c. 398 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

A daughter loving one man marries another to get away from a tyrannical mother. Later her first lover comes upon the scene. By an accident she is saved from yielding to his old magnetism. An old physician who studies human beings as specimens teaches the young married people many lessons, and specially points out the crime of marrying without love.

***Lockyer, Jos. Norman.** The sun's place in nature; il. and an appendix. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 16+360 p. 8°, cl., net, \$2.75.

Lodge, H. Cabot. The story of the Revolution. N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1898. c. 2 v., 15+324; 12+286 p. por. il. maps, O. cl., \$6.

Senator Lodge dedicates his completed history to the army and navy of the United States. Although the author has added much that is significant and new to the facts known about the American Revolution, the great value of his work lies in his exposition of the meaning of the Revolution. He specially points out that it was not undertaken to redress intolerable grievances, but because the people understood the principles on which their freedom and liberty rested, and fought for these principles as soon as they saw them in danger. The work is very valuable also for its illustrations by Howard Pyle, F. C. Yohn, Chapman, Thulstrup, Ditzler, Shipley, and others.

***Loesberg, J. P.** Sprache und gespräch; German reader, founded on the natural method; ed. by C. F. Kolbe. N. Y., The Morse Co., 1898. c. 205 p. 12°, cl., \$1.

Logue, Emily R. At the foot of the mountain. Phil., H. L. Kilner & Co., [1898.] c. 3-46 p. sq. O. cl., 50 c.

A collection of short poems.

Lombard, L. The vicious virtuoso. N. Y., F. Tennyson Neely, [1898.] c. 232 p. D. cl., \$1; pap., 25 c.

The vicious virtuoso was chiefly notable for his genius as a violinist and for his unprincipled treatment of women. The scenes are in southern France and in the Orient. A Bedouin girl named Zuleika is the heroine. Eugene Duprez, the virtuoso, plays the part of villain, and the brother of Zuleika is the cause of the final tragedy.

Long, J. Luther. Madame Butterfly. N. Y., The Century Co., 1898. c. '95-'98. 5+224 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.

"Madame Butterfly," a glimpse of Japanese life, is the opening story of a dainty volume of short stories, mostly with the scenes laid in Japan; while often amusing, they have a touching and tragic element too often supplied by the selfishness of the foreign resident. The other stories are named "Purple-eyes," "A gentleman of Japan and a lady," "Kito," and "Glory."

Longfellow, H. Wadsworth. The song of Hiawatha. N. Y., T. Y. Crowell & Co., [1898.] c. 16+297 p. il. S. (Falcon lib.) cl., \$1.

***Longfellow, H. Wadsworth.** The song of Hiawatha. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898.

16", (Temple classics.) cl., 50 c.; limp leath., 75 c.

Longfellow, W. Pitt Preble. The column and the arch: essays on architectural history. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1899 [1898.] c. '98. 7+301 p. O. cl., \$2.

These essays have been brought together for the purpose of tracing in sequence the main thread that binds the successive phases of European architecture and the evolution of the two leading features of its forms, the classic order and the arch. They are entitled: The lotus column; Græco-Roman architecture; The age of Constantine; Early Christian architecture; Santa Maria Maggiore; Romanesque architecture; The Renaissance; Saint Peter's.

***Longpré, Paul de.** Roses; twelve facsimiles of roses. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., 1898. 4", cl., \$2 50.

Loomis, H: T. Practical letter-writing: a text-book. Cleveland, O., The Practical Text Book Co., [1898.] c. '97. 2-135 p. D. cl., 75 c.

Giving complete information regarding the construction, forms, punctuation, and uses of the different kinds of letters; also the correct forms and uses of notes and cards; with exercises for practice; designed for use in all schools, giving instruction in this important subject, and also as a reference-book.

Loomis, H: T., and Ditmer, Harvey C. New practical arithmetic. Cleveland, O., The Practical Text Book Co., [1898.] c. '96. 392 p. O. buckram, \$1.25.

***Loppé, F., and Boquet, R.** Alternate currents in practice; from the French by Francis J. Moffett. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 9+876 p. il. 12", cl., \$5.

Lord, Eleanor Louisa. Industrial experiments in the British colonies of North America. Balt., Md., The Johns Hopkins Press, 1898. c. 10+154 p. O. (Johns Hopkins University studies, extra v. 17.) cl., \$1.25.

"It is my purpose in this monograph to describe the attempts of the British government to force upon their colonies in North America a new industry, which, it was believed, would materially benefit England by supplying the navy with materials usually purchased at high rates from Norway Sweden, and Russia, and at the same time provide the Americans with commodities to exchange for British manufactures. The success of these experiments varied according as the given enterprise helped or hindered the industries already developed in the colonies"—*Author's preface.*

Lord, Walter Frewen. Sir Thomas Maitland: the mastery of the Mediterranean; with photogravure frontispiece and maps. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. c. 12+301 p. por. D. (Builders of Great Britain ser.) cl., \$1.50.

***Lord, W: S., comp.** Treasure trove: forty famous poems, by various authors. Evanston, Ill., The Index Co., 1898. 36 p. 12", pap., 10 c.

Lorimer, Rev. G: Claude. Christianity and the social state. Phil., American Baptist Pub. Soc., [1898.] c. 18+488 p. por. O. cl., \$2.

Contents: A gospel according to Zola; The clergy and social reform; Other states and the social state; Religion and social evolution; The conservation of the individual; The socialistic salvation; Corporations and co-operation; Time and taxes; The crime against humanity; The redemption of childhood; The social value of liberty; Passing of the war god.

***Loring, A: Peabody.** A trustees' handbook. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1898. 29+191 p. 12", cl., net, \$1.50.

Lothrop, Mrs. Harriet Mulford, ["Margaret Sidney," *pseud.*] A little maid of Concord town: a romance of the American Revolu-

tion; il. by Frank T. Merrill. Bost., Lothrop Publishing Co., 1898. c. 2+405 p. D. cl., \$1 50.

Debby Parlin, the heroine, lived in a little house on the Lexington Road, still standing within the limits of old Concord, in Massachusetts, where was fired the shot heard around the world. This book is the story of the shot. It tells the months of preparation, the days of action, and how, while the older people were planning, the young folks were helping.

Loughead, Mrs. Flora Haines. The black curtain. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1898. c. 4+369 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

The scene is among the foot-hills of California, on the sea-coast not far from San Francisco. The hero and heroine, Mr. Paul and Miss Judith, unknown to each other, simultaneously take possession of the same section of government land in the woods. The friendly contest as to which is the rightful owner is admirably described, and is an important and interesting part of the story. A black curtain in Mr. Paul's cottage, and guarded very watchfully by him, figures conspicuously, giving rise to sundry natural conjectures on the part of Miss Judith. Just what was behind it, and how closely connected with Miss Judith it was, and much more, including a charming love-story—all this is contained in Mrs. Loughead's volume.

Loughridge, R. M., D.D. Sprinkling: the mode of baptism taught and practiced by Jesus Christ and his apostles; the proofs presented. 3d ed. Richmond, Va., Presbyterian Committee of Publication, 1898. 5-77 p. S. pap., 10 c.

***Louisiana reports;** annual for 1897, cases argued and determined in the supreme court of La., rep. in the La. annual reports, v. 49, and the southern reporter, v. 21 and 22, with cross-reference tables, tables of cases cited, tables of code sections, legislative acts and articles of the constitution cited and construed, etc. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1898. c. 39+1012 p. sq. O. (National reporter system ed) shp., \$18.

***Louisiana.** Revised laws, cont. the revised statutes of the state (off. ed., 1870) as amended by acts of the legislature, from the session of 1870 to that of 1896, inclusive, [etc.] compiled and annot. by Solomon Wolf. New Orleans, F. F. Hansell & Bro., 1897. c. 14+1020 p. O. shp., \$14.

Love (The) of an obsolete woman, chronicled by herself. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., 1898. 4-199 p. D. cl., \$1.

The story of six years in the life of a woman who insists that "woman is only the half of man, that she does not know the meaning of the word 'life' until she has lived in close, constant, and unrestricted communion with her other half." She is twenty-seven when she finds this "other half" in her theatrical manager, a married man. The writer has set out to prove a theory, but has only succeeded in writing an unhealthy and unnecessary book.

Lovejoy, Mary I., comp. Poetry of the seasons. Bost., Silver, Burdett & Co., 1898. c. 336 p. D. cl., 60 c.

This collection of some three hundred nature poems is designed as a supplementary reader for grammar grades, and also as a book for home reading. Over one hundred and seventy authors are represented, including Bryant, Keats, Milton, Scott, Shakespeare, Shelley, Tennyson, and others.

Low, D: Allan. A pocket-book for mechanical engineers. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1898. 5+740 p. il. S. cl., \$2.50.

***Low, P. A.** Valve-setting record-book for the use of marine engineers. N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1898. 120 p. 4", bds., 60 c.

Low, C: Bruce, comp. Breeding race-horses by the figure system; ed. by W: Allison; with numerous illustrations of celebrated horses, from photographs, by Clarence

accordance with the wishes of the author of "Histoire de la Commune," from the text prepared for a second French edition, which was prohibited by the French Government. It contains many emendations, and nearly 100 pages of additional matter written especially for the original English edition by Lissagaray, who was a soldier of the Commune. The present edition is an unchanged version of the original English edition.

Little, W. J. Knox, (Canon.) The perfect life: sermons. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1898. 11+368 p. D. cl., \$2.

Little dame (The) and the wild animals: a story told by a little girl to amuse her baby brother. 2d ed. Balt., Md., Williams & Wilkins Co., [1898.] c. '80. 2+18 p. il. sq. D. pap., 25 c.

Little masterpieces; ed. by Bliss Perry; [Selections from the works of] T. Carlyle. N. Y., Doubleday & McClure Co., 1898. c. 13+204 p. S. limp cl., 30 c.; leath., 60 c.

Contents: Essays on biography; Selected biographical and historical sketches and other writings.

Little masterpieces; ed. by Bliss Perry; [Selections from the works of] Benjamin Franklin. N. Y., Doubleday & McClure Co., 1898. c. 10+178 p. por. S. limp cl., 30 c.; leath., 60 c.

Contents: Selections from Franklin's autobiography; Poor Richard's almanac; Advice to a young tradesman; The whistle; Necessary hints to those that would be rich; Motion for prayers; Selected letters.

Little masterpieces; ed. by Bliss Perry. [Selections from the works of] Abraham Lincoln. N. Y., Doubleday & McClure Co., 1898. c. '94, '98. 13+167 p. por. S. limp cl., 30 c.; leath., 60 c.

Contents: Early speeches; Springfield speech; Cooper Union speech; Inaugural addresses; Gettysburg address; Selected letters; Lincoln's "Last speech." This last speech is the one delivered by Mr. Lincoln in Bloomington, May 29, 1856, before the first Republican State Convention of Illinois. The reporters were so carried away with his eloquence that they forgot to make notes of it, and it was only by accident of late years that the text of it was discovered.

Little masterpieces; ed. by Bliss Perry; [Selections from the works of] Lord Macaulay. N. Y., Doubleday & McClure Co., 1898. c. 8+199 p. S. limp cl., 30 c.; leath., 60 c.

Contents: The task of the modern historian; The Puritans; The trial of Warren Hastings; Dr. Samuel Johnson; Lord Byron; England under the Restoration; Death of Charles II.; The Restoration of 1688; The origin of the national debt.

Little masterpieces; ed. by Bliss Perry; [Selections from the works of] John Ruskin. N. Y., Doubleday & McClure Co., 1898. c. 9+191 p. por. S. limp cl., 30 c.; leath., 60 c.

Contents: The two boyhoods; The slave ship; The mountain gloom; The mountain glory; Venice; St. Marks; Art and morals; The mystery of life; Peace.

Little masterpieces; ed. by Bliss Perry. Daniel Webster: representative speeches. N. Y., Doubleday & McClure Co., 1898. c. 8+183 p. por. S. cl., 30 c.; limp leath., 60 c. Contains two of Daniel Webster's great speeches—first, "A discourse in commemoration of the lives and services of John Adams and Thomas Jefferson," delivered in Faneuil Hall, Boston, 2d of Aug., 1826; second, "A reply to Hayne," made Dec. 29, 1823.

***Livingston, E.** A small child. N. Y., G. Routledge & Sons, Ltd., 1898. 64 p. 4°, cl., \$1.

Livingston, Luther S., comp. American book-prices current for 1898: a record of books, manuscripts, and autographs sold at auction in New York, Boston, Philadelphia, from September 1, 1897, to September 1, 1898, with prices realized; compiled from the auctioneers' catalogues. *Limited*

ed. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1898. c. 13+416 p. 8°, buckram, net, \$6.

Lloyd, H. Demarest. Labor copartnership: notes of a visit to co-operative workshops, factories, and farms in Great Britain and Ireland, in which employer, employé, and consumer share in ownership, management, and results. N. Y., Harper, 1898. c. 5+351 p. il. D. cl., \$1.

A volume of essays on the subject of co-operation, so far as it refers to workingmen who are owners as well as wage-earners in their establishments. Co-operation in Great Britain has won a first place among the social movements of the century, and Mr. Lloyd has studied on the ground the newest and most advanced phases of its development. Appendix contains statistics on the subject. Index.

Lloyd, Wallace, M.D. Houses of glass: a philosophical romance. N. Y., G. W. Dillingham Co., 1898. c. 398 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

A daughter loving one man marries another to get away from a tyrannical mother. Later her first lover comes upon the scene. By an accident she is saved from yielding to his old magnetism. An old physician who studies human beings as specimens teaches the young married people many lessons, and specially points out the crime of marrying without love.

***Lockyer, Jos. Norman.** The sun's place in nature; il. and an appendix. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 16+360 p. 8°, cl., net, \$2.75.

Lodge, H. Cabot. The story of the Revolution. N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1898. c. 2 v., 15+324; 12+286 p. por. il. maps, O. cl., \$6.

Senator Lodge dedicates his completed history to the army and navy of the United States. Although the author has added much that is significant and new to the facts known about the American Revolution, the great value of his work lies in his exposition of the meaning of the Revolution. He specially points out that it was not undertaken to redress intolerable grievances, but because the people understood the principles on which their freedom and liberty rested, and fought for these principles as soon as they saw them in danger. The work is very valuable also for its illustrations by Howard Pyle, F. C. Yohn, Chapman, Thulstrup, Ditzler, Shipley, and others.

***Loesberg, J. P.** Sprache und gespräch: German reader, founded on the natural method; ed. by C. F. Kolbe. N. Y., The Morse Co., 1898. c. 205 p. 12°, cl., \$1

Logue, Emily R. At the foot of the mountain. Phil., H. L. Kilner & Co., [1898.] c. 3-46 p. sq. O. cl., 50 c.

A collection of short poems.

Lombard, L. The vicious virtuoso. N. Y., F. Tennyson Neely, [1898.] c. 232 p. D. cl., \$1; pap., 25 c.

The vicious virtuoso was chiefly notable for his genius as a violinist and for his unprincipled treatment of women. The scenes are in southern France and in the Orient. A Bedouin girl named Zuleika is the heroine. Eugene Duprez, the virtuoso, plays the part of villain, and the brother of Zuleika is the cause of the final tragedy.

Long, J. Luther. Madame Butterfly. N. Y., The Century Co., 1898. c. '95-'98. 5+224 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.

"Madame Butterfly," a glimpse of Japanese life, is the opening story of a dainty volume of short stories, mostly with the scenes laid in Japan; while often amusing, they have a touching and tragic element too often supplied by the selfishness of the foreign resident. The other stories are named "Purple-eyes," "A gentleman of Japan and a lady," "Kito," and "Glory."

Longfellow, H. Wadsworth. The song of Hiawatha. N. Y., T. Y. Crowell & Co., [1898.] c. 16+297 p. il. S. (Falcon lib.) cl., \$1.

***Longfellow, H. Wadsworth.** The song of Hiawatha. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898.

16°, (Temple classics.) cl., 50 c.; limp leath., 75 c.

Longfellow, W: Pitt Preble. The column and the arch: essays on architectural history. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1899 [1898.] c. '98. 7+301 p. O. cl., \$2.

These essays have been brought together for the purpose of tracing in sequence the main thread that binds the successive phases of European architecture and the evolution of the two leading features of its forms, the classic order and the arch. They are entitled: The lotus column; Græco-Roman architecture; The age of Constantine; Early Christian architecture; Santa Maria Maggiore; Romanesque architecture; The Renaissance; Saint Peter's.

***Longpré, Paul de.** Roses; twelve facsimiles of roses. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., 1898. 4°, cl., \$2.50.

Loomis, H: T. Practical letter-writing: a text-book. Cleveland, O., The Practical Text Book Co., [1898.] c. '97. 2-135 p. D. cl., 75 c.

Giving complete information regarding the construction, forms, punctuation, and uses of the different kinds of letters; also the correct forms and uses of notes and cards; with exercises for practice; designed for use in all schools, giving instruction in this important subject, and also as a reference-book.

Loomis, H: T., and Ditmer, Harvey C. New practical arithmetic. Cleveland, O., The Practical Text Book Co., [1898.] c. '96. 392 p. O. buckram, \$1.25.

***Loppé, F., and Boquet, R.** Alternate currents in practice; from the French by Francis J. Moffett. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 9+376 p. il. 12°, cl., \$5.

Lord, Eleanor Louisa. Industrial experiments in the British colonies of North America. Balt., Md., The Johns Hopkins Press, 1898. c. 10+154 p. O. (Johns Hopkins University studies, extra v. 17.) cl., \$1.25.

"It is my purpose in this monograph to describe the attempts of the British government to force upon their colonies in North America a new industry, which, it was believed, would materially benefit England by supplying the navy with materials usually purchased at high rates from Norway, Sweden, and Russia, and at the same time provide the Americans with commodities to exchange for British manufactures. The success of these experiments varied according as the given enterprise helped or hindered the industries already developed in the colonies"—*Author's preface.*

Lord, Walter Frewen. Sir Thomas Maitland: the mastery of the Mediterranean; with photogravure frontispiece and maps. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. c. 12+301 p. por. D. (Builders of Great Britain ser.) cl., \$1.50.

***Lord, W: S., comp.** Treasure trove: forty famous poems, by various authors. Evanston, Ill., The Index Co., 1898. 36 p. 12°, pap., 10 c.

Lorimer, Rev. G: Claude. Christianity and the social state. Phil., American Baptist Pub. Soc., [1898.] c. 18+488 p. por. O. cl., \$2.

Contents: A gospel according to Zola; The clergy and social reform; Other states and the social state; Religion and social evolution: The conservation of the individual; The socialistic salvation; Corporations and co-operation; Time and taxes; The crime against humanity; The redemption of childhood; The social value of liberty; Passing of the war god.

***Loring, A: Peabody.** A trustees' handbook. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1898. 29+191 p. 12°, cl., net, \$1.50.

Lothrop, Mrs. Harriet Mulford, ["Margaret Sidney," *pseud.*] A little maid of Concord town: a romance of the American Revolu-

tion; il. by Frank T. Merrill. Bost., Lothrop Publishing Co., 1898. c. 2+405 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

Debby Parlin, the heroine, lived in a little house on the Lexington Road, still standing within the limits of old Concord, in Massachusetts, where was fired the shot heard around the world. This book is the story of the shot. It tells the months of preparation, the days of action, and how, while the older people were planning, the young folks were helping.

Loughead, Mrs. Flora Haines. The black curtain. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1898. c. 4+369 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

The scene is among the foot-hills of California, on the sea-coast not far from San Francisco. The hero and heroine, Mr. Paul and Miss Judith, unknown to each other, simultaneously take possession of the same section of government land in the woods. The friendly contest as to which is the rightful owner is admirably described, and is an important and interesting part of the story. A black curtain in Mr. Paul's cottage, and guarded very watchfully by him, figures conspicuously, giving rise to sundry natural conjectures on the part of Miss Judith. Just what was behind it, and how closely connected with Miss Judith it was, and much more, including a charming love-story—all this is contained in Mrs. Loughead's volume.

Loughridge, R. M., D.D. Sprinkling: the mode of baptism taught and practiced by Jesus Christ and his apostles; the proofs presented. 3d ed. Richmond, Va., Presbyterian Committee of Publication, 1898. 5-77 p. S. pap., 10 c.

***Louisiana reports;** annual for 1897, cases argued and determined in the supreme court of La., rep. in the La. annual reports, v. 49, and the southern reporter, v. 21 and 22, with cross-reference tables, tables of cases cited, tables of code sections, legislative acts and articles of the constitution cited and construed, etc. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1898. c. 39+1012 p. sq. O. (National reporter system ed.) shp., \$18.

***Louisiana.** Revised laws, cont. the revised statutes of the state (off. ed., 1870) as amended by acts of the legislature, from the session of 1870 to that of 1896, inclusive, [etc.]; compiled and annot. by Solomon Wolff. New Orleans, F. F. Hansell & Bro., 1897. c. 14+1020 p. O. shp., \$14.

Love (The) of an obsolete woman, chronicled by herself. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., 1898. 4-199 p. D. cl., \$1.

The story of six years in the life of a woman who insists that "woman is only the half of man, that she does not know the meaning of the word 'life' until she has lived in close, constant, and unrestricted communion with her other half." She is twenty-seven when she finds this "other half" in her theatrical manager, a married man. The writer has set out to prove a theory, but has only succeeded in writing an unhealthy and unnecessary book.

Lovejoy, Mary I., comp. Poetry of the seasons. Bost., Silver, Burdett & Co., 1898. c. 336 p. D. cl., 60 c.

This collection of some three hundred nature poems is designed as a supplementary reader for grammar grades, and also as a book for home reading. Over one hundred and seventy authors are represented, including Bryant, Keats, Milton, Scott, Shakespeare, Shelley, Tennyson, and others.

Low, D: Allan. A pocket-book for mechanical engineers. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1898. 5+740 p. il. S. cl., \$2.50.

***Low, P. A.** Valve-setting record-book for the use of marine engineers. N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1898. 120 p. 4°, bds., 60 c.

Lowe, C. Bruce, comp. Breeding race-horses by the figure system; ed. by W: Allison; with numerous illustrations of celebrated horses, from photographs, by Clarence

Hailey. N. Y., W: R. Jenkins, 1898. 14+262 p. sq. O. cl., \$7.50.

"Taken as a whole, the book will be found full of interest, sound reasoning, and novel ideas; the figure system in itself being a model of convenience and simplicity, serviceable to all breeders alike, whether they agree with the author's deductions from it or not."—*Wm. Allison in the Preface.*

Lowell, Abbott Lawrence. Oscillations in politics. Phil., American Acad. of Political and Social Science, [1898.] 70-97 p. O. (Publications of the society, no. 234.) pap., 25 c.

***Lowell, Ja. Russell.** Democracy, On a certain condescension in foreigners, and The study of modern languages; with notes. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1898. 16°, (Riverside lit. ser., no. 123.) pap., *net*, 15 c.

***Lowell Observatory, Annals.** V. 1. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1898. maps, il. 4°, cl., *net*, \$10.

Contains a description of the Lowell Observatory at Flagstaff, Arizona, and of its work on the planet Mars in 1894-1895; includes articles on "The south polar cap," by Percival Lowell; "The seas of Mars," by W. H. Pickering; "The ellipticity of the planet," with apparent evidence of a twilight arc, by Percival Lowell; "Canals and oases," by Percival Lowell; "Canals in the dark regions," by A. E. Douglass; "Terminate observations, showing clouds," by A. E. Douglass; and "Maps of the planet," by Percival Lowell.

***Lowndes, M. E. Michel de Montaigne:** a biographical study. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 14+286 p. 12°, (Pitt Press ser.) cl., *net*, \$1.

Lowrey, Oliver. A runaway couple: story of New York society. N. Y., F. Tennyson Neely, 1898. c. 5+454 p. nar. S. cl., 50 c.

***Lowsley, Major Barzillai.** Whist of the future: being a forecast submitting defects in existing whist laws; containing argument against the American leads; being applicable to strong hands and weak hands alike; and advocating with other matters the adoption of the same game and the same laws for all countries, so that international tournaments, on the duplicate system, may become practicable and frequent. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 12+164 p. 16°, cl., \$1.

***Lucas, Alice.** The Jewish year: a collection of devotional poems for Sabbaths and holidays throughout the year. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 19+187 p. 16°, cl., \$1.

Lucas, E. Verrall. A book of verses for children. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1898 [1897.] 9+348 p. col. il. D. cl., \$2.

Browning, Burns, Coleridge, Marjorie Fleming, the Howitts, Longfellow, J. W. Riley, Scott, Shakespeare, Stevenson, Ann and Jane Taylor, and Elizabeth Turner are among the numerous poets represented. Some of the quaint conceits of "Lewis Carroll," "Anstey," and "Lear" are also included. While primarily intended for the young, the book will please older readers too.

***Luce, Stephen Bleecker.** Text-book of seamanship: the equipping and handling of vessels under sail or steam for the use of the United States Naval Academy; rev. by W. S. Benson; il. by S. Seabury. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., 1898. 579 p. pls. 8°, hf. leath., \$10.

Lummis, C: Fletcher. The awakening of a nation; Mexico of to-day. N. Y., Harper, 1898. c. 9+179 p. por. il. map, D. cl., \$2.50.

To those who have not followed the development of Mexico during the past twenty years this book will be a revelation. Mr. Lummis narrates its extraordinary

settling from civil disturbances into a well-ordered government with Diaz in the presidency; the growth of its schools and of its industries; the working of its mines; the building of its railroads; and the encouragement which it gives to literature, showing the high standard of its civilization. His study of the achievements and the character of Diaz reads like a romance.

***Lungwitz, A.** Practical horseshoeing; tr. by J: W. Adams; with notes on American styles and methods of forging and horseshoeing. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1897. c. 168 p. il. 12°, cl., \$2.

***Lüpke, Rob.** Elements of electro-chemistry treated experimentally; from the 2d rev. and enl. German ed., by M. M. Pattison Muir. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1897. 289 p. il. 8°, cl., \$2.50.

***Lupton, Sydney.** Notes on observations: being an outline of the methods used for determining the meaning and value of quantitative observations and experiments in physics and chemistry, and for reducing the results obtained. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 9+126 p. 12°, cl., *net*, 75 c.

***Lush, Ethel R.** Lessons in domestic science. Pts. 1, 2. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 8+88; 8+77 p. 12°, pap., *net. ea.*, 20 c.

Lutoslawski, Wincenty. The origin and growth of Plato's logic; with an account of Plato's style and of the chronology of his writings. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 18+547 p. O. cl., \$6.

***Lyde, Lionel W.** A geography of North America, including the West Indies. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 6+116 p. 16°, cl., *net*, 50 c.

Lyon, H: Adelbert, comp. Cornell verse: a volume of selected poems, written by the students of Cornell University. Phil., Historical Publishing Co., [for sale by M. A. Lyon, Westfield, N. Y.,] [1898.] c. '97. 4-160 p. il. sq. S. cl., \$1.25.

The poems are for the most part written in a humorous vein, although some of the selections are fanciful, and others are inscribed to college environments. Attractively bound in Cornell colors, and illustrated with half-tone pictures of the college campus and university buildings.

Lyons, J. A. A manual of parliamentary law: designed as a guide for officers and members of deliberative assemblies, and arranged as a text-book for use in schools and colleges. Chic., O. M. Powers, 1898. c. '87. 106 p. S. cl., 50 c.

Lys, Christian. The Hepsworth millions. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., 1798. 4-469 p. il. D. cl., \$1.50.

An Englishman named Sir Michael Hepsworth was in India at the time of the theft of some valuable gems, which belonged to a prince of northern India. Although two men named Mulready and Scrutton were supposed to be implicated in the robbery, they were never convicted of the crime, nor had the whereabouts of the jewels been discovered many years after when Sir Michael has been knighted and returns to England. The story tells of the attempt of a man named Pilcher to prove that Sir Michael's reputed fortune is really in the stolen jewels.

Lysias. Ten selected orations; ed., with introd., notes, and appendices, by W: H. Wait. N. Y., American Book Co., 1898. c. 4-240 p. por. map, D. cl., \$1.25.

These ten orations have been selected in the first place with reference to their merit, variety, and interest, and in the second place to illustrate the peculiar qualities and characteristics of Lysias as a rhetorician. The map at the beginning and the biographical index near the close of the book are intended to answer questions on geography and biography that arise in the reading of the orations.

3. Oram. *Elementary English*. N. Y., American Book Co., [1898.] c. 160 p. il. (Lyte's language ser.) cl., 35 c.

4. Oram. *Elements of grammar and composition*. N. Y., American Book Co., [1898.] c. 224 p. D. (Lyte's language cl., 50 c.

5. Oram. *Elements "Elementary English," the first issue of a book course of study in the English language, designed for use in upper grammar grades. The superintendent of the First State Normal School at Alle, Pa.*

6. H. Papers on the Lord's coming. 7. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 110 p. 16°, pap., 15 c.

8. H., and T., M. A. R. *Handbook to stian and ecclesiastical Rome; in 2 pts.* 9. The Christian monuments of Rome. 10. The liturgy in Rome, feasts and functions of the church, the ceremonies of Holy E. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 147; 8+355 p. 8°, cl., Pt. 1, \$2.50; Pt. 2, \$1.75.

11. Rev. A. J. The gospel according to Matthew; with an explanatory and cal commentary. St. Louis, Mo., B. ler, 1898. c. 818 p. 8°, cl., net, \$3.50.

12. Hamilton Wright. *Essays on work culture*. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., c. 2-247 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

13. *Notes: Tool or man?; The man in the work; self-expression; The pain of youth; The year dering; The ultimate test; Liberation; The ducation; Fellowship; Work and pessimism; ocational attitude; Special training; General ration; The ultimate aim; Securing right conditions; ration; Relaxation; Recreation; Ease of haring the race fortune; The imagination in he play of the imagination; Character; Free- self-consciousness; Consumption.*

14. Hamilton Wright. *In the Forest of en; decorated by Will H. Low*. N. Y., l, Mead & Co., 1898. c. '91, '93, '98. 34 p. O. cl., \$2.

15. *Forming a part of Mr. Mable's "Under the d elsewhere," "The Forest of Arden" is really dent of the rest of the book. It is a charming idealism most beautifully decorated and illue- a its new form. Each page has a character- ous printed in a tint, while there are a number age designs by Will H. Low reproduced by avure.*

16. hur, Alex. *Gemma: the story of a el*. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & 1898. c. 4+243 p. D. cl., \$1.

17. *Scene is Paris. A rich nobleman, who has be- really fine artist, secures a model for a paint- nude Athena. He falls violently in love, but agirl modest and virtuous, and finally he deter- marry her. His relations and friends inter- ably his sister, a marquise of great influence. 18. *poser Gounod is introduced. The end is tragedy.**

19. thur, Alex. *Pianoforte study; or, s on piano playing*. Phil., Theodore ser, 1897. 150 p. 12°, cl., \$1.25.

20. thur, Ja., ed. *The Bookman literary -book*, 1898. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., c. 3+263 p. pors. D. hf. cl., \$1.25.

21. *Year-Book has a list of new and prominent of the year, many of them with portraits and ographical sketches; the obituaries of promi- lters; a list of dramatizations of current fic- s American serials of the year arranged by the ees in which they appear; book production in uted States; the literary output of 1897; the ling books of 1897; a list of the publishing book t the United States, taken from A. Growoll's*

"American Book-Clubs"; the Victorian literature of 1897, written by Clement K. Shorter; two lists of 100 best books for a village library, one by an Englishman, one by an American; directions for securing copyright; a list of libraries of the United States containing over 50,000 books; a short glossary of typographical terms, directions for correction of proofs, and some specimen sizes of type.

22. *MacArthur, Rob. Stuart, D.D. *Bible diffi- culties, and their alleviative interpreta- tions*. N. Y., E. B. Treat & Co., 1898. 450 p. 12°, cl., \$1.50.

23. MacArthur, Rob. Stuart. *Current questions for thinking men*. Phil., American Bap- tist Pub. Soc., 1898. c. 4-422 p. O. cl., \$1.50.

24. *Papers entitled: The scholar in the world; charac- teristics of true culture; Christianity and the secular spirit; Reasons for being a Baptist; Baptist polity and historic creeds; Historic Baptist principles; Partial unification by possible elimination; Greater Baptist efficiency; Pressing needs of foreign fields; Establish- ing our work; The organization of a church; The de- velopment of the church; The selection of a church; The Christian year; Separation between church and state; The regeneration of a race; The true function of the minister.*

25. *Macaulay, T. Babington (Lord). *Complete works*. Whitehall ed. N. Y., G. P. Put- nam's Sons, 1898. 20 v. Ed. limited to 1000 copies, subs., from \$5-\$7.50 per v.; Westminster ed., subs., \$10 and \$16 per v.

26. Macaulay, T. Babington (Lord.) *Macaulay's essay on Addison; ed. with notes by Her- bert Augustine Smith*. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1898. c. 16+130 p. D. cl., 40 c.

27. *Macaulay, T. Babington (Lord.) *Essay on Addison; ed. and annotated by C. Wallace French*. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 49+201 p. 18°, limp cl., net, 25 c.

28. *Macaulay, T. Babington (Lord.) *Essay on the life and writings of Addison; with notes and appendix by R. F. Winch*. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 6+211 p. 8°, (Macmillan's English classics.) cl., net, 50 c.

29. *Macaulay, T. Babington (Lord.) *Essay on Milton; ed. and annotated by C. Wallace French*. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 48+128 p. 18°, limp cl., net, 25 c.

30. *Macaulay, T. Babington (Lord.) *Essay on William Pitt, Earl of Chatham, by R. F. Winch*. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 232 p. (Macmillan's English classics.) 8°, cl., net, 60 c.

31. *McCall, H. S. *The clerk's assistant; cont. a large variety of legal forms and instru- ments, adapted not only to county and town officers, but to the wants of profes- sional and business men throughout the U. S.; forms wholly revised and rewritten by W. H. Silvernail*. 5th ed. N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1898. c. 9+1136 p. O. shp., \$5.

32. *McCarthy, Justin. *The story of Gladstone's life; 2d ed. rev. and enl., with additional chapters describing the last months of Mr. Gladstone's life at Cannes, Bournemouth, and Hawarden; closing with an account of the imposing funeral scene at Westminster Abbey*. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 12+516 p. 8°, cl., \$6.

33. *McChesney, Dora Greenwell. *Beatrice in- felix: a summer tragedy in Rome*. N. Y., J. Lane. 5+193 p. 12°, cl., \$1.25.

34. *McChesney, Dora Greenwell. *Miriam Crom- well, royalist: a romance of the great rebel- lion*. Chic., Way & Williams, 1898. 8+ 420 p. 12°, cl., \$1.50.

***McClure, Ja. G. K., D.D.** The man who wanted to help. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1898. 45 p. 18°, (Quiet hour ser.) cl., 25 c.

McConachie, Lauros G. Congressional committees: a study of the origins and development of our national and local legislative methods. N. Y., T. Y. Crowell & Co., [1898.] c. 14+441 p. D. (Library of economics and politics.) cl., \$1.75.

With our legislative assemblies modelled on the English Parliament, it was natural for the writer to go back to British beginnings, and thence to trace the idea of subdivision down to modern times, especially to the period succeeding the Civil War, when the sudden and vast augmentation of legislative burdens brought about a complete breakdown of parliamentary machinery on the floor of Congress. The work covers both branches of Congress, and is filled with an interesting array of facts, criticisms, and arguments. It may be safely said that no one can thoroughly understand the enormous power wielded by the Speaker of the House of Representatives and other anomalies in a supposed elective Folk Congress without a study of this book. A list of works cited, with dates and places of publication (6 p.). Index.

MacDonald, Arthur, M.D. Emile Zola: a study of his personality; [reprinted from *The Open Court*, August, 1898.] Wash., D. C., published by the author, Arthur MacDonald, 1898. c. 467-484 p. il. O. pap., 25 c.

Based on an investigation of Zola, recently conducted by a number of French specialists. It was a scientific investigation, presenting the effects of mental, moral, and physical forces upon the body, and is, perhaps, the most thorough one ever made upon an individual in society—although a number have been made on criminals in prison.

Macdonald, G. The gold coast, past and present: a short description of the country and its people. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1898. 6+352 p. il. D. cl., \$2.50.

***Macdonald, W.** Select documents illustrative of the history of the United States, 1776-1861; ed. with notes. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 13+465 p. 12°, cl., net, \$2.25.

***McDonnell, A. C.** Nineteenth century poetry. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 6+120 p. 12°, (Black's literary epoch ser.) cl., net, 50 c.

***Macdowall, H. C.** Henry of Guise and other portraits. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., [1898.] 344 p. 8°, cl., net, \$2.75.

Macduff, J. Ross, D.D., comp. The soldier's text-book; or, confidence in time of war. N. Y., American Tract Soc., [1898.] 64 p. Tt. flex. cl., 5 c.; pap., 3 c.

Bible texts arranged for morning and evening reading.

***Macey, Frank W.** Specifications in detail. N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1898. 622 p. il. 8°, cl., \$8.

***McFalls, D. H.** Real estate proceedings with precedents: the procedure and practice in all actions affecting title to real property as provided by the code of civil procedure, known as special provisions regulating actions relating to real property, including all actions and special proceedings relating to title by mortgage foreclosure, mechanics' liens, estates of incompetents, etc., with all necessary forms and precedents. Alb., Weare C. Little & Co., 1898. c. '97. 392 p. O. shp., \$4.

***MacFarland, Jos., M.D.** A text-book upon the pathogenic bacteria for students of

medicine and physicians. 2d ed. rev. and enl. Phil., W. B. Saunders, 1898. c. 359 p. 8°, cl., net, \$2.50.

McFarland, R. W. The surrender of Cumberland Gap, September 9, 1863. Columbus, O., A. H. Smythe, 1898. 3-32 p. O. pap., 20 c.

The author was Lieut.-Col. of the 86th Ohio Regiment. This account of the military operations in 1863 against the stronghold of Cumberland Gap is based upon his diary kept throughout the campaign, in which the events of each day were written down.

Macfarlane, C. [Stephen] a legend of Reading Abbey; ed., with an introd. and notes, by G. Laurence Gomme. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1898. 71+248 p. il. facsimile, D. (Library of historical novels and romances.) cl., \$1.50.

Magill, Mary Tucker. Stories from Virginia history for the young; prepared especially for use in schools as an introduction to the study of the history of Virginia. Lynchburg, Va., J. P. Bell Co., [1898.] c. '97. 3-217 p. por. il. D. cl., 65 c.

These stories are given chronologically, beginning with the first attempt to plant a colony in Virginia in 1606; then follow the stories of Pocahontas, Bacon's rebellion, George Washington, Lord Fairfax, Great men of Virginia, Stamp act and Patrick Henry, John Randolph, etc., Surrender of Cornwallis, the John Brown raid, and the Civil War, with some account of Lee, Stonewall Jackson, and Stuart.

McGrady, Rev. T. The mistakes of Ingersoll. Cin., O., printed for the author, Rev. T. McGrady, by Curtis & Jennings, 1898. c. 344 p. D. cl., \$1.

Fifteen lectures refuting Robert Ingersoll's expressed views on religion in relation to civil and mental liberty, the Pentateuch and its authenticity, inspiration of the Bible, necessity of miracles for the establishment of divine truth, changes in the Bible, and other questions of religion and sociology which have been discussed by Mr. Ingersoll. The arguments are from a Methodist standpoint.

***Macgregor, Barrington.** King Longbeard; or, annals of the Golden Dreamland. N. Y., J. Lane, 1898. 262 p. il. 12°, cl., \$1.50.

***Macgregor, Rev. G. H. C.** Praying in the Holy Ghost. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1898. 189 p. 16°, (Little books for life's guidance.) cl., 50 c.

***Macgregor, Rev. G. H. C.** The things of the spirit, the teaching of the word of God about the spirit of God. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1898. 76 p. 16°, cl., net, 35 c.; pap., net, 20 c.

McGuire, Rev. U. M. The church as an educational institution. Phil., American Baptist Publication Soc., 1897. 32 p. S. pap., 10 c.

Machray, Rob. Grace O'Malley, princess and pirate, told by Ruari Macdonald, redshank and rebel; the same set forth in the tongue of the English by Rob. Machray. N. Y., F. A. Stokes Co., [1898.] 5+303 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

A stirring picture of the subjugation of Ireland by Queen Elizabeth. Grace O'Malley was the leader of an Irish clan who lived by piracy, and who maintained their independence until the last, with the expectation that Spain would help them throw off the English yoke.

***McIntosh, W.** Philistine sermons. East Aurora, N. Y., The Roycroft Printing Shop, 1898. 500 p. 8°, cl., \$1.

***MacIntyre, Rev. Ronald G.** Elijah and Elisha, prophets of Israel. N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1898. 112 p. 16°, (Bible class primers.) pap., net, 20 c.

- Mackay, A. B.** Naaman the Syrian. Chic., The Bible Institute Colportage Association, [1898.] 128 p. D. (Colportage lib., v. 3, no. 58.) pap., 15 c.
The story of Naaman the Syrian, and his miraculous cure.
- *Mackay, T.** The state and charity. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 8+301 p. 12", (English citizen ser.) cl., \$1.
- *McKelvey, J. Jay.** Handbook of the law of evidence. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1898. c. '97. 12+468 p. O. (The hornbook ser.) shp., \$3.75.
- McKenzie, Alex., D.D.** A door opened. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1898. c. '97. 3+306 p. por. D. cl., \$1.50.
In sixteen chapters Dr. McKenzie, of Cambridge, Mass., treats the religious life in its various relations. The subjects are: A door opened; The throne of grace; The royal bounty; The chief point; The comforter, even the Holy Spirit; The grace of the touch; The wheels and the spirit; The place of the branch; The story of a New England church; The place of the prayer; The virtue of clean hands; The man and the vote; The sailor-man; Mending, launching, and following; The Christian mysteries; The song in a strange land.
- Mackenzie, J. S.** A manual of ethics. 3d ed. rev. and enl., and in part rewritten. N. Y., Hinds & Noble, 1897. c. 16+456 p. D. (University tutorial ser.) cl., \$1.50.
The price was incorrectly quoted as \$1, in the "Annual Catalogue" for 1897.
- McKesson, C. L.** Under Pike's Peak; or, Mahalma, child of fire father. N. Y., F. Tennyson Neely, [1898.] c. '93. 802 p. il. D. (Neely's continental lib., no. 8.) pap., 50 c.
- Mackie, Pauline Bradford.** Ye lyttle Salem maide: a story of witchcraft; il. by E. W. D. Hamilton. Bost., Lamson, Wolfe & Co., 1898. c. 4+321 p. il. D. cl., \$1.50.
A tale of the worst days of the reign of that superstition in New England, and of a brave "lyttle maide" of Salem Town, whose faith and hope and unyielding adherence to her word of honor form the basis of an attractive story. Several historical characters are introduced, including the Rev. Cotton Mather and Governor and Lady Phipps, and a convincing picture is drawn of Puritan life during the latter part of the seventeenth century.
- McKinney, A. H.** The Bible school: a manual for Sunday-school workers. N. Y., Lenthion & Co., 1898. c. 206 p. S. (Handbooks for practical workers in church and philanthropy.) cl., 50 c.
- *McKinney, W. M., ed.** Encyclopædia of pleading and practice under the codes and practice acts, at common law, in equity, and in criminal cases. V. 10, (Habere facias to Legal conclusions.) Northport, N. Y., E. Thompson Co., 1898. c. O. shp., ea., \$6.
- Mackubin, Ellen.** The king of the town. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1898. c. 3+152 p. D. cl., \$1; (Riverside pap ser.) pap., 50 c.
A story of army life on the frontier; Fort Ludlow, in Montana, being the scene. The officer in command of the fort, Major Cornish; the young sister—from New York—of one of his officers; and Dare, a shopkeeper in Silverton, a neighboring lawless mining town, who as a kind of irregular preacher has gained great influence over the rough townsmen—these are the principal characters, and among them is a love-story of much interest.
- *MacLachlan, T. Banks.** Mungo Park. N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1898. 160 p. 12", (Famous Scots ser.) cl., 75 c.
- *Maclaren, Alex., D.D.** The victor's crowns, and other sermons. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 4+316 p. 12", cl., \$1.50.
- Maclay, Edgar Stanton.** A history of the United States Navy, from 1775 to 1898; with technical division, by Roy C. Smith. *New ed. rev. and enl.* N. Y., Appleton, [1898.] c. '93, '98. 2 v., 38+660; 16+624 p. il. O. cl., ea. \$3.50.
This new edition has been substantially enlarged. Several new chapters have been added, among them, "Attack on the Wyoming," "Cruising against slavers," "Sea power in the Civil War," and "Cuba and the United States"; the latter chapter includes the blowing up of the *Maine* and all the incidents which followed it down to Dewey's victory at Manila. Many items of minor importance have been incorporated in the text, and some of the first accounts of naval occurrences have been elaborated. The list of our war ships has been revised and brought down to date, and the more important developments of naval construction and gunnery have been noted. The volumes of the original edition were noticed in the "Annual Catalogue," 1894.
- Maclay, Edgar Stanton.** Reminiscences of the old navy; from the journals and private papers of Captain Edward Trenchard and Rear Admiral Stephen Decatur Trenchard. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1898. c. 10+362 p. O. cl., \$2.50. [Ed. limited to 750 copies.]
"There are many acts of heroism, many thrilling episodes, and many romances wrapped up in the private lives of our officers which have not been made public, and are known only to a few of their most intimate messmates. The records left by the two Trenchards, covering eighty years of service in the United States navy, are singularly rich in romance and in details of historic interest. It is, in truth, an 'inside history' of the navy for the period covered."—Preface.
- McLean, Alison.** In the shadow of the hills. N. Y., F. Warne & Co., 1898. 6-313 p. 1 il. D. cl., \$1.25.
Five stories of English village life, by the author of "Quiet stories from an old woman's garden." The titles are: A bunch of pinks; Cousin Charles's boy; Mother; Golden gorse and the song of the lark; Pine needles and bracken.
- *Maclean, Hector.** Popular photographic printing processes: a practical guide to printing with gelatine-chloride, artigue, platinotype, carbon, bromide, collodio-chloride, bichromated gum, and other sensitized papers. N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1898. 187 p. 12", cl., \$1.
- *McLellan, J. A., and Ames, A. F.** The primary public school arithmetic: based on McLellan and Dewey's "Psychology of number." N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 10+253 p. 12", cl., net, 35 c. *Teachers' ed.*, cont. answers, 83+26 p. cl., net, 50 c.
- McLennan, W. E.** An open letter to a high churchman. Cin., O., Curts & Jennings, 1898. 44 p. D., pap., net, 10 c.
- McLeod, Frank Fenwick.** The history of fiat money and currency inflation in New England from 1620 to 1789. Phil., American Acad. of Political and Social Science, [1898.] 57-77 p. O. (Publications of the society, no. 239.) pap., 25 c.
Contains an account of the various issues of paper and other fiat money in New England during colonial times, with their unvarying history of depreciation. The evil results, both industrial and political, which this currency brought to the colony are also set forth, and the author points to these results as a warning to the American people of to-day against the adoption of any but a sound currency.
- MacLeod, H. Dunning.** Indian currency. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1898. 9+55 p. O. cl., \$1.

***MacLeod, Mary.** *Stories from the Faerie Queene*; with introd. by J. W. Hales. N. Y., E. & J. B. Young & Co., 1898. 428 p. il. 4°, cl., \$1.50.

McMahon, Ja., and Snyder, Virgil. *Elements of the differential calculus.* N. Y., American Book Co., [1898.] c. 14+337 p. D. (Cornell mathematical ser.) cl., \$2.

Designed primarily as a text-book for the classes in the calculus at Cornell University and other institutions in which the object and extent of the work are similar. As an apology for adding still another work to a field in which the literature is already extensive, the authors believe it may be said "that probably no other book has just the scope of this one. Many of the works are too brief, and omit rigorous proofs as being too difficult for the average student, while the more extensive treatises have too much for a student to master in the allotted time."

McManus, Blanche. *How the Dutch came to Manhattan*; penned and pictured by Blanche McManus. N. Y., E. R. Herrick & Co., [1898.] c. '97. 82 p. il. O. (Colonial monographs, no. 2.) cl., \$1.25.

Supplements the first book of the series, "The voyage of the *Mayflower*," and gives a brief history of the early Dutch occupation of Manhattan Island from its beginnings to its final reversion into English hands. Each page is framed by one of Miss McManus's illustrative designs.

***McManus, Blanche, comp.** *Told in the twilight*; stories coll. and il. by Blanche McManus. N. Y., E. R. Herrick & Co., 1898. 12°, cl., \$1.25.

Macmillan, Hugh, D.D. *The spring of the day.* N. Y., T. Whittaker, 1898. 351 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

A companion book to "The clock of nature." It takes its title from the first chapter, like its predecessor, and follows on the same lines of teaching and illustration. The name of the book is based upon the striking agreement of the morning of the day and the spring of the year with youth. The titles of a few of the other papers are: A scorpion for an egg; The feeding of the ravens; Outer darkness; The ruling of the spirit; God's acre; Tempering; Satan's wiles; The tower of Leandra; Little things; The two fig-trees; A green rose, etc., etc.

***McMurry, C. A.** *Special method for literature and history in the common schools.* *New rev. 4th ed.* Bloomington, Ill., Public School Publishing Co., 1898. c. '94. 114 p. 16°, cl., 35 c.

***McMurry, C. A. and Frank M.** *The method of the recitation.* Bloomington, Ill., Public School Publishing Co., 1897. c. 319 p. 16°, cl., \$1.

***Macnab, Frances.** *British Columbia for settlers: its mines, trade, and agriculture.* N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1898. 369 p. 12°, cl., \$2.40.

MacNaughton, Eleanor Le Sueur. *Meadow-hurst children, and other tales.* Cin., O., The Editor Publishing Co., 1898. c. 4+153 p. il. D. hf. cl., \$1.

***Macpherson, Rev. J.** *Christian dogmatics.* N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1898. 467 p. 8° cl., \$3.

Macquoid, Mrs. Katharine S. *The story of Lois.* N. Y., M. F. Mansfield & Co., [Agts. for Ja. Bowden.] 1898. 2+310 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

Lois is introduced as a girl of nineteen living with her father and stepmother in a beautiful English countryside. She has inherited from her mother pronounced dramatic ability, and her great ambition is to cultivate her gift. Her father opposes her, but allows her to accept a position as companion to a woman who takes her into the world. Through romantic complications she finally attains her end. The girl loves

her art beyond all other love, and neither titles nor unflagging devotion change her from her artistic purpose.

***Madden, Grace Darling.** *Lists of stories of history and legend, for use in language reading and history classes, prepared for use in primary and intermediate departments, (State Normal School.)* Milwaukee, Wis., C. N. Caspar, 1897. 23 p. 8°, pap., 25 c.

***Madden, Rev. W. J.** *Disunion and reunion.* N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1898. 8°, cl., \$1.25.

***Madden, Rev. W. J.** *The reaction from science.* San Francisco, Cal., Pacific Press Pub., [San José, Cal., The Sanitarium and Home, 1898.] 12°, cl., \$1.25.

Maeterlinck, Maurice. *Wisdom and destiny*; translated by Alfred Sutro. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1898. 21+353 p. D. cl., \$1.75.

This book was begun as an essay, to occupy about twenty pages. But when started to prove how much a man's life or destiny depends upon his personal wisdom, the author began to think aloud and argue with himself, and the result is this statement of his theory of life and happiness. Although supposed by many to be a "dreamy decadent," Maeterlinck is a man of abiding and abundant cheerfulness, who finds happiness in the simplest things. To teach others to do likewise was his motive in beginning this essay, which became a volume.

***Magee, H. W.** *A work on state banks and bank officers, including sections of the constitution and codes of Cal., relating to banks and banking, with citations of decisions rendered by the supreme ct., discussing and construing the sections of the codes.* Los Angeles, C. W. Palm Co., 1898. c. 356 p. O. shp., \$4.

Magoffin, Barnes. *Where the smile comes in*; il. by G. W. Penfield. N. Y., G. W. Dillingham Co., 1898. c. 3-176 p. D. (Dillingham's metropolitan lib., no. 89.) pap., 50 c.

Thirteen funny stories, namely: His favorite novel and his best book; Mr. Carker and the gipsy queen; How Mr. Carker paid his debts; Hard lines that fell to a swell; Mr. Carker as best man; Confessions of a photographic crank; Did he get her negative?; First night in a new house; The gentleman from the Far West on female education; Rev. Dr. Ebony's jubilee discourse; A politician's bank; Mrs. Van Dyke Brown's art gallery; Colonel Beverly's will.

Magruder, Julia. *Labor of love: a story for boys.* Bost., Lothrop Pub. Co., [1898.] c. 3-144 p. il. D. cl., \$1.

How love won a boy of some innately good impulses who had gone astray back to the right path is told in this story. Frank Morris picks up a five-dollar note in the streets of New York, and indulges his gaming propensities by buying a valise at an auction of unclaimed baggage. In the valise he finds clothes, money, and a letter from a rich uncle to his poor nephew that he has never seen inviting him to his home. Frank personates this nephew; but remorse overtakes him, and he confesses and redeems himself.

Magruder, Julia. *A realized ideal.* Chic., H. S. Stone & Co., 1898. c. 2+135 p. S. cl., \$1.25.

When Philip Drury, a famous African explorer, is introduced, he is exchanging views on matrimony with his sister-in-law, to whom he describes a preconceived ideal, declaring that if he marries, his wife must be a woman resembling the mythical conception. Soon after this conversation the hero's ideal is realized, but his happiness is not complete until he is tested as described.

Magruder, Julia. *Struan.* Bost., R. G. Badger & Co., 1899 [1898.] c. '98. 2+330 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

Lucien Struan was a musician of great renown. Jenny Lacy, a little country girl with a good voice, fell in love with his picture at the age of fourteen. When she was nineteen she went to New York to take sing-

ing lessons from Struan, then forty-two years old. After many striking conversations Struan and Jenny are married. Their married life brings out their very opposite characters, and the manner in which they solve their differences makes an interesting story.

Mahan, Alfred Thayer. The gulf and inland waters. *New ed.* N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1898. c. '83. 10+267 p. por. maps, D. (The navy in the civil war ser., no. 3.) cl., \$1.

See notice Weekly Record, "The Publishers' Weekly," June 23, 1883, no. 596.

***Maine.** The new Maine townsman, cont. the statutory laws of Me., respecting the duties of town officers, and the powers and obligations of towns, cities, and plantations; with forms and judicial decisions and laws affecting general business; comp. from statutes and laws of Me.; rev. to Jan. 1, 1898, by Hanno W. Gage and C. A. Strout; examined and approved by Hon. S. C. Strout. Portland, Bailey & Noyes, [1897.] c. 664 p. D. shp., net, \$3.

***Maitland, F. W.** Townshio and borough: being the Ford lectures delivered in the University of Oxford in the October term of 1897; with an appendix of notes relating to the history of Cambridge. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 9+220 p. 8°, (Cambridge University Press ser.) net, \$2.75.

Making (The) of a millionaire; by himself: a true story; il. by Gorden H. Grant. N. Y., G. W. Dillingham Co., 1898. c. 219 p. D. (Dillingham's American authors' lib, no. 39.) pap., 50 c.

The autobiography of a self-made millionaire, who tells in a chatty way the numerous adventures he has had in his varied career from printer's devil to wealthy British nobleman.

Mallard, R. Q., D.D. Montevideo-Maybank: some memoirs of a Southern Christian household in the olden time; or, the family life of the Rev. C. Colcock Jones, D.D., by his son-in-law. Richmond, Va., Presbyterian Committee of Publication, [1898.] c. 87 p. por. D. cl., 50 c.

***Mallock, W. Hurrell.** Aristocracy and evolution: a study of the rights, the origin, and the social functions of the wealthier classes. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 30+385 p. 8°, cl., \$3.

***Mallock, W. Hurrell.** Labour and the popular welfare. *New ed.*, with appendix. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 12°, cl., \$1.25.

***Malot, Hector.** Remi et ses amis: a selection from "Sans famille"; ed., with introd., notes, and vocabulary, by Mary De G. Ver-rall. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 12+195 p. 16°, (Pitt Press ser.) cl., net, 50 c.

***Manning, Mrs. Anne, [Mrs. Rathbone.]** Cherry and Violet: a tale of the great plague. *New cheaper ed.* N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1898. il. 12°, cl., \$2.

***Manning, Mrs. Anne, [Mrs. Rathbone.]** The household of Sir Thomas More; with an introd. by Rev. W. H. Hutton. *New cheaper ed.* N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1898. il. 8°, cl., \$2.

***Manning, Mrs. Anne, [Mrs. Rathbone.]** Maiden and married life of Mary Powell, afterward Mistress Milton; and the sequel thereto, "Deborah's diary." *New cheaper ed.* N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1898. il. 8°, cl., \$2.

***Manning, Mrs. Anne, [Mrs. Rathbone.]** The old Chelsea bun-house: a tale of the last century; with an introd. by Rev. W. H. Hutton; il. by J: Jellicoe and Herbert Railton. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1898. il. 8°, cl., \$2.

***Manson, Patrick.** Tropical diseases: a manual of the diseases of warm climates. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1898. 625 p. il. 12°, cl., net, \$3.50.

Marbourg, Dolores. The soul of a woman: [a novel.] N. Y., F. Tennyson Neely, [1898.] 219 p. D. (Neely's continental lib., no. 10.) pap., 50 c.

Marburg, Theo. The war with Spain; [also,] The Venezuelan dispute; reprinted from *The Baltimore American*. Balt., J. Murphy & Co., 1898. 50 p. S. (Political papers.) bds., 15 c.

Marchmont, Arthur W. A moment's error; or, the mystery of Mortimer Strange. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1898.] c. '92, '98. 3-381 p. D. (Globe lib., v. 2, no. 298.) pap., 25 c.

Yielding to a moment's temptation, Mortimer Strange retains a thousand pounds he had collected for his employer. For years he had held the belief that if he could get to the colonies with a fair sum of money in his pocket he would win wealth. He makes all his preparations to sail, when the thought of his sister and the girl he is engaged to fills him with remorse and he determines to return the money and expiate his sin. While returning home he is knocked down and robbed and finds himself weeks afterward in an hospital disfigured and penniless. He goes to the colonies after all, makes a fortune, restores the thousand pounds with interest, and returns to London to track down the man or men who assaulted and robbed him.

Marchmont, Arthur W. Sir Jaffray's wife. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1898.] c. '95, '98. 3-305 p. D. (Globe lib., no. 279.) pap., 25 c.

An episode in the past of Lady Walcott, the wife of Sir Jaffray, which she conceals from her husband, is the motive of the story. The scene is England.

Marcou, P. B. French review exercises for advanced pupils. Bost., D. C. Heath & Co., 1898. 4+84 p. D. (Heath's modern language ser.) flex. cl., 20 c.

Intended for college students who have had two or more years of French.

Marden, Orison Swett. The secret of achievement: a book designed to teach that the highest achievement is that which results in noble manhood and womanhood; that there is something greater than wealth, grander than fame; that character is the only success. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1898.] c. 7+372 p. pors. D. cl., \$1.50.

A succession of stimulating anecdotes, showing how energy, force of well-directed will, application, lofty purpose and noble ideas serve to win success even against the greatest odds. These are grouped, with much excellent advice, under the following headings: Moral sunshine; Blessed be drudgery; Honesty as a principle—as a policy; Habit, the servant—the master; Trifles; The conquest of obstacles; How to meet life; Self-control; The school of life; Being and seeming; Decide; Tenacity of purpose; The art of keeping well; Purity is power; A home of my own; Making the most of life.

Margueritte, Paul and Victor. The disaster; tr., with an introd. memoir, by F: Lees. N. Y., Appleton, 1898. c. 8+439 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

Pierre du Breuil, the hero of the story, is an officer of the general staff of the French army, and an orderly officer of the minister of war. It is from his point of view the story is told of the defeat of the French in the Franco-Prussian War. The narrative is a daily account of the first part of the war; it describes the heroic struggle of the army of the Rhine at Borny,

Rezonville, Saint-Privat, and Nolseville; and finally the story of Metz and its capitulation by Bazaine. Considerable space is devoted to Bazaine's suspicious conduct. There is scarcely any story, outside of the hero's love affairs. The authors are the sons of General Margueritte, of Franco-Prussian fame.

***Marié, Josephine.** Let no man put asunder: a novel. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1898. 12°, cl., \$1.

***Marks, E. C. R.** The manufacture of iron and steel tubes; with history of patents. N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1898. 100 p. 12°, cl., \$2.

Marquis & Co.'s (A. N.) Spanish-American war cyclopædia: a treasury of information explaining technical points and all phases of the war for Cuba. Chic., A. N. Marquis & Co., [1898.] c. 3-87 p. maps, nar. S. leatherette, 10 c., 25 c.

A complete compendium of facts and statistics about the armies and navies of the United States Spain and other countries, and the resources and condition of Spain, Cuba, Puerto Rico, The Philippines, and other Spanish dependencies.

Marr, Kate Thyson. Bound by the law. N. Y., G. W. Dillingham Co., 1898. 6-362 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

The story of Geraldine Morton, who when she became the wife of Eugene Preston gave him not only her love but a princely fortune. Utterly heartless and worthless, her husband squandered both carelessly and extravagantly. The woman, brave and proud, bore all rather than disgrace her children by a divorce. Then the husband proposed a legal separation to the wife he had beggared and refused to support. The struggles of the delicately nurtured woman to feed and clothe her little children are well told.

Marsh, R: The beetle: a mystery; il. by J. Williamson. N. Y., M. F. Mansfield, [Agt. for Ja. Bowden,] 1898. 6+351 p. il. D. cl., \$1.50.

A weird story of a man who, while in Egypt, is deceived into what he calls "a den of demons." He remains here for some months, the helpless victim to the mesmeric power of the goddess of the den. He witnesses horrible sights, and one day attempts to strangle the woman who has charge of him, and she changes into a beetle. After many frightful adventures the man returns to London, but is haunted by this beetle, who has hypnotic powers. The narrative is taken up in turn by different people, every effort being made to make the flesh creep through descriptions of loathesome episodes.

Marsh, R: The duke and the damsel: [a novel.] N. Y., M. F. Mansfield & Co., [Agt. for Ja. Bowden,] 1898. 4+248 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

Marsh, Rev. W. H. H. The New Testament church; with introd. by Franklin Johnson, D.D. Phil., American Baptist Pub. Soc., 1898. c. 12+544 p. O. cl., \$2.

Studies upon the New Testament doctrine of the Baptist church and correlated topics. They discuss: The theory of an Old Testament church a fiction; The Abrahamic covenant and the New Testament; The Jewish synagogue and the New Testament church; The church invisible, regeneration, baptism, doctrinal instruction, the ethical training, autonomy, etc., and the New Testament, etc., etc.

***Marshall, Mrs. Emma Martin.** Under the dome of St. Paul's: a tale of Sir Christopher Wren's days; il. by T. Hamilton Crawford. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 6+330 p. 8°, cl., \$1.50.

***Marshall, H:** Rutgers. Instinct and reason: an essay concerning the relation of instinct to reason; with some special study of the nature of religion. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 13+574 p. 8°, cl., net, \$3.50.

***Marshall, W:** Aarbert: a drama without stage or scenery, wrought out through song in many metres, mostly lyrical. N. Y.,

New Amsterdam Book Co., 1898. 12°, cl., \$1.50.

Martin, Caroline. The Blue Ridge mystery: a novel. N. Y., Rob. L. Weed Co., [1898.] c. '97. 2-373 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

The time of the story is about 1860. The scene and most of the action is in South Carolina. The heroine is the daughter of a woman who was cruelly murdered in the Blue Ridge Mountains; she is later adopted by Doctor Cresswell and wife; her romantic history after adoption is told in a novel which reveals also the mystery in the life of the murdered woman.

Martin, Rev. Chalmers. Apostolic and modern missions. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1898. c. 3-235 p. D. (Students' lectures on missions, Princeton Theological Seminary, 1895.) cl., \$1.

The matter, originally disposed in four lectures, has now been arranged in eight chapters, with the following titles: The principles of apostolic missions; The principles of modern missions; The problem of apostolic missions; The problem of modern missions; The methods of apostolic missions; The methods of modern missions; The results of apostolic missions, and The results of modern missions.

Martin, Charlotte M. and B: Ellis. The New York press and its makers in the eighteenth century. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1898. c. 121-162 p. O. (Half moon ser., v. 2, no. 4.) pap., 10 c.

***Martin, D:** The Glasgow school of painting; with an introd. by Francis H. Newberry. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 23+72 p. 8°, cl., net, \$4.

***Martin, Mrs. Herbert.** A musical genius: a story. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1898. 224 p. il. 12°, cl., \$1.

Martin, J. M. The little Baptist. New ed. Louisville, Ky., Baptist Book Concern, 1898. 200 p. il. D. cl., 75 c.

***Martin, W. A. P., D.D.** The Chinese, their education, philosophy and letters: Hamlin papers. 1st ser. New cheaper ed. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1898. 319 p. 12°, cl., \$1.25.

***Martindale, J. B.** Martindale's American law directory, (annual,) Jan., 1898, (30th year:) cont. all the lawyers in the U. S. and Canada, [etc.,] also, foreign attorneys in every civilized country in the world, [etc.] N. Y. and Chic., J. B. Martindale, [1898.] c. 2050 p. O. shp., net, \$10.

***Marx, K:** The eighteenth Brumaire of Louis Bonaparte. N. Y., International Pub. Co., 1898. 12°, pap., 25 c.

***Maryland. Ct. of appeals.** Reports of cases, by W: T. Brantly, st. rep. Vs. 85, 86, cont. cases in Jan. to Oct. terms, 1897; pub. by authority. Frederick, Md., pr. by Baughman Bros., 1898. c. O. shp., ea., \$5.

***Mason, A. J.** Thomas Cranmer. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1898. 12°, (English leaders of religion ser.) cl., \$1.25.

Mason, Caroline Atwater. A minister of the world; photogravures from drawings by W. T. Smedley. N. Y., Doubleday & McClure Co., [1898.] c. '95-'98. 187 p. por. S. (Ladies' Home Journal lib. of fiction.) cl., 50 c.

See notice "Annual Catalogue," 1898.

Mason, E: Beecher. The ten laws: a foundation for human society. N. Y., A. D. F. Randolph Co., [1898.] c. '97. 4+196 p. S. cl., 75 c.

Twelve discourses on the Commandments.

***Mason, Harriet L.** Student's readings and questions in English literature. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 85 p. 16°, cl., *net*, 40 c.

***Mason, Ja.** The art of chess. 2d ed. rev. and enl. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1898. 16+424 p. 12°, cl., *net*, \$2.50.

Mason, J.; Underhill, J.; Vincent, Philip, and Gardener, Lion. History of the Pequot war: the contemporary accounts of Mason, Underhill, Vincent, and Gardener; reprinted from the Collections of the Massachusetts Historical Society; with additional notes, and an introd. by C: Orr. Cleveland, O., The Helman-Taylor Co., 1897. c. 20+149 p. map, O. cl., \$2.50.

The text as found in the "Collections" has been followed closely, and the order of publication preserved; most of the notes have been retained and a few added, mainly in Mason's narrative. The biographical sketch of Vincent is added, because at the time of the original publication of his account of the Connecticut Indian troubles, nothing was known of its author, nor had anything been discovered up to the time of its publication in the "Collections." The map is reproduced from George E. Ellis's "Life of John Mason" in Sparks's "Library of American biography." Published in a limited numbered edition.

Mason, Luther Whiting, Butterfield, F. H., and McConathy, Osbourne. The Mason school music course. Book 1. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1898. c. 8+86 p. D. bds., 30 c.

Mason, Luther Whiting, Butterfield, F. H., and McConathy, Osbourne. The Mason school music course. Book 2. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1898. c. 13+111 p. D. bds., 40 c.

While designed to follow and complete the instruction begun in "Book 1," this book is in itself quite complete, beginning, as it does, with the simplest tonal and rhythmic elements. A number of progressive and miscellaneous songs (words and music) from well-known composers conclude the volume.

Mason, Luther Whiting, McLaughlin, Ja. M., Veazie, G: A., and others. The educational music course: Fifth reader; Sixth reader. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1897. c. 6+122; 6+298 p. sq. D. bds., 5th, 40 c.; 6th, 70 c.

Mason, Mary Augusta. With the seasons. N. Y., A. D. F. Randolph Co., 1897. c. 8+110 p. D. cl., \$1.
A collection of short poems.

***Massachusetts.** The law of mechanics' liens upon real estate in Mass.; by H: T. Lummus. [Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1898.] c. 15+154 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

***Massachusetts.** Public statutes, 1889-1895: Supplement to the public statutes of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts; containing the general laws passed in the years 1889 to 1895 inclusive. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1898. 1727 p. 8°, shp., *net*, \$2.90.

***Massachusetts.** Supreme judicial ct. Reports of cases; Albert G. Browne, jr., rep. V. 3-4, being Mass. reports, and v. 99-100. Bost. Houghton, Mifflin & Co., [1897.] c. 8+710; 8+642 p. O. shp., *ea.*, \$3.25.

***Massachusetts.** Supreme judicial ct. Reports. V. 168-170, Feb., 1897-Apr., 1898; G: F. Tucker, rep. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1898. c. O. shp., *ea.*, *net*, \$2.

Massey, G. Betton, M.D. Conservative gynecology and electro-therapeutics: a practical treatise on the diseases of women and their treatment by electricity. 3d ed., rev., rewritten, and enl. Phil., F. A. Davis Co.,

1898. c. 14+894 p. il. col. pl. O. cl., *net*, \$3.50.

In preparing the material for the present edition it was found desirable to rewrite and restate most of the information that relates to electrical therapeutics in the treatment of women. In this edition the nature and causation of the diseases of women are more fully dealt with than they were in the previous issues of the work.

Masson, Tom. The Yankee navy. N. Y., Life Publishing Co., 1898. c. 124 p. il. O. cl., \$1.

A popularly written and richly illustrated history of the navy from Revolutionary days to the present.

***Masterpieces of modern art; by the distinguished painters of religious subjects (Hoffman, Dagnan-Bouveret, Doré, etc.)** N. Y., Hadley & Mathews, 1898. Portfolio, \$1.

Masters, Caroline. The world's coarse thumb; il. by Lancelot Speed. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., [1898.] 7-304 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.

The title is founded on a quotation from Browning. The scene is in Lancashire. Brian Awkright's story is that of a young man of indomitable will and honest principles, who hears that his father's name is dishonored, and believing him guiltless, never falters in his purpose to make clear his innocence. Brian's methods of discovering the real criminal are given with incidents of his romantic love affair.

***Mather, J. Marshall.** John Ruskin, his life and teaching. 5th ed. enl. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., 1898. 212 p. por. 12°, cl., \$1.25.

***Mather, R.; comp.** Yale University entrance examinations in mathematics, 1884 to 1898. New Haven, Ct., The E: P. Judd Co., 1898. 146 p. 8°, cl., *net*, \$2.

***Mather, T: W.** A text-book of the strength of materials and of stresses in structures for use in scientific high schools and schools of technology. New Haven, Ct., E: P. Judd Co., [1898.] sq. 12°, cl., *net*, \$1.25.

***Mathew, Frank.** The Spanish wine. N. Y., J: Lane, 1898. c. '97. 3+180 p. 12°, cl., \$1.

Mathews, Ferdinand Schuyler. Familiar life in field and forest: the animals, birds, frogs, and salamanders. N. Y., Appleton, 1898. c. 16+284 p. il. D. cl., \$1.75.

Contents: Early voices of spring; The croakers; Songless batrachians; Our ancient enemy, the ophidian; Accomplished vocalists; Strange creatures with strange voices; Furry friends with fine skins; Fur-clad fighters; Two famous swimmers; That famous essence peddler; The king of the wilderness; A mischievous neighbor; The farmer's sly neighbor; A fleet-footed neighbor in the woods; A semi-annual sleeper and a nightly prowler; Small folk with lively feet.

***Mathews, W: Smith Babcock.** The masters and their music: a series of illustrative programs; with biographical, æsthetical, and critical annotations; designed as introduction to music as literature. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1898. 10+248 p. 12°, cl., \$1.50.

***Matthew, Ja. E.** Handbook of musical history and bibliography; from St. Gregory to the present time. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1898. 486 p. 8°, cl., *net*, \$3.50.

***Matthews, J.** A handbook of the organ. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1898. 208 p. 12°, cl., \$1.

Matthews, Ja. Brander. Poems of American patriotism. [New ed.] N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1898. c. '82. 13+285 p. D. cl., *net*, 60 c.

See notice, Weekly Record, "The Publishers' Weekly," December 2, 1892, No. 568.

Maude, Ethel. *Belinda—and some others.* N. Y., Appleton, 1898. c. 3+236 p. D. cl., \$1.

The coming of an almost unknown uncle from South Africa turns a party of young people out of Riverside Court, where they have been living for some years. They believe the uncle to be poor, and feel it their duty to relieve him of their support. They take up a residence in London, and try to earn money in various directions. Their experiences are most amusing, and brightly related.

Maugham, W. *Somerset. The making of a saint; il. by Gilbert James.* Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1898. c. 6-351 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

A romance of mediæval Italy, the scene being laid in the 15th century. It relates the life of a young leader of Free Companions who, at the close of one of the many petty Italian wars, returns to his native city. There he becomes involved in its politics, intrigues, and feuds, and finally joins an uprising of the townspeople against their lord. In the various characters are mirrored the life of the Italy of that time.

Maynard, Cora. *The letter and the spirit.* N. Y., F. A. Stokes Co., 1898. c. 3+330 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.

The misery that lurks under silk and jewels, and the heavy hearts that attend exhibitions, operas, galleries and festivities in fashionable New York society, are uncovered in this story of modern married life of wholly unsympathetic natures. Creeds without heart, holiness without charity, are held responsible for the hollowness of society. The value of the letter learned in the right spirit is brought home to many a typical case of the society evils that lie about all thinking people. One of the heroines is musically gifted in a rare degree.

Mayson, Walter H. *The stolen fiddle.* N. Y., F. Warne & Co., 1898. 6-300 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

The stolen fiddle was a modern manufacture by a man striving to prove that excellent violins can be made by experts to-day. To offset his efforts there is a fraudulent fiddle-maker whose methods are described in detail. The scene is the English Lake District at Christmas time, in the year of the Jubilee. The descriptions of country sights and pleasures, of social reunions, hunts, etc., are full of rollicking life. The detective work to find who stole the fiddle is ingenious.

Mead, E. C. *Historic homes of the South-West mountains, Virginia.* Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1899 [1898.] c. '98. 2+275 p. il. O. cl., \$3.50.

An introduction tells of the South-West mountains, their traditions, their people, etc. Among the old houses described are Monticello, the home of T. Jefferson; Pantops and Lego, two of Jefferson's farms; Shadwell, the birthplace of T. Jefferson; Edgemoor, the home of the Randolphs; Belmont, the home of the Everetts; Castle Hill, the home of the Riveses; Merrie Hill, the country seat of John Armstrong Chandler; Cismont, the summer home of Col. H. W. Fuller, etc.

***Medical Record visiting list, 1898.** N. Y., W. Wood & Co., 1898. 12° mor., for 60 patients a week, \$1.50; for 30 patients a week, \$1.25.

***Medical Record visiting list, 1899.** N. Y., W. Wood & Co., 1898. 12° mor., for 60 patients a week, \$1.50; for 30 patients a week, \$1.25.

***Meekins, Lynn Roby.** *Some of our people.* [Stories.] Baltimore, Md., Williams & Wilkins Co., 1898. 196 p. 12°, cl., \$1.

***Meigs, Arthur V., M.D.** *Feeding in early infancy.* Phil., W. B. Saunders, 1898. 12°, limp cl., net, 25 c.

Méras, Baptiste, and Stern, Sigmon M. *First lessons in French.* N. Y., H. Holt & Co., 1898. c. 3+321 p. D. (New modern language ser.) cl., \$1.

See notice under Stern, Sigmon M. This French book is the second volume of the series.

Méras, Baptiste, and Stern, Sigmon M. *Grammaire Française.* N. Y., H. Holt &

Co., 1898. c. 4+312 p. D. (New modern language ser.) cl., \$1.25.

Intended for students who have read the authors' "First lessons in French," or a book of a similar grade. Every section contains six different parts. 1. The rules of grammar. 2. A *questionnaire* with the proper answers. 3. French sentences to be translated into English. 4. English sentences to be translated into French. 5. Part of a story. 6. Questions on the text of this story illustrating the particular grammatical facts under consideration. Rules are generally deduced from preceding examples.

Meredith, G. *Works; rev. ed.* N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1898. c. 16 v., D. cl., ea., \$1.50.

Contents: V. 1, The ordeal of Richard Feverel: a history of a father and son; v. 2, Diana of the Crossways; v. 3, Sandra Belloni, originally "Emilia in England"; v. 4, Vittoria; v. 5, The egoist, a comedy in narrative; v. 6, Rhoda Fleming; v. 7, The adventures of Harry Richmond; v. 8, Beauchamp's career; v. 9, Evan Harrington; v. 10, One of our conquerors; v. 11, Lord Ormont and his Aminta; v. 12, The amazing marriage; v. 13, The shaving of Shagpat: an Arabian romance; v. 14, The tragic comedians: a study in a well-known story; v. 15, Short stories—A tale of Chloe, The house on the beach, Farina, and The case of General Ople and Lady Camper; v. 16, Poems.

***Meredith, G.** *Modern love and other poems.* Portland, Me., T. B. Mosher, 1898. nar. 8°, (Old world ser., no. 12.) on Van Gelder pap., flex. vellum, net, \$1; on Japan vellum, net, \$2.50.

***Meredith, G.** *The nature poems of George Meredith; with pictures in photogravures by W. Hyde.* N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1898. 75 p. 8°, buckram, net, \$20. [50 copies.]

Meredith, G. *Odes in contribution to the song of French history: The Revolution; Napoléon; France, December, 1870; Alsace-Lorraine.* N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1898. c. 4+94 p. O. cl., \$1.50.

The four odes embraced in the title represent the contents.

***Meredith, G.** *Selected poems.* N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1898. 204 p. 12°, cl., net, \$1.75.

***Meredith, G.** *Selected poems. Pocket ed.* N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1898. 16°, hf. vellum, net, \$2.

Merewether, F. H. S. *A tour through the famine districts of India.* Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1898. 8+340 p. il. map. O. cl., \$4.50.

This volume is the mere journalistic record of a man who travelled through the length and breadth of the famine districts of India; in which he has endeavored to depict, with perhaps too light a brush, the various scenes that came under his personal observation. He has gathered up from various and numerous sources a mass of information—useful and otherwise—and this he now puts into the hands of the public. Preface. He has as far as possible merely hinted at the awful and gruesome sights and scenes which it was his lot to witness and which he is convinced any word painting of his would fail to accurately portray. He relies upon a series of thirty-two full-page photographs taken on the spot to bring forcibly before his readers the true condition of things. Mr. Merewether was the special representative of Reuter's News Agency.

Merivale, H. C. *A husband in clover: a farce in one act.* Chic., The Dramatic Publishing Co., [1898.] 17 p. D. pap., 15 c.

Merriam, Florence A. *Bird tablet for field use; abridged from Florence A. Merriam's "Birds of village and field," by Josephine A. Clark.* Wash., D. C., Josephine A. Clark, 1898. Unp. obl. T. bds., 25 c.

A collection of duplicate blanks, with fourteen descriptive classifications for use in naming and classing birds.

Merriam, Florence A. Birds of village and field: a bird-book for beginners. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1898. c. 49+406 p. il. D. cl., \$2.

The birds are described plainly without the use of technical terms, and there are pictures of most of them. There are also family color keys based on colors and markings that one can note on the field and a general field color-key to all of the 154 birds described, and this key is illustrated by miniature heads of the species. From the statistics of the Department of Agriculture and other reliable sources the economic status of each bird is given, a fact of great interest to land-owners and teachers; migration lists are added for St. Louis, Washington, and Connecticut; also detailed suggestions how and what to observe in the field.

Merriam, J. C. The distribution of the neocene sea-urchins of middle California and its bearing on the classification of the neocene formations. Berkeley, University of California, [1898.] 109-118 p. O. (University of California, Bulletin of the department of geology, v. 2, no. 4.) pap., 10 c.

Merrick, Leonard. The man who was good: a novel. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., [1898.] 8-315 p. il. D. (Fenno's select ser., no. 41.) pap., 50 c.

See notice "Annual Catalogue," 1897.

Merrill, W. P. Faith building. *New ed.* N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1898. 77 p. 18°, cl., 25 c.

Merriman, Effie W. Comedies for children: a collection of one-act plays written for presentation in the home or school-room by the children of the family and their friends. Chic., The Dramatic Publishing Co., [1898.] 5-100 p. D. pap., 25 c.

Merriman, Effie W. Sir Jefferson Nobody. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1898. c. 2-286 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.

Paul and Minnie Hawthorne are left orphans when quite young. After an unsuccessful attempt to find their father's brother, who was thought to live near Chicago, the children are adopted by a rough farmer and his wife. Paul is treated so badly that he runs away to Minneapolis, still hoping to find his uncle. He falls in here with "Sir Jefferson Nobody," a wail of the streets, who befriends him, and who turns out to be "Somebody." Paul and Minnie finally find their uncle and are happy after many trials.

Merriman, Mansfield. The strength of materials: a text-book for manual training schools. N. Y., J. Wiley & Sons, 1898. 12°, cl., \$1.

***Merriman, Mansfield, and Jacoby, H. S.** A text-book on roofs and bridges. In 4 pts. Pt. 4, Higher structures. N. Y., J. Wiley & Sons, 1898. 9+276 p. 8°, cl., \$2.50.

Merwine, Effie Kline. Starlight Sterling, and other stories and poems for boys and girls. Columbus, O., Press of Champlin Printing Co., 1898. c. 56 p. 1 il. nar. Q. buckram, 50 c.

Message (The) of the world's religions; reprinted from *The Outlook*. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1898. c. '97, '98. 4-125 p. S. cl., 50 c.

Contents: Judaism, by Rabbi Gustav Gotthell, D.D.; Buddhism, by Prof. T. W. Rhys Davids; Confucianism, by Rev. Arthur H. Smith; Mohammedanism, by G. Washburn, D.D.; Brahmanism, by Prof. C. R. Lanman; Christianity, by Lyman Abbott, D.D.

Meyer, Rev. F. Brotherton. Blessed are ye: talks on the Beatitudes. N. Y., T. Whitaker, 1898. c. 142 p. D. cl., 75 c.

Contents: The eight gates into the city of blessedness; The key to the kingdom; The secret of comfort; The heritage of the earth; Hungry—thirsty—filled; It goeth forth and returneth; The beatific vision; Swords into pruning hooks; Martyrs and prophets; Through the gates.

Meyer, Rev. F. Brotherton. Meet for the master's use. Chic., Bible Institute Colportage Assoc., 1898. 8-131 p. S. (Colportage lib., v. 4, no. 63.) pap., 15 c.

***Meyer, Rev. F. Brotherton.** Meet for the Master's use. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1898. 131 p. 12°, (The Northfield ser.) cl., net, 30 c.

***Michigan.** A brief résumé of laws relating to the liquor traffic, with the present liquor tax law in full and a digest of supreme court decisions; comp. by S. B. McCracken. Detroit, S. B. McCracken, 1898. c. 40 p. S. pap., 15 c.

***Michigan. Supreme ct.** Mandamus cases, including a synopsis of all reported mandamus cases to Jan. 1, 1898, and of hitherto unreported cases from Jan. 1, 1891 to July 1, 1897; compiled by J. W. McGrath. Detroit, J. F. Eby & Co., *prs.*, 1898. c. 58 p. 1713 cases unpagged, 1713-1780 p. O. shp., \$7.50.

***Michigan. Supreme ct.** Reports, from Oct. 22, 1895, to Mar. 10, 1897; J. A. Brooks, st. rep. V. 107-111. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1897. c. O. shp., *ea.*, \$3.50.

***Michigan.** Tax laws from 1882 to 1897 inclusive; comp., annot., and indexed by H. H. Smith. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1898. c. 10+360 p. O. shp., *net*, \$4.

Mifflin, Lloyd. The slopes of Helicon, and other poems. Bost., Estes & Lauriat, 1898. c. 10+155 p. por. S. cl., \$1.25.

The subjects of this volume are no less original than varied—from a Greek goddess to Caliban—and the range of the book being wide, is very interesting psychologically. To those who know the author only through his remarkable sonnets, "At the gates of song," this new volume will be a revelation. It will settle the question often asked, whether a sonnet-writer of distinction can also be a lyricist. The book is very interesting also as shedding more light upon the poet's inner life and character, and will be sure to bring Mr. Mifflin many new readers.

Miles, Nelson Appleton. Military Europe: a narrative of personal observation and personal experience. N. Y., Doubleday & McClure Co., 1898. c. 7+112 p. por. il. sq. O. cl., \$1.50.

In 1897 General Miles visited the chief countries of Europe for the purpose of studying, in the interests of the United States Government, the military conditions of Europe and the war between Greece and Turkey. The result is the present volume, a fine showing, through pen and pencil, not only of the army conditions of the chief nations of Europe but of the ships of the navies as well.

Mill, Hugh Robert. Hints to teachers and students on the choice of geographical books for reference and reading, with classified lists; prepared at the request of the Geographical Association. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 142 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

Millar, Austin Q., comp. The United States (official) wholesale grocers and canners directory; with brokers' lists. 1898. Duluth, Minn., Wholesale Grocers and Canners Directory Co., 1898. c. 12+108 p. O. cl., \$2.

Miller, Rev. C. Armand. The way of the cross: a series of meditations on the history of the Passion of our Lord. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., [1898.] c. 227 p. D. buckram, \$1.

A devotional book for Lent, arranged for daily use; contains a daily Scripture lesson and a plain devotional exposition of its directly helpful and edifying

teachings; this is followed by a prayer. Prepared by the pastor of the Evangelical Lutheran Church of the Holy Trinity, New York.

Miller, Cincinnatus Hiner, ["Joaquin Miller," *pseud.*] Complete poetical works. *Rev. ed.* San Francisco, Cal., The Whitaker & Ray Co., 1897. c. 19+330 p. pors. 1 il. O. cl., \$2.50.

Miller, F. The training of a craftsman; il. by many workers in the art crafts. N. Y., Truslove & Comba, 1898 [1897.] c. 10+249 p. il. D. cl., \$2.

Contents: 1. The craftsman and nature; 2. Design and craftsmanship; 3. Metal work, Repoussé, and Fine metal work, Wrought iron; 4. Jewellery; 5. Enamelling on metal; 6. Potters and painters; 7. Glass painters; 8. Wood-carvers; 9. Bookbinders; 10. Women workers in the art crafts; 11. Surface decoration; 12. Decoration in relief; 13. Wall-papers and textiles; 14. The craftsman up to date and his outlook.

Miller, Freeman E. Songs from the Southwest country. N. Y., The Knickerbocker Press, [for sale by the author, Freeman E. Miller, Stillwater, Oklahoma.] 1898. c. 9+196 p. por. D. cl., \$1.50.

Contains about one hundred and twenty-five poems, placed in four divisions: "Songs from the Southwest country" number twenty-three poems, reflecting the local color and flavor of the Southwest, and especially of Oklahoma; "Sonnets" are twenty in number; the "Miscellaneous poems" treat home and heart themes; the "Dialect poems" are half pathetic and half humorous.

Miller, H. A. Money and bimetalism. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1898. c. 9+308 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

A study of the uses and operations of money and credit, with a critical analysis of the theories of bimetalism and a study of symmetallism, and of the tabular standard of value.

Miller, Ja. Russell, D.D. By the still waters. a meditation on the twenty-third psalm. N. Y., T. Y. Crowell & Co., [1898.] c. '97, '98. 32 p. il. D. cl., 60 c.

The author's meditations on the xxiii. Psalm are here illustrated with pictures of Oriental scenery.

Miller, Ja. Russell, D.D. The joy of service. N. Y., T. Y. Crowell & Co., [1898.] c. 5+248 p. S. cl., 75 c.

Fragments of thought on the conduct of life, pointing out the good of all the daily occurrences of life.

Miller, Ja. Russell, D.D. The marriage altar. N. Y., T. Y. Crowell & Co., 1898. c. 32 p. D. (What is worth while ser.) leatherette, 35 c.

The keynote of this essay on marriage is that the indispensable condition of wedded happiness is unselfishness.

Miller, Ja. Russell, D.D. The master's blessed: a devotional study of the Beatitudes. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., [1898.] 8-182 p. S. cl., \$1.

Miller, Ja. Russell, D.D. Young people's problems. N. Y., T. Y. Crowell & Co., [1898.] c. 2-206 p. S. cl., 75 c.

There are twenty-eight chapters, and among the suggestive titles are these: "The home relation," "Father," "Mother," "Friends," "Beginning a Christian life," "About prayer," "Conversation," "Control of temper," "Social duties," "The use of time," "Honor," "The blessing of work," and "Learning contentment."

***Miller, J. A.** The practical handbook for the working miner and prospector, and the mining investor; with glossary of mining terms. N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1898. 234 p. 12°, cl., \$3.

***Miller, Maurice N., M.D.** Students' histology: a course of normal histology for students and practitioners of medicine. 3d ed. rev., by Herbert U. Williams, M.D.

N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1898. 273 p. il. 8°, cl., net, \$2.

Miller, May Halsey. Raoul and Iron Hand; or, winning the golden spurs: a tale of the 14th century; il. by Percival De Luce. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1898. c. 5+324 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

Deals with French history during the battles of Charles the Fifth and Edward III. of England for the possession of the soil of France. The Iron Hand was found heavily wounded by Raoul, a young knight, whom the huge warrior took for a saint. Afterwards the Iron Hand became the protector of Raoul and all he held dear.

Miller, Merton Leland. A preliminary study of the Pueblo of Taos, New Mexico: a dissertation submitted to the faculties of the graduate schools of arts, literature, and science in candidacy for the degree of doctor of philosophy, Department of Anthropology. Chic., The University of Chicago Press, [1898.] 8-48 p. O. pap., net, 40 c.

Miller, Walter. The old and the new. Pale Alto, Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. University Press, 1898. 38 p. O. pap., n. p.

Address at the seventh annual commencement Leland Stanford Jr. University, May 25, 1898.

Miller, W: Haig. The mirage of life; il. by Tenniel. Chic., The Bible Institute Colportage Assoc., [1898.] c. 2+121 p. S. (Colportage lib., v. 4, no. 64.) pap., 15 c.

***Mills, C. K., M.D.** The nervous system and its diseases; a practical treatise on neurology for the use of physicians and students. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1898. 30+1056 p. il. 8°, subs., cl., net, \$6; shp., net, \$7; hf. rus., net, \$8.

***Mills, Wesley.** Nature and development of animal intelligence. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 12+307 p. 8°, cl., \$2.

Mills, W: Hemingway. Railway construction. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1898. 4+365 p. il. plans, O. (Longmans' civil engineering ser.) cl., \$5.

***Milton, J:** Complete poetical works. *Cambridge ed.*; with a biographical sketch and notes by W: Vaughn Moody, an index to titles and first lines, a portrait, and an engraved title-page with a vignette. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1898. 8°, cl., \$2.

***Milton, J:** Milton's Lycidas and Comus; with introd. and notes by W. Bell. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 117 p. 16°, (Macmillan's English classics.) cl., net, 40 c.

***Milton, J:** The minor poems; il. and decorated by A. Garth Jones. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 14+206 p. 8°, (Endymion ser.) cl., \$2.

Milton, J: Paradise lost. Books 1 and 2; with introd. and diagrams, by Homer B. Sprague. *And Lycidas*; ed., with notes, by Homer B. Sprague. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1898, 1897. c. '79. 32+118; 13+38 p. D. (Standard English classics.) cl., 45 c.

The text of this edition is Masson's, with slight variations. It includes the results of recent research, and it omits objectionable passages. Includes diagrams for the purpose of helping the student to an understanding of Milton's cosmography. The version of Lycidas is also that of Masson; it is accompanied by a critical introduction and explanatory index.

Milton, J: Paradise lost: a poem in twelve books; with an introd. and notes on its structure and meaning, by J. A. Himes. N. Y., Harper, 1898. c. 32+482 p. D. cl., \$1.20.

- ***Milton, J.** *Paradise lost: a poem in twelve books.* N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 16". (Temple classics.) cl., 50 c.; limp leath., 75 c.
- ***Milton, J.** *Paradise regained, and other poems.* N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 16". (Temple classics.) cl., 50 c.; limp leath., 75 c.
- ***Milton, J.** *The shorter poems of John Milton; including the two Latin elegies and Italian sonnet to Diodati, and the epitaphium Damonis; arranged in chronological order, with preface, introd., and notes, by Andrew J. George.* N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 26+299 p. 12", cl., net, 60 c.
- ***Minetti, W.** *Exterior wood architecture: sketches of buildings and parts of buildings in wood.* In 10 pts. Pt. 1, cont. ten plates. N. Y., Bruno Hessling, 1898. per pt., \$2.
- ***Minnesota.** *Laws: compilation of the laws and legal forms for the convenience of farmers, mechanics, merchants, bankers, and lawyers. Business manual. Laws compiled by Hon. Homer C. Eller.* [Minneapolis, Compiled Laws Pub. Co., 1898.] c. 195 p. (printed on one side of leaf.) D. pap., \$2.
- ***Minnesota. Supreme ct.** *A digest of the decisions from Apr., 1892 to Feb., 1898, as reported in the Minn. reports, v. 48 to 67, and the the northwestern reporter, v. 51 to 78, with a full table of the cases digested, showing also where they have been overruled, affirmed, cited, etc., and a table of statutes cited and construed; being v. 3 of the Minnesota digest; prepared by members of the editorial staff of the national reporter system.* St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1898. c. 40+1538 p. O. shp., \$6.
- ***Minnesota. Supreme ct.** *Reports, v. 66-69, July 17, 1896-November 5, 1897; H: B. Wenzell, rep.* St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1898. c. O. shp., ea., \$2.75.
- ***Minnesota** trial-book; being a digest of the law of trial procedure and evidence of the state of Minn., by Mark B. Dunnell. Minneapolis, The Goodyear Book Co., 1898. c. 457 p. O. shp., \$4.
- ***Mississippi.** *Laws of the state, passed at an extraordinary session of the legislature held in the city of Jackson, commencing Apr. 27, 1897, and ending May 27, 1897; printed by authority.* Jackson, Clarion-Ledger Print., 1897. no c. 52 p. O. shp., \$1.
- ***Missouri.** *Pattison's complete digest of Missouri reports; embracing v. 1 to 137 of the supreme court reports, and v. 1 to 69 of the reports of the court of appeals. In 4 v. Vs. 1, 2, by Everett W. Pattison.* St. Louis, The Gilbert Book Co., 1897. c. 7+17-946; 951-2091 p. O. shp., \$35; to subscribers, \$30.
- ***Missouri.** *Revised statutes; cited and construed. Supp. to ed. of '96. Ref. to supreme court report 129 to 140, inclusive, and appeal reports 68 to 71, inclusive. Ref. to sections amended or repealed, and new sections in laws of 1897.* Springfield, Helton & Goad, [1898.] 41 p. S. pap., \$1.
- ***Missouri. St. Louis and Kansas City cts. of appeals.** *Cases determined, from May 3, 1897, to March 4, 1898; rep. by J: W. North and Ben Eli Guthrie, off. reps.* V. 71-73. Columbia, E. W. Stephens, 1898. c. O. shp., ea., \$5.
- ***Missouri** statute annotations; embracing construction and derivation, cont. the citations in all the state and federal reports of the revised statutes and subsequent laws, and references to all enactments of and changes in the sections of the revised statutes from 1804 to 1897, inclusive, (*for use with the revised statutes of 1889 and 1899.*) together with notes on the constitution, and references to the new acts and amendments in the session laws of 1891-1897; by S: J. McCulloch. Kansas City, Thayer Building, S: J. McCulloch, 1898. c. 7+436 p. O. hf. shp., \$5.
- ***Missouri. Supreme ct.** *Reports of cases; by Perry S. Rader, rep.* V. 138-142, [1896-97.] Columbia, E. W. Stephens, 1897. c. O. shp., ea., \$4.
- Mitchell, Bess.** *Cortes, Montezuma, and Mexico, past and present.* Chic., A. Flanagan, [1898.] c. 4-139 p. il. D. (Home and school ser. for young folks.) cl., 85 c.; pap., 25 c.
- An elementary history of the discovery and conquest of Mexico, its wars and revolutions, customs and costumes, ruins, antiquities, legends, amusements, and its prospective future.
- Mitchell, Silas Weir, M.D.** *The adventures of François: foundling, thief, juggler, and fencing master during the French Revolution.* N. Y., The Century Co., 1898. c. '97. 9+321 p. il. D. cl., \$1.50.
- François is first a foundling, then a choir boy. Ill-treatment causes him to run away from the home of the choir-master and to become a thief upon the streets of Paris. He lives this precarious life for a number of years, assisted by a trained poodle named Toto. He makes the acquaintance of another thief and rises to the dignity of a juggler. The story is almost entirely one of the streets, and of Paris, with the exception of an occasional slight divergence into the provinces. François is a figure in the French Revolution, this sensational period being the background to the story. François is a strikingly complex character; he is not unattractive, though a thief without remorse at any period in his career; he is represented as affectionate, sensible, and courageous.
- Mitchell, Silas Weir, M.D.** *Far in the forest: a story.* [New ed.] N. Y., The Century Co., 1898. c. '89, '98. 3-302 p. D. cl., \$1.50.
- See notice "Annual Catalogue," 1899. The present edition has a new chapter added.
- Mitford, Bertram.** *The gun-runner: a tale of Zululand.* N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., [1898.] c. 6-398 p. D. buckram, \$1.25.
- A story of South Africa and the Zulu war. Lorraine is an English trader, and has the reputation of selling guns and ammunition to the savages. A half-brother who had injured him in England comes off with the arms, and upon discovering Lorraine procures his arrest. He escapes, however, and seeks safety with the Zulus. The brother is taken in a fight and crucified upon a tree and left to the mercies of buzzards and lions. Lorraine returns and releases him, and then departs for unknown lands.
- Mittelberger, Gottlieb.** *Journey to Pennsylvania in the year 1750 and return to Germany in the year 1754; containing not only a description of the country according to its present condition, but also a detailed account of the sad and unfortunate circumstances of most of the Germans that have emigrated or are emigrating to that country; from the German by C: Theo. Eben.*

- Phil., J. Jos. McVey, 1898. 5+129 p. O. cl., net, \$2. [Ed. limited to 250 copies.]
- Mivart, St. G.** The groundwork of science: a study of epistemology. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1898. c. 19+828 p. O. (Science ser., no. 2.) cl., \$1.75.
Contents: Introductory; An enumeration of the sciences; The objects of science; The methods of science; The physical antecedents of science; The psychical antecedents of science; Language and science; Intellectual antecedents of science; Causes of scientific knowledge; The nature of the groundwork of science.
- Moberly, R. C., (Canon.)** Ministerial priesthood: chapters (preliminary to a study of the ordinal) on the rationale of ministry and the meaning of Christian priesthood; with an appendix upon Roman criticism of Anglican orders. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1898. 27+360 p. O. cl., \$4.
- *Modern American dwellings, with constructive details.** N. Y., David Williams Co., 1898. 40 p. 127 pl., obl. 8°, cl., \$2.
- *Modern bicycle (The) and accessories.** N. Y., Commercial Advertiser Assoc., 1898. 16 p. il. 12°, pap., 25 c.
- *Moehl, E. G.** Mint, measure and weight; tables in German and English; with the relation of the present measure to the metric measure and weight for general use. Milwaukee, Wis., Moehl Publishing Co., [C. N. Caspar,] 1898. c. '97. 12°, pap., 15 c.
- *Moehl, E. G.** Ready reckoner in German and English: mathematical universal manual; with directions, examples, and complete computation tables, for the practical use of technologists, engineers, builders, and merchants. Milwaukee, Wis., Moehl Publishing Co., [C. N. Caspar,] 1898. c. '96. 143 p. 16°, cl., 75 c.
- Moffat, Douglas.** Crickety Cricket; il. by the author. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 4-112 p. il. D. cl., 90 c.
- Moffett, Cleveland.** True detective stories from the archives of the Pinkertons. N. Y., G. W. Dillingham Co., 1898. c. '98, '94. 8+250 p. por. D. pap., 25 c.
See notice "Annual Catalogue," 1897. Originally published by Doubleday & McClure Co.
- Moireau, M. A.** La guerre de l'Indépendance en Amérique jusqu'à 1783; ed. and annot. by Alphonse N. Van Daell. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1897. c. 5+59 p. D. pap., 25 c.
- Molesworth, Mrs. Mary Louise,** ["Ennis Graham," *pseud.*] The laurel walk; il. by J. Steeple Davis. Phil., Drexel Biddle, 1899 [1898.] c. '98. 4+454 p. por. D. cl., \$1.50.
 A story of English home life in a pretty rural district. A hypochondriac father, a discontented mother, and three young girls are the poor and proud relations of the lord of a great manor. The girls are ambitious, enterprising, and wholly lovable, and after a time the fortunes of the family change under the influence of their sunny natures and good common sense.
- *Molesworth, Mrs. Mary Louisa,** ["Ennis Graham," *pseud.*] The magic nuts; il. by Rosie M. M. Pitman. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 8+194 p. 12°, cl., \$1.25.
- Monday Club.** Sermons on the International Sunday-school lessons for 1899. 24th ser. Bost., The Pilgrim Press, [1898.] c. 396 p. D. cl., \$1.25.
- Monell, S. H., M.D.** The cure of writers' cramp, and the arm troubles of telegraphers and ball players. N. Y., J. B. Taltavall, 1898. c. 56 p. O. pap., 50 c.
 The facts stated in the treatise apply to all occupations which affect the muscles of the arm and hand. The writer is an authority on medical electricity. Gives the nature and cause of the various affections of the muscles, corrects popular errors about the incurability of these muscular conditions, and teaches the principles and methods of successful, satisfactory treatment.
- *Monell, S. H., M.D.** Treatment of disease by electric current. N. Y., W. Beverley Harison, 1898. 1100 p. il. 8°, cl., net, \$7.50.
- *Monroe, Ja.** Writings; incl. a collection of his public and private papers and correspondence, now for the first time printed; ed. by Stanislaus Murray Hamilton. In 6 or 7 v. V. 1, 1778-1794. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1898. 8°, hf. leath., subs., \$5.
- *Montana. Supreme ct.** Reports of cases, from Nov. 80, 1896 to June 7, 1897; by Fletcher Maddox, and T. C. Bach, reps. V. 19. San Francisco, Bancroft-Whitney Co., 1898. c. 20+628 p. O. shp., \$6.
- *Montgomery, Florence.** Misunderstood; il. by Du Maurier. 26th ed. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 8+299 p. 12°, cl., \$1.75.
- Montgomery, Thad. R.** The castle of the great king: a veritable den of wonder: a relic of prehistoric America; reprinted from the forms of the *Mississippi Farmer*. Kosciusko, Miss., published by the author, Thad. R. Montgomery, 1898. 18 p. O. pap., 10 c.
- Moody, Dwight Lyman.** Anecdotes, illustrations and incidents. Chic., The Bible Institute Colportage Assoc., [1896.] c. 2-126 p. S. (Colportage lib., v. 4, no. 66.) pap., 15 c.
- Moody, Dwight Lyman.** Weighed and wanting: addresses on the Ten Commandments. Chic., Bible Institute Colportage Assoc., [1898.] 3-125 p. D. (Colportage lib., v. 8, no. 60.) pap., 15 c.
- Moody, Helen Watterson.** The unquiet sex. N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1898. c. 6+159 p. D. cl., \$1.25.
 Five papers entitled: The woman collegian; Women's clubs; Women and reforms; The evolution of "woman"; The case of Maria. One of these papers appeared in the *Forum* of September, 1893, under another title, and attracted much attention.
- *Moore, Rev. E. W.** The Christ-controlled life; or, the secret of sanctity. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1898. 231 p. 16°, cl., 75 c.
- Moore, Frank Frankfort.** The fatal gift. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1898. c. 2+380 p. D. cl., \$1.50.
 The famous Gunning sisters, two young Irish girls of marvellous beauty, who stormed London society of a hundred years ago, are the subjects of Mr. Moore's novel. With a framework of fiction he relates their lives and their love affairs. The famous actress, "Miss Bellamy," is a factor in the story, and glimpses are caught of the elder Sheridan, of Walpole, of Whitefield, and of other prominent characters of the period.
- Moore, Frank Frankfort.** The millionaires: a novel. N. Y., Appleton, 1898. c. 8+322 p. D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 244.) cl., \$1; pap., 50 c.
 The scene of the story is laid at one of the many fashionable resorts on the shores of the Mediterranean. George Drummond, millionaire No. 1, is a bright, companionable, quiet, and unassuming young man, who has made his riches in South Africa; Isaac P. Newton, millionaire No. 2, is an old time friend of Drummond, who has made a fortune out of the "Hall Columbia Universal Glaze." The millionaires are thrown with

Lord Ballyseedy, an impecunious, delightful Irish peer, his sister, Lady Glenmirk, thoroughly conventional, and her daughter, Angela Brown, a girl of frank, bright disposition and a ready tongue. The strength of the story is the dialogue.

Moore, G: Evelyn Innes. N. Y., Appleton, 1898. c. 2+435 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

The father of Evelyn Innes was organist of St. Joseph's Catholic church in a little English hamlet. Evelyn's mother had been a successful opera singer when Italian opera was in the zenith of popularity. From her she inherited a fabulous voice, from her father emotional religious feeling and a true love of art. A rich baronet came upon the scene, and after the mother's death tempted the girl to go to London and let him put her in the way of developing her great talents. She becomes a singer of operas, chiefly of Wagner's works. The story is a deep psychological study of a woman too good to enjoy since not strong enough to resist wrong-doing. The musical criticisms are learned and wholly original. The influence of the Catholic church upon artistic nature, its appeal to the ascetic and the sensuous are strongly put.

***Moore, G:** Modern painting. *New ed.* N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1898. 280 p. por. 12°, cl., \$2.

***Moore, Ja. E., M.D.** Orthopedic surgery; il. with 177 half-tones from photographs made especially for this work. Phil., W. B. Saunders, 1898. 360 p. 8°, cl., *net*, \$2.50.

Moore, J: Trotwood. Songs and stories from Tennessee. Chic., J. C. Bauer, 1897. c. 4-247 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

The poems and prose sketches and stories of this volume describe "truthfully," the author says, "life as it has been, and is, in the middle basin of the Tennessee—the blue grass plot of the state."

***Moore, Theophilus W., D.D.** The book of Revelation: study and translation of the symbols. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1898. 254 p. 12°, cl., \$1.25.

Moore, T: J. Elecampane. and other poems. Cin., O., Press of the Robert Clarke Co., 1898. c. 10+177 p. por. D. cl., \$1.

Embraces one hundred and thirty-five poems and sonnets, serious, humorous, and pathetic.

Moore, Veranus A., M.D. Laboratory directions for beginners in bacteriology. Ithaca, N. Y., printed for the author, Veranus A. Moore, by Press of Andrus & Church, 1898. c. 89 p. O. pap., 75 c.

Aims to impart a technical and working knowledge of essential methods and to make the student familiar with important species of bacteria. Intended as a laboratory guide either in independent research or according to applied principles of bacteriology. Contains a list of text and reference books, apparatus and material, with laboratory methods.

***Mordecai, S: F.** Mechanics' liens in North Carolina: a treatise on the constitutional and statutory provisions conferring and regulating liens in favor of mechanics, artisans, laborers, material men, and subcontractors. Raleigh, S. F. Mordecai, 1897. c. 150 p. O. hf. shp., \$1.50.

***More, Sir T:** Utopia; tr. into English by Ralphe Robynson. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 16° (Temple classics.) cl., 50 c.; limp leath., 75 c.

***Morehouse, G: C.** The surveyors' and assessors' manual: a practical treatise on the law applicable to the duties of supervisors and assessors from the date of their election to the end of their official term, [etc.,] with the decisions of the courts and necessary forms. 4th ed. Alb., H. B. Parsons, 1898. c. 1027 p. O. shp., \$5.

Morgan, Conway Lloyd. Psychology for teachers; with preface by H. W. Jame-

son. N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1898. 10+240 p. D. cl., *net*, \$1.

Written to meet the requirements of those who came to the author to receive aid in preparing themselves for the profession of teaching. In the treatment of the subject no topic has been touched upon which has not been illustrated adequately by facts taken from experience; the whole trend of the work is toward the cultivation of right methods of instruction. *Contents:* States of consciousness; Association; Experience; Perception; Analysis and generalization; Description and explanation; Mental development; Language and thought; Literature; Character and conduct. Mr. Morgan is principal of University College, Bristol, England; Mr. Jameson, associate superintendent of schools, New York City.

***Morgan, Dick T.** Morgan's digest of Oklahoma statutes and supreme court decisions. Perry, Ok., Dick T. Morgan, [1897.] c. 307 p. O. shp., \$2.50; cl., \$2.

Morgan, Edwin Vernon. Slavery in New York, with special reference to New York City. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1898. c. 2-80 p. O. (Half-moon ser., v. 2, no. 1.) pap., 10 c.

***Morgan, Rev. G. Campbell.** God's methods with man. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1898. 188 p. 12°, cl., \$1; pap., 50 c.

***Morgan, Rev. G. Campbell.** The hidden years at Nazareth. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1898. 48 p. 16°, bds., 25 c.

***Morgan, Rev. G. Campbell.** Wherein? Malachi's message to the men of to-day. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1898. 131 p. 16°, cl., 75 c.

Morgan, G: John Littlejohn of J.: being in particular an account of his remarkable entanglement with the king's intrigue; against General Washington. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1898. c. '96. 281 p. D. (Lippincott's select novels, no. 210.) cl., \$1; pap., 50 c.

See notice "Annual Catalogue," 1896.

Morgan, T: J., D.D. The negro in America, and the ideal American republic. Phil., American Baptist Pub. Soc., [1898.] c. 3-203 p. D. cl., \$1.

Eight essays: Slavery and freedom; Negroes in the Civil War; Education of the negroes; The higher education of the negro women; Religious life among the negroes; Negrophobia; The negroes under freedom; The ideal American republic.

Moritz, Mrs. C. F., and Kahn, Adèle. Twentieth century cook-book. N. Y., G. W. Dillingham Co., 1898. c. 2+888+10 blank p. D. cl., \$1.50.

The recipes contained are said to be founded on scientific rules and strictly economical methods; also to have been carefully tested. Includes a chapter on the preparation of luncheons and suppers with *menus*; and a chapter on diet for invalids, which has been submitted to medical authority. Special attention is given to entrées—in fact, all branches of the culinary art are covered.

Morris, C: Historical tales; the romance of reality. V. 7, Russia. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1898. c. 328 p. por. il. D. cl., \$1.25.

Thirty-eight stories founded on historical events, personal adventures, and real and authenticated incidents of social and political life in Russia.

Morris, C: Historical tales; the romance of reality. V. 8, Japan and China. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1898. c. 353 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.

Forty-six stories founded on real and authenticated incidents, passages of history, and personal adventures in Japan and China.

Morris, C: Historical tales; the romance of reality. V. 9, Spanish. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1898. c. 331 p. por. il. D. cl., \$1.25.

Thirty-six stories founded on real and authenticated incidents, passages of history, and personal adventures in Spain.

Morris, C: The nation's navy: our ships and their achievements. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1898. c. 2+333 p. map, D. cl., \$1.50.

A timely history, which follows the development of the American navy from 1775-1898; comparing its past and present conditions, and showing the part of the navy in the Revolution, the Mexican War, the Civil War, and the present war with Spain; in the naval wars of France, and in the second war with Great Britain, etc. The evolution of the ironclad is also traced, and there are descriptions of the modern warship, the new American monitor, rams, gunboats, torpedo boats, armament, equipment, projectiles, etc. Finally, the present status of the United States Navy is compared with that of other countries.

Morris, C: The war with Spain: a complete history of the war of 1898 between the United States and Spain. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1899, [1898.] c. '98. 3-383 p. il. D. cl., \$1.50.

Contents: Spain and her colonies; Relations of the United States to Cuba; Cuba in insurrection; The forts and the trochas; The reconcentrados and the military prisons; Events leading to intervention; Cuba under blockade; The sea-fight at Manila; Under fire at Cardenas and Cienfuegos; The search for the Spanish fleet; The heroes of the *Merrimac*; The first fight on Cuban soil; The army of invasion; The raid of the Rough Riders; The battle of Santiago; The fate of Cervera's fleet; Siege and fall of Santiago; Events after the surrender; The invasion of Port Rico; Siege of Manila; From war to peace; Final considerations.

***Morris, H.: M.D.** Essentials of materia medica, therapeutics, and prescription writing; arranged in the form of questions and answers, prepared especially for students of medicine. 5th ed. rev. and enl. Phil., W. B. Saunders, 1898. c. 288 p. 16°, cl., \$1.

Morris, H: O. Waiting for the signal: a novel. Chic., The Schulte Pub. Co., [1898.] c. 3-407 p. il. D. cl., \$1.

Presents a socialistic view of the wrongs of the working man and shows the attitude of capital to labor, the position of the trades union, the influence of the department store, and the power of the public press; finally arriving at the conclusion that the social evils of to-day are due to our present governing system. The opening scene is a strike instituted by the Seaman's Union. Similar incidents of life in our great American cities are depicted and the silver question is considered. The novel has romantic issues, and ends with a description of an ideal government, supposed to exist in 1899.

***Morris, Sir L:** Epic of Hades. *Elzevir ed.* N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co. 12°, cl., \$2.25.

***Morris, Sir L:** Epic of Hades; with 16 auto-type il., after the drawings of G: R. Chapman. 3d ed. N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1898. 4°, hf. vellum, net, \$3.75.

***Morris, Sir L:** Idylls and lyrics. N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1898. 12°, cl., \$1.50.

***Morris, Sir L:** Selections from works. N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1898. 12°, cl., \$1.50; \$2.

Contents: Songs of two worlds; Gwen and ode of life; Songs of Britain; A vision of saints; Songs without notes.

***Morris, Sir L:** Vision of saints; with 20 pls. in typogravure after works by the old masters and contemporary porrs. N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1898. 4°, cl., net, \$4.50.

Morris, W: An address delivered by William Morris at the distribution of prizes to stu-

dents of the Birmingham Municipal School of Art on Feb. 21, 1894. [N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1898.] 25 p. O. bds., net, \$1.

***Morris, W:** King Florus and the fair Jehane. Portland, Me., T: B. Mosher, 1898. 16", (Brocade ser., no. 11.) pap., net, 75 c.

Morris, W: The sundering flood. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1898. 5+373 p. O. buckram, \$2.25.

Morrison, Harry Steele. A Yankee boy's success; with an introd. by Chauncey M. Depew; il. by G: T. Tobin. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1898.] c. 2-278 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.

The story of a boy who worked his way to Europe, obtained an interview with Queen Victoria, Gladstone, President Faure, and other prominent. He communicated his experiences to a New York newspaper, and thus became known as "the boy reporter."

***Morrison, Mary W.,** ["Jenny Wallis," pseud.] Stories true and fancies new: rhymes and chimes. Bost., Dana Estes & Co., 1898. 4°, bds., \$1.25.

Morrison, Sarah E. Chilhowee boys in harness. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1898.] c. 5+384 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.

This volume ends the story of the Chilhowee boys. It shows the growing success of Parson Craig's noble-hearted sons and follows the fortunes of the youngest, John, who also sets out to see the world and who has some trying experiences. Allan Baird's career as a doctor is traced and the improvement in his character delineated.

Morten, Honner, ed. A complete system of nursing; written by medical men and nurses. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1898. 8+408 p. 12°, cl., \$3.

Contents: The hygiene of the sick-room; Diseases of the respiratory system; General diseases; The nursing of cases of diseases of the heart; Kidney diseases; Skin diseases; Fevers; Diseases of the nervous system; Massage and electricity; On ophthalmic nursing; The nursing of cases of gynecological operations, major and minor; Mental nursing; Drugs and their administration; Surgical work; District nursing; Private nursing; Infirmary nursing; The nursing of babies; Sick-room; Cookery. Appendix. Index.

Mortimer, Alfred Garnett, D.D. Catholic faith and practice: a manual of theology. Pt. 2. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1898. c. 69+519 p. D. cl., \$2.50.

Mortimer, Alfred Garnett, D.D. Jesus and the resurrection: thirty addresses for Good Friday and Easter. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1898. c. 10+298 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

Morton, Agnes H. Our conversational circle; with introd. by Hamilton W. Mabie. N. Y., The Century Co., 1898. c. 10+218 p. S. cl., \$1.25.

Designed to stimulate "good talking," which Mr. Mabie in his introduction says "never comes by nature," and to show the pitfalls to be avoided. This is done in chapters entitled: What is conversation?; Some further comparisons; The talker and the listener; The choice of topics; The adaptation of topics; Some essentials of an agreeable style; Leadership; Mastery; Some problems for the leader; Sincerity and politeness; Criticism; The young conversationalist; Conversation a factor of progress.

Morton, F: W., comp. Love in epigram: sapient guesses and foolish conceits about the tender passion. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1898. c. 248 p. S. cl., \$1.

A companion to "Woman in epigram," and "Men in epigram," containing aphorisms on love. This volume completes a series of three volumes.

Morton, T: Manners and customs of the Indians: an extract from his "New English Canaan." 1637. Bost., Directors of the Old South Work, Old South Meeting House,

[1898.] 24 p. O. (Old South leaflets, no. 87.) pap., 5 c.

***Morton, W. Ja.** Cataphoresis; or, electric medicament diffusion as applied in medicine, surgery, and dentistry. N. Y., American Technical Book Co., 1898. 4-267 p. il. 8°, cl., \$4.

Moses, Bernard. Democracy and social growth in America: four lectures. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1898. c. 3+129 p. D. cl., \$1.

Contents: A fundamental tendency; Conflict and socialism; Education and democracy; Preservation of the democratic spirit. Index.

Moses, Bernard. The establishment of Spanish rule in America: an introduction to the history and politics of Spanish America. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1898. c. 11+328 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

Presents the main events connected with the establishment of Spanish rule in America, and describes briefly the more important features of Spain's colonial organization and policy. The work is not designed to embrace the history of the Spanish colonies or to furnish a rigid analysis of their constitutional law. It aims, by the use of certain historical facts, to make clear to ordinary readers and to students in high schools and colleges the origin and character of the political and economic institutions constructed for the government of Spanish America.

Moses, T. Half-hours with the Christ. Phil., American Baptist Pub. Soc., [1898.] c. 2-260 p. D. cl., \$1.

A widow beginning to fear that her bright boy and girl were becoming too much interested in worldly and exciting entertainments, arranged a series of evenings for Bible study, which she contrived to make so interesting that many of the young people of the place became earnest students. Her principal point was to make her hearers feel what Christ should be in their own day and in their own lives.

***Mosher, Martha B.** Child culture in the home: a book for mothers. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1898. 240 p. 12°, cl., \$1.

***Moss, Frank.** The American metropolis. N. Y., P. F. Collier, 1898. c. 3 v., il. 8°, cl., \$4.

Motley, J. Lothrop. The rise of the Dutch Republic: the student's Motley; condensed with introd. and notes, and an historical sketch of the Dutch people from 1584-1897, by W. Elliot Griffis. N. Y., Harper, 1898. c. 24+943 p. O. pors. il. map, cl., \$1.75.

This book is not a reprint; it claims independent consideration. Seven hundred pages out of the nine hundred odd contain a condensation of Motley's "The rise of the Dutch Republic," to which Mr. Griffis has supplied an introduction and frequent foot-notes. To this he has added an historical sketch of the Dutch people from the death of William the Silent to 1897. The condensation preserves the actual words of Motley, and is obtained for the most part by omitting paragraphs of subordinate interest, and seldom by impairing the integrity of the paragraphs selected. An index is added, and the interest and value of the book increased by about fifty illustrations, mostly reproductions of old engravings and woodcuts of portraits and views of cities.

***Motley, J. Lothrop.** The rise of the Dutch Republic: a history. *New ed.*, with a biographical introd. by Moncure Dan. Conway. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 3 v., 57+510; 6+559; 6+553 p. por. 12°, (Bohn's standard lib.) cl., net, \$3.

Mott, Mrs. Hamilton, ed. Home games and parties; by various authors; with a chapter on light refreshments for evening company, by Mrs. S. T. Rorer. N. Y., Double-

day & McClure Co., [1898.] c. '91-'98. 8+188 p. S. (*Ladies' Home Journal* girls' lib., no. 3.) cl., 50 c.; leath., \$1.

Mott, Winfield F. A queen of sinners: a novel. N. Y., G. W. Dillingham Co., 1898. c. 3-355 p. D. (Dillingham's American author's lib., no. 42.) pap., 50 c.

Moule, Handley Carr Glynn, D.D. Colossian studies: lessons in faith and holiness; from St. Paul's Epistles to the Colossians and Philemon. N. Y., A. C. Armstrong & Son, 1898. 11+318 p. O. cl., \$1.75.

Studies written for the purpose of stimulating Christian thought and of interpreting the teachings of St. Paul in a comprehensive way. They are entitled: Christian life at Colossæ; The prayer of the Apostle Paul; The pre-eminence of the Son of God; Redemption applied; The secret of God and its power; Pardon, life, and victory in the crucified one; Holy liberty in union with Christ; The root and fruit of holiness; Of holiness, its rules and motives; The Christian home; and the personal messages and farewell of St. Paul. These are followed by an introduction to and a translation of the Epistle to Philemon.

***Moulton, R. Green, ed.** The modern reader's Bible. *New ed.* N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 21 v., sold only in sets, \$10.

***Moulton, R. Green, ed.** The modern reader's Bible: a series of works from the sacred scriptures presented in modern literary form; ed. with introd. and notes. *Wisdom series:* The Psalms and Lamentations. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. c. 2 v., 32+216; 4+247 p. 24°, cl., ea., 50 c.; mor., ea., 60 c.

***Moulton, R. Green, ed.** The modern reader's Bible: a series of works from the sacred scriptures presented in modern literary form; ed. with introd. and notes. *New Testament series.* N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. c. 4 v., T. cl., ea., 50 c.; mor., ea., 60 c.

Contents: V. 1. St. Matthew, St. Mark, and the General Epistles. V. 2. The Gospel of St. Luke-The Acts, sections 1-7; 8. The Epistles to the Thessalonians and Galatians, notes and syllabus. V. 3. The Acts from section 7; 7. The Epistles to the Corinthians, Romans, Ephesians, Colossians to Philemon; to the Philippians; to Timothy and Titus, notes and syllabus. V. 4. The Gospel, Epistles, and Revelation of St. John.

Mowry, W. A. and Arthur May. First steps in the history of our country. Bost., Silver, Burdett & Co., 1898. c. 315 p. il. sq. D. cl., 60 c.

Gives popularly written biographies of the principal characters in the history of our country, with the leading incidents in which they were actors. There are twenty-eight sketches in all, beginning with Christopher Columbus, John Cabot, and De Soto, and ending with Lincoln, Lee, Grant, Farragut, Mann, Clara Barton, and Thomas A. Edison.

***Mracek, Franz, M.D.** Atlas of syphilis and venereal diseases, including a brief treatise on the pathology and treatment; authorized tr. from the German; ed. by L. Bolton Bangs. Phil., W. B. Saunders, 1898. c. il. col. pl. 12°, cl., net, \$3.50.

Mudge, Ja., D.D. The best of Browning; with an introd. by William V. Kelley, D.D. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, 1898. c. 3-252 p. por. D. cl., \$1.50.

Selections from Robert Browning's works, designed to make busy people acquainted with the best he has written. Short extracts are gathered under the headings "Brief felicities and fancies" and "Moral and religious thoughts." Under "Gems of description" are short selections devoted to picturing the beauties of nature, and of biographical interest. Following are twenty-four complete poems, liberally supplied with explanatory notes and introductions. The useful work

opens with a biographical sketch of Browning, and two essays on "How to read Browning" and "The benefits of Browning study."

Mueller, Jakob. Aus den erinnerungen eines Achtundvierzigers: skizzen aus der deutsch-amerikanischen sturm- u. drang periode der 50er Jahre. [N. Y., Lemcke & Buechner, 1898.] 6+167 p. O. cl., \$1.

Muirhead, Ja. Fullarton. The land of contrasts: a Briton's view of his American kin. Bost., Lamson, Wolfe & Co., 1898. c. 8+282 p. O. cl., \$1.50.

This work is the result of several visits of years' duration, during which the author visited every state and territory in the Union in gathering statistics and information for "Baedeker's handbook to the United States." While not ignoring the defects of American civilization, the author's chief aim has been to dwell rather on those features in which it seems to him "John Bull may learn from Brother Jonathan." In strong, epigrammatic English sketches the contrasts of American society, American women, the American child, our sports and amusements, journalism, etc.

***Mull, E. E.** Practical handbook of business law. Rev. ed. N. Y., E. E. Mull, 52 E. 23d St., 1898. c. 98 p. D. cl., 75 c.

Mullaney, Katherine F. Catholic Pittsfield and Berkshire. Pittsfield, Mass., published for the author, Katherine F. Mullaney, by the Press of the Sun Printing Co., 1898. c. 9+255 p. por. D. cl., \$1.50.

A history of the Catholic churches scattered through the Berkshire hills, with short biographical sketches of their clergy from 1825 to the present day.

Müller, F. Max. Auld lang syne. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1898. c. 8+825 p. por. O. cl., \$2.

Prof. Müller's reminiscences cover almost all the years of the present century; he seems to have known every one worth knowing in his long career. He divides his book under musical and literary recollections, recollections of royalties and "beggars." He met and had delightful friendships with such men and women as the Mendelssohns, Liszt, the Schumanns, Moscheles, Thalberg, Clara Novello, Ferdinand Hiller, Jenny Lind, Robert Blum, Rückert, Matthew Arnold, Tennyson, Charles Kingsley, Browning, Carlyle, Froude, Ruskin and many others quite as noted; and knew various members of the royal families of England and Prussia. "Beggars" includes his amusing experience with respectable people who applied to him for money.

Müller, F. Max. Sacred books of the east; tr. by various Oriental scholars. *American ed.* In 12 v. V. 2, The sacred laws of the Aryas as taught in the schools of Apastamba, Gautama, Vāsishtha, and Baudhāyana; tr. by G: Buhler. Pt. 1, Apastamba and Gautama. 2d ed. rev. Pt. 2, Vāsishtha and Baudhāyana. N. Y., The Christian Literature Co., 1898. 62+360 p. O. cl., \$3.

Mundo, Oto. The recovered continent: a tale of the Chinese invasion. Columbus, O., The Harper-Osgood Co., 1898. c. 8+831 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25; pap., 50 c.

A novel which deals with incidents and scenes which are as wonderful and impossible as those described by Jules Verne, and which are as visionary as the ideal life pictured in "Looking backward." The characters are introduced in 1874 at the Riverside mansion of Russell Eden, who, with two other victims, is supposed to have been electrocuted by a certain Professor Nixon, who believed resuscitation possible. Russell Eden describes what he believes happened to him while in a cataleptic trance, telling finally of his resuscitation in 1926, and the recovery of the lost continent.

***Munkittrick, R. Kendall.** More Mother Goose; or, Little Bo-Peep continued; verses by R. K. Munkittrick and pictures by Chester Loomis. N. Y., R. H. Russell, 1898. size 9½ x 12 ins., il. flex. cl., 75 c.

Munro, Neil. John Splendid: the tale of a poor gentleman and the little wars of Lorn. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1898. c. 97. 8+475 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

An historical tale of the days of Montrose, in which Alexander Gordon, the great Scottish Covenanter, is one of the most important characters. John Splendid is supposed to have been a poor cousin of the great marquis who had gone through two fortunes in black cattle, fought valiantly here and there, and at the time the story opens was manager of some Scottish silver mines. He traced almost all the disasters that fell upon the Scotch to the introduction of book-learning. The events of the Covenanted days are once more told by a new writer of spirit and learning.

Munroe, Kirk. The Copper Princess: a story of Lake Superior mines; il. by W. A. Rogers. N. Y., Harper, 1898. c. 4+287 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.

Richard Peveril, a young American, just out of Oxford University, suddenly loses all his money. All that he has left is a paper showing that he is part owner of the Copper Princess Mine on Lake Superior. This is said to be worthless. He decides to go and learn the mining business. While at work at Red Jacket he is sent on an expedition to recover some lost logs. He is attacked by Polish miners and thrown into a hole which leads him to the lost workings of an old mine. He finds out that the owner of the other half of the Copper Princess is carrying on an extensive smuggling business. It is with this smuggler and his pretty daughter that the rest of the story has to do.

Munroe, Kirk. In pirate waters: a tale of the American navy. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1898. c. 6+345 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.

The first volume of a new series devoted to the American navy. It is a thrilling account of a young midshipman's adventures during the Tripolitan war.

***Munson, Ja. Eugene.** The art of phonography: a complete instructor in the best method of shorthand for all kinds of verbatim work, with the author's latest improvements. *New rev. ed.* N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1898. 12°, cl., \$2.

Munson, Ja. Eugene. Lessons in Munson phonography; carefully prepared and graded with a view to simplifying the study. Chic., O. M. Powers, 1897. c. 96, '97. 202 p. O. cl., \$1.50.

***Muntz, Eugene.** Leonardo Da Vinci, artist, thinker, and man of science; from the French. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1898. 2 v., il. 4°, cl., net, \$15.

***Murché, Vincent T.** The teacher's manual: object lessons in domestic economy. V. 1, Standards 1 and 2. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 5+350 p. 16°, cl., net, 60 c.

***Murison, A. F.** Sir William Wallace. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1898. 159 p. 12°, (Famous Scots ser.) cl., 75 c.

Murray, Alex. S. Manual of mythology, Greek and Roman, Norse and old German, Hindoo and Egyptian mythology. [New ed.;] with notes, revisions, and additions, by W: H. Klapp; with 200 il. and a complete index. Phil., H: Altamus, 1898. c. '97. 13+427 p. por. D. cl., \$1.25.

A new edition revised by W: H. Klapp, with many new illustrations, a new and complete index, and other notable features.

Murray, Rev. Andrew. The fruit of the vine. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1898.] c. 48 p. D. (What is worth while ser.) leatherette, 35 c.

The fruit of the vine should be character and conduct, a truth which the author impresses with poetic allegory.

- *Murray, Rev. Andrew.** The ministry of intercession: a plea for more prayer. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1898. 225 p. 12°, cl., 75 c.
- Murray, Rev. Andrew.** The spiritual life. [New issue.] Phil., G. W. Jacobs & Co., 1898. c. '95. 3+243 p. S. cl., \$1.25.
- Murray, Rev. Andrew.** The true vine: meditations for a month on John xv., 1-6. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1898. 159 p. 16°, cl., 50 c.
- Murray, Rev. Dan.** A practical guide to indulgences; adapted from the original of the Rev. P. M. Bernad. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1898. c. 2-289 p. S. cl., 75 c.
- Murray, Dan. Alex.** An elementary course in the integral calculus. N. Y., American Book Co., [1898.] c. 14+288 p. D. (Cornell mathematical ser., ed. by Lucien A. Wait, no. 1.) cl., \$2.
- The series, of which this is the first issue, is designed primarily to meet the needs of students in engineering and architecture in Cornell University; and accordingly many practical problems in illustration of the fundamental principles play an early and important part in each book. While it has been the aim to present each subject in a simple manner, yet rigor of treatment has been regarded as more important than simplicity, and thus it is hoped that the series will be acceptable also to general students of mathematics.
- Murray, D. Christie.** This little world: a novel. N. Y., Appleton, 1898. c. '97. 2+347 p. D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 236.) cl., \$1; pap., 50 c.
- The London and Paris artistic and dramatic life of some fifteen years ago forms the background to the lives of two young people born in an obscure English village. John Cutler is an untaught genius who becomes a great painter. He struggles with poverty and his own ignorance, his encounters with the critics and the picture-dealers and his final success present an unusually true-to-life picture of an artist's career. His little friend Hope Whitehouse is the possessor of a beautiful voice that her poor old grandfather ruins himself to cultivate. She becomes a world-renowned singer, then loses her voice and sinks into obscurity. This misfortune is the test of the affection of her two lovers.
- *Murray, J.** Handbook for travellers in Hampshire. 5th ed. N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1898. 213 p. maps, plans, 12°, cl., \$2.40.
- *Murray, J.** Handbook for travellers in India, Burma, and Ceylon; including the provinces of Bengal, Bombay, and Madras, the Punjab, northwest provinces, Rajputana, central provinces, Mysore, etc., the native states Assam and Cashmere. 3d ed. N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1898. 484 p. maps, plans, 12°, cl., \$8.
- *Murray, J.** Handbook for travellers in the Isle of Wight; with introductory sketch of the island by R. E. Prothero; ed. by the Rev. G. E. Jeans. 5th ed., with map. N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1898. 70 p. 12°, cl., \$1.
- *Murray, J.** Murray's handbook for travellers in Japan; ed. by B. H. Chamberlain and W. B. Mason. 4th ed. rev. and enl. N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1898. 528 p. il. maps, plans, 12°, cl., net, \$6.
- Musgrove, C. Hamilton.** The dream beautiful, and other poems. Louisville, Ky., J. P. Morton & Co., 1898. c. 5-56 p. D. cl., \$1.
- Musick, J. R.** Lights and shadows of our war with Spain: a series of historical sketches, incidents, anecdotes, and personal experiences in the Hispano-American war; written and comp. by J. R. Musick. N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie Pub. Co., 1898. 3-224 p. D. (Peerless ser., no. 109.) pap., 25 c.
- Some of the incidents described are: Battle of Manila; First heroes to fall; The first man to plant the stars and stripes on Cuban soil; A survivor of the Virginius massacre; Bombardment of San Juan; A Spanish heroine; Hobeon's daring feat; The crimes of Santiago; Lieutenant Carr's experience at San Juan height; Routed the spy; In the trenches; Extracts from the Diary of Private J. Jones, 71st Regiment, N. Y. Volunteers; Summary of the war with Spain, etc.
- Musset, L. C. Alfred de.** The beauty spot. N. Y., Brentano's, [1898.] c. 3+75 p. nar. S. cl., 50 c.; leath., \$1.
- Musset, L. C. Alfred de.** Histoires d'un merle blanc; ed. by Agnès Cointat and H. Isabelle Williams. N. Y., H. Holt & Co., 1898. c. 4+50 p. S. bds., 25 c.
- Myers, Minnie Walter.** Romance and realism of the southern gulf coast. Cin., The Rob. Clarke Co., 1898. c. 6+187 p. D. cl., \$1; pap., 50 c.
- An attempt to preserve some of the romances and superstitions of the Gulf states. The writer has collected, condensed, and arranged her material skillfully, and has endeavored to trace the traditions and stories of our southern Gulf states from the founding of Louisiana to the present day in a connected, chronological narrative.
- *Myers, Willis E.** Syllabus of the Hon. Henry D. Harlan's lectures on the law of domestic relations: husband and wife; parent and child; guardian and ward; infancy, master and servant. Balt., press of King Bros., 1898. c. 244 p. O. cl., \$3.50.
- *Mynter, Herman, M. D.** Appendicitis and its surgical treatment; with a report of seventy-five operated cases. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1897. 303 p. 8°, cl., \$2.
- Nägeli, K. W. v.** A mechanico-physiological theory of organic evolution: Summary. Chic., The Open Court Pub. Co., 1898. c. 3+53 p. D. (The religion of science lib., no. 32.) pap., 15 c.
- Nägeli was a noted German botanist, who died in Munich, May 10, 1891. He is best known from his studies in the physiology and development of plants. This "Summary" from his "Mechanico-Physiological theory of organic evolution" has been chosen for publication on account of its difficult accessibility to American students.
- *Nagle, J. C.** A field manual for railroad engineers. N. Y., J. Wiley & Sons, 1898. 12°, full leath., pocket-book style, \$8.
- *Nansen, Fridtjof.** Farthest north: being a record of a voyage of exploration of the ship *Fram*, 1898-98, and of a fifteen months' sleigh journey by Dr. Nansen and Lieut. Johansen; with an appendix by Otto Sverdrup. Popular ed. N. Y., Harper, 1898. c. '97, '98. 8+679 p. il. 8°, cl., \$3.
- See notice "Annual Catalogue," 1897.
- Narrative of the Indian and civil wars in Virginia, in the years 1675 and 1676;** published from the original manuscript, in the first volume (second series) of the Massachusetts Historical Society. Bost., printed by J. Eliot, No. 5 Court St., 1814. Rochester, N. Y., reprinted by G. P. Humphrey, [1898.] c. 51 p. O. (American colonial tracts, no. 10.) pap., 25 c.

Nash, L. L., D.D. *Spiritual life; with an introd. by Bp. O. P. Fitzgerald.* Nashville, Tenn., Publishing House Methodist Episcopal Church, South, (Barbee & Smith, Agts.,) 1898. c. 2-203 p. D. cl., 75 c.

Discusses the spiritual sphere; The natural man; The awakened man; Repentance; Regeneration; Spiritual growth; The law, unity, and fruit of spiritual growth, etc.

***Nauman, Emil.** *The history of music*; tr. by F. Praeger; ed. by Rev. Sir F. A. Gore Ousley. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1898. 2 v., 758; 594 p. il. 12", cl., \$10.

***Neale, C. M.** *An index to Pickwick.* N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1898. 75 p. 8", cl., net, \$1.50.

***Nebraska. Supreme ct.** *Reports of cases, Jan. term, 1897.* V. 49-51. D. A. Campbell, off. rep. Lincoln, State Journal Co., 1898. c. O. shp., ea., \$3.

Needell, Mrs. J: Hodder. *Unequally yoked.* Bost., A. I. Bradley & Co., 1898. 5-380 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.

The story dwells on the marriage of Mark Athelstone, rector in the Parish of Glenfairvechan, Wales, and a son of Lord Petersham, to a girl who was the young rector's social inferior. The trials that follow the young man's ill-judged marriage are introduced, evidently for the purpose of warning young people of the dangers attending marriages that are made without due consideration. Finally the hero of the unfortunate matrimonial venture is rewarded for his enduring patience.

Needham, Ja. G. *Outdoor studies: a reading book of nature study.* N. Y., American Book Co., [1898.] c. 90 p. D. (Eclectic school readings.) cl., 40 c.
Elementary studies in plants and animals.

Nelan, C: *Cartoons of our war with Spain.* N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1898.] c. unpubl. O. bds., \$2.

Fifty-four cartoons that the artist Charles Nelan made originally for the *New York Herald*, where they appeared during our late war with Spain.

Nelson, Kathleen Gray. *Tuen, slave and empress; il. by W: M. Cary.* N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1898. c. 4+191 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

A story founded on an incident in the life of the Empress Dowager of China, Tuen, mother of Kiang Hsu, the present emperor. Tuen was sold by her father, Nui Tsang, to the Viceroy of China, who afterward adopted his slave, and, later, presented her to the emperor, who married her. Besides dealing with episodes in the life of Tuen, the story tells how Li Hung Chang attained distinction.

***Nesfield, J. C.** *English grammar past and present, with appendices on prosody, synonyms, and other outlying subjects.* N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 8+470 p. 12", cl., net, \$1.10.

***Neumann, Bernhard.** *The theory and practice of electrolytic methods of analysis; tr. by J: B. C. Kershaw.* N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 10+254 p. 12", (The specialists' ser.) cl., \$3.

***Nevada. Supreme ct.** *Reports of cases, during 1895, 1896, 1897; rep. by Eugene Howell and F. H. Norcross.* V. 23. Carson City, State Printing Office, 1898. noc. 24+534 p. O. shp., \$3.50.

***New Amsterdam.** *Records of New Amsterdam from 1653 to 1764 Anno Domini; ed. by Berthold Fernow.* N. Y., printed under the authority of the City of New York, by the Knickerbocker Press, [G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1897.] 7 v., O. shp., ea., \$1.50.

New England's plantation; or, a short and true description of the commodities and discommodities of that country; written by a Reverend Divine, now there resident. London: printed for T. C. and R. C., for Michael Sparke, dwelling at the Sign of the Blue Bible, in Green Arbor, in the little Old Bailey, 1680. Rochester, N. Y., reprinted by G: P. Humphrey, 1898. 2-15 p. O. (American colonial tracts, no. 11.) pap., 25 c.

***New Hampshire.** *Temporary Acts and Laws of His Majesty's Province of New-Hampshire, in New-England. By Order of the Governor, Council and Assembly, Pass'd October 16th, 1759.* Portsmouth, Printed by Daniel Fowle, 1761. [Reprinted in photo-facsimile by Statute Law-Book Co., Washington, D. C., August, 1898. 50 copies (only) printed.] pp. [2] 49. F. 6 separately printed pieces in 1 vol., \$11.
Now for the first time reprinted entire.

***New Jersey.** *An act relating to boroughs (revision of 1897) in the state; with notes of the decisions of the courts, and a collection of forms; comp. by Alfred F. Skinner.* Newark, Soney & Sage, 1898. c. 8+94 p. O. pap., \$1.50.

***New Jersey.** *Appendix of 1898: an act concerning corporations; (revision of 1896; being amendments passed at the annual session of 1898 of the N. J. legislature to sections 8, 28, 38, and 34 of the act, and the addition of two new sections which are herein designated, 127 and 128, with notes and comments; constituting an appendix to the 10th ed. of said act, published in 1897, by W: H. Corbin.* Newark, Soney & Sage, 1898. 12 p. O. pap., \$1; hf. shp., \$1.50.

***New Jersey.** *A digest of the decisions of the courts of law and equity of the state, from 1887 to 1898, embracing all the cases reported in the regular reports of the state, [etc.], by Albert C. Wall.* Newark, Soney & Sage, 1898. c. 34+709 p. O. shp., \$7.50.

***New Jersey.** *District court practice, cont. "an act concerning district courts," revision of 1898, with complete notes of N. J. decisions affecting the provisions of the act, and a full set of forms applicable to district court practice, by T: N. McCarter, jr.* Newark, Soney & Sage, 1898. c. 17+250 p. O. cl., \$3.

***New Jersey.** *The statutory and case law applicable to private companies under the general corporation act of N. J.; being "an act concerning corporations" (Revision of 1896,) including the amendments and supplements to the end of the legislative session of 1898; the law and practice, with suggestions and forms, by Ja: B. Dill.* N. Y., Baker, Voorhis & Co., 1898. c. 24+208 p. O. pap., \$1.50.

New Mother Goose pictures, drawn by Chester Loomis. N. Y., R. H. Russell, 1898. c. unpubl. sq. Q. bds., \$1.50.

The old Mother Goose rhymes, with many page pictures.

***New York City.** *The law and practice of the municipal court under "The Greater New York Charter," with the boundaries of boroughs, districts, and wards, [etc.], with forms and exhaustive index, by G: F.*

- Langbein and J. C. J. Langbein. 4th ed. N. Y., Banks & Bros., 1898. c. 29+609 p. O. shp., \$5.
- ***New York.** Amendments to the code of civil procedure, code of criminal procedure, and penal code, 1898. N. Y., Baker, Voorhis & Co., 1898. 32 p. O. [printed on one side of leaf,] pap., 50 c.
- ***New York.** Analyzed New York decisions and citations, 1893-4-5-6-7, covering all duplicate reports; a table of cases, decided, affirmed, reversed, cited, criticised, disapproved, distinguished, followed or overruled, with analysis of each citation, etc., by Ja. G. Greene. Rochester, Williamson Law-Book Co., 1898. c. 1603 p. O. shp., \$8.50.
- New York.** Civil procedure reports, cont. cases under the code of civil procedure and the general civil practice of the state; rep., with notes, by Rufus L. Scott, Jr.; with a reference to the sections of the code of civil procedure construed in the opinions contained in the following reports: N. Y. reports, v. 145-148 inc.; Hun's reports, v. 83-92 inc.; Appellate div., v. 1, 2, 8; N. Y. law record, v. 1, p. 1-120 inc.; Delehanty's misc. reports, v. 11-15 inc., and N. Y. civil procedure reports, v. 25. N. Y., S. S. Peloubet, [1898.] c. '96. 50+636 p. O. shp., \$4.
- ***New York.** The code of civil procedure, with all amendments thereto, down to and including those enacted in 1898, fully and exhaustively annot. by R. M. Stover. 5th ed., by Amasa J. Parker, jr. N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1898. c. 3 v., 9+1127; 6+1129-2113; 5+2115-3352 p. O. shp., \$19.50.
- ***New York.** The code of civil procedure, the code of criminal procedure, the penal code, (amendments of 1898,) together with important practice acts of 1898; prepared by Amasa J. Parker, jr. N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1898. c. 40 p. O. [printed on one side of leaf,] pap., 50 c.
- Mayer's plan for printing the code amendments has been adopted, thus insuring ease and neatness in detaching the amendments from the pamphlet and attaching them to the codes.
- ***New York.** Code of civil procedure, cont. all amendments to June 1, 1898, with notes of decisions to date. 28d ed. Alb., H. B. Parsons, 1898. c. 6+1182 p. S. (Parsons' complete annot. pocket code.) flex. skiver, \$3.50.
- ***New York.** The code of criminal procedure of the state, as amended, including 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, and 1898, with notes of decisions, a table of sources, complete set of forms, and a full index. 17th rev. ed. N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1898. c. 25+551 p. D. limp cl., \$2.
- ***New York.** The code of criminal procedure and penal code, as amended at the close of the 121st session of the legislature, 1898; annot. by J. T. Cook. Alb., H. B. Parsons, 1898. c. 11+598+9+5+471 p. O. shp., net, \$5.
- ***New York.** Code of criminal procedure, as amended to, and including, 1897. 12th ed., with references to decisions, by C. D. Rust. N. Y., S. S. Peloubet, 1897. c. 8+17+248 p. S. flex. skiver. \$2; bound with penal code of the state of N. Y., \$3.50.
- ***New York.** Code of election laws of the state; embracing the general election law of 1896; the legislative and congressional apportionment laws of 1892, [etc.]; with annots., forms, instructions, and full index; by W. H. Silvernail. N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1898. c. 32+252 p. O. pap., \$1.50.
- ***New York.** Complete pocket ed. of the new primary election law (chap. 179 of the laws of the state of N. Y., passed Mar. 29, 1898), [etc.]; an aid to voters and party workers; prepared by H. E. Abell. N. Y. and Alb., Wynkoop, Hallenbeck, Crawford Co., st. prs., 1898. c. 80 p. T. pap., 10 c.
- ***New York.** A complete table of all cases cited, affirmed, reversed, modified, etc., in all the reports of the state of N. Y. from 1794 to 1898, with duplicate references to all state reports by W. H. Silvernail. [In 2 v.] V. 1, A-Mag.; v. 2, Mag.-Zwee. N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1898. c. 9+1812; 1813-2616 p. O. shp., \$15.50.
- ***New York.** Ct. of appeals. Digest of reports, v. 126 to 153 inclusive, with a table of court of appeals cases cited, distinguished, limited and overruled, together with cases reported below and affirmed or reversed by the ct. of appeals; by Amasa J. Parker, jr. V. 3. N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1898. c. 2141-2855 p. O. shp., \$6.50.
- ***New York.** Ct. of appeals. Reports of cases, by S. Hand, st. rep. V. 1, 2. N. Y. reports, v. 40, 41. N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1897. c. [renewal] 23+634; 25+664 p. O. shp., ea., \$3.50.
- ***New York.** Ct. of appeals. Reports of cases, from decisions of Apr. 20, 1897, to and including decisions of Jan. 11, 1898; with notes, references, and index. by Edmund H. Smith, st. rep. Vs. 153, 154. Alb., Ja. B. Lyon, 1897. c. 30+756; 81+854 p. O. shp., ea., \$2.50.
- ***New York.** Ct. of appeals. Reports, rev. ed., with notes; ed. by J. T. Cook. Book 24, comprising v. 116-120, inclusive of the original ser., viz.: Sickels's reports, v. 71-75. Alb., H. B. Parsons, 1898. c. 40+1069 p. O. shp., \$5.
- ***New York.** Ct. of appeals. The rules of the ct. of the state, in force July 1, 1898; annot. by Edmund H. Smith, rep. Practice-admission of attorneys. 5th ed. N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1898. c. 236 p. O. hf. shp., \$1.50.
- ***New York.** Cts. of record. The miscellaneous reports other than the court of appeals and the appellate divisions of the supreme ct., including the appellate term of the supreme ct. for the hearing of appeals from the city of N. Y. and district cts., special terms and trial terms of the supreme ct., city ct. of N. Y., county cts. and surrogate cts., [etc.]; F. B. Delehanty, rep. V. 20-21. Albany, J. B. Lyon, 1897. c. O. shp., ea., \$2.
- ***New York.** Cts. of record. The miscellaneous reports, other than the court of appeals and the appellate divisions of the supreme ct., including the appellate term of the supreme ct. for the hearing of appeals from the city ct. of N. Y., and district cts., special terms and trial terms of the

- supreme ct., city ct. of N. Y., county cts., and surrogates cts., [etc.]; Robert C. Scherer, rep. V. 22-23. Alb., Ja. B. Lyon, 1898. c. O. shp., *ea.*, \$2.
- *New York** criminal reports; reports of cases decided in all courts of the state, together with leading cases from other jurisdictions, involving questions of law and practice, with notes and references, by W. H. Silvernail. V. 12. Alb., W. C. Little & Co., 1898. c. 15+610 p. O. shp., \$5.50.
- *New York.** Digest of N. Y. statutes and reports, from Jan. 1, 1897 to Jan. 1, 1898, with tables of statutes, constitutional provisions, rules of court, and cases cited; being a continuation of Abbott's New York digest, by Ja. MacGregor Smith. N. Y., Dossy Law Book Co., 1898. c. 28+511 p. O. shp., \$5.
- *New York.** Digest of the reports and session laws of the state for 1897, including all the decisions of the courts published during that period, and a full synopsis of all acts passed by the legislature, and being the annual of *The Weekly Digest*, rev. and rearr.; comp. by Willard S. Gibbons. Alb., Ja. B. Lyon, 1898. c. 11+620 p. O. shp., \$5.
- *New York.** Forms of procedure in special proceedings, under the statutes of the state, outside of the code of civil procedure, some of which statutes are now incorporated with that code, with full notes and citations of statutes and cases relating to such forms; by W. Lansing. V. 3, 2d rev. ed. N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1898. c. 62+891 p. O. shp., \$6.
- *New York.** Hamilton's New York negligence cases, classified: a complete coll. of all reported negligence cases decided by all the N. Y. state courts to Jan. 1, 1898, classified according to the facts; prepared and edited by T. F. Hamilton. N. Y., Remick, Schilling & Co., 1898. c. 90+476 p. O. shp., \$6.50.
- *New York.** The highway law; chapter 19 of the general laws (laws 1890, chap. 568), together with all other statutes of the state, general and miscellaneous, relating to the subject of highways; annots. and forms; ed. by H. Noyes Greene. Alb., Matthew Bender, 1898. c. 38+447 p. O. shp., \$3.50.
- *New York.** Penal code of the state as amended to, and including, 1897, with references to decisions. 12th ed., by C. D. Rust. N. Y., S. S. Peloubet, 1897. c. 8+12+198 p. S. flex. skiver, \$1.50; bound with criminal code of the state of N. Y., \$3.50.
- New York** Press almanac for 1898: a volume of statistical, official, agricultural, historical, state, national, and general information; also, a political register and book of facts. N. Y., The New York Press Co., Ltd., 1898. c. '97. 2-448 p. D. pap., 25 c.
- *New York.** Primary election legislation in the state. N. Y., published by the author, L. Stürcke, 1898. c. 116 p. D. pap., 50 c.
- *New York.** Statutory revision of the laws affecting banks, banking, and trust companies, enacted in 1892, and amended in 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, and 1898, comprising the banking law, the general corporation law, and stock corporation law, complete as amended. [etc.]; indexed; prepared by Andrew Hamilton. N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1898. c. 442 p. O. pap., \$1.50; hf. shp., *net*, \$2.50.
- *New York.** Statutory revision of the laws affecting insurance companies, passed and amended in 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897 and 1898, [etc.]; annot., with all opinions of the attorney-general, and indexed; prepared by Andrew Hamilton. N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1898. c. 470 p. O. pap., \$1.50.
- *New York.** Statutory revision of the laws affecting miscellaneous corporations, enacted in 1892, including the business corporation law, the general corporation law, and stock corporation law, complete as amended, [etc.]; indexed, with amendments of 1898; prepared by Andrew Hamilton. N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1898. c. 458 p. O. pap., \$1.50; hf. shp., *net*, \$2.
- *New York.** Statutory revision of the laws affecting railroads, enacted 1892, and amended in 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, and 1898, [etc.]; indexed; prepared by Andrew Hamilton. N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1898. c. 542 p. O. pap., \$1.50.
- *New York** supplement, v. 47, (N. Y. state reporter, v. 81.) *Permanent ed.* Sept. 23-Dec. 30, 1897. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1898. c. 25+1202 p. O. (National reporter system, N. Y. supp. and state reporter.) shp., \$4.
Contains the decisions of the supreme and lower courts of record of N. Y. state; with table of N. Y. supp. cases that have been passed upon by the court of appeals. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.
- *New York** supplement, v. 48, (N. Y. state reporter, v. 82.) *Permanent ed.* Jan. 6-Feb. 3, 1898. St. Paul, West Pub. Co.; Alb., W. C. Little & Co., 1898. c. 18+1191 p. O. (National reporter system, N. Y. supp. and state reporter.) shp., \$4.
Contains the decisions of the supreme and lower courts of record of N. Y. state. With tables of N. Y. supp. cases in v. 15-20, appellate division reports; 19 and 20 misc. reports; 23, N. Y. civil procedure reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.
- *New York** supplement, v. 49 (New York state reporter, v. 83.) *Permanent ed.* Feb. 10-Mar. 24, 1898. St. Paul, West Pub. Co.; Alb., W. C. Little & Co., 1898. c. 20+1200 p. O. (National reporter system, N. Y. supp. and state reporter.) shp., \$4.
Contains the decisions of the supreme and lower courts of record of N. Y. state, with tables of N. Y. supp. cases that have been passed upon by the court of appeals. Also tables of N. Y. supp. cases in v. 21, appellate division reports; 4, N. Y. annot. cases. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.
- *New York** supplement, v. 50. *Permanent ed.* Mar. 31-May 5, 1898. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1898. c. 15+1185 p. O. (National reporter system.) shp., \$4.
Contains the decisions of the supreme and lower courts of record of N. Y. state. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.
- *New York** supplement, v. 51. (N. Y. state reporter, v. 85.) *Permanent ed.* May 12-June 23, 1898. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1898. c. 24+1219 p. O. (National reporter system.) shp., \$4.
Contains the decisions of the supreme and lower courts of record of New York state, with table of N. Y. supp. cases that have been passed upon by the court of appeals. Also, tables of N. Y. supp. cases in v. 22-24, appellate division reports; 21 and 22, misc. re-

ports; 12 N. Y. criminal reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

***New York supplement.** V. 52. *Permanent ed.* June 30-Aug. 18, 1898. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1898. c. 16+1207 p. O. (National reporter system.) shp., \$4.

Contains the decisions of the supreme and lower courts of record of N. Y. state, with tables of N. Y. supp. cases in v. 25 and 26, appellate division reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

***New York. Supreme ct.** Reports of cases in the appellate division; Marcus T. Hun, rep. V. 20-31. *Off. ed.* N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1897. c. O. shp., *net*, ea., \$3.

***New York. Supreme ct.** Reports of cases, by Abraham Lansing. V. 1. N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1897. c. [renewal] 7+570 p. O. shp., \$2.50.

***New York. Surrogate's ct. of the county of N. Y.** Reports of cases, by Gideon J. Tucker. V. 1. N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1897. c. [renewal] 9+517 p. O. shp., \$5.50.

***New York.** The tax law of 1896, chapter 24 of the general laws of N. Y., taking effect June 15, 1896, codifying, revising, and appealing parts of the revised statutes and 151 separate statutes, with a complete index, and amendments to date, 1898; prepared by Andrew Hamilton. N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1898. c. 140 p. O. pap., 50 c.

***New York.** The tax law (chapter 908, laws 1896), with all amendments to date; latest decisions and forms for lawyers, assessors, collectors, town clerks, etc., by H. Noyes Greene; with a chapter on the powers and duties of assessors, by J. Newton Fiero. Alb., Matthew Bender, 1898. c. 12+304 p. O. shp., \$3.

***New York.** The tax laws of the state, including the tax law of 1896, as amended to Jan. 1, 1899, and other laws relating to general taxation, highway taxation, village taxation, school taxation, and the special laws relating to taxation in the city of N. Y., together with annots., decisions, tables, and forms; ed. by Rob. C. Cumming and Frank B. Gilbert. 2d ed. N. Y., Baker, Voorhis & Co., 1898. c. 23+602 p. O. shp., \$4.

***New York.** Taxes—how assessed and collected. The tax law of 1896. School taxes, highway taxes, and tax on dogs; miscellaneous duties of assessors; and forms, [etc.] A handbook for assessors, collectors, and lawyers, also supp. cont. amendments and decisions to Oct. 1, 1897, by J. N. Drake. N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1897. c. 10+365+31 p. O. hf. shp., \$3.50.

Newberry, Fannie E. All aboard; il. by E. B. Barry. Bost., A. I. Bradley & Co., [1898.] c. 5-324 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.

A voyage made from England to Bombay is the basis of the story. The chief characters are twin sisters, their father being captain of the *International*, of the P. and O. line of steamers, upon which the scene is laid. The incidents are unsensational, if a fire on board ship and a dangerous storm may be excepted. Love-making, gossip, a visit to Gibraltar, Algiers, and other towns touched at on the way, and some fun with a pet parrot and monkey comprise the story.

Newberry, Fannie E. Everyday honor: a story for young people. Phil., G. W. Jacobs & Co., 1898. c. 4-429 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.

The Pemberton children, whose everyday doings

this story chronicles, are real children, with many faults, but with good principles and high ideals also. The story is amusing, and good reading for young people.

***Newberry, F. B.** The voice of Christianity; or, the theocratic philosophy of revelation. Hannibal, Mo., F. B. Newberry, 1897. 228 p. 16°, cl., 75 c.; pap., 50 c.

***Newbigging, T.** Newbigging's handbook for gas engineers and managers. 6th centenary ed. il. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., 1898. 585 p. il. 4°, mor., \$6.

***Newbolt, H.** Admirals all, and other verses. N. Y., J. Lane, 1898. c. 43 p. 16°, pap., 35 c.

Newbolt, Rev. W. C. Edmund Priestly ideals: being a course of practical lectures delivered in St. Paul's Cathedral to Our Society and other clergy in Lent. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1898. 15+140 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

Newcomb, Florence Danforth. The carnival of Venice, and other poems. N. Y., F. Tennyson Neely, [1898.] c. 97. 5-172 p. O. cl., \$1.25.

Newcomb, Katharine H. Helps to right living. Bost., G. H. Ellis, 1898. c. 7+171 p. nar. O. cl., \$1.25.

A number of short, helpful articles on: Spiritual force; Sense of separateness; Forgetting; Foundations; Certainty; Difficulties, etc., etc.

Newdegate, [Anne (Garnier)] *Lady Newdegate.* The Cheverels of Cheverel manor; il. from family portraits. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1898. 15+231 p. O. cl., \$3.50.

***Newell, Martin L.** The law of libel and slander in civil and criminal cases as administered in the courts of the U. S. of America. 2d ed. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1898. c. 99+1025 p. O. shp., \$6.

Newell, Wilbur C. The truth about hell as Christ taught it in the parable of the rich man and Lazarus, exegetically and practically considered. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, [1898.] c. 46 p. nar. T. cl., 20 c.

Newland, Simpson. Paving the way: a romance of the Australian bush; il. by Herbert Cole. Phil., Drexel Biddle, 1899 [1898.] c. 8+376 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

The ex-Treasurer of South Australia has chosen the form of romance to insure a wider circle of readers for this history of the colonization of Australia. He maintains that "never have so few pioneers done more in the brilliant annals of British colonization." He specially brings out the notable part in the work taken by fragile and gently nurtured women. Though his pen is not untrammelled, he manages to show how much bloodshed and many hardships might have been spared the colonists by a more conciliatory policy with the savage aborigines. The descriptions of scenery are highly poetic.

Newth, G. S. A manual of chemical analysis, qualitative and quantitative. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1898. 12+462 p. D. cl., *net*, \$1.75.

***Nibelungen lied.** The lay of the Nibelungs; metrically tr. from the old German text, by Alice Horton, and ed. by E. Bell; to which is prefixed the essay on "The Nibelungen lied," by T. Carlyle. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 59+411 p. 12°, (Bohn's standard lib.) cl., *net*, \$1.50.

Nicholas, Anna. An idyl of the Wabash, and other stories. Indianapolis, Ind., The

- Bowen-Merrill Co., 1899 [1898.] c. '98. 7+256 p. D. cl., \$1.25.
 Stories of Hoosier life, entitled: An idyl of the Wabash; At a way station; Mrs. Brooks' change of heart; An abiding love; A farm-house drama; The solution of a text; An occult experience; An itinerant pair; A movement in art; The quickening of a soul.
- *Nicholl, Edith M. Observations of a ranch-woman in New Mexico. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 271 p. il. 8°, cl., \$1.75.
- Nicholls, Sir G. A history of the English poor law in connection with the state of the country and the condition of the people. *New ed.*, containing the revisions made by the author, and a biography by H. G. Willink. In 2 v. V. 1, A.D. 924-1714; v. 2, 1714-1858. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1898. 10+884; 8+460 p. por. O. cl., \$10.
- *Nichols, E. L., and Franklin, W. S. The elements of physics: a college text-book. In 3 v. V. 1, Mechanics and heat. *New ed. rev.*, with additions. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 13+219 p. 8°, cl., *net*, \$1.50.
- *Nicholson, J. W. Elements of plane and spherical trigonometry. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 8+101 p. 8°, cl., *net*, 90 c. Same, with logarithmic and trigonometric tables, 9+101+61 p. cl., *net*, \$1.10.
- *Nicholson, Jos. Shield. Principles of political economy. V. 2, Book 3, Exchange. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 13+328 p. 12°, cl., *net*, \$2.25.
- *Nicholson, W. London types; drawn by W. Nicholson. *Popular ed.* N. Y., R. H. Russell, 1898. pap., \$1.50; *Library ed.*, cl., \$3.75, *Édition deluxe*, *net*, \$45.
- Nicoll, Rev. W. Robertson. Blessed are the cross-bearers. N. Y., T. Y. Crowell & Co., 1898. c. 2-32 p. D. (What is worth while ser.) leatherette, 35 c.
 Three articles pointing out the necessity of suffering in the perfecting of Christian life.
- Nicoll, Rev. W. Robertson. The incarnate Saviour: a life of Jesus Christ. N. Y., American Tract Soc., [1898.] 3-356 p. D. cl., \$1.
 Narrates, in a popular form, the chief events in the life of our Lord, aiming to show how these bear on the doctrines of the incarnation and atonement.
- *Niedling, A. Altars in romanesque and gothic styles, with many details. N. Y., Bruno Hessling, 1898. 32 col. pl., F. cl., \$13.40.
- *Niedling, A. Church painting in romanesque and gothic styles; Pt. 1, Twenty-six chromo-lithographic plates. N. Y., Bruno Hessling, 1898. F. cl., \$4.
- Nietzsche, F. W. Works; ed. by Alex. Tille. V. 10, A genealogy of morals; tr. by W. A. Hausmann; poems tr. by J. Gray. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. c. 19+289 p. D. cl., \$2.
 Three essays: Good and evil, good and bad; Guilt, bad conscience, and the like: What do ascetic ideals mean? Also poems from 1871-1877; maxims 1882-1885; poems 1882-1888. "A genealogy of morals," we learn from the introduction, "seeks to bring into the foreground the gentleman morality which in scientific investigation has been absolutely neglected hitherto. The author contrasts it with what he terms slave morality, and seeks for the origin of both moralities in certain primitive conditions of society in remote past."
- Nipher, Francis E. Electricity and magnetism: a mathematical treatise for advanced undergraduate students. *2d ed. rev.* with additions. St. Louis, Mo., J. L. Boland Book and Stationery Co., [1898.] c. 11+480 p. D. cl., *net*, \$3.25.
 See notice "Annual Catalogue," 1895.
- Nipher, Francis E. An introduction to graphical algebra for the use of high schools. N. Y., H. Holt & Co., 1898. c. 4+61 p. D. cl., 60 c.
- Nissen, Hartwig. Rational home gymnastics. Bost., R. G. Badger & Co., 1898. c. 5-104 p. por. il. sq. S. buckram, \$1.
 Describes and illustrates a number of movements of the body and limbs, to be used daily, by the "well" and the "sick," to promote and retain good health. Has also chapters giving health points on walking and bicycling and on the use of water and massage. Mr. Nissen is acting director of physical training of the Boston public schools.
- Noa, F. M. The pearl of the Antilles: a view of the past and a glance at the future. N. Y., published [for F. M. Noa, Geneva, N. Y.] by The Knickerbocker Press, 1896. c. 18+84 p. S. cl., 75 c.
 Presents concisely the leading events of European history. Dwells specially upon the causes which for thirty years have kept Cuba in a state of turmoil, and attempts to give a true account of the wrongs and outrages the Cubans have been forced to bear. The author thinks the United States were justified in going to war to protect Cuba against Spanish misrule.
- Noble, Annette Lucile. Jesse: a story in the time of Christ. N. Y., American Tract Soc., [1898.] c. 220 p. il. D. cl., 75 c.
 Jesse was a Jewish boy who lived in the town of Nazareth; he witnesses the varied scenes in Jesus' life and his crucifixion and death.
- *Noble, C. Studies in American literature: a text-book for academies and high schools. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 18+386 p. pors. 12°, cl., *net*, \$1.
- *Noble, F. A., D.D. Our redemption, its need, method, and result. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1898. 282 p. 12°, cl., \$1.25.
- *Noble, Harriet. Literary art: a handbook for its study. Terre Haute, Ind., Inland Publishing Co., 1898. 12°, cl., \$1.
- *Noguchi, Yone. The voice of the valley; introd. by C. Warren Stoddard; il. by W. Keith. San Francisco, Cal., W. Doxey, [1897.] c. 51 p. pl. 16°, bds., 75 c.
- Norman, Cyril. Rondo; il. by G. W. Penfield. N. Y., G. W. Dillingham Co., 1896. c. 5-261 p. D. cl., \$1.50.
 A narrative of metropolitan life with its principal scenes in London, New York, and San Francisco. The story deals with a fatal marriage between a woman of the world, with numerous admirers, and a fashionable young New Yorker. The woman has never known love, and her mad infatuation for Rondo, who does not care for her, brings about her destruction.
- Norman, J. H. Norman's universal cambist: being the *2d ed.* of the author's "Ready reckoner of the exchanges of gold and silver" issued in 1893. N. Y., imported by G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. 29+275 p. O. cl., \$3.
 A ready reckoner of the world's foreign and colonial exchanges of seven monetary and currency intermediaries: with the aid of less than 60,000 figures, whereby 756 tables of exchange, consisting of from 13,800 to 200,000 figures each, can be dispensed with; also further aids to the construction of the science of money since 1892.
- Norman, Mrs. Mérie Muriel Dowie. The crook of the bough. N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1898. c. 2+305 p. D. cl., \$1.25.
 From London, where the story opens, the characters are carried to Sofia, the Bulgarian capital, thence

to Constantinople and back again to London. The leading actors are George Netherdale, a young M.P., and his sister, Islay, who is his secretary. With descriptions of the countries visited and some bright discussions of English politics there is a clever character study, depicting the change worked in an intellectual young woman through the influence of love. The hero is an interesting young Turkish officer belonging to the young Turkey party, educated in Europe. The time of the story is the present.

Norman, W. W. Philip the Second, King of Spain: his life and character; with an account of the condition of Spain, the Netherlands, and the American colonies, with a map of the Spanish possessions in Europe in the reign of Philip the Second. N. Y., New York Historical Co., 1898. 4-22 p. D. (Historical studies, no. 1.) pap., 25 c.

***Norrie, H. S.** Ruhmkoff induction coils, their construction, operation, and application. *New ed.* N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1898. 183 p. 12°, cl., 50 c.

Norris, Frank. Moran of *The Lady Letty*: a story of adventure off the California coast. N. Y., Doubleday & McClure Co., 1898. c. 4+293 p. D. cl., \$1.

Ross Wilbur, a young society man of San Francisco, was, in rogue's parlance, "shanghaied" and carried on board *The Bertha Milner*, a twenty-eight-ton keel schooner, commanded by Captain Kitchell, a brutal white man, whose crew consisted entirely of coolies. An account of Wilbur's exciting voyage on *The Bertha Milner* is given, with a graphic description of the capture of the derelict *Lady Letty*, and the tragic history of Moran, who is, aside from Wilbur, the most interesting personage in the singular novel.

Norris, Mary Harriott. The gray house of the quarries; with an etching by Edmund H. Garrett. Bost., Lamson, Wolfe & Co., 1898. c. 3+498 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

"The gray house of the quarries" was an old homestead on the Hudson, surrounded by the farms of descendants of the early Dutch settlers, whose greed and avarice are pictured in striking contrast to the liberality of the inhabitants of the gray house. Susanna Kildare, a child of the quaint old house, is the heroine. Susanna's ancestry is traced, and episodes of her childhood, girlhood, and widowhood are introduced in a story which deals with questions of heresy, and which pictures also the social conditions of New York at the present time.

Norris, W. E. The despotic lady. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1898. c. '94. 172 p. D. (Lippincott's select novels, no. 200.) cl., \$1; pap., 50 c.

See notice "Annual Catalogue," 1894.

Norris, W. E. The fight for the crown: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1898. c. '97. 4+321 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

Wilfred Elles, a young Englishman, who has inherited a large property, begins a political career by taking a subordinate post in Dublin, under the new Lord-Lieutenant. He visits one of the impoverished landlords in the country, Mr. Power, and he is greatly attracted by his host's daughter. A few years later, when he is having his first experiences as a member of Parliament, he renews his acquaintance with Miss Power, who has become one of the most beautiful and gifted of the London actresses. Here an interesting love-story follows. The Irish question is treated with fairness, pictures given of Dublin and of Irish country life, showing the distressful condition of the people, with some admirable chapters on London political society.

Norris, W. E. The widower: a novel. N. Y., Appleton, 1898. c. 4+327 p. D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 250.) cl., \$1; pap., 50 c.

A story of conventional English life. James Pennant is left a widower at an early age, with an ostensible daughter. She has many rather discreditable escapades, turning out finally to be only an adopted daughter. Mr. Pennant loves her and desires to marry her, but she loves a younger man, to whom the widower generously gives her.

***Norris, W. F., M.D., and Oliver, C. A., M.D.** System of diseases of the eye; by American, British, Dutch, French, German, and Spanish authors. In 4 v. V. 2. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1898. 8°, cl., subs., \$5; shp., \$6; hf. leath., \$6.50.

North, Franklin H. The awakening of Noahville; il. by Walt McDougall. N. Y., New York Pub. Co., 1898. c. 2+383 p. D. cl., \$1; pap., 50 c.

Noahville is the capital of the kingdom of Tomoro. Tomoro's site is not given. It is supposed to be an imaginary kingdom on this continent, which it seems was lost in the mountains in the twelfth century. The people, knowing nothing different, are to-day following the customs of the middle ages. Two enterprising Yankees, through an advertisement, go to Noahville to help run the government, and attempt to introduce "nineteenth century civilization." The result is laughable and startling, and a once happy, contented people are made miserable.

***North Dakota. Supreme ct.** Reports of cases, June, 1896 to Oct., 1897; also rules of practice of the supreme and district courts; J. M. Cochrane, rep. V. 6. Grand Forks, N. D., Herald, st. pr., 1898. c. 43+658 p. O. shp., \$4.25.

***Northeastern reporter, v. 47. Permanent ed.,** June 11-Nov. 19, 1897. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1897. c. 25+1189 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., \$3.50.

Contains all the current decisions of the supreme courts of Mass., O., Ill., Ind., appellate court of Ind., and the court of appeals of N. Y. With table of northeastern cases in which rehearings have been denied. With tables of northwestern cases published in v. 165, Ill. reports; 16, Ind. appellate court reports; 145 and 146, Ind. reports; 167, Mass. reports; 152, N. Y. reports; 54, O. reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

***Northeastern reporter, v. 48. Permanent ed.** Nov. 26, 1897-Jan. 28, 1898. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1898. c. 20+1187 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., \$3.50.

Contains all the current decisions of the supreme courts of Mass., O., Ill., Ind., appellate court of Ind., and the court of appeals of N. Y. With table of northeastern cases in which rehearings have been denied. With tables of northeastern cases published in v. 166, 167, Ill. reports; 168, Mass. reports; 153, N. Y. reports; 55, O. state reports. A table of statutes is given in the index.

***Northeastern reporter, v. 49. Permanent ed.** Feb. 4-Apr. 22, 1898. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1898. c. 20+1197 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., \$3.50.

Contains all the current decisions of the supreme courts of Mass., O., Ill., Ind., appellate court of Ind., and the court of appeals of N. Y.; with tables of northeastern cases published in v. 168-170, Ill. reports; 147, 148, Ind. reports; 17, 18, Ind. appellate court reports; 154, N. Y. reports; 56, O. state reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

***Northeastern reporter, v. 50. Permanent ed.** Apr. 29-July 22, 1898. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1898. c. 20+1209 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., \$3.50.

Contains all the current decisions of the supreme courts of Mass., O., Ill., Ind., appellate court of Ind., and the court of appeals of N. Y.; with table of northeastern cases in which rehearings have been denied; with tables of northeastern cases published in v. 171, 172, Ill. reports; 169, Mass. reports; 159, N. Y. reports; 57, O. reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

***Northfield conferences.** Select Northfield sermons. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1898. 128 p. 12°, (The Northfield ser.) cl., net, 30 c.

***Northwestern reporter, v. 72. Permanent ed.** Aug. 7-Dec. 11, 1897. St. Paul, West

Pub. Co., 1898. c. 15+1220 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., \$3.50.

Contains all the decisions of the supreme courts of Minn., Wis., Ia., Mich., Neb., No. Dak., So. Dak. With table of northwestern cases in which rehearings have been denied. With tables of northwestern cases published in v. 94-96, Ia. reports; 106, Mich. reports; 65, Minn. reports; 49, Neb. reports; 7, 8, So. Dak. reports; 94, 95, Wis. reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

***Northwestern reporter**, v. 73. *Permanent ed.* Dec. 18, 1897-Feb. 19, 1898. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1898. c. 14+1171 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., \$3.50.

Contains all the decisions of the supreme courts of Minn., Wis., Iowa, Mich., Neb., No. Dak., So. Dak. With tables of northwestern cases published in v. 97, Iowa reports; 66 Minn. reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

***Northwestern reporter**, v. 74. *Permanent ed.* Feb. 26-May 14, 1898. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1898. c. 22+1201 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., \$3.50.

Contains all the decisions of the supreme courts of Minn., Wis., Iowa, Mich., Neb., No. Dak., So. Dak., with table of northwestern cases in which rehearings have been denied; with tables of northwestern cases published in v. 98-101, Iowa reports; 107, Mich. reports; 67, Minn. reports; 50, Neb. reports; 6, No. Dak. reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

***Northwestern reporter**, v. 75. *Permanent ed.* May 21-July 23, 1898. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1898. c. 16+1222 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., \$3.50.

Contains all the decisions of the supreme courts of Minn., Wis., Iowa, Mich., Neb., N. D., S. D., with table of northwestern cases in which rehearings have been denied; with tables of northwestern cases published in v. 102, 103, Iowa reports; 108, 109, Mich. reports; 51, Neb. reports; 9, S. D. reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

***Norton, A. B., M.D.** Ophthalmic diseases and therapeutics. 2d ed., rev. and enl. Phil., Boericke & Tafel, 1898. 555 p. il. 8°, cl., net, \$3.50; hf. mor., net, \$4.50.

Norton, C. Ledyard. A soldier of the legion: a story of the great northwest; il. by Frank O. Small. Bost., W. A. Wilde & Co., [1898.] c. 5-291 p. sq. D. cl., \$1.50.

Two boys, a Carolinian and a Virginian, born a few years apart during the last half of the eighteenth century, afford the groundwork for the incidents of this tale. The younger of the two was William Henry Harrison, afterward President of the United States, and the other his faithful companion and attendant through life, Carolinus Bassett. It is he who tells the story, which has to do with the early days of the Republic, when the great, wild, unknown west was beset by dangers on every hand.

Norton, Frances Marie. Cast thou the first stone; or, who are married? A novel of American life. Chic., C. H. Kerr & Co., 1898. c. '93. 7+495 p. D. pap., 50 c.

A story of Spanish intrigue and treachery involving our Mexican boundary line.

***Nourse, Rev. Rob.** Why I am not an infidel. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1898. 62 p. por. 16°, pap., 20 c.

Novy, F. G., M.D. Laboratory work in physiological chemistry. 2d ed. rev. and enl. Ann Arbor, Mich., G. Wahr, 1898. c. 326 p. il. O. cl., net, \$2.

"This edition is greatly enlarged, and, indeed, wholly rewritten. The directions for laboratory work cover the three great food-stuffs and the fluids and secretions of the body."—*Preface.*

Noyes, Alex. Dana. Thirty years of American finance: a short financial history of the government and people of the United States since the civil war, 1865-1896. N. Y.,

G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1898. c. 14+277 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

Contents: The inflation period; The struggle for resumption; Resumption of specie payments: The silver problem; The surplus revenue of 1893; The two laws of 1890; The expulsion of gold; The panic of 1893; The government loans and the tariff of 1894; The bond syndicate operation. Index.

***Nugent, Claud.** Robert, Earl Nugent; with reproductions in photogravure and half-tone from family portraits by Kneller, Reynolds, Gainsborough, and others. Chic., H. S. Stone & Co., 1898. 8°, cl., \$3.50.

O., T. W. Philip: the story of a boy violinist. Bost., Lamson, Wolfe & Co., 1898. c. 3+295 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

Philip's first impressions of life were gained from the dark depths of a coal-mine, in which his mother worked and where he stood by her side all day long. Gradually Philip learns his mother's history, and that his father was a gentleman, an artist, and member of an old English family. Philip's mother dies and he is claimed by his father's family, sent to Italy for a musical education, finally becoming a great violinist.

Oakley, Hester Caldwell. As having nothing. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1898. c. 6+330 p. D. (Hudson lib., no. 81.) cl., \$1; pap., 50 c.

Two New York girls are the heroines. One has a studio in 55th Street, the other is the daughter of rich parents. Elizabeth Wallace had studied art abroad, and when her father's death left her the only support of her mother and herself she tried to get work at book illustration, finally succeeding beyond her expectation. There are two men in the story, one a rising novelist, the other the son of the senior member of the Boston publishing house of Linton, West & Co. They both find inspiration in the heroines, the story after some perplexities ending happily.

Oates, J. The sorrow of God, and other sermons. N. Y., E. R. Herrick & Co., [1898.] 5+240 p. O. cl., \$1.

Contents: The sorrow of God; The coming of God; The gospel of the glory; The concealing of God; The old and the new; The outlook of the soul; The meeting with God; The program of Christ; The crowned Christ; The charm of Christ; The sceptics amongst the disciples; The meaning of the tears; The value of a child; The wakeful souls; The face and the soul; The harp of God; The glory of the cross.

Ober, F. Albion. Crusoe's Island: a bird-hunter's story. N. Y., Appleton, 1898. c. 20+277 p. D. (Appleton's home reading books, division 1, natural history.) cl., 65 c.

The island described by Defoe as the habitation of Robinson Crusoe for so many lonely years, Mr. Ober shows, by uncontestable proof, was not Juan Fernandez in the Pacific Ocean as generally accepted, but Tobago in the Caribbean Sea, not far distant from the north coast of South America. This book tells how the author found this island, and of his own life there for a time, with his many Robinson Crusoe-like experiences. The birds and trees and flowers of the island are carefully described.

***O'Brien, R. Barry.** The life of Charles Stewart Parnell, 1846-91. N. Y., Harper, 1898. 2 v., 750 p. por. facsimile, 8°, cl., \$2.50.

***O'Connor, H.** The gas engineer's pocket-book: comprising tables, notes, and memoranda relating to the manufacture, distribution, and use of coal gas and the construction of gas-works. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., 1898. 400 p. 12°, flex. leath., \$3.50.

O'Connor, Rev. J. F. X. Facts about book-worms; their history in literature and work in libraries. N. Y., F: P. Harper, 1898. c. 3-87 p. il. facsimiles, cl., net, \$2.

The Rev. Father O'Connor's attention was first called

to the subject upon which he discourses while librarian of the Georgetown Library. Accidentally he found two quaint little brown insects in the binding of an old tome, which experts decided to be real "bookworms." He pursued his investigations from this time forward, finding seven varieties of the "bookworm," and examining many specimens of each variety. He gives a minute account of his labors, and sketches and descriptions of the bookworms that came under his notice; also including interesting literary information on the same subject, with directions for protecting our books against the assaults of these little pests.

O'Connor, Rev. J. F. X. Sacred scenes and mysteries. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1898. c. 4+188+4 p. por. il. D. cl., \$1.

Odner, C. Th., comp. Annals of the New Church. V. 1, nos. 1 and 2. Phil., Academy of the New Church, 1898. 32; 33-64 p. O. pap., ea., 20 c.

A brief hand-book of New Church history compiled from scattered sources, and chronologically arranged (Bibliography). The compiler's purpose has been to lay the foundation for a more extensive work.

***Ohio.** Annual digest for 1897, by J. F. Laning. Norwalk, The Laning Print. Co., 1898. c. 12+118 p. O. hf. shp., \$1.50.

***Ohio. Circuit cts.** Reports of cases, vs. 1 and 2. Norwalk, The Laning Print. Co., 1897-8. c. '97, '98. 8+675; 9+756 p. O. shp., ea., \$3.50.
Published for the ser. of O. decisions.

***Ohio. Circuit cts.** Reports of cases, supp. to the Ohio legal news. Vs. 6, 7, O. circuit decisions. Norwalk, The Laning Print. Co., 1898. c. O. shp., ea., \$2.50.

***Ohio. Circuit ct.** Reports of cases [supp. to the Weekly law bulletin and Ohio law journal.] Vs. 14, 15, July 1, 1897, to June 30, 1898; Carl G. Jahn, ed. Columbus, Weekly Law Bulletin Print, [1897.] c. 706; 6+2+3+750 p. O. shp., ea., \$2.50.

***Ohio. Cts. of common pleas, probate, and superior cts.** Nisi prius and general term reports: decisions of the courts of common pleas and probate courts; also of the superior court of Cincinnati, at general and special terms. V. 4, 1897; Carl G. Jahn, ed. Columbus, Weekly Law Bulletin Print, [1897.] c. 3+442+16 p. O. shp., \$2.

***Ohio. Cts. of record,** except supreme and circuit. Reports of cases; supp. to the Ohio legal news. V. 6, Ohio decisions. Norwalk, O., The Laning Print. Co., 1898. c. 7+592 p. O. shp., \$2.50.

V. 1-4 of this series began in 1894 and closed in 1896. V. 5 has not yet been published, owing to change from original plan of publication. It will contain a surplus of matter left over from another series not yet fully completed.

***Ohio. Federal cts.** Reports of cases argued and determined in the federal courts held in O., being all the cases of general value growing out of controversies arising in O., or construing O. statutes. V. 1, O. federal decisions. Norwalk, The Laning Print. Co., 1897. c. 5+632 p. O. shp., \$2.50.

***[Ohio.] Instructions to registrars; election Nov. 8, 1898; also for Apr. and special elections.** Issued by the city board of elections, Youngstown, O. Columbus, The Ruggles-Gale Co., 1898. c. 20 p. D. pap., 15 c.

***Ohio.** Practice on attachment and garnishment of property in the state, with complete forms, by Jas. M. Kerr. Norwalk, The Laning Print. Co., 1898. c. 32+400 p. O. shp., \$3.

***Ohio.** Reprint of cases published in *Weekly Law Bulletin*. V. 1-9. Norwalk, The Laning Print. Co., 1898. c. O. shp., ea., \$3.50.
Reprinted for the O. decisions ser. of O. case law-books.

***Ohio. Supreme ct.** Reports of cases. rep. by Emilius O. Randall, supreme ct. rep. *New ser.* V. 55-58. Norwalk, The Laning Print. Co., 1897. c. O. shp., ea., \$2.50.

Ohnet, G. La fille du député; with notes by G. A. D. Beck. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1898. c. 5+204 p. D. cl., 50 c.

"*La fille du député* (1898) is an innocent and sweet little idyl, in spite of its large admixture of truculent politics. Not the least interesting part of the book, indeed, is this incidental picture of contemporary French public life. The rabid socialist Courcier, whose only two emotions are blind, dogged devotion to his creed and love for his daughter, is portrayed with much skill. The development of this sombre and unlovely character is enlivened with touches of delicious humor. . . ."—From *Introductory Note*.

Oliphant, Mrs. Marg. Oliphant Wilson. A history of Scotland for the young. N. Y., M. F. Mansfield, [Agt. for Ja. Bowden, 1898.] 12+307 p. por. D. buckram, \$1.50.

Begins with the reign of Malcolm Canmore and Margaret, his wife, in the eleventh century, and ends with the union of Scotland and England. Written in an engaging, picturesque style, the narrative only including salient events. References are constantly made to volumes of the Waverley novels, where certain periods are more fully treated.

Oliphant, Mrs. Marg. Oliphant Wilson. The Lady's walk. N. Y., M. F. Mansfield, [Agt. for Ja. Bowden, 1898.] 4-251 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

A Scotch home story, in which a family ghost figures. One of Mrs. Oliphant's earlier stories. First entered in "Weekly Record," P. W., Aug. 18, 1893.

Oliphant, Mrs. Margaret Oliphant Wilson. The unjust steward; or, the minister's debt. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., [1898.] c. '96. 3-318 p. D. (Lippincott's select novels, no. 201.) cl., \$1; pap., 50 c.
See notice "Annual Catalogue," 1896.

Ollivant, Alfred. Bob, son of battle. N. Y., Doubleday & McClure Co., 1898. c. 6+356 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

Bob, son of battle, is a dog, "the last of the immortal line of the gray dogs of Kenmuir." The tale is of shepherds of the extreme north of England and their dogs, their rivalries and contests into which the human and canine races enter with the same interest and during which they develop the same traits of character. The hero, Adam M. Adam, a widower, idolizing his dead wife and cruelly treating her only son, is an original character whom the reader hates and loves and pities and despises in almost equal measure.

Olly, E. N. Limitations of wealth; or, how to secure prosperity for all. N. Y., Lewis Weed Co., [1898.] c. 31 p. D. pap., 10 c.

Olmstead, C. Sanford. December musings, and other poems. Phil., G. W. Jacobs & Co., 1898. c. 8+184 p. S. cl., net, \$1.

Olmsted, Rev. M. N., comp. Walks and words of Jesus: a paragraph harmony of the four Evangelists; with an introduction by R. S. Foster, D.D. 6th ed. [New issue.] N. Y., G. Mortimer McClintock, 1898. c. '67, '83. 400 p. D. cl., \$1.

The words of the Evangelists as contained in the Gospels are given in consecutive and chronological order, to form a continuous history of the life and times of Jesus. The words spoken by Jesus are prominently placed and printed in large type. Following the arrangement of the Gospels are passages from both Old and New Testaments, arranged to show Christ as he appeared in creation and the testimony of both prophets and apostles. A brief account of Jesus' childhood is also given, with his words uttered after the Ascension, as found in the Epistles and Revelation.

Olson, Julius E. Norwegian grammar and reader; with notes and vocabulary. Chic., Scott, Foresman & Co., 1898. c. '97. 10+380 p. D. cl., net, \$1.50.

A practical manual for students that desire to gain access to Norwegian literature. It is designed not only for the class-room, but also to meet the demands of Americans endeavoring by means of self-instruction to acquire a knowledge of the language, and furthermore, to serve as a guide to that increasingly large number of persons of Norwegian parentage, who, having some knowledge of spoken Norwegian, desire to know something of Norwegian literature.

Omaha and the Trans-Mississippi and International Exposition: official guide-book. Omaha, Neb., Megeath Stationery Co., 1898. c. 6-142 p. il. map, S. pap., 25 c.

Oman, C. W. Chadwick. England and the hundred years' war, (1327-1485 A.D.) N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1898. 2-168 p. S. (Oxford manuals of English history.) cl., net, \$1.50.

***Oman, C. W. Chadwick.** A history of the art of war, the middle ages from the fourth to the fourteenth century. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1898. 15+667 p. pl. maps, 8°, cl., \$4.50.

***Omar Khayyám.** Quatrains; tr. by Justin Huntly McCarthy. [Also] At Omar's grave; by J. H. McCarthy. N. Y., Brentano's, 1898. 16°, cl., 50 c.; full leath., \$1.

Omar Khayyám. Rubáiyát of Omar Khayyám, the astronomer-poet of Persia, rendered into English verse by E: Fitzgerald: the text of the 4th ed., followed by that of the 1st ed.; with notes showing the extent of his indebtedness to the Persian original, a biographical preface, Fitzgerald's sketch of the life of Omar, and a foreword by Talcott Williams. Phil., H: T. Coates & Co., 1898. c. 72+75 p. por. sq. S. flex. leath., \$1.25.

A reprint of the fourth English edition published in 1879, and of the first English edition, issued about 1858. Contains a poem to E. Fitzgerald, by Alfred Tennyson; Edmund Gosse's inscription to the rose tree brought by W. Simpson from Omar Khayyám's grave and planted on the grave of Edward Fitzgerald; Poems to Omar Khayyám, by Graham R. Tomson and Justin Huntly McCarthy.

Omar Khayyám. Rubáiyát of Omar Khayyám, the astronomer-poet of Persia; rendered into English verse by E. Fitzgerald, and into Latin by Herbert Wilson Greene. *Bilingual ed.* Bost., privately printed by Nathan Haskell Dole, 1898. c. 4-61 p. Tt. ed. limited to 950 copies, mor., \$1.50; 50 copies on Japan paper, \$5.

"The present bilingual edition of Edward Fitzgerald's paraphrase of the one hundred and two quatrains of Omar or Umar, the tentmaker is designed as a breviary for those who make a sort of cult of the 'Rubáiyát.' Notes and introduction are superfluous; they are omitted. The text, reprinted from the three-volume 'Letters and literary remains' (1894), stands as it was bequeathed to Dr. W. Aldis Wright, of Cambridge, England."—*Preface.*

***Omar Khayyám.** Rubáiyát of Omar Khayyám; rendered into English verse by E: Fitzgerald; decorated by W. B. Macdougall. *Ed. de luxe.* N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 8°, sateen, \$3.50.

Omar Khayyám. Rubáiyát of Omar Khayyám; being a reprint of E: Fitzgerald's 4th English tr.; with page decorations from original designs by Blanche McManus. N. Y., M. F. Mansfield & Co., [1898.] c. unsp. sq. D. cl., \$1.25.

***Omar Khayyám.** Fitzgerald's Rubáiyát of Omar Khayyám. *Standard ed.* of the five versions, 1859, 1868, 1872, 1879, 1889; il., with 12 photogravure pls. from original drawings, by E. H. Garrett and Gilbert James. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1898. 12°, cl., \$2; ¾ levant, \$5.

***Omar Khayyám.** The Rubáiyát of Omar Khayyám: being a facsimile of the Persian manuscript in the Bodleian Library at Oxford; with a transcript into modern Persian characters; tr., with an introd. and notes, and a bibliography, by E: Heron Allen. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1898. 8°, cl., \$3.50.

Omar Khayyám. Rubáiyát; rendered into English verse by E: Fitzgerald. San Francisco, Cal., A. M. Robertson, [1898.] 71 p. sq. D. pap., 10 c.

This edition of the "Rubáiyát" is issued for the use of students who desire to make notes and comments, only one side of the sheet being printed upon. The text is that of the fifth edition of Fitzgerald's translation. Biographical sketches, notes, texts, etc., of other editions omitted.

Omar Khayyám. Stanzas of Omar Khayyám; from the Persian, by J: Leslie Garner. 2d ed., with introd. and notes. Phil., H: T. Coates & Co., [1898.] c. '97. 79 p. sq. D. flex. leath., \$1.

The translator claims that there is much repetition in the work of Omar Khayyám. He has selected stanzas for translation which specially show the deep spiritual meaning of the bacchanalian chants of this great agnostic of the twelfth century. Each set of stanzas bringing out a special thought is prefaced by a quotation from celebrated writers summing up that thought. For these quotations the translator has studied the literatures of all countries from Lorenzo di Medici, Erasmus, etc., to Leconte de Lisle, Bourget, and James Thompson.

O'Neil, Rev. J. L. Jerome Savonarola: a sketch. Bost., Marlier, Callanan & Co., 1898. c. 7+232 p. por. D. cl., net, \$1.

Issued in commemoration of the fourth centenary of the death of Jerome Savonarola, who was executed on May 23, 1498. The writer says: "I have not approached the subject with any notion of presenting the famous preacher in a new light, nor have I written for scholars to whom the copious literature on Savonarola is available, but for those to whom many of these works may not be accessible." In the first part of the sketch the public career of Savonarola is presented after the manner of a chronicle; in the second part an endeavor is made to give a picture of the man, illustrated by his own writings, which are considered in an appendix. A second appendix contains a list of 49 works on Savonarola, and other bibliographical matter covering nine pages.

O'Neill, Kate. Punctuation practically illustrated: a manual for students and correspondents. N. Y., A. Lovell & Co., 1897. c. '94. 151 p. sq. T. cl., 50 c.

This little manual contains all the rules given by grammarians. The proper use of each point is fully illustrated by numerous examples in sentences so constructed as to show clearly the correct application of these rules.

Oppenheim, Nathan. The development of the child. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. c. 7+296 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

Contents: Introductory; Facts in the comparative development of the child; Comparative importance of heredity and environment; The place of the primary school in the development of the child; The place of religion in the development of the child; The value of the child as a witness in suits at law; The development of the child-criminal; The child's development as a factor in producing the genius or the defective; Institutional life in the development of the child; The profession of maternity. Author is attending physician to the children's department of Mt. Sinai Hospital Dispensary.

***Oregon. Supreme ct. Reports of cases;** Robert G. Morrow, rep. Vs. 80, 81, [1896-7.]

- Salem, W. H. Leeds, *st. pr.*, 1897. c. 20+697; 17+649 p. O. shp., *ea.*, \$5.
- Orléans, H. d', (*Prince*.) From Tonkin to India by the sources of the Irawadi, January, '95-January, '96; tr. by Hamley Bent; il. by G. Vuillier. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1898. 7+465 p. il. O. cl., \$5.
- Describes a journey from China to the valley of the Brahmaputra, a distance of 2100 miles, of which 1600 was through absolutely unexplored country. Seventeen ranges of mountains were crossed at altitudes of from 11,000 to 18,000 feet. There are topographical, zoological, botanical, linguistic, archaeological, and other valuable appendices.
- Orne, Martha Russell. Hallowe'en: its origin and how to celebrate it with appropriate games and ceremonies. N. Y., Dick & Fitzgerald, [1898.] c. 44 p. il. D. pap., 50 c.
- Contains elaborate suggestions for Hallowe'en social parties, models of quaint notes of invitation, and hints with grotesque designs for properly decorating the rooms and for receiving the guests, with the forms and ceremonies befitting the occasion. It includes programs of entertainment, all the Hallowe'en games and ceremonies in vogue at the present day, and the Hallowe'en Fortune-Teller, consisting of forty original and mirthful oracles of Fate.
- Orr, Ja., D.D. The Ritschlian theology and the evangelical faith. N. Y., T. Whittaker, [1898.] 12+276 p. S. (Theological educator.) cl., *net*, 75 c.
- An exposition of the system of theology founded on the teachings and writings of Albrecht Ritschl, who attained prominence as a theologian after the publication of his work, "The Christian doctrine of justification and expiation" (1870-74). The author briefly outlines the career of Ritschl, and makes a careful study of his mental development, and a critical analysis of his religious thought, showing the bearings of the Ritschlian movement on evangelical faith and its relationship to the philosophies of Kant, Schleiermacher, Lotze, and other theologians, with its divergences from the principles of Luther and Melancthon. The influence of this school of philosophy on modern religious belief is also shown. Index; bibliography (4 p.).
- Orzeszko, Eliza. Meir Ezofovitch: a novel; from the Polish, by Iza Young; il. by Michael Elviro Andriolli. N. Y., W. L. Allison Co., [1898.] c. 339 p. por. D. cl., \$1.50.
- A small Polish town called Szybow, inhabited chiefly by Israelites, is the scene. The story relates to the persecution visited upon a small band of Karaites, living there, by the Talmudists. The Karaites is a Jewish sect which rejects the traditional law as fixed in the Talmud, and recognizes only the five books of Moses as binding. Meir Ezofovitch belongs to a rich family of orthodox Jews and endeavors to stop the persecution. Through the writings of an ancestor which he accidentally finds he drifts into communion with the persecuted sect, is cast out by his family, and becomes a wanderer.
- Osborn, Herbert, and Ball, Elmer D. Studies of North American jassoidea; reprinted from v. 7, Proceedings of the Davenport Academy of Natural Sciences, Davenport, Ia. *Authors' ed.* [Davenport, Ia.,] published from the income of the Putnam Memorial Fund, 1898. 45-100 p. il. pls. O. pap., 75 c.
- Ostrander, Dempster. The social crisis, the duty of government. N. Y., F. Tennyson Neely, [1898.] c. 11+270 p. D. (Neely's continental lib., no. 16.) pap., 50 c.
- An optimistic and cool discussion of "red-hot" questions—national wealth, corporations, relations between capital and labor, competition, duty of the state concerning education, socialism, railroads, telegraphs and postal arrangements, insurance, etc. The author thinks the improvement of the world rests in the quality of individual citizenship. He firmly believes that the great heart of the world rejects injustice and wrong. The book is full of statistics, the accuracy of which is assured by the author's former works on "Fire Insurance," "Social growth," etc.
- *Ostrom, H., D.D. The dearest psalm and the model prayer. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1898. 41 p. 16", (Quiet hour ser.) cl., 25 c.
- Oswald, Felix Leopold. Adventures in Cuba; or, how an American boy saved his friend and escaped from a Spanish prison. N. Y., W. L. Allison Co., [1898.] c. 306 p. il. D. cl., \$1.
- Ottley, Rob. Lawrence. Aspects of the Old Testament considered in eight lectures, delivered before the University of Oxford. *New cheaper ed.* N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1898. 19+448 p. O. (Bampton lectures, 1897.) cl., \$2.50.
- Ottolengui, Rodrigues. Final proof; or, the value of evidence. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1898. 6+390 p. D. (Hudson lib., no. 33.) cl., \$1; pap., 50 c.
- Mr. Barnea, the detective, and Robert Leroy Mitchell, the gentleman who imagines himself to be able to outdo detectives in their own line of work, were first introduced in the author's work called "An artist in crime." In this volume several cases attract their attention, and they work them out to a finish. The narrative is continuous, but embracing a number of separate detective tales.
- *Our Lady's tumbler: a tale of mediæval France; tr. into English from the old French by Isabel Butler. Bost., Copeland & Day, 1898. 11+40 p. 24", hf. cl., 75 c.
- Translated from "Del Tumbear Nostre-Dame" in Romania, 1873.
- Overton, Frank, M.D. Applied physiology, including the effects of alcohol and narcotics. Advanced grade. N. Y., American Book Co., [1898.] c. '97. 3-432 p. D. cl., 80 c.
- "This text-book was suggested by a series of popular lectures in which the author presented the essential principles of physiology about which a physician is consulted daily. His explanations of many common facts were entirely novel to the auditors, and on investigation it was found that the school text-books were silent upon many of these points, especially in regard to the *cells*, where the essential vital functions of the body are carried on. Throughout this book the fact that the cells are the units in which life exists and acts is emphasized."—*Preface*.
- Overton, Frank, M.D. Applied physiology; including the effects of alcohol and narcotics. Intermediate grade. N. Y., American Book Co., [1898.] c. 2-188 p. il. D. cl., 50 c.
- A complete elementary work on the study of anatomy and physiology. The organs of the body and their various functions are clearly and briefly described. Food and stimulants are also considered in their relation to physiology. Supplements a more advanced work with a similar title, by the same author.
- Overton, Frank, M.D. Applied physiology; including the effects of alcohol and narcotics. Primary grade. N. Y., American Book Co., [1898.] c. 128 p. il. D. cl., 30 c.
- A primary text-book which presents the truths of anatomy and physiology in simple language, in order to bring the elements of these studies within the comprehension of children. Functions rather than forms are considered, and there is an attempt to show the baleful effects of alcoholic stimulants. The work is by the author of a physiology for the intermediate grade, and an "Applied physiology for more advanced students."
- *Overton, J. H., D.D. The Anglican revival. Chic., H. S. Stone & Co., 1898. 12", (The Victorian era ser.) cl., \$1.25.
- Ovid [*Lat.* Ovidius] Naso, Publius. Metamorphoses, Book 13; ed. by J. H. Haydon. N. Y., Hinds & Noble, [1898.] 4-100 p. D. (University tutorial ser.) cl., 40 c.

Owen, Luella Agnes. Cave regions of the Ozarks and Black Hills. Cin., O., The Editor Publishing Co., 1898. c. 4+227 p. il. D. cl., \$3.

A description of some of the natural caves of southern Missouri and South Dakota. Included are the Marble Cave, The Fairy Cave and Powell Cave, Oregon County Cave, The Grand Gulf, Caves of the Black Hills and Bad Lands, The Wind Cave, The Onyx Caves and Crystal Cave.

***Owen, Wilber A.** Questions and answers on evidence; prepared with especial reference to the 1st v. of Greenleaf on evidence, but with the constant aid of Jones, Stephen, Best, and Starkie on evidence. Quincy, Mich., Herald Print, 1898. 182 p. S. pap., \$1.

Oxenden, Ashton, (Bp.), comp. The earnest communicant: a course of preparation for the Lord's Supper; carefully rev., with additions and adaptations for communicants of the American church. N. Y., E. R. Herrick & Co., 1898. c. 2+162 p. S. cl., 35 c.

Oxenham, Frank Nutcombe, D.D. The validity of papal claims: five lectures delivered in Rome; with a letter by the Archbishop of York. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 15+112 p. S. cl., \$1.

***Oxford debate (The)** on the textual criticism of the New Testament, held at New College, on May 6, 1897; with a preface explanatory of the rival systems. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 16+43 p. 8", cl., \$1.

***P., A. V.** Military wrinkles: some useful hints to soldiers of the regular and auxiliary forces. N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1898. 84 p. 64", pap., 25 c.

***Pacific reporter, v. 50. Permanent ed.** Oct. 7-Dec. 23, 1897. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1898. c. 16+1169 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., \$3.50.

Contains all the decisions of the supreme courts of Cal., Kan., Ore., Wash., Colo., Mont., Ariz., Nev., Id., Wyo., Utah, N. M., Okl., and courts of appeals of Colo. and Kan.; with table of Pacific cases in which rehearings have been denied, and table of decisions by the Kan. court of appeals in which petitions for orders to certify to the supreme court have been refused; with tables of Pacific cases published in v. 117, Cala. reports; 3-7, N. M. reports. Also, additional table for v. 117, Cala. reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

***Pacific reporter, v. 51. Permanent ed.** Dec. 30, 1897-Feb. 24, 1898. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1898. c. 16+1174 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., \$3.50.

Contains all the decisions of the supreme courts of Cal., Kan., Ore., Wash., Colo., Mont., Ariz., Nev., Id., Wyo., Utah, N. M., Okl., and courts of appeals of Colo. and Kan. With table of Pacific cases in which rehearings have been denied, and table of decisions of the Kan. court of appeals in which petitions for orders to certify to the supreme court have been refused. With table of Pacific cases published in v. 5, Kan. appeals reports; 4, Okl. reports; 14, Utah reports; 17, Wash. reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

***Pacific reporter, v. 52. Permanent ed.** Mar. 3-May 19, 1898. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1898. c. 14+1210 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., \$3.50.

Contains all the decisions of the supreme courts of Cal., Kan., Ore., Wash., Colo., Mont., Ariz., Nev., Id., Wyo., Utah, N. M., Okl., and courts of appeals of Colo. and Kan. With table of Pacific cases in which rehear-

ings have been denied, and table of decisions by the Kan. court of appeals in which petitions for orders to certify to the supreme court have been refused, with tables of Pacific cases published in v. 118, Cala. reports; 9, Colo. appeals reports; 58, Kan. reports; 19, Mont. reports; 30, Ore. reports; 15, Utah reports. Also additional table for v. 118, Cala. reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

***Pacific reporter, v. 53. Permanent ed.** May 26-Sept. 8, 1898. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1898. c. 17+1211 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., \$3.50.

Contains all the decisions of the supreme courts of Cal., Kan., Ore., Wash., Colo., Mont., Ariz., Nev., Id., Wyo., Utah, N. M., Okl., and courts of appeals of Colo. and Kan. With table of Pacific cases in which rehearings have been denied, and table of decisions by the Kan. court of appeals in which petitions for orders to certify to the supreme court have been refused. With tables of Pacific cases published in v. 119, Cala. reports; 23, Nev. reports; 18, Wash. reports; 4, 5, Wyo. reports. Also, additional table for v. 119, Cala. reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

***Pacific reporter.** Digest of decisions of the supreme cts. of Cal., Kan., Id., Col., Mont., Nev., Ore., Wash., Wyo., Ariz., N. M., Okl., Utah, and cts. of appeals of Colo. and Kan., reported in v. 36-50, [etc.] with table of cases digested, and table of constitutions and statutes construed. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1898. c. 3066 columns, O. (National reporter system digests, Pacific ser., v. 2.) shp., \$10.

***Packard, Alpheus Spring.** A text-book of entomology, including the anatomy, physiology, embryology, and metamorphoses of insects; for use in agricultural and technical schools and colleges, as well as by the working entomologists. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 17+729 p. 8", cl., net, \$4.50.

***Page, C: A.** Letters of a war correspondent; ed., with notes, by Ja. R. Gilmore. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1899 [1898.] c. '98. 12+397 p. pors. maps, 8", cl., \$3.

Page, C: N. Feathered pets: a treatise on the food, breeding, and care of canaries, parrots, and other cage birds. Des Moines, Ia., C: N. Page & Co., [1898.] c. 2-140 p. il. D. cl., 75 c.; pap., 25 c.

Among the many subjects specially treated in this concise little work are: The love of birds; The voice of birds; Modes of capture; Selecting and buying; Cage life and care; Air and water; Mating birds; Names of birds; Food; Diseases of cage birds; Breeding, etc.

***Page, Katharine S., comp.** My lady sleeps: [English poetry.] Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1899 [1898.] c. 17+233 p. 12", cl., \$1.25.

Page, T: Nelson. Pastime stories. [New issue.] N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1898. c. '94, '98. 6+220 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.

Formerly published by Harper & Bros. See notice "Annual Catalogue," 1894.

Page, T: Nelson. Red Rock: a chronicle of reconstruction. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1898. c. 15+584 p. il. D. cl., \$1.50.

The old Gray plantation in Virginia, the scene of the story, was called "Red Rock" from a huge boulder with a great red stain upon it that was said to be the blood of an Indian chief, and had lain in the garden for many generations. The story pictures southern life after the Civil War, and is full of realistic character-sketching and has a tender love-story.

Page, T: Nelson. Two prisoners. N. Y., R. H. Russell, 1898. c. 7-82 p. 1 il. D. cl., \$1.

A story which has been rewritten and enlarged since it was first published in *Harper's Young People*. It is a pathetic episode of child life in one of our large American cities. One of the prisoners was a little cripple, who had no knowledge of her parentage, until

the other prisoner, a caged mocking-bird, was the innocent cause of the reunion of mother and child. The story tells of the pleasing part a wealthy little neighbor played in the sad life of the young heroine.

Paget, R. L., comp. Poems of American patriotism, 1776-1898; selected by R. L. Paget. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1898. c. 16+414 p. D. cl., \$1.

A full compilation of standards, to which have been added contemporaneous selections, such as Cuba libre; Cuba's appeal; For Cuba; Dewey, admiral; Dewey at Manila; Hobson's men; Spain's hour of doom, etc.

Paine, Albert Bigelow. The hollow tree; il. by J. M. Condé. N. Y., R. H. Russell, 1898. c. 6-128 p. O. cl., \$1.25.

A book for children; being stories told by strange people living in a hollow tree. Illustrated with many full-page pictures.

Palinurus, (pseud.) The paper boat. N. Y., M. F. Mansfield, [Agt. for Ja. Bowden,] 1898. 6-296 p. D. cl., \$1.

Yachting stories, first published in *The Yachtsman*. The titles are: My first big race; The voyage of the *Flotette*; A near shave; Due west; Diamond cut diamond; The telephone incident.

***Pallen, Condé B.** Epochs of literature. St. Louis, Mo., B. Herder, 1898. 210 p. 8°, cl., net, 75 c.

***Pallen, Condé B.** New rubáiyát: poems. St. Louis, Mo., B. Herder, 1898. c. 64 p. 16°, cl., net, 50 c.

Palmer, Bertha, ed. Stories from the classic literature of many nations. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. c. 13+297 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

The aim is to give either parts or the whole of stories that are characteristic of the classic literature of many nations. Twenty-two countries are represented, by from one to ten selections each. These stories are intended primarily for children, and may be used as supplementary reading in schools. A brief introduction for each set of stories gives the literary and historical setting of the selections.

***Palmer, E. D.** The rightly produced voice: a presentation of facts and arguments in support of a new theory of voice-production. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1898. 103 p. 16°, cl., net, \$1.

Palmer, G: Herbert. The glory of the imperfect. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1898.] c. 4-81 p. D. cl., 35 c.

An answer made to a remark of Matthew Arnold, that, in spite of its excellences, this is an uninteresting land. Prof. Palmer considers the imperfect interesting, because so much may be done to make it better.

***Palmer, Roundell, Earl of Selborne.** Letters to his son on religion. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 7+165 p. 12°, cl., \$1.25.

***Palmer, W., ed.** Hazell's annual for 1898: a cyclopædic record of men and topics of the day. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1898. 600 p. 12°, cl., \$1.50.

Pancoast, H: Spackman. An introduction to American literature. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1898. c. 13+893 p. por. S. cl., net, \$1.

A companion book to the author's "Introduction to English literature," prepared according to the same general scheme. Our greater authors are treated at comparative length and their personality made real and living; critical discussions of their chief works are included, and "study lists," containing suggestions for reading and bibliographical references, follow the various divisions.

***Pantaleoni, Maffeo.** Pure economics; tr. by T. Boston Bruce. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 13+815 p. 8°, cl., net, \$3.50.

***Park, D:** Missionary methods for missionary committees. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H.

Revell Co., 1898. 76 p. charts and diagrams, cl., net, 25 c.

Park, J. G. Language lessons; including composition and inductive grammar. N. Y., American Book Co., [1898.] c. 144 p. il. D. (Park's language course.) cl., 35 c.

Parker, Francis Wayland, and Helm, Nellie Lathrop. Uncle Robert's geography. V. 2, On the farm. N. Y., Appleton, 1898. c. 18+158 p. il. D. (Appleton's home reading books, division 1, natural history.) cl., net, 42 c.

Deals entirely with the interests and life of children in the environment of the country. In pleasant little sketches of children's play in the barn and in nooks on a farm a great deal of information is introduced relative to the birds, fowls, animals, etc., and the fields and garden.

***Parker, Gilbert.** Works. *Uniform ed.* In 5 v. V. 1, Pierre and his people; V. 2, A lover's diary; V. 3, An adventurer of the North; V. 4, A Romany of the snows; V. 5, When Valmond came to Pontiac. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 7+318; 147; 218; 203; 222 p. D. cl., ea., \$1.25.

Parker, Gilbert. The battle of the strong: a romance of two kingdoms. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1898. c. '97, '98. 3+466 p. maps, D. cl., \$1.50.

As in his previous novels, Mr. Parker avails himself of the potent charm of a historic atmosphere. The scenes are laid in the Isle of Jersey and in France. The story opens in January, 1781, when a company of French soldiers was sent by the king of the French to capture the island from the British. The characters are largely inhabitants of the coveted island, who fight, run, make love, and enact comedy. The French Revolution casts its lurid light upon the scene, as does the war of the Vendée.

***Parker, Gilbert.** The translation of a savage. *New uniform ed.* N. Y., Appleton, 1898. 12°, cl., \$1.25.

Parker, Jos., D.D. Christian profiles in a pagan mirror. N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1898. 8°, cl., \$1.50.

***Parker, T. Jeffrey, and Haswell, W: A.** A text-book of zoölogy. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 2 v., 35+779; 20+688 p. 8°, cl., net, \$9.

Parker, W. Gordon. Six young hunters; or, the adventures of the Greyhound Club; il. by the author. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1898. c. 6+335 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.

The scene of the story is laid in Indian Territory where a party of boys from the East are spending the summer vacation at a lodge owned by the uncle of one of them. Here the boys indulge in hunting, fishing, etc.; their most thrilling adventures, however, coming from the proximity of a body of outlaws who were in hiding near the lodge.

Parkhurst, H. E. How to name the birds. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1898. c. 4+115 p. S. cl., net, \$1.

A pocket guide to all the land-birds and to the principal water-fowl normally found in the New England States, New York, Pennsylvania, and New Jersey, for the use of field ornithologists, by the author of "The bird calendar."

***Parkin, G: R.** Edward Thring, headmaster of Uppingham school: life, diary, and letters. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 2 v., 14+340; 6+321 p. por. 8°, cl., \$7.

***Parkman, Francis.** Works. *Champlain ed.* In 20 v. V. 3-14. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1898. c. il. 8°, cl., per. v., subs., net, \$3.50; *édition de luxe*, il. 8°, hf. cl., subs., per v., \$10. [Limited to 300 sets.]

***Parkman, Francis.** Works. *New library ed.* 12 v. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1898. c.

'65-'97. por. map, 8°, cl., ea., \$2; hf. cf., \$4.50; hf. levant, \$6.

Contents: V. 1, *Pioneers of France in the new world*, 25+493 p.; v. 2, *Jesuits in North America*, 17+586 p.; v. 3, *La Salle and the discovery of the great west*, 22+521 p.; v. 4, *The old régime in Canada*, 18+553 p.; v. 5, *Count Frontenac and New France under Louis XIV.*, 15+523 p.; vs. 6, 7, *A half-century of conflict*, 2 v., 11+368, 7+416 p.; vs. 8, 9, *Montcalm and Wolfe*, 2 v., 16+599, 11+560 p.; vs. 10, 11, *The conspiracy of Pontiac and the Indian war after the conquest of Canada*, 2 v., 21+381, 10+484 p.; v. 12, *The Oregon trail*, 13+479 p. The text of this edition is that of the latest issue of each work prepared for the press by the author. He carefully revised and added to several of his works, in the light of new documentary evidence. The indexes have been entirely remade. Illustrated with twenty-four photographic plates from historical portraits and from original drawings and paintings.

Parks, L. K. *With British and braves: story of the War of 1812.* Cin., Curts & Jennings, [1898.] c. 301 p. il. D. cl., \$1.

The War of 1812 contained many romantic adventures, a few of which have found their way into our popular histories, while some are perpetuated by tradition only. In this story the main facts as related to Ohio and the Northwest are gathered together, with just enough of the fictitious element to combine them into a continuous narrative. The best and the worst traits of the Indian character are presented. The cowardice of Hull, the cruelty of Proctor, the bravery of Perry and Croghan, and the skillful management of Harrison, are graphically depicted.

Parloa, Maria. *Home economics: a guide to household management, including the proper treatment of the materials entering into the construction and furnishing of the house.* N. Y., The Century Co., 1898. c. 12+378 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

Miss Parloa's volume is up to date in all modern fashions of housekeeping. Its chapters relate to: Some essentials of the home: The water supply; Furnishing; Daily routine of household work; The laundry; Care of lighting appliances; Fuel and fires; Table service; Marketing; The art of carving; Food; Wood and polished floors; Treatment of wood finishes; Oils, their use and behavior; Stains, etc.

Parmele, Mrs. Mary Platt. *Ariel; or, the author's world: a metaphysical story.* N. Y., The Alliance Publishing Co., 1898. c. '92. 79 p. D. pap., 25 c.

The author's purpose seems to be to awaken in writers a sense of responsibility as to the characters they create. The argument advanced is that these fictitious beings become forceful influences for good or evil, their powers depending largely on the strength of portrayal and individual interpretation. These theories are demonstrated by describing the peculiar impressions of Arthur Vivian, supposed to have been transported to Ariel, a sphere peopled by the Pendernises, the Newcomes, Becky Sharp, Consuelo, Robert Elsmere, John Ward, Cassaubon, and other characters of famous authors.

Parmele, Mrs. Mary Platt. *A short history of England.* [New issue.] N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1898. c. '95, '98. 178 p. D. cl., net, 60 c.

Originally published by W. B. Harrison, 1895, under the title of "The evolution of an empire: a brief historical sketch of England." See notice "Annual Catalogue," 1895.

Parmele, Mrs. Mary Platt. *A short history of the United States.* [New issue.] N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1898. c. '96, '98. 15+312 p. D. cl., net, 60 c.

Originally published by W. B. Harrison, 1896, under the title "The evolution of an empire: a brief historical sketch of the United States." See notice "Annual Catalogue," 1896.

Parsons, Mary Eliz. *The wild flowers of California: their names, haunts, and habits; il. by Margaret Warriner Buck.* San Francisco, Cal., W. Doxey, 1897. c. 48+410 p. il. O. cl., net, \$2.

It has been the aim of the author to picture for the most part the flowers peculiarly Californian, leaving Mrs. Dana's "How to know the wild flowers" to illustrate those possessed in common with the Atlantic

slope, thus making the works the complements one of the other. Mrs. Dana has permitted the author to use her plan of arrangement, that is, the grouping of flowers by color. The flowers in each section have been arranged as nearly as possible according to their natural succession in the seasons. There are indexes to Latin names, English names, and technical terms. Glossary.

***Pasolini, Count.** *Catherine Sforza: a study; adapted from the Italian by Paul Sylvester.* Chic., H. S. Stone & Co., 1898. il. 8°, cl., \$3.50.

***Pater, Walter Horatio.** *Denys L'Auxerrois; from "Imaginary portraits."* Portland, Me., T. B. Mosher, 1898. 16°, (Brocade ser., no. 8.) pap., net, 75 c.

***Pater, Walter Horatio.** *Duke Carl of Rosenmold; from "Imaginary portraits."* Portland, Me., T. B. Mosher, 1898. 16°, (Brocade ser., no. 10.) pap., net, 75 c.

***Pater, Walter Horatio.** *A prince of court painters; from "Imaginary portraits."* Portland, Me., T. B. Mosher, 1898. 16°, (Brocade ser., no. 7.) pap., net, 75 c.

***Pater, Walter Horatio.** *Sebastian Van Storck; from "Imaginary portraits."* Portland, Me., T. B. Mosher, 1898. 16°, (Brocade ser., no. 9.) pap., net, 75 c.

Paterson, Arthur. *Father and son.* N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., 1898. c. '97. 2-353 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

Begins with an exciting football match. The hero of the hour is called to the death-bed of his mother from the scene of his triumph. She tells him that the father he had always supposed dead had been an Australian convict for eighteen years, and that the news that this man was again at liberty and in England had brought on the last attack which caused her death. She exacts a promise that the son will never receive or speak to his father. After her death, remorse for this promise haunts the young business man, and the story tells the circumstances of his meeting with the father and the influence this father's connections had upon his life and happiness.

Paterson, Arthur. *For freedom's sake.* [New ed.] Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., [1898.] c. '96. 322 p. D. (Lippincott's select novels, no. 207.) pap., 50 c.
See notice "Annual Catalogue," 1896.

Paterson, Arthur. *The gospel writ in steel. a story of the American civil war.* N. Y., Appleton, 1898. c. '97, '98. 2+347 p. D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 249.) cl., \$1; pap., 50 c.

The story begins in a Wisconsin town on April 13, 1861, with the news that the Federal flag had been hauled down at Fort Sumter. One of the richest farmers of the district and the school-teacher are rivals for the favor of a girl who is full of patriotism and enthusiasm at the expense of her nearest home duties. The farmer stays at home with his mother, and for a year bears the taunts of his fellow-townsmen. The school-teacher fights and is imprisoned. Then the farmer goes to rescue him and lives through many perils. Lincoln and General Sherman helped him and taught him many lessons. There is much fighting, and many hairbreadth escapes are described in detail.

Paton, Rev. Ja. *The story of John G. Paton, told for young folks; or, thirty years among South Sea cannibals.* New copy-right ed., with two new chapters, and 45 il. by Ja. Finnemore. N. Y., A. C. Armstrong & Son, 1898. c. 5-404 p. il. O. cl., \$1.

Two new chapters have been written for this edition, specially dwelling upon the encouragement given to the missionary work of the aged missionary to the South Seas, by earnest Christians in the United States and Canada. This edition is published by joint arrangement with the American Tract Society.

***Paton, J. Gibson.** *John G. Paton, missionary to the Hebrides: an autobiography edited*

- by his brother. V. 3, 1886-1897. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1898. 99 p. 12", cl., 50 c.
- Patrick, D., and Groome, Francis Hindes, eds.** Chambers's biographical dictionary, the great of all times and nations. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1898. 1002 p. O. hf. mor., \$3.50.
- Like its companion volume, Chambers's "Gazetteer of the world," this biographical dictionary is based upon articles in Chambers's "Encyclopedia." Hundreds, however, of little articles have been added; the total number of persons treated of exceeding ten thousand. Under each name references are made to biographies, autobiographies, criticisms, etc., offering more extended information. The exact or approximate pronunciation of all the more difficult names is given. As an appendix a useful index of pseudonyms, nicknames, etc., is furnished. The work in every particular is brought up to date.
- Patterson, C. Brodie.** New thought essays. N. Y., The Alliance Publishing Co., [1898.] c. 103 p. O. cl., \$1.
- Contents:* An introduction to new thought; Life as a journey; The mental origin of disease; Mental and physical correspondences; The imaging faculty; How we make our environment; The evolution of power; Food for mind and body; Breath vibration; Form and symbol; Mental science vs. hypnotism; Thoughts on spiritual healing; Psychical research; Telepathy a scientific fact; Healing at a distance.
- Pattison, T. Harwood.** The making of the sermon; for the class-room and the study. Phil., American Baptist Pub. Soc., 1898. c. 10+392 p. D. cl., \$1.50.
- The subject is considered under the headings: What is preaching?; The text; The treatment of the text; The theme; Parts of the sermon; Rhetorical elements in the sermon; The delivery of the sermon; The preacher and his hearer.
- *Patton, Ja. Blythe.** Bijli the dancer; [a novel of modern India;] il. by Horace Van Ruith. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1898. c. 8+344 p. pl. 12", cl., \$1.50.
- *Pausanias.** Description of Greece; tr., with a commentary, by J. G. Frazer. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 6 v., 96+616; 8+382; 9+652; 8+447; 638; 199 p. il. maps, 8", cl., net, \$25.
- Payne, Frank Owen.** Geographical nature studies for primary work in home geography. N. Y., American Book Co., [1898.] c. 144 p. D. bds., 25 c.
- A little reading book for primary pupils, designed to lighten the work of the teacher, and by pointing out the often unrecognized relations between familiar phenomena and home geography will guide the study of the class to definite and practical ends.
- Payne, Will.** The money captain. Chic., H. S. Stone & Co., 1898. c. 2+323 p. S. cl., \$1.25.
- A story of a Chicago gas company scandal in which aldermen are bribed, too outspoken newspapers are intimidated, stocks watered, etc. The head of the corporation is a man of millions, nicknamed "The Duke." He is shrewd, hard as flint to those who cross his path, and honest or dishonest according to the point of view taken of his business transactions. The author knows Chicago and believes in it. His plot is concerned only with dollars and cents, and only one or two women flit through his pages and could easily have been dispensed with.
- Payson, E. Payson.** Suggestions toward an applied science of sociology. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1898. c. 9+237 p. D. cl., \$1.25.
- "The main proposition here submitted is that a physical, as distinguished from, although not antagonistic to, an animistic science of sociology can now be formulated and practically utilized. A corollary from that is, that much human evil not hitherto sufficiently assigned to specific and physical causes, but viewed as intangible, and so dealt with at arm's length, or largely left to theory and reproof, may, because of its physical character, be reached, and should be grappled with by the secular energies of the state."—*Preface.*
- Payson, W. Farquhar.** The title-mongers. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1898. c. 5+333 p. D. cl., \$1.25.
- The Marquis Montrecoeur, a French nobleman with many fine qualities and of ancient lineage, is deeply in debt. His creditors, seeing no chance of getting back their money, make him the proposition to come to this country and marry an American heiress, and pay his debts and reimburse them for the money advanced to carry out the scheme. The marquis possesses a certain sense of honor, and at first refuses to enter into the plan, but his necessities are urgent, and he finally accepts. He arrives at Newport in the height of the season, and the campaign begins. The ending of this story is a great surprise.
- *Peabody, Cecil Hobart.** Thermodynamics of the steam-engine and other heat-engines. 4th ed., rewritten and reset. N. Y., J. Wiley & Sons, 1898. 6+522 p. 8", cl., \$5.
- Peabody, Francis Greenwood, D.D.** Afternoons in the college chapel: short addresses to young men on personal religion. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1898. c. 6+212 p. D. cl., \$1.25.
- Addresses delivered at the vesper services held in the chapel of Harvard University. These addresses are supplementary to the brief talks published in 1897 under the title "Mornings in Harvard chapel." Some of the titles are: The tides of the spirit; The parable of the mirror; The well in the Valley of Baca; The end and the way; The expectant creation; Burden-bearing; The scorner; The God of the hills and the valleys; Preparing the way of the Lord; The law of liberty; The departing glory, etc.
- *Peabody, Francis Greenwood, D.D.** Founder's day at Hampton: an address in memory of Samuel Chapman Armstrong. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1898. por. il. 16", bds., 50 c.
- Peabody, Ja. E.** Laboratory exercises in anatomy and physiology. N. Y., H. Holt & Co., 1898. c. 10+78 p. D. cl., 60 c.
- The laboratory directions aim primarily to familiarize the pupil with the working of his own organs of motion, circulation, respiration, and digestion. The work is intended for an elementary text-book. Rules for the selection of apparatus and chemicals are included.
- Peabody, Josephine Preston.** The wayfarers. [Poems.] Bost., Copeland & Day, 1898. 7+83 p. D. cl., \$1.25.
- Pearce, J. H.** Ezekiel's sin: a Cornish romance. N. Y., G. H. Richmond & Son, 1898. c. 4+297 p. D. cl., \$1.25.
- Ezekiel was an old Cornish "crabber" and had always led an honest life, until one day he finds the dead body of a man on the end of his lines. He takes a belt from the body containing eighty-five sovereigns, which he shares with his daughter Drusilla, whose matrimonial plans have lagged for the need of money. Ezekiel's theft is witnessed by an uncanny creature called "Tom the hangman," who thereafter makes his life miserable until Ezekiel gives him the bulk of the booty. The scene does not stray from Cornwall or away from humble fisher life.
- Pearce, Walter J.** Painting and decorating. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., [1898.] c. 16+312 p. il. D. cl., \$3.75.
- Contents:* On the philosophy of house painting; Workshop and stores; Plant and appliances; Painting brushes, materials; Wall hangings; Hanging paper; Color mixing; Description and application of distemper; On plain painting; Staining; Varnish and varnishing; Imitative painting; Graining; Marbling; Gilding; Lettering; Relievo decoration; Color; Measuring and estimating; Coach painting; There are four plates in colors, and a number in black and white. The chapters cover the ground embraced in lectures given by the writer to the students at the Manchester Technical School for House Painting and Decorating.
- Pearse, Mark Guy.** The gentleness of Jesus. N. Y., T. Y. Crowell & Co., [1898.] c. 6+250 p. por S. cl., 75 c.
- Seventeen sermons.

Peary, Rob. E. Northward over the great ice: a narrative of life and work along the shores and upon the interior ice-cap of northern Greenland in the years 1886 and 1891-1897. N. Y., F. A. Stokes Co., 1898. c. 2 v., 80+521; 14+628 p. por. maps, diagrams, il. O. cl., net, \$6.50; hf. leath., net, \$12.50; full leath., \$18.

Contents: V. 1, Pt. 1, Reconnaissance of the Greenland inland ice, 1886; Objects and results of 1886 reconnaissance. Pt. 2, North Greenland expedition of 1891-1892; Objects and results of 1891-1892 expedition; Appendix 1., An arctic oasis; Appendix 2., The Smith Sound Eskimos, with complete census of the tribe (these are the most northerly human beings in the world). V. 2, Pt. 3, North Greenland expedition of 1893-1894. Pt. 4, North Greenland expedition of 1894-1896. Pt. 5, Summer voyages of 1896-1897 (giving an account of the discovery and bringing home of the "Savitskue," or Cape York meteorites). Index to V. 2. Profusely illustrated from photographs.

Peattie, Mrs. Elia W. The judge. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1898.] c. '90. 286 p. D. cl., 75 c.

A novel which deals with a question of criminology. A celebrated judge of Chicago noted for intellectuality, and who was honored professionally and socially, was possessed of an unknown mania for murder; the story shows how the desire develops under certain conditions, finally gaining complete mastery over him, leading him to commit murder and finally suicide. There is a love-story to counteract the depressing effects of the sad personal history.

Peattie, Mrs. Elia W. The shape of fear, and other ghostly tales. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. c. 5+175 p. S. cl., 75 c.

Contents: The shape of fear; On the northern ice; Their dear little ghost; A spectral collic; The house that was not; Story of an obstinate corpse; A child of the rain; The room of the evil thought; Story of the vanishing patient; The piano next door; An astral onion; From the loom of the dead; A grammatical ghost.

Pechin, Mary Shelley, comp. Anniversary book of the American Revolution; with quotations from American authors. Cleveland, O., The Helman-Taylor Co., 1897. c. unp. por. D. cl., \$1.50.

Combines the features of an anniversary and a year-book. On each left-hand page there are three dates, under which are incidents of the Revolutionary War and appropriate quotations carefully selected from American authors. The left-hand page, with its corresponding blanks, affords opportunity for notes or personal memoranda.

***Peckham, G. W. and Eliz. G.** The instincts and habits of solitary wasps. Milwaukee, Wis., Des Forges & Co., 1898. 4+245 p. il. 8°, cl., \$2.

***Peele, Rob.** Notes on compressed air. N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1898. 72 p. 8°, pap., 50 c.

Peirce, Grace Howard. The king's message: a story of the catacombs. Milwaukee, Wis., The Young Churchman Co., [1898.] c. 2-148 p. D. cl., net, 50 c.

A story founded on the martyrdom of Adria and Lucius, the young Christian neophytes who were detained in the catacombs at the instance of St. Stephen, the first Roman bishop, who tried to bring about the conversion of the pagan parents of the children as described. The time is about A.D. 250.

Peixotto, Ernest C., and Fletcher, Rob. Howe. Ten drawings in Chinatown, by Ernest C. Peixotto; with certain observations by Rob. Howe Fletcher. San Francisco, Cal., A. M. Robertson, [1898.] c. 24 p.+10 pl. port-folio, \$3.50.

The drawings are from scenes in Chinatown, San Francisco. The "certain observations" is text descriptive of the scenes depicted by the artist's pencil.

***Pelletreau, W. S., comp.** Early wills of Westchester county, New York, 1664 to 1784: a careful abstract of all (nearly 800)

the wills recorded in New York and White Plains; with genealogical and historical notes. N. Y., Francis P. Harper, 1898. c. 12+488 p. 4°, cl., net, \$5.

Peloubet, Francis N., D.D. Suggestive illustrations on the Gospel according to Matthew: illustrations from all sources, picturesque Greek words, library references to further illustrations, photographs of celebrated pictures referred to; for the use of leaders of prayer-meetings, Christian endeavorers, Sunday-school teachers, pastors. N. Y., E. R. Herrick & Co., [1898.] c. '97. 14+463 p. O. cl., \$1.25.

Metaphors and similes to be used in connection with Scriptural discussions. The first volume of a prospective series, called "Suggestive illustrations," deals with Matthew, giving Gospel text, and following with illustrations. There is a purpose to furnish ready material, also to suggest other illustrations to the speaker.

Peloubet, Francis N., D.D., and Mary A. Select notes: a commentary on the International lessons for 1899; inductive, suggestive, explanatory, illustrative, doctrinal, and practical: studies in the Gospel by John and in the Old Testament from the Exile onward. 25th annual volume. Bost., W. A. Wilde & Co., 1898. c. 347 p. maps, il. O. cl., \$1.25.

***Pemberton, Max.** Kronstadt: a novel. N. Y., Appleton, 1898. il. 12°, cl., \$1.50.

"Marian Bees is English governess in the family of the Russian general who is governor of the great fortress of Kronstadt. She has a cousin in the English Admiralty, who promises from his chiefs an enormous sum if she will supply plans of the citadel and its works and outworks. She engages to do that, and has sent some of the plans to London, when she is detected. She is imprisoned by the Russians, and is finally delivered by her lover, a young Russian officer, who steams away with her in a swift yacht. They are pursued by the Russian authorities as far as London, where the solution of the situation is found."—*The Academy*.

Pemberton, Max. The phantom army: being the story of a man and a mystery; il. by B. West Clineinst. N. Y., Appleton, 1898. c. '97, '98. 6+340 p. il. D. cl., \$1.50.

Mr. Pemberton has written a romantic novel, characterized by continued and increasing interest and stirring adventures. His hero, an English soldier of fortune, is enrolled, through a strange series of incidents, in the "Phantom army," which has its stronghold in the mountains of Spain, like certain of the Carlist bands of a few years since. The picturesqueness and dramatic quality of the tale will find immediate favor.

Pendleton, L. Carita: a Cuban romance. Bost., Lamson, Wolfe & Co., 1898. c. 4+247 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

About 1885, Arthur Glynn, having finished his college course at Johns Hopkins University, returns to his home, a sugar plantation in Cuba. While en route to the plantation he is overtaken by a hurricane, and seeks refuge at an estate called Buena Esperanza; there he meets Carita Ramirez, known as "Reclusa Hermosa." The story reveals the mystery of her sad life, and tells the part she played in the history of young Glynn.

Pendleton, L. Lost Prince Almon. Phil., The Jewish Pub. Soc., 1898. c. 8+218 p. D. cl., 75 c.

On the death of Abaziah, the last king of the royal line of David, Athaliah, a usurper, entered Jerusalem and seized the throne. To secure the succession after her to the kindred house of Samaria, she ordered the destruction of all the remaining princes of the house of David. One young prince is saved by the pity of a woman and brought up in secrecy. He was called Almon. This story has to do with his wanderings and adventures down to the day he comes to his own.

***Penn, Rachel, [pseud. for Mrs. E. S. Willard.]** A son of Israel: a novel. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1898. 12°, cl., \$1.25.

Pennell, Eliz. Robins. Over the Alps on a bicycle; il. by Jos. Pennell. N. Y., The Century Co., 1898. 8-110 p. sq. O. pap., 50 c.

Mrs. Pennell dedicates her book to the Alpine Club, "to whom," she says, "I would like to point out that there is another and more delightful method of climbing." Mrs. Pennell actually pushed, pedalled, and coasted over nine Alpine passes in less than a week, including the Tête Noire, the Simplon, the San Bernardino, and the St. Gotthard. The book closes with a number of valuable suggestions as to routes, etc.

Pennington, Jeanne G. Some marked passages, and other stories. N. Y., Fords, Howard & Hulbert, 1898. c. 219 p. D. cl., \$1.

Five stories that are supposed to have emanated from the convalescent ward of an hospital some years after the receipt of a package of books containing passages marked especially for the patients. The titles are: Where the road forked; A codicil; The necessary voice; The darkest hour; At eventide. The author's purpose seems to be to show how the mental, spiritual, and physical activity can be stimulated by reading marked passages. Other sketches of a miscellaneous kind are included. These are entitled: "Renzy"; Miss Zenobia's experiment; A fragment of life; Chrystenah.

Pennington, Jeanne G., comp. Don't worry nuggets; bits of ore gathered from rich mines: Epictatus, Emerson, George Eliot, Robert Browning. N. Y., Fords, Howard & Hulbert, 1898. 2+79 p. T. cl., 40 c.

Extracts of a comforting nature gathered from the authors in title.

***Pennsylvania.** Brightly's annual digest; a digest of the decisions of the courts of the state of Pa., from Jan. 1, 1897 to Jan. 1, 1898, as contained in nos. 5 to 8 of Brightly's quarterly digest, by Fk. F. Brightly. Phil., Kay & Bro., 1898. c. 5691-6173+109 p. O. shp., \$5.

***Pennsylvania.** County cts. Reports, cont. cases decided in the cts. of the several counties. Vs. 19, 20, [1897, 1898.] Phil., T. & J. W. Johnson & Co., 1898. c. 36+719; 53+719 p. O. shp., ea., \$5.

***Pennsylvania.** The district reports of cases decided in all the judicial districts. V. 6. From v. 54 of the Legal Intelligencer. Phil., E. P. Allinson, 1897. c. '98. 18+853 p. O. shp., \$5.25.

***Pennsylvania.** The law of boroughs, including the rights and duties of borough officers; by W. Trickett. V. 2, 1898-1898. Phil., T. & J. W. Johnson & Co., 1898. c. 15+381 p. O. shp., \$4.

***Pennsylvania.** The law of private corporations, by Albert B. Weimer. Phil., T. & J. W. Johnson & Co., 1898. c. 2 v., 37+716; 717+1474 p. O. shp., \$12.

***Pennsylvania.** Pepper and Lewis' new digest of the laws of Pa., from 1895 to 1897; annot. by notes and references to the decisions bearing thereon, together with tables of the more important acts cited and construed in cases reported since 1893, and of the acts amended or repealed during 1895 and 1897; being a supp. to Pepper and Lewis' digest, by G. Wharton Pepper and W. Draper Lewis. Phil., T. & J. W. Johnson & Co., 1898. c. 109+814 p. O. shp., \$4.50.

***Pennsylvania.** Reports of cases adjudged in the cts. of common pleas, quarter sessions, oyer and terminer, and orphans' ct., of the 1st judicial district; with notes and references by J. W. Ashmead; and with

citations from opinions of the supreme ct., superior ct., and other cts. of Pa.; coll. by C. A. Hawkins. Vs. 1, 2. York, C: A. Hawkins, 1898. c. 15+462; 555 p. O. shp., ea., \$3.

***Pennsylvania.** Reports of cases decided by the judges of the supreme court, in the court of nisi prius at Phil., and also in the supreme court, with notes and references by F. C. Brightly; and with citations from opinions of the supreme court, superior court, and other courts of Pa., coll. by C. A. Hawkins. York, Pa., C: A. Hawkins, 1898. c. 534 p. O. shp., \$3.50.

***Pennsylvania.** Superior ct. Reports, vs. 5, 6, by Wilson C. Kress, st. rep., and E. P. Allinson, ass't st. rep.; cont. cases decided at Apr. to Nov. terms, 1897, and Jan. and Feb. terms, 1898. N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1898. c. O. shp., net, ea., \$2.

***Pennsylvania.** Supreme ct. Reports, v. 182-186, by Wilson C. Kress, st. rep.; cont. cases decided at July to Oct. terms, 1897, and Jan.-July terms, 1898. N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1898. c. O. shp., ea., \$3.50.

Pentecost, G. F.; D.D. Systematic beneficence, when and how to give. N. Y., A. D. F. Randolph Co., [1898.] c. '97. 4-59 p. S. pap., 10 c.

***Pepper, G. Wharton, and Lewis, W. Draper.** A digest of decisions and encyclopædia of Pennsylvania law, 1754-1898; being an encyclopædic summary, under appropriate titles, of the law of Pa.; supported by compendious statements of all the cases ever decided by courts of record in the commonwealth. Vs. 1, 2, (Abandonment to Constables.) Phil., Rees Welsh & Co., 1898. c. 6+1628; 1629-3386 columns, O. cl., ea., \$7.50.

Perine, G. C., comp. Poets and verse-writers of Maryland; with selections from their works. Cin., O., The Editor Publishing Co., 1898. c. 4+318+2 p. O. cl., \$1.50.

Extracts and selections are given from seventy-five Maryland poets; they are preceded by brief biographical sketches.

***Perley, Sidney.** Practice in the probate court of Massachusetts. Bost., G: B. Reed, 1898. c. '97. 16+377 p. O. shp., \$3.

Perraud, C. (Cardinal.) Meditations on the seven words of our Lord on the cross; with an introd. and an epilogue, by Cardinal Perraud; from the 6th French ed. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1898. c. 3-175 p. S. cl., net, 50 c.

***Perrault, C.** The fairy tales of Master Perrault; ed., with notes and vocabulary, by Walter Rippmann. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 6+139 p. 16°. (Pitt Press ser.) cl., net, 40 c.

***Perris, G. H.** Life of Count Leo Tolstol. N. Y., imported by the New Amsterdam Bk. Co., 1898. 8°, cl., \$1.75.

***Perry, J.** Applied mechanics: a treatise for the use of students who have time to work experimental, numerical, and graphical exercises illustrating the subject. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand & Co., 1898. 656 p. il. 12°, cl., \$2.50.

Perry, Lilla Cabot. Impressions: a book of verse. Bost., Copeland & Day, 1898. c. 5+81 p. S. cl., \$1.25.

Seventy-five short poems divided under the general headings: A love-story; Love and death; and Miscellaneous poems. Daintily printed and bound.

Perry, Walter Copeland. The women of Homer. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1898. c. 20+241 p. por. il. O. cl., \$2.50.

The author of "Greek and Roman sculpture" treats the work of Homer more from the literary and artistic than the historic side. He begins with an essay on the poet to whom is ascribed the "Iliad" and the "Odyssey," then gives a description of Greece in his day, and finally takes the various women characters of mythology and dwells upon the special characteristics of womanhood for which they stand. The illustrations are from the celebrated sculptures and paintings of the art museums of the world.

Perry, Walter Scott. Egypt the land of the temple builders. Bost., The Prang Educational Co., [1898.] c. 15+249 p. il. map, sq. O. cl., \$1.50.

"The purpose is to convey to the reader, through descriptive text and many illustrations, a clear though general idea of the art of ancient Egypt. The work is intended primarily for teachers and for students who have not time for an exhaustive study of the subject." The author has brought into relief facts bearing upon the life, religion, and social customs of the people of ancient Egypt, and he has also traced the origin and development of Egyptian architecture, painting, sculpture, etc., in order to help the student to an intelligent appreciation of Egyptian art. The pictures are made from carefully selected photographs and sketches by the author. They are arranged opposite the text they illustrate.

Perry, W. Stevens (Bp.) Life lessons from the book of Proverbs. N. Y., Wilbur B. Ketcham, [1898.] 5-361 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

Essays for the young, originally delivered to successive congregations under the pastoral charge of Bishop Perry. Some of the titles are: The words of the wise, or, proverbs of experience; Treasure in the house, or, proverbs of home life; Closer than a brother, or proverbs of friendship; The reward of the diligent, or, proverbs of industry; The suicide of the soul, or, proverbs of purity; The principal thing, or, proverbs of wisdom; The struggles with the strong, or, proverbs of counsel; The false balance, or, proverbs of trade; Wine, a mocker, or, proverbs of temperance; The exaltation and reproach of a nation, or, proverbs of politics.

Pestalozzi, J. H. Letters on early education addressed to J. P. Greaves, Esq., by Pestalozzi; tr. from the German manuscript. Syracuse, N. Y., C. W. Bardeen, 1898. c. 2+180 p. S. (Standard teachers' lib.) cl., \$1. These letters deal with the subject of infant education and the direction of mothers in the training of their children. The present volume is a reprint from the London edition of 1827.

Peterman, Alex. L. Elements of civil government: a text-book for use in public schools, high schools, and normal schools. New Jersey ed. N. Y., American Book Co., [1898.] c. '91. 2-248 p. D. cl., 60 c.

Peterman, Alex. L. Elements of civil government: a text-book for use in public schools, high schools, and normal schools; and a manual of reference for teachers. Pennsylvania ed. N. Y., American Book Co., [1898.] c. '91. 2-263 p. D. cl., 60 c.

Peters, J. A. Two odd girls; or, Douglas Rock's secret. N. Y., G. W. Dillingham Co., 1898. c. 3-529 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

The scene is the country around Sharon Springs, N. Y. The two odd girls become famous, one by writing the most successful novel of the season, the other by painting a picture for the Columbian Exposition. A rather uneven game is played between the richest man in town and a poor girl whom he decides to marry in spite of her betrothal to a Methodist minister.

Peters, Madison C., D.D. The panacea for poverty. N. Y., Wilbur B. Ketcham, [1898.] c. 4-207 p. por. D. cl., net, \$1.

Twelve sermons: The panacea for poverty; Patriotism, peace, and piety; America's most popular sin; Departed blessedness; Fast life and its quick end; Justice to the Jew; Manhood vs. money; The pearl of pearls; The drawing preacher; The woman of the world; Christianity vs. churchianity; The spider.

Peterson, H. Pemberton; or, one hundred years ago. [New issue.] Phil., H. T. Coates & Co., 1898. c. '72. 393 p. por. il. D. cl., \$1.50.

A new edition of a story of Revolutionary times. The opening scenes are located in and about Philadelphia, describing the battle of Germantown and other events occurring during the memorable winter at Valley Forge. The leading character is the ill-fated Major André. First published by Henry Peterson in 1872.

Petition (A) of W. C. exhibited to the high court of Parliament now assembled, for the propagating of the gospel in America and the West Indies, and for the settling of our plantations there, which petition is approved by seventy able English divines; also by Master Alexander Henderson, and some other worthy ministers of Scotland; printed in the year 1641. Rochester, N. Y., reprinted by G. P. Humphrey, 1898. 4-12 p. O. (American colonial tracts, no. 12.) pap., 25 c.

***Petrie, W. M. Flinders.** Syria, and Egypt, from the "Tell-el-Amarna letters." N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1898. 187 p. 12°, cl., \$1.

Petronius Arbiter. Trimalchio's dinner; tr. from the original Latin, with an introd. and bibliographical appendix, by Harry Thurston Peck. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1898. c. 10+202 p. il. D. cl., \$1.50.

This fragment is all that survives of a novel written by Petronius, the *elegantiarum arbiter* of the Emperor Nero, whom readers of to-day learned to know chiefly through "Quo vadis." Trimalchio is a rich, vulgar freedman, living under the Empire. He gives a dinner which includes men and women of all ranks of life. The details of the dinner are given in full, with the conversations of the guests. It is considered a masterpiece of comic literature. Apart from the picture it gives of the typical life of the Roman bourgeoisie, and its value as a connected specimen of the plebeian Latin of daily life, it is a perfect bit of character-drawing. The introduction treats of "Prose fiction in Greece and Rome," "The novel of Petronius," and "The Cena Trimalchionis." The bibliographical appendix (5 p.) includes lists of books on primitive forms of fiction, Greek and Roman fiction, Roman life in the Petronian age, etc.

Phelps, C. E. D., and North, Leigh. The bailiff of Tewkesbury. Cin., The Editor Publishing Co., 1898. c. 3+199 p. S. cl., 75 c.

A story of three hundred years ago in which Shakespeare is one of the chief characters. Pictures rural England, its bailiffs, almshouses, prisons, etc., during the closing year of Queen Elizabeth's reign.

***Philadelphia.** County courts of common pleas and Courts of quarter sessions on oyer and terminer. Rules; with notes by M. Arnold. Phil., E. P. Allinson, 1897. c. 71+177 p. (Even nos. blank.) O. hf. shp., \$1.50.

Philip, Carolyn Howard. The ocean of dreams, and other poems. N. Y., F. Tennyson Neely, [1898.] c. 3-85 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

Philips, Melville. The senator's wife: being a tale of Washington life. N. Y., F. Tennyson Neely, [1898.] c. 240 p. nar. S. (Neely's prismatic lib.) cl., 50 c.

The intrigue and corruption of political life in Wash-

ington are sharply delineated. The characters are men and women aiming to gain their own dishonest ends at any cost.

***Phillips' special map illustrating the Spanish-American war.** N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1898. 12", 40 c.

***Phillips' special war map of Cuba, with a map on an enlarged scale of the country round Havana, and charts of Havana harbor, Port Matanzas, Cienfuegos, and Santiago.** N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1898. 12", flex. cl., \$1.

Phillips, L. M., M.D. The mind reader. N. Y., F. Tennyson Neely, 1898. c. 312 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

The scene is chiefly a Western mining region. A young man has been sent there as overseer by an unscrupulous employer. A "mind reader" watches over his career and induces an astral seeress, telepathist, and clairvoyant to assist him in guarding the interests of the industrious and honest young business man. Several forms of mental influence are described in detail in a story full of incident and danger.

Phillips, Stephen. Poems. N. Y., J: Lane, 1898. c. '97. 6+108 p. D. bds., \$1.50.

The volume of poems to which the London *Academy* awarded one hundred guineas as the most notable poetical work of 1897.

Phipson, T. L. Voice and violin: sketches, anecdotes, and reminiscences. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1898. 16+226 p. D. cl., \$1.75.

Dr. Phipson will be remembered as the author of a work entitled "Famous violinists and fine violins." In the present work he prints a collection of episodes and personal reminiscences for which he had not space in his former work.

***Photograms of '98.** V. 4, representing the best photographic work of the year. N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1898. 125 p. il. and col. pl. 8", cl., 75 c.; pap., 50 c.

***Physician's visiting list for 1898.** 47th year. Phil., P. Blakiston, Son & Co., 1898. 16", tucks leath., for 25 to 100 patients weekly, \$1 to \$2; 2 v., 50 patients weekly, \$2.50; 100 patients weekly, \$3; interleaved ed., 25 to 80 patients weekly, \$1.25 to \$3.

***Pickering, W. A.** Pioneering in Formosa: recollections of adventures among the mandarins, wreckers, and head-hunting savages. N. Y., imported by the New Amsterdam Bk. Co., 1898. il. 8", cl., \$6.

Pickford, Mrs. A. M. Lucy Broad's choice. N. Y., American Tract Soc., [1898.] c. 435 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.

The ordinary life of a religiously brought up young girl, who has a stepmother and goes to boarding-school, and has views about card-playing and wine-drinking, which she tries to carry out, is depicted in this story.

Pierce, Lucy France. The White Devil of Verde: a story of the west. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham Co., 1898. c. 4-236 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

Marcia Potter, a progressive woman from New York, is the heroine. Miss Potter goes west to recuperate; she accidentally discovers a long-lost mine in the Verde Valley and locates a claim. Marcia's efforts to protect her interests and hold the claim win her the name of "The White Devil of Verde." Incidents of her sensational love-story are introduced in the novel.

Pierson, Arthur Tappan, D.D. Catharine of Siena; an ancient lay preacher: a story of sanctified womanhood and power in prayer. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1898. 68 p. S. cl., 50 c.

In the midst of ecclesiastical corruption Catharine of Siena was born in 1347. She surmounted tradition, persecution, and calumny, and was chosen to undertake the mission of pacification to the papal court.

Gregory xi. and Urban vi. yielded to her influence. She was a most effective lay preacher, and ranks among the heroic, unselfish, and truly great women of all ages.

Pierson, Arthur Tappan, D.D. In Christ Jesus; or, the sphere of the believer's life. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1898. c. 197 p. S. cl., 50 c.

The phrase "In Christ Jesus," with its equivalents "in Him" and "in Whom," occurs 130 times in the New Testament. The vital importance of the words in their several positions it is the object of the author to bring home to his readers.

Pierson, Clara Dillingham. Among the forest people; il. by F. C. Gordon. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1898. c. 5-219 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.

Nature stories which deal with the animal life of the forest, by the author of "Among the meadow people."

***Pierson, D. L., comp.** The Northfield year-book for each day; il. by M. A. Lathbury. N. Y., American Tract Soc., 1898. c. 388 p. 16", cl., \$1.

Pike, Granville Ross. The divine drama the manifestation of God in the universe. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. c. 15+378 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

An attempt to adjust the new lines of religious thought to the old landmarks. The writer believes that "when the reconstruction now going on is completed it will be found that in the change of viewpoint nothing has been lost to religious faith, but that all the great spiritual realities that are so dear to the devout heart have been enlarged and enriched correspondingly with the grander conceptions upon which they rest."

***Pilcher, L: Stephen, M.D.** The treatment of wounds: its principles and practice, general and special. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1898. 453 p. il. 8", cl., net, \$3.

Pinocchio's adventures in Wonderland; tr. from the Italian, with an introd., by Hezekiah Butterworth. Bost., Jordan, Marsh & Co., [1898.] c. 5-212 p. il. S. bds., 30 c. Pinocchio is at first a wooden puppet; he strays into Wonderland and has a series of adventures as remarkable as those of "Alice," the heroine, also of Wonderland.

Pinto, Ferdinand Mendez. The voyages and adventures of Ferdinand Mendez Pinto, the Portuguese; done into English by H. Cogan; with an introd. by Arminius Vamberg. Popular ed. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1897. 32+464 p. il. map, facsimile, D. (Adventure ser., no. 7.) cl., \$1.25.

According to the original title, this work relates to Pinto's "travels during the space of twenty-one years in the kingdoms of Ethiopia, China, Tartaria, Cauchin-China, Calaminham, Siam, Pegu, Japan, and a great part of the East Indies; with a relation and description of most of the places thereof, their religion, laws, riches, customs, and government in the time of peace and war; where he five times suffered shipwreck, was fifteen times sold, and thirteen times made a slave." This work is regarded as a classic in Portuguese. It was first printed in London in 1663, many years after Pinto's death, the exact date of which is unknown. He was born in the early part of the 16th century. His adventures were written by himself in Portuguese.

Pioneer Presbyterianism in Tennessee: addresses delivered at the Tennessee exposition on Presbyterianism day, October 28, 1897. Richmond, Va., The Presbyterian Committee of Publication, [1898.] c. 88 p. D. cl., 60 c.

***Pioneers of the Revolution for the young people,** by A Colonist. New 2d ed., in large type. Bloomington, Ill., Public School Publishing Co., [1898.] c. '96. 132 p. 16", cl., 35 c.; bds., 30 c.

Pitman, Sir I., comp. Business correspondence in shorthand, No. 2; with printed

- key, and the matter divided into sections for the testing of speed either in shorthand or typewriting; engraved in the reporting style of Isaac Pitman phonography. N. Y., Sir I: Pitman & Sons, [1898.] 40 p. D. cl., 75 c.
Containing actual correspondence, giving the forms and expressions generally met with in the offices of various branches of business.
- Pitman, Sir I:** Isaac Pitman's complete phonographic instructor, designed for class or self-instruction. *New ed.* In 2 pts. Pt. 2. N. Y., Sir I: Pitman & Sons, 1898. c. '98. 7+114-252 p. S. bds., 60 c.
- Pitman, Sir I:** Pitman's typewriter manual: a practical guide to commercial, literary, legal, dramatic, and all classes of typewriting work. *2d ed.* N. Y., Sir I: Pitman & Sons, Ltd., [1898.] 4+151 p. O. cl., \$1.
This is practically a new work, so thorough has been the revision in order to bring it up to date. The reading-matter has been doubled, and there are nearly twice the original number of illustrative facsimile plates, printed in colors, so as to imitate as closely as possible actual typewritten matter.
- Pitman, Sir I:** Tourists' vade mecum of French colloquial conversation; with vocabularies, tables, etc., and the exact pronunciation of every word; reprinted from *Pitman's French Weekly*. N. Y., Sir I: Pitman & Sons, 1898. 91 p. S. cl., 35 c.
- Pitman's [Sir I:]** interlined speed-practice book. In 2 pts. No. 1, Speeches. No. 2, Sermons. N. Y., Sir I: Pitman & Sons, 1898. ea. 17 p. D. pap., ea., 5 c.
- Pitman's [Sir I:]** shorthand class-book; with exercises and key for use in classes. N. Y., Sir I: Pitman & Sons, 1898. 45 p. S. pap., 20 c.
- Pitman's [Sir I:]** shorthand gradus: a series of writing exercises for use with "The manual of phonography." (Instructor, Pt. 1.) N. Y., Sir I: Pitman & Sons, 1898. 24 p. S. pap., 6 c.
- Planters' (The)** plea; or, the grounds of plantations examined, and usual objections answered; with a manifestation of the causes moving such as have lately undertaken a plantation in New England, for the satisfaction of those that question the lawfulness of the action. London, printed by W: Jones, 1630; Rochester, N. Y., reprinted by G: P. Humphrey, 1898. 4+49 p. O. (American colonial tracts, no. 15.) pap., 25 c.
- *Plass, Rev. Norman.** Buds that bloom on bonnier banks. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1898. 55 p. 12", (Looking upward booklets.) bds., 30 c.
- Plato.** Plato's apology of Socrates and Crito, and a part of the Phaedo; with introd., commentary, and critical appendix, by Rev. C. L. Kitchel. N. Y., American Book Co., [1898.] c. 188 p. D. cl., \$1.25.
- Plautus, Titus Maccius.** The captives and Trinummus of Plautus; with introd. and notes by E. P. Morris. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1898. c. 38+185 p. D. (College ser. of Latin authors.) \$1.35.
- *Plautus, Titus Maccius.** The pseudolis of Plautus; ed., with introd. and notes, by H. W. Auden. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 28+156 p. 16", (Pitt Press ser.) cl., net, 90 c.
- *Playfair, W: Smoult, M.D.** A treatise on the science and practice of midwifery. 7th *American ed.*, from the 9th English ed. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1898. 700 p. il. pl. 8", cl., net, \$3.75; leath., net, \$4.75.
- Plummer, Mary Wright.** Hints to small libraries. *2d ed. rev. and enl.* N. Y., Truslove & Comba, 1898. c. '94, '98. 67 p. O. cl., 50 c.
See notice "Annual Catalogue," 1894.
- Plympton, A. G.** Gerald and Geraldine, and other stories. Bost., DeWolfe, Fiske & Co., [1898.] c. 10-128 p. col. il. O. bds., \$1.25.
- *Poe, Edgar Allan.** Poems and tales from the writings of Edgar A. Poe. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1898. 16", (Riverside lit. ser., nos. 119, 120.) cl., net, 40 c.
- Poe, Edgar Allan.** Poetical works; with biographical sketch. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1898.] c. '92. 198 p. il. S. (Falcon lib.) cl., \$1.
- *Poe, Edgar Allan.** The gold-bug, The purloined letter, and other tales; ed. by W: P. Trent, with notes. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1898. 16", (Riverside lit. ser., no. 120.) pap., net, 15 c.
- Polen, G: P.** Shall our presidents be elected for eight years? N. Y., Fritz Schmidt, jr., 1898. c. 32 p. D. pap., 20 c.
An argument in favor of the extension of our President's term of office, to go into effect with Mr. McKinley's administration.
- *Pollard, A. F., ed.** Political pamphlets; sel. and arr. by A. F. Pollard; with an introd. and explanatory notes. N. Y., imported by H: Holt & Co., 1897. 345 p. 12", (Pamphlet lib.) cl., \$1.75.
- Pontgibaud, Chevalier de.** A French volunteer of the War of Independence (The Chevalier de Pontgibaud); tr. and ed. by Rob. Douglas. [Authorized ed.] N. Y., Appleton, 1898. 16+294 p. por. D. cl., \$1.50.
Le Chevalier de Pontgibaud was born in 1738 and died in 1837. In his early manhood he crossed the Atlantic to see life and incidentally help the Americans gain their freedom. He personally met Lafayette, Washington, Hamilton, Burr, Major André, etc. He returned to France in the troublous days of the French Revolution, later saw the downfall of Louis xvi., emigrated to Switzerland, later became a smuggler at Antwerp, and spent the last few years of a chequered life doing good to all men. The view of the American Revolution given from the strictly personal side of a French visitor is of historic value.
- *Pool, Maria Louise.** Friendship and folly: a novel; il. by J. W. Kennedy. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1898. 12", cl., \$1.25.
- Pool, Maria Louise.** A golden sorrow. Chic., H. S. Stone & Co., 1898. c. 3+441 p. D. cl., \$1.50.
St. Augustine, Florida, in 1886, is the scene of the greater part of this love-tale. Genevieve Leete, a Boston girl, is the centre of interest. She is loved by three men—a rich Spaniard, a man from Massachusetts, and a Southerner, a cavalry officer. Her mother is a scheming, mercenary woman, who spoils her daughter's life. The girl has a secret, which is ingeniously kept to the end.
- Pool, Maria Louise.** The red-bridge neighborhood: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1898. c. 4+369 p. il. D. cl., \$1.50.
A story of rural New England. Olive Newcombe, a girl in humble circumstances, marries Robert Nawn, who works in a shoe factory. Robert and his father live in a miserable, dilapidated old house, the father having the reputation of being rich, but is known to be very miserly. Olive becomes the drudge of the Nawn homestead, and between overwork and poor food loses her health and beauty and her husband's love. The

downward course of the Nawns—that is, father and son—is painfully pictured. Their love of money leads to crime and breaks Olive's heart. The story is gloomy in the extreme, sordid and painful.

***Poole, Herman.** The calorific power of fuels: founded on Scheurer-Kestner's *Pouvoir calorifique des combustibles*; with the addition of a collection of tables of heats, of combustion of fuels, solid, liquid, and gaseous; to which is also appended the report of the committee of boiler tests of The American Society of Mechanical Engineers (December, 1897); tables of constants used. N. Y., J. Wiley & Sons, 1898. 279 p. il. 8°, cl., \$3.

Poole, Stanley Lane. Saladin and the fall of the kingdom of Jerusalem. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1898. c. 24+416 p. il. map, D. (Heroes of the nations ser., no. 24.) cl., \$1.50; mor., \$1.75.

The author bases his work solely on authorities who were contemporaries of Saladin or less than a generation removed. Tables of contemporary sovereigns are given. The maps are based upon the "Survey of Western Palestine," Thevillier and Ray's "North Syria and the Arab geographers." The writer proves that Saladin "had a gentle soul and a soft heart, but these did not dispel his conviction that Christians were 'fuel for hell.'" Naturally the book retells the history of the Crusaders and incidentally gives a fine criticism of Scott's "Talisman" and Lessing's "Nathan the Wise."

Poor, Agnes Blake. Boston neighbours in town and out. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1898. c. 8+321 p. 1 il. D. cl., \$1.25.

Eight stories, some of which were originally published in the *Century Magazine* and the *New England Magazine*. Their titles are: Our Tolstoi club; A little fool; Why I married Eleanor; The story of a wall-flower; Poor Mr. Ponsonby; Modern vengeance; Three cups of tea; The tramps' wedding.

Pope, Alex. The rape of the lock; and An essay on man; ed. by A. M. Van Dyke. N. Y., American Book Co., 1898. c. 8-110 p. por. D. (Eclectic English classics.) bds., 20 c.

The selections are preceded by a sketch of Pope's life and a chronology.

Porter, Anthony Toomer, D.D. Led on! step by step: scenes from clerical, military, educational, and plantation life in the south, 1828-1898: an autobiography. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1898. c. 15+461 p. por. O. cl., \$1.50.

The Rev. A. Toomer Porter was for 48 years rector of the Episcopal Church of the Holy Communion, of Charleston, S. C. He was born at Georgetown, S. C., on 31st of Jan., 1828, and is still living. He was a rice-planter and a slave-holder up to 1852 when he studied for the ministry. He was in sympathy with the south during the war, but at its close took the oath of allegiance. His work in educating the southern negro has been notably important and generally recognized. His autobiography includes most amusing and remarkable experiences. He aims to show how entirely his career was influenced by seemingly unimportant incidents.

Porter, Linn Boyd, ["Albert Ross," pseud.] A new sensation. N. Y., G. W. Dillingham Co., 1898. 8-309 p. D. (Albatross novels, no. 19.) cl., \$1; pap., 50 c.

A celebrated physician advises Donald Camran, a New York society man, whose debilitated condition is due to excesses, to travel and court "a new sensation," and thus rid himself of mental depression. The hero takes a tour in the West Indies, described in a sensational story.

Porter, Rose. In quietness and in confidence: a heart-to-heart diary. [New issue.] Phil., G. W. Jacobs & Co., [1898.] c. '80. 5-113 p. S. (In quietness and in confidence ser., no. 1.) cl., 30 c.

Porter, Rose. Looking toward sunrise. [New issue.] Phil., G. W. Jacobs & Co., [1898.] c. '90. 3-124 p. S. (Rest a while ser., no. 2.) cl., 30 c.

Porter, Rose. Open windows: a heart-to-heart diary. [New issue.] Phil., G. W. Jacobs & Co., [1898.] c. '90. 3-107 p. S. (In quietness and in confidence ser., no. 2.) cl., 30 c.

Porter, Rose. Resting in his love. [New issue.] Phil., G. W. Jacobs & Co., 1898. c. 5-145 p. S. (Rest a while ser., no. 1.) cl., 30 c.

***Porter, Rose, comp.** Tennyson's men and women; gems from Tennyson arranged for every day in the year. N. Y., E. R. Herrick & Co., 1898. il. 16°, cl., \$1.25 and \$1.50.

***Porter, Rose, comp.** Treasure bits; brief selections from Carlyle, Thackeray, Hugo, and others. N. Y., E. R. Herrick & Co., 1898. 2 v., ea., 16°, cl., 50 c.

Porter, Rose, comp. A year of blessings and a blessed year. [New issue.] Phil., G. W. Jacobs & Co., [1898.] c. '85. 191 p. S. cl., 30 c.

Potter, E: Tuckerman, comp. Bible stories in Bible language; with an introd. by H: C. Potter, D.D. New ed. il. N. Y., Appleton, 1898. c. '59, '98. 2+197 p. il. sq. D. cl., \$1.

Potter, H: Codman, (Bp.) Addresses to women engaged in church work. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1898. c. 5+149 p. D. cl., \$1.

Contents: The great exemplar; The realm of order; Ends and instruments; Illusions and ideals; Wholeness.

***Potter, Ja. E.** Talks. Rochester, N. Y., E. Darrow & Co., 1898. 212 p. il. 12°, cl., \$1.15.

Potter, La Forest, M.D. The psychology of health and happiness. Bost., The Philosophical Publishing Co., 1897. c. 4-163 p. nar. O. cl., \$1.

A psychological investigation of physical and natural laws, made for the purpose of proving that health and happiness can be attained through association of the material and immaterial, and by proper application of mental and physical force. Sleep and dreams, catalepsy, hysteria, hypnotism, dual personality, telepathy, and other conditions of health and disease are studied in relation to the subject; mental suggestion is also considered as a curative agent. A radical departure from the existing system of medical treatment and a deviation from the tenets of the mental healers.

***Potter, Mary Knight.** Love in art. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1898. c. 260 p. pl. 12°, cl., \$2.

***Potter, Theo., M.D.** Essays on bacteriology and its relation to the process of medicine. Indianapolis, Ind., The Bowen-Merrill Co., 1898. 161 p. 12°, cl., \$1.

***Potwin, L. S.** Here and there in the Greek New Testament. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1898. 220 p. 8°, cl., \$1.

Poulsson, Emile. Child stories and rhymes for the little people of nursery and kindergarten; il. by L. J. Bridgman. Bost., Lothrop Pub. Co., [1898.] c. 4+89 p. O. cl., \$1.25.

***Pouvillon, Émile.** Petites ames; ed. by Stéphanie Barlet. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 17+179 p. 12°, (Siepmann's French ser.) cl., net, 60 c.

Powell, F. York, and Tout, T. F. History of England; for the use of middle forms of schools. Pt. 2, From the accession of Henry VIII. to the Revolution of 1689. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1898. 19+372 p. S. cl., \$1.

Powell, J. W. Truth and error; or, the science of intellection. Chic., The Open Court Pub. Co., 1898. c. 4+428 p. por. D. cl., \$1.75.

"I have tried to demonstrate that an ultimate particle, and hence every body, has five essentials or concomitants, these terms being practically synonymous. It has been shown that there is something absolute and something relative in every one. The essentials of the particle are unity, extension, speed, persistence, and consciousness, which are absolute. The relations which arise from them, in order, are multitude, position, path, change, and choice, which give rise to number, extension, motion, time, and judgment, as properties that can be measured."—*From Author's Summary.*

***Powell, Lyman P., ed.** Historic towns of New England; with an introd. by G. Perry Morris. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1898. il. 8°, (American historic towns.) cl., \$3.50.

Contents: Portland, by S. T. Pickard; Rutland, by Edwin D. Mead; Salem, by G. D. Latimer; Boston, by T. Wentworth Higginson; Cambridge, by S. A. Elliot; Concord, by Frank B. Sanborn; Plymouth, by Ellen Watson; Cape Cod towns, by Katharine Lee Bates; Deerfield, by G. Sheldon; Newport, by Susan Coolidge; Providence, by W. Weedon; Hartford, by Mary K. Tallcott; New Haven, by F. Hull Cogswell.

Powers, G. W. England and the Reformation, A.D. 1485-1603. N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1898. 143 p. S. (Oxford manuals of English history, no. 7.) cl., net, 50 c.

Powers, H. H. The war as a suggestion of manifest destiny. Phil., American Acad. of Political and Social Science, [1898.] 20 p. O. (Publications of the society, no. 235.) pap., 25 c.

Professor Powers shows the development of the policy of imperialism from the time of Jefferson, and the inevitableness of the war. He then sets forth the results which must follow from our appearance as a world power, and why the final struggle for world domination must be between the Anglo-Saxon and Slav races. He also endeavors to forecast the result of this struggle.

Practical compounding (The) of oils, tallow, and grease for lubrication, etc., by an expert oil refiner. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., 1898. 7+96 p. O. cl., net, \$3.50.

The purpose is to give to merchants and manufacturers in the different branches of trade practical hints for the general compounding of oils, also for the utilization of waste products, such as ullages, etc.

Praeger, S. Rosamond. Further doings of three bold babes. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., [1898.] unip il. obl. O. bds., \$1.50.

Pratt, C. Stuart. Buz-Buz: his twelve adventures; il. by L. J. Bridgman. Bost., Lothrop Publishing Co., 1898. c. 102 p. D. cl., 75 c.

This account of the adventures of a fly was written to help children to enter into the life of one familiar insect.

***Pratt, Mason D., and Alden, C. A.** Street-railway roadbed. N. Y., J. Wiley & Sons, 1898. 5+135 p. il. 8°, cl., \$2.

***Prendergast, J.** Notes on the baptistry chapel of St. John the Baptist, Church of St. Ignatius Loyola. New York. N. Y., The Meany Printing Co., 1898. 117 p. il. S. pap., 50 c.

***Prentice, E. Parmalee, and Egan, J. G.** The commerce clause of the federal constitution. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1898. c. 75+386 p. O. shp., \$5.

Prentice, May H., comp. References to books in the Cleveland Public Library, intended to aid the third grade teachers of the Cleveland public schools. Cleveland, O., The Cleveland Public Library, [1898.] c. 8+108 p. O. pap., 25 c.

References are made to books and articles on the following subjects: Plants; Insects; Geography; Birds; Physiology; Literature; Conduct; History and government; and lists are given of Poems of seasons and occasions; Stories for Christmas; Poems for reading to children and of children's books not classified, offering reading on a multitude of subjects. The groups are divided and subdivided—general reference books and special articles coming first—and the books relating to the various divisions of the subject following under special headings. The titles are followed very generally with brief descriptive notices or annotations, which are extremely helpful.

Prentiss, H. Mellen. The great polar current: polar papers; DeLong—Nansen—Peary. N. Y., F. A. Stokes Co., [1898.] c. 97. 4+153 p. D. cl., net, \$1.

Contents: The Jeannette search and the polar current—letter to Clements Markham; The Jeannette—letter to New York Herald; The results of the Jeannette expedition: The north pole and the south pole; The north pole basin; Nansen's "Farthest north"; Peary's new plan for reaching the pole; The antarctic.

Prescott, E. Livingston. Red-coat romances. N. Y., F. Warne & Co., 1898. 6-288 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

Episodes of English army life supposed to have occurred in England, India, and in Egypt during the last Egyptian campaign. The titles are, Corporal by mistake: a romance of a rascal; Judgment by default: a romance of a silence; Sentry-go: a romance of an Irishman; Corporal by purchase: a romance of a baby; The golden pathan: a romance of a strong man; Poor little Jacky: a romance of a strong man; The blue-eyed babe: a romance of a junior subaltern.

Price, Rev. E. D. The story of religions. N. Y., M. F. Mansfield & Co., 1898. 3-227 p. S. cl., 75 c.

Brief outlines of the principles of Hinduism, Jainism, Buddhism, Zoroastrianism, Confucianism, Taoism, Shintoism, Mohammedanism, Judaism, and of the leading churches of Christianity.

Price, W. L. Model houses for little money; with an additional chapter on doors and windows, by Frank S. Guild. N. Y., Doubleday & McClure Co., 1898. c. 95, 98. 11+193 p. 1 il. S. (Ladies' Home Journal household lib., no. 1.) cl., 50 c.

Contents: A \$3500 to \$4000 suburban home; A model suburban house costing from \$2000 to \$2500; A house for a thirty-foot front lot; An \$1800 brick house; A \$1500 house for a twenty-five-foot lot; A \$2200 house for a small square lot; A house for \$1000; A model house for \$1000 to \$1250; Three model small churches; Comfort in tent and cabin, by W. L. Price; Remodelling the front door; and What a window will do for a home, by Frank S. Guild.

Prince, Mrs. Helen Choate. At the sign of the Silver Crescent. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1898. c. 2+382 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

A story of modern French life; the scene is laid for a little while at Paris, and later principally in Touraine. The heroine is a poor and aristocratic young girl, who has married a wealthy Jew, in order to restore the shattered fortunes of her family; after marriage she does not hesitate to show her intense dislike for him, and he drifts into the hands of another woman, who also only wants his money. Besides these characters there are an unprincipled and shifty curé, a young Englishman studying French, and a young American studying art.

***Pringle, J. J., ed.** Pictorial atlas of skin diseases and syphilitic affections; from the French: photo-lithocromes from the famous models of dermatological and syphilitic cases in the Museum of the St. Louis Hospital. Paris: with explanatory woodcuts and text. Phil., W. B. Saunders, 1898. 12 pts. F. per pt., \$3.

*Pritchard, Rosalind, *ed.* London and Londoners, 1898: what to see, what to know, what to do, where to shop, practical hints. N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1898. 362 p. 12", limp mor., \$1.

Proal, L. Political crime; with an introd. by Franklin H. Giddings. N. Y., Appleton, 1898. c. 22+355 p. D. (Criminology ser., no. 4.) cl., \$1.50.

It is the crimes perpetrated by governments for alleged reasons of state and by politicians for alleged reasons of expediency, or for political advantage, that Mr. Proal deals with. Beginning with the history of Machiavellism, he takes up in order assassination, anarchy, political hatreds, political hypocrisy, political spoliation, the corruption of politicians, electoral corruption, the corruption of law and justice by politics, and the corruption of manners. All of these topics he considers at length and with much detail of historical fact.

Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States. A concordance to the "Book of common prayer," according to the use of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, with a table of the portions of scripture found or referred to in the prayer-book, and a topical index of the collects, by Rev. J. Courtney Jones. Phil., G. W. Jacobs & Co., 1898. 198 p. O. cl., *net*, \$1.75.

Protestant Episcopal Church. The parallel Psalter: being the prayer-book version of the Psalms; and A new version arranged on opposite pages; with an introd. and glossaries by Rev. S. R. Driver, D.D. N. Y., Oxford University Press, (American Branch,) 1898. 44+486 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

An effort to show by comparison the defects of translation in the text of the Psalms, comprising the Psalter, as contained in the modern "Book of common prayer," according to the version of the church of England. The translation referred to as the prayer-book version is a reprint with slight variations of the "Great Bible," issued in seven editions, 1539-1541; this precedes the new version. There is also a purpose to give a comprehensive rendering of the Psalms. Annotated.

Protestant Episcopal church. A service book for use in the army and navy of the United States. Milwaukee, Wis., The Young Churchman Co., [1898.] 68 p. O. (Evening prayer leaflet, no. 46.) pap., 5 c.

Protestant Episcopal church. A service book for use in the mission field. Milwaukee, Wis., The Young Churchman Co., [1898.] 64 p. O. (Evening prayer leaflet, no. 47.) pap., 5 c.

Psalms of the West. 3d ed. rev. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 8+146 p. S. cl., 75 c.

Public Ledger almanac, 1898; ed. by G. W. Childs Drexel. 29th year. Phil., Office of the Public Ledger, [1898.] 103 p. D. pap., free to subs. to *Public Ledger*.

Publishers' trade list annual, 1898. 26th year. N. Y., Office of *The Publishers' Weekly*, 1898. 5025 p. Q. cl., *net*, with duplex index, \$2.

Pugh, Edwin. King Circumstance. N. Y., H. Holt & Co., 1898. c. 4+322 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

Eighteen stories of home and country life in England. Their names are: The story of Hannah Wray; Eurus, an episode; The undoing of Matty White; The watchmaker; Appearances; The martyrdom of the mouse; The liar; The man of silence; The poor idealist; Bettles; The little lady; A singer of dreams; The anterior time; The inevitable thing; Consolation; *Grasy Mudge*; The first stone; Blind Peter.

Pugh, Edwin. Tony Drum: a cockney boy; with 10 il. by W. Nicholson. N. Y., H. Holt & Co., 1898. c. 4+225 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

Tony was born in London, in a narrow street on the left bank of the Thames. His mother was a slatternly creature who sometimes drank too much, and his father blew a flute in the streets for a meagre livelihood. Poor Tony is deformed and sickly and known to be doomed to an early death. His brief sad life of twelve years is the subject of the narrative. It is also a graphic picture of London slum life. Mr. Pugh is the author of "King Circumstance."

Pullan, Leighton. The history of early Christianity. N. Y., E. R. Herrick & Co., 1898. 4+306 p. D. (Popular Biblical lib.) cl., \$1.

A defence of orthodox Christianity; the period selected goes from A.D. 29 to 190. The subject is embraced in chapters headed: Rome and her religion; The birth of the church; St. Paul and the law; St. John and the church of Asia; Church and state; Successors of the apostles; Rome and St. Peter; Defenders of the faith; Judaistic Christianity; The Gnostics; The church and the gospel; The church and the ministry; Christian worship. Chronological table. Index.

*Purcell, Edmund Sheridan. Life of Cardinal Manning, Archbishop of Westminster. *New cheaper ed.* N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 2 v., 8", cl., \$3.50.

Purdy, C. W., M.D. Practical uranalysis and urinary diagnosis: a manual for the use of physicians, surgeons, and students. 4th rev. ed. Phil., The F. A. Davis Co., 1898. c. '94, '96, '98. 16+365 p. O. cl., *net*, \$2.50.

"In the present edition some extended changes will be noticed in the chemistry of the urine, indeed some chapters in this department have been largely rewritten in order to keep the work abreast with recent advances in this important field. In some cases less modern or obsolete methods have been either omitted or allotted briefer consideration in order to make room for new or improved methods, and results of original observation and research."—*Preface*.

*Puterbaugh, Sabin D. Puterbaugh's Michigan chancery pleading and practice: a practical treatise on the forms of chancery suits, pleadings and practice, now in use in the state of Mich., with forms of bills, petitions, answers, pleas, demurrers, exceptions, motions, affidavits, notices, orders, decrees, etc., and practice in the supreme court; revised by Leslie D. Puterbaugh. 3d ed. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1898. c. 25+889 p. O. shp., *net*, \$6.

Putnam, Harrington. Origin of Breuckelen. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, [1898.] c. 387-405 p. D. (Half-moon ser., no. 11.) pap., 10 c.

Putnam's gem pocket pronouncing dictionary of the English language; with an appendix, containing abbreviations, foreign words and phrases, forms of address, etc. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1898. 2-608 p. Fe. limp leath., 75 c.

Pyle, Howard, *ed.* The buccaneers and marooners of America: being an account of the famous adventures and daring deeds of certain notorious freebooters of the Spanish main. *Popular ed.* Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1897. 4-408 p. il. D. (Adventure ser., no. 4.) cl., \$1.25.

Contains the lives of FrancisOLONois, Captain Henry Morgan, of Captain Tench, *alias* Blackbeard, Captain W. Kidd, Captain Bartholomew Roberts and his crew and Captain Avery and his crew, and other noted pirates.

Pyle, Katharine. The counterpane fairy-written and il. by Katharine Pyle. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1898. c. 4-191 p. sq. O. cl., \$1.25.

Consists of a number of fairy tales told to a sick little boy by a quaint little figure from Wonderland, who calls herself the "counterpane fairy."

Powell, F. York, and Tout, T. F. History of England; for the use of middle forms of schools. Pt. 2, From the accession of Henry VIII. to the Revolution of 1689. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1898. 19+372 p. S. cl., \$1.

Powell, J. W. Truth and error; or, the science of intellection. Chic., The Open Court Pub. Co., 1898. c. 4+428 p. por. D. cl., \$1.75.

"I have tried to demonstrate that an ultimate particle, and hence every body, has five essentials or concomitants, these terms being practically synonymous. It has been shown that there is something absolute and something relative in every one. The essentials of the particle are unity, extension, speed, persistence, and consciousness, which are absolute. The relations which arise from them, in order, are multiplicity, position, path, change, and choice, which give rise to number, extension, motion, time, and judgment, as properties that can be measured."—*From Author's Summary.*

***Powell, Lyman P., ed.** Historic towns of New England; with an introd. by G. Perry Morris. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1898. il. 8°, (American historic towns.) cl., \$3.50.

Contents: Portland, by S. T. Pickard; Rutland, by Edwin D. Mead; Salem, by G. D. Latimer; Boston, by T. Wentworth Higginson; Cambridge, by S. A. Elliot; Concord, by Frank B. Sanborn; Plymouth, by Ellen Watson; Cape Cod towns, by Katharine Lee Bates; Deerfield, by G. Sheldon; Newport, by Susan Coolidge; Providence, by W. Weedon; Hartford, by Mary K. Talcott; New Haven, by F. Hull Cogswell.

Powers, G. W. England and the Reformation, A.D. 1485-1603. N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1898. 143 p. S. (Oxford manuals of English history, no. 7.) cl., net, 50 c.

Powers, H. H. The war as a suggestion of manifest destiny. Phil., American Acad. of Political and Social Science, [1898.] 20 p. O. (Publications of the society, no. 235.) pap., 25 c.

Professor Powers shows the development of the policy of imperialism from the time of Jefferson, and the inevitableness of the war. We then set forth the results which must follow from our appearance as a world power, and why the final struggle for world domination must be between the Anglo-Saxon and Slav races. He also endeavors to forecast the result of this struggle.

Practical compounding (The) of oils, tallow, and grease for lubrication, etc., by an expert oil refiner. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., 1898. 7+96 p. O. cl., net, \$3.50.

The purpose is to give to merchants and manufacturers in the different branches of trade practical hints for the general compounding of oils, also for the utilization of waste products, such as ullages, etc.

Praeger, S. Rosamond. Further doings of three bold babes. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., [1898.] unip. il. obl. O. bds., \$1.50.

Pratt, C. Stuart. Buz-Buz: his twelve adventures; il. by L. J. Bridgman. Bost., Lothrop Publishing Co., 1898. c. 102 p. D. cl., 75 c.

This account of the adventures of a fly was written to help children to enter into the life of one familiar insect.

***Pratt, Mason D., and Alden, C. A.** Street-railway roadbed. N. Y., J. Wiley & Sons, 1898. 5+135 p. il. 8°, cl., \$2.

***Prendergast, J.** Notes on the baptistery chapel of St. John the Baptist, Church of St. Ignatius Loyola, New York. N. Y., The Meany Printing Co., 1898. 117 p. il. S. pap., 50 c.

***Prentice, E. Parmalee, and Egan, J. G.** The commerce clause of the federal constitution. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1898. c. 75+386 p. O. shp., \$5.

Prentice, May H., comp. References to books in the Cleveland Public Library, intended to aid the third grade teachers of the Cleveland public schools. Cleveland, O., The Cleveland Public Library, [1898.] c. 8+108 p. O. pap., 25 c.

References are made to books and articles on the following subjects: Plants; Insects; Geography; Birds; Physiology; Literature; Conduct; History and government; and lists are given of Poems of seasons and occasions; Stories for Christmas; Poems for reading to children and of children's books not classified, offering reading on a multitude of subjects. The groups are divided and subdivided—general reference books and special articles coming first—and the books relating to the various divisions of the subject following under special headings. The titles are followed very generally with brief descriptive notices or annotations, which are extremely helpful.

Prentiss, H. Mellen. The great polar current: polar papers; DeLong—Nansen—Peary. N. Y., F. A. Stokes Co., [1898.] c. 97. 4+153 p. D. cl., net, \$1.

Contents: The Jeannette search and the polar current—letter to Clements Markham; The Jeannette—letter to New York Herald; The results of the Jeannette expedition; The north pole and the south pole; The north pole basin; Nansen's "Farthest north"; Peary's new plan for reaching the pole; The antarctic.

Prescott, E. Livingston. Red-coat romances. N. Y., F. Warne & Co., 1898. 6-288 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

Episodes of English army life supposed to have occurred in England, India, and in Egypt during the last Egyptian campaign. The titles are, Corporal by mistake: a romance of a rascal; Judgment by default: a romance of a silence; Sentry-go: a romance of an Irishman; Corporal by purchase: a romance of a baby; The golden pathan: a romance of a strong man; Poor little Jacky: a romance of a strong man; The blue-eyed babe: a romance of a junior subaltern.

Price, Rev. E. D. The story of religions. N. Y., M. F. Mansfield & Co., 1898. 3-227 p. S. cl., 75 c.

Brief outlines of the principles of Hinduism, Jainism, Buddhism, Zoroastrianism, Confucianism, Taoism, Shintoism, Mohammedanism, Judaism, and of the leading churches of Christianity.

Price, W. L. Model houses for little money; with an additional chapter on doors and windows, by Frank S. Guild. N. Y., Doubleday & McClure Co., 1898. c. '95, '98. 11+193 p. 1 il. S. (*Ladies' Home Journal* household lib., no. 1.) cl., 50 c.

Contents: A \$3500 to \$4000 suburban home; A model suburban house costing from \$2000 to \$2500; A house for a thirty-foot front lot; An \$1800 brick house; A \$1500 house for a twenty-five-foot lot; A \$2200 house for a small square lot; A house for \$1000; A model house for \$1000 to \$1250; Three model small churches; Comfort in tent and cabin, by W. L. Price; Remodelling the front door; and What a window will do for a home, by Frank S. Guild.

Prince, Mrs. Helen Choate. At the sign of the Silver Crescent. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1898. c. 2+382 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

A story of modern French life; the scene is laid for a little while at Paris, and later principally in Touraine. The heroine is a poor and aristocratic young girl, who has married a wealthy Jew, in order to restore the shattered fortunes of her family; after marriage she does not hesitate to show her intense dislike for him, and he drifts into the hands of another woman, who also only wants his money. Besides these characters there are an unprincipled and shifty curé, a young Englishman studying French, and a young American studying art.

***Pringle, J. J., ed.** Pictorial atlas of skin diseases and syphilitic affections; from the French; photo-lithocromes from the famous models of dermatological and syphilitic cases in the Museum of the St. Louis Hospital, Paris; with explanatory woodcuts and text. Phil., W. B. Saunders, 1898. 12 pts. F. per pt., \$8.

***Pritchard, Rosalind, ed.** London and Londoners, 1898: what to see, what to know, what to do, where to shop, practical hints. N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1898. 362 p. 12°, limp mor., \$1.

Proal, L. Political crime; with an introd. by Franklin H. Giddings. N. Y., Appleton, 1898. c. 22+355 p. D. (Criminology ser., no. 4.) cl., \$1.50.

It is the crimes perpetrated by governments for alleged reasons of state and by politicians for alleged reasons of expediency, or for political advantage, that Mr. Proal deals with. Beginning with the history of Machiavellism, he takes up in order assassination, anarchy, political hatreds, political hypocrisy, political spoliation, the corruption of politicians, electoral corruption, the corruption of law and justice by politics, and the corruption of manners. All of these topics he considers at length and with much detail of historical fact.

Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States. A concordance to the "Book of common prayer," according to the use of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, with a table of the portions of scripture found or referred to in the prayer-book, and a topical index of the collects, by Rev. J. Courtney Jones. Phil., G. W. Jacobs & Co., 1898. 198 p. O. cl., net, \$1.75.

Protestant Episcopal Church. The parallel Psalter: being the prayer-book version of the Psalms; and A new version arranged on opposite pages; with an introd. and glossaries by Rev. S. R. Driver, D.D. N. Y., Oxford University Press, (American Branch,) 1898. 44+486 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

An effort to show by comparison the defects of translation in the text of the Psalms, comprising the Psalter, as contained in the modern "Book of common prayer," according to the version of the church of England. The translation referred to as the prayer-book version is a reprint with slight variations of the "Great Bible," issued in seven editions, 1539-1541; this precedes the new version. There is also a purpose to give a comprehensive rendering of the Psalms. Annotated.

Protestant Episcopal church. A service book for use in the army and navy of the United States. Milwaukee, Wis., The Young Churchman Co., [1898.] 68 p. O. (Evening prayer leaflet, no. 46.) pap., 5 c.

Protestant Episcopal church. A service book for use in the mission field. Milwaukee, Wis., The Young Churchman Co., [1898.] 64 p. O. (Evening prayer leaflet, no. 47.) pap., 5 c.

Psalms of the West. 3d ed. rev. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 8+146 p. S. cl., 75 c.

Public Ledger almanac, 1898; ed. by G. W. Childs Drexel. 29th year. Phil., Office of the Public Ledger, [1898.] 103 p. D. pap., free to subs. to *Public Ledger*.

Publishers' trade list annual, 1898. 26th year. N. Y., Office of *The Publishers' Weekly*, 1898. 5025 p. Q. cl., net, with duplex index, \$2.

Pugh, Edwin. King Circumstance. N. Y., H. Holt & Co., 1898. c. 4+322 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

Eighteen stories of home and country life in England. Their names are: The story of Hannah Wray; Eurus, an episode; The undoing of Matty White; The watchmaker; Appearances; The martyrdom of the mouse; The liar; The man of silence; The poor idealist; Bettles; The little lady; A singer of dreams; The anterior time; The inevitable thing; Consolation; Crazy Madge; The first stone; Blind Peter.

Pugh, Edwin. Tony Drum: a cockney boy; with 10 il. by W. Nicholson. N. Y., H. Holt & Co., 1898. c. 4+225 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

Tony was born in London, in a narrow street on the left bank of the Thames. His mother was a slatternly creature who sometimes drank too much, and his father blew a flute in the streets for a meagre livelihood. Poor Tony is deformed and sickly and known to be doomed to an early death. His brief sad life of twelve years is the subject of the narrative. It is also a graphic picture of London slum life. Mr. Pugh is the author of "King Circumstance."

Pullan, Leighton. The history of early Christianity. N. Y., E. R. Herrick & Co., 1898. 4+306 p. D. (Popular Biblical lib.) cl., \$1.

A defence of orthodox Christianity; the period selected goes from A.D. 29 to 190. The subject is embraced in chapters headed: Rome and her religion; The birth of the church; St. Paul and the law; St. John and the church of Asia; Church and state; Successors of the apostles; Rome and St. Peter; Defenders of the faith; Judaistic Christianity; The Gnostics; The church and the gospel; The church and the ministry; Christian worship. Chronological table. Index.

***Purcell, Edmund Sheridan.** Life of Cardinal Manning, Archbishop of Westminster. *New cheaper ed.* N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 2 v., 8°, cl., \$3.50.

Purdy, C. W., M.D. Practical uranalysis and urinary diagnosis: a manual for the use of physicians, surgeons, and students. 4th rev. ed. Phil., The F. A. Davis Co., 1898. c. '94, '96, '98. 16+365 p. O. cl., net, \$2.50.

"In the present edition some extended changes will be noticed in the chemistry of the urine, indeed some chapters in this department have been largely rewritten in order to keep the work abreast with recent advances in this important field. In some cases less modern or obsolete methods have been either omitted or allotted briefer consideration in order to make room for new or improved methods, and results of original observation and research."—*Preface*.

***Puterbaugh, Sabin D.** Puterbaugh's Michigan chancery pleading and practice: a practical treatise on the forms of chancery suits, pleadings and practice, now in use in the state of Mich., with forms of bills, petitions, answers, pleas, demurrers, exceptions, motions, affidavits, notices, orders, decrees, etc., and practice in the supreme court; revised by Leslie D. Puterbaugh. 3d ed. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1898. c. 25+889 p. O. shp., net, \$6.

Putnam, Harrington. Origin of Breuckelen. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, [1898.] c. 387-405 p. D. (Half-moon ser., no. 11.) pap., 10 c.

Putnam's gem pocket pronouncing dictionary of the English language; with an appendix, containing abbreviations, foreign words and phrases, forms of address, etc. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1898. 2-608 p. Fe. limp leath., 75 c.

Pyle, Howard, ed. The buccaneers and marooners of America: being an account of the famous adventures and daring deeds of certain notorious freebooters of the Spanish main. *Popular ed.* Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1897. 4-408 p. il. D. (Adventure ser., no. 4.) cl., \$1.25.

Contains the lives of Francis Lolois, Captain Henry Morgan, of Captain Tench, alias Blackbeard, Captain W. Kidd, Captain Bartholomew Roberts and his crew and Captain Avery and his crew, and other noted pirates.

Pyle, Katharine. The counterpane fairy-written and il. by Katharine Pyle. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1898. c. 4-191 p. sq. O. cl., \$1.25.

Consists of a number of fairy tales told to a sick little boy by a quaint little figure from Wonderland, who calls herself the "counterpane fairy."

Powell, F. York, and Tout, T. F. History of England; for the use of middle forms of schools. Pt. 2, From the accession of Henry VIII. to the Revolution of 1689. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1898. 19+372 p. S. cl., \$1.

Powell, J. W. Truth and error; or, the science of intellection. Chic., The Open Court Pub. Co., 1898. c. 4+428 p. por. D. cl., \$1.75.

"I have tried to demonstrate that an ultimate particle, and hence every body, has five essentials or concomitants, these terms being practically synonymous. It has been shown that there is something absolute and something relative in every one. The essentials of the particle are unity, extension, speed, persistence, and consciousness, which are absolute. The relations which arise from them, in order, are multiety, position, path, change, and choice, which give rise to number, extension, motion, time, and judgment, as properties that can be measured."—*From Author's Summary.*

***Powell, Lyman P., ed.** Historic towns of New England; with an introd. by G. Perry Morris. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1898. il. 8", (American historic towns.) cl., \$3.50.

Contents: Portland, by S. T. Pickard; Rutland, by Edwin D. Mead; Salem, by G. D. Latimer; Boston, by T. Wentworth Higginson; Cambridge, by S. A. Elliot; Concord, by Frank B. Sanborn; Plymouth, by Ellen Watson; Cape Cod towns, by Katharine Lee Bates; Deerfield, by G. Sheldon; Newport, by Susan Coolidge; Providence, by W. Weedon; Hartford, by Mary K. Talcott; New Haven, by F. Hull Cogswell.

Powers, G. W. England and the Reformation, A.D. 1485-1603. N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1898. 143 p. S. (Oxford manuals of English history, no. 7.) cl., net, 50 c.

Powers, H. H. The war as a suggestion of manifest destiny. Phil., American Acad. of Political and Social Science, [1898.] 20 p. O. (Publications of the society, no. 235.) pap., 25 c.

Professor Powers shows the development of the policy of imperialism from the time of Jefferson, and the inevitableness of the war. He then sets forth the results which must follow from our appearance as a world power, and why the final struggle for world domination must be between the Anglo-Saxon and Slav races. He also endeavors to forecast the result of this struggle.

Practical compounding (The) of oils, tallow, and grease for lubrication, etc., by an expert oil refiner. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., 1898. 7+96 p. O. cl., net, \$3.50.

The purpose is to give to merchants and manufacturers in the different branches of trade practical hints for the general compounding of oils, also for the utilization of waste products, such as ullages, etc.

Praeger, S. Rosamond. Further doings of three bold babes. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., [1898.] unip. il. obl. O. bds., \$1.50.

Pratt, C. Stuart. Buz-Buz: his twelve adventures; il. by L. J. Bridgman. Bost., Lothrop Publishing Co., 1898. c. 102 p. D. cl., 75 c.

This account of the adventures of a fly was written to help children to enter into the life of one familiar insect.

***Pratt, Mason D. and Alden, C. A.** Street-railway roadbed. N. Y., J. Wiley & Sons, 1898. 5+135 p. il. 8", cl., \$2.

***Prendergast, J.** Notes on the baptistery chapel of St. John the Baptist, Church of St. Ignatius Loyola, New York. N. Y., The Meany Printing Co., 1898. 117 p. il. S. pap., 50 c.

***Prentice, E. Parmalee, and Egan, J. G.** The commerce clause of the federal constitution. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1898. c. 75+386 p. O. shp., \$5.

Prentice, May H., comp. References to books in the Cleveland Public Library, intended to aid the third grade teachers of the Cleveland public schools. Cleveland, O., The Cleveland Public Library, [1898.] c. 8+108 p. O. pap., 25 c.

References are made to books and articles on the following subjects: Plants; Insects; Geography; Birds; Physiology; Literature; Conduct; History and government; and lists are given of Poems of seasons and occasions; Stories for Christmas; Poems for reading to children and of children's books not classified, offering reading on a multitude of subjects. The groups are divided and subdivided—general reference books and special articles coming first—and the books relating to the various divisions of the subject following under special headings. The titles are followed very generally with brief descriptive notices or annotations, which are extremely helpful.

Prentiss, H. Mellen. The great polar current: polar papers; DeLong—Nansen—Peary. N. Y., F. A. Stokes Co., [1898.] c. '97. 4+153 p. D. cl., net, \$1.

Contents: The Jeannette search and the polar current—letter to Clements Markham; The Jeannette—letter to New York Herald; The results of the Jeannette expedition; The north pole and the south pole; The north pole basin; Nansen's "Farthest north"; Peary's new plan for reaching the pole; The antarctic.

Prescott, E. Livingston. Red-coat romances. N. Y., F. Warne & Co., 1898. 6-288 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

Episodes of English army life supposed to have occurred in England, India, and in Egypt during the last Egyptian campaign. The titles are, Corporal by mistake: a romance of a rascal; Judgment by default: a romance of a silence; Sentry-go: a romance of an Irishman; Corporal by purchase: a romance of a baby; The golden pathan: a romance of a strong man; Poor little Jacky: a romance of a strong man; The blue-eyed babe: a romance of a junior subaltern.

Price, Rev. E. D. The story of religions. N. Y., M. F. Mansfield & Co., 1898. 3-227 p. S. cl., 75 c.

Brief outlines of the principles of Hinduism, Jainism, Buddhism, Zoroastrianism, Confucianism, Taoism, Shintoism, Mohammedanism, Judaism, and of the leading churches of Christianity.

Price, W. L. Model houses for little money; with an additional chapter on doors and windows, by Frank S. Guild. N. Y., Doubleday & McClure Co., 1898. c. '95, '96. 11+193 p. 1 il. S. (Ladies' Home Journal household lib., no. 1.) cl., 50 c.

Contents: A \$3500 to \$4000 suburban home; A model suburban house costing from \$2000 to \$2500; A house for a thirty-foot front lot; An \$1800 brick house; A \$1500 house for a twenty-five-foot lot; A \$2200 house for a small square lot; A house for \$1000; A model house for \$1000 to \$1250; Three model small churches; Comfort in tent and cabin, by W. L. Price; Remodelling the front door; and What a window will do for a home, by Frank S. Guild.

Prince, Mrs. Helen Choate. At the sign of the Silver Crescent. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1898. c. 2+382 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

A story of modern French life; the scene is laid for a little while at Paris, and later principally in Tournai. The heroine is a poor and aristocratic young girl, who has married a wealthy Jew, in order to restore the shattered fortunes of her family; after marriage she does not hesitate to show her intense dislike for him, and he drifts into the hands of another woman, who also only wants his money. Besides these characters there are an unprincipled and shifty curé, a young Englishman studying French, and a young American studying art.

***Pringle, J. J., ed.** Pictorial atlas of skin diseases and syphilitic affections; from the French; photo-lithocromes from the famous models of dermatological and syphilitic cases in the Museum of the St. Louis Hospital, Paris; with explanatory woodcuts and text. Phil., W. B. Saunders, 1898. 12 pts. F. per pt., \$3.

***Pritchard, Rosalind, ed.** London and Londoners, 1898; what to see, what to know, what to do, where to shop, practical hints. N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1898. 362 p. 12°, limp mor., \$1.

Proal, L. Political crime; with an introd. by Franklin H. Giddings. N. Y., Appleton, 1898. c. 22+355 p. D. (Criminology ser., no. 4.) cl., \$1.50.

It is the crimes perpetrated by governments for alleged reasons of state and by politicians for alleged reasons of expediency, or for political advantage, that Mr. Proal deals with. Beginning with the history of Machiavellism, he takes up in order assassination, anarchy, political hatreds, political hypocrisy, political spoliation, the corruption of politicians, electoral corruption, the corruption of law and justice by politics, and the corruption of manners. All of these topics he considers at length and with much detail of historical fact.

Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States. A concordance to the "Book of common prayer," according to the use of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, with a table of the portions of scripture found or referred to in the prayer-book, and a topical index of the collects, by Rev. J. Courtney Jones. Phil., G. W. Jacobs & Co., 1898. 198 p. O. cl., net, \$1.75.

Protestant Episcopal Church. The parallel Psalter: being the prayer-book version of the Psalms; and A new version arranged on opposite pages; with an introd. and glossaries by Rev. S. R. Driver, D.D. N. Y., Oxford University Press, (American Branch,) 1898. 44+486 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

An effort to show by comparison the defects of translation in the text of the Psalms, comprising the Psalter, as contained in the modern "Book of common prayer," according to the version of the church of England. The translation referred to as the prayer-book version is a reprint with slight variations of the "Great Bible," issued in seven editions, 1539-1541; this precedes the new version. There is also a purpose to give a comprehensive rendering of the Psalms. Annotated.

Protestant Episcopal church. A service book for use in the army and navy of the United States. Milwaukee, Wis., The Young Churchman Co., [1898.] 68 p. O. (Evening prayer leaflet, no. 46.) pap., 5 c.

Protestant Episcopal church. A service book for use in the mission field. Milwaukee, Wis., The Young Churchman Co., [1898.] 64 p. O. (Evening prayer leaflet, no. 47.) pap., 5 c.

Psalms of the West. 3d ed. rev. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 8+146 p. S. cl., 75 c.

Public Ledger almanac, 1898; ed. by G. W. Childs Drexel. 29th year. Phil., Office of the Public Ledger, [1898.] 103 p. D. pap., free to subs. to Public Ledger.

Publishers' trade list annual, 1898. 26th year. N. Y., Office of The Publishers' Weekly, 1898. 5025 p. Q. cl., net, with duplex index, \$2.

Pugh, Edwin. King Circumstance. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1898. c. 4+322 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

Eighteen stories of home and country life in England. Their names are: The story of Hannah Wray; Eurus, an episode; The undoing of Matty White; The watchmaker; Appearances; The martyrdom of the mouse; The liar; The man of silence; The poor idealist; Bettles; The little lady; A singer of dreams; The anterior time; The inevitable thing; Consolation; Crazy Madge; The first stone; Blind Peter.

Pugh, Edwin. Tony Drum: a cockney boy; with 10 il. by W. Nicholson. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1898. c. 4+225 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

Tony was born in London, in a narrow street on the left bank of the Thames. His mother was a slatternly creature who sometimes drank too much, and his father blew a flute in the streets for a meagre livelihood. Poor Tony is deformed and sickly and known to be doomed to an early death. His brief sad life of twelve years is the subject of the narrative. It is also a graphic picture of London slum life. Mr. Pugh is the author of "King Circumstance."

Pullan, Leighton. The history of early Christianity. N. Y., E. R. Herrick & Co., 1898. 4+306 p. D. (Popular Biblical lib.) cl., \$1.

A defence of orthodox Christianity; the period selected goes from A.D. 29 to 190. The subject is embraced in chapters headed: Rome and her religion; The birth of the church; St. Paul and the law; St. John and the church of Asia; Church and state; Successors of the apostles; Rome and St. Peter; Defenders of the faith; Judaistic Christianity; The Gnostics; The church and the gospel; The church and the ministry; Christian worship. Chronological table. Index.

***Purcell, Edmund Sheridan.** Life of Cardinal Manning, Archbishop of Westminster. New cheaper ed. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 2 v., 8°, cl., \$3.50.

Purdy, C. W., M.D. Practical uranalysis and urinary diagnosis: a manual for the use of physicians, surgeons, and students. 4th rev. ed. Phil., The F. A. Davis Co., 1898. c. '94, '96, '98. 16+365 p. O. cl., net, \$2.50.

"In the present edition some extended changes will be noticed in the chemistry of the urine, indeed some chapters in this department have been largely rewritten in order to keep the work abreast with recent advances in this important field. In some cases less modern or obsolete methods have been either omitted or allotted briefer consideration in order to make room for new or improved methods, and results of original observation and research."—Preface.

***Puterbaugh, Sabin D.** Puterbaugh's Michigan chancery pleading and practice: a practical treatise on the forms of chancery suits, pleadings and practice, now in use in the state of Mich., with forms of bills, petitions, answers, pleas, demurrers, exceptions, motions, affidavits, notices, orders, decrees, etc., and practice in the supreme court; revised by Leslie D. Puterbaugh. 3d ed. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1898. c. 25+889 p. O. shp., net, \$6.

Putnam, Harrington. Origin of Breuckelen. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, [1898.] c. 387-405 p. D. (Half-moon ser., no. 11.) pap., 10 c.

Putnam's gem pocket pronouncing dictionary of the English language; with an appendix, containing abbreviations, foreign words and phrases, forms of address, etc. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1898. 2-608 p. Fe. limp leath., 75 c.

Pyle, Howard, ed. The buccaneers and marooners of America: being an account of the famous adventures and daring deeds of certain notorious freebooters of the Spanish main. Popular ed. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1897. 4-408 p. il. D. (Adventure ser., no. 4.) cl., \$1.25.

Contains the lives of Francis Lolois, Captain Henry Morgan, of Captain Tench, alias Blackbeard, Captain W. Kidd, Captain Bartholomew Roberts and his crew and Captain Avery and his crew, and other noted pirates.

Pyle, Katharine. The counterpane fairy-written and il. by Katharine Pyle. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1898. c. 4-191 p. sq. O. cl., \$1.25.

Consists of a number of fairy tales told to a sick little boy by a quaint little figure from Wonderland, who calls herself the "counterpane fairy."

***Quadrupani, Rev. P.** Light and peace: instructions for devout souls to dispel their doubts and allay their fears. St. Louis, Mo., B. Herder, 1898. 198 p. 12°, cl., *net*, 50 c.

***Quain, Sir R.; M.D., Roberts, F. T.; M.D., and Bruce, J. Mitchell, M.D., eds.** Quain's dictionary of medicine: a dictionary of diseases, their ætiology, pathology, symptoms, diagnosis, and treatment, by various writers. *New rev. and enl. ed.* N. Y., Appleton, 1898. c. 2 v., 8°, hf. mor., \$14.

***Quennell, C. H. B.** The cathedral church of Norwich. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 8°, (Bell's cathedral ser., no. 9.) cl., 60 c.

***Rabagliati, A., M.D.** Air, food, and exercises: an essay on the predisposing causes of disease. 2d ed. N. Y., W. Wood & Co., 1898. 236 p. 8°, cl., *net*, \$2.

Ragozin, Mme. Zénaïde Alexeïevna. Siegfried the hero of the North, and Beowulf, the hero of the Anglo Saxons. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1898. c. 25+332 p. (Tales of the heroic ages ser., no. 1.) cl., \$1.50.

The first of a series of volumes, for home reading, or supplemental school reading, to be devoted to presenting in a clear and interesting manner the northern and oriental epics. The contents of the present volume are the stories of Siegfried, the hero of the north, and Kriemhilde's great revenge adapted from the German epic the "Lay of the Nibelungs," and Beowulf, the hero of the Anglo-Saxons. A prose rendering is given, closely following the language and spirit of the original after the manner of Lamb's "Tales from Shakespeare," etc. The story is often modified and expurgated to make it suitable for young readers.

***Raikes, H.** St. John. Life and letters of Henry Cecil Raikes, late Her Majesty's Postmaster-General. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 16+416 p. por. 8°, cl., \$4.

Raine, Allen. Torn sails: a tale of a Welsh village. N. Y., Appleton, 1898. c. 3+300 p. D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 241.) cl., \$1; pap., 50 c.

Sailmaking was the chief industry of the little Welsh village with the unpronounceable name in which this simple story of an ideal love and friendship has its scene. The title is taken from a popular Welsh song,

"Torn sails and broken mast—
But the boat is safe at home at last."

This typifies the lives of the hero and heroine, who, after trouble and sorrow, find happiness in the end. An unusually realistic and carefully studied picture is given of the quaint customs of an out-of-the-way Welsh village. By the author of "Mifanwy."

Ralph, Julian. An angel in a web: il. by W. T. Smedley. N. Y., Harper, 1899 [1898.] c. '98. 4+239 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.

Deals with the fortunes of an old American family occupying one of the ancient manorial estates on the Hudson. The "angel" is an innocent, bright girl, entangled in a "web" of the influence of her ancestors, some of whom take part in the story in their astral bodies. A struggle for the estate is the *motif*, and the good and bad spirits wrestle for it in a manner which proves they have retained their mundane passions.

***Ramsay, A. Maitland, M.D.** Atlas of external diseases of the eye. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 6+195 p. 4°, *subs.*, hf. mor., *net*, \$20.

***Ramsay, Sir Ja. H.** The foundations of England; or, twelve centuries of British history, (B.C. 55–A.D. 1154.) N. Y., The

Macmillan Co., 1898. 2 v., 23+558; 24+509 p. maps, il. 8°, cl., \$7.50.

Ramsay, W. M. Was Christ born at Bethlehem? A study on the credibility of St. Luke. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1898. 12+280 p. O. cl., \$1.75.

A study of the Gospel of St. Luke and the Acts of the Apostles, the two historic books containing the fullest account of the life of Christ, both of which are acknowledged by experts to be the work of the same writer, though doubts are entertained of his relation to the apostles and also of the exact time of his existence. The author holds that Luke "ought not to be discredited because he disagrees with a loose and disputed modern conjecture." An exhaustive treatise on the Roman method of governing dependencies.

Ranck, G. W. The bivouac of the dead, and its author. Cin., O., The Rob. Clarke Co., 1898. c. 2-73 p. por. D. cl., \$1.

Contains the text and history of that masterpiece of Theodore O'Hara, said to be "the finest martial elegy in existence," with a biographical sketch of the author.

Randle, F. A. Nil: a novel. N. Y., F. Tennyson Neely, [1898.] c. '97. 2-337 p. D. (Neely's Continental lib., no. 6.) cl., \$1.25; pap., 50 c.

A story notable for changing scenes, improbable and sensational incidents, and cases of mistaken identity. The opening scene is in Kazan, Russia. The son of a noted money-lender conspired against a celebrated singer and her betrothed, and finally caused them to be exiled. The travels and varied adventures of the lovers are described, the scene ending in Nokomis, Illinois.

Randolph, Innes. Poems; by Innes Randolph; comp. by his son, Harold Randolph; from the original manuscript. Balt., Williams & Wilkins Co., [1898.] c. 4-76 p. por. D. cl., \$1.

Rands, W. Brightly. Lazy lessons and essays on conduct; ed. with a preface by R. Brimley Johnson. N. Y., M. F. Mansfield, [Ag't. for J. B. Bowden,] 1897. 3-341 p. S. buckram, \$1.25.

Short articles designed to interest children in facts and ideas to the fullest extent of their perceptions. Each presents plain, terse, but attractive views of things as they are, in a pleasant, natural style, as a series of personal or confidential talks rather than as a discourse given from a desk. Some of the topics under "Lazy lessons" are: Telling the clock, about numbers, geometry, bad writing, spelling, reading, music, history, etc. Essays on conduct treat of respect and reverence, telling the truth, fair play to others, moral courage, etc.

Rankin, Roland Oswell. The girl from Paris: a dramatic novel. N. Y., F. Tennyson Neely, [1898.] c. '94. 338 p. D. (Neely's continental lib., no. 7.) pap., 50 c.

A sensational story of theatrical life behind the curtain in Paris and America.

Rapalje, Stewart, and Mack, W. A digest of railway decisions embracing all the cases from the earliest period of railway litigation to the present time in the U. S., Eng., and Canada. V. 8, [Trial to year.] Northport, N. Y., E. Thompson Co., 1898. c. 1179 p. O. shp., \$7.50.

***Rathborne, Ambrose B.** Camping and tramping in Malaya: fifteen years' pioneering in the native states of the Malay Peninsula. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 10+339 p. 8°, cl., \$3.50.

Rathborne, St. G. The girl from Hong Kong: a story of adventure under five suns. N. Y., F. Tennyson Neely, [1898.] c. 391 p. por. D. (Neely's choice lib., no. 80.) pap., 50 c.; cl., \$1.25.

A love-story, in which the hero follows the heroine to India, woos her in Persia, fights for her in Russia, wins her through fire in Paris, and marries her in Mexico.

Rattan, Volney. Exercises in botany for the Pacific states. San Francisco, Cal., The Whitaker & Ray Co., 1897. c. 5+120 p. il. sq. O. cl., 75 c.

The object of the exercises is to teach the methods of studying plants. They are intended for pupils who must work with simple appliances at ordinary school-desks, under the supervision of a teacher who can give but little time to the subject. It is believed, however, that the work will be equally useful to those having fully equipped laboratories. Outlines of exercise for daily use are given. The pupil is expected to supply materials.

Rattan, Volney. West coast botany: an analytical key to the flora of the Pacific coast, in which are described over eighteen hundred species of flowering plants growing west of the Sierra Nevada and Cascade Crests, from San Diego to Puget Sound. San Francisco, Cal., The Whitaker & Ray Co., 1898. c. 221 p. il. bds., \$1.

"The skeleton of this book has for eleven years formed a supplement to the 'California flora,' which describes only the plants of the coast region between Monterey and Ukiah. Since it is not practicable to fill out this skeleton in the way originally intended, it has been put into the present improved form."—*Preface*. Contains glossary of botanical terms.

Rawlinson, G. (Canon.) A memoir of Major-General Sir Henry Creswicke Rawlinson, Bart., K.C.B., F.R.S., etc.; with an introduction by Field-Marshal Lord Roberts of Kandahar, V. C. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1898. 22+358 p. por. O. cl., \$5.

Ray, Anna Chapin. How Polly and Ned found Santa Claus; pictures by A. W. B. Lincoln. New Haven, Ct., E. P. Judd & Co., 1898. c. unpag. il. nar. Q. pap., 25 c.

Ray, Anna Chapin. Teddy, her book: a story of sweet sixteen; il. by Vesper L. George. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1898. c. 5+273 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

Teddy is a girl on the order of Jo, of "Little Women" fame, full of dreams, ambitions, and hopes, and specially longing to write a book. When she was sixteen her father brought home a stepmother for his family of three girls and two boys. Although dreaded at first she proved a blessing to the motherless children, and her influence upon "Teddy" was uniformly helpful and inspiring.

Raymond, Mrs. Evelyn H. Among the lindens; il. by Victor A. Searles. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1898. c. 4+289 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

The scene of this story for young people is partly in New York and partly in the country "among the lindens." A poor family is assisted by a wealthy friend in the best possible way; he helps them to help themselves. The youngest boy is the life of the story, something of an amusing nature happening to him every day.

Raymond, Frances. Maylou. N. Y., G. W. Dillingham Co., 1898. c. '97. 4-248 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

The story of a woman fond of luxury and amusement, who has had several lovers. While the mistress of one man, who is supplying her liberally with money, she meets another man who believes her to be a pure woman and asks her to be his wife. On the eve of marriage her old lover betrays her real life, and she finds herself cast off by the man she had been engaged to. The rest of the story is devoted to her repentance.

Raymond, Harry. B[arnett] I[saac] Barnato: a memoir. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1897. 4-208 p. por. il. O. cl., \$2.

A few years previous to the publication of this memoir the author interviewed Barnett Isaacs (Barnes Barnato) for a South African newspaper. When the interview was published Mr. Barnato expressed great satisfaction, and intimated that he would like as kindly treatment from a biographer after death: Mr. Raymond accordingly promised that if he outlined the subject of the interview he would record his honest impressions. Hence an effort to tell the great financier's history as he related it in the original inter-

view. Barnato is considered in the light of his financial operations and political aspirations, as an actor, etc. The time covered is 1871-1897.

Read, G. W. The automatic instructor: a practical system for home study. St. Paul, Minn., St. Paul Book and Stationery Co., 1898. c. 2-53 p. D. flex. cl., 75 c.

Gives a concise but complete description of a method of acquiring a perfect knowledge of any text-book or other book used in pursuing a special course of study or reading. Some years ago the discoverer of the system, in preparing for a competitive examination, found it impossible to make satisfactory progress by ordinary methods of study. He was greatly troubled by mind wandering and defective memory. The use of this system at once removed all difficulties.

Read, Opie P., ["Arkansaw traveller," *pseud.*] Old Ebenezer. Chic., Laird & Lee, [1898.] c. '97. 345 p. 1 il. D. (Pastime ser., no. 61.) pap., 25 c.

See notice "Annual Catalogue," 1897.

Read, Opie P., ["Arkansaw traveller," *pseud.*] The waters of Caney Fork: a romance of Tennessee. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1898.] c. 3-287 p. D. cl., \$1.

The waters of Caney Fork Creek, which flow through the hill country of northern Tennessee, are believed by some people of that locality to have magical properties. Caney Fork plays an important part in the history of the heroine. As she was running away from a tragic scene of her childhood she fell into the creek, and after her rescue her mind was a blank. Doctor Mitford Hubbell, who returns home after years of absence, tells the strange and tragic story of "Lady Edwards," dwelling on her miraculous recovery on the banks of the Caney Fork.

Read, Opie P., ["Arkansaw traveller," *pseud.*] A Yankee from the west: a novel. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1898.] c. 2-277 p. D. cl., \$1.

Milford, the "Yankee from the west," first appears in the story in the character of a man looking for some business opening in Lake County, Illinois. He succeeds in renting a farm from an eccentric old woman, and works faithfully, earning quite a sum of money. His past life is gradually revealed through the course of the narrative, and it is shown he is earnestly trying to redeem a past full of crime and wickedness.

Reade, C. The cloister and the hearth; *Luxembourg ed.* N. Y., T. Y. Crowell & Co., [1898.] 4-679 p. por. il. O. cl., \$1.50; *Standard ed.*, \$1; *Waldorf ed.*, 75 c.; *Astor ed.*, 60 c.

Reading, Adda Sproul. Chap record; designed by Adda Sproul Reading. N. Y., F. A. Stokes Co., [1898.] unpag. il. sq. S. hf. cl., \$1.

Designed as a record of the men a girl meets. There are blanks for recording the name, date, place of meeting, and opinions formed.

Rector, C. H. The story of beautiful Porto Rico: a graphic description of the garden spot of the world, by pen and camera; il. by Wilbur F. Turner. Chic., Laird & Lee, 1898. c. 2-184 p. por. maps, O. cl., \$1.25; bds., 75 c.

Comprising the history, geography, soil, climate, inhabitants, customs, churches, schools, rivers, lakes, mountains, mines, products, imports, exports, current prices, scenes of the invasion, railroads, public roads, telegraph, telephone, money, measures, etc. Illustrated from fresh photographs.

Red, white, and blue (The): [decorations from designs, by Blanche McManus.] N. Y., M. F. Mansfield, [Agt. for Ja. Bowden, 1898.] unpag. nar. D. pap., 50 c.

The correct rendering of "America," "My country, 'tis of thee," "The star spangled banner," "Columbia, the gem of the ocean," "Yankee doodle."

***Reddaway, W. F.** The Monroe doctrine. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 7+162 p.

- key, and the matter divided into sections for the testing of speed either in shorthand or typewriting; engraved in the reporting style of Isaac Pitman phonography. N. Y., Sir I: Pitman & Sons, [1898.] 40 p. D. cl., 75 c.
- Containing actual correspondence, giving the forms and expressions generally met with in the offices of various branches of business.
- Pitman, Sir I:** Isaac Pitman's complete phonographic instructor, designed for class or self-instruction. *New ed.* In 2 pts. Pt. 2. N. Y., Sir I: Pitman & Sons, 1898. c. '98. 7+114-252 p. S. bds., 60 c.
- Pitman, Sir I:** Pitman's typewriter manual: a practical guide to commercial, literary, legal, dramatic, and all classes of typewriting work. *2d ed.* N. Y., Sir I: Pitman & Sons, Ltd., [1898.] 4+151 p. O. cl., \$1.
- This is practically a new work, so thorough has been the revision in order to bring it up to date. The reading-matter has been doubled, and there are nearly twice the original number of illustrative facsimile plates, printed in colors, so as to imitate as closely as possible actual typewritten matter.
- Pitman, Sir I:** Tourists' vade mecum of French colloquial conversation; with vocabularies, tables, etc., and the exact pronunciation of every word; reprinted from *Pitman's French Weekly*. N. Y., Sir I: Pitman & Sons, 1898. 91 p. S. cl., 35 c.
- Pitman's [Sir I:]** interlined speed-practice book. In 2 pts. No. 1, Speeches. No. 2, Sermons. N. Y., Sir I: Pitman & Sons, 1898. ea. 17 p. D. pap., ea., 5 c.
- Pitman's [Sir I:]** shorthand class-book; with exercises and key for use in classes. N. Y., Sir I: Pitman & Sons, 1898. 45 p. S. pap., 20 c.
- Pitman's [Sir I:]** shorthand gradus: a series of writing exercises for use with "The manual of phonography." (Instructor, Pt. 1.) N. Y., Sir I: Pitman & Sons, 1898. 24 p. S. pap., 6 c.
- Planters' (The) plea;** or, the grounds of plantations examined, and usual objections answered; with a manifestation of the causes moving such as have lately undertaken a plantation in New England, for the satisfaction of those that question the lawfulness of the action. London, printed by W: Jones, 1630; Rochester, N. Y., reprinted by G: P. Humphrey, 1898. 4+49 p. O. (American colonial tracts, no. 15.) pap., 25 c.
- *Plass, Rev. Norman.** Buds that bloom on bonnier banks. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1898. 55 p. 12°, (Looking upward booklets.) bds., 30 c.
- Plato.** Plato's apology of Socrates and Crito, and a part of the Phaedo; with introd., commentary, and critical appendix, by Rev. C. L. Kitchel. N. Y., American Book Co., [1898.] c. 188 p. D. cl., \$1.25.
- Plautus, Titus Maccius.** The captives and Trinummus of Plautus; with introd. and notes by E. P. Morris. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1898. c. 38+185 p. D. (College ser. of Latin authors.) \$1.35.
- *Plautus, Titus Maccius.** The pseudolis of Plautus; ed., with introd. and notes, by H. W. Auden. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 28+156 p. 16°, (Pitt Press ser.) cl., net, 90 c.
- *Playfair, W: Smoult, M.D.** A treatise on the science and practice of midwifery. *7th American ed.*, from the 9th English ed. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1898. 700 p. il. pl. 8°, cl., net, \$8.75; leath., net, \$4.75.
- Plummer, Mary Wright.** Hints to small libraries. *2d ed. rev. and enl.* N. Y., Truslove & Comba, 1898. c. '94, '98. 67 p. O. cl., 50 c.
- See notice "Annual Catalogue," 1894.
- Plympton, A. G.** Gerald and Geraldine, and other stories. Bost., DeWolfe, Fiske & Co., [1898.] c. 10-128 p. col. il. O. bds., \$1.25.
- *Poe, Edgar Allan.** Poems and tales from the writings of Edgar A. Poe. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1898. 16°, (Riverside lit. ser., nos. 119, 120.) cl., net, 40 c.
- Poe, Edgar Allan.** Poetical works; with biographical sketch. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1898.] c. '92. 198 p. il. S. (Falence lib.) cl., \$1.
- *Poe, Edgar Allan.** The gold-bug, The purloined letter, and other tales; ed. by W: P. Trent, with notes. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1898. 16°, (Riverside lit. ser., no. 120.) pap., net, 15 c.
- Polen, G: P.** Shall our presidents be elected for eight years? N. Y., Fritz Schmidt, jr., 1898. c. 32 p. D. pap., 20 c.
- An argument in favor of the extension of our President's term of office, to go into effect with Mr. McKinley's administration.
- *Pollard, A. F., ed.** Political pamphlets; sel. and arr. by A. F. Pollard; with an introd. and explanatory notes. N. Y., imported by H: Holt & Co., 1897. 345 p. 12°, (Pamphlet lib.) cl., \$1.75.
- Pontgibaud, Chevalier de.** A French volunteer of the War of Independence (The Chevalier de Pontgibaud); tr. and ed. by Rob. Douglas. [Authorized ed.] N. Y., Appleton, 1898. 18+294 p. por. D. cl., \$1.50.
- Le Chevalier de Pontgibaud was born in 1758, and died in 1837. In his early manhood he crossed the Atlantic to see life and incidentally help the Americans gain their freedom. He personally met Lafayette, Washington, Hamilton, Burr, Major André, etc. He returned to France in the troublous days of the French Revolution, later saw the downfall of Louis xvi., emigrated to Switzerland, later became a smuggler at Antwerp, and spent the last few years of a chequered life doing good to all men. The view of the American Revolution given from the strictly personal side of a French visitor is of historic value.
- *Pool, Maria Louise.** Friendship and folly: a novel; il. by J. W. Kennedy. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1898. 12°, cl., \$1.25.
- Pool, Maria Louise.** A golden sorrow. Chic., H. S. Stone & Co., 1898. c. 3+441 p. D. cl., \$1.50.
- St. Augustine, Florida, in 1886, is the scene of the greater part of this love-tale. Genevieve Leete, a Boston girl, is the centre of interest. She is loved by three men—a rich Spaniard, a man from Massachusetts, and a Southerner, a cavalry officer. Her mother is a scheming, mercenary woman, who spoils her daughter's life. The girl has a secret, which is ingeniously kept to the end.
- Pool, Maria Louise.** The red-bridge neighborhood: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1898. c. 4+369 p. il. D. cl., \$1.50.
- A story of rural New England. Olive Newcombe, a girl in humble circumstances, marries Robert Nawn, who works in a shoe factory. Robert and his father live in a miserable, dilapidated old house, the father having the reputation of being rich, but is known to be very miserly. Olive becomes the drudge of the Nawn homestead, and between overwork and poor food loses her health and beauty and her husband's love. The

downward course of the Nawns—that is, father and son—is painfully pictured. Their love of money leads to crime and breaks Olive's heart. The story is gloomy in the extreme, sordid and painful.

***Poole, Herman.** The calorific power of fuels: founded on Scheurer-Kestner's *Pouvoir calorifique des combustibles*; with the addition of a collection of tables of heats, of combustion of fuels, solid, liquid, and gaseous; to which is also appended the report of the committee of boiler tests of The American Society of Mechanical Engineers (December, 1897); tables of constants used. N. Y., J. Wiley & Sons, 1898. 279 p. il. 8°, cl., \$3.

Poole, Stanley Lane. Saladin and the fall of the kingdom of Jerusalem. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1898. c. 24+416 p. il. map, D. (Heroes of the nations ser., no. 24.) cl., \$1.50; mor., \$1.75.

The author bases his work solely on authorities who were contemporaries of Saladin or less than a generation removed. Tables of contemporary sovereigns are given. The maps are based upon the "Survey of Western Palestine," Thevillier and Ray's "North Syria and the Arab geographers." The writer proves that Saladin "had a gentle soul and a soft heart, but these did not dispel his conviction that Christians were 'fuel for hell.'" Naturally the book retells the history of the Crusaders and incidentally gives a fine criticism of Scott's "Talisman" and Lessing's "Nathan the Wise."

Poor, Agnes Blake. Boston neighbours in town and out. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1898. c. 8+321 p. 1 il. D. cl., \$1.25.

Eight stories, some of which were originally published in the *Century Magazine* and the *New England Magazine*. Their titles are: Our Tolstoi club; A little fool; Why I married Eleanor; The story of a wall flower; Poor Mr. Ponsonby; Modern vengeance; Three cups of tea; The tramps' wedding.

Pope, Alex. The rape of the lock; and An essay on man; ed. by A. M. Van Dyke. N. Y., American Book Co., 1898. c. 8-110 p. por. D. (Eclectic English classics.) bds., 20 c.

The selections are preceded by a sketch of Pope's life and a chronology.

Porter, Anthony Toomer, D.D. Led on! step by step: scenes from clerical, military, educational, and plantation life in the south, 1828-1898: an autobiography. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1898. c. 15+461 p. por. O. cl., \$1.50.

The Rev. A. Toomer Porter was for 43 years rector of the Episcopal Church of the Holy Communion, of Charleston, S. C. He was born at Georgetown, S. C., on 31st of Jan., 1828, and is still living. He was a rice-planter and a slave-holder up to 1852 when he studied for the ministry. He was in sympathy with the south during the war, but at its close took the oath of allegiance. His work in educating the southern negro has been notably important and generally recognized. His autobiography includes most amusing and remarkable experiences. He aims to show how entirely his career was influenced by seemingly unimportant incidents.

Porter, Linn Boyd, ["Albert Ross," pseud.] A new sensation. N. Y., G. W. Dillingham Co., 1898. 8-309 p. D. (Albatross novels, no. 19.) cl., \$1; pap., 50 c.

A celebrated physician advises Donald Camran, a New York society man, whose debilitated condition is due to excesses, to travel and court "a new sensation," and thus rid himself of mental depression. The hero takes a tour in the West Indies, described in a sensational story.

Porter, Rose. In quietness and in confidence: a heart-to-heart diary. [New issue.] Phil., G. W. Jacobs & Co., [1898.] c. '80. 5-113 p. S. (In quietness and in confidence ser., no. 1.) cl., 30 c.

Porter, Rose. Looking toward sunrise. [New issue.] Phil., G. W. Jacobs & Co., [1898.] c. '90. 8-124 p. S. (Rest a while ser., no. 2.) cl., 30 c.

Porter, Rose. Open windows: a heart-to-heart diary. [New issue.] Phil., G. W. Jacobs & Co., [1898.] c. '90. 3-107 p. S. (In quietness and in confidence ser., no. 2.) cl., 30 c.

Porter, Rose. Resting in his love. [New issue.] Phil., G. W. Jacobs & Co., 1898. c. 5-145 p. S. (Rest a while ser., no. 1.) cl., 30 c.

***Porter, Rose, comp.** Tennyson's men and women; gems from Tennyson arranged for every day in the year. N. Y., E. R. Herrick & Co., 1898. il. 16°, cl., \$1.25 and \$1.50.

***Porter, Rose, comp.** Treasure bits; brief selections from Carlyle, Thackeray, Hugo, and others. N. Y., E. R. Herrick & Co., 1898. 2 v., ea., 16°, cl., 50 c.

Porter, Rose, comp. A year of blessings and a blessed year. [New issue.] Phil., G. W. Jacobs & Co., [1898.] c. '85. 191 p. S. cl., 30 c.

Potter, E: Tuckerman, comp. Bible stories in Bible language; with an introd. by H: C. Potter, D.D. New ed. il. N. Y., Appleton, 1898. c. '59, '98. 2+197 p. il. sq. D. cl., \$1.

Potter, H: Codman, (Bp.) Addresses to women engaged in church work. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1898. c. 5+149 p. D. cl., \$1.

Contents: The great exemplar; The realm of order; Eeds and instruments; Illusions and ideals; Wholeness.

***Potter, Ja. E.** Talks. Rochester, N. Y., E. Darrow & Co., 1898. 212 p. il. 12°, cl., \$1.15.

Potter, La Forest, M.D. The psychology of health and happiness. Bost., The Philosophical Publishing Co., 1897. c. 4-163 p. nar. O. cl., \$1.

A psychological investigation of physical and natural laws, made for the purpose of proving that health and happiness can be attained through association of the material and immaterial, and by proper application of mental and physical force. Sleep and dreams, catalepsy, hysteria, hypnotism, dual personality, telepathy, and other conditions of health and disease are studied in relation to the subject; mental suggestion is also considered as a curative agent. A radical departure from the existing system of medical treatment and a deviation from the tenets of the mental healers.

***Potter, Mary Knight.** Love in art. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1898. c. 260 p. pl. 12°, cl., \$2.

***Potter, Theo., M.D.** Essays on bacteriology and its relation to the process of medicine. Indianapolis, Ind., The Bowen-Merrill Co., 1898. 161 p. 12°, cl., \$1.

***Potwin, L. S.** Here and there in the Greek New Testament. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1898. 220 p. 8°, cl., \$1.

Poulsson, Emile. Child stories and rhymes for the little people of nursery and kindergarten; il. by L. J. Bridgman. Bost., Lothrop Pub. Co., [1898.] c. 4+89 p. O. cl., \$1.25.

***Pouvillon, Émile.** Petites ames; ed. by Stéphanie Barlet. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 17+179 p. 12°, (Siepmann's French ser.) cl., net, 60 c.

Powell, F. York, and **Tout, T. F.** History of England; for the use of middle forms of schools. Pt. 2, From the accession of Henry VIII. to the Revolution of 1689. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1898. 19+372 p. S. cl., \$1.

Powell, J. W. Truth and error; or, the science of intellection. Chic., The Open Court Pub. Co., 1898. c. 4+428 p. por. D. cl., \$1.75.

"I have tried to demonstrate that an ultimate particle, and hence every body, has five essentials or concomitants, these terms being practically synonymous. It has been shown that there is something absolute and something relative in every one. The essentials of the particle are unity, extension, speed, persistence, and consciousness, which are absolute. The relations which arise from them, in order, are multitude, position, path, change, and choice, which give rise to number, extension, motion, time, and judgment, as properties that can be measured."—From *Author's Summary*.

***Powell, Lyman P., ed.** Historic towns of New England; with an introd. by G. Perry Morris. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1898. il. 8°, (American historic towns.) cl., \$3.50.

Contents: Portland, by S. T. Pickard; Rutland, by Edwin D. Mead; Salem, by G. D. Latimer; Boston, by T. Wentworth Higginson; Cambridge, by S. A. Elliot; Concord, by Frank B. Sanborn; Plymouth, by Ellen Watson; Cape Cod towns, by Katharine Lee Bates; Deerfield, by G. Sheldon; Newport, by Susan Coolidge; Providence, by W. Weedon; Hartford, by Mary K. Talcott; New Haven, by F. Hull Cogswell.

Powers, G. W. England and the Reformation, A.D. 1485–1603. N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1898. 143 p. S. (Oxford manuals of English history, no. 7.) cl., net, 50 c.

Powers, H. H. The war as a suggestion of manifest destiny. Phil., American Acad. of Political and Social Science, [1898.] 20 p. O. (Publications of the society, no. 235.) pap., 25 c.

Professor Powers shows the development of the policy of imperialism from the time of Jefferson, and the inevitableness of the war. He then sets forth the results which must follow from our appearance as a world power, and why the final struggle for world domination must be between the Anglo-Saxon and Slav races. He also endeavors to forecast the result of this struggle.

Practical compounding (The) of oils, tallow, and grease for lubrication, etc., by an expert oil refiner. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., 1898. 7+96 p. O. cl., net, \$3.50.

The purpose is to give to merchants and manufacturers in the different branches of trade practical hints for the general compounding of oils, also for the utilization of waste products, such as ullages, etc.

Praeger, S. Rosamond. Further doings of three bold babes. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., [1898.] unip. il. obl. O. bds., \$1.50.

Pratt, C. Stuart. Buz-Buz: his twelve adventures; il. by L. J. Bridgman. Bost., Lothrop Publishing Co., 1898. c. 102 p. D. cl., 75 c.

This account of the adventures of a fly was written to help children to enter into the life of one familiar insect.

***Pratt, Mason D., and Alden, C. A.** Street-railway roadbed. N. Y., J. Wiley & Sons, 1898. 5+135 p. il. 8°, cl., \$2.

***Prendergast, J.** Notes on the baptistry chapel of St. John the Baptist, Church of St. Ignatius Loyola, New York. N. Y., The Meany Printing Co., 1898. 117 p. il. S. pap., 50 c.

***Prentice, E.** Parmalee, and **Egan, J. G.** The commerce clause of the federal constitution. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1898. c. 75+386 p. O. shp., \$5.

Prentice, May H., comp. References to books in the Cleveland Public Library, intended to aid the third grade teachers of the Cleveland public schools. Cleveland, O., The Cleveland Public Library, [1898.] c. 8+108 p. O. pap., 25 c.

References are made to books and articles on the following subjects: Plants; Insects; Geography; Birds; Physiology; Literature; Conduct; History and government; and lists are given of Poems of seasons and occasions; Stories for Christmas; Poems for reading to children and of children's books not classified, offering reading on a multitude of subjects. The groups are divided and subdivided—general reference books and special articles coming first—and the books relating to the various divisions of the subject following under special headings. The titles are followed very generally with brief descriptive notices or annotations, which are extremely helpful.

Prentiss, H. Mellen. The great polar current: polar papers; DeLong—Nansen—Peary. N. Y., F. A. Stokes Co., [1898.] c. '97. 4+153 p. D. cl., net, \$1.

Contents: The Jeannette search and the polar current—letter to Clements Markham; The Jeannette—letter to New York Herald; The results of the Jeannette expedition; The north pole and the south pole; The north pole basin; Nansen's "Farthest north"; Peary's new plan for reaching the pole; The antarctic.

Prescott, E. Livingston. Red-coat romances. N. Y., F. Warne & Co., 1898. 6+288 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

Episodes of English army life supposed to have occurred in England, India, and in Egypt during the last Egyptian campaign. The titles are, Corporal by mistake; a romance of a rascal; Judgment by default; a romance of a silence; Sentry-go: a romance of an Irishman; Corporal by purchase: a romance of a baby; The golden pathan: a romance of a strong man; Poor little Jacky: a romance of a strong man; The blue-eyed babe: a romance of a junior subaltern.

Price, Rev. E. D. The story of religions. N. Y., M. F. Mansfield & Co., 1898. 3+227 p. S. cl., 75 c.

Brief outlines of the principles of Hinduism, Jainism, Buddhism, Zoroastrianism, Confucianism, Taoism, Shintoism, Mohammedanism, Judaism, and of the leading churches of Christianity.

Price, W. L. Model houses for little money; with an additional chapter on doors and windows, by Frank S. Guild. N. Y., Doubleday & McClure Co., 1898. c. '95, '98. 11+193 p. 1 il. S. (Ladies' Home Journal household lib., no. 1.) cl., 50 c.

Contents: A \$3500 to \$4000 suburban home; A model suburban house costing from \$2000 to \$2500; A house for a thirty-foot front lot; An \$1800 brick house; A \$1500 house for a twenty-five-foot lot; A \$2200 house for a small square lot; A house for \$1000; A model house for \$1000 to \$1250; Three model small churches; Comfort in tent and cabin, by W. L. Price; Remodelling the front door; and What a window will do for a home, by Frank S. Guild.

Prince, Mrs. Helen Choate. At the sign of the Silver Crescent. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1898. c. 2+382 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

A story of modern French life; the scene is laid for a little while at Paris, and later principally in Touraine. The heroine is a poor and aristocratic young girl, who has married a wealthy Jew, in order to restore the shattered fortunes of her family; after marriage she does not hesitate to show her intense dislike for him, and he drifts into the hands of another woman, who also only wants his money. Besides these characters there are an unprincipled and shifty curé, a young Englishman studying French, and a young American studying art.

***Pringle, J. J., ed.** Pictorial atlas of skin diseases and syphilitic affections; from the French; photo-lithocromes from the famous models of dermatological and syphilitic cases in the Museum of the St. Louis Hospital, Paris; with explanatory woodcuts and text. Phil., W. B. Saunders, 1898. 12 pts. F. per pt., \$3.

***Pritchard, Rosalind, ed.** London and Londoners, 1898; what to see, what to know, what to do, where to shop, practical hints. N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1898. 362 p. 12", limp mor., \$1.

Proal, L. Political crime; with an introd. by Franklin H. Giddings. N. Y., Appleton, 1898. c. 22+355 p. D. (Criminology ser., no. 4.) cl., \$1.50.

It is the crimes perpetrated by governments for alleged reasons of state and by politicians for alleged reasons of expediency, or for political advantage, that Mr. Proal deals with. Beginning with the history of Machiavellism, he takes up in order assassination, anarchy, political hatreds, political hypocrisy, political spoliation, the corruption of politicians, electoral corruption, the corruption of law and justice by politics, and the corruption of manners. All of these topics he considers at length and with much detail of historical fact.

Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States. A concordance to the "Book of common prayer," according to the use of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, with a table of the portions of scripture found or referred to in the prayer-book, and a topical index of the collects, by Rev. J. Courtney Jones. Phil., G. W. Jacobs & Co., 1898. 198 p. O. cl., net, \$1.75.

Protestant Episcopal Church. The parallel Psalter: being the prayer-book version of the Psalms; and A new version arranged on opposite pages; with an introd. and glossaries by Rev. S. R. Driver, D.D. N. Y., Oxford University Press, (American Branch,) 1898. 44+486 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

An effort to show by comparison the defects of translation in the text of the Psalms, comprising the Psalter, as contained in the modern "Book of common prayer," according to the version of the church of England. The translation referred to as the prayer-book version is a reprint with slight variations of the "Great Bible," issued in seven editions, 1539-1541; this precedes the new version. There is also a purpose to give a comprehensive rendering of the Psalms. Annotated.

Protestant Episcopal church. A service book for use in the army and navy of the United States. Milwaukee, Wis., The Young Churchman Co., [1898.] 68 p. O. (Evening prayer leaflet, no. 46.) pap., 5 c.

Protestant Episcopal church. A service book for use in the mission field. Milwaukee, Wis., The Young Churchman Co., [1898.] 64 p. O. (Evening prayer leaflet, no. 47.) pap., 5 c.

Psalms of the West. 3d ed. rev. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 8+146 p. S. cl., 75 c.

Public Ledger almanac, 1898; ed. by G. W. Childs Drexel. 29th year. Phil., Office of the Public Ledger, [1898.] 103 p. D. pap., free to subs. to Public Ledger.

Publishers' trade list annual, 1898. 26th year. N. Y., Office of The Publishers' Weekly, 1898. 5025 p. Q. cl., net, with duplex index, \$2.

Pugh, Edwin. King Circumstance. N. Y., H. Holt & Co., 1898. c. 4+322 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

Eighteen stories of home and country life in England. Their names are: The story of Hannah Wray; Eurus, an episode; The undoing of Matty White; The watchmaker; Appearances; The martyrdom of the mouse; The liar; The man of silence; The poor idealist; Bettles; The little lady; A singer of dreams; The anterior time; The inevitable thing; Consolation; Crazy Mudge; The first stone; Blind Peter.

Pugh, Edwin. Tony Drum: a cockney boy; with 10 il. by W. Nicholson. N. Y., H. Holt & Co., 1898. c. 4+225 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

Tony was born in London, in a narrow street on the left bank of the Thames. His mother was a slatternly creature who sometimes drank too much, and his father blew a flute in the streets for a meagre livelihood. Poor Tony is deformed and sickly and known to be doomed to an early death. His brief sad life of twelve years is the subject of the narrative. It is also a graphic picture of London slum life. Mr. Pugh is the author of "King Circumstance."

Pullan, Leighton. The history of early Christianity. N. Y., E. R. Herrick & Co., 1898. 4+306 p. D. (Popular Biblical lib.) cl., \$1.

A defence of orthodox Christianity; the period selected goes from A.D. 29 to 190. The subject is embraced in chapters headed: Rome and her religion; The birth of the church; St. Paul and the law; St. John and the church of Asia; Church and state; Successors of the apostles; Rome and St. Peter; Defenders of the faith; Judaistic Christianity; The Gnostics; The church and the gospel; The church and the ministry; Christian worship. Chronological table. Index.

***Purcell, Edmund Sheridan.** Life of Cardinal Manning, Archbishop of Westminster. New cheaper ed. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 2 v., 8", cl., \$3.50.

Purdy, C. W., M.D. Practical uranalysis and urinary diagnosis: a manual for the use of physicians, surgeons, and students. 4th rev. ed. Phil., The F. A. Davis Co., 1898. c. '94, '96, '98. 16+365 p. O. cl., net, \$2.50.

"In the present edition some extended changes will be noticed in the chemistry of the urine, indeed some chapters in this department have been largely rewritten in order to keep the work abreast with recent advances in this important field. In some cases less modern or obsolete methods have been either omitted or allotted briefer consideration in order to make room for new or improved methods, and results of original observation and research."—Preface.

***Puterbaugh, Sabin D.** Puterbaugh's Michigan chancery pleading and practice: a practical treatise on the forms of chancery suits, pleadings and practice, now in use in the state of Mich., with forms of bills, petitions, answers, pleas, demurrers, exceptions, motions, affidavits, notices, orders, decrees, etc., and practice in the supreme court; revised by Leslie D. Puterbaugh. 3d ed. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1898. c. 25+889 p. O. shp., net, \$6.

Putnam, Harrington. Origin of Breuckelen. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, [1898.] c. 387-405 p. D. (Half-moon ser., no. 11.) pap., 10 c.

Putnam's gem pocket pronouncing dictionary of the English language; with an appendix, containing abbreviations, foreign words and phrases, forms of address, etc. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1898. 2-608 p. Fe. limp leath., 75 c.

Pyle, Howard, ed. The buccaneers and marooners of America: being an account of the famous adventures and daring deeds of certain notorious freebooters of the Spanish main. Popular ed. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1897. 4-408 p. il. D. (Adventure ser., no. 4.) cl., \$1.25.

Contains the lives of FrancisOLONois, Captain Henry Morgan, of Captain Tench, alias Blackbeard, Captain W. Kidd, Captain Bartholomew Roberts and his crew and Captain Avery and his crew, and other noted pirates.

Pyle, Katharine. The counterpane fairy-written and il. by Katharine Pyle. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1898. c. 4-191 p. sq. O. cl., \$1.25.

Consists of a number of fairy tales told to a sick little boy by a quaint little figure from Wonderland, who calls herself the "counterpane fairy."

***Quadrupani, Rev. P.** Light and peace: instructions for devout souls to dispel their doubts and allay their fears. St. Louis, Mo., B. Herder, 1898. 198 p. 12°, cl., *net*, 50 c.

***Quain, Sir R.; M.D., Roberts, F. T.; M.D., and Bruce, J. Mitchell, M.D., eds.** Quain's dictionary of medicine: a dictionary of diseases, their ætiology, pathology, symptoms, diagnosis, and treatment, by various writers. *New rev. and enl. ed.* N. Y., Appleton, 1898. c. 2 v., 8°, hf. mor., \$14.

***Quennell, C. H. B.** The cathedral church of Norwich. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 8°, (Bell's cathedral ser., no. 9.) cl., 60 c.

***Rabagliati, A., M.D.** Air, food, and exercises: an essay on the predisposing causes of disease. 2d ed. N. Y., W. Wood & Co., 1898. 236 p. 8°, cl., *net*, \$2.

Ragozin, Mme. Zénafde Alexeieona. Siegfried the hero of the North, and Beowulf, the hero of the Anglo Saxons. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1898. c. 25+332 p. (Tales of the heroic ages ser., no. 1.) cl., \$1.50.

The first of a series of volumes, for home reading, or supplemental school reading, to be devoted to presenting in a clear and interesting manner the northern and oriental epics. The contents of the present volume are the stories of Siegfried, the hero of the north, and Kriemhilde's great revenge adapted from the German epic the "Lay of the Nibelungs," and Beowulf, the hero of the Anglo-Saxons. A prose rendering is given, closely following the language and spirit of the original after the manner of Lamb's "Tales from Shakespeare," etc. The story is often modified and expurgated to make it suitable for young readers.

***Raikes, H.** St. John. Life and letters of Henry Cecil Raikes, late Her Majesty's Postmaster-General. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 16+416 p. por. 8°, cl., \$4.

Raine, Allen. Torn sails: a tale of a Welsh village. N. Y., Appleton, 1898. c. 3+300 p. D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 241.) cl., \$1; pap., 50 c.

Sailmaking was the chief industry of the little Welsh village with the unpronounceable name in which this simple story of an ideal love and friendship has its scene. The title is taken from a popular Welsh song,

"Torn sails and broken mast—
But the boat is safe at home at last."

This typifies the lives of the hero and heroine, who, after trouble and sorrow, find happiness in the end. An unusually realistic and carefully studied picture is given of the quaint customs of an out-of-the-way Welsh village. By the author of "Mifanwy."

Ralph, Julian. An angel in a web; il. by W. T. Smedley. N. Y., Harper, 1899 [1898.] c. '98. 4+239 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.

Deals with the fortunes of an old American family occupying one of the ancient manorial estates on the Hudson. The "angel" is an innocent, bright girl, entangled in a "web" of the influence of her ancestors, some of whom take part in the story in their astral bodies. A struggle for the estate is the *motif*, and the good and bad spirits wrestle for it in a manner which proves they have retained their mundane passions.

***Ramsay, A. Maitland, M.D.** Atlas of external diseases of the eye. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 6+195 p. 4°, *subs.*, hf. mor., *net*, \$20.

***Ramsay, Sir Ja. H.** The foundations of England; or, twelve centuries of British history, (B.C. 55-A.D. 1154.) N. Y., The

Macmillan Co., 1898. 2 v., 23+558; 24+509 p. maps, il. 8°, cl., \$7.50.

Ramsay, W. M. Was Christ born at Bethlehem? A study on the credibility of St. Luke. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1898. 12+280 p. O. cl., \$1.75.

A study of the Gospel of St. Luke and the Acts of the Apostles, the two historic books containing the fullest account of the life of Christ, both of which are acknowledged by experts to be the work of the same writer, though doubts are entertained of his relation to the apostles and also of the exact time of his existence. The author holds that Luke "ought not to be discredited because he disagrees with a loose and disputed modern conjecture." An exhaustive treatise on the Roman method of governing dependencies.

Ranck, G. W. The bivouac of the dead, and its author. Cin., O., The Rob. Clarke Co., 1898. c. 2-73 p. por. D. cl., \$1.

Contains the text and history of that masterpiece of Theodore O'Hara, said to be "the finest martial elegy in existence," with a biographical sketch of the author.

Randle, F. A. Nil: a novel. N. Y., F. Tennyson Neely, [1898.] c. '97. 2-337 p. D. (Neely's Continental lib., no. 6.) cl., \$1.25; pap., 50 c.

A story notable for changing scenes, improbable and sensational incidents, and cases of mistaken identity. The opening scene is in Kazan, Russia. The son of a noted money-lender conspired against a celebrated singer and her betrothed, and finally caused them to be exiled. The travels and varied adventures of the lovers are described, the scene ending in Nokomis, Illinois.

Randolph, Innes. Poems; by Innes Randolph; comp. by his son, Harold Randolph; from the original manuscript. Balt., Williams & Wilkins Co., [1898.] c. 4-76 p. por. D. cl., \$1.

Rands, W. Brightly. Lazy lessons and essays on conduct; ed. with a preface by R. Brimley Johnson. N. Y., M. F. Mansfield, [Ag't. for Ja. Bowden,] 1897. 8-341 p. S. buckram, \$1.25.

Short articles designed to interest children in facts and ideas to the fullest extent of their perceptions. Each presents plain, terse, but attractive views of things as they are, in a pleasant, natural style, as a series of personal or confidential talks rather than as a discourse given from a desk. Some of the topics under "Lazy lessons" are: Telling the clock, about numbers, geometry, bad writing, spelling, reading, music, history, etc. Essays on conduct treat of respect and reverence, telling the truth, fair play to others, moral courage, etc.

Ranckin, Roland Oswell. The girl from Paris: a dramatic novel. N. Y., F. Tennyson Neely, [1898.] c. '94. 333 p. D. (Neely's continental lib., no. 7.) pap., 50 c.

A sensational story of theatrical life behind the curtain in Paris and America.

Rapalje, Stewart, and Mack, W. A digest of railway decisions embracing all the cases from the earliest period of railway litigation to the present time in the U. S., Eng., and Canada. V. 8, [Trial to year.] Northport, N. Y., E. Thompson Co., 1898. c. 1179 p. O. shp., \$7.50.

***Rathborne, Ambrose B.** Camping and tramping in Malaya: fifteen years' pioneering in the native states of the Malay Peninsula. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 10+339 p. 8°, cl., \$3.50.

Rathborne, St. G. The girl from Hong Kong: a story of adventure under five suns. N. Y., F. Tennyson Neely, [1898.] c. 391 p. por. D. (Neely's choice lib., no. 80.) pap., 50 c.; cl., \$1.25.

A love-story, in which the hero follows the heroine to India, woos her in Persia, fights for her in Russia, wins her through fire in Paris, and marries her in Mexico.

Rattan, Volney. Exercises in botany for the Pacific states. San Francisco, Cal., The Whitaker & Ray Co., 1897. c. 5+120 p. il. sq. O. cl., 75 c.

The object of the exercises is to teach the methods of studying plants. They are intended for pupils who must work with simple appliances at ordinary school-desks, under the supervision of a teacher who can give but little time to the subject. It is believed, however, that the work will be equally useful to those having fully equipped laboratories. Outlines of exercise for daily use are given. The pupil is expected to supply materials.

Rattan, Volney. West coast botany: an analytical key to the flora of the Pacific coast, in which are described over eighteen hundred species of flowering plants growing west of the Sierra Nevada and Cascade Crests, from San Diego to Puget Sound. San Francisco, Cal., The Whitaker & Ray Co., 1898. c. 221 p. il. bds., \$1.

"The skeleton of this book has for eleven years formed a supplement to the 'California flora,' which describes only the plants of the coast region between Monterey and Ukiah. Since it is not practicable to fill out this skeleton in the way originally intended, it has been put into the present improved form."—*Preface*. Contains glossary of botanical terms.

Rawlinson, G. (Canon.) A memoir of Major-General Sir Henry Creswicke Rawlinson, Bart., K.C.B., F.R.S., etc.; with an introduction by Field-Marshal Lord Roberts of Kandahar, V. C. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1898. 22+358 p. por. O. cl., \$5.

Ray, Anna Chapin. How Polly and Ned found Santa Claus; pictures by A. W. B. Lincoln. New Haven, Ct., E. P. Judd & Co., 1898. c. unpag. il. nar. Q. pap., 25 c.

Ray, Anna Chapin. Teddy, her book: a story of sweet sixteen; il. by Vesper L. George. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1898. c. 5+273 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

Teddy is a girl on the order of Jo, of "Little Women" fame, full of dreams, ambitions, and hopes, and specially longing to write a book. When she was sixteen her father brought home a stepmother for his family of three girls and two boys. Although dreaded at first she proved a blessing to the motherless children, and her influence upon "Teddy" was uniformly helpful and inspiring.

Raymond, Mrs. Evelyn H. Among the lindens; il. by Victor A. Searles. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1898. c. 4+289 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

The scene of this story for young people is partly in New York and partly in the country "among the lindens." A poor family is assisted by a wealthy friend in the best possible way; he helps them to help themselves. The youngest boy is the life of the story, something of an amusing nature happening to him every day.

Raymond, Frances. Maylou. N. Y., G. W. Dillingham Co., 1898. c. '97. 4-248 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

The story of a woman fond of luxury and amusement, who has had several lovers. While the mistress of one man, who is supplying her liberally with money, she meets another man who believes her to be a pure woman and asks her to be his wife. On the eve of marriage her old lover betrays her real life, and she finds herself cast off by the man she had been engaged to. The rest of the story is devoted to her repentance.

Raymond, Harry. B[arnett] I[saac] Barnato: a memoir. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1897. 4-208 p. por. il. O. cl., \$2.

A few years previous to the publication of this memoir the author interviewed Barnett Isaacs (Barnes Barnato) for a South African newspaper. When the interview was published Mr. Barnato expressed great satisfaction, and intimated that he would like as kindly treatment from a biographer after death: Mr. Raymond accordingly promised that if he outlived the subject of the interview he would record his honest impressions. Hence an effort to tell the great financier's history as he related it in the original inter-

view. Barnato is considered in the light of his financial operations and political aspirations, as an actor, etc. The time covered is 1871-1897.

Read, G. W. The automatic instructor: a practical system for home study. St. Paul, Minn., St. Paul Book and Stationery Co., 1898. c. 2-53 p. D. flex. cl., 75 c.

Gives a concise but complete description of a method of acquiring a perfect knowledge of any text-book or other book used in pursuing a special course of study or reading. Some years ago the discoverer of the system, in preparing for a competitive examination, found it impossible to make satisfactory progress by ordinary methods of study. He was greatly troubled by mind wandering and defective memory. The use of this system at once removed all difficulties.

Read, Opie P., ["Arkansaw traveller," *pseud.*] Old Ebenezer. Chic., Laird & Lee, [1898.] c. '97. 345 p. 1 il. D. (Pastime ser., no. 61.) pap., 25 c.

See notice "Annual Catalogue," 1897.

Read, Opie P., ["Arkansaw traveller," *pseud.*] The waters of Caney Fork: a romance of Tennessee. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1898.] c. 3-287 p. D. cl., \$1.

The waters of Caney Fork Creek, which flow through the hill country of northern Tennessee, are believed by some people of that locality to have magical properties. Caney Fork plays an important part in the history of the heroine. As she was running away from a tragic scene of her childhood she fell into the creek, and after her rescue her mind was a blank. Doctor Milford Hubbell, who returns home after years of absence, tells the strange and tragic story of "Lady Edwards," dwelling on her miraculous recovery on the banks of the Caney Fork.

Read, Opie P., ["Arkansaw traveller," *pseud.*] A Yankee from the west: a novel. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1898.] c. 2-277 p. D. cl., \$1.

Milford, the "Yankee from the west," first appears in the story in the character of a man looking for some business opening in Lake County, Illinois. He succeeds in renting a farm from an eccentric old woman, and works faithfully, earning quite a sum of money. His past life is gradually revealed through the course of the narrative, and it is shown he is earnestly trying to redeem a past full of crime and wickedness.

Reade, C. The cloister and the hearth; *Luxembourg ed.* N. Y., T. Y. Crowell & Co., [1898.] 4-679 p. por. il. O. cl., \$1.50; *Standard ed.*, \$1; *Waldorf ed.*, 75 c.; *Astor ed.*, 60 c.

Reading, Adda Sproul. Chap record; designed by Adda Sproul Reading. N. Y., F. A. Stokes Co., [1898.] unpag. il. sq. S. hf. cl., \$1.

Designed as a record of the men a girl meets. There are blanks for recording the name, date, place of meeting, and opinions formed.

Rector, C. H. The story of beautiful Porto Rico: a graphic description of the garden spot of the world, by pen and camera; il. by Wilbur F. Turner. Chic., Laird & Lee, 1898. c. 2-184 p. por. maps, O. cl., \$1.25; bds., 75 c.

Comprising the history, geography, soil, climate, inhabitants, customs, churches, schools, rivers, lakes, mountains, mines, products, imports, exports, current prices, scenes of the invasion, railroads, public roads, telegraph, telephone, money, measures, etc. Illustrated from fresh photographs.

Red, white, and blue (The): [decorations from designs, by Blanche McManus.] N. Y., M. F. Mansfield, [Ag't. for Ja. Bowden, 1898.] unpag. nar. D. pap., 50 c.

The correct rendering of "America," "My country, 'tis of thee," "The star spangled banner," "Columbia, the gem of the ocean," "Yankee doodle."

***Reddaway, W. F.** The Monroe doctrine. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 7+162 p.

12°, (Cambridge University Press.) cl., net, \$1.25.

Redway, Jacques W., and Hinman, Russell. Natural advanced geography. N. Y., American Book Co., [1898.] c. 160 p. il. maps, F. (Natural geographies.) cl., \$1.25.

The present volume, with the elementary book of this series, forms a complete school course in the study of geography as recommended by the Committee of Fifteen. Throughout the "Natural" series the central thought is man in his relations to his physical environment, but the plan of treatment is essentially different in the two books. In the Elementary the young pupil is led to observe the peculiarities of man and nature about his own home. This Advanced Geography, however, treats first of the earth as a whole, and of the general manner in which its physical features, its plants, its animals, and its human inhabitants have reached their present condition and distribution through centuries of change and development. Collateral reading is suggested at the end of each section.

***Redwood, I. I.** Lubricants, oils, and greases; treated theoretically, and giving practical information regarding their composition, uses, and manufacture. N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1898. c. 3 pl. 8°, cl., \$1.50.

Reed, Anna Stevens. Mount Holyoke days in war time. Bost., The Pilgrim Press, [1898.] c. 2-376 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.
A story of school life at Mount Holyoke.

***Reed, E. T.** Mr. Punch's animal land; drawn and written by E. T. Reed. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1898. 52 p. il. 4°, cl., net, \$4.20.

Reed, Helen Leah. Miss Theodora: a West End story. Bost., R: G. Badger & Co., 1898. 3+250 p. S. cl., \$1.

The uneventful life of a well-born and well-educated Boston woman, who lives almost penuriously that she may save money to send a nephew to Harvard. This nephew's career and love affairs form a large part of the story.

Reed, Myron W. Temple talks. Indianapolis, Ind., The Bowen-Merrill Co., 1898. c. 2-256 p. por. D. cl., \$1.25.

The Broadway Temple Assoc., before which these talks were delivered, was organized and incorporated in January, 1895, and began services in the Broadway Theatre, Denver, Colorado, February 1, 1896. It is unsectarian, the Rev. Myron W. Reed being its minister. *Contents:* The evolution of the tramp; A return to nature; Socialism; Decoration day; Francis Schlatter; An act entitled, An act to amend an act; Suicide; Poetic justice: Pere Marquette; The ninety and nine; Emma Abbott; The literature of power; Wendell Phillips; Night and sleep and rest; Easter.

Reeder, D: H., M.D. Home Health Club. In 7 v. V. 1, Preparatory course; il. from original drawings made under the supervision of the author. Chic., The Inter-Ocean Publishing Co., [1898.] c. 174 p. por. D. cl., \$1.

The first volume in a course which will contain seven books on physical culture. This issue deals with the food question mainly, although it gives instructions for the care of the body, and other rules for prolonging life.

***Reeves, E:** Brown men and women; or, the South Sea Islands in 1895 and 1896. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 6+294 p. il. 8°, cl., \$3.50.

Reichel, G: Dalentine, comp. Cloud rifts; or, looking for sunshine: selected words of consolation arranged for every day in the year. N. Y., E. R. Herrick & Co., 1898. c. 203 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

***Reid, J: S.** A course in mechanical drawing. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1898. 3+128 p. 8°, cl., \$2.

Reifsnider, Mrs. Anna C. Ellis, [Mrs. Calvin Kryder Reifsnider.] Gilgal: stones that pave the path to success. St. Louis, Mo., The Anna C. Reifsnider Book Co., 1897. c. 6-140 p. por. nar. D. cl., \$1; hf. cl., 50 c.; pap., 25 c.

A collection of original aphorisms—witty and wise. We learn from the author that "Gilgal" signifies a heap of stones—stones signify natural truths, and converted into a pathway would lead to success.

Reign (The) of Terror: a collection of authentic narratives of the horrors committed by the revolutionary government of France under Marat and Robespierre, written by eye-witnesses of the scenes; from the French; interspersed with biographical notices of prominent characters and curious anecdotes, illustrative of a period without parallel in history. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1898. 2 v., 8+258; 3+247 p. pors. O. cl., \$6.

The present edition is founded on the English edition of 1828. Some compressions of tedious or uninteresting matter have been made, and an account of the "Republican marriages" and "The wholesale drownings at Nantes" have been added.

***Reilly, L. W.** What the fight was about, and other stories. St. Louis, Mo., B. Herder, 1898. 2+128 p. 12°, cl., 50 c.

Remington, F: Crooked trails; written and il. by F: Remington. N. Y., Harper, 1898. c. 6+151 p. O. cl., \$2.

In this new volume of sketches, by pen and pencil, Mr. Remington gives some further experiences among the Indians, cowboys, and "greasers," and their life in the mountains and on the plains, and in addition scenes and tales of the Texas Rangers in the days they were fighting Mexicans, and also trying incidentally to keep from being eaten up by the Comanches.

Remington, F: Remington's frontier sketches. Akron, O., The Werner Co., [1898.] c. unsp. obl. O. bds., \$2.

Fifteen full-page pictures of Indian life and warfare, preceded by a brief introduction.

Renan, Jos. Ernest. The apostles; including the period from the death of Jesus until the greater missions of Paul; tr. and ed. by Jos. H: Allen, D.D. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1898. c. 8+315 p. O. cl., \$2.50.

This work was published by Renan in 1866, and the translation is from the thirteenth edition. The final chapters contain probably the most complete picture of the moral and social condition of the world at a great historical epoch that has ever been given. Renan had an artist's imagination, a curious faculty of historic sympathy, and a familiarity with Catholic tradition which gives the key to much information that could be attained by no other aid. This is the eighth and concluding volume in the Renan histories.

***Renan, Jos. Ernest.** Lectures on the influence of the institutions, thought and culture of Rome, on Christianity, and the development of the Catholic church. *New cheaper ed.* N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1898. 213 p. 8°, (Hibbert lectures.) cl., \$1.50.

Renan, Jos. Ernest. The life of Jesus; from the original French. *Unabridged ed.* N. Y., P: Eckler, 1898. 6+888 p. por. D. cl., 75 c.

***Renan, Jos. Ernest.** Life of Jesus; tr., with introd., by W: G. Hutchison. [N. Y., imported by A. Lovell & Co., 1898.] 32+289 p. 16°, (Camelot ser.) cl., 40 c.

The author's elaborate preface, introduction, appendix, and notes, are not included in this edition.

***Repplier, Agnes.** Philadelphia: the place and the people; il. by Ernest C. Peixotto. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 21+392 p. il. 8°, cl., \$2.50.

, Eben Eugene. Flowers: how to them. Phil., The Penn Pub. Co., c. 175 p. S. cl., 50 c.

ical treatise, which gives information about and culture of the commoner kinds of plants, gardening, etc. The choosing of plants, soil, and temperature are especially considered. Also, chapters on lawn flowers, and how to them.

Theodor. Lectures on the geometry of the sphere. tr. and ed. by T. F. Holgate. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 3 p. 8°, cl., net, \$2.25.

and the fox. Story of Reynard the fox: a new version of the old English translation; with glossarial notes in verse by E. V. Rieu. with frontispiece and devices by R. Crane. N. Y., New Amsterdam Co., 1898. 8°, vellum, \$2.50.

de, Jos. Ward. Reynolds' handbook of the mining laws of the U. S. and Alaska, arranged with reference to Alaska and the northwest territories; also including the laws of British Columbia and Ontario, forms and glossary. Chic., W. B. Eerdmans Co., 1898. c. 360 p. S. cl., \$1.50.

Island: the earliest colonial laws and acts of Her Majesty's colony of Rhode Island; a digest of 1719; a facsimile reprint, historical introd. concerning all the laws of Rhode Island, by Sidney S. Rider. Providence, R. I., Sidney S. Rider, 8°, cl., \$30. [Ed. limited to 50 copies.]

Island: the earliest colonial laws and acts of Her Majesty's colony of Rhode Island and Providence plantations from the first settlement in 1638 to reprint, with historical introd., by Sidney S. Rider. Providence, R. I., Sidney S. Rider, 1898. 185 p. F. cl., \$40. [Ed. limited to 100 copies.]

Island: the earliest colonial laws and acts of Her Majesty's colony of Rhode Island, 1719-1790 inclusive, of excessive rarity, etc. Providence, R. I., Sidney S. Rider, 1898. 8°, cl., \$25. [Ed. limited to 50 copies.]

Emily v. An obstinate maid; from the 1st ed. of the German, by Mary E. D. il. by Ida Waugh. Phil., G. W. Lippincott & Co., 1898. c. 323 p. D. cl., \$1.25. Adapted from Emily von Rhoden's *Der trotzkopf*, been published under the name of "Taming a tomboy." See notice below.

Emily v. Taming a tomboy; tr. from the 25th ed. of Emily Rhoden's *Der trotzkopf*, and adapted for American readers by Felix L. Oswald. N. Y., W. L. Allison, [1898.] c. 3-236 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25. The heroine is a little motherless girl, who, when opened, was a decided tomboy. It became to her father that she needed careful and c training, so little Fanny was sent to boarding school. Her experiences at school make a very story for young folks.

ayl, Owen. The Lady of Castell. N. Y., Doubleday & McClure Co., c. 7+338 p. D. cl., \$1.

of wild adventure in Wales, dating back centuries. It has to do with the pirates of the main coming from Wales and the deeds of some of robbers, and especially with the beautiful Lady of Castell March. The young man from a crime committed in revenge finds employment in the service of another man, who has a deep plot of vengeance in hand. falls in love with the Lady he is asked to

carry away, and tells his own story and its ending. Old Welsh customs and superstitions are woven into the narrative.

*Rhys, Ernest. Frederic Lord Leighton, late president of the Royal Academy of Arts: an illustrated record of his life and work. New rev. cheaper ed. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 12+102 p. 4°, cl., \$10.

*Rhys, Ernest, ed. Literary pamphlets, chiefly relating to poetry, from Sidney to Byron; selected and arr., with introd. and notes, by Ernest Rhys. N. Y., imported by H. Holt & Co., 1897. 2 v., 278; 278 p. 12°, (Pamphlet lib.) cl., \$3.

*Rhys, J. Lectures on the origin and growth of religion as illustrated by Celtic heathendom. New cheaper ed. N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1898. 708 p. 8°, (Hibbert lectures.) cl., \$1.50.

Rice, Emily J. Course of study in history and literature; with suggestions and directions. Chic., A. Flanagan, [1898.] c. 3+187 p. D. cl., 75 c.

For each grade of the public schools, from the first to the eighth inclusive, an outline is given for teaching history and literature. This outline includes lists of stories and poems, histories, books of reference, etc., with hints for kindergarten teaching in the first grades. Following these are outlines for work in history and literature for each grade, from September to June, inclusive. Chapters on "Methods of teaching history," and "The relation of history and art." A bibliography of books of reference and children's reading referred to in the volume covers 21 pages, arranged under authors, with publishers given.

*Rice, Frank S. Probate reports annot.; cont. recent cases of general value decided in the courts of the several states on points of probate law; with notes and references. V. 2. N. Y., Baker, Voorhis & Co., 1898. c. 19+758 p. O. shp., \$5.75.

Rice, J. M. The rational spelling book; pts. 1 and 2. N. Y., American Book Co., [1898.] c. 80; 128 p. D. hf. cl., pt. 1, 15 c.; pt. 2, 20 c.

Part 1 covers the first three years of school life. Part 2 contains exercises for the fourth to the eighth year. The exercises in both parts are arranged in accordance with a definite psychological plan; they are based on an examination of the school systems of nearly all the large cities in the United States, and upon the actual spelling of more than 33,000 pupils. The special features are a careful grading of lessons to suit the student's comprehension; the precedence given to common words; provisions made for a review of work, etc.

Rice, Wallace, and Eastman, Barrett. Under the stars, and other songs of the sea. Chic., Way & Williams, 1898. c. 5-62 p. S. pap., 25 c.

Richard, Ja. W.; D.D. Philip Melancthon, the Protestant preceptor of Germany, 1497-1560. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1898. c. 15+399 p. por. D. (Heroes of the Reformation ser., no. 2.) cl., \$1.50.

A biography of the famous German reformer, the collaborator of Luther. He was born at Bretton, Baden, Feb. 16, 1497, died at Wittenberg, Prussia, April 19, 1560. The larger part of the materials used in the composition of this book was taken from Melancthon's own writings as contained in the *Corpus Reformatorum*. The author has aimed throughout at objectivity of presentation, and has given his authority for all important facts and statements.

Richards, Harry E., M.D. The mystery of life: a study of Revelation in the light of science. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1898. c. 3-292 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

The author is a scientist and a believer in conditional immortality; his book being an able defence and advocacy of this doctrine. The argument is offered under the following headings: Life; Kingdoms

of life; The spiritual kingdom; Entering the kingdom; Immortality; The sin against life; The way of life; God's sovereignty and man's agency; Cause; Free will; The revelation of life; The necessity of faith; The mystery of revelation; The reasonableness of the revelation of life.

Richards, Mrs. Laura Eliz. *Love and rocks.* 2d ed. Bost., Estes & Lauriat, 1898. c. 5-108 p. 1 il. S. cl., \$1.

A June love episode. The actors are a student of Smith College in search of a quiet spot to decide whether she shall devote herself to literature or to medicine, and a Harvard student trying to rest from the study of surgery. A beautiful spot on a New England rock-bound coast and opportunity change the thoughts of both. The descriptions of landscape are a special feature of the story.

Richards, Mrs. Laura Eliz. *Margaret Montfort; il. by Etheldred B. Barry.* Bost., Dana Estes & Co., 1898. c. 6-282 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

Carries on the story of Margaret Montfort, whose acquaintance was first made in "The three Margarets." She was the one, it will be remembered, who was selected to live permanently with her uncle at Fernley House. Her happy home is first invaded by an elderly and very disagreeable relative, Miss Sophronia Montfort, and later by three rather unruly young cousins. But her experiences all turn out for the best.

Richards, Mrs. Laura Eliz. *Rosin the beau: a sequel to "Melody" and "Marie."* Bost., Estes & Lauriat, [1898.] c. 4-120 p. 1 il. D. hf. cl., 50 c.

Jacques D'Arthenay, or "Rosin the beau," as he gets to be called, is the son of "Marie," the heroine of the story of that name. He tells his own story in this little volume, in his old age, to "Melody," another of the charming figures Mrs. Richards has introduced to young readers. His mother's death, his passion for music, the coming of a French cousin to the village, who carries him back to France, where the romance of his life occurs, are among its episodes.

***Richmond, Sir W. Blake.** *Leighton, Millais, and William Morris: a lecture delivered to the students of the Royal Academy.* N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 32 p. 8°, cl., net, 30 c.

Richter, J. P. *Lectures on the National Gallery.* N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1898. 10+67 p. il. O. cl., \$3.

Richter, J. Paul F. *Selections from the works of Jean Paul Friedrich Richter; ed. with introd. and notes by G. Stuart Collins.* N. Y., American Book Co., [1898.] c. 163 p. D. cl., 60 c.

Ridge, W. Pett. *By order of the magistrate.* N. Y., Harper, 1898. c. 3+275 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

A study of London cockney character in the person of a small and totally irresponsible girl, called among her kind "Mordemly," a corruption of Maude Emily. This odd little coster girl, with her surprising vocabulary, her delicious humor and equally delicious gravity, enlists the reader's keenest sympathy. Incidentally the dealings of organized societies with this class of girls are placed in strong light.

***Ridpath, J. Clark.** *Life and times of William E. Gladstone.* N. Y., Eaton & Mains, 1898. 650 p. il. 8°, cl., subs., \$2.50; hf. mor., \$3.50; full mor., \$4.50.

Riemensnyder, Helen. *Warren Hyde.* N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., [1898.] c. '97. 3-346 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

Warren Hyde is the owner of a woollen-mill in Winchester, Penn. When the story opens he has just returned to his native place after three years' absence in Europe. In spite of the mystery of his life—his wife had obtained a divorce from him after a brief married life—he is courted by Winchester society for his wealth and position. He seems a cultured, broad-minded man, that should have made any woman happy—why his wife left him the story finally tells. His love for Nelda Chase, a young clerk in his mill, is part of the plot.

Rita, Jacob A. *Out of Mulberry St.: stories of tenement life in New York City.* N. Y., The Century Co., 1898. c. '97, '98. 7+269 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

Stories reprinted from newspapers and magazines. The episodes are founded on incidents of life in the vicinity and within the precincts of the Metropolitan Police headquarters in Mulberry Street. Some of the titles are: Merry Christmas in the tenements; 'Twas Liza's doings; Abe's game of Jacks; A little picture; A dream of the woods; A heathen baby; He kept his tryst; Nigger Martha's wake; A war on goats; When the letter came; Heroes who fight fire, etc.

Riley, Ja. *Songs of two peoples.* Bost., Estes & Lauriat, 1898. c. 4-181 p. 1 il. D. cl., \$1.25.

Ten poems relate to the New England people, eight to the Irish people, and twenty are grouped under the heading "Miscellaneous." Neatly bound in green, with gilt cover ornamentation of clover leaf and thistle.

***Riley, Ja. Whitcomb.** *The poems and prose sketches of James Whitcomb Riley. Home-stead ed.; from new plates by De Vinne.* N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1897-8. 10 v., il. por. 12°, cl., subs., per set, \$15; hf. levant, \$30.

Contents: 1, Neighborly poems on friendship, grief, and farm life, including "The old swimmin' hole and 'leven more poems" and "Dialect sketches"; 2, Sketches in prose: Jamesy, a Christmas story, and others; 3, Afterwhiles; 4, Pipes o' Pan at Zekesbury; 5, Rhymes of childhood; 6, The flying islands of the night; 7, Green fields and running brooks; 8, Poems here at home; 9, Armazindy; 10, A child-world.

Riley, Ja. Whitcomb. *Riley child-rhymes; with hoosier pictures by Will Vawter.* Indianapolis, Ind., The Bowen-Merrill Co., 1899 [1898.] c. '90, '96, '98. 11-188 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.

Alternate verses and pictures. The verses represent some of the most charming poems written for and about children by Mr. Riley.

Ring, T. *In the toils: [a novel.]* N. Y. and Chic., F. Tennyson Neely, [1898.] c. 371 p. D. (Neely's choice lib., no. 79.) pap., 50 c.

Ringwalt, Ralph Curtis, ed. *Modern American oratory: seven representative orations; ed., with notes and essay on the theory of oratory.* N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1898. c. 4+334 p. D. cl., \$1.

Presents concisely the general principles underlying the theory of oratory, illustrating these principles by orations drawn from the work of the most prominent public speakers in the United States in the past thirty years.

***Rintoul, D.** *An introduction to practical physics for use in schools.* N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 20+166 p. 12°, cl., net, 60 c.

Ripley, F. H., and Tapper T. *A short course in music.* In 2 books, Bks. 1, 2. N. Y., American Book Co., [1898.] c. 144; 175 p. sq. D. (Natural music ser.) bds., Bk. 1, 35 c.; Bk. 2, 50 c.

"Designed for use in graded or ungraded schools in which a more complete course is deemed unnecessary or impracticable. The familiar songs with which Book 1 opens forms the basis of elementary music instruction." —*Preface.* Includes exercises in two and three parts, simple form, with lessons in the elements of notation, and prepares the way for systematic sight reading.

Rise and fall of the United States: a leaf from history A.D. 2060; by a diplomat. N. Y., F. Tennyson Neely, [1898.] c. 205 p. D. (Neely's popular lib., no. 114.) pap., 25 c.

A rapid and true sketch of our history is offered in the first one hundred and fifty pages, delineating our development as a nation into our present greatness. With the year 1925 it is prophesied that our decadence will begin—our final disintegration coming in 2000. The concentration of wealth and the dissatisfaction of the poor bring about a revolution, which attains its object of grasping the capitalists' wealth and dividing

It among those less favored. The period following the revolution and the attempt to equalize wealth shows the country in more desperate straits than ever. The author's argument is that capital and labor are interdependent.

Rittenhouse, Laura J. The milkmaids' convention: burlesque entertainment. Chic., The Dramatic Publishing Co., [1898.] c. 22 p. D. pap., 25 c.

Rivas, F. M. de. Laird & Lee's vest-pocket practical Spanish instructor. Chic., Laird & Lee, 1898. c. 254 p. por. nar. S. cl., 25 c.; leath., 50 c.

According to the sub-title, "An original easy method of learning to speak the Spanish language without the aid of a teacher. A system that instructs without requiring any knowledge of tedious and confusing rules of grammar." Contains a complete list of syllables from which all Spanish words are formed; 5000 words, phrases, and questions which can be answered by yes or no; 2000 names of Spanish officials, ships, cities, forts, etc., with their correct pronunciation.

Rivers, G: R. R. The count's snuff-box: a romance of Washington and Buzzard's Bay during the war of 1812; il. by Clyde O. De Land. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1898. c. 7+283 p. O. cl., \$1.50.

The story is founded on an incident of the War of 1812. In January of that year an adventurer, calling himself Count de Crillon, appeared in Washington, and for some weeks was the central social attraction of the capitol. He bore letters from prominent members of Napoleon's government to M. Serurier, then Minister from France. His motive was ostensibly to help France and injure Great Britain and the Federalists, but his real object was to secure money for John Henry's letters. In this he finally succeeded, the United States Government purchasing them for fifty thousand dollars.

Rives, Hallie Erminie. As the hart panteth. N. Y., G. W. Dillingham Co., 1898. 3-287 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

A college student full of dreams and ideals is charmed by a little girl violinist. Later he meets the girl living for her art in a large city. He encourages and befriends her for purely platonic love. Her heart awakes, but she is too proud to show it to him who holds that marriage and home cares stand in the way of highest art. The end has psychologic interest.

Roberts, Rev. B: T. Holiness teachings; comp. from the writings of the late Benjamin T. Roberts by Benson Howard Roberts. North Chili, N. Y., "Ernest Christian" Publishing House, [1898.] c. '93. 7+254 p. por. D. cl., \$1.

Roberts, C: G: Douglas. New York nocturnes, and other poems. Bost., Lamson, Wolfe & Co., 1898. c. 84 p. S. cl., \$1.

In these "New York nocturnes," Mr. Roberts' latest work in verse, certain romantic and picturesque aspects of a great city are treated in that spirit of imaginative interpretation which is usually reserved for external nature and the less complex phenomena of life. Here the wonder of the city is approached in the mood with which one approaches the wonder of the sea or of the hills. Under the head of "Other poems" will be found some characteristic work in the same vein as "The book of the native" and "Songs of the common day."

Roberts, C: G: Douglas. A sister to Evangeline: being the story of Yvonne de Lamourie, and how she went into exile with the villagers of Grande Pré. Bost., Lamson, Wolfe & Co., 1898. c. 8+289 p. map, D. cl., \$1.50.

Grande Pré at the time (1755) of the deporting of the Acadians by the British is the scene. Paul Grande, a prisoner on board of one of the English vessels, tells of his love for Yvonne Lamourie, called in the title a sister to Evangeline. Yvonne was the betrothed of an Englishman, but she loved Grande and followed him into exile. Her wanderings, which are not nearly so hopeless as were those of Evangeline, are described, and many noted characters who persecuted the Acadians are introduced, notably La Garne, the Black Abbe.

Roberts, Sir Randal Howland. Forty-one years in India from subaltern to commander-in-chief, by Field-Marshal Lord Roberts, of Kandahar. 1st ed. in 1 v. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1898. 22+597 p. por. il. O. cl., \$2.50.

Roberts, W: H: D.D. The Westminster standards and the formation of the American Republic. Phil., The Presb. Bd. of Pub., 1898. c. 20 p. sq. S. pap., 5 c.

This address was delivered before the Commissioners of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church, Winona Lake, Indiana, May 29, 1898.

Robertshaw, Ja. Merivale; or, phases of southern life. N. Y., G. W. Dillingham Co., 1898. c. 4+245 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

A young man commits suicide. His friend is arrested on circumstantial evidence pointing to murder. To shield a young woman's good name he goes through his trial. The details make a good detective story before the verdict "Not guilty" is reached.

Robertson, Alex., D.D. The Bible of St. Mark: the altar and throne of Venice, a history of St. Mark's Church, Venice, and a description and interpretation of its Biblical sculptures and mosaics; with 80 full-p. il. from photographs specially taken for this work by Signor Carlo Naya, and diagrams of the mosaics of the atrium and the interior. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1898. 400 p. 8°, cl., \$3.50; large-paper ed., with 18 of the illustrations from larger blocks, and four in color from oil paintings by Signor Millo Bortoluzzi, Venice, 4°, net, \$6.

Robertson, C. Grant. Voces academicæ; with a frontispiece, by J. M. G. Robertson. N. Y., M. F. Mansfield, [Agt. for Ja. Bowden,] 1898. 8+265 p. S. cl., \$1.

Comedy sketches satirizing phases of modern Oxford life; with the exception of the last three comedies, which were published first in *The Oxford Magazine*, the sketches originally appeared in *The Westminster Gazette*; they are grouped under three headings: Voces academicæ; Elle et lui; Mémoires à servir. The notable melodramas in the collection are: Au bonheur des dames; Vanity fair; Water babies; The greater universities; The new impressionists; The eternal undergrad; The fruits of diplomacy.

Robertson, Esther. The world well lost. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1898. c. 3-182 p. S. cl., 75 c.

A Catholic woman marries a Protestant husband under promise that their children shall be consecrated alternately to the two forms of religion. On her deathbed the mother claims the promise which has been neglected. The boy and girl, after many tribulations, are both received as Catholics, the girl becoming a nun.

Robertson, Frances Forbes. The potentate. N. Y., G. H. Richmond & Son, 1898. c. 2+306 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

The "Potentate," Cosmo, Duke of Bresall, is an Italian tyrant of the Middle Ages, cultivated and clever, but licentious and cruel. The story treats of love and jealousy as well as of executions and sudden deaths. A young boy, whose father has been wrongly executed by the "Potentate," swears to be revenged. His pursuit of the man who betrayed his father and his entanglement with a beautiful woman the Duke loves is the story.

***Robertson, Sir G: Scott.** Chitral; or, the story of a minor siege. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1898. 363 p. 8°, cl., net, \$5.

***Robertson, Ja., D.D.** The Old Testament and its contents. New ed. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 162 p. (Guild text-books.) flex. cl., net, 40 c.; pap., 25 c.

Robertson, Ja., D.D. The poetry and the religion of the Psalms. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1898. 16+380 p. O. (Croall lectures, 1893-94.) cl., \$3.50.

The aim is to vindicate for the Psalms an earlier date and a higher position than some critics assign to them. The argument is general, because broad issues are in question. *Contents:* Historical sketch of Psalm criticism; The problems of the Psalms; External evidence; Testimony of the Psalter itself; Poetry in pre-exilic times; The national elements in the Psalms; Subjective element in the Psalter; Religious element in the Psalter; The speaker in the Psalms; Personal religion in pre-exilic times; David the Psalmist.

Robertson, Morgan A. Futility. N. Y., M. F. Mansfield, [Agt. for Ja. Bowden, 1898.] c. 2+145 p. S. cl., 75 c.

Most of the action is on board the *Titan*, an ocean steamer. The principal characters are John Rowland, formerly an officer in the United States navy, whose character is somewhat weakened from brooding over a disappointment in love and from whiskey drinking; and Mrs. Myra Selfridge, the cause of Rowland's blighted hopes, who had inadvertently taken passage in the vessel on which Rowland had shipped as a sailor. The *Titan* is wrecked, and the Selfridges thereafter play an important part in the misfortunes of John Rowland.

Robertson, Morgan A. Spun-yarn: sea stories. N. Y., Harper, 1898. c. 10+215 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.

Five stories told by a sailor, who adds to his knowledge of sea and ships an insight into human nature, some acquaintance with science, and a fertile imagination. There is something out of the ordinary in each of these tales—some incident of a startling and novel character. They are entitled: The slumber of a soul; The survival of the fittest; A creature of circumstance; The derelict Neptune; Honor among thieves.

Robie, L. Stamp hunting. Chic., Donohue, Henneberry & Co., [1898.] c. 257 p. D. (Modern authors' lib., no. 127.) pap., 50 c.

In conversations between a travelling salesman for a wholesale drug-house and the proprietor of a country drug-store valuable information is set forth about stamps and stamp collecting. Some of the subjects are: Stamp fiends; Stamp collecting in 1875; Stamp collecting at the present time; A brief history of the match and medicine stamp; The stamp dealer and stamp speculator; Stamp collecting as a pastime and as an investment, etc.

Robin, Jay. The flight of Icarus: an idyl of Printing-House Square. N. Y., F. Tennyson Neely, [1898.] c. 368 p. D. cl., 50 c.; pap., 25 c.

The editorial offices of a New York daily newspaper afford a background to a love-story of modern life. The hero is a western man who begins his journalistic life as a reporter, and afterwards writes a book. His relations with two women furnish many romantic scenes.

Robins, E. Benjamin Franklin, printer, statesman, philosopher, and practical citizen, 1706-1790. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1898. c. 9+354 p. por. D. (American men of energy ser., no. 1.) cl., \$1.50.

The first issue of a new series, which is to embrace biographies of Americans whose lives and works helped to shape the destinies of their generation. Mr. Robins, in writing this volume, disclaims "any vain desire to compete with, or to imitate, the biographies of the past." He further says: "My purpose has been to give, as it were, a composite picture of the man, to show his character and activities, and to touch briefly upon the national conditions which brought the latter into play."

***Robins, E.** The palmy days of Nance Oldfield. Chic., H. S. Stone & Co., 1898. il. 8°, net, \$3.50.

***Robinson, Alfred.** Life in California: being a residence of several years in that territory. *New ed.*, bringing forward the narrative from 1846 to the occupation of the country by the United States. San Francisco, Cal., W. Doxey, 1897. c. '91. 284 p. por. 8°, cl., \$1.50.

***Robinson, Edith.** A little Puritan rebel; il. by Amy Sacker. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1898. c. 185 p. il. pls. 12°, (Cosy corner ser.) cl., 50 c.

***Robinson, Edwin Arlington.** The children of the night: a book of poems. Bost., R. G. Badger & Co., 1897. 123 p. 16°, cl., net, \$1.25.

Robinson, Harriet H. Loom and spindle; or, life among the early mill girls; with a sketch of "The Lowell Offering" and some of its contributors: introd. by Carroll D. Wright. N. Y., T. Y. Crowell & Co., [1898.] c. 7+216 p. S. cl., \$1.25.

The author was a mill girl at Lowell in the days when Lucy Larcom and a group of intellectual girls edited the *Lowell Offering*. She pictures the conditions of the American working girl of those days, and compares her mental and social status with those of the same class of workers to-day. As a history of a completely vanished phase of working-girl life the book has much historical value. Biographies of many well-known girls are included.

Robinson, Ja. Harvey, and Rolfe, H. Winchester. Petrarch: the first modern scholar and man of letters: a selection from his correspondence with Boccaccio and other friends, designed to illustrate the beginning of the renaissance; tr. from the original Latin, with historical introd. and notes. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1898. c. 8+436 p. por. O. cl., \$2.

This is not a piece of literary criticism, nor is it more than incidentally a biography; its purpose is essentially historical. "It has been prepared," Professor Robinson, of Columbia College, states, "with the single but lively hope of making a little clearer the development of modern culture. It views Petrarch not as a poet, nor even, primarily, as a many-sided man of genius, but as the mirror of his age—a mirror in which are reflected all the momentous contrasts between waning mediævalism and the dawning renaissance." Petrarch knew almost everyone worth knowing in those days, consequently few historical sources can rival his letters in value and interest.

***Robinson, Phil.** In garden, orchard, and spinney. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1897. 273 p. 12°, cl., \$1.50.

Robinson, Rowland E. A hero of Ticonderoga. Burlington, Vt., Hobart J. Shanley & Co., 1898. 2+187 p. por. S. cl., 75 c.

A story founded on the capture of Fort Ticonderoga. The hero was Nathan Beman, Ethan Allen's guide on the memorable day on which Ticonderoga was taken. Besides giving events in the life of young Beman, the author describes scenes of pioneer life in the Lake Champlain district over a century ago, and explains the trouble between the Vermonters and New Yorkers.

***Robinson, W.** The English flower garden. *New ed.* N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1898. 882 p. il. 8°, cl., \$6.

***Robinson, W.** The wild garden; or, the naturalization and natural grouping of hardy exotic plants; with a chapter on the garden of British wild flowers; il. by Alfred Parsons. N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1898. 304 p. il. 8°, cl., \$4.80.

Robinson, W. E. Spirit slate writing and kindred phenomena. N. Y., Munn & Co., 1898. c. 5+148 p. D. cl., \$1.

The writer was for many years assistant to Alexander Herrmann, the famous prestidigitateur. He describes clearly many of the clever tricks used by mediums, and sixty-six illustrations make his exposition clear. The publishers have added a chapter of "Miscellaneous tricks," by W. B. Caulk and the author.

***Roche, Ja. Jeffrey.** Her majesty the king: a romance of the harem done into American from the Arabic. Bost., R. G. Badger & Co., 1899 [1898.] c. '98. 163 p. pl. 12°, cl., \$1.25.

Rocheleau, W. F. Great American industries: Second book, Products of the soil. Chic., A. Flanagan, [1898.] c. '98. 3-178 p. il D. (Home and school series for young folks.) cl., 50 c.; bds., 86 c.; pap., 25 c.

Contains the history of the development of the following industries in the United States: Cereals; Cotton; Lumber; Sugar; Wheat.

Rogers, Frank D. Folk-stories of the northern border. Clayton, N. Y., Thousand Islands Publishing Co., [1898.] c. '97. 4-273 p. por. il. O. cl., \$1.25.

Stories of the American settlers of the St. Lawrence River and Lake Ontario regions. *Contents:* Autobiography; Burial of Harry Milliken; Perry's victory (old song); The dance at Johnny Beavers; A cannon shot with gold coin; The legend of Calumet Island; Daniel Milliken, American; Wind and weather permitting; Wars and rumors of wars; Up the St. Lawrence, 1796; Down the St. Lawrence, 1818; Captivity of Mrs. Howe; A pioneer's hardships; Folk-stories: Three links; A bit of topography; The French settlers; Two old-fashioned boys; The last haul.

Rogers, J. Guinness, D.D. The Christian ideal: a study for the times. T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1898.] 4-32 p. D. (What is worth while ser.) leatherette, 35 c.

Points out that true Christianity is a matter of heart, imagination, will, and spirit, and has nothing to do with quibblings or dogmas and man-made institutions.

Rogers, L. C. French sight reading: a systematic preparation for sight or rapid reading in French. N. Y., American Book Co., [1898.] c. 183 p. D. bds., 40 c.

Rohlf, Mrs. Anna Katharine Green, [Mrs. C. Rohlf.] Lost Man's Lane: a second episode in the life of Amelia Butterworth. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1898. c. 408 p. D. (Hudson lib., no. 29.) cl., \$1; pap., 50 c.

Amelia Butterworth will be remembered as the astute woman who assisted the detective Gryce in unravelling the mystery in "That affair next door." Her talents are again put to use to trace the culprit who was responsible for the mysterious disappearance of five human beings in Lost Man's Lane. Suspicion fell upon the children of an old school friend. Amelia visits them in their mysterious house in Lost Man's Lane, and by day and night watching, assisted by the ubiquitous Mr. Gryce, the mystery is finally solved in a most ingenious and totally unexpected manner.

Rohner, Rev. B., and Brennan, Rev. R. Veneration of the Blessed Virgin: her feasts, prayers, religious orders, and sodalities. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1898. 2-336 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

***Rolfus, Hermann, D.D.** Illustrated explanation of the sacraments: a complete exposition of the sacraments, and of the sacramentals; adapted from the original by Rev. Ferreol Girardey. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1898. il 12°, cl., 75 c.

Rollin, Horace J. Yetta Ségal. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham Co., 1898. c. 4-174 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

The fusion of races is the question discussed in this novel. The interest centres in the action of "Yetta Ségal," a girl of Semitic origin, who has advanced ideas. Yetta falls in love with a young man named Lanning, but an important discovery threatens their happiness: this is finally counteracted by Yetta's interpretation of certain theories. Both characters are apt illustrations of the types they represent.

Roman martyrology (The). published by order of Gregory XIII.: revised by the authority of Urban VIII. and Clement X., afterwards, in the year 1749. augmented and corrected by Benedict XIV. *Rev. ed.*, with the imprimatur of Cardinal Gibbons. Balt., J: Murphy & Co., 1897. c. 468 p. sq. D. cl., net, \$3.

An official and accredited record of the glorious

deeds of the soldiers of Christ in all ages of the church, and of the heroes and heroines of the Cross. The last edition, according to the copy printed at Rome in 1846, under the auspices and patronage of his holiness, Gregory xvi.: translated from the Latin; with an introduction by the late Archbishop of Baltimore, Francis Patrick Kenrick, D.D. Brought down to date and adapted to the calendar of saints in the church of the United States.

Romero, Matias. Coffee and india-rubber culture in Mexico, preceded by geographical and statistical notes on Mexico. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1898. c. 27+417 p. O. cl., \$3.

The author's exhaustive studies on "Coffee culture on the southern coast of Chiapas" and "India-rubber culture in Mexico" are included with the papers issued as "Geographical and statistical notes on Mexico," published as a separate book, noticed below.

Romero, Matias. Geographical and statistical notes on Mexico. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1898. c. 13+286 p. O. cl., \$2.

This volume gathers together a number of short articles, published by Mr. Romero, the Mexican minister, from time to time during his many years' residence in the United States, with a view to dispel errors prevailing here about Mexico. They include geographical and statistical information about Mexico, relating to boundaries and area, mines and mining, climate, flora, fruits, fauna, ethnology, language, religion, education, railways, postal service, public lands, banking, coinage, money, public debt, foreign trade, etc., etc.

Romero, Matias. Mexico and the United States; a study of subjects affecting their political, commercial, and social relations, made with a view to their promotion. V. 1. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1898. 34+759 p. O. cl., \$4.50.

Besides the geographical, historical and statistical notes on Mexico, contains, papers on "The Anglo-Saxon and Roman systems of criminal jurisprudence," "The Mexican free zone," "Labor and wages in Mexico," "The silver standard in Mexico," "The Pan-American conference of 1899," etc.

***Rooses, Max, ed.** Dutch painters of the 19th century; tr. by F. Knowles. N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1898. il. 4°, cl., net, \$12.

Rorer, Mrs. Sarah T. Good cooking. N. Y., Doubleday & McClure Co., [1898.] c. 7+245 p. por. S. (*Ladies' Home Journal* household lib.) cl., 50 c.; full leath., \$1.

Besides recipes for the making of soups, the cooking of fish, meat, poultry, and vegetables, the making of bread, desserts, tea, coffee, etc., Mrs. Rorer presents under domestic lessons the following chapters: Indigestion, how to avoid it, and what to eat when you have it; The right food for different men; The best foods for stout and thin women; The best food for bloodless girls; The proper cooking for the nursery; The best food for a growing child; Cooking for the sick and convalescent.

Rose, Achilles. Christian Greece and living Greek. N. Y., Peri Hellados Publication Office, 1898. c. 13+300 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

Contents: An historical sketch of Greek: The proper pronunciation of Greek: The Byzantines: The Greeks under Turkish bondage: The Greek war of independence and the European powers: The kingdom of Greece before the war of 1897; Greek as the international language of physicians and scholars in general.

Rose, G. B. Renaissance masters: the art of Raphael, Michelangelo, Leonardo da Vinci, Titian, Correggio, and Botticelli. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1898. c. 6+189 p. D. cl., \$1.

Gives briefly an insight into the essential characteristics of each of the masters treated, "so that the traveller may be able to enjoy them for what they are, without looking for merits in one which can be found only in another."

***Rose, J. Holland.** The rise of democracy. Chic., H. S. Stone & Co., 1898. 12°, (The Victorian era ser.) cl., \$1.25.

***Rose, W. Kinnaird.** With the Greeks in Thessaly; il. by W. T. Maud. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1898. 20+278 p. por. pls. maps, 12°, cl., \$1.75.

***Rose, W., and Carless, Albert.** A manual of surgery; for students and practitioners. N. Y., W. Wood & Co., 1898. 1162 p. il. 8°, cl., net, \$5; leath., net, \$5.75.

Rosenfeld, Morris. Songs from the ghetto; with prose tr., glossary, and introd., by Leo Weiner. Bost., Copeland & Day, 1898. c. 7+115 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

On one page these songs of labor, etc., appear in Yiddish, on the opposite page is given a prose translation in English. Mr. Rosenfeld was born in 1862 in a small town in Poland. He went early to England to avoid military service, and there learned the tailor's trade. Afterward he came to America, where for many weary years he has eked out an existence in the sweat-shops of New York.

***Rosewater, Victor.** Special assessments: a study in municipal finance. 2d ed. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 12+156 p. 8°, (Columbia University studies in history, economics, and public law, v. 2, no. 3.) pap., net, \$1.

Ross, Clinton. ["R.", pseud.] Bobbie McDuff; il. by B. West Clinedinst. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1898. c. '96, '97, '98. 5-258 p. il. S. cl., \$1.

The hero, who is introduced as "Bobbie McDuff," is, according to the story, a lineal descendant of Italian gypsies and Russian nobles. McDuff, later known as Ivan Krackof, loses his fortune, and in opposition to his dead father's bequest goes to Europe to replenish his empty pockets. While on the Continent Bobbie has revealed to him the mystery of his life, and is the chief actor in the singular and romantic incidents which are so graphically described.

Ross, Clinton. ["R.", pseud.] Heroes of our war with Spain; their exploits told for a boy; il. by H. B. Wechsler. N. Y., F. A. Stokes Co., [1898] c. 14+352 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

The story of our war with Spain, from the blowing up of the *Maine* in Havana Harbor to the signing of the protocol. It is related in a series of episodes of which Dewey, Lieutenant Rowan and Captain Whitney, Sampson, Schley, Hobson, the Rough Riders and other heroes are the central figures. There are chapters on the work of the newspaper men in the war of 1898 and on the work of the "regulars."

Ross, Clinton. ["R.", pseud.] A trooper of the empress. N. Y., Appleton, 1898. c. 6+224 p. D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 240.) cl., \$1; pap., 50 c.

A story of South Africa and of the present. The main incident is similar to Jameson's raid on Johannesburg, with a like ending. But names of persons and places are fictitious. The hero, Fraser of Glencoe, a Scotchman who had resigned his commission in the India service, being suspected of treachery, comes to Beland and enlists in the police. He has the opportunity to redeem his good name, and does it bravely. There is a pretty love-tale. The teller of the story is a rich American travelling in South Africa.

***Rossa, O'Donovan.** Rossa's recollections, 1888 to 1898; childhood, boyhood, manhood, etc., the Fenian movement, etc. N. Y., P. J. Kenedy, 1898. 402 p. 12°, cl., \$1.

Rossetti, Dante Gabriel. The blessed damozel: as first written by Dante Gabriel Rossetti, and first published in *The Germ* in 1850. N. Y., M. F. Mansfield, [agt. for Ja. Bowden,] 1898. 3+25 p. sq. D. bds., \$1; pap., 50 c.

A reprint of the poem in its original form.

***Rossetti, Dante Gabriel.** The house of life: a sonnet sequence. Portland, Me., T. B. Mosher, 1898. nar. 8°, (Old world ser., no.

11.) on Van Gelder pap., flex. vellum, net, \$1; on Japan vellum, net, \$2.50.

Rossetti, Dante Gabriel. Letters of Dante Gabriel Rossetti to William Allingham, 1854-1870; by G. Birkbeck Hill. N. Y., F. A. Stokes Co. [1898] 28+307 p. por. il. O. cl., \$4.50.

A selection from these letters, considered the best of Rossetti's letters so far published, appeared in the *Atlantic Monthly* for 1896 in four separate articles, by Dr. Birkbeck Hill. The omitted letters and passages are included in the present volume, the additions increasing the material to four times the size of the original papers. The book is an important contribution to the history of the pre-Raphaelite group.

Rosaiter, S. B., D.D. Curlier's sermons preached before the Grand National Curling Club by the chaplain, S. B. Rosaiter, D.D., at the North Presbyterian Church, N. Y. City. N. Y., Bonnell, Silver & Co., 1898. c. 4-108 p. S. hf. cl., 50 c.

Contents: Christianity and curling; The game of life; A great player in life's bonspiel; Fine points in the game of life; Theology of curling.

Rostand, Edmond. Cyrano de Bergerac: comédie héroïque en cinq actes en vers, représentée à Paris sur le Théâtre de la Porte Sainte-Martin le 28 Décembre, 1897. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., 1898. 8-225 p. por. D. cl., \$1.25; pap., 50 c.

Rostand, Edmond. Cyrano de Bergerac; from the French by Gertrude Hall. N. Y., Doubleday & McClure Co., 1898. c. 8+285 p. por. S. cl., 50 c.

Rostand, Edmond. Cyrano de Bergerac: play in five acts; from the French, by Gertrude Hall. [Illustrated ed.] N. Y., Doubleday & McClure Co., 1898. c. 6+235 p. por. il. D. cl., \$1.

Rostand, Edmond. Cyrano de Bergerac: a heroic comedy; from the French; done into English verse by Howard Thayer Kingsbury; accepted and played by R. Mansfield. Bost., Lamson, Wolfe & Co., 1898. c. 3-241 p. S. cl., \$1; bds., 50 c.

Rostand, Edmond. Cyrano de Bergerac: a play in five acts; from the French by Gladys Thomas and Mary F. Guillemand. N. Y., R. H. Russell, 1898. 2+294 p. il. D. cl., \$1.

A romantic, picturesque play, rich in incident and having its scene in France in the 17th century. It is now being played in New York by Richard Mansfield. Coquelin created the part of the hero in Paris. Gladys Thomas is Rostand's sister-in-law. She made the translation under the immediate supervision of the author, assisted by Mary F. Guillemand.

Rostand, Edmond. The story of Cyrano de Bergerac; founded upon and written from the play of that name which was written by Edmond Rostand. N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie Pub. Co., [1898.] 23-171 p. D. (Peerless ser., no. 110.) pap., 25 c.

***Rothwell, R. P., ed.** The mineral industry; its statistics, technology, and trade in the United States and other countries to the end of 1897. V. 6. N. Y., The Scientific Publishing Co., 1898. 984 p. 8°, cl., \$5.

Rouse, Adelaide L. Annice Wynkoop, artist; il. by E. B. Barry. Bost., A. I. Bradley & Co., [1898.] c. 3-294 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.

In the opinion of Annice Wynkoop's native village, the Wynkoops were an unlucky family. The story tells of Annice's aspiration to become an artist and how she accomplished this, giving her decidedly interesting experiences while a student at Cooper Union, and dwelling upon the incident of Nan's prize picture, which proved to her admiring friends that "ill luck" was a fallacy so far as she was concerned. The story has also romantic issues.

W. H. D. A history of Rugby. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's, 1898. 420 p. il. 8°, cl., \$1.50.

ledge, Edmund, comp. Book of the 1897: a chronicle of the times and a record of events. N. Y., G: Routledge & Co., Ltd., 1898. 348 p. 12°, cl., 60 c.; pap., 30 c.

ledge, Edmund, comp. Edmund Routledge's date-book. N. Y., G: Routledge & Co., 1897. 96 p. S. pap., 20 c.

ording the principal events of the world, and the deaths of distinguished people from the year 1897.

an, Mrs. —. A flower-hunter in Queensland and New Zealand. N. Y., imported by Scribner's Sons, 1898. 272 p. map, il. 8°, \$6.

Leo S. The municipality and the gas works, as illustrated by the experience of Philadelphia. Phil., American Acad. of Political and Social Science, [1898.] 28 p. Publications of the Society, no. 229.) 25 c.

Philadelphia has just taken what Dr. Rowe considers a backward leap in leasing its gasworks to a private corporation for a term of thirty years. What this step is, and why it should not have been taken, is said in this paper.

and, Kate Mason. The life of Charles Carroll of Carrollton, 1737-1832; with his correspondence and public papers. N. Y., Putnam's Sons, 1898. c. '97. 2 v., 401; 4+487 p. por. 1 il. D. cl., \$6.

subject of this biography was a signer of the Declaration of Independence and an American patriot. United States Senator from Maryland, 1789-91. greatly honored as the last survivor of the

and, Mira and Mabel, eds. Childhood songs: a book of words and music for primary classes and the home. Phil., American Baptist Pub. Soc., 1898. c. 3+144 p. D. cl., 25 c.

ands, Effie Adelaide. My pretty Jane. N. Y., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1898. 344 p. D. Lippincott's select novels, no. 204.) cl., \$1; 50 c.

Notice "Annual Catalogue," 1894.

ley, C. E. The voice; or, the physiology versus the singing master; with inductive remarks and extracts from various medical and musical authorities. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1898. cl., 80 c.

oy, J. The art of taxidermy. N. Y., Leton, 1898. c. 11+244 p. il. D. cl.,

s with a few hints on collecting; these are forty chapters on Tools and materials; Casting; mammals; Fish, reptiles, and crustaceans; Skeletal reproduction of foliage for groups. An appendix contains addresses of reliable firms from whom taxidermy materials used in taxidermy may be purchased.

Index. Author is chief of the department of my in the American Museum of Natural History, New York City. This work shows the result of his years study and practical experience.

osiah. Studies of good and evil: a series of essays upon problems of philosophy and of life. N. Y., Appleton, 1898. c. 384 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

nts. The problem of Job; The case of John Tennyson and pessimism; The knowledge of good and evil; Natural laws, ethics, and evolution; Applications of self-consciousness; Some observations on the anomalies of self-consciousness; Self-consciousness, social consciousness, and nature; Original consciousness; Meister Eckhart; An episode of California life—the Squatter Riot of 1850 in Santa Fe; Jean Marie Guyau.

***Rudall, H. A.** Beethoven. New ed. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1898. 12°, (Great musicians ser.) cl., \$1.

***Ruddiman, Edsel A., M.D.** Incompatibilities in prescriptions, for students in pharmacy and medicine, and practising pharmacists and physicians. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1898. 264 p. 12°, cl., \$2.

Rule, Lucien V. The shrine of love, and other poems. Chic., H. S. Stone & Co., 1898. c. 6+132 p. il. S. cl., \$1.

***Runney, A. W.** Cycle touring. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 98 p. il. 16°, (All England ser.) bds., 40 c.

Ruskin, J. The Bible references of John Ruskin, by Mary and Ellen Gibbs. N. Y., Oxford University Press (American branch), 1898. 6+308 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

Under subject headings alphabetically arranged are quoted paragraphs from Ruskin's works, in which he makes references to Bible subjects. In an appendix, a short list of supplementary references has been added; and for convenience, a table giving in order the books of the Bible quoted from.

***Ruskin, J.** Sesame and lilies; hand illuminated. East Aurora, N. Y., The Roycroft Printing Shop, 1898. 450 p. 12°, cl., \$5.

***Ruskin, J., Björnson, Björnsterne, [and others.]** The king of the Golden River, and other wonder stories. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1898. 16°, (Riverside lit. ser., no. 126.) pap., net, 15 c.

***Russell, Lady —. and Herbert, Lady Mary Eliz.** Memoirs of Lady Russell and Lady Herbert, 1623-1723; comp., from original family documents, by Lady Stepney. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 244 p. 8°, cl., \$1.75.

Russell, Dora. Her promise true: [a novel.] N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1898.] c. '96. 4-321 p. D. (Globe lib., v. 2, no. 282.) pap., 25 c.

Russell, Dora. A torn-out page. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1898.] 3-316 p. D. (Globe lib., v. 2, no. 294.) pap., 25 c.

The heroine is an English girl, the daughter of an English admiral, whose girlhood had been spent in Spain. A secret and unhappy marriage made when she was but sixteen, and afterwards concealed from her father, is the "torn-out page" of her life. It is the cause of all kinds of thrilling chapters in her after-life.

Russell, G: W: Erskine. Collections and recollections, by One who has kept a diary. N. Y., Harper, 1898. c. 7+375 p. pora. O. cl., \$2.50.

Reminiscences of society and public men in England during the last seventy-five years. The opening chapters contain character studies of eminent Englishmen, pointed by an unerring supply of illustrative anecdote. The celebrities thus treated are Lord Houghton, the Duke of Wellington, Lord Beaconsfield, Lord Russell, Cardinal Newman, and Lord Shaftesbury. Other chapters analyze the tendencies of English society at the beginning of the century under the headings "Social equalization," "Religion and morality," "Social amelioration," "Politics," and "The Evangelical influence."

Russell, H: B. International monetary conferences: their purposes, character, and results; with a study of the conditions of currency and finance in Europe and America during intervening periods and in their relations to international action. N. Y., Harper, 1898. c. 9+477 p. O. cl., \$2.50.

A history of the struggle for the restoration of silver as a money metal. While some of its views will be questioned, it is a perfectly fair exposition of the arguments made by monometallists and bimetallicists.

at the three international conferences that followed the demonetization of silver—so called—in 1878, 1881, and 1892, and of the conference of 1897.

Russell, Israel Cook. Rivers of North America: a reading lesson for students of geography and geology. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1898. c. 19+327 p. D. (Science ser., no. 3.) cl., \$2.

Contents: The disintegration and decay of rocks; Laws governing the streams; Influence of inequalities in the hardness of rocks on riverside scenery; Material carried by streams in suspension and in solution; Stream deposits; Stream terraces; Stream development; Some of the characteristics of American rivers; The life history of a river.

Russell, Rev. Matthew, comp. Sonnets on the sonnet: an anthology. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1898. 16+120 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

Russell, W. Clark. The romance of a midshipman. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., 1898. 4-391 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

A young man in love with the sea starts off as a midshipman on a merchant vessel. Previous to this, however, there are some decidedly amusing adventures at school. Reaching the dignity of a third mate, the hero meets a lovely girl, a passenger on a voyage to Australia, and immediately falls in love with her. The ship is lost, and these two are cast away on a desert island and are the only survivors of the wreck. Other romantic adventures follow before they are rescued.

Rylance, Jos. Hine, D.D. Christian rationalism: essays on matters in debate between faith and unbelief. N. Y., T. Whittaker, 1898. 8-220 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

Contents: On free thought; On reason and faith; On inspiration and infallibility; On the racking doubt; On existing dissensions between science and religion; An historic foothold for faith.

Ryley, Madeleine Lucette. An American citizen. N. Y., G. W. Dillingham Co., 1898. c. 3-297 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

The plot of the story is that of the play "An American citizen." The hero is a junior member of a law firm in New York City, whose inheritance of a vast fortune depends upon his becoming a British subject. Much of the story plays at Nice.

***Sabatier, A., (Dean.)** The vitality of Christian dogmas and their power of evolution: a study in religious philosophy; tr. by Mrs. Emmanuel Christen; with a preface by W. H. Freemantle, D.D. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 90 p. 12°, cl., 80 c.

Særvold, Ola J. Erling: a tale from the land of the midnight-sun; il. by Emil Biørn. Chic., The Schulte Pub. Co., [1898.] c. 5-134 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.

A simple tale of love, told in blank verse.

***St. Giles, E. de.** Fin de siècle accelerating course of the French language. Milwaukee, Wis., [Preston Publishing Co.] C. N. Caspar Co., 1898. c. 267 p. 12°, cl., net, \$1.50.

***St. Paul:** an autobiography; transcribed by the Deaconess, a servant of the church. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1898. 49 p. 18°, (Quiet hour ser., no. 11.) cl., 25 c.

Saintsbury, G. E. Bateman. A short history of English literature. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. c. 20+819 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

"The object of this book," which Mr. Saintsbury says, "was undertaken more than four years ago, is to give, from the literary point of view only, and from direct reading of the literature itself, as full, as well supplied, and as conveniently arranged a storehouse of facts as the writer could provide. The substitution of

bird's-eye views and sweeping generalizations for positive knowledge has been very sedulously avoided; but it is hoped that the system of interchapters will provide a sufficient chain of historical summary as to general points, such as, for instance, the nature and progress of English prosody and the periods of prose style."

Salmon, D. The art of teaching. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1898. 3+289 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

Salva, Vicente, and Webster, Noah. Salva-Webster English-Spanish dictionary; with a geographical and biographical encyclopædia, by J. Gomez. Chic., Laird & Lee, 1898. c. 3-383 p. maps, il. S. limp cl., 30 c.; stiff cl., 60 c.

Contains 40,000 words and definitions, usual conversation, a practical letter-writer, weights, money, and measures, and a geographical and biographical cyclopædia of all Spanish-speaking countries, with maps from official sources, etc.

Samelson, Moses. How to right a wrong, the ways and the means. N. Y., F. Tennyson Neely, [1898.] c. 2+383 p. D. cl., \$2.

The author's remedy for all our ills is a single graduated tax on surplus wealth. This is discussed in chapters headed: Science of government; Education; Mind; Man and the other animals; Degeneracy; Economy; Co-operation; Labor; Law, legislation—their uses and abuses; Cash or credit; Property; The philosophy of the tax; The working of the tax; Money—its origin, properties, function—its uses and abuses, etc.; Common sense.

***Sanborn, Kate, comp.** The starlight calendar. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1898. 16°, cl., \$1.25.

***Sandeau, Jules.** Sacs et parchemins; adapted and ed. by Eugene Pellissier. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 16+257 p. 16°, (Siepmann's French ser.) cl., net, 75 c.

***Sanders, D., ed.** Encyklopädisches englisch-deutsches u. deutsche-englisches Wörterbuch: ein Parallelwerk zu Sachs-Villate's franz.-deutschem u. deutsch-franz. Wörterbuche, mit angabe der Aussprache nach d. phonetischen System d. Methode Toussaint-Langenscheidt. Zweiter Teil: Deutsch-englisch. *Grosse Ausgabe.* In 24 pts. Pts. 5-7, Boabab-Ernährungs. [N. Y., The International News Co.,] 1898. 369-656 p. 8°, pap., ea., 50 c.

Continuation of Muret's Encyclopædic English-German and German-English Dictionary, popularly known as Muret-Sanders's dictionary.

Sanders, Frank Knight, and Kent, C. Foster. The messages of the earlier prophets; arranged in the order of time, analyzed, and freely rendered in paraphrase. Phil., J. D. Wattles & Co., 1898. c. 15+300 p. D. cl., \$1.

Sanders, G. A reality; or, law and order vs. anarchy and socialism: a reply to Edward Bellamy's "Looking backward," and "Equality." Cleveland, O., The Burrows Bros. Co., 1898. c. 4-289 p. O. cl., \$2.

The writer considers "Equality" and "Looking backward" wonderfully interesting dreams. Neither, he believes, solves in any way the many problems of capital and labor, but, on the contrary, foment anarchy. He sets forth his views in chapters headed: Dreaming and dreamers; Character and culture the basis of civilization; The present industrial system; Some real statistics for dreamers and pessimists; Evolution—in law; Mammonism, its perils and advantages; The masters of bread; Brotherly love; What God might have done.

***Sanderson, Edgar.** Africa in the nineteenth century. N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1898. 335 p. pors. 12°, (Events of our own time ser.) cl., \$1.75.

Sanderson, Edgar. History of the world, from the earliest historical time to the year 1898. N. Y., Appleton, 1898. c. 9+790 p. D. maps, (Concise knowledge lib.) hf. leath., \$2.

Sanderson, Ja. Gardner. Cornell stories. N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1898. c. 5+251 p. D. cl., \$1.

Contents: The wooing of Melville R. Corydon; Little Tyler; Company D's revenge; One who didn't; One who did; The elder Miss Archlen. These stories graphically present the true life of the Cornell undergraduate.

Sanderson, J. F. The validity of statutes in Pennsylvania. 1, titles of acts of assembly; 2, enactments by reference to former legislation; 3, local and special legislation. Phil., T. & J. W. Johnson & Co., 1898. 30+360 p. 8°, shp., net, \$5.

Sandford, A. B., D.D., ed. The Methodist year-book for 1898. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, [1898.] 143 p. D. pap., net, 10 c.

Sanger, W. W. The history of prostitution: its extent, causes, and effects throughout the world; with numerous editorial notes and an appendix. [New ed.] N. Y., The Medical Pub. Co., 1898. c. '97. 709 p. O. cl., \$2; hf. rus., \$2.75; rus., \$3.25.

Dr. Sanger was for years resident physician at Blackwell's Island, New York. His work was first issued in 1889, by Harper & Brothers, as a "report to the Board of Almshouse Governors of New York." New chapters bring the subject down to the present day.

Sardon, Victorien. The black pearl. N. Y., Brentano's, [1898] c. '88. 8+71 p. nar. S. cl., 50 c.; leath., \$1.

***Sargent, C. Sprague.** The silva of North America: a description of the trees which grow naturally in North America, exclusive of Mexico; il. from nature by C. E. Faxon. In 12 v. V. 11. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1898. 4°, cl., net, \$25.

***Satchel guide for the vacation tourist in Europe.** New ed. for 1898, rev. to date. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1898. 16°, flex. roan, net, \$1.50.

Satterthwait, Elisabeth Carpenter. A son of the Carolinas: a story of the hurricane upon the Sea Islands. Phil., H. Altemus, 1898. c. 273 p. S. cl., 50 c.

Robert Dare, the hero, is represented as a type of the manhood of the "New south." The heroine is a daughter of the north, a Quakeress, who was sent to the Carolinas to recuperate. These two, with Miss Rachel Dare, a quaint southern lady, Amos Thorne, a staid Quaker, and last but not least Aunt Judy, a believer in many negro superstitions, figure in an old-fashioned love-story.

Saunders, Miss Marshall. Rose à Charlitte: an Acadian romance; il. by H. De M. Young. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1898. c. 4-516 p. il. D. cl., \$1.50.

Madame de Foret, called Rose à Charlitte, was the proprietress of "The Sleeping Water Inn" of Acadie, which was the abode of Vesper Nimmo, who had come to Acadie in search of the descendants of a certain Le Noir, a victim of the tyranny of Governor Lawrence and of the injustice of Vesper's grandsire. Nimmo's singular quest is described in a story which introduces both quaint and charming characters and picturesque scenes. By the author of "Beautiful Joe."

Savage, Minot Judson. D.D. Our Unitarian gospel. Bost., G. H. Ellis, 1898. c. 5+282 p. O. cl., \$1.

"The sermons which make up this volume were spoken in the Church of the Messiah, New York City, during the season of 1897-98. They are printed as delivered; not as literature, but for the sake of preaching to a larger congregation than can be reached on Sunday morning."—*Introductory note.* Some of the

titles are: Unitarianism; Are there any creeds which it is wicked for us to question?; Why have Unitarians no creed?; Morality natural, not statutory; Reward and punishment; Evolution loses nothing of value to man; Why are not all educated people Unitarians?

Savage, Philip H. Poems. Bost., Copeland & Day, 1898. c. 9+49 p. S. cl., \$1.25.

Savage, R. H. In the shadow of the Pyramids, the last days of Ismail Khédive. 1879: a novel. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., 1898. c. '97. 392 p. D. cl., \$1; pap., 50 c.

Social and political intrigue, Oriental extravagance, the interference of England's money magnates, and the secret influence of Burton, Baker, Gordon, and other explorers, are shown as combined and powerful forces in the downfall of Ismail Pasha. When the story opens Ismail's doom is impending. He appeals to England for financial help. England's policy at this juncture and later is outlined. America's attitude in the Egyptian crisis is also considered. In striking contrasts are the episodes of Oriental court life to the English love-story told.

Savage, R. H. In the swim: a story of currents and undercurrents in gayest New York. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1898.] c. 361 p. D. cl., \$1.

A novel which deals with several phases of social life in New York. The characters are Harold Vreeland, an adventurer from the West; Elaine Willoughby, who figures in the story as the "Queen of Wall Street"; Alida Van Sittart, an heiress; Fred Hathorn, a broker; James Potter, a millionaire; and last, but not least, the lady's maid, Justine, and Hugh Conyers, devoted to the interests of Elaine Willoughby. The story shows the part played by Hathorn, Vreeland, and Conyers in the history of Elaine, and reveals a secret of her past.

Savidge, Eugene Coleman. The American in Paris: a biographical novel of the Franco-Prussian War; the siege and Commune of Paris from an American standpoint. 2d ed. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1898. c. '95. 273 p. D. pap., 50 c.
See notice "Annual Catalogue," 1895.

Savile, Sir G., (Marquis of Halifax.) Life and letters of Sir George Savile, Bart., first Marquis of Halifax, etc.; with a new ed. of his works now for the first time collected and revised by H. C. Foxcroft. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1898. 2 v., 18+510; 7+586 p. por. O. cl., \$12.

Sawtelle, H. L. What one can do with a chafing-dish: a guide for amateur cooks. New rev. enl. ed. [New issue.] N. Y., G. P. Putnam's sons, [1898.] c. '89-'96. 2+150 p. obl. S. bds., \$1.
Originally published by John Ireland.

Sawyer, J. History of Cherry Valley, from 1740-1898. Cherry Valley, N. Y., *The Gazette*, 1898. 4+156 p. O. cl., \$1; art linen, \$1.25 and \$1.50; leath., \$2.50.

Cherry Valley is considered of local and historic interest because of the important part it played at various epochs of American history. Mr. Sawyer begins with the settlement in 1740, and traces the history through the Colonial and Revolutionary periods, giving accounts of the Butler and Brant massacres in 1778, the destruction of the village in 1780, the rebuilding of the town later, and the opening of the Erie Canal in 1825. He shows the effect of this last incident in the decadence of Cherry Valley. The customs, sports, and social life of the day are also described.

Saxby, Mrs. Jessie Margaret Edmonston. Preston Tower; or, will he no' come back again? Bost., A. I. Bradley & Co., 1898. 384 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.

Iverick cottage, within sight of the ruins of Preston Tower, Prestonpans, East Lothian, Scotland, is the scene of the story. The characters introduced are: John Winton, a prosperous and honest, but underbred tradesman; his wife, sister of the impoverished Laird MacAlastair, of Perthshire; their daughter Margaret, their son Sholto, Doctor Danford Munro, the lover of

Margaret, and Kate Overton, Sholto's sweetheart. Sholto Winton was opposed by a stern father in his choice of a profession, and in consequence becomes a prodigal. The story tells of his redemption, and how Margaret Winton helped Dr. Munro overcome the vice of intemperance.

*Sayce, Rev. Archibald H.: The early history of the Hebrews. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 15+492 p. 8°, cl., \$2.25.

Sayre, Theo. Burt. Two summer girls and I. N. Y., Godfrey A. S. Wieners, 1898. c. '97. 4-255 p. il. S. cl., \$1.

The narrative of the amusing aquatic and sentimental adventures of an idle, pleasure-loving young society man spending the summer months in a fashionable Long Island watering-place. The story of his love affairs with two totally different types of society girl is told in an entertaining manner by the hero.

*Schaefer, E. Albert. Essentials of histology, descriptive and practical, for the use of students. New 5th ed. rev. and enl. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1898. 11-359 p. il. 8°, cl., net, \$3.

*Schaefer, E. Albert, ed. Text-book of physiology. In 2 v. V. 1. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 18+1036 p. 8°, cl., net, \$8.

Schell, Edwin A., D.D. Epworth League Bible studies, prepared for the Epworth League under direction of the Department of Spiritual Work. 1st ser. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, 1899 [1898.] c. '98. 64 p. S. pap., 15 c.

Schenk, Leopold. Schenk's theory: the determination of sex; authorized tr. Chic., The Werner Co., 1898. c. 222 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

"Schenk's theory" is that the sex of an offspring may be determined before its birth through the means of various methods and diets that he has experimented with. These he describes in his book, also giving an account of his experiments. Dr. Schenk is professor at the Imperial University, and director of the Embryological Institute in Vienna.

Schermerhorn, Martin Kellogg. Renascent Christianity: a forecast of the twentieth century in the light of the higher criticisms of the Bible study of comparative religion and of the universal religious unity, Anno Christi. 1898-2000, by A. clergyman. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1898. c. '97. 23+392 p. O. cl., \$2.50.

"An earnest attempt to show that the Christianity of Jesus and of his Apostles was eclectic, and so Catholic or universal; and from the close of the second century has prevailed a 'tendency to revert and degenerate,' which accounts for all the superstitions and errors of the historic church; and that all sectarian divisions, including that between reasonable Trinitarians and conservative Unitarians, may be healed by going back to 'the truth as it is in Jesus.'" By the author of "Ancient sacred scriptures of the world."

Schermerhorn, Martin Kellogg, ed. Sacred scriptures of the world: selections of the most devotional and ethical portions of the ancient Hebrew and Christian scriptures, with kindred selections from other ancient scriptures of the world; designed for common use in churches, schools, and homes, or wherever else the devout and moral teachings of the world may be needed for purposes of religious inspiration, or of ethical instruction; comp., ed., and in part retranslated by A. clergyman. New ed. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1898. c. '83, '97. 406 p. O. cl., \$2.

*Schiller, J. F. v. Jungfrau von Orleans; with introd. and notes by Willard Humphreys. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 14+259 p. 12°, cl., net, 60 c.

Schiller, J. F. v. Mary Stuart; from the German; with an introd. by E. Brooks, jr. Phil., D. McKay, [1898.] c. 8-165 p. 8. (Pocket literal translations of the classics.) cl., 50 c.

Schiller, J. F. v. Wilhelm Tell: schauspiel; ed., with introd. notes and vocabulary, by Arthur H. Palmer. N. Y., H. Holt & Co., 1898. c. 74+404 p. por. D. cl., \$1.

Schiller, J. F. v. William Tell; tr. in the original metre by Theodore Martin; with an introd. by E. Brooks, jr. Phil., D. McKay, [1898.] c. 4-140 p. 8. (Pocket literal translations of the classics.) cl., 50 c.

Schiller, J. F. v. Wilhelm Tell; with introd. and notes by W. H. Carruth. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. c. 60+246 p. por. D. cl., 50 c.

An edition specially prepared for students beginning a college course; it can also be used by advanced students. The text is that of Oetlerley in Goedeke's *Historischkritische Ausgabe* of Schiller's works. The orthography is modernized where consistent with the language of Schiller. The introduction contains matter not generally accessible. There are also included a brief biographical sketch of Schiller, critical comments, a study of style and metre, bibliographical notes, etc. Index.

*Schimpf, H. W., M.D. A text-book of volumetric analysis; with special reference to the volumetric processes of the pharmacopoeia of the United States; designed for the use of pharmacists and pharmaceutical students. 3d ed., rewritten and reset. N. Y., J. Wiley & Sons, 1898. 29+522 p. il. 12°, cl., \$2.50.

*Schirmer, Rob. From my workshop: executed ornamental sculptures for the decoration of interiors, façades, etc., in different styles. Series 2, Decoration of façades, 30 heliotype pl. N. Y., Bruno Hessling, 1898. F. cl., portfolio, \$6.

Schlathoelter, Rev. L. F. Hypnotism explained. Moberly, Mo., published by the author, Rev. L. Schlathoelter, 1898. c. 101 p. sq. S. cl., \$1.

Contents: Hypnotism defined; The power of suggestion and its every-day use; The power of hypnotic suggestion or hypnotism; Hypnotism from a moral standpoint; Mind-reading; Telepathy; Spiritism.

Schmauk, Rev. Theo. E. Old Salem in Lebanon: a history of the congregation and town, published for the congregation [of Salem Evangelical Lutheran church,] in commemoration of the celebration of the centennial anniversary of the erection of the church building. Lebanon, Pa., [Theo. E. Schmauk,] 1898. 11+208 p. D. cl., \$1.

*Schmidt, Immanuel, and Tanger, Gustav, eds. Flügel-Schmidt-Tanger's dictionary of the English and German languages, for home and school; with special reference to Dr. Felix Flügel's "Universal English-German and German-English dictionary." In 2 pts.: pt. 1, English-German; pt. 2, German-English. N. Y., Lemcke & Buechner, [1898.] 12+968; 12+1006 p. Q. hf. leath., price raised to, net, \$5 20; each part separately, price raised to, net, \$3.

*Schoener, Reginald. Rome; il. by the best Italian artists. N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1898. 4°, cl., \$12.50.

*Schopenhauer, Arthur. Essays; tr. by Mrs. Rudolf Dircks, with an introd. [N. Y., im-

d by A. Lovell & Co., 1898.] 34+16", (Camelot ser.) cl., 40 c.

Schopenhauer, Arthur. The wisdom of life: the first part of Arthur Schopenhauer's "Aphorismen zur lebensweisheit"; with a preface, by T. Bailey Saunders. P. Eckler, 1898. 18+99 p. O. (Library of liberal classics, v. 3, no. 32.) pap.,

ump, Josepha. Exercises in conversational German. N. Y., H. Holt & Co., c. 5+107 p. D. cl., net, 55 c.

al for easy translation for pupils whose proficiency is limited, and whose knowledge of grammar confined to the rudiments. The prevailing theme exercises is conversational.

ump, Josepha. German grammatical. N. Y., H. Holt & Co., 1898. c. 6+D. cl., net, 65 c.

esent volume presupposes an acquaintance with rudiments of German grammar, and treats of difficult points of syntax and usage; for the use of the passive voice and the conditional subjunctive modes, the various German uses of the English present participle, and other.

ner, Olive, ["Ralph Iron," pseud.,] & C. Cronwright Schreiner. The position. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1897. 1., 50 c.

er, S. C. Cronwright. The Angora (published under the auspices of the African Angora Goat Breeders' Association) A paper on the ostrich; reprinted the *Zoologist* for March, 1897. N. Y., Mans, Green & Co., 1898. 15+296 p. cl., \$3.

mler, W. H., M.D. An abbreviated copy. Phil., Boericke & Tafel, 1898. 12", cl., 90 c.

e, Walter E. Her place assigned: a story for older Sunday-school scholars. Lutheran Pub. Soc., [1898.] c. 418 p. (John Rung prize ser.) cl., \$1.50.

me of the story is 1881. The scene is Rivermont; events and incidents are taken from the life of young people supposed to be residents on. The characters are high-school scholars with one or two exceptions their families are of Rivermont's Lutheran church. The author is dealing with the home life of a community seems to be to teach young people their religious obligations.

, Jeanne. Colette. N. Y., T. Y. Crowell Co., [1898.] c. 2+229 p. il. S. (ice lib.) cl., \$1.

an, Jacob Gould. A generation of 1868-1898: being the address given 16, 1898, at the thirtieth annual commencement of Cornell University. N. Y., Putnam's Sons, 1898. c. 3+57 p. O. 75 c.

ler, Anthony, D.D. The incarnate and other sermons. N. Y., T. Whitcomb, 1898. 248 p. 12", cl., \$1.50.

, I. The Christmas motto and the prophetic passages of a coming golden peace: an inquiry. St. Joseph, Mo., of Combe Printing Co., 1897. c. 12+D. leatherette, \$1.25; pap., \$1.

in the present work is to set in the light of inquiry the famous Christmas legend, "Peace good-will among men," with the other half of it, as presented in the title, "The old promises of a coming golden era of peace."

tz, J. M. W. van der Poorten, ["Maar-Maartens," pseud.] Her memory.

N. Y., Appleton, 1898. c. 2+328 p. por. D. cl., \$1.50.

Anthony Stollard, an artist, loses his wife after ten happy years of married life; "her memory" remains with him forever afterward, coloring his whole life; it makes him an exile from England, exposing his little girl to many bad influences in a wandering continental life, and finally leads him to marry again for his child's sake. There are some good character sketches of English types.

*Schweinitz, G. E. de, M.D. Diseases of the eye: a handbook of ophthalmic practice. 2d ed. rev. and enl. Phil., W. B. Saunders, 1898. 679 p. il. 8", cl., net, \$4; shp. or hf. mor., net, \$5.

*Schweitzer, G. Emin Pasha: his life and works; comp. from his journals, letters, scientific notes, and from official documents. N. Y., Hadley & Mathews, 1898. 2 v., por. map, 8", cl., \$10.

Schwill, Ferdinand. History of modern Europe; with maps and genealogical tables. N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1898. c. 7+434 p. D. cl., net, \$1.50.

Dr. Schwill (instructor in modern history in the University of Chicago) is the first to provide a single volume covering the course of events in Europe from the Italian Renaissance to the present day. The book is intended to fill the needs of high-school and college classes, and to serve as a manual for the general student. The usefulness of the work is enhanced by numerous maps, bibliographies at the beginning of each chapter, and genealogical tables, while a clear topical arrangement guides systematic study.

Scidmore, Eliza Ruhamah. Appleton's guide-book to Alaska and the northwest coast; including the shores of Washington, British Columbia, southeastern Alaska, the Aleutian and the Seal Islands, the Bering and the Arctic coasts, the Yukon River, and the Klondike district. New ed., with a chapter on the Klondike. N. Y., Appleton, 1898. c. '93, '96, '98. 7+167 p. maps, il. S. flex. cl., \$1.

Scollard, Clinton. A man-at-arms: a romance of the days of Gian Galeazzo Visconti, the Great Viper; il. by E. W. D. Hamilton. Bost., Lamson, Wolfe & Co., 1898. c. 5+362 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

The time is the fourteenth century; Luigi della Verria, supposed to have been a soldier in the service of Galeazzo Visconti, afterwards Duke of Milan, tells the story. The principal incidents are the hero's first meeting with Gian Galeazzo; a duel with Von Ettergarde; a night at the Two Falcons; the last march of Bernabo; the wooing and winning of Angela Carnari, and finally the release of Padua and the overthrow of the Duke of Milan.

Scotch wit and humor: classified under appropriate headings, with in many cases a reference to a table of authors. Phil., G. W. Jacobs & Co., 1898. 3-222 p. por. S. cl., 50 c.

*Scotsburn, (pseud.) What is socialism? N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1898. 480 p. 12", cl., \$3.

Scott, Duncan Campbell. Labor and the angel. [Poems.] Bost., Copeland & Day, 1898. c. 6+59 p. S. cl., \$1.25.

Scott, G. Firth. At Friendly Point. [N. Y., M. F. Mansfield & Co., Agts. for Ja. Bowden,] 1898. 2+365 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

Short stories, entitled The last remittance; Rat the gunner; Rat, junior's, ride; Fernandez's folly; The snake charmer; An Australian Andromeda; The Earl of Yerrul.

Scott, Hugh S., ["Henry Seton Merriman," pseud.] Roden's corner; il. by T. de Thul-

- strup. N. Y., Harper, 1898. c. 8-323 p. D. cl., \$1.75.
- By implication, the novel is a criticism of the worst form of corruption in the British nobility, and touches upon certain falsely altruistic tendencies in modern charities. A German chemist, Von Holzen, has obtained possession of a recipe for the manufacture of malmagite, which saves about one-half the cost, but is so dangerous to the lives of the operatives that paper manufacturers have tactfully refused to employ it. Von Holzen enlists the services of a British peer, Lord Ferriby, who, by representing in fashionable London circles that the new process is less dangerous than the one commonly employed, forms a charity organization for its manufacture. With the money thus secured, Von Holzen and his financial manager, Roden, start a manufactory near The Hague, where they are protected from investigation and punishment by the peculiarities of international law. The action of the story is concerned with the detection and punishment of Von Holzen and Roden.
- *Scott, Ja. Foster, *M.D.* The sexual instinct: its use and dangers as affecting heredity and morals. N. Y., E. B. Treat & Co., 1898. 486 p. 12°, cl., \$2.
- Scott, Sandy, (*pseud.*) Sandy Scott's Bible class. N. Y., Bonnell, Silver & Co., [1898.] c. 86 p. D. buckram, 50 c.
- A practical exposition and application of a number of the Bible stories; the discussion is in broad Scotch, and begins with the parable of the prodigal son.
- *Scott, Sir Walter. Works. *New popular ed.*, uniform with "Standard ed." In 25 v. V. 1-6. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 16°, cl., ea., 40 c.; pap., 25 c.
- Contents:* Vs. 1, 2, Poetical works, selected with introd. and notes by Andrew Lang; vs. 3, 4, Tales of a grandfather, with introduction by F. W. Farrar; vs. 5, 6, Life of Sir Walter Scott, abridged from the larger work by J. G. Lockhart, with prefatory letter by J. R. Hope Scott.
- *Scott, Sir Walter. Waverley novels; with new introd., notes, and glossaries, by Andrew Lang. *Illustrated cabinet ed.* Bost., Dana Estes & Co., 1898. 48 v., il. 16°, cl., ea., \$1.50. *Andrew Lang ed.*, 25 v., il. 16°, cl., ea., \$1.50.
- *Scott, Sir Walter. Waverley novels; with bibliographical notes by Clement K. Shorter. *Temple ed.* In 48 v. V. 3-30. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1898. il. 16°, limp leath., ea., 80 c.
- Contents:* Vs. 3, 4, Guy Mannering, or, the astrologer; vs. 5, 6, The antiquary; vs. 7, 8, Rob Roy; v. 9, The black dwarf; vs. 10, 11, Old Mortality; vs. 12, 13, The heart of Midlothian; v. 14, The bride of Lammermoor; v. 15, Legend of Montrose; vs. 16, 17, Ivanhoe; vs. 18, 19, The monastery; vs. 20, 21, The abbot; vs. 22, 23, Kenilworth; vs. 24, 25, The pirate; vs. 26, 27, The fortunes of Nigel; vs. 28-30, Peveril of the Peak.
- Scott, Sir Walter. *Ivanhoe. Luxembourg ed.* N. Y., T. Y. Crowell & Co., [1898.] c. 3+446 p. il. O. cl., \$1.50; *Standard ed.*, \$1; *Waldorf ed.*, 75 c.; *Astor ed.*, 60 c.
- Scott, Sir Walter. The story of Rob Roy; condensed for home and school reading, by Edith D. Harris. N. Y., Appleton, 1898. c. 10+306 p. il. D. (Appleton's home reading books, division 4, literature.) cl., 60 c.
- The plan is to omit all lengthy descriptions of scenery, historical disquisitions on the times, and passages of dialogue and monologue that do not contribute directly to the progress of the story or that do not throw light upon the characters. The editor claims that a knowledge of Walter Scott's novels is essential to a good education.
- *Scott, Sir Walter. The talisman; with an introd. and notes by W. Melven. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 20+220 p. 16°, (Sir Walter Scott's continuous readers.) cl., net, 50 c.
- Scott, W: E. D. Bird studies: an account of the land birds of Eastern North America; il. from original photographs. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1898. c. 12+363 p. O. cl., \$5.
- An exact description, with illustrations, of the birds to be found within the limits of the title. They are grouped as, birds about the house; along the highway; in the woods; across the fields; in marsh and swamp; by stream and pond. Completed with a systematic table of the land birds of Eastern North America.
- *Scribe, A: Eugène. Le verre d'eau: a comedy; with an introd. and notes, by F. F. Roget. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 13+146 p. 18°, (Macmillan's foreign classics.) cl., net, 40 c.
- Scribner, Frank Kimball. The love of the Princess Alice. N. Y., F. Tennyson Neely, [1898.] c. 236 p. D. cl., \$1.25.
- A story of the times of Gustavus Adolphus and Count Wallenstein during the Thirty Years' War of the seventeenth century.
- Scudder, J: Milton, *M.D.* The American eclectic materia medica and therapeutics. *New 12th ed.* Cin., O., The Scudder Bros. Co., 1898. c. '83. 3-743 p. O. cl., net, \$5.
- Scudder, Vida Dutton. Social ideals in English letters. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1898. c. 4+329 p. O. cl., \$1.75.
- A survey of English literature from Piers Plowman to William Morris, to ascertain what apprehension of the organization and life of human society men of intellectual power and penetration have shown. Piers Plowman, More's Utopia, Swift, Shelley, Wordsworth, Thackeray, Dickens, George Eliot, Charles Reade, and others are passed in review, with critical discrimination, yet with a generous enthusiasm which lends to the volume a very positive interest. It is a fresh and original contribution from the literary side to the discussion of social questions so prominent in the life and thought of to-day.
- *Scully, W: C: Between sun and sand: [a novel.] N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1898. 12°, cl., \$1.50.
- Sears, Lorenzo. Principles and methods of literary criticism. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1898. c. 12+364 p. D. cl., \$1.25.
- An attempt to guide a class in literature in making critical estimates of their reading resulted in this work. Reference was also had to the possible needs of some who intended to serve an apprenticeship in journalism, with its incidental book-reviewing; but beyond both these purposes was kept in mind the advantage of intelligent appreciation by educated readers of such literature as should appeal to mature tastes. The author is professor in Brown University.
- *Seaton, R. C. Sir Hudson Lowe and Napoleon. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1898. 236 p. 12°, cl., \$1.40.
- Seawell, Molly Elliot. The loves of the Lady Arabella; il. by G: Gibbs. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. c. 8+244 p. D. cl., \$1.50.
- The loves of the Lady Arabella Stormont, niece of Sir Peter Hawkshaw, the celebrated English admiral, were Giles Vernon and Richard Glyn, midshipmen on the *Ajax*, and other notable English beaux of the eighteenth century. Richard Glyn is supposed to tell the story; he begins with an account of his first meeting with the fair Arabella, and describes in the course of his entertaining narrative the peculiar characteristics of Sir Peter and Lady Hawkshaw, and the lovable qualities of Daphne Carmichael, telling finally whom Arabella really loved and what befell Giles Vernon for stealing an heiress.
- Secret (The) of Fougereuse: a romance of the fifteenth century; from the French, by Louise Imogen Guiney. Bost., Marlier,

- Callanan & Co., 1898. c. 3-347 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.
- Guy de Fougereuse, a young and gallant knight and the favorite of the good King René of Anjou, buys and inhabits an old hunting lodge called by the peasants the Devil's House, supposed to be haunted. At a tournament King René is taken suddenly ill, and a cousin of Guy's, who is filled with envy and jealousy, accuses Guy of having poisoned the King. De Fougereuse is accused of sorcery and tried for his life, the evidence being many odd details of his life in the Devil's House. His "secret" is brought out at this trial and his enemies confounded.
- ***Secrets** (The) of violin playing: being full instructions and hints to violin players, for the perfect mastery of the instruments; by a professional player. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1898. 76 p. 12°, pap., 40 c.
- ***Sedgwick, Adam.** A student's text-book of zoölogy. V. 1, Protozoa - Chætogonatha. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 12+619 p. il. 8°, cl., \$4.50.
- Sedgwick, Anne Douglas.** The dull Miss Archinard. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1898. c. 3-287 p. D. cl., \$1.25.
- The heroine plays a Cinderella-like part. Her mornings are occupied in working in her studio, her afternoons in teaching art. She earns enough money in this way to supply her clever sister with handsome gowns, her invalid mother with luxuries, and her spendthrift father with a home. She gains the name of being "dull" by those who do not know her, simply because too tired to go into society. Peter Odd, a rich Englishman, who had known the sisters as children, renews his acquaintance with them in Paris, and makes the mistake of proposing to the clever sister while really in love with the dull one. This love episode is cleverly managed. The scene alternates between England and Paris.
- Seidel, H., Sudermann, Hermann, and others.** Auf der Sonnenseite: Erzählungen u. skizzen von H: Seidel, Hermann Sudermann, Emil Frommel u. Nataly v. Eshstruth; sel. and ed., with notes and vocabulary, by W: Bernhardt. Bost., D. C. Heath & Co., 1898. c. 7+146 p. por. D. (Heath's modern language ser.) pap., 35 c.
- ***Seklemian, A. G.** The golden maiden, and other folk tales and fairy stories told in Armenia; introd. by Alice Stone Blackwell, initial letters by Ella Dolbear. Cleveland, O., Helman-Taylor Co., 1898. 8°, cl., \$1.50.
- ***Selden, J.** Table talk: being the discourses of John Selden. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 16°, (Temple classics.) cl., 50 c.; limp leath., 75 c.
- ***Seneca:** two tragedies, [Medea; The daughters of Troy:] rendered into English verse by Ella Isabel Harris. Bost., Lamson, Wolfe & Co., 1898. c. 96 p. 12°, pap., \$1.
- Sennett, R., and Oram, H: J.** The marine steam-engine: a treatise for engineering students, young engineers, and officers of the Royal Navy and mercantile marine. 3d ed. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1898. 8+519 p. O. cl., \$6.
- ***Sentinel almanac and book of facts for 1898:** a cyclopædia of historical and statistical facts, for the office, farm, and household; giving also a succinct outline of the electro-planetary theory governing weather changes. Milwaukee, Wis., Sentinel Co. (C. N. Caspar), 1898. 540 p. 12°, pap., net, 25 c.
- Sergeant, Adeline.** Margaret Wynne. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1898.] c. 2-255 p. D. cl., \$1.
- Instead of going to the Riviera, Mrs. Torrance and her niece, Margaret Wynne, aged twenty-two, spend a month at an English rural boarding-house, provided with a ball-room, a small theatre, and a billiard and smoking room. Among the guests is Bayard LeStrange, who strikes Margaret as being really a Chevalier Bayard *sans peur et sans reproche*. He, however, is under suspicion of having committed a forgery, and his own father, the great man of his neighborhood, is among those who let him suffer for this crime. The story brings a solution of the mystery.
- Sergeant, Adeline.** A valuable life: a novel. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., 1898. c. '97. 2-349 p. D. cl., \$1.
- An English missionary is on his way home, with his little daughter, from the South Pacific Islands, when the ship takes fire. Laurence Corbet, a rich Englishman travelling for pleasure, is on the same ship. The minister, Silas Wedderburn, considers his life of so much value to the cause of religion that he takes his daughter's place on the life-boat, leaving his little Frances to almost certain death on the burning ship. Laurence Corbet rescues her and adopts her. Ten years afterward in England Frances meets her real father, who is in charge of a dissenting congregation near her home. He has become not only more selfish, but also dishonest. The conflict of feeling Frances endures, with other outside complications about love and money, make the story.
- Sergeant, L:** The Franks from their origin as a confederacy to the establishment of the Kingdom of France and the German Empire. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1898. c. 15+343 p. il. D. (The story of the nations ser., no. 52.) cl., \$1.50.; hf. mor., \$1.75.
- An account of the rise of the Teutonic founders of the Kingdom of France and the German Empire, their struggles with the Romans and Gauls, their occupation of Gaul for centuries as aliens, until, at the partition of the Empire of Charlemagne, they practically reverted to their ancestral seats east of the Rhine.
- ***Sergeant, L:** Greece in the nineteenth century: a record of Hellenic emancipation and progress, 1821-1897. N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1898. 400 p. map, il. 8°, cl., \$4.
- ***Sergeant, Philip W.** Cathedral church of Winchester. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. il. 8°, (Bell's cathedral ser.) cl., 60 c.
- ***Seth, Ja.** A study of ethical principles. 3d ed. rev. and enl. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1898. 470 p. 8°, cl., net, \$2.
- ***Seward, A. C.** Fossil plants for students of botany and geology. V. 1. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 18+452 p., 8°, (Cambridge natural science manuals, biological ser.) cl., net, \$3.
- Seward, Theodore F.** Don't worry; or, spiritual emancipation: the scientific law of happiness. *New 8th ed.* N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1898.] 59 p. D. (Don't worry ser.) leatherette, 35 c.
- Seymour, Rev. W: Wood.** The cross in tradition, history, and art. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1898. c. '97. 30+489 p. il. O. cl., \$7.50.
- Contents:* The cross before the Christian era and in prehistoric times; Types of the cross; The early form and use of the cross; Legends of the cross; The true cross and its traditional history; The title of the cross; The doctrinal teaching of the crucifixion; The cross in early Christian art; The crucifix in early Christian art; Varieties of the cross; The sign of the cross; Puritan objections to the cross; The southern cross; Miscellaneous crosses. A bibliography (10 p.).
- ***Shaffer, Newton M., M.D.** Brief essays on orthopædic surgery; including a consideration of its relation to general surgery, its future demands, and its operative as well as its mechanical aspects; with remarks on specialism. N. Y., Appleton, 1898. 81 p. 12°, cl., \$1.

Shakespeare, W: Complete dramatic and poetical works. *Gollancz ed.* Phil., D: McKay, [1898.] 39 v., 24", cl., *per v.*, 35 c.; full leath., 60 c.

This is a complete reprint of the English *Temple ed.* on inferior paper. An engraved frontispiece opens each little book.

Shakespeare, W: Complete dramatic and poetical works; with preface, glossary, etc., by Israel Gollancz. *Gollancz ed.* Phil., D: McKay, [1898.] 10 v., il. S. cl., \$9; hf. cl., \$18.

The same as to contents as the above edition, in ten volumes, with the addition of a life of the poet, collected from the latest and most reliable sources, by J: G. Hart.

***Shakespeare, W:** The merchant of Venice; ed., with introd., notes, glossary, and index, by A. W. Verity. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 48+212 p. 16", (Pitt Press ser.) cl., *net*, 40 c.

Shakespeare, W: Poems; ed., with an introd. and notes, by G: Wyndham. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1898.] 146+343 p. O. cl., \$2.

Contains an admirable text of the "Venus," the "Lucrece," and the "Sonnets," founded on the first quartos. Mr. Wyndham in his notes deals with the various vexed questions of the dates to be assigned, the problem of the rival poets and the idiosyncrasies of typography and punctuation, all enlightened by multifarious quotations from contemporary works on philosophy, criticism, heraldry, sport, and etymology. In an introduction he gives one of the most satisfactory of sketches of Shakespeare's life. He brings out the characteristics of these immortal poems, treating of their lyrical and rhythmical beauties, their richness of allusion and their splendor of imagery.

***Shakespeare, W:** Scenes from Shakespeare, for use in schools; selected and arr. by Mary A. Woods. The story of the casket and rings from "The merchant of Venice." N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 77 p. 16", pap., *net*, 40 c.

Shakespeare, W: Shakespeare's men and women: an every-day book: chosen and arr. by Rose Porter. N. Y., E. R. Herrick & Co., [1898.] c. '97. 2-239 p. D. cl., \$1.25. *Holiday ed.*, \$1.75.

Selections from the sonnets, poems, and plays of Shakespeare, containing pleasing reflections on the traits of men and women. Arranged for daily reading, or for use as a reference-work.

Shakespeare, W: Songs and sonnets; ed. by F. T. Palgrave. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1898.] c. 3+271 p. il. S. (Falcon lib.) cl., \$1.

Shakespeare, W: Sonnets. Bost., Copeland & Day, 1898. 2+165 p. D. (English love sonnet ser., no. 4.) bds., \$2.50.

This edition follows the subject divisions of Charles Armitage Brown. Contains a table of first lines to Shakespeare's sonnets. Printed on bevel-edge paper, in large clear type, with decorative borders. Tastefully bound.

Shakespeare, W: The winter's tale. *Variorum ed.* V. 11, ed. by Horace Howard Furness. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1898. c. 13+432 p. O. cl., \$4.

Shaler, Nathaniel Southgate. Outlines of the earth's history: a popular study in physiography. N. Y., Appleton, 1898. c. 6+417 p. il. D. cl., \$1.75.

"The object of this book is to provide the beginner in the study of the earth's history with a general account of those actions which can be readily understood and which will afford him clear understandings as to the nature of the processes which have made this and other celestial spheres. It has been the writer's purpose to select those series of facts which serve to show the continuous operations of energy, so that the reader might be helped to a truer conception

of the nature of this sphere than he can obtain from ordinary text-books."—*Preface.* Index.

***Shand, Alex. Innes.** The war in the Peninsula, 1808-1814. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1898. 316 p. 8", cl., \$1.75.

***Sharp & Alleman Co.'s** lawyers' and bankers' directory for 1898, *Jan. ed.* and *July ed.*; cont. the names of over 7000 capable and trustworthy attorneys, [etc.] in the U. S. and Canada, [etc.] Phil., Sharp & Alleman, [1897.] c. 1488; 1472 p. O. shp., *ea.*, \$5.

***Sharp, R. Farquharson.** Makers of music: biographical sketches of the great composers; with chronological summaries of their works, facsimiles of their compositions, and general chronological table. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1898. 337 p. 12", cl., \$1.75.

Sharpless, I: A Quaker experiment in government. Phil., Alfred J. Ferris, 1898. c. 5+280 p. por. D. cl., \$1.50.

A history of the connection of the Quakers with the government of Pennsylvania, from 1682 to 1756; written by the president of Haverford College. The special chapter subjects are: Principles of government; The Quakers in England; The Quakers in Pennsylvania; Democracy and civil liberty; Religious liberty; The Indians; Military matters; The last days of Quaker control of the Assembly.

Shattuck, Mrs. Harriette. Advanced rules for large assemblies: a supplement to "The woman's manual of parliamentary law." Bost., Lee & Shepard, [1898.] c. 7+136 p. S. cl., 50 c.

Aims to supplement "The manual" by providing in a condensed form a résumé of parliamentary principles and rules for the especial use of advanced students and large assemblies. The ready reference table for presiding officers will be found especially valuable.

Shaw, Flora L. The story of Australia. N. Y., M. F. Mansfield, [Agt. for Ja. Bowden, 1898.] 3-150 p. nar. D. cl. (Story of the empire ser., no. 8.) cl., 50 c.

The Dutch and English settlements in Australia are the subjects of the first chapter. A sketch follows of the growth of the separate English governments established in Australia, and of the general condition of the whole country, its wealth, schools, etc.

Shaw, G: Bernard. Plays, pleasant and unpleasant. In 2 v. V. 1 containing the three unpleasant plays; v. 2 containing the four pleasant plays. Chic., H. S. Stone & Co., 1898. c. 2 v., 31+244; 19+338 p. por. D. cl., \$2.50.

In Bernard Shaw, an Irishman of English environment, we have the apostle of a new dramatic school. He is a socialist and a realist in art. He abhors "idealism," which he calls "hypocrisy" and "skillful lying." The aim of his plays is to depict life and men and women as they are. This studied truthfulness has stood between him and the English stage censor, interfering with the public representation of some of his plays. The "unpleasant" plays are "Widowers' houses," "The philanthropist," a fling at the "new" woman, and "Mrs. Warren's profession." The first and last deal with the moral hypocrisy and social crimes of so-called respectable people. The "pleasant" plays are "You never can tell," "Arms and the man" (produced in America by Richard Mansfield), "Candida," and "The man of destiny."

Shaylor, Jos., comp. The pleasures of literature and the solace of books; with introd. by Andrew Lang. N. Y., Truslove & Comba, [1898.] 25+120 p. 1 il. S. cl., \$1.25.

Prose extracts on the pleasures of literature, taken from ancient and modern writers.

Shearman, T: Gaskell. Natural taxation: an inquiry into the practicability, justice, and effects of a scientific and natural method of taxation. *New enl. ed.* N. Y., Double-

day & McClure Co., 1898. c. '95. 2+368 p. D. cl., \$1.

Originally published by G. P. Putnam's Sons in Questions of the day ser., no. 83. See notice "Annual Catalogue," 1895.

***Shearman, T. Gaskell, and Redfield, Amasa A.** A treatise on the law of negligence. 5th ed., substantially rewritten. N. Y., Baker, Voorhis & Co., 1898. c. 2 v., 184+668; 15+668-1427 p. O. shp., \$12.50.

***Sheild, A. Marmaduke, M.D.** A clinical treatise on diseases of the breast. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 16+510 p. 8°, cl., net, \$5.

***Sheldon, Rev. C. M.** One of the two. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1898. 50 p. 12°, (Looking upward booklets.) bds., 30 c.

Sheldon, Mary B. One thousand men for a Christmas present; il. by L. J. Bridgman. Bost., Estes & Lauriat, 1898. c. 7-62 p. D. cl., 50 c.

The crossing the Delaware River to the New Jersey shore by the Continental army under General Washington, with the taking of Trenton and the surrender of a thousand Hessians, are the central incidents of a story for young people. There are two boys, who follow in the rear of the army and witness all these events.

Shelley, Percy Bysshe. Select poems of Shelley; ed., with an introd. and notes, by W. J. Alexander. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1898. c. 91+387 p. por. D. (Athenæum Press ser.) cl., \$1.25.

Shelley's life and works are treated in the introduction. The aim of the volume is to afford a suitable selection of Shelley's poems for the student and the general reader. Select bibliography (3 p.).

***Shelley, Percy Bysshe and Eliz.** Original poetry, by Victor and Cazire; ed. by R. Garnett. N. Y., J. Lane. 1898. 27+66 p. 8°, cl., \$1.50.

***Shepardson, Rev. Dan., jr.** The suffering Saviour, and other sermons. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1898. 144 p. 12°, cl., 75 c.; leatherette, 50 c.

Shepherd, W. R. The battle of Harlem Heights. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, [1898.] c. 2+347+883 p. map, O. (Half moon ser., v. 2, no. 10.) pap., 10 c.

Sherard, Rob. Harborough. The iron cross: a story. N. Y., M. F. Mansfield & Co., [Agts. for Ja. Bowden.] [1898.] 4+311 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

According to the story "The iron cross" was made by the Roman soldier, Cassius Longinus, from the head of the lance with which he is said to have pierced the side of our Saviour at the time of the Crucifixion. The cross was eventually given by Pope Clement VII. to Charles V. of Spain, who placed it in the Monastery of Malano, where it remained until the time of the Peninsular War, when it was stolen by a soldier of Wellington. The history of the cross is traced in a novel which brings events down to the present day and introduces incidents of a modern love-story.

***Sherer, J. Walter.** Daily life during the Indian mutiny: personal experiences of 1857. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 8+197 p. 12°, cl., \$1.

***Sheridan, R. Brinsley.** Plays. N. Y., G. Routledge & Sons, 1898. 384 p. 8°, cl., \$1.

Sherman, Caroline K. Dante's vision of God: a critical analysis. Chic., Scott, Foresman & Co., [1898.] 33 p. sq. S. pap., 50 c.

Mrs. Sherman in her analysis shows, with marvellous insight and clearness, that Dante has given the most complete artistic expression to the highest spiritual truths; that the Divine Comedy is the Eternal Truth

in poetic form, proclaiming the reality of justice, and declaring that the soul can find satisfaction only as it lives, moves, and has its being in God—the Source of all good.

***Sherwood, Mary.** Dryden's dramatic theory and practice. Bost., Lamson, Wolfe & Co., 1898. c. 110 p. 16°, (Yale studies in English.) cl., 50 c.

Sherwood, Mrs. Mary Eliz. Wilson. Here, there, and everywhere: reminiscences. Chic., H. S. Stone & Co., 1898. c. 5+801 p. por. O. cl., \$2.50.

Delightful reminiscences delightfully told of Italy and Victor Emmanuel, Rome, the Italian lakes, Ober-Ammergau, Empress Eugénie, Bernhardt, Coquelin, etc. And touching the pleasant hours among pleasant people in our own country, Mrs. Sherwood remembers General Scott and West Point, N. P. Willis, Washington Irving, George Bancroft, etc. There is a good chapter on the decadence of the American watering-place, and one on books that society reads.

Sherwood, Sidney. Tendencies in American economic thought. Balt., The Johns Hopkins Press, 1897. c. 8-48 p. O. (Johns Hopkins University studies, 15th ser., no. 12.) pap., 25 c.

Contents: Introduction; Protection; Diminishing returns, Malthusianism, Rent; Capital; Wages and the wages-fund; Economic progress; The individual in relation to the state; Influences shaping American economic thought; Influence of American economic thought.

Shewey, A. C. Shewey's official, handy reference pocket atlas and cyclopedia. Chic., Laird & Lee, 1898. c. 96 p. il. maps, D. (Pastime ser., no. 66.) pap., 25 c.

A collection of interesting and authentic information relating to the present war with Spain, with many statistical tables, maps of Cuba, Puerto Rico, Havana, the Philippines, New York Harbor, etc., portraits of American and Spanish navy and army commanders, plates of flags of different nations, etc., pictures of our battle ships and cruisers, etc.

Shields, C. Woodruff. The reformer of Geneva: an historical drama. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1898. c. '97. 3+125 p. O. cl., \$1.25.

Calvin is the central figure of this drama of the sixteenth century; with one exception the other characters are also historical. The author has dramatized a single episode—the plot of the Libertines against the Reformers, and the final triumph of the Reformation.

Shipp, J. Memoirs of the extraordinary military career of John Shipp, late a Lieut. in His Majesty's, 87th regiment; written by himself. Popular ed., with an introd. by H. Manners Chichester. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., [1898.] 3-386 p. il. D. (Adventure ser., no. 3.) cl., \$1.25.

John Shipp was born in Suffolk, England, 1785. His memoirs first appeared in 1829. The present volume is a reprint of the edition of 1843, containing supplementary matter and bringing the narrative down to Shipp's death. Shipp served with the 87th in the second campaign of the Ghooorka war, and distinguished himself by a single combat with one of the enemy's sirdars in the action near Muckwaupore. He also served at the siege of Hattaras and was the hero of many other thrilling adventures.

***Shiras, Oliver P., comp.** Equity practice in the United States circuit courts: a compilation of the provisions governing the same in the statutes of the U. S., rules in equity and decisions of the supreme court. 2d rev. enl. ed. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1898. c. 226 p. D. shp., \$2.

***Shoemaker, J. V., M.D.** A practical treatise on diseases of the skin. 3d ed. rev. and enl.; with chromogravure pl. and other il. N. Y., Appleton, 1898. 13+894 p. 8°, cl., \$5.

Shoemaker, Mrs. Rachel H., comp., [Mrs. J. W. Shoemaker.] Shoemaker's best selec-

- tions for readings and recitations, no. 25. Phil., The Penn Pub. Co., 1898. c. 200 p. D. cl., 50 c.; pap., 30 c.
- Shoemaker, W. L.** *La santa yerba*: preluded by a few choice mottoes from lovers of the Indian weed from the time of Sir Walter Raleigh to the present day. Bost., Copeland & Day, 1898. c. '97. 4-119 p. Tt. bds., \$1.
The dedication is a poem to smokers and lovers of "La santa yerba" (holy herb), the Spanish name for tobacco. Among the writers who have inscribed thoughts and eulogistic verses to tobacco and the pipe are Charles Lamb, Shakespeare, Byron, Ben Jonson, Lilly, Ralph Waldo Emerson, and many others.
- Shortz, Rob.** *A passing emperor*: a novel. N. Y., The Home Publishing Co., [1898.] 342 p. D. (Welcome ser., no. 20.) pap., 50 c. A story of Mexico and the Emperor Maximilian.
- Shugert, Fanny Alricks.** *The day breaketh*: a tale of Jerusalem and Rome in the days of Christ. Phil., H: Altemus, 1898. c. 4-291 p. D. cl., \$1.
"The aim I have had has been to weave a story of the fearless devotion of the early Christians, and to present to the young of to-day in entertaining form a sketch of the enduring zeal which the apostles displayed in obeying the command of the Master. It covers the most trying times of the great transition from Paganism to Christianity—the period commencing with the stoning of Stephen and ending with the death of John, the last disciple."—*Preface*.
- Shuman, Lillian Gertrude.** *From me to you*. [Poems.] Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1898. c. 8+92 p. D. cl., \$1.
- *Sidgwick, H.** *Practical ethics*: a collection of addresses and essays. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 6+260 p. 12", (Ethical lib.) cl., \$1.50.
- Sidis, Boris.** *The psychology of suggestion*: a research into the subconscious nature of man and society; with an introd. by W: James. N. Y., Appleton, 1898. c. 10+386 p. il. D. cl., \$1.75.
The work is divided into three parts: Suggestibility; The self; Man as one of a crowd. Under all these heads the author is original. In pt. 1 he tries, by ingenious experiments to show that the suggestibility of waking persons follows an opposite law to that of hypnotic subjects. In pt. 2 a very full account is given of "double personality," "subliminal consciousness, etc." Pt. 3 discusses, almost for the first time in English, the important matter of "crowd psychology" under the heads of society and epidemics, stampedes, financial crazes, etc. Index. Author is associate in psychology at the Pathological Institute of the New York State Hospitals.
- *Siebert, Wilbur H.** *The underground railroad from slavery to freedom*; with an introd. by Albert Bushnell Hart. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 25+478 p. il. map, facsimiles, 8", cl., \$4.
- *Sienkiewicz, H.** *After bread*: a story of Polish emigrant life to America; from the Polish, by Vatslaf A. Hlasko and T: H. Bullick. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., 1898. c. '97. 59 p. 12", cl., 50 c.
- *Sienkiewicz, H.** *The deluge; sequel to "With fire and sword."* *Popular ed.* Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1898. 2 v., 16+585; 673 p. il. 12", cl., \$1.50.
- *Sienkiewicz, H.** *Let us follow him*; from the Polish, by Jeremiah Curtin. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1898. 6+91 p. sm. 16", cl., 30 c.
- *Sienkiewicz, H.** *On the bright shore*; authorized unabridged tr., from the Polish, by Jeremiah Curtin. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1898. c. '97-98. 147 p. 12", cl., 50 c.
- *Sienkiewicz, H.** *Pan Michael. Popular ed.* Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1898. 16+527 p. 8", cl., 75 c.
- Sienkiewicz, H.** *Sielanka: a forest picture, and other stories*; authorized unabridged tr., from the Polish, by Jeremiah Curtin. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1898. c. '98-98. 4+592 p. 1 il. D. cl., \$2.
The present volume and "Hania," which preceded it, contain all the stories in Sienkiewicz's collected works. Of seventeen titles in the contents of this volume, nine, beginning with "Yanko the musician" and ending with "A comedy of errors," belong to stories which have appeared in two small volumes—"Yanko the musician" and "Lillian Morris."—*Introductory*.
- Sienkiewicz, H.** *So runs the world*; tr. by S. C. de Soissons. N. Y., F. Tennyson Neely, [1898.] c. 3-290 p. D. cl., \$1.
Opens with an appreciation of Sienkiewicz's writings by the translator, S. C. de Soissons. This is followed by a criticism of Zola, by Sienkiewicz, two plays of Polish life, called "Whose fault?" and "Win or lose," and a mythological sketch—"The verdict."
- Sienkiewicz, H.** *The third woman*; tr. from the original Polish by Nathan M. Babad. N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie Pub. Co., [1898.] 158 p. D. (Peerless ser., no. 107.) pap., 25 c.
The story of two impecunious artists of Warsaw, who achieve fame and wealth. Intermingled with talk on art are their two love-stories.
- Sienkiewicz, H.** *With fire and sword*: an historical novel of Poland and Russia. [New popular ed.] authorized and unabridged tr., from the Polish, by Jeremiah Curtin. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1898. c. '90, '98. 22+779 p. por. map, D. cl., \$1.
See notice "Annual Catalogue," 1890.
- Sigel, F.** *Sociology applied to politics*: social theories and Russian conditions. Phil., American Acad. of Political and Social Science, [1898.] 37 p. O. (Publications of the society, no. 226.) pap., 35 c.
A review of *Sociologie und politik*, by Dr. von Ludwig Gumplowicz, professor at the University of Graz in Austria.
- Sikes, Enoch Walter.** *The transition of North Carolina from colony to commonwealth*. Balt., The Johns Hopkins Press, [1898.] c. 2-85 p. O. (Johns Hopkins University studies, 16th ser., nos. 10, 11.) pap., 50 c.
This monograph is designed to show the manner in which a commonwealth government was substituted for a provincial government in North Carolina. The conditions that operated to produce this change and the spirit in which it was effected are considered in the new light thrown upon these subjects by the publication of the Colonial Records.
- *Sill, E.** *Rowland. Christmas in California*: a poem; il. by Helen Hyde. San Francisco, A. M. Robertson, 1898. 16", pap., 50 c.
- *Silloway, P. M.** *Sketches of some common birds*. Cin., O., The Editor Publishing Co., 1898. 352 p. il. 12", cl., \$1.50.
- Simmons, H.** *Bradford. The jingle jangle rhyme-book*. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1898.] c. unsp. il. obl. O. cl., \$1.50.
Nonsense rhymes and colored pictures.
- *Simon, W.** *Manual of chemistry*: a guide to lectures and laboratory guide for beginners in chemistry: a text book specially adapted for students of pharmacy and medicine. *New 6th ed.* Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1898. 586 p. il. col. pl. 8", cl., net, \$3.
- Simonds, W: E.** *An introduction to the study of English fiction*. [Briefer ed.] Bost., D.

C. Heath & Co., 1898. c. '94. 5-91 p. D. bds., 30 c.

An abridgment of the work by the same title published by the same publishers in 1894, and noticed in "Weekly Record" of Dec. 8, 1894, [1898.] The cutting down has been chiefly in the extracts that illustrated the essays. The following essays are given: Old English story-tellers; The romance of the court of Elizabeth; The rise of the novel; The perfection of the novel; Tendencies of to-day. Books for reference and reading include a list of one hundred works of fiction, which "for one reason or another are quite worth reading."

Singleton, Esther, ed. and tr. Turrets, towers, and temples: the great buildings of the world, as seen and described by famous writers; ed. and tr. by Esther Singleton. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1898. c. 12+317 p. il. D. cl., \$2.

Forty-eight descriptions of famous buildings written by noted authors who have appreciated their romantic spirit, as well as their architectural beauty and grandeur. The sketches selected from famous works in various classes of literature are illustrated by full-page pictures reproduced from photographs. The aim has been to gather choice examples of as many different styles of architecture as possible. Among the writers are Ruskin, Thackeray, Gautier, Ebers, Dickens, Victor Hugo, De Amicis, W. Hepworth Dixon, Amelia B. Edwards, and others.

Sitterly, Rev. C. F. Praxis in manuscripts of the Greek Testament: the mechanical and literary processes involved in their writing and preservation; with table of mss. and 13 facsimile pl. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, [1898.] c. 6-39 p. il. O. cl., net, \$1.

The four chapters are devoted to an account of the materials on which the manuscripts were written, the instruments with which they were written, the forms in which the manuscripts are preserved, and the methods of marking and measuring them. A working bibliography of the subjects discussed covers one page.

Skeat, Bertha M. A public school reciter. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1898. 3+175 p. 1 il. D. cl., 90 c.

Skinner, C. M. Do-nothing days; il. by Violet Oakley and E. Stratton Holloway. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1899, [1898.] c. 3-219 p. D. (Do-nothing days lib.) cl., \$1.50.

Papers on: Some cheap delights; A few dollars' worth of Europe; By and by: Hours of peace; On salt water; In the desert; Wild life in town; On the roof; The friendly hills: Gold, blue, and crimson; On Green Mountain; Sunset.

Skinner, C. M. Myths and legends beyond our borders. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1899, [1898.] c. '98. 4-319 p. il. D. buckram, \$1.50; hf. cf. or hf. mor., \$3.

Folk stories pertaining to Canada and Mexico by the author of "Myths and legends of our own land." Some of the titles are Explorers and aborigines; Myths of creation; Heaven and hell; Glooskap at Menagwes; The dogs of Clute Scaurp; Troubles on the St. Lawrence; The golden dog; The mountain and the sea; The sin of Father St. Bernard; White visitors before Columbus; The white God; The ark on Colhuacan; Fathers of Mitztecs; The Aztec Tannhäuser; The death-dance of Tezcatlipoca. The Canadian legends precede the Mexican myths.

Skinner, C. M. With feet to the earth; il. by Violet Oakley and E. Stratton Holloway. [New ed.] Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1899, [1898.] c. '97-'98. 231 p. D. (Do-nothing days lib.) cl., \$1.50. See notice "Annual Catalogue," 1897.

***Sladen, Douglas Brooke Wheelton, ed.** Who's who for 1898: an annual biographical dictionary; fiftieth year; 2d year of new issue. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 18+846 p. 12°, cl., \$1.75.

Sleight, Mary Breck. An island heroine: the story of a daughter of the Revolution; il.

by G. Foster Barnes. Bost., Lothrop Pub. Co., [1898.] c. 2-432 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

An attempt to tell as simply as possible the story of the Long Island patriots in the American Revolution. The scene is Easthampton. Margaret Thurston, the granddaughter of a noted Quaker of those historic days, is the heroine. Scenes and incidents of the eventful courtship of Margaret and Lodowick Brewster are graphically described, with notable episodes that happened not only in Long Island but also in New York, Philadelphia, and Boston before the Declaration of American Independence. Contains muster-rolls of Long Island regiments that fought in the Revolution.

***Slicer, Rev. T. R.** The great affirmations of religion: a book not for beginners, but beginners again. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1898. 12°, cl., \$1.50.

Slingo, W., and Brooker, A. Electrical engineering: for electric light artisans and students; embracing those branches prescribed in the syllabus issued by the City and Guild's Technical Institute. Rev. and enl. ed. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1898. 7+780 p. D. cl., \$3.50.

Sloan, Rev. W. N., comp. The gospel history of Jesus Christ; chronologically arranged and selected from the four gospels, without repetitions. Eau Claire, Wis., Eau Claire Book and Stationery Co., 1898. 2+224 p. D. cl., \$1.

The object of this volume is, as the title signifies, to present "The gospel history of Jesus Christ," chronologically arranged and selected from the four gospels, without repetition, taking up each event in order of time, so that the history may be comprehensive, even to the mind of a child.

Slosson, Annie Trumbull. Dumb foxglove, and other stories. N. Y., Harper, 1898. c. 3+218 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.

The stories are semi-pathetic tales of Connecticut village life, and interwoven are touches of descriptions of flowers and natural scenery, done with a sympathetic and loving hand. "Dumb foxglove," which gives the title, shows the analogous resemblance between the dumb flower of the name which no care or condition of soil will cause to unfold, but, when picked open, discloses "the prettiest posy in the world," and the little crippled child, who is all beautiful within.

Slosson, Annie Trumbull. Fishin' Jimmy; il. by Alice Barber Stephens. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1898. c. '89, '96, '98. 4+66 p. sq. O. cl., \$3.

See notice "Annual Catalogue," 1899.

***Small, C. H., D.D.** Corner-stones of faith; or, the origin and characteristics of the Christian denominations of the United States. N. Y., E. B. Treat & Co., 1898. 500 p. 12°, cl., \$2.

***Smart, C.** Handbook for the hospital corps of the United States army and state military forces. 2d rev. ed. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1898. 358 p. il. 12°, cl., net, \$2.25.

***Smart, R.** Addison. A handbook of engineering laboratory practice. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1898. 8+200 p. 12°, cl., \$2.50.

***Smeaton, Oliphant.** William Dunbar. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1898. 159 p. 12°, (Famous Scots ser.) cl., 75 c.

Smetana, Rev. Rudolph v. Spiritual exercises for a ten days' retreat, for the use of religious congregations. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1898. c. 2-280 p. D. cl., net, \$1.

Smiley, Ja. B., and Storke, Helen L. The beginner's Latin book. N. Y., American Book Co., [1898.] c. 282 p. D. cl., \$1.

Smith, Allen. Sarita: a tale of the pack-saddle district. N. Y., F. Tennyson Neely,

[1898.] c. 309 p. D. (Neely's popular lib., no. 109.) pap., 25 c.
An American story of mining life on the frontier.

Smith, B. E., ed. The century atlas of the world; prepared under the superintendence of B. E. Smith. N. Y., The Century Co., [1898.] c. '97. 4+882 p. maps, F. cl., subs., \$12.50; shp., \$15.

This atlas is not only a beautiful specimen of color-work, but it embodies the latest government surveys and sea-soundings, the results of recent wars and political changes, national parks and forest preserves, explorers' routes (including Nansen's), tourists' maps of Europe, and maps of sacred as well as ancient and modern history. Battlefields of the early colonial wars, the Revolution, etc., are indicated, as are the scenes of Shakespeare's plays, Dickens' novels, and everything that can be thought of to lend interest and value. Contains 117 double-page maps in color, 138 inset maps, 40 historical and astronomical maps and indexes. The index includes 800,000 entries. The atlas is a facsimile of the volumes of the Century Dictionary in size and binding. All maps are double-page, but so bound that there is no break in the middle.

Smith, Mrs. Eliz. Thomas, [formerly L. T. Meade.] A handful of silver; il. by Ida Lovering. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., [1898.] 2+316 p. il. D. cl., \$1.50.

The story opens in Brussels. An impecunious Englishwoman, who had supported herself and daughter for years by teaching English and by keeping a boarding-house, suddenly hears that she has inherited a moderate fortune. After consulting the solicitors who notified her of her change of fortune she realizes that her niece is the real heiress; but the temptation is great, so, on her daughter's account, she quiets her conscience and appropriates the money. The consequences of her dishonesty is shown in a story which gives also the incidents of a romantic love affair.

***Smith, Francis Hopkinson.** Writings. *Uniform ed.* Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1898. 8 v., il. 12°, cl., [sold only in sets,] \$11.

Smith, Francis Hopkinson. Caleb West, master diver; il. by Malcolm Fraser and Arthur I. Keller. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1898. c. '97, '98. 4+378 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

The author draws upon his own experience, as a lighthouse builder and civil engineer, to describe the construction of a lighthouse on the Atlantic coast, from the laying of the first stones of the foundations. He battles not only with the elements, but with the dishonesty of a superintendent appointed through political influence. Caleb West, the diver, is a manly specimen, whose occupation is full of interest and novelty. The pathetic story of his unfaithful little wife is tenderly told. For the most part the characters are simple seafaring men and their wives.

***Smith, Francis Hopkinson.** Venice of today; il. by the author. N. Y., The H. T. Thomas Co., 1897-8. c. *Artists' ed.*, subs., size 17½ x 22½ in., \$500. *Autograph ed.*, size 16 x 20 in., subs., \$150. *International ed.*, size 13¾ x 17¾ in., subs., \$50. *Popular ed.*, size 12½ x 16½ in., subs., \$20.

Smith, G. Adam, D.D. The book of the twelve prophets commonly called the minor. In 2 v. V. 2, Zephaniah, Nahum, Habakkuk, Obadiah, Haggai, Zechariah I.-VIII., "Malachi," Joel, "Zechariah" IX.-XIV., and Jonah; with historical and critical introductions. N. Y., A. C. Armstrong & Son, 1898. 14+543 p. O. (Expositor's Bible, new 8th ser.) cl., \$1.50.

The first volume of "The book of the twelve prophets" was issued in 1896. The present volume completes the series of the Expositor's Bible (49 v.). The same plan of treatment has been followed as in v. 1. A historical introduction is offered to each period. To each prophet are given first a chapter of critical introduction, and then one or more chapters of exposition. A complete translation has been furnished, with critical and explanatory notes.

Smith, G. Adam. The life of Henry Drummond. N. Y., Doubleday & McClure Co., 1898. c. 9+541 p. por. O. cl., net, \$3.

Dr. Smith (well known as an eminent professor of Free Church College, Glasgow, and as the author of a number of standard works on theology) was an intimate friend of Professor Drummond. He was chosen by his family and friends to prepare this biography, and to him was turned over many unpublished letters, journals of travel, and a series of new addresses to young men, recently found among Professor Drummond's papers. He succeeds in bringing the man vividly before the reader's eyes, who on account of his quiet modesty and reticence was almost unknown except through his writings. Dr. Smith gives the complete history of the remarkable Evangelical movement which was aroused by the visit of Moody and Sankey in 1873-75, and with which Professor Drummond was so closely identified.

***Smith, Goldwin.** Guesses at the riddle of existence and other essays on kindred subjects. *New ed.*, with additions. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 8+295 p. 12° cl., \$1.25.

***Smith, H. Warrington.** Five years in Siam, from 1891 to 1896. N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1898. 2 v., 330; 337 p. il. map, 8°, cl., \$9.

Smith, Hannah. Music; how it came to be what it is. N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1898. c. 6+254 p. il. D. cl., net, \$1.25.

Eleven lectures on: Musical acoustics; Ancient music; Medieval music; The Belgian school; Music in Italy: Evolution in the modern scale: The opera; The oratorio; Instrumental music; Precursors of the piano-forte; Development of piano-forte playing; The orchestra.

Smith, Harriette Knight. The history of the Lowell Institute. Bost., Lamson, Wolfe & Co., 1898. c. 7+125 p. D. cl., \$1.

With a history of the Lowell Institute, of Boston, and an account of the great educational work it has accomplished, there are two lists—one, "A list of lecturers and the subjects of their lectures in the Lowell Institute, 1839-1898," and another, "A list of publications corresponding to, and mainly the direct result of, courses of lectures delivered before the Lowell Institute." Index.

***Smith, Rev. Harry.** Bible stories without names. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1898. 188 p. 16°, cl., 75 c.

***Smith, Helen Ainslie.** The colonies; ed. by S. T. Dutton. N. Y., The Morse Co., 1896. c. 379 p. 8°. (Historical ser.) cl., 80 c.

Smith, J. Denham. Life truths. Phil., Rice & Hurst, [1898.] 2-128 p. D. (Half-price home lib., v. 1, no. 3.) pap., 15 c.

Brief papers on religious subjects, which were first published anonymously. The titles are: The two natures: The seven together, part 1: The seven together, part 2: Oneness with Christ; Sanctification; Complete in Jesus; Doctrine and life.

***Smith, Jeremiah.** Cases on selected topics in the law of municipal corporations. In 2 parts. [Part 1.] Cambridge, The Harvard Law Review Publishing Association, 1898. c. 173 p. O. pap., \$1.25 for complete work.

Smith, J. New England's trials: declaring the success of eighty ships employed thither within these eight years, and the benefit of that country by sea and land; with the present estate of that happy plantation begun but by sixty weak men in the year 1620; and how to build a fleet of good ships to make a little navy royal; written by Captain John Smith, sometimes Governor of Virginia and Admiral of New England. 2d ed. London, printed by W. Jones, 1622; Rochester, N. Y., reprinted by G. P. Hum-

- phrey, [1898.] 23 p. O. (American Colonial tracts, no. 14.) pap., 25 c.
- Smith, Rev. J. Talbot**, ["Harry O'Brien," pseud.] Cathedral bells: a souvenir of St. Patrick's Cathedral; il. by Walter Russell. N. Y., W. R. Jenkins, [1898.] c. unpub. por. il. obl. D. bds., \$1.25.
A description of St. Patrick's Cathedral, with illustrations and portraits.
- Smith, Mrs. Laban E.** In social quicksands. N. Y., F. Tennyson Neely, [1898.] c. 2-271 p. D. cl., \$1.25; pap., 50 c.
California in the early eighties is the scene. The heroine is the adopted daughter of a rich mine owner, who denies her nothing. In spite of some education and culture she is vulgar and bad, like her dead mother. Her career is depicted, especially as it touches the life of a young Virginian, a civil engineer.
- *Smith, Marion Couthouy.** Dr. Marks, Socialist. Franklin, Ohio, The Editor Publishing Co., 1897. 238 p. 16°, cl., \$1; pap., 50 c.
- Smith, Mary Prudence Wells.** The young Puritans in King Philip's war; il. by L. J. Bridgman. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1898. c. 7+373 p. D. (Young Puritan ser., no. 2.) cl., \$1.25.
A continuation of "The young Puritans of old Hadley." The object is to make real to young readers the incidents connected with King Philip's war in the Connecticut Valley.
- *Smith, Munroe.** Bismarck and German unity: a historical outline. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 9+99 p. 12°, (Cambridge University Press ser.) cl., net, \$1.
- Smith, Nora Archibald.** The children of the future. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1898. c. 4+165 p. D. cl., \$1.
Essays that have appeared in *The Outlook* and in *Table Talk*: The study of childhood; Training for parenthood; The charm of the lily; The priestly office; Sand and the children; A dumb devil; An unvalued city; Perilous times; A deviser of mischiefs; "Tell me a story"; "The authentic" in kindergarten training; The gospel of work; The brotherhood of St. Tumbler; The kindergarten in neighborhood work. Though not a technical kindergarten book, this work is the direct outgrowth of the author's experience as a kindergarten and an expert mistress of kindergarten methods.
- Smith, Philip H.** Little Ethel; or, a sprig of sumac. N. Y., F. Tennyson Neely, [1898.] c. 171 p. S. (Neely's prismatic lib.) 50 c.
The story of the blowing up of a mining village by dynamite in the hands of three drunken chums, one of them the father of "Little Ethel."
- *Smith, R. A. H. Beckford.** Cretan sketches; il. by Milton Prior. N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1898. 270 p. 8°, cl., \$2.40.
- *Smith, Rob. H.** The calculus; for engineers and physicists: integration and differentiation; with applications to technical problems, with classified reference tables of integrals and methods of integration. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1897. 188 p. 12°, cl., \$3.
- Smith, S. R.** Daniel North of Wyoming valley; il. by the author. Wilkesbarre, Pa., published by the author, S. R. Smith, 1897. c. 3-144 p. il. O. cl., \$1.
The hero, Daniel North, was the son of a man who lost his life in the massacre of Wyoming, July 3, 1778; his mother is also shortly afterwards murdered in their flight to New England. Daniel's career among strangers, who carry him back to the Wyoming Valley, is the motive of the romance.
- Smith, Theo. Clark.** European history: course 1, From the fall of Rome to the end of the middle ages, 375-1378; course 2, From the end of the middle ages to the outbreak of the French revolution, 1378-
1789. Ann Arbor, Mich., G. Wahr, 1898. 2 v., ea. 15 p. O. pap., 25 c.
Each course embraces a synopsis of thirty lectures.
- Smith, Theo. Clark.** History of English industrial development: synopsis of lectures. Ann Arbor, Mich., G. Wahr, 1898. 6 p. O. (Political economy, course 3.) pap., 15 c.
- Smith, Theo. Clark.** The liberty and free soil parties in the Northwest: Toppan prize essay of 1896. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. c. 9+351 p. O. (Harvard historical studies, no. 6.) cl., net, \$1.75.
- Smith, T. West.** The story of a cavalry regiment, "Scott's 900." Eleventh New York cavalry: from the St. Lawrence River to the Gulf of Mexico, 1861-1865. [Also] Roster of the Eleventh New York ("Scott's 900"). N. Y., published by the Veteran Association of the Regiment, [for sale by T. West Smith, N. Y. City.] [1898.] 6+344+83 p. por. il. O. cl., \$3.
- Smith, Walter G.** Life and letters of Thomas Kilby Smith, Brevet Major-General United States Volunteers, 1820-1887, by his son. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1898. c. '97. 2-487 p. por. O. cl., \$2.50.
General Smith's son says that he doubts if any collection of letters has been made, descriptive of the late war, so full and graphic as those written by his father to his family, and offered here. He further says: "His judgment of events was often inaccurate, and his statements at times doubtless exaggerated by the excitement of the moment, but the conclusions he formed of the leading actors with whom he was associated will be found to have been for the most part borne out by the event."
- *Smith, W. B.** Infinitesimal analysis. V. 1, Elementary: real variables. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 15+352 p. 8°, cl., net, \$3.25.
- Smitley, Royall Bascom.** The civil government of Virginia for the use of schools. N. Y., American Book Co., [1898.] c. 2-175 p. D. cl., 60 c.
- Smitley, Royall Bascom.** History of Virginia: a brief text-book for schools. N. Y., American Book Co., [1898.] c. 4-276 p. por. il. D. cl., 75 c.
Presents in a clear and connected manner the leading facts in the history of Virginia. It is divided into three periods, the third period beginning with the Civil War and coming down to and covering the present time. The story of the Civil War, while not offensive in spirit to either side, has a strong southern coloring.
- Smylie, C. Albert, comp.** Points in minor tactics; compiled and arranged, in an elementary manner, for the infantry arm of the National Guard of the United States. N. Y., Appleton, 1898. c. 14+221 p. D. cl., \$1.
Contents: Introductory; Characteristics of the three arms; Ground in relation to tactics; Minor operations of war: Discipline; Advance-guards; Rear-guards; Outposts; Patrols and reconnoitering; Marches, etc.; Points in infantry fire tactics; Field fortifications, hasty entrenchments, etc.
- *Smyth, G. Hutchinson.** The life of H. Bradley Plant, founder and president of the Plant system of railroads and steamships and also of the Southern Express Co. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1898. c. 11+844 p. por. pl. 8°, cl., \$2.50.
- Snyder, C. M.** Comic history of Greece; from the earliest times to the death of Alexander the Great; il. by J. Sloan, W. M. Goodes, F. McKernan, and others. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1898. c. '97. 4-446 p. O. cl., \$2.

- ***Snyder, W. L.** The notaries' and commissioners' manual; cont. full instructions as to their appointment, powers, rights, and duties, under federal and New York laws, together with the necessary forms, fees allowed, etc.; also practical suggestions and references. 6th ed. rev. and enl. N. Y., Baker, Voorhis & Co., 1898. c. 8+184 p. O. cl., \$1.50.
- Soans, R. G.** John Gilbert, yeoman: a romance of the Commonwealth. N. Y., F. Warne & Co., [1898.] 5+488 p. il. D. cl., \$1.50.
- John Gilbert, yeoman, was a gallant, who lived in the days of the Commonwealth; John is supposed to tell his own story, which is from the standpoint of a Royalist; his narrative abounds with strange and perilous situations, exciting adventures, hairbreadth escapes, and eventually he tells of his conquest of Phyllis Maybird, a fair Roundhead maiden, and of his cousin Eva's attempted assassination of Oliver Cromwell, and what came of it, picturing Cromwell in a much more pleasing rôle than he is usually given in fiction or history.
- Social letters:** models for use in the higher grades of our Catholic schools. Bost., Boston School Supply Co., 1898. c. 8+161 p. D. cl., net, 45 c.
- Soley, Ja. Russell.** The blockade and the cruisers. New ed. N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1898. c. '88. 10+257 p. por. maps, D. (The navy in the civil war ser., no. 1.) cl., \$1.
- See notice "Weekly Record," P. W., March 31, 1898, [584.]
- Sombart, Werner.** Socialism and the social movement in the 19th century; with a chronicle of the social movement, 1750-1896; tr. by Anson P. Atterbury, with introd. by J. B. Clark. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1898. c. 17+199 p. D. cl., \$1.25.
- These lectures, eight in number, were originally delivered in Zurich in the fall of 1896. Their titles are: Whence and whither; Concerning Utopian socialism; The antecedents of the social movement; The development of national peculiarities; Karl Marx; The trend toward unity; Tendencies of the present; Lessons. Prof. Clark says: "Prof. Sombart's work contains little that is directly controversial, but it gives the impression that the purpose of the socialists is based on a fallacy—that it is not, in reality, in harmony with evolution, and that it will not prevail."
- Sonnenburg, Ferdinand.** Bismarck, his life and times, from the German, by Ida L. Saxon and Grace H. Webb. N. Y., F. Tennyson Neely, [1898.] c. 200 p. por. D. cl., \$1.25.
- The author of this biography is a well-known German writer, a native of Braunschweig. The book appeared in Germany in 1894. In an appendix is given Prince Bismarck's letter of resignation to Kaiser William II., first made public August 1, 1898.
- Soper, H. M., ed.** Scrap-book recitation series, no. 12. Chic., T. S. Denison, [1898.] c. 143 p. D. (Denison's ser., v. 8, no. 51.) pap., 25 c.
- A miscellaneous collection of prose or poetry for recitation and reading designed for schools, home and literary circles, and all kinds of entertainments.
- ***Soule, R.** Dictionary of English synonyms and synonymous parallel expressions; designed as a practical guide to aptness and variety of expression. New ed. rev. and enl. by George H. Howison. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1898. 4+488 p. 8°, cl., \$2.
- ***South Carolina.** Acts and joint resolutions of the general assembly, passed at the regular session of 1898. Columbia, [R. L. Bryan & Co.,] 1898. 36+688-980+22 p. O. shp., 85 c.
- Printed by order of the general assembly, and designed to form a part of the 22d v. of the statutes at large, commencing with the acts of the regular session of 1896.
- ***South Carolina.** Supreme ct. Reports of cases. V. 47-49 cont. cases of Apr. term, 1896, Nov. term, 1896, and Apr. term, 1897, by C. M. Efrid, st. rep. Columbia, R. L. Bryan & Co., 1897. c. O. shp., ea., \$5.75.
- ***South Dakota.** Supreme ct. Reports of cases, from the decisions of Oct. 2, 1894, to and including the decisions of May 6, 1897, with notes, references, and index; by Robert W. Stewart, st. rep. Vs. 6, 7, 8, 9. Pierre, Carter Pub. Co., 1896-8. c. 23+714; 21+708; 20+703; 21+712 p. O. shp., ea., \$3.
- ***Southeastern reporter, v. 27.** Permanent ed. Apr. 27-Nov. 2, 1897. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1897. c. 26+1068 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., \$4.
- Contains all the decisions of the supreme courts of appeals of Va. and West Va., and supreme courts of N. C., S. C., Ga. With tables of southeastern cases published in v. 98, Ga. reports; 119, 120, N. C. reports; 44, S. C. reports; 93, Va. reports; 42, West Va. reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.
- ***Southeastern reporter, v. 28.** Permanent ed. Nov. 9, 1897-Mar. 8, 1898. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1898. c. 15+1089 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., \$4.
- Contains all decisions of the supreme courts of appeals of Va. and West Va., and supreme courts of N. C., S. C., Ga. With tables of southeastern cases published in v. 99, Ga. reports; 47, 48, S. C., reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.
- ***Southeastern reporter, v. 29.** Permanent ed. March 15-May 31, 1898. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1898. c. 15+1102 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., \$4.
- Contains all the decisions of the supreme courts of appeals of Va. and West Va., and supreme courts of N. C., S. C., Ga. With tables of southeastern cases published in v. 49, 50, S. C. reports; 94, Va. reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.
- ***Southeastern reporter, v. 30.** Permanent ed. June 7-Sept. 27, 1898. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1898. c. 18+1068 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., \$4.
- Contains all the decisions of the supreme courts of appeals of Va. and West Va., and supreme courts of N. C., S. C., Ga. With tables of southeastern cases published in v. 100, 101, Ga. reports; 51, S. C. reports; 43, West Va. reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.
- ***Southern reporter, v. 22.** Permanent ed. June 9, 1897-Feb. 9, 1898. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1898. c. 12+1075 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., \$4.
- Contains all the decisions of the supreme courts of Ala., La., Fla., Miss. With tables of southern cases published in v. 112, 113, Ala. reports; 38, Fla. reports; 74, Miss. reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.
- ***Southey, Rob.** Life of Nelson. New illustrated ed. N. Y., G. Routledge & Sons, 1898. 353 p. 12°, cl., \$1.75.
- Southey, Rob.** Selections from the doctor, etc.; with an introd. by R. Brimley Johnson. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, [1898.] 10+366 p. por. S. cl., \$1.
- ***Southwestern reporter, v. 42.** Permanent ed., Oct. 18, 1897-Jan. 3, 1898. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1898. c. 16+1226 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., \$4.
- Contains all the current decisions of the supreme courts of Mo., Ark., and Tenn., court of appeals of Ky., supreme court, court of criminal appeals, and courts of civil appeals of Tex., and court of appeals of I. T.; with table of writs of error denied by the supreme court of Tex. in cases in the courts of civil appeals; with tables of southwestern cases published in v. 63, Ark. reports; 137, Mo. reports; 89, Tex. reports; 10, 11,

Tex. civil appeals reports; 35, Tex. criminal reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

***Southwestern reporter**, v. 43. *Permanent ed.* Jan. 10-Feb. 14, 1898. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1898. c. 16+1177 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., \$4.

Contains all the current decisions of the supreme courts of Mo., Ark., and Tenn., court of appeals of Ky., supreme court, court of criminal appeals, and courts of civil appeals of Texas, and court of appeals of I. T. With table of southwestern cases in which rehearings have been denied. Also table of writs of error denied by the supreme court of Texas, in cases in the courts of civil appeals. Also tables of southwestern cases published in v. 138, Mo. reports; 98, Tenn. reports; 90, Texas reports; 12, Texas civil appeals reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

***Southwestern reporter**, v. 44. *Permanent ed.* Feb. 21-Apr. 11, 1898. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1898. c. 16+1210 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., \$4.

Contains all the current decisions of the supreme courts of Mo., Ark., and Tenn., court of appeals of Ky., supreme court, court of criminal appeals, and courts of civil appeals of Tex., and court of appeals of I. T. With table of southwestern cases in which rehearings have been denied. Also tables of southwestern cases published in v. 136, 140, Mo. reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

***Southwestern reporter**, v. 45. *Permanent ed.* Apr. 18-June 20, 1898. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1898. c. 16+1223 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., \$4.

Contains all the current decisions of the supreme courts of Mo., Ark., and Tenn., court of appeals of Ky., supreme court, court of criminal appeals, and courts of civil appeals of Tex., and courts of appeals of I. T. With table of writs of error denied by the supreme court of Tex. in cases in the courts of civil appeals. Also tables of southwestern cases published in v. 64, Ark. reports; 36, Tex. criminal reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

***Southwestern reporter**, v. 46. *Permanent ed.* June 27-Aug. 22, 1898. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1898. c. 15+1210 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., \$4.

Contains all the current decisions of the supreme courts of Mo., Ark., and Tenn., court of appeals of Ky., supreme court, court of criminal appeals, and courts of civil appeals of Tex., and court of appeals of I. T. With table of southwestern cases in which rehearings have been denied. Also table of writs of error denied by the supreme court of Tex. in cases in the courts of civil appeals. Also tables of southwestern cases published in v. 99, Ky. reports; 141, 142, Mo. reports; 13, Tex. civil appeals reports; 37, Tex. criminal reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

***Southwestern reporter**. Digest of decisions of the supreme courts of Mo., Ark., Tenn., Texas, court of appeals of Ky., and court of criminal appeals and courts of civil appeals of Texas, reported in v. 31-40, and in the following v. of state reports: Ark., v. 60-64; Ky., v. 97-104; Mo., v. 127-139; Tenn., v. 94-98; Texas (Sup. ct.), v. 87-91; Texas (Cf. app.), v. 35-39; Texas (Civ. app.), v. 12-21, with table of cases digested and table of statutes construed. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1898. c. 3+2222 p. O. (National reporter system digests, southwestern ser., v. 8.) shp., \$5.

***Spaeth, A., D.D.** Charles Porterfield Krauth. V. 1. N. Y., The Christian Literature Co., 1898. 425 p. 8°, cl., net, \$2.

Spalding, Ja. Field. The world's unrest and its remedy. Longmans, Green & Co., 1898. c. 12+239 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

***Spanish-American war (The)**; by eye-witnesses. Chic., H. S. Stone & Co., 1898. il. 8°, cl., \$1.50.

***Spanton, J. Humphrey.** Complete perspective course: comprising the elementary

and advanced stages of perspective, the projection of shadows and reflections; with exercises in theory and practice; also the practical application of perspective. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 18+282 p. 8°, cl., net, \$1.25.

Sparling, S; Edwin. Municipal history and present organization of the city of Chicago: a thesis submitted for the degree of doctor of philosophy in the department of political science. Madison, Wis., [The University of Wisconsin,] 1898. 188 p. O. (Bulletin of the University of Wisconsin, no. 23; Economics, political science, and history ser., v. 2, no. 2.) pap., 75 c. Bibliography of the city of Chicago (Laws, codes, parks, etc.) (3 p.).

***Sparrow, G.; comp.** A condensed index to the minor liens filed in the office of the clerk of Kings County, N. Y., cont. all sheriff's certificates, general assignments, orders appointing receivers, [etc.] from beginning of the indices to Jan. 1, 1897. N. Y., Lawyers' Real Estate Agency, 1897. c. 254 p. O. hf. shp., \$5.

Spears, J. R. Our navy in the war with Spain. N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1898. c. 22+406 p. por. il. map, D. cl., \$1.50.

The author of "The history of our navy" states that his material was furnished him promptly by the administration, so that his history has been taken, in all important matters, directly from official sources. He begins by recounting briefly the events that led to our interference in Cuba, and also gives an adequate account of the history of our navy from the inception of the White Squadron. The writer proves his statement that there was never a war in which a navy did more marvellous work. The illustrations are a whole history in themselves.

***Speer, Rob. E.** A memorial of a true life: a biography of Hugh McAllister Beaver. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., [1898.] c. 3-308 p. por. D. cl., \$1.

Hugh McAllister Beaver was born in Bellefonte, Pennsylvania, March 29, 1873. He died August 2, 1897. Besides the account of the life and labors of Hugh Beaver in the cause of Christianity, the work of the 1897 young men's and young women's conferences, held at Northfield, is reviewed, and letters of condolence, from many noted people, are included. The material was gathered chiefly from Mr. McAllister's personal papers.

***Speer, Rob. E.** Missions and politics in Asia: students' lectures on missions, Princeton, 1898. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1898. 271 p. 12°, cl., \$1.

Speirs, F. W., and Lindsay, S; McCune. Vacant lot cultivation; reprinted from *The Charities Review*. N. Y., The Charities Review, [1898.] 30 p. O. (Studies in the life of the poor, no. 2.) pap., 15 c.

Spencer, Herbert. Principles of biology. *Rev. and enl. ed.* In 3 v. V. 1. N. Y., Appleton, 1898. c. '66, '98. 12+706 p. O. (Synthetic philosophy.) cl., \$2.

The principal changes which Mr. Spencer has made are as follows: New chapters on Metabolism; The dynamic element of life: Structure; Cell life and cell multiplication; Genesis, heredity, variation; and Recent criticisms and hypotheses. The chapter, The arguments from embryology, has been mainly rewritten, and there are a number of smaller additions in the form of new sections incorporated in pre-existing chapters. The additions mentioned and three new appendices—The general law of animal fertility; The inadequacy of natural selection, etc.; and The inheritance of functionally wrought modifications—have increased the size of the volume, which has been entirely reset, to 706 pages.

Spencer, Herbert. Various fragments. N. Y., Appleton, 1898. c. '97. 4+209 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

Contents: The book-selling question; An element in

method; Professor Cairnes's criticisms; Views concerning copyright; Prof. Tait on the formula of evolution; Ability *versus* information; Book distribution; Government by minority; Evolutionary ethics; Social evolution and social duty; Parliamentary Georgites; A record of legislation; Anglo-American arbitration; Against the metric system; The "net-price" system of bookselling.

Spencer, T. J. Moultrie De Kalb: a romance of a college rebellion, and army and mercantile life on the Indian border. N. Y., G. W. Dillingham Co., 1898. c. '97. 5-315 p. D. pap., 50 c.

The story of a student in the natural sciences who was expelled for his action in a college rebellion. Going to the far west, he develops a silver mine, and finally becomes a millionaire.

***Spenser, Edmund.** The faerie queene; ed. from the original editions of 1590 and 1596; with introd. and glossary by Kate M. Warren. In 6 v. Bk. 3. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 16°, cl., *net*, 50 c.

Speyers, Clarence L. Text-book of physical chemistry. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., 1897. c. 7+224 p. D. cl., *net*, \$2.25.

Defines the important principles of physical chemistry, and introduces both new and accepted theories about natural forces. The methods of instruction are the same as those used by Professor Speyers in his Rutgers College courses. The work is intended for self-instruction as well as for class-room use.

Sphinx, (pseud.) Stand up for God. N. Y., P. Eckler, [1898.] c. 32 p. D. pap., 15 c.

A pamphlet denying the inspiration of the Scriptures and the various doctrines based upon them. The writer admits the existence of God.

***Spillmann, Rev. Jos.** Maron the Christian youth of the Lebanon. 2d ed. St. Louis, Mo., B. Herder, 1898. 107 p. 12°, cl., 45 c.

***Spillmann, Rev. Jos.** A victim to the seal of confession: a true story. St. Louis, B. Herder, 1898. 324 p. 8°, cl., \$1.

***Spillmann, Rev. Jos.** The wonderful flower of Woxindon: an historical romance of the time of Queen Elizabeth. New 2d ed. St. Louis, Mo., B. Herder, 1898. c. '96. 494 p. 8°, cl., \$1.25.

***Spofford, Mrs. Harriet Eliz. Prescott.** Hester Stanley at St. Mark's. [New issue.] Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1898. 194 p. il. 12°, cl., \$1.25.

Spofford, Mrs. Harriet Eliz. Prescott. Hester Stanley's friends; il. by Frank T. Merrill. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1898. c. 5+297 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

Stories about Hester Stanley's friends. *Contents:* Bella's choice; A Christmas that was Christmas; Jule's garden; April showers; The little black fiddle; Billy and his grandmother; Remade; The fourth at Marcia Meyer's; Little Rosalie; At old Benbow.

Spofford, Mrs. Harriet Eliz. Prescott. Priscilla's love-story. Chic., Herbert S. Stone & Co., 1898. c. 3+129 p. S. cl., \$1.

Priscilla was a music teacher in a college town who had captivated the heart of a susceptible student with her beauty. After her lover had declared himself and been accepted, Priscilla's brother plotted against the lovers and the heroine marries another man, who is the hero in a romantic story. Notable for surprising incidents, striking situations, and well-drawn characters.

Spurgeon, C. Haddon. The autobiography of Charles H. Spurgeon; comp. from his diary, letters, and records, by his wife and his private secretary. V. 1, 1834-1854. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1898. 4+873 p. por. il. Q. cl., \$3.50.

The publication of this work carries out a plan long ago formed by Mr. Spurgeon. In the occasional intervals of comparative leisure that he was able to snatch from his busy life's labors he recorded many of the principal incidents in his notable career. It is from this material, and from his letters and sermons, which

were largely autobiographical, that his wife has compiled this work. It contains chapters on his ancestry and genealogy, his happy childhood at Stambourne, incidents of his home and school life, his conversion, baptism, his life in the pulpit, etc. The work is generously illustrated.

Spurgeon, C. Haddon. Cheer for daily life. Phil., The Union Press, [1898.] 8-120 p. D. cl., 50 c.

Brief religious discussions, entitled *Faith versus fear*; *Suffering and consolation*; *The saints are kings*; *The Holy Spirit a comforter*; *The bruised reed and smoking flax*; *Against the world*; *The divine refuge*, etc.

Spurgeon, C. Haddon. Counsel for Christian workers. Phil., The Union Press, [1898.] 3-128 p. D. cl., 50 c.

Fifteen short addresses, containing practical advice, are entitled: *An earnest man*; *Angels visit Sodom*; *Workers who are successful*; *Giants and dwarfs*; *Obedience*; *Only be thou strong and very courageous*; *The kind of laborers wanted*; *A young convert and successful worker*, etc.

Spurgeon, C. Haddon. John Ploughman's talk; or, plain advice for plain people. Chic., The Bible Institute Colportage Association, 1898. 127 p. S. (Colportage lib., v. 4, no. 62.) pap., 15 c.

***Spurgeon, C. Haddon.** John Ploughman's talk. *New cheaper ed.* N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1898. 127 p. 12°, (Northfield ser.) cl., *net*, 30 c.

***Stables, W. Gordon, M.D.** Courage, true hearts: the story of three boys who sailed in search of fortune. N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1898. 12°, cl., \$1.25.

Stables, W. Gordon, M.D. A fight for freedom: a story of the land of the Tsar. Bost., A. I. Bradley & Co., 1898. 4+328 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.

A Russian lady and her three children, all in their "teens," while travelling through the Scotch lakes make the acquaintance of Oswald McGregor, a young Highlander, and his sister. This friendship continues through the story, and is often tested. Ivan, the Russian boy's father, is an exile in Siberia, where Ivan follows him in a few years. The rescue of father and son, with Oswald's part in it, and some love-making among the young folks, make the story.

***Stables, W. Gordon, M.D.** A life on the ocean wave; or, the cruise of the good ship *Boreas*. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1898. 344 p. pl. 12°, cl., \$1.25.

Stables, W. Gordon, M.D. Off to the Klondyke; or, a cowboy's rush to the gold-fields; il. by C. Whympier. N. Y., T. Y. Crowell & Co., [1898.] c. 5+327 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.

The scene opens in England, but is soon transferred to the far west of America, from which the heroes are carried by their enthusiasm to the snow-bound Klondyke. They have adventures with grizzlies and wolves and Indians, and endure great sufferings and hardships. There is a happy ending, however.

Stables, W. Gordon, M.D. A pirate's gold: a true story of buried treasure. N. Y., T. Nelson & Sons, 1899 [1898.] 4-187 p. il. D. cl., 60 c.

The pirate's gold is supposed to be the treasure-trove reputed to have been buried by the celebrated English buccaneer, Henry Morgan, and a Spaniard named Bassanto, in the seventeenth century. The time of the story is in the nineteenth century. An ancestor of Bassanto was so impressed when he read the account of the hidden treasure in an old log that he decided to equip a vessel and search for the hidden gold. The incidents of the voyage make an adventurous story.

Staël-Holstein, Anne Louise Germaine Necker, Baronne de. Louise; or, Italy. *Luxembourg ed.* N. Y., T. Y. Crowell & Co., [1898.] 20+357 p. por. il. O. cl., \$1.50; *Waldorf ed.*, 75 c.

A. Rex Wayland's fortune; or, Lot of the thunderbird. Chic., Lee, [1898.] c. 2-391 p. il. D. cl.,

category of hunting and adventure in the region of the state of Washington; for

: Morton. Through South Africa: account of his recent visit to Rhodes Transvaal, Cape Colony, and printed with additions from South N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1898. p. por. il. map, D. cl., \$1.

ritten in 1897 from Bulawayo, Johannesburg, for the journal *South Africa*, lavishly devoted to matters relating to the ce it derives its title. They contain the r. Stanley's personal investigations, and sessions of Kruger, his policy, etc., the f the large cities, of the agricultural disroads, the labor question, immigration, res, tariff, etc.

: Morton, and others. Africa, its and its future; with an introd. by Hurston Peck. N. Y., Dodd, Mead 398. c. 17+263 p. D. cl., \$1.25. "happy thought," says Professor Peck in don, "which led to the preparation of the ted in this volume. Taken together they brief authoritative and lucid statement in situation as it is to-day. They describe clearness the possessions actually held by rival powers; they define and explain the have brought these powers into opposi- ay give an interesting forecast, from the r of each nation, of the manner in which ted problem is likely to be solved."

Diga. A pocket history of the the White House and information re executive mansion, its apart- tiquette, and social code. N. Y., olfall Co., 1898. c. 80 p. Te. cl.,

portraits of the ladies of the White House, Washington to Mrs. McKinley, together ully written biographical sketch of each, their occupancy, births, deaths, etc. Fol- sketches are descriptions and illustra- White House and its various public, State apartments; the seasons' entertain- al etiquette, and the special social code in diplomatic circles, giving also the cor- precedence.

7: M. A mile of gold: strange ad- on the Yukon; [also] giving best l advice to prospectors. Chic., Lee, 1898. c. 5-219 p. il. D. bds., p., 25 c.

r recently returned from the Klondyke) in dust and nuggets and \$16,000,000 in book tells, in simple, modest language, of a, dancers, and privations courageously fr. Stanley, of Seattle, one of the discov- ppy possessors of the new El Dorado. For a knowledge is given of the inside life of ter. Illustrated with views taken on the

Mrs. Henrietta Eliza Vaughan, Strange Winter, pseud.] The kers. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 317 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

to the story. "The peacemakers" were a by Edward Gorman, an Englishman, who uch discord in his early life. Mr. Gorman l pronounced views about parental inter- e love affairs of sons. The tenets of the ion are fully explained, and in the course t is shown how Mr. Gorman applied the his chosen creed in his own household, hode of peace." The theories regarding atrimonial affairs are likewise tested in daughter who ventures to choose her own

Mrs. Henrietta Eliza Vaughan, Strange Winter, pseud.] The story of my life (The colonel's

daughter): a novel. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1898.] c. '96, '97. 8-265 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

The heroine is the daughter of an English officer stationed in India: here she was born and here marries an English officer. A child is born to them, and for climatic reasons mother and child are ordered to England. The husband had obtained leave to accom- pany them, but is recalled by bad news. After a short stay in London the mother and child travel to an Italian town, where the baby dies of cholera. An Austrian princess is interested in the bereaved mother, and, when news comes of her husband's death on the battle-field, induces her to accompany her to Styria. After years of mourning the young widow marries again, only to find in a short time that the report of her soldier-husband's death was not true.

Stanton, Mrs. Elizabeth Cady, [Mrs. H: Brewster Stanton.] Eighty years and more (1815-1897): reminiscences of Eliza- beth Cady Stanton. N. Y., European Pub- lishing Co., 1898. c. '97. 6+474 p. pors. O. cl., \$2.

The famous woman's rights woman does not include in this volume the incidents of her public career as a leader in the reform movement known as "the eman- cipation of woman." It consists chiefly of extracts from her diary telling the story of her private life "as the wife of an earnest reformer, as an enthusiastic housekeeper, proud of her skill in every department of domestic economy, and as the mother of seven chil- dren." It will amuse and interest, however, for other reasons than these, through Mrs. Stanton's remarkable travel experiences and descriptions of the many noted people she met in her long life.

Stanton, Frank L. Comes one with a song. Indianapolis, Ind., The Bowen-Merrill Co., 1899 [1898.] c. '98. 9+200 p. por. D. cl., \$1.25.

Verses, by the author of "Songs of the soil."

Stanwood, E: A history of the presidency. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1898. c. 5+586 p. O. cl., \$2.50.

The basis of this book is the "History of presiden- tial elections," originally published in 1884. The work is now wholly rewritten as to all the elections prior to 1886, greatly modified in the later chapters, and brought down to date by a detailed account of Mr. Cleveland's second administration and of the election of 1896. Throughout a great amount of new matter has been introduced, drawn chiefly from original sources. Two new chapters—the first discussing the origin, development, and practical working of the elec- toral system, the other examining the evolution of the national convention as an extra constitutional supple- ment of the system—greatly enrich the work as a text-book of political science.

Stapfer, Edmond. The death and resurrec- tion of Jesus Christ; tr. by Louise Seymour Houghton. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1898. c. 11+277 p. O. cl., \$1.25.

"This volume concludes the series which I have con- secrated to the life of Jesus, or rather to the study of his person, his authority, and his work."—*Preface.* The first volume, entitled "Jesus Christ before his minis- try," covers a period of thirty years. The second, entitled "Jesus Christ during his ministry," deals with Christ's life two years before the Resurrection. The present volume tells the story of Christ's passion, etc.

***Starr, L.; M.D., and Westcott, Thompson S., M.D., eds.** An American text-book of the diseases of children; including special chapters on essential surgical subjects, or- thopædics, diseases of the eye, ear, nose, and throat, diseases of the skin, and on the diet, hygiene, and general management of children. 2d ed. rev. Phil., W. B. Saunders, 1898. c. 1244 p. 8°, cl., subs., net, \$7; shp. or hf. mor., net, \$8.

Statham, Francis Reginald. Paul Kruger and his times. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1898. 2+312 p. por. map, O. cl., \$3.

Chapters on: The Krugers and the Cape; The Krugers and the trek; Paul Kruger and the republic; Kruger and the annexation; Kruger as the people's advo- cate; Kruger and the war, and the conventions and

method; Professor Cairnes's criticisms; Views concerning copyright; Prof. Tait on the formula of evolution; Ability versus information; Book distribution; Government by minority; Evolutionary ethics; Social evolution and social duty; Parliamentary Georgites; A record of legislation; Anglo-American arbitration; Against the metric system; The "net-price" system of bookselling.

Spencer, T. J. Moultrie De Kalb: a romance of a college rebellion, and army and mercantile life on the Indian border. N. Y., G. W. Dillingham Co., 1898. c. '97. 5-315 p. D. pap., 50 c.

The story of a student in the natural sciences who was expelled for his action in a college rebellion. Going to the far west, he develops a silver mine, and finally becomes a millionaire.

***Spenser, Edmund.** The faerie queene; ed. from the original editions of 1590 and 1596; with introd. and glossary by Kate M. Warren. In 6 v. Bk. 3. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 16°, cl., net, 50 c.

Speyers, Clarence L. Text-book of physical chemistry. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., 1897. c. 7+224 p. D. cl., net, \$2.25.

Defines the important principles of physical chemistry, and introduces both new and accepted theories about natural forces. The methods of instruction are the same as those used by Professor Speyers in his Rutgers College courses. The work is intended for self-instruction as well as for class-room use.

Sphinx, (pseud.) Stand up for God. N. Y., P. Eckler, [1898.] c. 82 p. D. pap., 15 c.

A pamphlet denying the inspiration of the Scriptures and the various doctrines based upon them. The writer admits the existence of God.

***Spillmann, Rev. Jos.** Maron the Christian youth of the Lebanon. 2d ed. St. Louis, Mo., B. Herder, 1898. 107 p. 12°, cl., 45 c.

***Spillmann, Rev. Jos.** A victim to the seal of confession: a true story. St. Louis, B. Herder, 1898. 324 p. 8°, cl., \$1.

***Spillmann, Rev. Jos.** The wonderful flower of Woxindon: an historical romance of the time of Queen Elizabeth. New 2d ed. St. Louis, Mo., B. Herder, 1898. c. '96. 494 p. 8°, cl., \$1.25.

***Spofford, Mrs. Harriet Eliz. Prescott.** Hester Stanley at St. Mark's. [New issue.] Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1898. 194 p. il. 12°, cl., \$1.25.

Spofford, Mrs. Harriet Eliz. Prescott. Hester Stanley's friends; il. by Frank T. Merrill. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1898. c. 5+297 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

Stories about Hester Stanley's friends. Contents: Bella's choice; A Christmas that was Christmas; Jule's garden; April showers; The little black fiddle; Billy and his grandmother; Remade; The fourth at Marcia Meyer's; Little Rosalie; At old Benbow.

Spofford, Mrs. Harriet Eliz. Prescott. Priscilla's love-story. Chic., Herbert S. Stone & Co., 1898. c. 3+129 p. S. cl., \$1.

Priscilla was a music teacher in a college town who had captivated the heart of a susceptible student with her beauty. After her lover had declared himself and been accepted, Priscilla's brother plotted against the lovers and the heroine marries another man, who is the hero in a romantic story. Notable for surprising incidents, striking situations, and well-drawn characters.

Spurgeon, C. Haddon. The autobiography of Charles H. Spurgeon; comp. from his diary, letters, and records, by his wife and his private secretary. V. 1, 1834-1854. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1898. 4+373 p. por. il. Q. cl., \$3.50.

The publication of this work carries out a plan long ago formed by Mr. Spurgeon. In the occasional intervals of comparative leisure that he was able to snatch from his busy life's labors he recorded many of the principal incidents in his notable career. It is from this material, and from his letters and sermons, which

were largely autobiographical, that his wife has compiled this work. It contains chapters on his ancestry and genealogy, his happy childhood at Stambourne, incidents of his home and school life, his conversion, baptism, his life in the pulpit, etc. The work is generously illustrated.

Spurgeon, C. Haddon. Cheer for daily life. Phil., The Union Press, [1898.] 3-120 p. D. cl., 50 c.

Brief religious discussions, entitled Faith versus fear; Suffering and consolation; The saints are kings; The Holy Spirit a comforter; The bruised reed and smoking flax; Against the world; The divine refuge, etc.

Spurgeon, C. Haddon. Counsel for Christian workers. Phil., The Union Press, [1898.] 3-123 p. D. cl., 50 c.

Fifteen short addresses, containing practical advice, are entitled: An earnest man; Angels visit Sodom; Workers who are successful; Giants and dwarfs; Obedience; Only be thou strong and very courageous; The kind of laborers wanted; A young convert and successful worker, etc.

Spurgeon, C. Haddon. John Ploughman's talk; or, plain advice for plain people. Chic., The Bible Institute Colportage Association, 1898. 127 p. S. (Colportage lib., v. 4, no. 62.) pap., 15 c.

***Spurgeon, C. Haddon.** John Ploughman's talk. New cheaper ed. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1898. 127 p. 12°, (Northfield ser.) cl., net, 30 c.

***Stables, W. Gordon, M.D.** Courage, true hearts: the story of three boys who sailed in search of fortune. N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1898. 12°, cl., \$1.25.

Stables, W. Gordon, M.D. A fight for freedom: a story of the land of the Tsar. Bost., A. I. Bradley & Co., 1898. 4+328 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.

A Russian lady and her three children, all in their "teens," while travelling through the Scotch lakes make the acquaintance of Oswald McGregor, a young Highlander, and his sister. This friendship continues through the story, and is often tested. Ivan, the Russian boy's father, is an exile in Siberia, where Ivan follows him in a few years. The rescue of father and son, with Oswald's part in it, and some love-making among the young folks, make the story.

***Stables, W. Gordon, M.D.** A life on the ocean wave; or, the cruise of the good ship Boreas. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1898. 344 p. pl. 12°, cl., \$1.25.

Stables, W. Gordon, M.D. Off to the Klondyke; or, a cowboy's rush to the gold-fields; il. by C. Whympier. N. Y., T. Y. Crowell & Co., [1898.] c. 5+327 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.

The scene opens in England, but is soon transferred to the far west of America, from which the heroes are carried by their enthusiasm to the snow-bound Klondyke. They have adventures with grizzlies and wolves and Indians, and endure great sufferings and hardships. There is a happy ending, however.

Stables, W. Gordon, M.D. A pirate's gold: a true story of buried treasure. N. Y., T. Nelson & Sons, 1899 [1898.] 4-187 p. il. D. cl., 60 c.

The pirate's gold is supposed to be the treasure-trove reputed to have been buried by the celebrated English buccaneer, Henry Morgan, and a Spaniard named Bassanto, in the seventeenth century. The time of the story is in the nineteenth century. An ancestor of Bassanto was so impressed when he read the account of the hidden treasure in an old log that he decided to equip a vessel and search for the hidden gold. The incidents of the voyage make an adventurous story.

Staël-Holstein, Anne Louise Germaine Necker, Baronne de. Corinne; or, Italy. Luxembourg ed. N. Y., T. Y. Crowell & Co., [1898.] 20+357 p. por. il. O. cl., \$1.50; Waldorf ed., 75 c.

Stanley, H. A. *Rex Wayland's fortune; or, the secret of the thunderbird.* Chic., Laird & Lee, [1898.] c. 2-391 p. il. D. cl., \$1.

A romantic story of hunting and adventure in the Puget Sound region of the state of Washington; for young or old.

Stanley, H. Morton. *Through South Africa: being an account of his recent visit to Rhodesia, the Transvaal, Cape Colony, and Natal; reprinted with additions from South Africa.* N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1898. 20+140 p. por. il. map, D. cl., \$1.

Letters written in 1897 from Bulawayo, Johannesburg, and Pretoria, for the journal *South Africa*, which is exclusively devoted to matters relating to the region whence it derives its title. They contain the results of Mr. Stanley's personal investigations, and give his impressions of Kruger, his policy, etc., the conditions of the large cities, of the agricultural districts, the railroads, the labor question, immigration, hotel life, taxes, tariff, etc.

Stanley, H. Morton, and others. *Africa, its partition and its future; with an introd. by Harry Thurston Peck.* N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1898. c. 17+263 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

"It was a happy thought," says Professor Peck in his introduction, "which led to the preparation of the papers reprinted in this volume. Taken together they constitute a brief authoritative and lucid statement of the African situation as it is to-day. They describe with perfect clearness the possessions actually held by each of the rival powers; they define and explain the claims which have brought these powers into opposition; and they give an interesting forecast, from the point of view of each nation, of the manner in which the complicated problem is likely to be solved."

Stanley, Olga. *A pocket history of the ladies of the White House and information about the executive mansion, its apartments, etiquette, and social code.* N. Y., The Woolfall Co., 1898. c. 80 p. Te. cl., 25 c.

Contains portraits of the ladies of the White House, from Martha Washington to Mrs. McKinley, together with a carefully written biographical sketch of each, the dates of their occupancy, births, deaths, etc. Following these sketches are descriptions and illustrations of the White House and its various public, private, and State apartments; the seasons' entertainments, general etiquette, and the special social code now adopted in diplomatic circles, giving also the correct order of precedence.

Stanley, W. M. *A mile of gold: strange adventures on the Yukon; [also] giving best practical advice to prospectors.* Chic., Laird & Lee, 1898. c. 5-219 p. il. D. bds., 50 c.; pap., 25 c.

The author recently returned from the Klondyke with \$112,000 in dust and nuggets and \$16,000,000 in claims. The book tells, in simple, modest language, of the torments, dangers, and privations courageously endured by Mr. Stanley, of Seattle, one of the discoverers and happy possessors of the new El Dorado. For the first time a knowledge is given of the inside life of the gold-hunter. Illustrated with views taken on the spot.

Stannard, Mrs. Henrietta Eliza Vaughan, ["John Strange Winter," pseud.] *The peacemakers.* Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1898. c. 317 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

According to the story, "The peacemakers" were a sect founded by Edward Gorman, an Englishman, who had known much discord in his early life. Mr. Gorman likewise held pronounced views about parental interference in the love affairs of sons. The tenets of the singular religion are fully explained, and in the course of the story it is shown how Mr. Gorman applied the teachings of his chosen creed in his own household, called the "Abode of peace." The theories regarding freedom in matrimonial affairs are likewise tested in the case of a daughter who ventures to choose her own husband.

Stannard, Mrs. Henrietta Eliza Vaughan, ["John Strange Winter," pseud.] *The strange story of my life* (The colonel's

daughter): a novel. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1898.] c. '96, '97. 8-265 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

The heroine is the daughter of an English officer stationed in India; here she was born and here marries an English officer. A child is born to them, and for climatic reasons mother and child are ordered to England. The husband had obtained leave to accompany them, but is recalled by bad news. After a short stay in London the mother and child travel to an Italian town, where the baby dies of cholera. An Austrian princess is interested in the bereaved mother, and, when news comes of her husband's death on the battle-field, induces her to accompany her to Styria. After years of mourning the young widow marries again, only to find in a short time that the report of her soldier-husband's death was not true.

Stanton, Mrs. Elizabeth Cady, [Mrs. H. Brewster Stanton.] *Eighty years and more (1815-1897): reminiscences of Elizabeth Cady Stanton.* N. Y., European Publishing Co., 1898. c. '97. 6+474 p. pors. O. cl., \$2.

The famous woman's rights woman does not include in this volume the incidents of her public career as a leader in the reform movement known as "the emancipation of woman." It consists chiefly of extracts from her diary telling the story of her private life "as the wife of an earnest reformer, as an enthusiastic housekeeper, proud of her skill in every department of domestic economy, and as the mother of seven children." It will amuse and interest, however, for other reasons than these, through Mrs. Stanton's remarkable travel experiences and descriptions of the many noted people she met in her long life.

Stanton, Frank L. *Comes one with a song.* Indianapolis, Ind., The Bowen-Merrill Co., 1899 [1898.] c. '98. 9+200 p. por. D. cl., \$1.25.

Verses, by the author of "Songs of the soil."

Stanwood, E. *A history of the presidency.* Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1898. c. 5+586 p. O. cl., \$2.50.

The basis of this book is the "History of presidential elections," originally published in 1884. The work is now wholly rewritten as to all the elections prior to 1886, greatly modified in the later chapters, and brought down to date by a detailed account of Mr. Cleveland's second administration and of the election of 1896. Throughout a great amount of new matter has been introduced, drawn chiefly from original sources. Two new chapters—the first discussing the origin, development, and practical working of the electoral system, the other examining the evolution of the national convention as an extra constitutional supplement of the system—greatly enrich the work as a text-book of political science.

Stapfer, Edmond. *The death and resurrection of Jesus Christ; tr. by Louise Seymour Houghton.* N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1898. c. 11+277 p. O. cl., \$1.25.

"This volume concludes the series which I have consecrated to the life of Jesus, or rather to the study of his person, his authority, and his work."—*Preface.* The first volume, entitled "Jesus Christ before his ministry," covers a period of thirty years. The second, entitled "Jesus Christ during his ministry," deals with Christ's life two years before the Resurrection. The present volume tells the story of Christ's passion, etc.

***Starr, L., M.D., and Westcott, Thompson S., M.D., eds.** *An American text-book of the diseases of children; including special chapters on essential surgical subjects, orthopaedics, diseases of the eye, ear, nose, and throat, diseases of the skin, and on the diet, hygiene, and general management of children.* 2d ed. rev. Phil., W. B. Saunders, 1898. c. 1244 p. 8°, cl., subs., net, \$7; shp. or hf. mor., net, \$8.

Statham, Francis Reginald. *Paul Kruger and his times.* Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1898. 2+312 p. por. map, O. cl., \$3.

Chapters on: The Krugers and the Cape; The Krugers and the trek; Paul Kruger and the republic; Kruger and the annexation; Kruger as the people's advocate; Kruger and the war, and the conventions and

method; Professor Cairnes's criticisms; Views concerning copyright; Prof. Tait on the formula of evolution; Ability *versus* information; Book distribution; Government by minority; Evolutionary ethics; Social evolution and social duty; Parliamentary Georgites; A record of legislation; Anglo-American arbitration; Against the metric system; The "net-price" system of bookselling.

Spencer, T. J. Moultrie De Kalb: a romance of a college rebellion, and army and mercantile life on the Indian border. N. Y., G. W. Dillingham Co., 1898. c. '97. 5-315 p. D. pap., 50 c.

The story of a student in the natural sciences who was expelled for his action in a college rebellion. Going to the far west, he develops a silver mine, and finally becomes a millionaire.

***Spenser, Edmund.** The faerie queene; ed. from the original editions of 1590 and 1596; with introd. and glossary by Kate M. Warren. In 6 v. Bk. 8. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 16°, cl., net, 50 c.

Speyers, Clarence L. Text-book of physical chemistry. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., 1897. c. 7+224 p. D. cl., net, \$2.25.

Defines the important principles of physical chemistry, and introduces both new and accepted theories about natural forces. The methods of instruction are the same as those used by Professor Speyers in his Rutgers College courses. The work is intended for self-instruction as well as for class-room use.

Sphinx, (pseud.) Stand up for God. N. Y., P. Eckler, [1898.] c. 32 p. D. pap., 15 c.

A pamphlet denying the inspiration of the Scriptures and the various doctrines based upon them. The writer admits the existence of God.

***Spillmann, Rev. Jos.** Maron the Christian youth of the Lebanon. 2d ed. St. Louis, Mo., B. Herder, 1898. 107 p. 12°, cl., 45 c.

***Spillmann, Rev. Jos.** A victim to the seal of confession: a true story. St. Louis, B. Herder, 1898. 324 p. 8°, cl., \$1.

***Spillmann, Rev. Jos.** The wonderful flower of Woxindon: an historical romance of the time of Queen Elizabeth. New 2d ed. St. Louis, Mo., B. Herder, 1898. c. '96. 494 p. 8°, cl., \$1.25.

***Spofford, Mrs. Harriet Eliz. Prescott.** Hester Stanley at St. Mark's. [New issue.] Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1898. 194 p. il. 12°, cl., \$1.25.

Spofford, Mrs. Harriet Eliz. Prescott. Hester Stanley's friends; il. by Frank T. Merrill. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1898. c. 5+297 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

Stories about Hester Stanley's friends. *Contents:* Bella's choice; A Christmas that was Christmas; Jule's garden; April showers; The little black fiddle; Billy and his grandmother; Remade; The fourth at Marcia Meyer's; Little Rosalie; At old Benbow.

Spofford, Mrs. Harriet Eliz. Prescott. Priscilla's love-story. Chic., Herbert S. Stone & Co., 1898. c. 3+129 p. S. cl., \$1.

Priscilla was a music teacher in a college town who had captivated the heart of a susceptible student with her beauty. After her lover had declared himself and been accepted, Priscilla's brother plotted against the lovers and the heroine marries another man, who is the hero in a romantic story. Notable for surprising incidents, striking situations, and well-drawn characters.

Spurgeon, C. Haddon. The autobiography of Charles H. Spurgeon; comp. from his diary, letters, and records, by his wife and his private secretary. V. 1, 1834-1854. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1898. 4+373 p. por. il. Q. cl., \$3.50.

The publication of this work carries out a plan long ago formed by Mr. Spurgeon. In the occasional intervals of comparative leisure that he was able to snatch from his busy life's labors he recorded many of the principal incidents in his notable career. It is from *this material, and from his letters and sermons, which*

were largely autobiographical, that his wife has compiled this work. It contains chapters on his ancestry and genealogy, his happy childhood at Stambourne, incidents of his home and school life, his conversion, baptism, his life in the pulpit, etc. The work is generously illustrated.

Spurgeon, C. Haddon. Cheer for daily life. Phil., The Union Press, [1898.] 8-120 p. D. cl., 50 c.

Brief religious discussions, entitled Faith *versus* fear; Suffering and consolation; The saints are kings; The Holy Spirit a comforter; The bruised reed and smoking flax; Against the world; The divine refuge, etc.

Spurgeon, C. Haddon. Counsel for Christian workers. Phil., The Union Press, [1898.] 8-123 p. D. cl., 50 c.

Fifteen short addresses, containing practical advice, are entitled: An earnest man; Angels visit Sodom; Workers who are successful; Giants and dwarfs; Obedience; Only be thou strong and very courageous; The kind of laborers wanted; A young convert and successful worker, etc.

Spurgeon, C. Haddon. John Ploughman's talk; or, plain advice for plain people. Chic., The Bible Institute Colportage Association, 1898. 127 p. S. (Colportage lib., v. 4, no. 62.) pap., 15 c.

***Spurgeon, C. Haddon.** John Ploughman's talk. New cheaper ed. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1898. 127 p. 12°, (Northfield ser.) cl., net, 80 c.

***Stables, W. Gordon, M.D.** Courage, true hearts: the story of three boys who sailed in search of fortune. N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1898. 12°, cl., \$1.25.

Stables, W. Gordon, M.D. A fight for freedom: a story of the land of the Tsar. Bost., A. I. Bradley & Co., 1898. 4+328 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.

A Russian lady and her three children, all in their "teens," while travelling through the Scotch lakes make the acquaintance of Oswald McGregor, a young Highlander, and his sister. This friendship continues through the story, and is often tested. Ivan, the Russian boy's father, is an exile in Siberia, where Ivan follows him in a few years. The rescue of father and son, with Oswald's part in it, and some love-making among the young folks, make the story.

***Stables, W. Gordon, M.D.** A life on the ocean wave; or, the cruise of the good ship *Boreas*. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1898. 344 p. pl. 12°, cl., \$1.25.

Stables, W. Gordon, M.D. Off to the Klondyke; or, a cowboy's rush to the gold-fields; il. by C. Whymper. N. Y., T. Y. Crowell & Co., [1898.] c. 5+327 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.

The scene opens in England, but is soon transferred to the far west of America, from which the heroes are carried by their enthusiasm to the snow-bound Klondyke. They have adventures with grizzlies and wolves and Indians, and endure great sufferings and hardships. There is a happy ending, however.

Stables, W. Gordon, M.D. A pirate's gold: a true story of buried treasure. N. Y., T. Nelson & Sons, 1899 [1898.] 4-187 p. il. D. cl., 60 c.

The pirate's gold is supposed to be the treasure trove reputed to have been buried by the celebrated English buccaneer, Henry Morgan, and a Spaniard named Bassanto, in the seventeenth century. The time of the story is in the nineteenth century. An ancestor of Bassanto was so impressed when he read the account of the hidden treasure in an old log that he decided to equip a vessel and search for the hidden gold. The incidents of the voyage make an adventurous story.

Staël-Holstein, Anne Louise Germaine Necker, Baronne de. Corinne; or, Italy. Luxembourg ed. N. Y., T. Y. Crowell & Co., [1898.] 20+357 p. por. il. O. cl., \$1.50; Waldorf ed., 75 c.

Stanley, H. A. *Rex Wayland's fortune; or, the secret of the thunderbird.* Chic., Laird & Lee, [1898.] c. 2-391 p. il. D. cl., \$1.

A romantic story of hunting and adventure in the Puget Sound region of the state of Washington; for young or old.

Stanley, H: Morton. *Through South Africa: being an account of his recent visit to Rhodesia, the Transvaal, Cape Colony, and Natal; reprinted with additions from South Africa.* N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1898. 20+140 p. por. il. map, D. cl., \$1.

Letters written in 1897 from Bulawayo, Johannesburg, and Pretoria, for the journal *South Africa*, which is exclusively devoted to matters relating to the region whence it derives its title. They contain the results of Mr. Stanley's personal investigations, and give his impressions of Kruger, his policy, etc., the conditions of the large cities, of the agricultural districts, the railroads, the labor question, immigration, hotel life, taxes, tariff, etc.

Stanley, H: Morton, and others. *Africa, its partition and its future; with an introd. by Harry Thurston Peck.* N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1898. c. 17+263 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

"It was a happy thought," says Professor Peck in his introduction, "which led to the preparation of the papers reprinted in this volume. Taken together they constitute a brief, authoritative and lucid statement of the African situation as it is to-day. They describe with perfect clearness the possessions actually held by each of the rival powers; they define and explain the claims which have brought these powers into opposition; and they give an interesting forecast, from the point of view of each nation, of the manner in which the complicated problem is likely to be solved."

Stanley, Olga. *A pocket history of the ladies of the White House and information about the executive mansion, its apartments, etiquette, and social code.* N. Y., The Woolfall Co., 1898. c. 80 p. Te. cl., 25 c.

Contains portraits of the ladies of the White House, from Martha Washington to Mrs. McKinley, together with a carefully written biographical sketch of each, the dates of their occupancy, births, deaths, etc. Following these sketches are descriptions and illustrations of the White House and its various public, private, and State apartments; the seasons' entertainments, general etiquette, and the special social code now adopted in diplomatic circles, giving also the correct order of precedence.

Stanley, W: M. *A mile of gold: strange adventures on the Yukon; [also] giving best practical advice to prospectors.* Chic., Laird & Lee, 1898. c. 5-219 p. il. D. bds., 50 c.; pap., 25 c.

The author recently returned from the Klondyke with \$112,000 in dust and nuggets and \$16,000,000 in claims. The book tells, in simple, modest language, of the torments, dangers, and privations courageously endured by Mr. Stanley, of Seattle, one of the discoverers and happy possessors of the new El Dorado. For the first time a knowledge is given of the inside life of the gold-hunter. Illustrated with views taken on the spot.

Stannard, Mrs. Henrietta Eliza Vaughan, ["John Strange Winter," *pseud.*] *The peacemakers.* Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1898. c. 317 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

According to the story, "The peacemakers" were a sect founded by Edward Gorman, an Englishman, who had known much discord in his early life. Mr. Gorman likewise held pronounced views about parental interference in the love affairs of sons. The tenets of the singular religion are fully explained, and in the course of the story it is shown how Mr. Gorman applied the teachings of his chosen creed in his own household, called the "Abode of peace." The theories regarding freedom in matrimonial affairs are likewise tested in the case of a daughter who ventures to choose her own husband.

Stannard, Mrs. Henrietta Eliza Vaughan, ["John Strange Winter," *pseud.*] *The strange story of my life* (The colonel's

daughter); a novel. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1898.] c. '96, '97. 8-265 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

The heroine is the daughter of an English officer stationed in India; here she was born and here marries an English officer. A child is born to them, and for climatic reasons mother and child are ordered to England. The husband had obtained leave to accompany them, but is recalled by bad news. After a short stay in London the mother and child travel to an Italian town, where the baby dies of cholera. An Austrian princess is interested in the bereaved mother, and, when news comes of her husband's death on the battle-field, induces her to accompany her to Styria. After years of mourning the young widow marries again, only to find in a short time that the report of her soldier-husband's death was not true.

Stanton, Mrs. Elizabeth Cady, [Mrs. H: Brewster Stanton.] *Eighty years and more (1815-1897): reminiscences of Elizabeth Cady Stanton.* N. Y., European Publishing Co., 1898. c. '97. 6+474 p. pors. O. cl., \$2.

The famous woman's rights woman does not include in this volume the incidents of her public career as a leader in the reform movement known as "the emancipation of woman." It consists chiefly of extracts from her diary telling the story of her private life "as the wife of an earnest reformer, as an enthusiastic housekeeper, proud of her skill in every department of domestic economy, and as the mother of seven children." It will amuse and interest, however, for other reasons than these, through Mrs. Stanton's remarkable travel experiences and descriptions of the many noted people she met in her long life.

Stanton, Frank L. *Comes one with a song.* Indianapolis, Ind., The Bowen-Merrill Co., 1899 [1898.] c. '98. 9+200 p. por. D. cl., \$1.25.

Verses, by the author of "Songs of the soil."

Stanwood, E: *A history of the presidency.* Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1898. c. 5+586 p. O. cl., \$2.50.

The basis of this book is the "History of presidential elections," originally published in 1884. The work is now wholly rewritten as to all the elections prior to 1886, greatly modified in the later chapters, and brought down to date by a detailed account of Mr. Cleveland's second administration and of the election of 1896. Throughout a great amount of new matter has been introduced, drawn chiefly from original sources. Two new chapters—the first discussing the origin, development, and practical working of the electoral system, the other examining the evolution of the national convention as an extra constitutional supplement of the system—greatly enrich the work as a text-book of political science.

Stapfer, Edmond. *The death and resurrection of Jesus Christ; tr. by Louise Seymour Houghton.* N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1898. c. 11+277 p. O. cl., \$1.25.

"This volume concludes the series which I have consecrated to the life of Jesus, or rather to the study of his person, his authority, and his work."—*Preface.* The first volume, entitled "Jesus Christ before his ministry," covers a period of thirty years. The second, entitled "Jesus Christ during his ministry," deals with Christ's life two years before the Resurrection. The present volume tells the story of Christ's passion, etc.

***Starr, L: M.D., and Westcott, Thompson S., M.D., eds.** *An American text-book of the diseases of children; including special chapters on essential surgical subjects, orthopædics, diseases of the eye, ear, nose, and throat, diseases of the skin, and on the diet, hygiene, and general management of children.* 2d ed. rev. Phil., W. B. Saunders, 1898. c. 1244 p. 8°, cl., subs., net, \$7; shp. or hf. mor., net, \$8.

Statham, Francis Reginald. *Paul Kruger and his times.* Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1898. 2+312 p. por. map, O. cl., \$3.

Chapters on: The Krugers and the Cape; The Krugers and the trek; Paul Kruger and the republic; Kruger and the annexation; Kruger as the people's advocate; Kruger and the war, and the conventions and

method; Professor Cairnes's criticisms; Views concerning copyright; Prof. Tait on the formula of evolution; Ability *versus* information; Book distribution; Government by minority; Evolutionary ethics; Social evolution and social duty; Parliamentary Georgites; A record of legislation; Anglo-American arbitration; Against the metric system; The "net-price" system of bookselling.

Spencer, T. J. Moultrie De Kalb: a romance of a college rebellion, and army and mercantile life on the Indian border. N. Y., G. W. Dillingham Co., 1898. c. '97. 5-315 p. D. pap., 50 c.

The story of a student in the natural sciences who was expelled for his action in a college rebellion. Going to the far west, he develops a silver mine, and finally becomes a millionaire.

***Spenser, Edmund.** The faerie queene; ed. from the original editions of 1590 and 1596; with introd. and glossary by Kate M. Warren. In 6 v. Bk. 8. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 16°, cl., net, 50 c.

Speyers, Clarence L. Text-book of physical chemistry. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., 1897. c. 7+224 p. D. cl., net, \$2.25.

Defines the important principles of physical chemistry, and introduces both new and accepted theories about natural forces. The methods of instruction are the same as those used by Professor Speyers in his Rutgers College courses. The work is intended for self-instruction as well as for class-room use.

Spinx, (pseud.) Stand up for God. N. Y., P. Eckler, [1898.] c. 32 p. D. pap., 15 c.

A pamphlet denying the inspiration of the Scriptures and the various doctrines based upon them. The writer admits the existence of God.

***Spillmann, Rev. Jos.** Maron the Christian youth of the Lebanon. 2d ed. St. Louis, Mo., B. Herder, 1898. 107 p. 12°, cl., 45 c.

***Spillmann, Rev. Jos.** A victim to the seal of confession: a true story. St. Louis, B. Herder, 1898. 324 p. 8°, cl., \$1.

***Spillmann, Rev. Jos.** The wonderful flower of Woxindon: an historical romance of the time of Queen Elizabeth. New 2d ed. St. Louis, Mo., B. Herder, 1898. c. '96. 494 p. 8°, cl., \$1.25.

***Spofford, Mrs. Harriet Eliz. Prescott.** Hester Stanley at St. Mark's. [New issue.] Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1898. 194 p. il. 12°, cl., \$1.25.

Spofford, Mrs. Harriet Eliz. Prescott. Hester Stanley's friends; il. by Frank T. Merrill. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1898. c. 5+297 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

Stories about Hester Stanley's friends. *Contents:* Bella's choice; A Christmas that was Christmas; Jule's garden; April showers; The little black fiddle; Billy and his grandmother; Remade; The fourth at Marcia Meyer's; Little Rosalie; At old Benbow.

Spofford, Mrs. Harriet Eliz. Prescott. Priscilla's love-story. Chic., Herbert S. Stone & Co., 1898. c. 3+129 p. S. cl., \$1.

Priscilla was a music teacher in a college town who had captivated the heart of a susceptible student with her beauty. After her lover had declared himself and been accepted, Priscilla's brother plotted against the lovers and the heroine marries another man, who is the hero in a romantic story. Notable for surprising incidents, striking situations, and well-drawn characters.

Spurgeon, C. Haddon. The autobiography of Charles H. Spurgeon; comp. from his diary, letters, and records, by his wife and his private secretary. V. 1, 1834-1854. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1898. 4+873 p. por. il. Q. cl., \$3.50.

The publication of this work carries out a plan long ago formed by Mr. Spurgeon. In the occasional intervals of comparative leisure that he was able to snatch from his busy life's labors he recorded many of the principal incidents in his notable career. It is from *this material, and from his letters and sermons, which*

were largely autobiographical, that his wife has compiled this work. It contains chapters on his ancestry and genealogy, his happy childhood at Stambourne, incidents of his home and school life, his conversion, baptism, his life in the pulpit, etc. The work is generously illustrated.

Spurgeon, C. Haddon. Cheer for daily life. Phil., The Union Press, [1898.] 8-120 p. D. cl., 50 c.

Brief religious discussions, entitled *Faith versus fear; Suffering and consolation; The saints are kings; The Holy Spirit a comforter; The bruised reed and smoking flax; Against the world; The divine refuge, etc.*

Spurgeon, C. Haddon. Counsel for Christian workers. Phil., The Union Press, [1898.] 8-123 p. D. cl., 50 c.

Fifteen short addresses, containing practical advice, are entitled: An earnest man; Angels visit Sodom; Workers who are successful; Giants and dwarfs; Obedience; Only be thou strong and very courageous; The kind of laborers wanted; A young convert and successful worker, etc.

Spurgeon, C. Haddon. John Ploughman's talk; or, plain advice for plain people. Chic., The Bible Institute Colportage Association, 1898. 127 p. S. (Colportage lib., v. 4, no. 62.) pap., 15 c.

***Spurgeon, C. Haddon.** John Ploughman's talk. *New cheaper ed.* N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1898. 127 p. 12°, (Northfield ser.) cl., net, 30 c.

***Stables, W. Gordon, M.D.** Courage, true hearts: the story of three boys who sailed in search of fortune. N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1898. 12°, cl., \$1.25.

Stables, W. Gordon, M.D. A fight for freedom: a story of the land of the Tsar. Bost., A. I. Bradley & Co., 1898. 4+328 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.

A Russian lady and her three children, all in their "teens," while travelling through the Scotch lakes make the acquaintance of Oswald McGregor, a young Highlander, and his sister. This friendship continues through the story, and is often tested. Ivan, the Russian boy's father, is an exile in Siberia, where Ivan follows him in a few years. The rescue of father and son, with Oswald's part in it, and some love-making among the young folks, make the story.

***Stables, W. Gordon, M.D.** A life on the ocean wave; or, the cruise of the good ship *Boreas*. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1898. 344 p. pl. 12°, cl., \$1.25.

Stables, W. Gordon, M.D. Off to the Klondyke; or, a cowboy's rush to the gold-fields; il. by C. Whympier. N. Y., T. Y. Crowell & Co., [1898.] c. 5+327 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.

The scene opens in England, but is soon transferred to the far west of America, from which the heroes are carried by their enthusiasm to the snow-bound Klondyke. They have adventures with grizzlies and wolves and Indians, and endure great sufferings and hardships. There is a happy ending, however.

Stables, W. Gordon, M.D. A pirate's gold: a true story of buried treasure. N. Y., T. Nelson & Sons, 1899 [1898.] 4-187 p. il. D. cl., 60 c.

The pirate's gold is supposed to be the treasure-trove reputed to have been buried by the celebrated English buccaneer, Henry Morgan, and a Spaniard named Bassanto, in the seventeenth century. The time of the story is in the nineteenth century. An ancestor of Bassanto was so impressed when he read the account of the hidden treasure in an old log that he decided to equip a vessel and search for the hidden gold. The incidents of the voyage make an adventurous story.

Staël-Holstein, Anne Louise Germaine Necker, Baronne de. Corinne; or, Italy. *Luxembourg ed.* N. Y., T. Y. Crowell & Co., [1898.] 20+857 p. por. il. O. cl., \$1.50; *Waldorf ed.*, 75 c.

Stanley, H. A. *Rex Wayland's fortune; or, the secret of the thunderbird.* Chic., Laird & Lee, [1898.] c. 2-391 p. il. D. cl., \$1.

A romantic story of hunting and adventure in the Puget Sound region of the state of Washington; for young or old.

Stanley, H: Morton. *Through South Africa: being an account of his recent visit to Rhodesia, the Transvaal, Cape Colony, and Natal; reprinted with additions from South Africa.* N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1898. 20+140 p. por. il. map, D. cl., \$1.

Letters written in 1897 from Bulawayo, Johannesburg, and Pretoria, for the journal *South Africa*, which is exclusively devoted to matters relating to the region whence it derives its title. They contain the results of Mr. Stanley's personal investigations, and give his impressions of Kruger, his policy, etc., the conditions of the large cities, of the agricultural districts, the railroads, the labor question, immigration, hotel life, taxes, tariff, etc.

Stanley, H: Morton, and others. *Africa, its partition and its future; with an introd. by Harry Thurston Peck.* N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1898. c. 17+263 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

"It was a happy thought," says Professor Peck in his introduction, "which led to the preparation of the papers reprinted in this volume. Taken together they constitute a brief, authoritative and lucid statement of the African situation as it is to-day. They describe with perfect clearness the possessions actually held by each of the rival powers; they define and explain the claims which have brought these powers into opposition; and they give an interesting forecast, from the point of view of each nation, of the manner in which the complicated problem is likely to be solved."

Stanley, Olga. *A pocket history of the ladies of the White House and information about the executive mansion, its apartments, etiquette, and social code.* N. Y., The Woolfall Co., 1898. c. 80 p. Te. cl., 25 c.

Contains portraits of the ladies of the White House, from Martha Washington to Mrs. McKinley, together with a carefully written biographical sketch of each, the dates of their occupancy, births, deaths, etc. Following these sketches are descriptions and illustrations of the White House and its various public, private, and State apartments; the seasons' entertainments, general etiquette, and the special social code now adopted in diplomatic circles, giving also the correct order of precedence.

Stanley, W: M. *A mile of gold: strange adventures on the Yukon; [also] giving best practical advice to prospectors.* Chic., Laird & Lee, 1898. c. 5-219 p. il. D. bds., 50 c.; pap., 25 c.

The author recently returned from the Klondyke with \$112,000 in dust and nuggets and \$16,000,000 in claims. The book tells, in simple, modest language, of the torments, dangers, and privations courageously endured by Mr. Stanley, of Seattle, one of the discoverers and happy possessors of the new El Dorado. For the first time a knowledge is given of the inside life of the gold-hunter. Illustrated with views taken on the spot.

Stannard, Mrs. Henrietta Eliza Vaughan, ["John Strange Winter," *pseud.*] *The peacemakers.* Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1898. c. 317 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

According to the story, "The peacemakers" were a sect founded by Edward Gorman, an Englishman, who had known much discord in his early life. Mr. Gorman likewise held pronounced views about parental interference in the love affairs of sons. The tenets of the singular religion are fully explained, and in the course of the story it is shown how Mr. Gorman applied the teachings of his chosen creed in his own household, called the "Abode of peace." The theories regarding freedom in matrimonial affairs are likewise tested in the case of a daughter who ventures to choose her own husband.

Stannard, Mrs. Henrietta Eliza Vaughan, ["John Strange Winter," *pseud.*] *The strange story of my life* (The colonel's

daughter); a novel. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1898.] c. '96, '97. 8-265 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

The heroine is the daughter of an English officer stationed in India; here she was born and here marries an English officer. A child is born to them, and for climatic reasons mother and child are ordered to England. The husband had obtained leave to accompany them, but is recalled by bad news. After a short stay in London the mother and child travel to an Italian town, where the baby dies of cholera. An Austrian prince is interested in the bereaved mother, and, when news comes of her husband's death on the battle-field, induces her to accompany her to Styria. After years of mourning the young widow marries again, only to find in a short time that the report of her soldier-husband's death was not true.

Stanton, Mrs. Elizabeth Cady, [Mrs. H: Brewster Stanton.] *Eighty years and more (1815-1897): reminiscences of Elizabeth Cady Stanton.* N. Y., European Publishing Co., 1898. c. '97. 6+474 p. pors. O. cl., \$2.

The famous woman's rights woman does not include in this volume the incidents of her public career as a leader in the reform movement known as "the emancipation of woman." It consists chiefly of extracts from her diary telling the story of her private life "as the wife of an earnest reformer, as an enthusiastic housekeeper, proud of her skill in every department of domestic economy, and as the mother of seven children." It will amuse and interest, however, for other reasons than these, through Mrs. Stanton's remarkable travel experiences and descriptions of the many noted people she met in her long life.

Stanton, Frank L. *Comes one with a song.* Indianapolis, Ind., The Bowen-Merrill Co., 1899 [1898.] c. '98. 9+200 p. por. D. cl., \$1.25.

Verses, by the author of "Songs of the soil."

Stanwood, E: *A history of the presidency.* Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1898. c. 5+586 p. O. cl., \$2.50.

The basis of this book is the "History of presidential elections," originally published in 1884. The work is now wholly rewritten as to all the elections prior to 1866, greatly modified in the later chapters, and brought down to date by a detailed account of Mr. Cleveland's second administration and of the election of 1896. Throughout a great amount of new matter has been introduced, drawn chiefly from original sources. Two new chapters—the first discussing the origin, development, and practical working of the electoral system, the other examining the evolution of the national convention as an extra constitutional supplement of the system—greatly enrich the work as a text-book of political science.

Stapfer, Edmond. *The death and resurrection of Jesus Christ; tr. by Louise Seymour Houghton.* N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1898. c. 11+277 p. O. cl., \$1.25.

"This volume concludes the series which I have consecrated to the life of Jesus, or rather to the study of his person, his authority, and his work."—*Preface.* The first volume, entitled "Jesus Christ before his ministry," covers a period of thirty years. The second, entitled "Jesus Christ during his ministry," deals with Christ's life two years before the Resurrection. The present volume tells the story of Christ's passion, etc.

***Starr, L.; M.D., and Westcott, Thompson S., M.D., eds.** *An American text-book of the diseases of children; including special chapters on essential surgical subjects, orthopædics, diseases of the eye, ear, nose, and throat, diseases of the skin, and on the diet, hygiene, and general management of children.* 2d ed. rev. Phil., W. B. Saunders, 1898. c. 1244 p. 8°, cl., subs., net, \$7; shp. or hf. mor., net, \$8.

Statham, Francis Reginald. *Paul Kruger and his times.* Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1898. 2+312 p. por. map, O. cl., \$3.

Chapters on: The Krugers and the Cape; The Krugers and the trek; Paul Kruger and the republic; Kruger and the annexation; Kruger as the people's advocate; Kruger and the war, and the conventions and

method; Professor Cairnes's criticisms; Views concerning copyright; Prof. Tait on the formula of evolution; Ability versus information; Book distribution; Government by minority; Evolutionary ethics; Social evolution and social duty; Parliamentary Georgites; A record of legislation; Anglo-American arbitration; Against the metric system; The "net-price" system of bookselling.

Spencer, T. J. Moultrie De Kalb: a romance of a college rebellion, and army and mercantile life on the Indian border. N. Y., G. W. Dillingham Co., 1898. c. '97. 5-315 p. D. pap., 50 c.

The story of a student in the natural sciences who was expelled for his action in a college rebellion. Going to the far west, he develops a silver mine, and finally becomes a millionaire.

***Spenser, Edmund.** The faerie queene; ed. from the original editions of 1590 and 1596; with introd. and glossary by Kate M. Warren. In 6 v. Bk. 8. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 16th cl., net, 50 c.

Speyers, Clarence L. Text-book of physical chemistry. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., 1897. c. 7+224 p. D. cl., net, \$2.25.

Defines the important principles of physical chemistry, and introduces both new and accepted theories about natural forces. The methods of instruction are the same as those used by Professor Speyers in his Rutgers College courses. The work is intended for self-instruction as well as for class-room use.

Sphinx, (pseud.) Stand up for God. N. Y., P. Eckler, [1898.] c. 82 p. D. pap., 15 c.

A pamphlet denying the inspiration of the Scriptures and the various doctrines based upon them. The writer admits the existence of God.

***Spillmann, Rev. Jos.** Maron the Christian youth of the Lebanon. 2d ed. St. Louis, Mo., B. Herder, 1898. 107 p. 12th cl., 45 c.

***Spillmann, Rev. Jos.** A victim to the seal of confession: a true story. St. Louis, B. Herder, 1898. 324 p. 8th cl., \$1.

***Spillmann, Rev. Jos.** The wonderful flower of Woxindon: an historical romance of the time of Queen Elizabeth. New 2d ed. St. Louis, Mo., B. Herder, 1898. c. '96. 494 p. 8th cl., \$1.25.

***Spofford, Mrs. Harriet Eliz. Prescott.** Hester Stanley at St. Mark's. [New issue.] Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1898. 194 p. il. 12th cl., \$1.25.

Spofford, Mrs. Harriet Eliz. Prescott. Hester Stanley's friends; il. by Frank T. Merrill. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1898. c. 5+297 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

Stories about Hester Stanley's friends. Contents: Bella's choice; A Christmas that was Christmas; Jule's garden; April showers; The little black fiddle; Billy and his grandmother; Remade; The fourth at Marcia Meyer's; Little Rosalie; At old Benbow.

Spofford, Mrs. Harriet Eliz. Prescott. Priscilla's love-story. Chic., Herbert S. Stone & Co., 1898. c. 3+129 p. S. cl., \$1.

Priscilla was a music teacher in a college town who had captivated the heart of a susceptible student with her beauty. After her lover had declared himself and been accepted, Priscilla's brother plotted against the lovers and the heroine marries another man, who is the hero in a romantic story. Notable for surprising incidents, striking situations, and well-drawn characters.

Spurgeon, C. Haddon. The autobiography of Charles H. Spurgeon; comp. from his diary, letters, and records, by his wife and his private secretary. V. 1, 1834-1854. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1898. 4+873 p. pors. il. Q. cl., \$3.50.

The publication of this work carries out a plan long ago formed by Mr. Spurgeon. In the occasional intervals of comparative leisure that he was able to snatch from his busy life's labors he recorded many of the principal incidents in his notable career. It is from this material, and from his letters and sermons, which

were largely autobiographical, that his wife has compiled this work. It contains chapters on his ancestry and genealogy, his happy childhood at Stambourne, incidents of his home and school life, his conversion, baptism, his life in the pulpit, etc. The work is generously illustrated.

Spurgeon, C. Haddon. Cheer for daily life. Phil., The Union Press, [1898.] 3-120 p. D. cl., 50 c.

Brief religious discussions, entitled Faith versus fear; Suffering and consolation; The saints are kings; The Holy Spirit a comforter; The bruised reed and smoking flax; Against the world; The divine refuge, etc.

Spurgeon, C. Haddon. Counsel for Christian workers. Phil., The Union Press, [1898.] 3-123 p. D. cl., 50 c.

Fifteen short addresses, containing practical advice, are entitled: An earnest man; Angels visit Sodom; Workers who are successful; Giants and dwarfs; Obedience; Only be thou strong and very courageous; The kind of laborers wanted; A young convert and successful worker, etc.

Spurgeon, C. Haddon. John Ploughman's talk; or, plain advice for plain people. Chic., The Bible Institute Colportage Association, 1898. 127 p. S. (Colportage lib., v. 4, no. 62.) pap., 15 c.

***Spurgeon, C. Haddon.** John Ploughman's talk. New cheaper ed. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1898. 127 p. 12th (Northfield ser.) cl., net, 30 c.

***Stables, W. Gordon, M.D.** Courage, true hearts: the story of three boys who sailed in search of fortune. N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1898. 12th cl., \$1.25.

Stables, W. Gordon, M.D. A fight for freedom: a story of the land of the Tsar. Bost., A. I. Bradley & Co., 1898. 4+328 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.

A Russian lady and her three children, all in their "teens" while travelling through the Scotch lakes make the acquaintance of Oswald McGregor, a young Highlander, and his sister. This friendship continues through the story, and is often tested. Ivan, the Russian boy's father, is an exile in Siberia, where Ivan follows him in a few years. The rescue of father and son, with Oswald's part in it, and some love-making among the young folks, make the story.

***Stables, W. Gordon, M.D.** A life on the ocean wave; or, the cruise of the good ship Boreas. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1898. 344 p. pl. 12th cl., \$1.25.

Stables, W. Gordon, M.D. Off to the Klondyke; or, a cowboy's rush to the gold-fields; il. by C. Whympier. N. Y., T. Y. Crowell & Co., [1898.] c. 5+327 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.

The scene opens in England, but is soon transferred to the far west of America, from which the heroes are carried by their enthusiasm to the snow-bound Klondyke. They have adventures with grizzlies and wolves and Indians, and endure great sufferings and hardships. There is a happy ending, however.

Stables, W. Gordon, M.D. A pirate's gold: a true story of buried treasure. N. Y., T. Nelson & Sons, 1899 [1898.] 4-187 p. il. D. cl., 60 c.

The pirate's gold is supposed to be the treasure-trove reputed to have been buried by the celebrated English buccaneer, Henry Morgan, and a Spaniard named Bassanto, in the seventeenth century. The time of the story is in the nineteenth century. An ancestor of Bassanto was so impressed when he read the account of the hidden treasure in an old log that he decided to equip a vessel and search for the hidden gold. The incidents of the voyage make an adventurous story.

Staël-Holstein, Anne Louise Germaine Necker, Baronne de. Corinne; or, Italy. Luxembourg ed. N. Y., T. Y. Crowell & Co., [1898.] 20+857 p. por. il. O. cl., \$1.50; Waldorf ed., 75 c.

Stanley, H. A. *Rex Wayland's fortune; or, the secret of the thunderbird.* Chic., Laird & Lee, [1898.] c. 2-391 p. il. D. cl., \$1.

A romantic story of hunting and adventure in the Puget Sound region of the state of Washington; for young or old.

Stanley, H. Morton. *Through South Africa: being an account of his recent visit to Rhodesia, the Transvaal, Cape Colony, and Natal; reprinted with additions from South Africa.* N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1898. 20+140 p. por. il. map, D. cl., \$1.

Letters written in 1897 from Bulawayo, Johannesburg, and Pretoria, for the journal *South Africa*, which is exclusively devoted to matters relating to the region whence it derives its title. They contain the results of Mr. Stanley's personal investigations, and give his impressions of Kruger, his policy, etc., the conditions of the large cities, of the agricultural districts, the railroads, the labor question, immigration, hotel life, taxes, tariff, etc.

Stanley, H. Morton, and others. *Africa, its partition and its future; with an introd. by Harry Thurston Peck.* N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1898. c. 17+263 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

"It was a happy thought," says Professor Peck in his introduction, "which led to the preparation of the papers reprinted in this volume. Taken together they constitute a brief authoritative and lucid statement of the African situation as it is to-day. They describe with perfect clearness the possessions actually held by each of the rival powers; they define and explain the claims which have brought these powers into opposition; and they give an interesting forecast, from the point of view of each nation, of the manner in which the complicated problem is likely to be solved."

Stanley, Olga. *A pocket history of the ladies of the White House and information about the executive mansion, its apartments, etiquette, and social code.* N. Y., The Woolfall Co., 1898. c. 80 p. Te. cl., 25 c.

Contains portraits of the ladies of the White House, from Martha Washington to Mrs. McKinley, together with a carefully written biographical sketch of each, the dates of their occupancy, births, deaths, etc. Following these sketches are descriptions and illustrations of the White House and its various public, private, and State apartments; the seasons' entertainments, general etiquette, and the special social code now adopted in diplomatic circles, giving also the correct order of precedence.

Stanley, W. M. *A mile of gold: strange adventures on the Yukon; [also] giving best practical advice to prospectors.* Chic., Laird & Lee, 1898. c. 5-219 p. il. D. bds., 50 c.; pap., 25 c.

The author recently returned from the Klondyke with \$112,000 in dust and nuggets and \$16,000,000 in claims. The book tells, in simple, modest language, of the torments, dangers, and privations courageously endured by Mr. Stanley, of Seattle, one of the discoverers and happy possessors of the new El Dorado. For the first time a knowledge is given of the inside life of the gold-hunter. Illustrated with views taken on the spot.

Stannard, Mrs. Henrietta Eliza Vaughan, ["John Strange Winter," *pseud.*] *The peacemakers.* Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1898. c. 317 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

According to the story, "The peacemakers" were a sect founded by Edward Gorman, an Englishman, who had known much discord in his early life. Mr. Gorman likewise held pronounced views about parental interference in the love affairs of sons. The tenets of the singular religion are fully explained, and in the course of the story it is shown how Mr. Gorman applied the teachings of his chosen creed in his own household, called the "Abode of peace." The theories regarding freedom in matrimonial affairs are likewise tested in the case of a daughter who ventures to choose her own husband.

Stannard, Mrs. Henrietta Eliza Vaughan, ["John Strange Winter," *pseud.*] *The strange story of my life* (The colonel's

daughter): a novel. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1898.] c. '96, '97. 8-265 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

The heroine is the daughter of an English officer stationed in India; here she was born and here marries an English officer. A child is born to them, and for climatic reasons mother and child are ordered to England. The husband had obtained leave to accompany them, but is recalled by bad news. After a short stay in London the mother and child travel to an Italian town, where the baby dies of cholera. An Austrian princess is interested in the bereaved mother, and, when news comes of her husband's death on the battle-field, induces her to accompany her to Styria. After years of mourning the young widow marries again, only to find in a short time that the report of her soldier-husband's death was not true.

Stanton, Mrs. Elizabeth Cady, [*Mrs. H. Brewster Stanton.*] *Eighty years and more (1815-1897): reminiscences of Elizabeth Cady Stanton.* N. Y., European Publishing Co., 1898. c. '97. 6+474 p. pora. O. cl., \$2.

The famous woman's rights woman does not include in this volume the incidents of her public career as a leader in the reform movement known as "the emancipation of woman." It consists chiefly of extracts from her diary telling the story of her private life "as the wife of an earnest reformer, as an enthusiastic housekeeper, proud of her skill in every department of domestic economy, and as the mother of seven children." It will amuse and interest, however, for other reasons than these, through Mrs. Stanton's remarkable travel experiences and descriptions of the many noted people she met in her long life.

Stanton, Frank L. *Comes one with a song.* Indianapolis, Ind., The Bowen-Merrill Co., 1899 [1898.] c. '98. 9+200 p. por. D. cl., \$1.25.

Verses, by the author of "Songs of the soil."

Stanwood, E. *A history of the presidency.* Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1898. c. 5+586 p. O. cl., \$2.50.

The basis of this book is the "History of presidential elections," originally published in 1884. The work is now wholly rewritten as to all the elections prior to 1886, greatly modified in the later chapters, and brought down to date by a detailed account of Mr. Cleveland's second administration and of the election of 1896. Throughout a great amount of new matter has been introduced, drawn chiefly from original sources. Two new chapters—the first discussing the origin, development, and practical working of the electoral system, the other examining the evolution of the national convention as an extra constitutional supplement of the system—greatly enrich the work as a text-book of political science.

Stapfer, Edmond. *The death and resurrection of Jesus Christ; tr. by Louise Seymour Houghton.* N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1898. c. 11+277 p. O. cl., \$1.25.

"This volume concludes the series which I have consecrated to the life of Jesus, or rather to the study of his person, his authority, and his work."—*Preface.* The first volume, entitled "Jesus Christ before his ministry," covers a period of thirty years. The second, entitled "Jesus Christ during his ministry," deals with Christ's life two years before the Resurrection. The present volume tells the story of Christ's passion, etc.

***Starr, L.; M.D., and Westcott, Thompson S., M.D., eds.** *An American text-book of the diseases of children; including special chapters on essential surgical subjects, orthopaedics, diseases of the eye, ear, nose, and throat, diseases of the skin, and on the diet, hygiene, and general management of children.* 2d ed. rev. Phil., W. B. Saunders, 1898. c. 1244 p. 8°, cl., subs., net, \$7; shp. or hf. mor., net, \$8.

Statham, Francis Reginald. *Paul Kruger and his times.* Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1898. 2+312 p. por. map, O. cl., \$3.

Chapters on: The Krugers and the Cape; The Krugers and the trek; Paul Kruger and the republic; Kruger and the annexation; Kruger as the people's advocate; Kruger and the war, and the conventions and

the gold-fields; Kruger and Rhodes; Kruger and the "reformers," and the raid; Kruger re-elected.

***Statham, H. Heathcote.** *Architecture among the poets*; il. by the author. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1898. 143 p. 12°, hf. vellum, \$1.75.

***Statham, H. Heathcote.** *Form and design in music: brief outline of the æsthetic conditions of the art, addressed to general readers.* N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1898. 114 p. 8°, cl., \$1.

***Statham, H. Heathcote.** *My thoughts on music and musicians.* *Cheaper ed.* N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1898. 475 p. 8°, cl., \$3.50.

Stead, W. T. *Satan's invisible world displayed; or, despairing democracy.* N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., [1898.] c. '97. 2-300 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.

A résumé by the editor of *Review of Reviews* of the evidence brought out regarding the corruption existing in the various departments of the city government of New York, by the Lexow Commission of a few years ago. Mr. Stead journeyed across the ocean on the same steamer with Mr. Richard Croker, just prior to the last election for Mayor of Greater New York, and passed a large part of his time in interviewing and studying the great Tammany Boss. The result is embodied in a "character sketch" of Mr. Croker of exceeding interest. Mr. Stead voices his opinion of the political conditions in New York in chapters entitled: *Despairing Democracy; The Czar-Mayor; The Charter of Greater New York; Government by newspaper; Why not try the Inquisition?; The first Mayor of Greater New York.*

Stedman, Edmund Clarence and T: L. *The complete pocket guide to Europe.* *New rev. ed.* N. Y., W: R. Jenkins, 1898. c. 24+505 p. maps, Tt. leath., \$1.25.

A new revised edition for 1898 of Cassell's "Pocket guide to Europe."

***Stedman, T: L., M.D., ed.** *Twentieth century practice: an international encyclopædia of modern medical science, by leading authorities of Europe and America.* In 20 v. V. 12-15. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1898. il. 8°, cl., ea., subs., \$5; leath., \$6; hf. mor., \$7.50.

Steevens, G. W. *Egypt in 1898.* N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1898. 8+283 p. il. D. cl., \$1.50.

Impressions of a recent journey in Egypt by the author of "The land of the dollar" and "With the conquering Turk." In a rapid, sketchy way we are shown just how the land and the people look there to-day. The first pen picture is the getting there on the imperial highway; then come Port Said, Ismailia, Grand Cairo, picturesquely delineated. Chapters follow on the Egyptian constitution; Christmas day in Cairo and how it strikes a Pasha; An Arabic editor and British trade; An Egyptian Eton; The Sudan and the Fellah; Alexandria; Lord Cromer and his work; Through Nubia, etc.

Steevens, G. W. *With Kitchener to Khartum.* N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1898. c. 15+326 p. maps, plans, D. cl., \$1.50.

By the author of "With the conquering Turk" and "Egypt in 1898." The introductory note says: "The marvellous, machine-like precision of the Sirdar's movements is described by Mr. Steevens with accuracy and graphic presentation of detail, but he shows with the same clearness the dark background of delays and blunders and futilities in the years that preceded. . . . He joined the expedition early in 1897, and he toiled along with it to the end. He went through the battles of the Atbara and Omdurman. He entered Khartum with the conquerors, and he saw the raising of the Union Jack on the spot where Gordon fell."

Steevens, G. W. *With the conquering Turk: confessions of a Bashi-Bazouk.* N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897. 5+315 p. maps, O. cl., \$2.

The narrative of an English war correspondent who accompanied the Turkish army in the late Greek and

Turkish war. He gives a graphic and amusing picture of Turkish officers and soldiers, Turkish tactics and discipline, and of the methods of fighting of both Greek and Turk. He found the whole campaign ridiculous, with apathy on one side and cowardice on the other. By the author of "The land of the dollar."

***Steiner, Bernard Christian.** *A history of the plantation of Menunkatuck and of the original town of Guilford, Connecticut; comprising the present towns of Guilford and Madison, written largely from the manuscripts of the Hon. Ralph Dunning Smyth.* Balt., Md., published by the author, Bernard Christian Steiner, 1898. 538 p. 8°, cl., \$4.

Steiner, Bernard Christian. *Life and administration of Sir Robert Eden.* Balt., Md., The Johns Hopkins Press, 1898. 4-142 p. por. O. (Johns Hopkins University studies, 16th ser., nos. 7, 8, 9.) pap., \$1.

Sir Robert Eden was governor of the Province of Maryland, 1768-1776. This pamphlet tells of his early years the beginning of the governorship; the quarrel over the Fee Bill; the difficulties of the clergy; the controversy between Antillon and first citizen; the last legislature; the rise of the power of the convention; the end of the proprietary government, etc.

***Steinmetz, C: Proteus.** *Theory and calculation of alternating-current phenomena.* 2d ed. rev. and enl. N. Y., The W. J. Johnston Co., 1898. 458 p. il. 8°, cl., \$2.50.

Stell, C: Aleck Hornby. N. Y., E. R. Herrick & Co., 1898. c. 189 p. D. cl., \$1.

A story of sea-faring life and adventure for boys and girls.

***Stengel, Alfred, M.D.** *A text-book of pathology.* Phil., W. B. Saunders, 1898. c. 848 p. il. 8°, cl., net, \$4; hf. mor., net, \$5.

***Stenzel, A.** *The British navy; tr. by A Sonnenschein.* N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1898. 11+327 p. il. por. pl. maps, 4°, cl., \$5.

Stephen, Leslie. *Studies of a biographer.* N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1898. 2 v., 4+267; 3+284 p. O. cl., \$4.

Articles that have appeared in the *London National Review*, *Fortnightly Review*, and the *Cornhill Magazine*. Contents: V. 1: National biography; The evolution of editors: John Byrom; Johnsoniana; Gibbon's autobiography; Arthur Young; Wordsworth's youth. V. 2: The story of Scott's ruin; The importation of German; Matthew Arnold; Jowett's life; Oliver Wendell Holmes; Life of Tennyson; Pascal.

Stephens, Rev. J. V. *The causes leading to the organization of the Cumberland Presbyterian Church.* Nashville, Tenn., Cumberland Presbyterian Pub. House, 1898. 2-113 p. S. cl., 40 c.; pap., 25 c.

Stephens, Riccardo. *Mrs. De la Rue Smythe; il. by W. G. Burn Murdoch.* N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1898. 5-293 p. D. cl., \$2.

The larger part of this volume is devoted to conversations between Mrs. De la Rue Smythe, a lady of humble origin but with great social aspirations, and her friend, Dr. Tregenna. They talk about the spirit of the age, the position of woman, the duties of the upper classes, the education of the masses, the beauty of simplicity, on art in relation to life, on governesses, charity, love and matrimony, manners, etc. There is a slight thread of a story.

Stephens, Rob. Neilson. *The continental dragoon: a love-story of Philipse Manor-House in 1778; il. by H. C. Edwards.* Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1898. c. 7-299 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

A novel which deals with the history of New York State in the American Revolutionary War. The heroine is Elizabeth Philpse, whose father is owner of the historic manor-house which is the scene of the most interesting incident of the story—the meeting of Elizabeth Philpse and Harry Peyton, Cornet in the First Continental Dragoons. The story dwells on

young Payton's military career, and describes his strange and pathetic wooing of the proud Tory maiden. The characters are nearly all real persons; among the representative names are the Delanys, the Van Courtlandts, and others justly celebrated in the history of Westchester County.

***Stephens, Rob. Neilson.** The road to Paris: a story of adventure; il. by H. C. Edwards. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1898. il. 12°, cl., \$1.50.

Stern, Herman I. The gods of our fathers: a study of Saxon mythology. N. Y., Harper, 1898. c. 29+269 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

Mr. Stern describes, for the instruction of men and women of to-day, the primitive beliefs in regard to the creation of the world—of the Mist-home in the North, and of the Fire-home in the South; of the first human being, Buri, and of the father of gods and men, Odin, and of the Ice-giants—implacable enemies to both gods and men. The gods and their abodes are discussed; the queens of Asgard; Loki and his brood; the giants and dwarfs; the adventures of Thor, etc.

Stern, Sigmon M. First lessons in German. N. Y., H. Holt & Co., 1898. c. 7+292 p. D. cl., \$1.

The first of a series of books to cover the study of modern languages, which are to appear at short intervals. The secret of making a pupil speak a foreign language is to have him hear it from the beginning. The lessons are arranged for the teacher to read aloud, and the same words are then changed around in positive and interrogative sentences until they are wholly familiar to the pupil. The readings and conversations of each volume are followed by a short grammar, condensing the instruction covered in the lessons.

***Sterne, Laurence.** Life and opinions of Tristram Shandy; with a life of the author, written by himself. N. Y., G: Routledge & Sons, 1898. 478 p. 8°, cl., \$1.

Stetson, Charlotte Perkins. In this our world. Bost., Small, Maynard & Co., [1898.] c. '98, '95, '98. 7+217 p. por. S. cl., \$1.25.

The majority of these poems were first printed privately, and obtained recognition in spite of any special advertisement. As now sent out, with a publisher's imprint, this little volume has gathered within its covers all of Mrs. Stetson's poems published up to the present time. She has divided them into three groups—"The world," "Woman," and "The march." Her work shows observation of life, sympathy with its woes, and tenderness for its sorrows and injustice, especially where women are concerned. Her socialistic views also find illustrations. There are many graceful, sweet lyrics, musical in form, pleasant and charming merely to read.

Stetson, Charlotte Perkins. Women and economics: a study of the economic relation between men and women as a factor in social evolution. Bost., Small, Maynard & Co., 1898. c. 7+340 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

The author has heretofore put her thoughts upon the world and the theories for its improvement into verse. She contends that the present inequality of women in their relations with men and society rests upon the fact that woman has allowed herself to become wholly dependent upon man in marital life. This, she says, leads to an excess of sex feeling and destroys general force and capacity. Her ideal life for woman seems to be professional, public, and club life, which, she contends, would develop her mentally and morally and make her more fit to be an intelligent guide to her children.

Steuart, J. A. The minister of state: a novel. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1898. c. 8+422 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

The story opens in a farmyard in Scotland, with a boy named Evan Kinlock, who herds cattle. The boy shows great intelligence, but gets into all manner of trouble. After subduing a wild bull, and mastering a vicious horse his abilities are recognized and he is sent to school. He works himself up from one grade to another, and finally carries off all the honors of the university. He becomes a lawyer and ultimately Her Majesty's home secretary and a baronet. A pretty love story runs through the book.

Stevens, G: Barker. The Epistles of Paul in modern English: a paraphrase. N. Y.,

C: Scribner's Sons, 1898. c. 7+381 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

"In this volume I have sought to reproduce the thought of Paul's Epistles, and of the kindred letter to the Hebrews, in the language of to-day. The terms of our English versions have purposely been avoided, so far as practicable, because their very familiarity is often a hindrance to the apprehension of the meaning. I have hoped to awaken a fresh interest in the apostle's thoughts by breaking up the form in which he expressed them and by setting forth his ideas in a free modern rendering."—*Preface.*

Stevens, Jos. Earle. Yesterdays in the Philippines. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1898. c. 17+232 p. il. maps, D. cl., \$1.50.

The author gained his knowledge of the Philippines through a two years' residence in Manila. He went from Boston there at the close of 1893 as a representative of an American firm in the hemp business, and was one of four Americans in the business colony of Manila. He had a varied business and social experience, learned something of typhoons and earthquakes, and seems to have been a keen observer. He tells of the unfamiliar life, the quaint natives, and their odd customs and costumes with amusing zest. His book presents a perfect picture of the all-round life of the islands, with their resources, possibilities, government, inhabitants, etc. His opinion is that we do not want them (the islands) and could not run them. The book is freely illustrated with reproductions of photographs.

***Stevens, L: Townsend.** The history of Cape May County, New Jersey, from the aboriginal times to the present day. Phil., W: J. Campbell, 1897. 480 p. 8°, cl., \$3.

Stevens, Mrs. Sheppard. I am the king: being the account of some happenings in the life of Godfrey de Bersac, Crusader-Knight. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1898. c. 5+218 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

When Richard I., or "Richard Cœur de Lion," and Godfrey de Bersac were beset by Saracens in the Holy Land, De Bersac proclaimed himself king, and thus saved his royal master. Incidents of De Bersac's life as a captive in the camp of Saladin are introduced in a story which also revives scenes of English life in the Middle Ages.

Stevenson, Paul Eve. By way of Cape Horn: four months in a Yankee clipper; il. from photographs taken by the author. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1899 [1898.] c. '98. 5+407 p. map, D. cl., \$1.75.

As in the case of Mr. and Mrs. Stevenson's first "Deep-water voyage" to Calcutta, the one here described was undertaken with the sole idea of enjoyment. "The pleasure which such a voyage affords the fortunate few in whom there is a real affection for the sea is quite indescribable," says the writer. "To such there is no monotony, for there is always something interesting and amusing going on aboard ship if one's eyes are open. . . . But there is also a sombre, tragic side to a voyage in a Yankee deep-water ship, and that is the cruel and brutal treatment accorded that most popular individual just now—the American sailor."

Stevenson, Rob. L: A Lowden Sabbath morn; il. by A. S. Boyd. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1898. 4-124 p. sq. O. cl., \$1.75.

A descriptive poem sketching the people, the church and the minister of a Scotch rural parish in the first half of the century. The artist has caught the spirit of drowsiness among the people and of the hopelessness of the doctrine on which they are fed. There are twenty-seven illustrations, all full-page. Gotten up in gift-book style.

***Stevenson, Rob. L:** The Stevenson reader: selected passages from the works of Robert Louis Stevenson; ed. by Lloyd Osbourne. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1898. 261 p. il. 12°, cl., \$1.40.

***Stevenson, W. F.** Wounds in war; the mechanism of their production and their treatment. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1898. 588 p. il. 8°, cl., net, \$4.

Stewart, C: Stewart's telegraphic code, by means of which any number from one to a

- million can be expressed by a single word of not more than ten letters. St. Paul, Minn., published by the author, C: Stewart, 1897. c. 3-22 p. S. pap., 25 c.
- Stewart, Mary.** Unspotted from the world. N. Y., Robert Lewis Weed Co., [1898.] c. '97. 2-289 p. D. cl., \$1.25.
- The story opens in the Ozark Mountains of Missouri; changes to St. Louis and to Europe. The two heroines have been brought up in the Ozark Mountains, having scarcely come in contact at all with humanity. Their father and mother are refined people, who have lived for years in this out-of-the-way place for reasons finally explained in the story. The love-stories of the two girls and their heroes are the chief episodes in a simple narrative.
- *Stewart, W: M.** Analysis of the functions of money. Wash., D. C., W: Ballantyne & Sons, 1898. 94 p. 16", cl., 50 c.; pap., 25 c.
- Stickney, J. H.** Earth and sky. Number 1. A first grade nature reader and text-book. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1897. c. 5+115 p. il. sq. D. (Study and story nature readers.) bds., 35 c.
- Stickney, J. H., and Hoffmann, Ralph.** Bird world: a bird book for children. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1898. c. 8+214 p. il. D. (Study and story nature readers, no. 2.) cl., 70 c.
- Stories about birds, with descriptions of birds. Besides many text pictures there are a number of page pictures of birds printed in their exact colors. Intended as a reader for intermediate grades.
- Stiles, W: Curtis.** "Excuse me"! The pleas that ruin you: a study in the perversities of unbelief. Phil., The Union Press, [1898.] c. 132 p. D. cl., 50 c.
- Mr. Stiles deals with the excuses he meets with in his attempts at conversion.
- *Stillman, W: Ja.** The union of Italy, 1815-1895. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 10+412 p. map. 12", (Cambridge historical ser.) cl., net, \$1.75.
- Stinde, Julius.** Frau Buchholz im Orient. 34th ed. Chic., Laird & Lee, 1898. 2+253 p. map. D. (German-American ser., no. 31.) pap., 25 c.
- The author has written under the pseudonym of "Wilhelmine Buchholz." This volume describes his travels in the East. He went the regulation tour through the Mediterranean into Alexandria, then to Cairo, the Pyramids, Jerusalem, Athens, and Constantinople. First published in 1888.
- Stirling, Ja. Hutchison.** The secret of Hegel: being the Hegelian system in origin, principle, form, and matter. New ed. carefully rev. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1898. 63+751 p. O. cl., \$5.
- Stockton, Alfred A:** The Monroe doctrine, and other addresses. St. John, N. B., J. & A. McMillan, 1898. c. 191 p. D. cl., \$1.25.
- Contents: The Monroe doctrine; Fifty years a queen; Sixty years a queen; The aim of legislation; The object of law.
- Stockton, Frank R:** The associate hermits; il. by A. B. Frost. N. Y., Harper, 1899 [1898.] c. '98. 4+257 p. D. cl., \$1.50.
- The novel deals with the adventures of a middle-aged gentleman and his wife, who take their daughter's wedding-journey by proxy, in order to permit the newly married couple to enjoy all the comforts of the home during their honeymoon. Their trip lands them in an Adirondack camp, where they find themselves intrusted with the care of a young maiden, the daughter of a friend, whose attractions are such that all the young unmarried men in the vicinity fall in love with her. As a possible relief from the rigors of the situation, they welcome an idea of a sister of one of the numerous lovers, and at her instigation they form an association of hermits, all dwelling together, but each working out in his own way his own individual inclinations.
- Stockton, Frank R:** Buccaneers and pirates of our coasts; il. by G: Varian and B. West Clinedinst. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. c. '97, '98. 6+325 p. il. D. cl., \$1.50.
- Stories taken from the lives of sea-robbers, pirates, and buccaneers who have a world-wide reputation. Beginning with "Some masters in piracy," under which title are included Columbus and Sir Francis Drake, the writer goes through the annals of the many heroes of the sea, ending with Captain Kidd. The romance and cruelties belonging to these stories are vividly presented, with much of the author's quaint humor.
- Stockton, Frank R:** The casting away of Mrs. Lecks and Mrs. Aleshine; il. by F: Dorr Steele. [New illustrated ed.] N. Y., The Century Co., 1898. c. '86-'98. 7+239 p. D. cl., \$1.50.
- This volume also contains "The Dusantes," the sequel to "The casting away of Mrs. Lecks and Mrs. Aleshine." It is a new and illustrated edition printed from entirely new plates; the illustrations were made especially for this edition.
- Stockton, Frank R:** The girl at Cobhurst. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1898. c. 5+408 p. D. cl., \$1.50.
- A love-story, with a plot full of ingenious surprises, with its scene laid in a little country village named Cobhurst. The hero of the tale and his sister come here, and are soon at the mercy of a crotchety, match-making old maid, who endeavors to control the hero's affections. The characters are all entertaining, and the incidents fresh and novel.
- Stoddard, C: Warren.** A cruise under the crescent from Suze to San Marco. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1898.] c. 358 p. O. cl., \$1.50.
- The regulation tour from Egypt through the Holy Land, and slowly back through the Mediterranean to Venice. The author stops at many out-of-the-way places and describes the haunts of the great and the unknown with enthusiasm and a practised pen.
- Stoddard, W: Osborn.** The first cruiser out: a Cuban war story; Visitors at Grampus Island; and The tale of an oar. Chic., H. S. Stone & Co., 1898. c. 8+291 p. il. D. cl., \$1.50.
- Three short stories for boys. "The first cruiser out" is the history of a privateering expedition of a wealthy New Yorker during the recent American war with Spain. "Visitors at Grampus Island" deals with the brave exploits of a native New England boy and a brave western lad, who had never seen salt water until the events narrated occurred. "A broken oar" gives an account of a brave youth's mishaps.
- Stoddard, W: Osborn.** Success against odds; or, how a boy made his way; il. by B. West Clinedinst. N. Y., Appleton, 1898. c. 4+278 p. O. cl., \$1.50.
- Relates the adventures of a plucky boy who fought his own battles and made his own way upward from poverty in a Long Island seashore town.
- Stoddard, W: Osborn.** With the Black Prince. N. Y., Appleton, 1898. c. 4+240 p. il. O. cl., \$1.50.
- Life in England and some phases of life in France in the fourteenth century is the background of this stirring tale of adventure and battle. The hero fights with the Black Prince at Crécy and elsewhere.
- *Stohr, P.** Histology; tr. by Emma L. Billstein. 2d American ed.; ed. by A. Schaper-Phil., P. Blakiston Son & Co., 1898. 423 p. il. 8", cl., \$3.
- Stokes, S: W:** M.D. William Stokes, his life and work (1804-1878), by his son. N. Y., Longman, Green & Co., 1898. 7-256 p. por. D. (Masters of medicine, no. 4.) cl., \$1.25.
- Stone, Ja. S:, D.D.** Woods and dales of Derbyshire. New ed. Phil., G: W. Jacobs & Co., 1898. 4-180 p. por. il. O. cl., \$1.
- *Stoney, Emily A. M.** Practical points in nursing: for nurses in private practice.

Phil., W. B. Saunders, 1898. 456 p. il. 8°, cl., net, \$1.75.

Stories by foreign authors: French. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1898. c. 3 v., 7-167; 7-194; 7-163 p. por. S. cl., ea., 75 c.

Contents: V. 1, The siege of Berlin, by Alphonse Daudet; The juggler of Notre Dame, by Anatole France; Uncle and nephew, by Edmond About; Another gambler, by Paul Bourget; The necklace, by Guy de Maupassant; The black pearl, by Victorien Sardou. V. 2, The substitute, by François Coppée; The attack on the mill, by Emile Zola; The Virgin's god-child, by Emile Souvestre; The sempstress' story, by Gustave Droz; The Venus of Ile, by Prosper Mérimée. V. 3, The hidden masterpiece, by Honoré de Balzac; The sorrow of an old convict, by Pierre Loti; The mummy's foot, by Théophile Gautier; Father and son, by Edouard Rod; Laurette, or, the red seal, by Alfred de Vigny.

Stories by foreign authors: German. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1898. c. 2 v., 6-240; 6-221 p. por. S. cl., ea., 75 c.

Contents: The fury, by Paul Heyse; The philosopher's pendulum, by Rudolph Lindau; The bookbinder of Hort, by L. von Sacher-Masoch; The Egyptian freer, by Rudolph Baumbach; The Cremona violin, by E. T. W. Hoffmann; Adventures of a New-Year's eve, by Heinrich Zschokke. V. 2, Christian Gellert's last Christmas, by Berthold Auerbach; A ghetto violet, by Leopold Kompert; The severed hand, by W. Hauff; Peter Schlemihl, by Adelbert von Chamisso.

Stories by foreign authors: Italian. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1898. 6-168 p. por. O. cl., 75 c.

Contents: A great day and college friends, by Edmondo de Amicis; Pereat Rochus, by Antonio Fogazzaro; San Pantaleone, by Gabriele d'Annunzio; It snows, by Enrico Castelnuovo.

Stories by foreign authors: Polish, Greek, Belgian, Hungarian. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1898. c. 6-193 p. por. S. cl., 75 c.

Contents: The lighthouse-keeper of Aspinwall, by H. Steniewicz; The plain Slater, by Demetrios Bikélas; The massacre of the innocents, by Maurice Maeterlinck; St. Nicholas eve, by Camille Lemonnier; In love with the Czarina, by Maurus Jókai.

Stories by foreign authors: Russian. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1898. c. 5-163 p. por. S. cl., 75 c.

Contents: Mumu, by Ivan Turgenev; The shot, by Alexander Poushkin; St. John's eve, by Nikolai Vasilievitch Gogol; An old acquaintance, by Lyof N. Tolstol.

Stories by foreign authors: Scandinavian. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1898. c. 6-179 p. por. S. cl., 75 c.

Contents: The father, by Björnsterne Björnson; When father brought home the lamp, by Juhani Aho; The flying mail, by M. Goldschmidt; The railroad and the churchyard, by Björnsterne Björnson; Two friends, by Alex. Kielland; Hopes, by Frederika Bremer.

Stories by foreign authors: Spanish. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1898. c. 6-219 p. por. S. cl., 75 c.

Contents: The tall woman, by Pedro Antonio de Alarcón; The white butterfly, by José Selgas; The organist, by Gustavo Adolfo Becquer; Moors and Christians, by Pedro Antonio de Alarcón; Bread cast upon the waters, by Fernan Caballero.

Storke, Francis Eugene. Mr. De Lacy's double. N. Y., Continental Pub. Co., [1898.] c. 2-306 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

Girard Stone was called "Mr. De Lacy's double" because of his striking resemblance to the dead friend of a certain Captain Richards. Richards was so impressed with the unaccountable likeness that he tells Stone the sad story of his lost love, and the strange history of De Lacy's life and death, with other remarkable incidents of his own career, which introduce strange psychic phenomena, etc.

Story, Alfred T. The building of the British Empire: the story of England's growth from Elizabeth to Victoria; with upwards of one hundred por. and il. from contemporary prints. In 2 v. V. 1, 1558-1688;

v. 2, 1689-1895. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1898. c. 10+891; 9+468 p. D. (The story of the nations ser.) cl., ea., \$1.50; hf. mor., ea., \$1.75.

The four books into which this work is divided treat of "The England of Elizabeth," "Laying the foundations," "Fighting on all the seas," and "Completing the edifice." It is a concise story, compiled from authentic sources, of England's growth and greatness, illustrated with numerous portraits, pictures of battles, etc.

Story, Alfred T. The story of photography. N. Y., Appleton, 1898. c. 169 p. il. S. (Library of useful stories.) cl., 40 c.

Contents: First steps toward photography; The optics of photography; Wedgwood and Davy's experiments in photography; Niépce and heliography; Daguerre and his discoveries; Photography on paper and on glass; The camera and lenses; The introduction of collodion; The gelatine-bromide process—Roller slides—Film photography—The hand camera; Photographic printing process; Photography and letter-press printing; Photo-block printing; Recent discoveries and applications; Color photography; The telegraph and photography; Photography and art.

***Stowe, Mrs. Harriet Beecher.** Uncle Tom's cabin. Hartford ed. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1898. por. 16°, cl., 75 c.

***Straker, D. Augustus.** Circuit court commissioner's guide, law, and practice, state of Michigan. Detroit, Mich., The Collector Pub. Co., 1897. c. 168 p. O. shp., \$2.50.

***Strassburger, E., Noll, F., Schenck, H.; and Schimper, A. F. W.** A text-book of botany. (*Lehrbuch der botanik für hochschulen*), tr. by H. C. Porter. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 9+632 p. 8°, cl., net, \$4.50.

Stratemeyer, E. The minute boys of Lexington; il. by A. B. Shute. Bost., Dana Estes & Co., [1898.] c. 6+291 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

The story leads the reader through the early days of the Revolution, and through the battles of Concord and Lexington; the fight at Bunker Hill and the siege of Boston are reserved for another volume. The heroes are about sixteen.

Stratemeyer, E. Under Dewey at Manila; or, the war fortunes of a castaway. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1898. c. 9+282 p. D. (Old Glory ser.) cl., \$1.25.

Larry Russell, the sixteen-year-old hero, is at Honolulu in the opening chapter. He is a New York boy who has run away from an uncle who had ill-treated him. He ships on the *Columbia*, a merchant ship bound for Hong Kong, is cast overboard by an enemy in the China Sea, falls in with Dewey's fleet and witnesses the destruction of the Spanish ships at Manila.

Stratemeyer, E. A young volunteer in Cuba; or, fighting for the single star. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1898. c. 7+298 p. D. (Old Glory ser., no. 2.) cl., \$1.25.

In the first volume of the series the author told of the adventures of Larry Russell while fighting "Under Dewey at Manila." The present book follows the adventures of Ben Russell, Larry's older brother, and his friend, Gilbert Pennington. Ben enlisted in a New York volunteer regiment, while Gilbert joined Colonel Roosevelt's famous Rough Riders, and both were among those selected for active service in Cuba. Their life in camp, the voyage across from Tampa, the landing at Balquid, the capture of El Caney, the charge at San Juan hill are all vividly described.

***Streane, A. W., D.D.** The age of the Macca-bees. N. Y., E. & J. B. Young & Co., 1898. 288 p. 12°, (Bible student's lib.) cl., \$2.50.

***Street, G. Slythe.** Some notes of a struggling genius. N. Y., J: Lane, 1898. c. 96 p. S. (Bodley booklets, no. 4.) pap., 35 c.

Stretton, Hesba. Alone in London. Chic., Bible Institute Colportage Assoc., [1898.] 5-119 p. S. (Colportage lib., v. 4, no. 65.) pap., 10 c.

- ***Stretton, Hesba.** *Alone in London.* *New ed.* N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1898. 128 p. il. 12°, cl., 35 c.
- Stretton, Hesba.** *The crew of the Dolphin.* Chic., The Bible Institute Colportage Assoc., [1898.] 6-122 p. 1 il. D. (Colportage lib., v. 4, no. 61.) pap., 15 c.
- ***Stretton, Hesba.** *The crew of the Dolphin.* N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1898. 122 p. il. 12°, (Dolphin ser.) cl., 35 c.
- Strickland, Teresa Hammond.** *Under the ban: a South Carolina romance.* N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1898.] c. 3-225 p. D. cl., \$1.
- An eventful story, which opens before the war. The would-be lovers of a noted southern belle are introduced while playing cards; this game is followed by a duel, and the heroine favors the vanquished rival. The victor thereafter plays an important part in a novel which portrays the social life of the planter, and revives episodes of slave life.
- Strobel, E. H.** *The Spanish revolution, 1868-1875.* Bost., Small, Maynard & Co., 1898. c. 5+293 p. por. D. cl., \$1.50.
- The revolution of 1868 is the most interesting period in the modern history of Spain. It marks the transition from the Spain of Ferdinand VII. and Isabella II. to the Spain of Alfonso XII. and the Regency, and it forms, at the same time, an episode entirely distinct from the history which precedes and follows it. This sketch was written in the early part of 1893 from materials collected during the author's residence in Madrid from 1888 to 1890 as Secretary of the United States Legation, with the intention at some future day of making it a part of a larger work.
- Strong, Josiah, D.D.** *The twentieth century city.* N. Y., The Baker & Taylor Co., [1898.] c. 186 p. S. cl., 50 c.; pap., 25 c.
- The writer points out the fundamental cause and chief characteristic of modern material civilization, and calls attention to the fact that its great problems meet in the city. He shows that the movement of population which has given so great an impetus to the city in recent years is to continue, and that the city will soon dominate the nation. This constitutes a national peril, because the city is rapidly becoming incapable of governing itself. He finds in the teachings of Jesus principles capable of solving the great problems of modern society, and shows that it is the duty of the churches to make the needed application; suggesting at the same time practicable methods by which this application may be made.
- ***Stryker, W. S.** *The battles of Trenton and Princeton.* Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1898. il. por. maps, 8°, \$4.
- Stuart, Mrs. Ruth McEnery.** *Moriah's mourning, and other half-hour sketches.* N. Y., Harper, 1898. c. 4+219 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.
- A collection of thirteen short sketches, most of which have already appeared in the Editor's *Drawer of Harper's Magazine*. Their purpose is to amuse and entertain through the medium of light and humorous character-drawing, principally of types encountered in modern plantation life in the south. Most of the stories are cast in the dialect form, though this is not invariably adopted. The last sketch of the book, "A minor chord," supplies a note of pathos, contrasting with the tone of comedy prevailing through the preceding pages.
- Stuckenberg, J. H; Wilbur.** *Introduction to the study of sociology.* N. Y., A. C. Armstrong & Son, 1898. c. '97. 12+336 p. O. cl., \$1.50.
- The title gives the exact aim of the volume. An elaborate system of sociology is not attempted; but the purpose is to lay the basis for sociological study, to designate the problems involved, and to aid the beginner in the solution of these problems. Special attention has been devoted to the interpretation of society, particularly to the idea found under the head of "Sociation," to the division of "Sociology," and to the removal of the confusion caused by burdening the subject with materials which are not sociological, but belong to metaphysics, to speculative philosophy, or to natural science.
- Stump, Rev. Adam.** *The secret of the cañon.* Phil., Lutheran Pub. Soc., [1898.] c. 347 p. D. (John Rung prize ser.) cl., \$1.25.
- "This book is an effort to describe the genesis and evolution of a [Lutheran] mission-congregation on the western frontier. The author has made no attempt to write a novel, nor does he want this product of his pen to be, in any sense, regarded as a pure work of fiction. It simply is a compilation of facts in the form of a narrative."—*Preface.*
- Sturges, Beatrice, comp.** *Beautiful women of the poets; selected and arr. by Beatrice Sturges.* N. Y., E. R. Herrick & Co., [1898.] c. '97. 2+171 p. 1 il. D. cl., \$1.25.
- Holiday ed.*, \$1.50.
- Selections from representative poets, wherein they have eulogized the virtues and attractions of women.
- ***Sudermann, Hermann.** *Regina; or, the sins of the fathers; from the German, by Beatrice Marshall.* N. Y., J. Lane, 1898. c. 347 p. 12°, cl., \$1.50.
- Sue, Eugène.** *A romance of the West Indies; from the French, by Marian Longfellow.* N. Y., F. Tennyson Neely, [1898.] c. 4-345 p. D. cl., \$1.25.
- A romance of the seventeenth century; the scene is the island of Martinique.
- Sue, Eugène.** *The silver cross; or, the carpenter of Nazareth; from the French.* N. Y., International Publishing Co., 1899 [1898.] 151 p. S. (International lib.) cl., 50 c.; pap., 25 c.
- One of the works of fiction of Eugène Sue which, collected, made *Les Mystères du peuple*. It tells the story of the crucifixion and arraigns professing Christians for making it of no avail by their daily breaking of the rule: "Do unto others as ye would that they would do unto you."
- Sullivan, Christina Gordon.** *Elements of perspective.* N. Y., American Book Co., [1898.] 96 p. il. D. (Eclectic system of industrial drawing.) cl., \$1.
- Sullivan, T. Russell.** *Ars et vita, and other stories.* N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1898. c. 4+302 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.
- Contents:* Ars et vita; The phantom governess; The madonna that is childless; An undiscovered murder; The whirligig of fortune; Signor Lanzi; "Corraterie."
- Sunday; reading for the young, 1899; il. by Gordon Browne, A. G. Walker, W. H. C. Groome, Helen Miles, and others.** N. Y., E. & J. B. Young & Co., 1898. 4+412 p. il. O. cl., \$2; bds., \$1.25.
- Short sketches, stories, and rhymes for children.
- ***Sunday (The) at home [1898]: annual volume.** N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1898. 812 p. il. 8°, cl., \$2.50.
- Sutherland, Alex., D.D.** *The kingdom of God, and problems of to-day: lectures delivered before the biblical department of Vanderbilt University.* Nashville, Tenn., Publishing House of the M. E. Church, South, (Barbee & Smith, Agts.), 1898. c. 20+240 p. D. cl., \$1.
- Contents:* General prelude; The Kingdom of God in conception and outline; The principles and polity of the Kingdom of God; Two important issues and how to meet them; The problem of poverty; Labor disputes and how to end them; The stability, perpetuity, and final consummation of the Kingdom of God.
- Sutherland, Alex., D.D.** *The origin and growth of the moral instinct.* N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1898. 2 v., 13+461; 6+336 p. O. cl., \$8.
- Sutphen, W. G. Van T.** *The golfer's alphabet; il. by A. B. Frost; rhymes by W. G. Van T. Sutphen.* N. Y., Harper, 1898. c. unp. obl. O. cl., \$1.50.
- Twenty-nine full-page pictures, having for their

subjects golf and golfing and golfers, and twenty-seven pages of rhymes.

Sutphen, W. G. Van T. The golfcude; and other tales of the fair green. N. Y., Harper, 1898. c. 8+228 p. il. D. hf. cl., \$1.

Contents: The golfcude; The Hong-Kong medal; The obsession of Robinson Brown; The peripatetic hazard; The lost ball; The prime great secret.

Sutton, Rev. Xavier. Crumbs of comfort for young women living in the world. Phil., H. L. Kilner & Co., [1898.] c. 281 p. T. cl., 50 c.

Good advice addressed chiefly to Catholic wage earners on: Cheerfulness; State of life; Marriage; Company-keeping; Whom to marry; How to marry; Vocation to the religious state; Influence of women; Recreation. Temptations, etc.

Svetla, Caroline, [pseud. for Johanna Rottov, now Mme. Muzák.] Maria Felicia ("The last mistress of Hlohov"): a story of Bohemian love; from the Bohemian, by Antoine Krejsa. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1898. 2-278 p. S. (Tales from foreign lands.) cl., \$1.

A romantic love story with correct historical background of the days of the joint rule of Maria Teresa and Joseph II., when the Austrian monarchs first antagonized their Bohemian subjects. Maria Felicia was the daughter of an aristocratic count working for the Emperor's favor. She learned from a porter's son to realize the rights of the masses, and devoted her life to obtaining justice for a persecuted religious society. The incidents are romantic. The scene is laid in the beautiful outskirts of Prague.

Swain, H. H. Economic aspects of railroad receiverships. N. Y., published for the American Economic Assoc. by the Macmillan Co., [1898.] c. 5+53-161 p. D. (Economic studies, v. 3, no. 2.) pap., 50 c.

***Swan, Jos. R.** A treatise on the laws of Ohio, pertaining to the powers and duties of and practice and procedure before justices of the peace [etc.]; revised to conform to judicial decisions and all legislation to Jan. 1, 1898. 17th ed., rev. by Jos. R. Swan, jr. Cin., The Robert Clarke Co., 1898. c. 85+1062 p. O. shp., net, \$6.

Swan, Maggie. Life's blindfold game [a novel]. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1898.] c. 3-260 p. D. (Globe lib., v. 2, no. 285.) pap., 25 c.

***Swank, Ja. Moore.** Notes and comments on industrial, economic, political, and historical subjects. Phil., Ja. M. Swank, [Office American Iron and Steel Assoc.,] 1898. 228 p. 12°, cl., \$2.

Sweet pea review; prepared and ed. by Sunset Seed and Plant Co. 3d ed. San Francisco, Cal., W: Doxey, 1898. c. 36 p. sq. S. pap., 25 c.

A review of the flower known as the sweet pea. In addition to describing in detail 125 varieties, it offers a tabulated summary by colors, indicating the best and those next desirable, and recommending the discarding of others.

***Sweeting, W. D.** The cathedral church of Peterborough. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 8°, (Bell's cathedral ser., no. 10.) cl., 60 c.

Sweetser, Delight. One way round the world; il. from photographs. Indianapolis, Ind., The Bowen-Merrill Co., 1899 [1898.] c. '98. 10+270 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

A journey from San Francisco to Japan, with a short stoppage at the Hawaiian Islands, and afterward to China, India, and Egypt, is here described, with many amusing incidents of travel.

Swett, Sophie. Bilberry boys and girls: their adventures and misadventures, their trials

and triumphs; il. by Etheldred B. Barry. Bost., Lothrop Publishing Co., [1898.] c. 3-326 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.

A story of New England village and rural life for young people.

Swift, B., [pseud. for W. R. Paterson.] The destroyer. N. Y., F. A. Stokes Co., [1898.] c. 7+318 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

The author of "Nancy Noon" and "The Tormenter" has written another story of the consequences of unregulated emotion in love, religion, and social relations. The heroine lives with her father and mother in a lovely rural hamlet of England. She confides many morbid thoughts to her diary and early discovers her father's and mother's secret. The emotional side of ritualism is also introduced. The incidents of the siege of Paris are woven into the story. Dedicated to Maurice Maeterlinck.

Swift, Polhemus Hamilton. The star in the west. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, [1898.] c. 3-306 p. D. (Epworth League reading course, 1898-99.) cl., 90 c.

A study of the supernatural forces in history which have combined with the natural to produce our American civilization.

***Swift, Jonathan, D. D.** Prose works; ed. by Temple Scott. In about 10 v. V. 2-4. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 11+820 p. 12°, (Bohn standard lib.) cl., ea., \$1.

***Swinburne, Algernon C.** The heptalogia; or, the seven against sense: a cap with seven bells. Portland, Me., T. B. Mosher, 1898. sm. 4°, (Specimens of modern poets, no. 2.) on Van Gelder pap., net, \$2; on Japan vellum, net, \$4.

Swineford, A. P. Alaska: its history, climate, and natural resources. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1898.] c. 3-256 p. il. map, D. cl., \$1.

The scope of this work includes all that can be known of the subject it treats—the discovery, settlement and colonization of Alaska by Russia; native traditions; purchase by the United States; the military administration under the United States government; the district legislation provided; the scenery, climate, and resources of the country; and, not least in attractiveness, a charming voyage of ten thousand miles along the coast and among the islands of this valuable territory. The author is ex-governor of Alaska.

***Swinton, R. B.** Chess for beginners. 3d ed. N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1898. il. 12°, cl., \$1.

Swinton, W. Talking with the pencil: primary lessons in language. N. Y., American Book Co., [1898.] c. 128 p. sq. D. bds., 30 c.

Sybel, H. v. The founding of the German Empire by William I.; tr. by Helene Schimmelfennig White. In 7 v. V. 7. N. Y., T. Y. Crowell & Co., [1898.] c. 8+578 p. O. cl., \$2.

The concluding volume of von Sybel's important historical work. A chronological table (18 pages) records the chief events of the founding of the German Empire from 1740-1870. An index to the seven volumes, covering seventy pages, is included in the volume. The origin of the Franco-German War is discussed in great detail, the author giving the views of both sides with strict impartiality.

Sykes, Ella C. Through Persia on a side-saddle. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1898. 4+362 p. por. il. maps, O. cl., \$4.50.

A unique journey is here described through Persia. Miss Sykes travelled with her brother, who had passed some years in Persia on service for the English Government, and her manuscript had the benefit of his revision. She is, she believes, the first European woman who has visited Kerman and Persian Baluchistan. *Contents in part:* The journey to the capital of Persia; Tehran; From the capital to Fatuma's shrine at Koom; As far as Kashan; On the march to Yezd; The goal of our journey: Housekeeping at Kerman; Kerman and its environs; Olla podrida; In the footprints of Marco

Polo; Arababad and Sagotch, Persian ladies and some Persian customs; Through the desert to Bampur and Pabrah; To Kuhak and the frontier commission, etc., etc.

*Sykes, Walter J., M.D. The principles and practice of brewing. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1897. il. 8°, cl., \$6.50.

Syle, L. Dupont. Essays in dramatic criticism; with impressions of some modern plays. N. Y., W. R. Jenkins, 1898. c. 6+161 p. nar. S. buckram, 75 c.

The writer is assistant professor of English literature in the University of California. Begins with five "essays": The influence of Molière upon Sheridan and Congreve; Is the actor's art unworthy?; Some essentials of the actor's art. The endowed theatre; The future of the drama. These are followed by "impressions" on various plays, among which are: Shall we forgive her; The serenade; A secret warrant; Robin Hood; The Geisha; The cat and the cherub; Shore Acres; Trilby; Niobe; A gilded fool; A gay deceiver, etc.

*Symonds, J. Addington. The life of Michelangelo Buonarroti; based on studies in the archives of the Buonarroti family at Florence. 3d ed., with por. and 50 reproductions of the works of the master. N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1899 ['98.] 2 v., 32+469; 8+449 p. 8°, cl., \$4.

*Symonds, J. Addington. Renaissance in Italy. *New cheaper uniform ed.*, with index. N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1898. 7 v., por. 8°, cl., *per set*, \$14.

*Symonds, J. Addington. Sketches and studies in Italy and Greece. *New rev. ed.* N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1898. 3 v., 8°, cl., \$6.

*Symonds, Margaret, and Gordon, Lina Duff. Mediæval towns: the story of Perugia; il. by M. Helen James, and a plan of the city of Perugia. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 15+326 p. il. 16°, cl., \$1.50.

*Tadd, J. Liberty. New methods of education; art, real manual training, nature study—explaining processes whereby hand, eye, and mind are educated by means that conserve vitality and develop a union of thought and action. N. Y., Orange Judd Co., 1898. 456 p. 4°, cl., *net*, \$3.

Taft, Levi R. Greenhouse management: a manual for florists and flower lovers on the forcing of flowers, vegetables, and fruits in greenhouses, and the propagation and care of house plants. N. Y., Orange Judd Co., 1898. c. 10+382 p. il. D. cl., \$1.50.

A supplementary volume to "Greenhouse construction," by the same author, although each of the books is complete in itself. The present work deals with plants commonly cultivated by florists and amateurs, and explains the methods that have been most successful in growing them. Especial consideration is given to the cultivation of roses, carnations, chrysanthemums, violets, smilax, and other choice flowers and plants.

*Taggart, W. Scott. Cotton spinning. V. 3. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 21+436 p. il. 12°, cl., \$4.

Taine, Hippolyte Adolphe. Introduction A *l'histoire de la littérature Anglaise*; ed., with an essay on Taine, by Irving Babbitt. Bost., D. C. Heath & Co., 1898. c. 38 p. D. (Heath's modern language ser.) pap., 20 c.

*Talbot, Eugene S., M.D. Degeneracy, its causes, signs, and results. N. Y., imported

by C. Scribner's Sons, 1898. 372 p. il. 12°, cl., \$1.50.

Tales from McClure's: War: being true stories of camp and battlefield, by Nelson A. Miles, Musgrove Davis [C. O. Shepard], T. J. Mackey, and others. N. Y., Doubleday & McClure Co., 1898. c. 4+193 p. por. il. T. flex. cl., 25 c.; flex. leath., 50 c.

Contents: The bravest deeds I ever knew, by Major General Nelson A. Miles; In a Bowery regiment, and War tales, by Captain Musgrove Davis (C. O. Shepard); The bravest deeds of the war, and An incident of Gettysburg, by Captain T. J. Mackey; The men in the ranks, by Major Philip Douglas; A raid on the wires, by Captain G. L. Kilmer; Stealing railroad engines, by Ernest Schriver; The escape, by Major Alfred R. Calhoun.

Tales from Town Topics, nos. 27-29. N. Y., Town Topics Pub. Co., [1898.] c. 250; 249; 248 p. D. pap., *ea.*, 50 c.

V. 27: The opening story is "Margaret's misadventure," by Adrian Schade Van Westrum, author of "The cousin of the king." V. 28: The opening novelette is "The kiss that killed," by Percival Pollard. Many sketches, poems, and short stories follow. V. 29: The opening story is called "Paint and petticoats," and is by John Gilliat. It covers seventy-four pages, and is followed by shorter stories, verses, jokes, poems, etc., all taken from Town Topics.

*Tallmage, T. W., and Wood, D. W. A uniform system of bankruptcy under the United States law, approved July 1, 1896; rules of practice for circuit and district courts in equity, adopted Jan. 7, 1884; general orders in bankruptcy and forms for enforcing the law. Wash., D. C., The Law Reporter Co., 1898. c. 220 p. O. cl., \$2.25.

Talmud (The.) *New edition of the Babylonian Talmud*; original text, edited, corrected, formulated, and translated into English by Michael L. Rodkinson; rev. and corr. by Rev. Dr. I. M. Wise. N. Y., New Talmud Publishing Co., 1896-1898. c. 5 v., 35+187; 12+189-390; 16+251; 18+427; 11+264 p. O. cl., *per v.*, *subs.*, \$2.50.

Tanner, J. H., and Allen, Jos. An elementary course in analytic geometry. N. Y., American Book Co., 1898. c. 20+590 p. O. (Cornell mathematical ser.) cl., \$2.

Although in the writing of this book the needs of the students in the various departments of engineering and of architecture in Cornell University have received the first consideration, care has also been taken to make the work suitable for the general student and at the same time useful as an introduction to a more advanced course for those students who may wish to specialize later in mathematics. It contains little more than can be mastered by a properly prepared student of average ability in from twelve to fourteen weeks.

Tappeiner, H., and McWeeney, Edmond J. Introduction to chemical methods of clinical diagnosis; from the 6th German ed., with an appendix on micro-biological methods of diagnosis. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1898. 16+152 p. D. cl., *net*, \$1.10.

Tarbet, W. G. Fighting for favour: a romance. N. Y., H. Holt & Co., 1898. c. 8+312 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

This story of love and valor is laid in the northern part of England in 1585. The Scotch from the border were constantly making raids upon the English, who had more riches and gold. Pirates and narrow escapes and fierce fighting are described in detail. The daughter of a grim old merchant is loved by the hero, and much of the fighting is done for her favour.

*Tarelli, C. Camp. Persephone, and other poems. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 8+96 p. 16°, vellum, \$1.25.

Taylor, A. R. The study of the child: a brief treatise on the psychology of the child;

suggestions for teachers, students, and its. N. Y., Appleton, 1898. c. 35+ . D. (International education ser., 3.) cl., \$1.50.

ers on the senses; Consciousness and apper-Attention; Symbolism; Language; Muscular control; The feelings; The will and its func- the intellect and its functions; The self, habit, acter; Children's instincts and plays; Manners als; Normals and abnormals; Stages of growth, point, etc. Bibliography (5 p.).

C: M., Jr. Vacation days in Hawaii Japan. Phil., G: W. Jacobs & Co., c. 5-361 p. il. O. cl., \$2.

outline of a three months' tour in the Hawaiian and Japan, supplemented by camera and ook. In the journey through Japan the author beaten tracks, but, after visiting the most it cities, penetrates far into the heart of the and to districts hitherto untraveller by Eng- king people, where the native is seen in his condition. The illustrations from photo- re a feature of this handsome volume.

r, F. Lillian. Home and school series. reader. Chic., Eaton & Co., 1897. 8°, cl., 25 c.

G: B., D.D. Italy and the Italians. American Baptist Pub. Soc., 1898. +441 p. por. map, il. O. cl., \$2.

pathetic account of Italy and the Italians, by has lived in Italy as a missionary for a quarter ury. Contents: The making of Italy; Italy's constitution, etc.; From 1870 to 1898; A run Italy; Rome; Traits and customs; The home; ry, industries, lottery, emigration, etc.; Lan- terature, public instruction; The strength and s of Romanism, and its relations to new Italy; ngelization of Italy.

Hannis. The origin and growth of English constitution: an historical ise in which is drawn out, by the light e most rec-nt researches, the gradual opment of the English constitutional m, and the growth out of that system a federal republic of the United States. pts. Pt. 2, The after-growth of the itution. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & [1898.] c. 44+645 p. O. cl., \$4.50.

its: Bk. 4, The York and Tudor monarchy; he Stuarts and the Puritan revolution of 1640; ie Restoration and the Revolution of 1688; Bk. h of the modern ministerial system. This vol- cludes the work. Beginning in the first volume dlin outlines of the primitive Teutonic con- contained in the Germania of Tacitus, Mr. races the evolution of the English constitution the legislation of the last few years.

r, H: Osborne. A treatise on the law rivate corporations. 4th ed. Phil., & Bro., 1898. c. 11+946 p. O. shp.,

, Ja. M. Elements of the differential ntegral calculus, with examples and cations. Rev. ed. Bost., Ginn & Co., c. '84, '91. 13+269 p. O. cl., \$2.15.

his revision an attempt has been made to pre- er unity the three methods commonly used in ulus. The concept of rates is essential to a it of the problems of the calculus; the princ- mits make possible general solutions of these s, and the laws of infinitesimals greatly these solutions."—*Preface*.

, M. Inlay. A Yankee volunteer. A. C. McClurg & Co., 1898. c. 6- . D. cl., \$1.50.

chusetts in the time of the American Revo- the scene of a story supposed to be told by en, a colonial soldier. Among the incidents of interest are the closing of the port in Boston, vents leading up to the memorable "Boston r," with an account of the convening of the tinal Congress in Philadelphia. The hero s of his love for a Tory maiden, and how he d her to his way of thinking.

Taylor, T: M.D. Student's handbook of mushrooms of America: edible and poison- ous. Wash., D. C., A. R. Taylor, 1897. c. 120 p. il. O. pap., \$2.50; cl., \$3.

This work embodies the substance of the author's work on "Food products," made for the Department of Agriculture in 1885. That work having been long out of print, the present one is offered in its place. Added to the original matter is new matter relating to classi- fication, general and specific, analytical tables of standard authors, and a continuation of the chapters on structures, etc. Also many new plates. The plates and text give a most thorough history of the mush- rooms found in the United States. The majority of the plates are finely colored. Bibliography (3 p.).

*Taylor, T: U. Prismoidal formulæ and earthwork. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1898. c. 10+102 p. 8°, cl., \$1.50.

*Taylor, Tom. Everybody's guide to violin playing. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1898. 184 p. 16°, limp roan, 50 c.

*Teit, Ja. Traditions of the Thompson River Indians of British Columbia; col- lected by Ja. Teit; with an introd. by Franz Boas, and notes. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1898. 8°, (Memoirs of the American Folk-Lore Soc., v. 6.) cl., net, \$3.50.

*Temple, E: Lowe. Old world memoirs; with 80 photogravure and half-tone il. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1898. 2 v., 8°, cl., \$3; ½ levant, \$7.

*Temple, F:, Archbishop of Canterbury. Charge delivered at his first visitation, by Frederick, Archbishop of Canterbury. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 39 p. 8°, cl., 40 c.

*Temple, Sir R: A bird's-eye view of pictu- resque India. N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1898. il. 8°, cl., \$2.

*Tenney, Asa Wentworth. The young man of yesterday: an inspiration to the young man of to-day. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1898. 60 p. 12°, (Looking up- ward booklets.) bds., 30 c.

*Tennyson, Alfred, (Lord.) Poetical works. Cambridge ed.; with a biographical sketch and notes by W: J. Rolfe; an index to titles and first lines, etc. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1898. por. 8°, cl., \$2.

*Tennyson, Alfred, (Lord.) Works. New ed. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 8+874 p. 8°, (Globe edition of the poets.) cl., net, \$1.75.

Tennyson, Alfred, (Lord.) Crossing the bar. N. Y., The Critic Co., 1898. 1 p. D. (Critic leaflet, no. 7.) pap., 10 c.

Tennyson, Alfred, (Lord.) Crossing the bar; with decorations by Blanche McManus. N. Y., E. R. Herrick & Co., [1898.] c. un- sq. D. pap., 25 c.

*Tennyson, Alfred, (Lord.) Idylls of the king; il. by the brothers Rhoad. N. Y., R. H. Russell, 1898. size 10 x 12½ ins., buck- ram, \$3.75; édition de luxe, vellum, \$10.

*Tennyson, Alfred, (Lord.) The princess: a medley; ed., with notes and an introd., by William Ferrand. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 58+173 p. S. (Macmillan's pocket classics.) levanteen, net, 25 c.

Terhune, Mrs. Mary Virginia Hawes, ["Mar- ion Harland," pseud.] Where ghosts walk: the haunts of familiar characters in history

and literature. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1898. c. 8+303 p. D. cl., \$2.50.

Sketches of rooms and other places made famous through acts in the lives of great kings and queens, celebrated writers, etc.; a résumé is also included of the special story associated with the spot, "Two little rooms," the opening sketch recalls the Rizzio tragedy in Mary Stuart's life; after follow sketches of the bed-place in which Burns was born; places sacred to Mary Tudor, Carlyle, Dante, John Keats, Shelley, Byron, Charlotte Brontë, and others. Contains 33 photographs made from photographs.

Terhune, W: L. My friend the captain; or, two Yankees in Europe: a descriptive story of a tour of Europe. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham Co., 1898. c. 2+278 p. por. il. D. cl., \$1.50.

A record of personal impressions and interesting incidents of foreign travel, supposed to have been noted during a continental tour taken in the summer of 1897. Germany, England, and France are the countries visited.

Terry, Milton Spencer, D.D. Biblical apocalypics: a study of the most notable revelations of God and of Christ in the canonical scriptures. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, 1898. c. 518 p. O. cl., \$3.

It has long been the author's purpose to write three volumes on biblical interpretation and doctrine. The first of these, entitled "Biblical Hermeneutics," appeared fifteen years ago (1883), and forms one of the volumes of the "Library of biblical and theological literature." The present treatise is the second in the author's plan, and, in nature and scope, is supplementary to the principles of interpretation set forth therein. Dr. Terry, speaking of this volume, says: "My purpose is to write a comprehensive and readable book, adapted to serve as a suggestive help toward the proper understanding of those scriptures which are regarded as peculiarly obscure."

***Texas.** Batts' annot. civil statutes of Texas, 1895; the rev. statutes of the state of Texas, adopted at the regular session of the 24th legislature, with complete index and corrected marginal notes, [etc.]; notes by R. L. Batts. In 2 v. V. 1, (A-Est.) Austin, Eugene Von Boeckmann Pub. Co., 1897. c. 15+1164 p. O. shp., for complete work, \$12.

***Texas.** Ct. of criminal appeals. Reports during part of the Dallas term, 1896; the Austin term, 1896; the Tyler term, 1896; rep. by J: P. White. V. 36. [Austin,] published by the state, 1897. c. 16+733 p. O. shp., \$4.50.

***Texas.** Cts. of civil appeals. Reports during the months of Dec., 1895; Jan.-Dec., 1896; Jan.-Mar., 1897; A. E. Wilkinson, rep. V. 12-14, 1896-7. [Austin,] pub. by the state, 1897. c. 28+752 p. O. shp., ea., \$3.

***Texas.** Sayles' annot. civil statutes of the state; by J: Sayles and H: Sayles. V. 2. St. Louis, Mo., The Gilbert Book Co., 1897. c. 7+1101-2126 p. O. shp., \$6.

***Texas.** Select Texas statutes, annots. and forms, and notaries' manual, embracing constitutional and statutory provisions affecting interest, property rights under marital contracts, and exemptions, [etc.]; annot. to Nov. 1, 1897, with forms arr. to follow the statutory articles, by Nat. P. Jackson. Austin, Gammel Book Co., [1897.] c. 327 p. O. shp., \$4.

***Texas.** Supreme ct. Reports from Dec., 1895, to June, 1896; rep. by A. E. Wilkinson. V. 89. [Austin,] pub. by the state, 1897. c. 26+761 p. O. shp., \$5.

Thackeray, W: Makepeace. Works; with biographical introduction by his daughter,

Anne Ritchie. *Biographical ed.* In 13 v. V. 1-9. N. Y., Harper, 1898. c. O. cl., ea., \$1.50.

This new edition of Thackeray is to be published as far as possible in chronological order, at intervals of a month. The edition will include additional material and hitherto unpublished letters, sketches and drawings, derived from Thackeray's original manuscripts and note-books. A memoir of each book and of her father's life at the time it was written, supplied by Mrs. Richmond Ritchie, gives the edition its name. Most of the celebrated illustrations to Thackeray's books are included, and the several portraits hitherto unpublished, including that by Macfiae in the possession of the Garrick Club. *Contents:* V. 1, *Vanity Fair*: a novel without a hero, with il. by the author, 44+676 p.; v. 2, *The history of Pendennis*, with il. by the author, 48+732 p.; v. 3, *The memoirs of Mr. Charles J. Yellowplush*, and *The history of Samuel Titmarsh and the Great Hoggarty Diamond*, Cox's diary, etc., il. by G: Cruikshank [a number of which have never before been printed] and a por. of the author, 42+649 p.; v. 4, *The memoirs of Barry Lyndon*, Esq., written by himself, *The Fitzboodle papers*, *Catherine*, *Men's wives*, il. by J. E. Millais, Luke Fildes, and the author, 86+711 p.; v. 5, *Sketch books*: *The sketch-book of Mr. M. A. Titmarsh*, *The Irish sketch-book*, *Notes of a journey from Cornhill to Grand Cairo*, il. by the author, 43+773 p.; v. 6, *Contributions to Punch*, etc., il. by the author, 71+787 p.; v. 7, *The history of Henry Esmond*, Esq., written by himself, *English humorists of the 18th century*, *The four Georges*, and *Charity and humor*, il. by G: Du Maurier, F. Barnard, and Frank Dicksee, 46+725 p.; v. 8, *The Newcomes*: memoirs of a most respectable family, ed. by Arthur Pendennis, Esq., il. by R: Doyle, 40+806 p.; v. 9, *The Christmas books of Mr. M. A. Titmarsh*, etc., including *Flora et zephyr*, *Mrs. Perkins' ball*, *Our street*, *Dr. Birch and his young friends*, *Rebecca and Rowena*, a romance upon romance, *The Kickleburys on the Rhine*, and *The rose and the ring*, il. by the author and R: Doyle, 60+340 p.

***Thackeray, W: Makepeace.** The history of Henry Esmond. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 2 v., 16", (Temple classics.) cl., ea., 50 c., limp leather, ea., 75 c.

***Thackeray, W: Makepeace.** Thackerayana: notes and anecdotes; il. by hundreds of sketches by W: Makepeace Thackeray, depicting humorous incidents in his school life and favorite scenes and characters in the books of every day reading. *New cheaper ed.* N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1898. 494 p. 12", cl., \$1.25.

Thackeray, W: Makepeace. *Vanity Fair. Luxembourg ed.* N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1898.] c. 8+342 p. por. il. O. cl., \$1.50; *Standard ed.*, \$1; *Waldorf ed.*, 75 c.; *Astor ed.*, 60 c.

Thanksgivings after holy communion; comp. from ancient and modern sources, by a layman of the American church; with an introd. by the Rev. G: McClellan Fiske. N. Y., R. H. Russell, 1898. obl. 16", cl., \$1.25; imitation parchment, \$1.

Thayer, Mrs. Emma Homan. *Petronilla*, the sister; il. by the author and Remington W. Lane. N. Y. and Chic., F. Tennyson Neely, [1897.] c. 408 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.

The heroine was reared at Reynolds' Sugar Shop, in the White Mountains, until a wealthy aunt sent her to an exclusive Boston school. When she returns to New Hampshire a young lawyer belonging to the Knickerbocker set of New York marries her. The story tells how a difference of religion and other vexed questions led to a separation, and to the young wife's entering a sisterhood, where she took the name of Sister Petronilla.

Thayer, Ja. Bradley. A preliminary treatise on evidence at the common law. *Bost.* Little, Brown & Co., 1898. c. 36+636 p. O. cl., net, \$3.50.

Pt. 2 can be had separately at \$2.

***Theuriet, André.** L'Abbé Daniel; ed., with introd., notes, and appendices, by P. De-

Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 6", (Siepmann's French ser.) cl.,

stor's wife can do, by one of l., American Baptist Pub. Soc., -80 p. O. bds., 30 c.

suggestions are contained in eighteen titled: Chosen as a wife; Living within Earning money; The gift of silence; utors; Holding office; Making changes; he pastor's study; Home religion; The and religious journal; Declining a mold; communion; Relation to other pas-aster boxes; Our homes and our inte- pastor's wife a widow. The articles ctical experience.

ortha. The violin player: a novel. orted by C. Scribner's Sons, 1898. cl., \$1.40.

as. Introduction to the study of erican archaeology. Cin., O., larke Co., 1898. c. 14+391 p.

is adapted to the use of students and the author has followed the conser- the most recent authorities, omitting disputed questions which offer no hope as the origin of the Indians, glacial er the introductory chapters setting dopted, the classification followed, the ble for the study and the method of or arranges the remainder of his work n, viz., the Arctic, the Atlantic, and s. Included under these divisions are d discussions of the characteristic erent sections. The discussions relate shing features of the antiquities, their d authors, the movements of popula-

B. The law of estates created l. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 3 v., 17+1021; 1022-1734+187 p. l.

I., M.D. Penelver; or, among the n American story; il. by Osman Phil., J. C. Winston & Co., 1898. O. cl., \$1.25.

sylvania, is the scene of a novel writ- ose of portraying the Quaker home life also with the intention of showing the the Quaker character. Robert Strong- s to Penelver hoping to regain physical Bessie Bruce, destined to play an im- the religious life of Strongwood, who, association with Bessie, was a pro- tic. The novel gives incidents of the e and after going to Penelver, ending ory.

H: Works. In 10 v. V. 1-4. d & Lee, 1898. c. 474; 564; 351; cl., ea., 75 c.; per set, \$7.50. nning the blockade, or, U. S. Secret res; A gold hunter's adventures, or, : On land and sea, or, California in the Lewey and I, or, sailor boy's wander- s "On land and sea."

J. D. John Wesley as a social N. Y., Eaton & Mains, 1898. c. r. D. cl., 50 c.

se apostle of the poor; Influence upon f England; Opposition to slavery; In- ica; A fruitful sermon; Influence upon ment; American Methodism and the t of to-day.

Ernest Seton. Wild animals I n; and 200 drawings. N. Y., C: sons, 1898. c. 359 p. D. cl., \$2. n is naturalist to the government of "personal histories" included in this bo, Silverspot, Raggybug, Bingo, the the pacing mustang, Wully and Red- ly biographies of animals the author , and in whom one recognizes an al- sonality. They are quite thrilling his- ng many exceptional virtues and qual- heroes.

*Thompson, Sir H: Food and feeding; with an appendix. *New ed. rev. and enl.* N. Y., F: Warne & Co., 1898. 312 p. 8", cl., price changed to \$1.75.

*Thompson, Marcellus M. A magistrate's manual, [8d rev. ed.]; cont. forms in civil and criminal proceedings under the code of West Va., for justices of the peace, constables, etc., and formulæ for certificates of acknowledgments, deeds, bills of sale, power of attorney, notices, depositions, wills, etc. Wheeling, The West Virginia Ptg. Co., 1898. c. 4 leaves, 114 p. O. hf. shp., \$2.

Thompson, Maurice. Stories of Indiana. N. Y., American Book Co., 1898. c. 296 p. D. cl., 60 c.

A series of sketches based upon episodes in the history of Indiana, from its earliest beginnings in the wilderness down to the present time.

Thompson, Maurice. Stories of the Chero- kee hills. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1898. c. 4+255 p. il. D. cl., \$1.50.

Stories illustrating the simple, primitive life of the people of northern Georgia, where Mr. Thompson spent his boyhood. *Contents:* Color-line jocundities; Ben and Judas; Hodson's hide-out; Rudgis and Grim; A race romance; A dusky genius; The balance of power.

Thomson, J: Through China with a camera. [N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1898.] 10+284 p. il. sq. O. cl., \$5.

"A brief sketch of the condition of China, past and present," opens the volume. "The Chinaman abroad and at home" is the subject of two chapters which discourse of Chinese guilds, native boats, shopkeepers, artists, music-halls, gambling, typhoons, etc., etc. The history, the general appearance of the streets and the inhabitants, with many details of living among the rich and poor, are given relative to Canton, Formosa, Foochow, Shanghai, Ningpo, Peking, and other Chinese cities. An appendix gives in tabulated form the aboriginal dialects of Formosa. The illustrations, consisting of nearly one hundred full-page pictures taken from photographs which really illustrate the text, are noteworthy.

Thomson, Jos. J. The discharge of electricity through gases: lectures delivered on the occasion of the sesquicentennial celebra- tion of Princeton University. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1898. c. 7+208 p. dia- grams, D. (Princeton lectures.) cl., net, \$1. An expansion of lectures on Discharge of electricity, given at the University of Princeton, N. J., October, 1896. The titles are: The discharge of electricity through gases; Photo-electric effects; Cathode rays.

Thornton, Arthur, and Pearson, Marchant. Notes on volumetric analysis. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1898. 8+80 p. il. O. bds., 75 c.

Thornton, T: H: General Sir Richard Meade and the feudatory states of central and southern India: a record of forty-three years' service as soldier, political officer, and administrator. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1898. 25+390 p. map, por. il. O. cl., \$4.

Thornton, W: W., and Blackledge, Frank H. The law relating to building and loan associations, with forms and suggestions. Al- bany, N. Y., Matthew Bender, 1898. c. 66+950 p. O. shp., net, \$6.

The work covers the whole range of building and loan associations, and the cases cited in all instances are directly applicable to the law as enunciated in the text. All the legal phases of the subject are treated at length in the light of recent decisions.

Thorold, Anthony Wilson, [Bp.] The gospel of Christ. [New issue.] Phil., G: W. Jacobs & Co., [1898.] 4-219 p. S. cl., 50 c.

Thorold, Anthony Wilson, (Bp.) The presence of Christ. [New issue.] Phil., G: W. Jacobs & Co., [1898.] 248 p. S. cl., 50 c.

Thorold, Anthony Wilson, (Bp.) Selections from the works of Bishop Thorold; with a preface by the Lord Bishop of Winchester. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1898. 2+284 p. por. D. cl., \$1.50.

The selections relate to the following subjects: Christ the Lord over all; The follower of Christ; The inner life; The Bible; Religious intolerance; Respect for other creeds; Baptism; Religion in daily life; Getting and spending; Love and marriage; Children; The valley of the shadow; The mystery of pain; The enigma of evil; The discipline of suffering; Bereavement; Disappointments; Friendship; Conversation; Letter-writing, etc.

Thorold, Anthony Wilson, [Bp.] The yoke of Christ in the duties and circumstances of life. *Author's ed.* [New issue.] Phil., G: W. Jacobs & Co., 1898. 365 p. S. buckram, 50 c.

***Thorp, Frank Hall.** Outlines of industrial chemistry: a text-book for students. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 20+541 p. 8°, cl., net, \$3.50.

***Thorp, Frank Hall.** Outlines of industrial chemistry: a text-book for students. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., 1898. 8°, cl., \$3.50.

Thorpe, Francis Newton. A constitutional history of the American people, 1776-1850. N. Y., Harper, 1898. c. 2 v., 25+486; 16+520 p. il. maps, O. cl., ea., \$2.50.

This is a history of the evolution of government in this country, and it recalls the changes in the ideas and opinions which the American people have held respecting the principles, the organization, and the administration of their civil institutions. It deals with the nation as a great constituency engaged in working out a political system. The process has been one of individual and social amelioration, through many struggles, among which the chief are those for the extension of the suffrage; for the equitable apportionment of representation; for the abolition of discriminations on account of race; for the organization of systems of free schools; for the separation of the state from questionable practices, and for the establishment of government directly upon the will of the people. Nine maps illustrate the changes in population and in the political division of the country from 1776 to 1850. An exhaustive index and an analytical table of contents, by chapters, add to the usefulness of the work.

***Thorpe, Mrs. Rose Hartwick.** Fred's dark days. *New ed.* N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1898. 139 p. 12°, cl., 85 c.

Thorpe, T: E. A manual of inorganic chemistry. *New ed.* In 2 v. V. 1, The non-metals; v. 2, The metals. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, [1898.] 3-511; 3-480 p. D. cl., \$4.50.

This manual, although based on that published under the same title in 1873, and since frequently reprinted, is practically a new work. The original book has been wholly recast, and for the most part rewritten.

***Threlfall, R.** On laboratory arts. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 9+338 p. 12°, (Macmillan's manuals for students.) cl., net, \$1.50.

Thurston, Mrs. I. T. A bachelor maid and her brother; il. by Miss E. B. Barry. Bost., A. I. Bradley & Co., 1898. c. 335 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.

The story of a brother and sister, early orphaned, who are offered a home in the country with their mother's half-sister. The aunt's husband, who is not as rough as he appears, makes their lives intolerable through the harshness he assumes, fearing their aunt's love may "spoil" them. They are intelligent and refined young people, and bitterly resent "Uncle John's" severity, finally leaving the farm in a moment of anger to seek their fortunes in the city. After many sad

experiences, both by the old and the young people, mutual reconciliation and pardon follow.

Thurston, Mrs. I. T. A frontier hero. Bost., The Pilgrim Press, [1898.] c. 300 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.

This story takes the young reader into the home of a home missionary pastor, but it is not a description of home missionary work. The frontier hero is the missionary's son, David Hayes. He is a manly and really heroic boy, but the heroism is shown in his doing of things that come to him to do. How that heroism made its impression upon Paul Bartlett, neglected son of a New York millionaire, and how he, too, became a manly fellow, the story tells in a way that is full of interest.

Thwaites, Reuben Gold. Afloat on the Ohio: an historical pilgrimage of a thousand miles in a skiff, from Redstone to Cairo. Chic., Way & Williams, 1897. 334 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

The story of a six weeks' outing by Mr. and Mrs. Thwaites, their ten-year-old boy, and a friend known as "the Doctor." The author's object in making the trip was to gain "local color" for work in western history—he wished to know the great waterway (the Ohio River) intimately in its various phases, to see with his own eyes what the borderers saw; in imagination to re-dress the pioneer stage and repeople it. With descriptions of the country and personal adventures are many historical notes. Appendix A gives for preliminary reading a historical outline of the settlement of the Ohio Valley. Appendix B contains a bibliography (9 p.), being a selected list with annotations of journals of previous travellers down the Ohio. Index.

Thwing, C: Franklin, D.D. The best life: an address. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1898.] c. 32 p. D. (What is worth while ser.) leatherette, 35 c.

The president of the Western Reserve University, Cleveland, O., asserts that the best life is the life of truth: truth in inquiring, truth in knowing, truth in telling.

***Tidball, J: Caldwell.** Manual of heavy artillery service prepared by the authority of the War Department for the use of the army and militia of the United States. 5th ed. Wash., D. C., Ja. J. Chapman, 1898. 530 p. 8°, pl. leath., \$3.

***Tiedeman, Christopher Gustavus.** A treatise on the law of bills and notes, checks, including the text of the negotiable instruments law of N. Y., Ct., Colo., Fla., Va., Md., and the D. C. St. Louis, The F. H. Thomas Law-Book Co., 1898. c. 60+621 p. O. shp., net, \$4.50.

Tiernan, Mrs. Frances C. Fisher. ["Christian Reid," pseud.] The chase of an heiress. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1898. c. '96. 4+261 p. D. (Hudson lib., no. 32.) cl., \$1; pap., 50 c.

An American lawyer named Leslie goes to Santo Domingo to find the heiress to a large fortune. Soon after arriving in Santo Domingo Leslie hears that he has been outwitted by a man called Standford, with whom the prospective heiress, Felisa Ancrim, has left the city. The lawyer thereupon begins a search for the missing Felisa. The results of this interesting quest are made known in a novel, in which two women play equally interesting parts.

Tiffany, C: C., D.D. The prayer-book and the Christian life; or, the conception of Christian life implied in the Book of common prayer. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1898. c. 8+174 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

The substance of the Bohlen lectures delivered in Philadelphia in February, 1898, by the Archbishop of New York. The matter has been somewhat differently arranged, the lectures having been subdivided and slightly enlarged in order to render the treatment of the theme more succinct and complete. The object of the treatise is to indicate the conception of the Christian life which the "Book of Common Prayer" presupposes, elucidates, and strives to nurture.

Tiffany, Nina Moore. Samuel E. Sewall: a memoir. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1898. c. 5+175 p. por. D. cl., \$1.25.

The subject of this memoir was a descendant of Samuel Sewall, the famous chief justice of Massachusetts in colonial days. A member of the famous class of 1817 at Harvard, and a graduate in the first class in its law school, he was for sixty-five years an active practitioner in the courts of Massachusetts, devoting his time and talents with especial consecration to the defence of the fugitive slaves arrested in their flight to freedom, and to the amelioration of the laws affecting women. He was a coadjutor of Garrison's from the very inception of the *Liberator*, and of Whittier's in the Liberty and Free Soil party movements. This compact narrative of his eventful career affords valuable glimpses of the stirring times in which he lived and played so noble a part.

Tigert, J. Ja., D.D. The making of Methodism: studies in the genesis of institutions. Nashville, Tenn., Publishing House of the M. E. Church, South, (Barbee & Smith, Agts.) 1898. c. 14+175 p. O. cl., \$1.

"As a contribution to the correct construction of our governmental history this volume is intended," says Dr. Tigert, the editor of *The Methodist Review*, in his preface. The studies are on the following subjects: The Episcopacy, The Presiding eldership, The Itinerancy; five additional chapters are devoted to The genesis of the general and annual Conference, and one to the Baltimore Conference system of government in American Methodism. The appendix offers an article on "Orders, Roman and Anglican." Index.

***Tillmanns, Hermann, M.D.** A text-book of general surgery. In 3 v. V. 2, Regional surgery. N. Y., Appleton, 1898. il. 8°, cl., subs., \$5; shp., \$6.

Tilney, Rob. Gleanings from poetic fields: translations from the German and other languages, and original verses. Phil., J. C. Winston & Co., 1898. c. 8-139 p. S. cl., \$1.

Extracts from the works of Schiller, Goethe, Uhland, Rückert, Lamartine, Vivaldi, Björnsen; with selections from Horace, and fifteen poems by Robert Tilney.

Timlow, Eliz. Westyn. Dorothy Dot; il. by Harriet Roosevelt Richards. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1898. c. 2-220 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.

The story of the visit of a little girl of six years to her grandmother in the country.

***Tipper, H.** The growth and influence of music in relation to civilization. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1898. 224 p. 12°, cl., \$2.40.

Tirebuck, W. Edwards. Meg of the scarlet foot: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1898. c. 5+120 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

This novel is a story of modern life in a Lancashire mining village. It revolves around the central character of the heroine, Meg, and follows her adventures, bodily and spiritual, in her rude and untrained endeavors to solve and reconcile the ultimate meanings of life and love. The book is strongly tinged with a certain romantic mysticism in keeping with the atmosphere of an unrefined rural community where simple superstition and fatalism prevail.

Titchener, E. Bradford. A primer of psychology. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. c. 16+814 p. O. cl., \$1.

Intended as a first book in psychology. The aim has been to satisfy the two main requirements of a scientific primer: to outline, with as little of technical detail as is compatible with accuracy of statement, the methods and results of modern psychology, and to stimulate the reader, by means of questions and exercises upon the subject matter of the separate chapters and of references to more advanced treatises, to further study in the same field. References follow each chapter.

Tocqueville, Alexis C: H: Clérède. Democracy in America; tr. by H: Reeve, as revised and annotated from the author's last edition by Francis Bowen; with an introd. by Dan. C. Gilman. [New ed.] N. Y.,

The Century Co., 1898. c. '62. '98. 2 v., 59+559; 14+536 p. por. map, O. cl., \$5.

Todd, D: P. A new astronomy for beginners. N. Y., American Book Co., [1898.] c. '97. 480 p. por. il. D. cl., \$1.30.

A practical and scientific text-book, intended for high schools, academies, and preparatory schools. The author places more stress on physical than on mathematical facts, endeavoring to teach the first principles of astronomy by observation. There are rules also for the use of laboratory methods and the construction of simple apparatus. The work is up to date in information, and discusses a new treatment of the planets, the astronomy of navigation, universal gravitation, etc. Contains definitions of astronomical terms and an index.

Todd, Mabel Loomis. Corona and Coronet: being a narrative of the Amherst eclipse expedition to Japan, in Mr. James' schooner-yacht *Coronet*, to observe the sun's total obscuration, 9th August, 1896. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1898. c. 38+383 p. D. cl., \$2.50.

In 1896 Professor Todd, Director of the Astronomical Observatory of Amherst College, went to Japan to observe a total eclipse of the sun. Mrs. Todd accompanied him in the yacht *Coronet*, and in this book she tells the story of the voyage, adventures by the way, and the eclipse, and records her observations of men and things. The voyage was from San Francisco to the Hawaiian Islands, Yokohama, and along the Japanese coast to the northern section, bordering on the Sea of Okhotsk, where the eclipse was observed. Eight chapters are devoted to the people, history, life, scenery, and volcanoes of Hawaii—now of especial interest. The book is written in a popular style, and is rendered yet more attractive by numerous illustrations from original photographs taken by the expedition.

Todd, Mary Ives. The heterodox marriage of a new woman. N. Y., Rob. Lewis Weed Co., 1898. c. 3-207 p. D. cl., \$1.

The story of a strong-natured, intellectual Chicago woman, who objected to the legal form of marriage. She consents to wed a Russian and return with him to Russia, and between them they invent a new marriage ceremony, which is not so binding as the old orthodox one. The woman of the old school is represented in the heroine's mother. The two together freely discuss the subject of matrimony.

Todd, (pseud.) Ruth and her grandfather: a story for children; il. with drawings by E: B. Edwards. N. Y., A. S. Barnes & Co., 1898. 3-90 p. sq. O. cl., \$1.

An amusing story for children, of a little girl and her grandfather, who were playfellows.

Tollemache, Lionel Arthur. Talks with Mr. Gladstone. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1898. c. 4+223 p. por. D. cl., \$1.25.

These "talks" are upon books, men and women, and political questions. They took place in the years 1856-1870, and in 1891-1896.

***Tollemache, Lionel Arthur, [and others.]** Essays, mock essays, and character sketches; reprinted from *The Journal of Education*; with original contributions by Lionel Tollemache and others. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 9+365 p. 12°, cl., \$1.75.

Tolstoi, Count Lyoff Nikolaievich. The Christian teaching; tr. by V. Tchertkoff. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1898.] c. 14+210 p. D. cl., \$1.

The author lays bare the inconsistencies, contradictions, absurdities, and cruelties of formulated orthodox Christian theology, and describes how they affected his mental and moral development. Then he shows how the life-giving principle of all religions has been recognized by rare minds of all ages, from Moses, Isaiah, Confucius, Buddha, and Socrates, down to Pascal, Spinoza, Fichte, Feuerbach, etc.

Tolstoi, Count Lyoff Nikolaievich. What is art? from the Russian, by C: Johnston. Phil., H: Altamus, 1898. c. 7+298 p. D. cl., \$1.

Tolstoi, Count Lyoff Nikolaievich. What is art? from the Russian original, by Aylmer Maude; embodying the author's last alterations and revisions. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1898.] 16+237 p. por. D. cl., \$1.

"Art is," says Tolstoi, "a human activity consisting in this, that one man consciously, by means of certain external signs, hands on to others feelings he has lived through, and that other people are infected by these feelings and also experience them." He begins with a critical analysis of the term art, as defined by English, German, and French philosophers, showing how the inestimable quality of art is often marred, and sometimes rendered meaningless, by the misapplied term, beauty. The art of industry, science, literature, and religion is also defined after Tolstoi's conception. He contends that the mission of the Christian religion is to establish unity of thought and peace. According to author's preface, "'What is art?'" appears now for the first time in its true form," the Russian edition having been rewritten and materially changed by the censor.

Tomlinson, Everett T. The boys of old Monmouth: a story of Washington's campaign in New Jersey in 1778. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1898. c. 6+427 p. il. D. cl., \$1.50.

The heroes are two boys, one the son of a patriot whose family has been outrageously treated by Tory desperadoes, the other a "bound boy," whose employer is a traitor. The boys are intensely patriotic and figure in important scenes in the Revolutionary struggle, one of them taking a heroic part in the battle of Monmouth. Washington, Greene, Lee, "Mad Anthony" Wayne, "Captain" Molly Pitcher, and other prominent figures in the war are in the story.

Tomlinson, Everett T. The boys with Old Hickory. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1898. c. 5-352 p. il. D. (War of 1812 ser., no. 6.) cl., \$1.50.

This story, which concludes the "War of 1812 series," covers the closing period of that struggle; it follows the further adventures of the Field and Spicer boys and Captain Jim, and introduces young readers to "Old Hickory" (General Jackson) and Jean Lafitte, the leader of the Baratarians.

Tomlinson, Everett T. Stories of the American Revolution. Pt. 2. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1898. c. 7+193 p. il. D. (Library of heroic events.) cl., \$1.

As in the volume of stories which preceded this present collection, the basis of each is true historically. The incidents have been collected and selected from early works, many of which have long been out of print.

Tomlinson, Everett T. Two young patriots; or, boys of the frontier: a story of Burgoyne's invasion: il. by C: Copeland. Bost., W. A. Wilde & Co., [1898.] c. 4-366 p. sq. D. (War of the Revolution ser., no. 4.) cl., \$1.50.

The crucial campaign in the American struggle for independence came in the summer of 1777, when General John Burgoyne marched from Canada to cut the rebellious colonies asunder and join another British army, which was to proceed up the valley of the Hudson. The American forces were brave, hard fighters, and they worried and harassed the British and finally defeated them. The history of this campaign is well brought out in the part which the "two young patriots" took in the events which led up to the surrender of Burgoyne and his army.

Tomlinson, Everett T. Ward Hill—the senior. Phil., American Baptist Pub. Soc., 1898. c. 360 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.

Describes Ward Hill's school-days at Weston. Ward is introduced after failing in his examination and in an interim spent at his home at Rockford trying to regain lost ground; when he returns to the scene of his past failures, it is with the conviction that he will make his mark as Ward Hill, senior. The story tells how Hill's convictions are realized and gives many incidents of school life, said to be real.

Tompkins, Rev. De Loss M. Vest-pocket commentary on the International Sunday-school lessons for 1899; for teachers and

scholars. Chic., Forbes & Co., [1898.] c. unp. nar. S. cl., 25 c.; mor., 35 c.

Outlines and notes, comprehensively, compactly, and conveniently presented for pocket use.

Töpffer, Rodolphe. La bibliothèque de mon oncle; with introd. and notes by Rob. L. Taylor. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1898. c. 20+201 p. D. cl., 50 c.

Topham, T. W., M.D. Health of body and mind: some practical suggestions of how to improve both by physical and mental culture. N. Y., The Alliance Pub. Co., 1898. c. '97. 2-296 p. por. il. D. cl., \$1.25. Contains an extended series of movements and passive motions for the improvement of the muscles.

Torrey, Bradford. A world of green hills: observations of nature and human nature in the Blue Ridge. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1898. c. 3+282 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

Mr. Torrey in this volume mostly confines himself to the mountain regions of Virginia and North Carolina, where he finds many birds which are old New England acquaintances. *Contents:* A nook in the Alleghenies; At Natural Bridge; A day's drive in three states; In quest of ravens; A mountain pond; Birds, flowers, and people.

***Torrey, Reuben A., D.D.** What the Bible teaches: a thorough and comprehensive study of all the Bible has to say concerning the great doctrines of which it treats. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1898. 589 p. 8", cl., \$2.50.

Totten, C: Adiel Lewis. The compendium of history: "Bethel," the "stone kingdom" of Isaac's sons; Daniel's "fifth" empire; "A great mountain" filling the whole earth with fruit; its complete and comparative history graphically set forth upon a chart. New Haven, Ct., The Our Race Pub. Co., 1898. c. 180 p. charts, S. (The Our Race Ser. 6, nos. 21-24.) pap., \$2.

A number of essays and leaflets first published separately are here bound together. Mr. Totten says in his preface: "In this condensed series we study the consolidated history of our race in its relation to all the other prominent races upon the lines set forth by prophecy long before any of it became fact. The chart which forms the body of this publication was itself the plan upon which the entire 'Our race library' has been built up and consistently set forth."

***Totten, C: Adiel Lewis.** Yale military lectures; selected from series of 1890. *New ed.* New Haven, Ct., Our Race Pub. Co., 1898. 113 p. 8", (Our Race new leaflet, war extra.) pap., 50 c.

Tottenham, Blanche Loftus. In the shadow of the three. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1899 [1898.] 8+366 p. D. (Lippincott's select novels, no. 211.) cl., \$1; pap., 50 c.

A tale of life in Venice at the latter part of the eighteenth century. Lelio Zaranò, a young Venetian noble, joins the conspirators who are endeavoring to free their country from the tyrannical rule of the awful "Council of Three." He finally joins the French invaders under Bonaparte and fights against the Austrians. Viola Soranzino, one of the Venetian nobility, loves him and saves him from many perils, but Zaranò allows her father, who is a traitor to the French, to escape, and gets himself into trouble. The descriptions of the horrors of the Venetian prisons of that date are very graphic, and also of the life in Venice.

Tourgée, Albion Winegar. The man who outlived himself. N. Y., Fords, Howard & Hulbert, 1898. c. 2-215 p. S. cl., 75 c.

Three stories, the book taking its title from the first one, "The man who outlived himself." The hero of this story is an author and an ex-army officer, who risks his little fortune in Wall Street, and finally sees ruin staring him in the face. He becomes mentally unbalanced, strays away from his home and his wife and daughter. Ten years later he becomes conscious of his

identity, and finds during all that time he has been an unidentified inmate of an institution. Then follows the struggle as to whether he shall make himself known to his family and the result. The other stories are "Poor Joel Pike" and "The grave of Tante Angélique."

***Tovey, Rev. Duncan C.** Reviews and essays in English literature. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 187 p. 12°, cl., \$2.

***Tower, F. W.** Plumber's text book: miscellaneous tables, questions, and answers, on the principal topics of interest to the craft; [Also] a dictionary of terms of value to a plumber. Press of Springfield Industrial Institute, Milwaukee, Wis., C. N. Caspar, 1897. 128 p. 32°, cl., \$1.25.

***Townsend, C. F.** Chemistry for photographers. N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1898. 158 p. il. 12°, cl., 75 c.

Townsend, Luther Tracy, D.D. History of the Sixteenth Regiment, New Hampshire Volunteers; published by H. L. Johnson and Luther T. Townsend, [for sale by Luther Tracy Townsend, Balt., Md., 1898.] c. '97. 3-574 p. por. il. O. cl., \$2.75.

Tracy, A. Dear little marchioness: the story of a child's faith and love; with an introd. by Bishop Gailor; il. by W. L. Taylor. N. Y., T. Y. Crowell & Co., [1898.] c. '94. 6+60 p. sq. D. (Sunshine lib.) cl., 50 c. See notice "Annual Catalogue," 1895.

Tracy, L. The lost provinces: how Vansittart came back to France. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1898. c. 7+408 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

A sequel to "An American emperor," by the same author. It is a tale of another great war between France and Germany, having its origin entirely in the author's imagination. Vansittart, an American millionaire, is given the command of the French army. He proves extraordinarily successful as a strategist. The plot is ingenious and the military details are handled with skill.

***Tragical reign of Selimus**, sometime Emperor of the Turks: a play reclaimed for Rob. Green; ed. with preface, notes, and glossary, by Alex. B. Grosart, D.D. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 82° (Temple dramatists.) cl., 45 c.; mor., 65 c.

Train, Eliz. Phipps. Madam of the Ivies. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1898. c. '96, '98. 266 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

An advertisement of an elderly lady for a companion in a New York daily paper brings together most of the characters. Dorothy Lothrop, who answered the advertisement and obtained the position, tells the story of the unconventional life of Mrs. Eldridge, called "Madam of the Ivies," describing her strange surroundings, revealing the mystery of Madam's life, and telling the part she, Dorothy Lothrop, played in a reconciliation between mother and son.

Trask, Katrina, [Mrs. Spencer Trask.] Under King Constantine. 5th ed. [New issue.] N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1899 [1898.] c. '93. 129 p. D. cl., \$1.

Formerly published anonymously by A. D. F. Randolph & Co. See notice "Annual Catalogue," 1893.

Trask, Spencer. Bowling Green. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, [1898.] c. 164-208 p. O. (Half moon ser., v. 2, no. 5.) pap., 10 c.

Trask, Spencer. Bowling Green. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1898. 5+84 p. maps, plans, il. O. cl., 75 c.

The author says "There is no piece of land on Manhattan Island which has retained for a longer period its distinctive name and at the same time fulfilled more thoroughly the purpose of its creation than the small park at the extreme southern end of Broadway known as Bowling Green." A history of the locality from 1621 to the present year. Mr. Trask revives for-

gotten scenes of the burgher life of New Amsterdam, introducing much personal history. Many old plans and maps are included, notably a plan of New York in 1695. Quaint and characteristic illustrations accompany the text.

***Treadwell, A.** The storage battery: a practical treatise on the construction theory and use of secondary batteries. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 19+257 p. 12°, cl., net, \$1.75.

Trelawny, E. J. Adventures of a younger son. Popular ed., with an introd. by E. Garnett. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1897. 521 p. por. il. D. (Adventure ser., no. 1.) cl., \$1.25.

A narrative partly based upon Trelawny's life and partly drawn from his imagination. Trelawny was an Englishman, the friend of Byron and Shelley; he fought with the former in Greece, and wrote one of the most widely read volumes about these famous men—"Records of Shelley, Byron, and the Author." He was b. 1792; d. 1881.

Tremain, H. Edwin. Lafayette: address of Henry Edwin Tremain on the occasion of the presentation to the Melting Chapter of the Daughters of the American Revolution, by Lafayette Post, No. 140, Department of New York, Grand Army of the Republic, of a granite memorial tablet to Lafayette; the ceremonies occurred on Memorial Day, May 30, 1898. N. Y., Bonnell, Silver & Co., [1898.] 12 p. O. pap., 10 c.

Tremain, H. Edwin. A talk about money before the students of Union College attending the Butterfield course of lectures, at Schenectady, New York, April 22, 1898. N. Y., Bonnell, Silver & Co., [1898.] 25 p. O. (Butterfield course of lectures.) pap., 15 c.

Trepoff, Ivan. The Jew of Chamant; or, the modern Monte Cristo: a romance of crime. Buffalo, N. Y., G. M. Hausauer, 1898. .c. 248 p. D. pap., \$1.

"My object in the present work," the author says, "is to paint the rich Jew in his true colors, as the enemy of society—to show that the Jew, who steals millions can, in Europe at any rate, defy the laws with impunity, and that he almost invariably escapes punishment, owing to improper occult influences and the mighty power of Israelitish gold."

***Tribune almanac and political register for 1898.** N. Y., Office of *The Tribune*, 1898. 340 p. 12°, pap., 25 c.

Trine, Ralph Waldo. The greatest thing ever known. N. Y., T. Y. Crowell & Co., [1898.] c. 2-55 p. D. (What is worth while ser.) cl., 35 c.

The author of the "Life books" gives a clear and concise statement of our true relations with the infinite life and power; asking the reader to take nothing from mere hearsay, nothing from the authority of some one else, all deductions are drawn from his own reason and insight.

Troeger, J. W. Harold's rambles. N. Y., Appleton, 1898. c. 18+155 p. il. D. (Appleton's home reading books: nature-study readers, no. 2.) cl., 40 c.

The first of the *Nature-study readers* was "Harold's first discoveries," dealing with the facts of botany and zoölogy in words suited to the youngest readers. This second book devotes much space to birds and flowers, but also discusses mineralogy, astronomy, etc., as they may be explained to children of somewhat larger growth during walks and excursions at different seasons of the year.

Trowbridge, J. Philip's experiments; or, physical science at home. N. Y., Appleton, 1898. c. 4+228 p. D. cl., \$1.

The object is to show that a few moments devoted each day, at home, to simple investigations can result in habits of self-reliance in the acquirement of a

modern language and in the study of the art of drawing. The author also shows how to cultivate a taste for mathematics by studying practical problems in surveying and in sailing a boat. The experiments of Philip and his father in every-day matters met with in their daily walks lays a broad foundation in physical science.

Trowbridge, J. Townsend. Two Biddicut boys and their adventures with a wonderful trick dog. N. Y., The Century Co., 1898. c. '97, '98. 6+286 p. il. D. cl., \$1.50.

The story of a trick dog that two boys bought from a stranger. The dog runs away and in their search for him the boys discover that he has been stolen from Barnum's circus. Their search is finally rewarded and the dog returned to his original owners.

Trumbull, Annie Eliot. A Cape Cod week. N. Y., A. S. Barnes & Co., 1898. c. 4+170 p. D. cl., \$1.

An entertaining account of an autumn vacation at Cape Cod taken by five New England girls. They keep house in picnic style, their unsensational adventures being cleverly described.

Trumbull, Annie Eliot. A Christmas accident, and other stories. N. Y., A. S. Barnes & Co., 1897. c. 5+234 p. D. cl., \$1.

"A Christmas accident," the first story, was published originally in the *Hartford Courant*, the others entitled "After the deluge," "Memoir of Mary Twinning," "A post-lude," "The Daily Morning Chronicle," "Hearts unfortified," "Her neighbor's landmark," appeared in the *Atlantic Monthly*, *New England Magazine*, and *McClure's Magazine*.

Trumbull, Annie Eliot. Rod's salvation; il. by C. Copeland. N. Y., A. S. Barnes & Co., 1898. c. 5+285 p. D. cl., \$1.

Stories of New England life; reprinted, with the exception of the last story, from the *Atlantic Monthly* and *Scribner's Magazine*. The titles are Rod's salvation; Decline and fall; Uneffectual fire; The chevalier St. Agar.

Trumbull, H. Clay, D.D. War memories of an army chaplain. N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1898. c. 8+421 p. il. D. cl., \$2.

Little has been written to show the thoughts and feelings of the soldier in active army service. The author, formerly chaplain of the Tenth Regiment of Connecticut Volunteers during the Civil War, draws upon his long and varied experience with the men in the ranks. Unusually interesting anecdotes and details are offered in chapters headed: Place and work of a regimental chaplain; Army chapels and religious services; Disclosures of the soldier heart; A chaplain's sermons; A chaplain's pastoral work; Influence of the home mail; Devotion to the flag; Deserters and desertions; Soldier graves and soldier burials; Under a flag of truce; Prison experiences; Glimpses of General Grant; Linkings with the navy; Seeing slavery and emancipation.

***Tschudi, Clara.** Marie Antoinette; authorized tr., from the Norwegian, by E. M. Cope. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 16+460 p. col. por. 8°, cl., \$2.50.

Tsykiewicz, Count Michael. Memoirs of an old collector; tr. by Mrs. Andrew Lang. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1898. 2+189 p. il. D. cl., \$1.75.

Tucker, W. Jewett. The making and the unmaking of the preacher: lectures on the Lyman Beecher foundation, Yale University, 1898. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1898. c. 4+224 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

Contents: Preaching under modern conditions; The making of the preacher by education; The unmaking process; The preacher and his art; What the preacher owes to the truth; What the preacher owes to men; The pulpit and the church; The optimism of Christianity.

Tufts, Ja. H., and Thompson, Helen B. The individual and his relation to society as reflected in British ethics. Pt. 1, The individual in relation to law and institutions. *Chic.*, The University of Chicago Press,

1898. c. 2+53 p. O. (University of Chicago contributions to philosophy, no. 5.) pap., 35 c.

British ethical reflection may be conveniently considered under three periods: the first antecedent to Shaftesbury; the second extending from Shaftesbury to the close of the eighteenth century; the third embracing the present century. The present essay, which is designed to form part of a study of the development of individuality and individualism as reflected in modern thought, will confine itself to the first two periods, and, without pretending to be exhaustive, will aim to interpret the leading categories in terms of the actual life of the writers.—*Introduction.*

Tunk, Oliver P. An awful alphabet. N. Y., R. H. Russell, 1898. c. unpub. il. O. bds., \$1. Pictures of imaginary animals of horrible appearance with humorous verses.

Tupper, H. A., jr., and Hamilton, Mrs. C. A. Uncle Allen's party in Palestine. Phil., American Baptist Pub. Soc., [1898.] c. 5-175 p. il. D. cl., 75 c.

Describes the experience of a family party in a journey through Palestine.

Tupper, Kerr Boyce, D.D. Gladstone, and other addresses. Phil., American Baptist Pub. Soc., [1898.] c. 6+266 p. D. cl., \$1.

Contents: William Ewart Gladstone; John Knox; Baptists and literature: The theme of the Christian ministry; Immigration and Christianity; The supreme mission of Baptists; Martin Luther.

***Turgénieff, Ivan Sergievitch.** Novels; from the Russian, by Constance Garnett. V. 12, A Lear of the Steppes, and other stories. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 15+318 p. 12°, cl., \$1.25.

***Turgénieff, Ivan Sergievitch.** Tourguèneff and his French circle: letters written by Tourguèneff [*sic*] to Mme. Viardot, George Sand, Ste. Beuve, Gautier, Flaubert, and others; ed. by E. Halperine-Kaminsky; tr. by Ethel M. Arnold. N. Y., H. Holt & Co., 1898. 302 p. 12°, cl., \$2.50.

***Turgot, Anne Rob. Jacques, (Baron d'Aulne).** Reflections on the formation and the distribution of riches; ed. by W. J. Ashley. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 22+112 p. 16°, (Economic classics.) cl., net, 75 c.

***Turner, Dawson, M.D.** A manual of practical medical electricity. N. Y., W. Wood & Co., 1898. 351 p. il. 8°, cl., net, \$2.50.

Turner, H. Gyles, and Sutherland, Alex. The development of Australian literature. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1898. 5-343 p. por. il. D. cl., \$1.75.

Tuttielt, M. G., ["Maxwell Gray," pseud.] The house of hidden treasure. N. Y., Appleton, 1898. c. 406 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

An old-fashioned story of incident and intrigue of which the chief events occurred in the early fifties. An old English gentleman becomes estranged from his daughter who against his wishes has married a cheerful, happy-go-lucky colonel. Her daughter is the heroine, the treasure of the old house. By nature reckless, impulsive, devoted to sport and frolic, her mother's troubles steady her character and she becomes the help and blessing of a whole countryside. That the love of riches is the root of evil is the keynote.

Tuttielt, M. G., ["Maxwell Gray," pseud.] Ribstone pippins: a country tale. N. Y., Harper, 1898. c. 3+148 p. D. cl., \$1.

A charming idyl of love in the English Devon countryside, by the author of "The silence of Dean Maitland."

***Tweedie, Mrs. Alec.** Through Finland in carts. *New cheaper ed.* N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 366 p. il. 8°, cl., \$3.

***Twining, Louisa.** Work-houses and pauperism and women's work in the administration of the poor law. N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1898. 276 p. 12°, cl., \$1.

Tyler, Rev. Moses Coit. Glimpses of England: social, political, literary. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1898. c. 8+818 p. por. D. cl., \$1.25.

Selected essays on interesting Englishmen, and incidents of English life, social, political, and artistic; based on the observations of Mr. Tyler during his residence in England from 1883-86. The papers were first published in *The Nation* and *The Independent*. The titles of the most notable are: John Stuart Mill as a stump speaker; Mr. Gladstone in defeat; The accusation against Mr. Gladstone; The House of Commons; Mr. Disraeli; A Sunday in Wales; Her Majesty the Queen; The home and grave of Coleridge; English pluck; On certain English hallucinations touching America, etc.

***Tyler, Randall Irving.** Four months after date: a business romance. N. Y., Stuyvesant Publishing Company, 1898. il. 12°, pap., 50 c.

Tyrell, J. W. Across the sub-arctics of Canada: a journey of 3200 miles by canoe and snowshoe through the barren lands; including a list of plants collected on the expedition, a vocabulary of Eskimo words, a route map, and full classified index; il. from photographs taken on the journey and from drawings, by Arthur Heming. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1898. 3-280 p. por. O. cl., \$2.

In May, 1893, the two brothers Tyrell started upon an exploration survey for the Canadian government over a territory of more than 200,000 square miles, of which less was known than of the remotest districts of "Darkest Africa." The book describes the dangers of the trip, which ended in January, 1894, and sums up much useful information in excellent shape.

Uncle Sydney [pseud.] Uncle Sydney's log school for boys. Chic., The Evangelical Publishing Co., [1898.] c. unnp. nar. O. cl., 25 c.; pap., 10 c.

A series of short, pointed talks for boys.

***Underhill, H. C.** A treatise on the law of criminal evidence, including the rules regulating the proper presentation of evidence and its relevancy; the mode of proof in particular classes of crime, and the competency and examination of witnesses with full references to the decisions. Indianapolis, Ind., The Bowen-Merrill Co., 1898. c. 107+688 p. O. shp., \$6.

United States. The army and navy of the United States, 1776-1898. In 25 pts. Pt. 1-5. Phil., G. Barrie, 1898. c. 8; 16; 9-24; 9-32; 17-40 p. il. F. subs., pap., ea., \$1.

A full record of the formation, organization, and equipment of the land and naval forces of the United States. Based on ten years of research and an examination of military and marine tactics, and personal investigation of forts, military posts, and naval stations. The supplement will contain the names of about 200,000 officers, with a specific list of officers who were in active service from the time of the battle of Bunker Hill to the present day. Includes also names of volunteers recently called. Contains a full account of the present war with Spain up to date. Photogravure illustrations of ships, uniforms, accoutrements, arms, etc., with a number of portraits.

United States Army and Navy. Our army and navy, what you want to know about them: a description of our country's fighting forces on land and sea; with tables.

N. Y., J. A. Rawson, Jr., and F. S. Crawford, [1898.] c. 3-126 p. por. il. pap., 25 c.

An effort to give in condensed form complete and accurate information about the naval and military resources of the United States.

***United States.** Bankrupt law of 1898, with index. Galveston, Tex., Clarke & Courts, [1898.] c. 30 p. O. pap., 25 c.

***United States.** The bankrupt law of 1898; with citation of authorities applicable to its provisions, and with references to similar provisions in the act of 1867; comp., with full index, by Nathan Frank. St. Louis, The F. H. Thomas Law-Book Co., 1898. c. 104 p. O. cl., \$1.50.

United States bankruptcy act, approved July 1, 1898. N. Y., T. & J. W. Johnson & Co., [1898.] 35 p. O. pap., 25 c.

Text of "An act to establish a uniform system of bankruptcy throughout the United States."

United States bankruptcy law of 1898, uniform system; with marginal notes and index. Wash., D. C., Washington Law-Book Co., 1898. 30 p. O. pap., 50 c.

***United States. Circuit cts. of appeals.** Reports; cont. the cases determined in all the circuits from the organization of the courts; fully reported with annots. V. 28-29. St. Paul, Minn., West Pub. Co., 1898. c. O. shp., ea., \$2.85.

***United States. Cts. of appeals.** Reports, v. 39; cases adjudged for the 3d circuit at Sept. term, 1895, Mar. and Sept. terms, 1896, and Mar. term, 1897; S: A. Blatchford, rep. [Off. ed.] N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1898. c. 25+883 p. O. shp., \$3.25.

***United States. Cts. of appeals.** Reports, v. 41; cases adjudged for the 5th circuit at Nov. term, 1895, and Nov. term, 1896; S: A. Blatchford, rep. [Off. ed.] N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1898. c. 36+884 p. O. shp., \$3.25.

***United States. Cts. of appeals.** Reports, v. 42; cases adjudged for the 4th circuit at May and Nov. terms, 1896; Feb., May, and Nov. terms, 1897; and Feb. term, 1898; S: A. Blatchford, rep. Off. ed. N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1898. c. 32+891 p. O. shp., \$3.25.

***United States. Cts. of appeals.** Reports, v. 46; cases adjudged for the 7th circuit at Oct. term, 1896, and Oct. term, 1896; S: A. Blatchford, rep. [Off. ed.] N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1898. c. 36+876 p. O. shp., \$3.25.

***United States. Cts. of appeals.** Reports; v. 47; cases adjudged for the 6th circuit at Oct. term, 1895, and Oct. term, 1896; S: A. Blatchford, rep. [Off. ed.] N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1898. c. 34+870 p. O. shp., \$3.25.

***United States. Cts. of appeals.** Reports, v. 48; cases adjudged for the 9th circuit at Oct. term, 1896, and Oct. term, 1897; S: A. Blatchford, rep. Off. ed. N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1898. c. 41+885 p. O. shp., \$3.25.

***United States. Cts. of appeals.** Reports. V. 49, cases adjudged for the 8th circuit at Dec. term, 1896, and May term 1897; S: A. Blatchford, rep. Off. ed. N. Y. and

- Alb., Banks & Bros., 1898. c. 47+922 p. O. shp., \$3.25.
- United States. Cts. of appeals.** Reports, v. 53; cases adjudged for the 7th circuit at Oct. term, 1896, and Oct. term, 1897; S: A. Blatchford, rep. *Off. ed.* N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1898. c. 32+872 p. O. shp., \$3.25.
- ***United States. Cts. of appeals.** Reports. V. 54, cases adjudged for the 6th circuit at Oct. term, 1896, and Oct. term, 1897; S: A. Blatchford, rep. *Off. ed.* N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1898. c. 34+899 p. O. shp., \$3.25.
- ***United States. Cts. of appeals.** Reports, v. 55; cases adjudged for the 2d, 3d, 7th, and 8th circuits, in June, July, Oct., Nov., and Dec., 1897, and Jan., 1898; S: A. Blatchford, rep. *Off. ed.* N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1898. c. 72+869 p. O. shp., \$3.25.
- ***United States.** Federal reporter, v. 82-87. *Permanent ed.* Oct.-Dec., 1897, to Jan.-Aug., 1898. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1898. c. O. (National reporter system, U. S. ser.) shp., ea., \$5.
Cases argued and determined in the circuit courts of appeals and circuit and district courts of the U. S. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.
- ***United States.** Ready reference book on the war revenue law, as enacted June 14, 1898, to take effect July 1, 1898; comprising an alphabetical arrangement of the articles subject to taxation, and the conditions affecting the same, together with the full text of the war revenue law; comp. and ed. by Frank M. Holahan and Walter B. Hoppin. N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1898. c. 80+88 p. O. pap., 50 c.
- ***United States.** Supplement to notes on the revised statutes, and the subsequent legislation of congress; July 1, 1899-Jan. 1, 1898, by J: M. Gould and G: F. Tucker. [V. 2.] Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1898. c. 14+659 p. O. shp., \$7.50.
- ***United States. Supreme ct.** Reports, v. 168-170; Oct. term, 1897; J. C. Bancroft Davis, rep. N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1898. c. O. shp., ea., \$2.50.
- ***United States. Supreme ct.** Reports, from beginning of v. 167 to end of v. 170, Oct. terms, 1896, 1897. *Complete ed.* with headlines, head-notes, statement of cases, points and authorities of counsel, foot-notes and parallel references, by Stephen K. Williams. Book 43. Rochester, N. Y., The Lawyers' Co-op. Pub. Co., 1898. c. 1272 p. O. shp., \$5.
- United States. Treasury Department.** War revenue law of 1898; annotated by E: L. Heydecker and Fulton McMahon. Albany, N. Y., Matthew Bender, 1898. c. 8+167 p. O. hf. shp., net, \$1.50; shp., net, \$2.
Containing the text of the war revenue law approved June 13, 1898, with pertinent decisions under former acts. These have been collated from departmental rulings, where they apply to the present act. Many English decisions, statutes, and precedents under the British stamp act are also cited. A brief account of the origin of the system of stamp duties in Holland, 1624, is also given. Includes tables of cases, schedules of dutiable articles, index, and a bibliography, which is regarded as a special feature of the work.
- United States. Treasury Department.** War revenue law of 1898; with index. Phil., T. & J. W. Johnson & Co., [1898.] 35 p. O. pap., 25 c.
Text of "An act to provide ways and means to meet war expenditures, and for other purposes."
- United States. Treasury Department.** War revenue law of 1898; with index. Wash., D. C., Washington Law-Book Co., [1898.] 40 p. O. pap., 25 c.
- United States. War Department. Surgeon-General's Office.** Index-catalogue of the library of the Surgeon-General's Office, United States Army; authors and subjects. 2d ser. V. 3, C-zygan. Wash., D. C., Government Printing Office, 1898. 2+1100 p. Q. cl., \$5.
- Universal liquor register;** adapted to the laws of all states requiring registration of sales of liquors. *New 3d ed.* Chic., Chicago Medical Book Co., 1898. c. unsp. sq. O. cl., net, \$1.
- Universal poison register;** containing also the poison acts of the various states, list of poisons in groups with antidote treatment, table of maximum doses, etc. [4th rev. ed.] Chic., Chicago Medical Book Co., [1898.] c. '87. 26+160 blank p. sq. O. cl., net, \$1.
The present edition conforms to the latest laws governing the sale of poisons. In addition to a summary of laws it contains minute directions for the labelling and handling of dangerous drugs, and registry blanks, arranged to meet the druggist's needs and the requirement of the laws.
- Upton, Florence K. and Bertha.** The golliwogg at the seaside; pictures by Florence K. Upton; verses by Bertha Upton. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., [1898.] c. 62 p. obl. O. bds., \$2.
- Urdahl, T: K.** The relation of the colonial fee system to political liberty. Phil., American Acad. of Political and Social Science, [1898.] 2+59-68 p. O. (Publications of the society, no. 233.) pap., 15 c.
The claim made by this paper is that the colonial fee system—that is, the burthensome taxes the colonies had always been afflicted with—"furnished a bone of contention about which circled the disputes and struggles which fostered and developed the spirit of liberty and the self-consciousness of the American pioneers."
- ***Utah.** The revised statutes of the state, in force Jan. 1, 1898; rev., annot., and published by authority of the legislature by Richard W. Young, Grant H. Smith, W: A. Lee, code commissioners; together with the constitution of the U. S., the constitution of Utah, the enabling act, and the naturalization laws. [Lincoln, Neb., State Journal Co., prs., 1897.] c. 20+1224 p. O. shp., \$5.
- ***Utah. Supreme ct.** Reports of cases, from the Sept. term, 1896, to the Jan. term, 1897; Jos. M. Tanner, rep. Vs. 14, 15, being vs. 2, 3, Utah state reports. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1898. c. '98. 37+549; 35+604 p. O. shp., ea., \$6.
- ***Uzanne, L: Octave.** Fashion and fashions in Paris: the history of taste and art in female costume from 1797 to 1897; col. pl. and il. by Francois Courbin. *Limited ed.* N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1898. 8°, cl., \$15.

mecum ad infirmos pro missionariis
icae septentr. ritus excerpti et rit.
adjectis precibus lingua Anglica et
unica pro cura infirmorum utilis.
St. Louis, Mo., B. Herder, 1898.
16°, cl., net, 25 c; flex. mor., net, 50 c.
Charlotte M. The M. M. C.: a story
of the great Rockies; il. by Sears Gallagher.
W. A. Wilde & Co., [1898.] c.
p. D. cl., \$1.25.

Experiences of a New England school teacher
been detained in a Colorado mining camp by
shutting down of winter in a heavy snow-
the subject of this story. The girl's pluck in
gle against adverse circumstances, in holding
friend, "Old Hopefull"—whose nickname is a
lockery—the promising claim which he has
after years of misfortune in other ventures,
ought out.

ne, Milton, D.D. Christian truth and
sermons. Phil., Lutheran Publica-
loc., [1898.] c. 8+358 p. por. O. cl.,

sponding to the request of the board of pub-
or a volume of sermons gathered from my
nistrations, the selection has been guided by
ral principle that Christian truth has been
Christian life. The title of the volume has
to this practical aim of the Gospel, and
eans that the volume is made up mainly of
which present divine truth in accordance
conception. The order in which they are
is not been adjusted to any logical or theo-
logical principle."—*Preface*.

oe, Aylmer. William Morris, his art,
ritings, and his public life: a record,
por. in photogravure, col. frontispiece,
10 reproductions of designs, stained
etc., with many other il. 2d cheaper
N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 14+
8°, cl., \$10.

Ja. I., D.D. Predestination: a ser-
Richmond, Va., Presbyterian Com-
e of Publication, 1898. c. 82 p. S.
5 c.

leef, Frank Lovis. Index Antiphon-
N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 6+
8°, (Cornell studies in classical phi-
7, no. 5.) bds., net, \$1.

ell, Alphonse N., ed. Six jolis contes;
préface et notes. Bost., L'Echo de la
ine, [1898.] 2+56 p. D. (Simplex his-
no. 1.) bds., 25 c.

ts: Extraordinaire cuisine de deux vieux, by
ti; Les deux saints by Jules Lemaitre; La
eventail blanc, by Anatole France; Le pho-
by Alphonse Daudet; Le chien de l'Abbé
y X; La justice sous un saule, by Paul Her-

er Straeton, E. The technics of vio-
llo playing. N. Y., imported by C:
ier's Sons. 1898. 148 p. 12°, (Strad
io. 5.) cl., \$1.

venter, E. Murdoch, ["Lawrence L.
a," pseud.] The unseen hand. Chic.
& Lee, 1898. c. 398 p. il. D. bds.,
pap., 25 c.

enious detective story, with an American
nd.

ke, H: Jackson, jr., D.D. The gos-
r an age of doubt. 6th ed. rev., with
preface. N. Y., The Macmillan Co.,
c. 26+329 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

ork was first published in 1896. This edition
pared for popular use by leaving out the
and making the volume smaller. *Contents*:
f doubt; The gospel of a person; The unwell-
e father; The human life of God; The source
ity; Liberty; Sovereignty; Service.

ke, H: Jackson, jr., D.D. The lost
a Christmas legend of long ago.

N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1898. c. 5+
71 p. il. O. cl., \$1.50.

The story of Hermas, who is drawn to Christianity
through the preaching of John of Antioch. In a mo-
ment of depression and despair he sells his faith for
fame and riches. His final restoration to the belief of
Christ, coming through love and suffering, is very
beautiful. The volumes intended for the Christmas
season, and is illustrated in photogravure by Corwin
Knapp Linson, and with decorative borders from de-
signs.

Van Dyke, H: Jackson, jr., D.D. The poetry
of Tennyson. 10th ed. rev. and enl., with a
new preface. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons,
1898. c. '89-'98. 16+437 p. D. cl., \$2.

The various prefaces to the former editions give
place to the present preface. The chapter on "In
memoriam," from the *Cumeo ed.*, is inserted, and some
of the other chapters are slightly altered. The chron-
ological and bibliographical appendix is fully revised
and completed, so that it may serve as a guide to those
who wish to study the life and works and critical esti-
mates of Tennyson more in detail. The list of biblical
references is rearranged and much enlarged.

Van Dyke, H: Jackson, jr., D.D. Sermons
to young men. *New and enl. ed.* of
"Straight sermons." N. Y., C: Scribner's
Sons, 1898. c. '98, '98. 10+258 p. D. cl.,
\$1.25.

Van Dyke, H: Jackson, jr., D.D. Ships and
havens. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1898.]
c. '97, '98. 3+42 p. D. cl., 60 c.; leath., \$1.

An essay in which men are likened to ships and their
desires and ambitions to havens.

Van Dyke, J: C: Nature for its own sake:
first studies in natural appearances. N. Y.,
C: Scribner's Sons, 1898. c. 20+292 p.
por. D. cl., \$1.50.

The object of this book is "simply to call attention
to that nature around us which only too many people
look at every day and yet never see, to show that light,
form, and color are beautiful regardless of human
meaning or use, to suggest what pleasure and profit
may be derived from the study of that natural beauty
which is everyone's untaxed heritage, and which may
be had for the lifting of one's eyes." Chapters on:
Pure and reflected light; Broken and shaded light; The
blue sky; Clouds and cloud forms; Rain and snow; The
open sea; Along shore; Running waters; Still waters;
The earth frame; Mountains and hills; Valleys and
lowlands; Leaf and branch; Earth coverings.

*Van Idew, C. C., and Lucas, Amelia F.
Phonics and reading for the use of teachers
and of students in normal and high schools.
Bloomington, Ill., Public School Publish-
ing Co., 1897. 53 p. 16°, cl., 35 c.

Van Norman, Mrs. Ina E. Wood. Minne-
waska: a legend of Lake Mohonk: sequel
to Longfellow's "Hiawatha"; and other
lyrical poems. Chic., Donohue & Henne-
berry, [1898.] c. '97. 243 p. por. il. O. cl.,
\$2.50.

Van Rensselaer, Mrs. J: King. The goede
vrouw of Mana-ha-ta at home and in so-
ciety, 1609-1760. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons,
1898. c. 22+418 p. D. cl., \$2.

Contents: Two Dutch colonies in America; Women
of the seventeenth century; Prominent pioneer women;
The first settlement on Mana-ha-ta; Homes of the
settlers; Habits, amusements, and laws; Rensselaers
of the manor; Der Colonie Nieu Nederlands; New
York vs. New Amsterdam; Passing of the pioneers;
The Dutch and their neighbors; New York in infancy;
The pirate and his escapades; Society under the Eng-
lish rule; Wedding bells and candle-cups; James Alex-
ander; My lady of "Petticoat Lane;" Petticoats and
politics; New York in 1732; Matches, batches, and de-
spatches; New York "in the forties;" The last of the
Dutch matrons.

*Van Valzah, W. W., M.D., and Nisbet, J.
Douglas, M.D. Diseases of the stomach.
Phil., W. B. Saunders, 1898. 600 p. il. 8°,
cl., net, \$3.50.

- Van Vechten, Emma.** Early schools and schoolmasters of New Amsterdam. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, [1898.] c. 321-344 p. O. (Half moon ser., v. 2, no. 9.) pap, 10 c.
- Vedder, H. C.** A history of the Baptists in the middle states. Phil., American Baptist Pub. Soc., 1898. c. 2-355 p. D. cl., \$1.25.
Contents: Early days in New York; The early days in New Jersey; Early days in Pennsylvania and Delaware; The growth of organization; The western movement, its results and significance; Evangelism and revivals; The period of controversies; Baptists and education; Work for the young—the publication society; Baptists and Bible work; A comparative study of progress.
- ***Venable, Frank Preston, and Howe, Ja. L.** Inorganic chemistry according to the periodic law. Easton, Pa., The Chemical Publishing Co., 1898. 16° cl., \$1.50.
- ***Vermont.** Revised Laws of the State of Vermont. Passed by the General Assembly of the Representatives of the Freeman of the State, at their Sessions in June and October, in the Year of our Lord, One Thousand Seven Hundred and eighty Two, and the fifth Year of their Sovereignty and Independence. [Printed at the Vermont Gazette Office, Haswell & Russell, December 12, 1783. Reprinted in photo-facsimile by Statute Law-Book Co., Washington, D. C., August, 1898. 50 copies (only) printed.] pp. 38, F. \$8.50.
Note.—There are only 4 copies of the original known to exist.
- Verne, Jules.** An antarctic mystery; tr. by Mrs. Cashel Hoey. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1899, [1898.] 6+336 p. O. cl., \$1.50.
*In this romance of extravagant fancies and improbable incidents, "The Adventures of Arthur Gordon Pym," so graphically described by Edgar Allan Poe, are supposed to be real. The hero is Captain Len Guy. Captain Len claims that he is the brother of Captain William Guy, who figures in Poe's remarkable story. The history of Len Guy's quest for his brother, believed to have been wrecked, as Poe recounts, is told by a certain Jeorling, one of the searching party on the *Halbrane*. "The Antarctic mystery" is a gigantic lodestone. The events that happen in sight of this natural phenomenon are singularly interesting.*
- Veysey, Arthur H.** A pedigree in pawn; il. by G. W. Penfield. N. Y., G. W. Dillingham Co., 1898. c. 5-248 p. D. cl., \$1.25.
Sir John Mariner, an impoverished English baronet, with sporting proclivities, was at his wife's end as to how he would retrieve his fallen fortunes, when he heard of a wealthy American spinster who had been vainly boasting for years of her relationship to him, and who had also been claiming to be of the pedigree of the house of Mariner. Acting on the suggestion of a wily nephew, Sir John goes to America and acknowledges the relationship for a monetary consideration. Some embarrassing situations and ludicrous and dramatic scenes are brought about by the cunning of the baronet, and a fictitious son and heir plays an important part in the novel.
- ***Vierordt, Oswald, M.D.** A clinical text-book of medical diagnosis for physicians and students: based on the most recent methods of examination; authorized tr., with additions, by Francis H. Stuart, M.D. 4th *American ed.*, from the 5th German ed., rev. and enl. Phil., W. B. Saunders, 1898. c. 603 p. 8°, cl., *net*, \$4; shp. or hf. mor., *net*, \$5.
- ***Villari, Pasquale.** The life and times of Nicolo Machiavelli. *Popular ed.* N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1898. 547 p. il. 8°, cl., \$2.50.
- ***Vince, C. A. John Bright.** Chic., H. S. Stone & Co., 1898. 12°, (The Victorian era ser.) cl., \$1.25.
- Vincent, Frank, comp. and ed.** The animal world: its romances and realities; a reading book of zoölogy. N. Y., Appleton, 1898. c. 12+240 p. il. (Appleton's home reading books, Division 1, natural history.) cl., 60 c.
Selections in prose and poetry from many authors, descriptive of birds and animals and insects.
- Vincent, G. Edgar.** The social mind and education. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. c. 2-155 p. D. cl., \$1.25.
The argument of this essay, in its main outlines, is as follows: In the process of social evolution men's ideas, judgments, and desires have been combined into products which, transmitted from generation to generation, react upon individuals, and are in turn modified by them. These "capitalizations of experience" and their unceasing reactions form what may be described as the social mind. The task which the essay undertakes is "one of organization, rather than of investigation, the putting together in relations of interdependence, or mutual reinforcement, of ideas which have been worked out in connection with several more or less isolated pursuits."
- Vincent, J. Heyl, (Bp.)** The University Settlement: an address delivered by Bishop J. H. Vincent, at Evanston, Illinois, October 10, 1897, under the auspices of Northwestern University Settlement Association; with an introd. by Mrs. Emma Winner Rogers. Cin., Curtis & Jennings, [1898.] 4-28 p. D. pap., *net*, 15 c.
- Vincent, Leon H.** The bibliotaph, and other people. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1898. c. 5+233 p. D. cl., \$1.50.
Contents: The bibliotaph; Thomas Hardy; Letters of Keats; An Elizabethan novelist (John Lyly); Priestley's autobiography, Gaultier; Stevenson's "St. Ives." Reprinted from the *Atlantic Monthly*, *Springfield Republican*, and *Poet Lore*.
- Vindication of the bull "apostolicæ curæ":** a letter on Anglican orders, by the Cardinal, Archbishop, and Bishops of the Province of Westminster, in reply to the letter addressed to them by the Anglican Archbishops of Canterbury and York. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1898. 4+123 p. O. pap., *net*, 35 c.
- ***Vines, Sydney Howard.** An elementary text-book of botany. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 15+611 p. il. 8°, cl., *net*, \$2.25.
- ***Virgil [Lat. Virgilius] Maro, Publius.** Bucolics and Georgics: with introd. and notes by T. E. Page. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 40+396 p. 16°, (Macmillan's classical ser.) cl., *net*, \$1.10.
- ***Virgil [Lat. Virgilius] Maro, Publius.** The eclogues of Virgil; done into English prose by J. W. Mackail. Portland, Me., T. B. Mosher, 1898. nar. 16°, on Van Gelder pap., *net*, 75 c.; on Japan vellum, *net*, \$2.
- ***Virginia.** Acts and resolutions passed by the general assembly of the state during the session of 1897-'98. Richmond, J. H. O'Bannon, 1898. 1087 p. O. hf. shp., \$2.50.
- Virginia.** An annotated pocket code; embracing such parts of the code of 1887, and the subsequent acts of the general assembly, as an attorney usually needs in his practice; with a general index to code and acts, which is an index to all the code of 1887 and all subsequent acts, and an index to local acts, which is an index to said code and acts so far as relating to particular counties, cities, towns, etc.; to which is added the U. S. bankruptcy law. Pulaski

- City, Hurst & Co., 1898. c. 15+498 p. S. im. mor., \$5.
- *Virginia.** A complete alphabetical, analytical, chronological annot. digest of all the reported decisions of the supreme court of appeals of Va., special court of appeals, high court of chancery, and general court, from Jefferson's reports to 92 Va. reports, 1730-1896, by Sam. N. Hurst and Randal M. Brown. V. 2, Citizen-Deposition. Pulaski City, Va., Hurst & Co., 1898. c. 12+858 p. O. shp., \$6.50.
- *Virginia.** The law of tax titles, by Raleigh C. Minor. University of Va., Anderson Bros., 1898. c. 8+188 p. O. hf. shp., \$2.
- *Virginia.** Supplement to the code; being a compilation of all acts of a general and permanent nature passed by the general assembly since Mar. 15, 1887; to which are added references to decisions construing or affecting the code of 1887, and subsequent legislation; including also references to all local public acts, passed during the same period, affecting particular counties, cities, or towns of the commonwealth; by J. Garland Pollard. Richmond, J. L. Hill Print. Co., 1898. c. 9+514 p. O. shp., net, \$4.
- *Virginia.** *Supreme ct. of appeals.* Reports of cases; Martin P. Burks, st. rep. V. 94, from Nov. 19, 1896 till July 8, 1897. Richmond, J. H. O'Bannon, supt. of public printing, 1898. c. 46+891 p. O. shp., \$2.50.
- Visscher, W:** Lightfoot. Way out yonder: the romance of a new city; with an introd., by Opie Read. Chic., Laird & Lee, 1898. c. 3-236 p. il. D. cl., 75 c.; pap., 25 c.
The scene is laid in the beautiful Puget Sound country, and the story tells of the making and collapse of a "boom" city. The author draws excellent word portraits of the various characters that flock to a boom town, and of the parts they play there.
- Vivaria, Kassandra, (pseud.)** Via lucis: a novel. N. Y., G. H. Richmond & Son, 1898. c. 2+480 p. por. D. cl., \$1.50.
A new writer is introduced under the pen name of "Kassandra Vivaria," an Italian girl who has written in English, and who has the endorsement of D'Annunzio. The background to her novel is Italian middle-class life, with all its rapid vulgarity, the scenes being Rome and an adjacent summer resort. She introduces her heroine in her sixth year, and traces her tumultuous life through her experience under a governess, at a convent school, and in society. The girl is an imaginative, intellectual, many-sided, passionate creature, groping for life, and light, and happiness, but stumbling on the way. She is strongly influenced by an ascetic, cultured priest and a naval officer who loves her. She vacillates between renunciation and marriage finally entering a convent. She does not find rest here, her desire for love leading her to further rebellion.
- Vivian, Herbert.** Servia, the poor man's paradise. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 56+300 p. por. map, O. cl., \$4.
- Vivian, T: J.** The fall of Santiago. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., 1898. c. 246 p. il. D. cl., \$1.50.
Every step in the taking of Santiago is accurately described and richly illustrated from photographs in ten chapters, viz.: How Schley chased Cervera's fleet; How Hobson sank the *Merrimac*; How the marines fought at Guantanamo; How Shafter landed his army at Daiquiri; How the Rough Riders fought at La Guasima; How the army marched to the front; How El Caney was carried; How San Juan was stormed and taken; How Schley destroyed Cervera's fleet, and How Toral surrendered more than was asked for.
- Vivian, T: J., ed.** With Dewey at Manila. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., [1898.] c. 3-100+6 p. por. map, il. sq. S. pap., 25 c.
"The plain story of the glorious victory of the United States Squadron over the Spanish fleet. Sunday morning, May 1, 1898, as related in the notes and correspondence of an officer on board the flagship *Olympia*."
- Vlymen, W: T.** First reading book; Second reading book. N. Y., Catholic School Book Co., [1898.] c. '97. 2 v., 160; 3-190 p. il. D. (Columbus ser.) cl., First book, 15 c.; Second book, 24 c.
- Voltaire, François Marie Arouet de.** The ignorant philosopher; with an address to the public upon the parricides imputed to the families of Calas and Sirven; from the French. N. Y., P. Eckler, 1898. 4-96 p. O. (Library of liberal classics, v. 3, no. 33.) pap., 25 c.
- Voltaire, François Marie Arouet de.** Voltaire's letters on the eminent writers who have been accused of attacking the Christian religion: addressed to his highness, the Prince of . . . N. Y., P. Eckler, [1898.] 2-92 p. pors. O. (Library of liberal classics, v. 3, no. 34.) pap., 25 c.
- Voltaire, François Marie Arouet de.** Voltaire's The philosophy of history; or, an historical dissertation on the origin, manners, customs, and religions of the different nations of antiquity; with a concise exposition of their religious superstitions. N. Y., P. Eckler, [1898.] 104 p. pors. D. (Lib. of liberal classics, v. 3, no. 35.) pap., 25 c.
- Vondel, Joost van der.** Vondel's "Lucifer"; from the Dutch by Leonard C. Van Noppen; il. by J. Aarts. N. Y., Continental Pub. Co., 1898. 3-438 p. O. cl., \$5.
Vondel, a Dutch dramatist and poet, was born at Cologne, 1587; he died in 1679 at Amsterdam. Of the numerous tragedies, etc., of which he was the author "Lucifer" is considered his masterpiece. This was published about thirteen years before Milton's "Paradise lost," and relates to the same subject, though one is not supposed to have suggested the other. Many Dutch critics, however, consider "Lucifer" to be an allegorical account of the rise of the Netherlands against Philip of Spain. The translation is preceded by an introduction by Dr. W. H. Carpenter; an article on "Vondel and his Lucifer," by Dr. G. Kalff; and two articles by the translator, on "Vondel, his life and times" and "The 'Lucifer,' an interpretation." There is a bibliography of Vondelian literature (1 p.) and also some interesting parallels between Vondel and Milton.
- *Voorhees, E: B.** Fertilizers: the source, character, and composition of natural, home-made, and manufactured fertilizers, and suggestions as to their use for different crops and conditions. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 14+335 p. 12°, (Rural science ser.) cl., \$1.
- Voss, R.** The new God: a tale of the early Christians; from the German, by Mary A. Robinson. N. Y., Harper, 1899 [1898.] c. '98. 2+241 p. D. (Odd number ser.) cl., \$1.25.
A romance of the days of Tiberius. Pilate, Mary Magdalene and Jairus's daughter are among the characters. The latter, after being raised from the dead, has a vision in which she foretells the crucifixion. Tiberius sought the new God, died, and Caligula became emperor. Mary Magdalene spurned his love and was crucified. The descriptions of Jerusalem and of the manners and customs of the times are done with German accuracy.

Vynne, Harold R. Love-letters: a romance in correspondence. N. Y., Zimmerman's, 1898. c. 3+170 p. il. S. (Zimmerman's pocket lib.) cl., 75 c.

The growth and climax of a love affair between a New York lawyer and a Chicago girl is traced in a series of letters between the two.

***Wace, H., D.D.** The sacrifice of Christ: its vital reality and efficacy. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 7+93 p. 16°, cl., 50 c.

Wachenhusen, Hans. A tangled web: [a novel;] tr. by Mary J. Safford. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1898.] c. 4-284 p. D. (Globe lib., v. 2, no. 292.) pap., 25 c.

***Wachenhusen, Hans.** Vom ersten bis zum letzten schuss: kriegserinnerungen, 1870-71; ed. by T. H. Bayley. Authorized ed. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 15+169 p. 12°, (Siepmann's German ser.) cl., net, 60 c.

***Waddell, J. A. L.** De pontibus: a pocket-book for bridge engineers. N. Y., J. Wiley & Sons, 1898. 12+401 p. 12°, mor. pocket-book style, \$3.

***Wade, J.** Introduction to the study of organic chemistry: a text-book for students in the universities and technical schools. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 16+460 p. 12°, cl., net, \$1.75.

***Wagner, W. R.** Prose works; tr. by W. Ashton Ellis. In 8 v. V. 6, Actors and singers. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1898. 376 p. 8°, cl., \$6.

***Waite, Victor.** Cross trails, [a Spanish-American novel;] il. by J. W. Kennedy. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1898. c. 5+456 p. pl. 12°, cl., \$1.50.

***Wake-Robin series:** giving the beginnings of biography, literature, history and science from the child-life of Washington, Lincoln, Columbus, and others. V. 1, for first and second reader grades; v. 2, for second and third reader grades. N. Y., Potter & Putnam, 1897. 16°, bds., v. 1, 95 p., 30 c.; v. 2, 160 p., 36 c.

***Walch, Caroline C.** Doctor Sphinx, [a novel.] N. Y., F. Tennyson Neely, 1898. 420 p. 12°, (Neely's continental lib.) cl., \$1.

Wales, Prince of. H. R. H. the Prince of Wales: an account of his career, including his birth, education, travels, marriage, and home life, and philanthropic, social, and political work. N. Y., Appleton, 1898. 11+199 p. por. il. O. cl., \$3.50.

Claims to be the first accurate record of the life of the Prince of Wales. It is profusely illustrated with views of the Prince's different residences, ceremonies in which he took part, and a series of portraits begun in his infancy and brought down to the present day. The title covers the contents, which is pleasantly and popularly written. The book is published anonymously, but Miss Marie Belloc, now Mrs. Lownea, is said to be the author.

Walford, Mrs. Lucy Bethia. The intruders: [a novel.] N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1898. 2+416 p. D. buckram, \$1.50.

Walford, Mrs. Lucy Bethia. Liddy Marget. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1898. 3+233 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

The writer of "The baby's grandmother" has tried a yet more original theme by creating a heroine of

eighty years. Liddy Marget and her faithful serving-woman Gobble lived in a beautiful rural spot on the west coast of Scotland. Lady Marget combined the youthful enthusiasm and interest in all things of a girl of twenty with the experience, charity, tolerance, and rare benignity of beautiful old age. Many ethical and practical problems are dealt with by this simple, religious, life-loving old noblewoman.

Walker, J. G., D.D., ed. American Baptist year-book, 1898. Phil., American Baptist Pub. Soc., [1898.] 222 p. O. pap., 25 c.

***Walker, Mary A.** Old tracks and new landmarks: wayside sketches in Crete, Macedonia, Mitylene, etc. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1898. 365 p. 8°, cl., \$5.60.

Walkey, S. In quest of Sheba's treasure: a perilous adventure by land and sea; il. by G: Hutchinson. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., [1898.] 5-320 p. il. D. cl., \$1.50.

The story plays in the closing days of the eighteenth century, and introduces Nelson. A parson and his intimate friend, a physician, learn of Sheba's treasure from a dying man. They, a ruined lord, a fierce sea captain, who has become church warden, leave home to look for it. Seldom have more adventures fallen to the share of gold-seekers. Privateersmen, soldiers, bloodthirsty natives of Asia, and dangers of every kind are conquered, and the heroes settle down quietly once more in a rustic English parish by the sea.

Wallace, Alfred Russel. The wonderful century: its successes and its failures. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1898. c. 10+400 p. por. diagrams, D. cl., \$2.50.

Descriptive sketches of those great material and intellectual achievements and equally striking failures which especially distinguish the nineteenth century. Under the "successes" are considered modes of travelling, labor-saving machinery, the conveyance of thought, fire and light, new applications of light-photography, the spectrum analysis, theoretical discoveries in physics, minor applications of physical principles, a few of the great problems of chemistry, etc. etc. Among the "failures" are the neglect of phrenology, the opposition to hypnotism and psychical research, vaccination, which the writer calls "a delusion—its penal enforcement a crime," the demon of greed, etc.

***Wallace, Edwin Sherman.** Jerusalem the holy: a brief history of ancient Jerusalem; with an account of the modern city and its conditions, political, religious, and social. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1898. 259 p. il. maps, 8°, cl., \$1.50.

Wallace, Lewis. The fair god: a tale of the conquest of Mexico; il. by Eric Pape. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., [1898.] c. '73, '98. 2 v., 38+352; 16+450 p. O. cl., \$7; large-pap. ed., 2 v., O. cl., net, \$20.

This dramatic story of the conquest of Mexico by Cortes now appears in an entirely new and peculiarly attractive form. It is printed from beautiful new plates and generously illustrated by Eric Pape. He has furnished the designs for forty full-page photographs, seventy-six head-pieces, and seventy-six rubricated initials and tail-pieces. For these designs Mr. Pape went to Mexico, gathering inspiration upon the very scene of the story.

Wallace, Mrs. Susan Arnold Elston, [Mrs. Lew Wallace.] Along the Bosphorus, and other sketches. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., 1898. c. 4+383 p. il. D. cl., \$1.50.

Sixteen descriptive sketches, formerly published in periodicals: Along the Bosphorus; Lepers and leprosy in the east; A trip to Hebron; Gypsies I have seen; Housekeeping in Turkey; St. Bethlehem; In the tower of many stories; A fair client's story; William Wetmore's story; Among the palace galleries of Florence; Letters from Dresden; A reminiscence; About books; Florence Nightingale; Two days in Westminster Abbey; The chain of the last slave of Maryland.

Wallas, Graham. The life of Francis Place, 1771-1854. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1898. 8+415 p. por. O. cl., \$4.

- *Walsh, C. C. The student's quiz-book; cont. questions, answers, and definitions on the law of code pleading and practice, using Phillips on code pleading. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1898. c. 201 p. O. (The quizzer, no. 11.) pap., 50 c.
- *Walsh, D., M.D. Excretory irritation, and the action of certain internal remedies on the skin. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1898. 8°, cl., net, 75 c.
- *Walsh, D., M.D. Premature burial: fact or fiction? an essay on a subject of absorbing interest. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1898. 12°, cl., net, 50 c.
- *Walsh, D., M.D. Roentgen rays in medical work; with an introductory section upon apparatus and methods by J. E. Greenhill. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1898. il. 8°, cl., net, \$2.25.
- Walsh, W: Pakenham, (Bp.) Heroes of the mission field: links in the story of missionary work, from the earliest ages to the close of the eighteenth century. 4th ed. N. Y., T: Whittaker, [1898.] 7+249 p. D. cl., \$1.
First series of brief biographies of noted missionaries, with a historical sketch of Apostolic and early Christian missions of the first three centuries. The period covered is from A.D. 374-1798.
- Walsh, W: Pakenham, (Bp.) Modern heroes of the mission field. 4th ed. N. Y., T: Whittaker, [1898.] 10+344 p. D. cl., \$1.
A supplementary volume to "Heroes of the mission field." The time covered is from 1806-1871.
- *Walsham, W. J. Nasal obstruction: the diagnosis of the various conditions causing it, and their treatment. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1898. 264 p. 8°, cl., net, \$2.50.
- Walter, Emily L' Oiseau, comp. A complete collection of the quotations and inscriptions in the Library of Congress. 2d ed. Balt., Md., Gallery & McCann., [1898.] c. '97. 16 p. D. leatherette, 25 c.
- Walthew, G: W. The philosophy of government. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1898. c. 4+207 p. D. cl., \$1.25.
"A treatise on the fundamental characteristics of man as exhibited in his relations to the state, and the ultimate form of civil government certain to result therefrom."
- *Walton, Alice. The cult of Asklepios. *New cheaper* ed. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 8+136 p. 8°, (Cornell studies in classical philology, no. 3.) bds., net, 80 c.
- Walton, Eleanor G. She who will not when she may; il. by C. P. M. Rumford. Phil., H: Altemus, 1898. c. 4-140 p. D. cl., \$1.
The story is told in a series of letters supposed to be written by an unconventional young society woman who was devoted to art, and who opposed her would-be suitor on the strength of pronounced views about matrimony and platonic friendship. For a time the hero submits patiently, but finally tiring of the ideal existence pictured by the fair writer, he betroths himself to another girl. The letter containing this news reaches the heroine when she has decided to revoke her decision. The last scene is described in a letter from the heroine's mother. The letters are dated from Milford, New York, Newport, Hotel Cecil, Strand, Vienna, and other points of social interest.
- *Walton, I: Lives of John Donne, Henry Wotton, Richard Hooker, George Herbert, etc. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 2 v., 16°, (Temple classics.) ea., cl., 50 c.; limp leath., 75 c.
- *Walton, I., and Cotton, C: The complete angler. *New illustrated* ed. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1898. 85+465 p. 8°, cl., \$1.50.
- *Walton, J. S. and Brumbaugh, M. G. Stories of Pennsylvania. N. Y., American Book Co., 1898. 300 p. 12°, cl., 60 c.
- Walton, Mrs. Octavius Frank. Christie, the king's servant: a sequel to "Christie's old organ." N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1898. 5-168 p. il. D. cl., 75 c.
Christie, the missionary, whose history was told in "Christie's old organ," is the means in this story of converting the son of his former patron. The scene is in Yorkshire. Young Jack Villiers, an artist, goes to a little fishing village to recuperate, and there meets Christie, who tells him the story of the old organ and other interesting incidents in the life of Jack's mother, which are told in the present story. The wreck of the *Mary Ann* is also described.
- Walworth, Mrs. Jeannette Ritchie Hadermann, [formerly Jeannette Hadermann.] Fortune's tangled skein: a novel. N. Y., The Baker & Taylor Co., [1898.] c. 2-286 p. D. cl., \$1.25.
To an aristocratic family in a rural district of Mississippi fortune has led Olivia Rittenhouse as companion to the mother of the house, half crazed by the supposed death of her favorite son. Fortune again brings to this house a man insisting upon blackmail connected with the favorite son's foolish marriage. Tangled fortune leads to the disappearance of this man under suspicious circumstances involving the head of the aristocratic house. The *dénouement* is wholly unexpected.
- Walworth, Mrs. Jeannette Ritchie Hadermann, [formerly Jeannette Hadermann.] On the winning side: a southern story of ante-bellum times. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., [1898.] c. '98. 4-287 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.
The scene is laid in the college town, Shingleton, Mississippi. The story opens in 1859, depicting two phases of southern life—that of the planter, also that of his overseer; and introducing Adrien Strong, son of the planter, and Strong Martin, son of the overseer. Incidents of the college life of both boys are given, it being shown in the beginning of young Martin's career that the fact of his being an overseer's son will exclude him from good society. Later Strong Martin conquers social prejudice, and is "on the winning side" of both love and war.
- Wanless, W. J. The medical mission, its place, power, and appeal. Phil., The Westminster Press, 1898. c. 96 p. S. pap., 10 c.
Intended for medical students; also prepared for the purpose of stimulating an interest in the work of medical missions.
- *Waples, Rufus. The law of debtor and creditor relative to the situs of debt. Chic., T. H. Flood & Co., 1898. c. 39+326 p. O. shp., \$3.50.
- War pointers: facts showing why we must win. N. Y., T. J. Carey & Co., [Excelsior Pub. House,] 1898. c. 32 p. maps, nar. S. pap., 5 c.
Contents: The financial outlook; Chronology of events leading up to the war; Why we must win; Naval strength of the United States; Effectiveness compared; War statistics; Comparative statistics.
- *Ward, Artemus, [pseud. for C: Farrar Browne.] Complete works. *New cheaper* ed. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1898. por. facsimile, 8°, cl., \$1.25.
- *Ward, Lester Frank. Outlines of sociology. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 12+801 p. 12°, cl., \$2.
- Ward, Mrs. Mary Augusta [Mrs. T: Humphry Ward.] Helbeck of Bannisdale. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. c. 2 v., 6+209; 4+336 p. D. cl., \$2.
Helbeck of Bannisdale was a man of the noblest qualities, a descendant of one of the old aristocratic families of England, who had remained a loyal and consistent Catholic, placing his church above all personal and worldly considerations. His sister had many years before the story opens married a man of humble birth, an agnostic, and the father of a girl, who is the

heroine. This girl and her step-mother return to the home of Helbeck. The mother drifts back to her old religion. The step-daughter, a strongly religious nature, is in turn attracted and repulsed by the Catholic ceremonies. Helbeck and she become lovers. She endeavors honestly to believe as he does. She becomes convinced that in a consistent following out of his faith he must think she is a lost soul. Her brain and heart are in constant conflict; the end is tragedy.

Ward, Mrs. Mary Augusta [*Mrs. T. Humphry Ward.*] New forms of Christian education: an address to the University Hall Guild. N. Y., T. Y. Crowell & Co., [1898.] c. 39 p. S. cl., 35 c.

The writer of "Robert Elsmere" believes that "we are on the eve of a new Christian philosophy; and if Christianity is to retain its vitality, we shall see before long many struggles over the conditions of church membership in the various Christian bodies. But the faith of nineteen centuries has been no delusion." The Lord will require love and faith of everyone. "The most lovable thing history contains," she says, "is the story, character, and teaching of Jesus Christ." And she also thinks, no matter how our knowledge may increase, there can never be higher faith than faith in the perfectibility of the spiritual element in man.

Ward, Wilfrid. The life and times of Cardinal Wiseman. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 2 v., 12+579; 3+656 p. por. D. cl., \$6.

Ward, W. G. Tennyson's debt to environment: a study of Tennyson's England as an introduction to his poems. Boston, Roberts Bros., 1898. c. 3-100 p. S. cl., 50 c.

Although the work is a literary study rather than a biographical sketch, the surroundings, associations, and other conditions and influences of Tennyson's life are carefully considered, for the purpose of showing their effects on his writings. Especial study is made of "The minor poems," "In memoriam," and the "Idylls of the king." Contains short chronology, and a bibliography (2 p.).

Warfield, B. B., D.D. The significance of the Westminster standards as a creed. N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1898. c. 3+36 p. S. cl., 75 c.

The address delivered before the Presbytery of New York, November 8, 1897, on the occasion of the celebration of the two hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the completion of the Westminster Standards.

Warfield, Ethelbert D. At the evening hour: simple talks on spiritual subjects. Phil., The Westminster Press, 1898. c. 3-108 p. D. cl., 75 c.

Selections from addresses made to the students of Lafayette College at the Sunday afternoon service. These papers have in most cases been published before in *The Sunday-School Times*, the *New York Observer*, and the *Presbyterian Messenger*.

Waring, G. Edwin, jr. Street cleaning and the disposal of a city's wastes: methods and results, and the effect upon public health, public morals, and municipal prosperity. N. Y., Doubleday & McClure Co., 1898. c. '97. 5+230 p. por. D. cl., net, \$1.25.

Contents: History of the department of street cleaning; Conditions under recent administrations; The effect of political control as shown by the condition of the department at the beginning of the present administration; The reorganization of the force; Street sweeping; Carting; Final disposition of garbage; Final disposition of street sweepings and ashes; Final disposition of paper and rubbish; Stock and plant, by Major H. C. Cushing, assistant superintendent; Theremoval of snow, by H. L. Stidham, snow inspector; Street railroads and pavements in New York; Street cleaning in Europe: a report of observations made in the summer of 1896; The juvenile street cleaning leagues, by D. Willard. Appendix. Index.

***Waring, H. J.** Manual of operative surgery. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 661 p. il. 12°, cl., net, \$3.25.

Warman, Cy. Frontier stories. N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1898. c. 3+246 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

Contents: The columbine of Cripple Creek; "Injun

fin'um paper-talk"; A scalp for a scalp; Slaying the wild bull; Valley tan; In the hospital; The bishop of price; A quiet day in Creede; A cowboy's funeral; Half-breeds; The seductive six-shooter; The brakeman and the squaw; Hooskaninni; Tickaboo; Little Cayuse; The Wahsatch band of bandits; Wantawanda; A couple o' captains.

Warman, Cy. The story of the railroad. N. Y., Appleton, 1898. c. 18+280 p. il. D. (Story of the west ser.) cl., \$1.50.

Pictures the building of the earlier transcontinental lines across the west. Tells the story of the engineer who found the way and who was the pioneer of permanent civilization among the Indians and buffalo of the plains and in the mountains. Historically the book is valuable because it gives a comprehensive sketch of a great subject in a brief compass. An actual war, now forgotten, for the possession of a cañon in Colorado is vividly described.

***Warne, F. G.** George Mueller the modern apostle of faith. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1898. 278 p. il. 12°, cl., 75 c.

***Warner, Francis, M.D.** The study of children and their school training. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 19+264 p. 12°, cl., net, \$1.

***Warner, Francis, M.D.** Three lectures on the anatomy of movement: a treatise on the action of nerve centres and modes of growth, delivered at the Royal College of Surgeons of England. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 14+135 p. 12°, cl., net, 75 c.

***Warner, Ruth Janette.** An aid for teachers of public schools and colleges in interesting young students in the study of historic art; il. with 25 blue prints of historic interest. Syracuse, N. Y., G. A. Mosher, 1898. 74 p. 16°, pap., 75 c.

Warner, Sylvanus B., D.D., comp. The topical psalter: an arrangement of the Book of Psalms by topics for responsive reading. Cin., O., Curtis & Jennings, 1898. c. 2-187 p. S. cl., 25 c.

The object is to make available for the uses of public worship those portions of the Book of Psalms best adapted to stimulate the devotional spirit. To accomplish this in the most effectual manner, each selected passage has been placed in a natural and obvious connection with its context. The readings are arranged under appropriate topics, comprising seventy-six subjects.

Warren, Rev. H. Vallette. There go the ships; and After many days. Buffalo, N. Y., C. Wells Moulton, 1898. c. '97. 8+131 p. D. cl., \$1.

The author belonged to the old United States navy; his book is a collection of his own poems, extracts from his log and from a sailor's letters, with many texts quoted from the Bible. Both prose and poetical material relate to the sea, or to a sailor's life, and have a strong religious bias.

Warren, H. White. Among the forces. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, [1898.] c. 197 p. il. D. cl., \$1.

The qualities and powers of the natural forces—that is, the sun, the moon, the winds, gravitation and inertia, etc.—are set forth and illustrated in a series of popularly written sketches.

Warren, Ina Russelle, ed. The doctor's window: poems by the doctor, for the doctor, and about the doctor; with an introd. by W. Pepper, M.D. Buffalo, N. Y., C. Wells Moulton, 1898. c. '97. 3+288 p. il. O. cl., library style, \$3.50; mor., \$5.

This compilation contains nearly every poem of importance on the subject in the English language, including: Armstrong's "Art of preserving health," Garth's "Dispensary," Henley's "In hospital," Dr. Holmes' "The morning visit," and "Rip Van Winkle, M.D.," Riley's "Doc Sifers," Carleton's "The country doctor," and "The doctor's story," Eugene Field's "Doctors," and "His pneumogastric nerve," Peck's

rown, M.D., Whittier's "To a young physician about one hundred and twenty standard it also includes a number of poems never published. Nearly every phase of the physician's reduced, both grave and gay.

Ira, M.D., and Small, A. E., M.D. Warren's household physician. [New ed. and rev.; being a brief description in language of all the diseases of women and children, with the latest most approved methods of treatment; athletic department by Ira Warren, rev. by W. Thorndike, M. D.; apathic department by A. E. Small, rev. by J. Heber Smith, M.D. Bost., Bradley & Co., [1898.] c. '59-'97. 2+por. col. il. O. 4 leath., subs., \$6.

Minetta L. From September to with nature. Bost., D. C. Heath & 1898. c. '97. 8+184 p. il. sq. D. bds.,

mentary course in natural history intended as a regular text-book, or as a supplementary be used with other first readers. The lessons rily emphasize the transformations of plant animal life in the spring and winter seasons. les are arranged continuously for each month.

er, E. A. The gate called beautiful: stitute of Christian sociology. N. Y., 'hittaker, 1898. c. 4+355 p. D. cl.,

synote to the book is found in the author's "We believe," he says, "our Christian faith idealistic conception of inspired prophecy of a ndition of universal peace and brotherhood, r and practically applied by Jesus the Christ ablishment of his church. We are not seek-velop a new and original theory of our own, er to define and apply one that has already ally developed, but in this materialistic age ally discerned."

gton, Booker T. Black-belt diamonds: from the speeches, addresses, and to students of Booker T. Washington, ipal of Tuskegee Inst., Tuskegee, sel. and arr. by Victoria Earle Mat- s, [and] introd. by T. Thomas Fortune. ., Fortune & Scott, 1898. c. 10+por. T. cl., \$1.

gton, G. Orderly book of General e Washington, commander-in-chief e American armies, kept at Valley s, 18 May-11 June, 1778. Bost., Lam- Wolfe & Co., 1898. c. 3+54 p. O. \$1.

ngton. Index laws, including all the al, local, and private laws, memorials resolutions, also miscellaneous laws ing land titles, 1854-1897; by Frank e; to be revised after each legislature. le, Tribune Ptg. Co., 1898. c. 67 p. p., \$1.

oo, Stanley. Armageddon: a tale of war, and invention. N. Y. and Chic., McNally & Co., [1898.] c. 2-259 p. il. D. cl., \$1.

eddon was the famous battlefield of the H- on which, thousands of years after, Napoleon victory over the Turks. The author of "The Ab " lets his imagination travel through the s of the coming century and gives a vivid f the conditions of the world, especially as glove, war, and invention. One of his charac- ants an airship from which missiles can be hat end a war at once. The special interest n the reasons for an Anglo-American, in fact -Saxon alliance. A detailed description is also the working of a Nicaraguan canal by Eng- American money and engineers.

Waterloo, Stanley. A man and a woman. New ed. Chic., Way & Williams, 1897. c. '92. 250 p. D. cl., \$1.25. Formerly published by F. J. Schulte & Co. See notice "Annual Catalogue," 1892.

Waterman, Lucius, D.D. The post-apos- tolic age; with an introd. by Bp. H: Cod- man Potter. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1898. c. 18+505 p. D. (Ten epochs of church history, no. 2.) hf. cl., net, \$2.

The Post-Apostolic age is that period in the history of the Church of Christ which covers the second and third centuries of the Christian era. It came between the Apostolic age and the age of Ecumenical Councils. It was one of the most prosperous periods of the church when it converted the heathen and suffered martyr- dom. Much space is given to the historic episcopate, Ebionism, Gnosticism, etc.

*Waters, Mrs. Clara Erskine Clement. An- gels in art. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1898. c. 267 p. pls. 12", cl., \$2.

Watson, Alfred E. T. Racing and 'chasing: a collection of sporting stories; il. by C. E. Brock. H. M. Brock, G. H. Jalland, Har- rington Bird, and G. D. Giles. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 12+344 p. il. D. cl., \$2.50.

*Watson, Andrew, D.D. The American mis- sion in Egypt, 1854-1896. Pittsburgh, Pa., United Presbyterian Bd. of Pub., 1898. 12", cl., \$2.50.

Watson, E. Willard, M.D. Songs of flying hours; il. by Agnes M. Watson. Phil., H: T. Coates & Co., 1898. c. '97. 5+181 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.

A miscellaneous collection of about seventy-five poems, of which the more notable are entitled: In memory's garden; Old things; In the library; The bal- lad of the lost soul; Illusion; The cry of Prometheus; Latent religion; The creed for to day, and the Creed of creeds.

Watson, H. B. Marriott. The adventurers: a tale of treasure trove; il. by H. I. Keller. N. Y., Harper, 1899 [1898.] c. '98. 5+298 p. il. D. cl., \$1.50.

While on a visit to Wales, Edward Greatorex, a young London barrister, rescues an old man from as- sault. He is invited to a neighboring castle, where he spends a few days. At the end of this time the old gentleman dies and leaves the castle to his young friend. It then turns out that there is some sort of mystery connected with the place, and Greatorex soon learns that he is the owner of a vast amount of hidden treasure. In his effort to find this treasure he becomes the object of violence to unscrupulous persons, is in many fights, and has some narrow escapes.

*Watson, J., ed. The best breeds of British stock: a practical guide for farmers and owners of live stock in England and the colonies. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1898. 130 p. 8", cl., \$1.

*Watson, J. An outline of philosophy; with notes historical and critical. 2d ed. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 22+489 p. 12", cl., net, \$2.25.

Watson, J. Maclaren, D.D., ["Ian Maclaren," pseud.] Afterwards, and other stories. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1898. c. '95-'98. 3+377 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

Contents: Afterwards; The minister of St. Bede's; An impossible man; Righteous overmuch; A proba- tioner; A government official; The right hand of Samuel Dodson; Saved by faith; The last sacrifice; An evangelist; The collector's inconsistency; Father Jinks; The passing of Domsle; Dr. Davidson's last Christmas.

Watson, J. Maclaren, D.D., ["Ian Maclaren," pseud.] Companions of the sorrowful way. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1898. c. '97. 4-185 p. nar. S. cl., 75 c.

Nine chapters of reflections upon the last days of

Jesus Christ on earth, showing how He is betrayed and neglected by his followers to-day as he was in the garden of Gethsemane. The descriptions of the author fascinate the imagination, and, under his guidance, the often-told story takes on many new meanings.

Watson, J. Maclaren, D.D., ["Ian Maclaren," *pseud.*,] Dods, Marcus, D.D., Edwards, T. C., [and others.] *The clerical life: a series of letters to ministers.* N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1898. 6+257 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

These letters are full of good, practical advice to a minister who finds that some of his most attractive young men are sceptical; to a young minister who is given to anecdote in the pulpit; to a minister whose sermons last an hour; to a minister who has no theology in his sermons; to a minister whose preaching is a failure; to a young minister who refused to wear a white tie; to a minister who becomes periodically "run down," etc.

Watson, T. H. *Naval architecture: a manual on laying-off iron, steel, and composite vessels.* N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1898. c. 12+171 p. plans, il. O. cl., net, \$5.

***Watson, W., and Blair, W.** *Orchids; their culture and management; with descriptions of all the kinds in general cultivation.* 2d ed. rev. N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1898. 554 p. 8°, cl., net, \$8.40.

Watson, W. *The adventures of a blockade runner; or, trade in time of war; il. by Captain Byng.* Popular ed. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1898. 10+324 p. D. (Adventure ser., no. 7.) cl., \$1.25.

The adventures of an Englishman in running the southern blockade during our Civil War. He is the author, also, of "Life in the Confederate Army." This work was first published in 1892.

***Watson, W.** *The hope of the world.* N. Y., J. Lane, 1898. 83 p. 8°, cl., \$1.25.

***Watterson, H.** *History of the Spanish-American war.* N. Y., Western W. Wilson, 1898. 650 p. il. 8°, subs., cl., \$2.50.; full mor., \$3.25.

Watts-Dunton, Theo. Aylwin. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1898. c. 3+460 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

The author is one of the most scholarly critics of *The Athenaeum*. He was the intimate associate of Tennyson, Browning, William Morris, Rossetti, Meredith, and Swinburne, and has studied carefully the thoughts of the leading men of the century. Several of these notable men figure under a thin disguise in the book. The plot turns upon a curse pronounced by the father of the hero upon any one who should steal from his grave a diamond and ruby cross. The power of superstition, life among a specially enlightened clan of gypsies, and art theories of the pre-Raphaelite school, play an important part in a novel addressed to a cultured, well-read public.

***Watts, W. W.** *Geology for beginners.* N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 17+352 p. 12°, cl., net, 75 c.

Webb, Sidney and Beatrice. *Industrial democracy.* N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 2 v., 22+452; 7+453-929 p. O. cl., \$8.

A scientific analysis of trade unionism in Great Britain. Contains a bibliography on trade unionism (22 p.).

Webb, Sidney and Beatrice. *Problems of modern industry.* N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1898. 5+286 p. O. cl., \$2.50.

***Webster, Dan.** *The great debate between Hayne and Webster on Foote's resolution; speech by Webster in reply to Hayne; ed. by Lindsay Swift; with a biographical sketch of Webster, and notes.* Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1898. il. 16°, (*Riverside lit. ser.*, no. 122.) pap., net, 15 c.

***Webster, J. Clarence, M.D.** *Diseases of women: a text-book for students and practitioners.* N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 16+688 p. il. 8°, cl., net, \$3.50.

Weed, Clarence Moores. *Seed travellers: studies of the methods of dispersal of various common seeds.* Bost., Ginn & Co., 1898. c. 5+53 p. il. D. bds., 30 c.

An elementary text-book intended to be used in connection with personal observation and specimens which are to be provided by the pupil. The lessons may be read in the order of arrangement, or changed to suit the material in hand. The subject is dealt with under the headings, The wind as a seed distributor; Seed dissemination by birds; Seed dispersal by spines and hooks.

Weed, G. Ludington. *A life of Christ for the young.* Phil., G. W. Jacobs & Co., 1898. c. 400 p. il. D. cl., 50 c.

The first of a new series intended to include only notable Christian characters.

Weekley, Ernest. *The preceptors' French course.* N. Y., Hinds & Noble, [1898.] 8+199 p. D. (Preceptors' ser.) cl., 70 c.

Intended to be used as a companion volume to the "Preceptors' French reader," in the same series. The standard is that of the English Second Class College of Preceptors' Examination, and of Junior Locals. In the arrangement of matter the essential elements of the language precede all irregularities.

***Weekly notes of cases argued and determined in the supreme court of Pa., superior court of Pa., the county courts of Phil., and the U. S. district and circuit courts for the eastern district of Pennsylvania; by members of the bar.** V. 40, Sept., 1897 to Mar., 1898. Phil., Kay & Bro., 1898. c. 15+608 p. O. shp., \$5.

Wegener, Rev. T. *Sister Anne Katharine Emmerich of the Order of St. Augustine: the marvellous interior and exterior life of this servant of God; written originally in German; tr. from the French edition by Rev. Francis X. McGowan.* N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1898. c. 5-317 p. O. cl., \$1.50.

A popular life of the celebrated *stigmatica*, born of poor Westphalian peasants in 1774; died in 1834; her remarkable visions are related, and her pious life detailed.

Weick, W. H. *Deutsche schreib- und lesebübel für Amerikanische schulen.* N. Y., American Book Co., [1898.] c. 92 p. D. (Eccletic ser.) cl., 20 c.

***Weidner, Revere Franklin, D.D.** *Annotations on the Revelation of St. John the Divine.* N. Y., The Christian Literature Co., 1898. 12°, (Lutheran commentary, v. 12.) cl., \$1.50.

Weir, Ja., jr., M.D. *The psychical correlation of religious emotion and sexual desire.* 2d enl. ed. Louisville, Ky., Courier-Journal Job Printing Co., 1897. c. 5-388 p. D. cl., \$2.

Contents: The origin of religious feeling; Phallic worship; Psychical correlation of religious emotion and sexual desire. Under "Psychical problems," the following subjects are treated: The psychology of hypnotism; Viraginity and effemination; Border lands and Crankdom; The methods of the rioting striker as evidence of degeneration; Genius and degeneration; Prophecy and insanity; Occultism, etc.; The effect of female suffrage on posterity; Animism and the resurrection; Suicide in the United States; Is it the beginning of the end?

Wellyby, M. S. *Through unknown Tibet.* Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1898. 14+440 p. por. il. O. cl., \$6.

The author, a captain in the 18th Hussars [English], says in his preface: "In publishing the following account of a journey across Tibet it has been my object to describe in a simple manner all that I did

and saw, in the hope that some future traveller may learn not so much what he ought to do as what he ought not to do." The journey was begun at Lucknow in March, 1886, amidst the distractions of polo and other field games, continued from Simla, the summer capital of India, and ended in the wilds of Waziristan, November, 1897. Profusely illustrated.

Welldon, Rev. J. E. C. The hope of immortality. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. c. 7+350 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

The substance of an argument put forward in the Hulsean Lectures for 1896. It deals with the nature of the belief in immortality, the history and value of the belief. There are chapters also giving external and internal evidences of the belief and on the Christian amplification of the belief. While scholarly, the essay is also popular.

Wells, B. W. A century of French fiction. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1898. c. 7+396 p. D. cl., \$2.

A study of French novels, embraced under the following headings: Fiction under Bonaparte; The novels of Stendhal; The fiction of the romantic school; Alexandre Dumas and the Napoleonic generation; The development, the maturity and genius of Balzac; Prosper Mérimée; Théophile Gautier; George Sand; Gustave Flaubert; The generation of the Restoration; Emile Zola; Alphonse Daudet; The generation of Louis Philippe; Guy de Maupassant; The generation of the Second Empire.

***Wells, C. Luke.** The age of Charlemagne, Charles the Great. N. Y., Christian Literature Co., 1898. c. 19+472 p. 12°, (Ten epochs of church history, no. 4.) ¾ leath., \$2.
Bibliography (5 p.).

Wells, D. Dwight. Her ladyship's elephant. N. Y., H. Holt & Co., 1898. c. 5+234 p. D. buckram, \$1.25.

Deals with the humorous adventures of an American consul in England, who on the eve of his wedding lends a needy compatriot money, accepting as collateral an order for an elephant then in process of shipment from Africa to London. The consul marries and the elephant arrives, causing its unfortunate owner to have a very varied and eventful honeymoon.

***Wells, H. L.** A laboratory guide in qualitative chemical analysis. N. Y., J. Wiley & Sons, 1898. c. 8+189 p. 8°, cl., \$1.50.

Wells, H. G. Thirty strange stories. [New ed.] N. Y., Harper, 1898. c. 5+504 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

See notice "Annual Catalogue," 1897; an edition of the work was first brought out in 1897 by E. Arnold.

Wells, H. G. The war of the worlds. N. Y., Harper, 1898. c. '97, '98. 7+291 p. il. D. cl., \$1.50.

Taking a point of view in the early years of the twentieth century, the author narrates the conquest of England by the Martians. The Martians were fired in shells from huge guns, across forty millions of miles, upon the world, falling in the immediate neighborhood of London. Though each of the ten shells fired only contained five of the queer inhabitants of Mars, they were able to subjugate all humanity. The Martians, however, are finally slain in an unexpected and ingenious way.

***Wells, J. S. C.** A short course in inorganic qualitative analysis; for engineering students. N. Y., J. Wiley & Sons, 1898. c. 10+294 p. 12°, cl., \$1.50.

***Wells, Ja., D. D.** The children's prayer: addresses to the young on the Lord's prayer. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1898. 189 p. 16°, (Children's Sunday ser.) cl., 75 c.

Wenley, R. M. The preparation for Christianity in the ancient world: a study in the history of moral development. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., [1898.] c. 194 p. S. cl., 75 c.

The writer's plan is to show what were the essential features in the development of man's religious, moral, and social needs throughout the ancient classical and

Hebrew civilizations that ended in a dearth of spirituality curable by Christianity alone. Attention is concentrated on pre-Christian customs and their meaning. The author is professor of philosophy in the University of Michigan.

Wentworth, G. Albert. An advanced arithmetic for high schools, normals schools, and academies. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1898. c. 15+400 p. D. hf. leath., \$1.10.

Wentworth, G. Albert. New school algebra. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1898. c. 6+407 p. D. (Wentworth's ser.) hf. leath., \$1.25.

Wentworth, G. Albert, and Hill, G. A. A text-book of physics. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1898. c. 8+440 p. D. hf. leath., \$1.25.

Wentworth, W. A member of Congress: a novel. N. Y., G. W. Dillingham Co., 1898. c. 4-243 p. D. (Dillingham's metropolitan lib., no. 37.) pap., 50 c.

The coast of New Jersey is the scene. The actors are chiefly poor laborers working in a saw-mill. The tolls and troubles of a typical inventive American genius furnish the incidents.

Wesselhoeft, Lily Foster. Old Sultan's thanksgiving, and other stories. Bost., De Wolfe, Fiske & Co., [1898.] c. 8-129 p. il. O. bds., \$1.25.

***West, Alfred Saxelby.** Earle's microcosmography; ed. with introd. and notes. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 47+160 p. 16°, (Pitt Press ser.) cl., net, 90 c.

***West, Alfred Saxelby.** The elements of English grammar. New enl. ed. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 9+304 p. 16°, (Pitt Press ser.) cl., net, 60 c.

***West Virginia. Supreme ct. of appeals.** Reports of cases, at the fall-special term, 1896, spring-special term, June term, special term in Aug., Sept. term, and fall-special term, 1897, (Dec. 16, 1896 to Nov. 17, 1897;) by Edgar P. Rucker. V. 43. Charleston, M. B. Reber, jr., 1898. c. 36+841+55 p. O. shp., \$4.50.

Westcott, E. Noyes. David Harum: a story of American life. N. Y., Appleton, 1898. c. 7+392 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

David Harum is an old country banker of Central New York, dry, quaint, and somewhat illiterate, and at first apparently unscrupulous—but his fine qualities are admirably brought to the surface by the author. He is full of an odd philosophy which finds expression in numberless aphorisms clothed in native dialect; humor is also one of his strong characteristics, and his stories are many and long, often relating to horses and horse-trading. A young college man who has lost a fortune comes to him from New York to be cashier in the bank and furnishes the more romantic element of the story. The author was a banker in Central New York for at least a half century; he died last March.

Westminster Assembly. General Assembly addresses at the celebration of the two hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the Westminster Assembly. General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A.; ed. by Rev. W. H. Roberts, D. D. Phil., Presb. Bd. of Pub., 1898. c. 342 p. 1 il. D. cl., net, \$1.

Twenty-six addresses delivered by eminent Presbyterian ministers at the convening of The Westminster Assembly, Winona Lake, Indiana, May, 1898.

Wetmore, Mary B. Sounds from home. And Echoes of a kingdom. Cin., O., Editor Pub. Co., 1898. 5-127 p. D. cl., \$1.

A description of travels through Hawaii made in 1888.

***Wetzel, Rev. Francis Xavier.** The Christian housewife; from the German. St. Louis, Mo., B. Herder, 1898. 119 p. 16°, cl., 40 c.

- *Wetzel, Rev. Francis Xavier.** The dutiful child; from the German. St. Louis, Mo., B. Herder, 1898. c. 128 p. 16° cl., 40 c.
- *Wetzel, Rev. Francis Xavier.** Guide for young girls; from the German. St. Louis, Mo., B. Herder, 1898. 104 p. 18° cl., 40 c.
- *Wetzel, Rev. Francis Xavier.** The man: a little book for Christian men; from the German. St. Louis, Mo., B. Herder, 1898. 144 p. 16° cl., 40 c.
- Weyl, Walter E.** Causes affecting railway rates and fares. Phil., American Acad. of Political and Social Science, [1898.] 2+25-52 p. O. (Publications of the society, no. 230.) pap., 25 c.
- Weyman, Stanley J.** The Castle Inn. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1898. c. 5+372 p. D. cl., \$1.50.
- The Castle Inn was situated at Marlborough, near Bath, in the beautiful agricultural county of Wiltshire, England. In the spring of 1767 the great commoner Pitt, just created Earl of Chatham, lay very ill in the old hostelry. His retinue occupied all available space and considerably incommoded my Lady Dunborough, who had been summoned to look into the life and actions of her dissolute son. The descriptions of the period immediately following the Seven years' war are full of details of the time. The making of a will and the turning up of a quite unexpected heir, who is a most beautiful woman, is the thread of plot which leads to very stormy scenes, including duels and discussions in the very outspoken language of that day.
- Weyman, Stanley J.** Shrewsbury: a romance. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1898. c. '97. 8+410 p. il. D. cl., \$1.50.
- A romance of the time of William and Mary.
- Weyss, Arthur W.** An epitome of human histology for the use of students in connection with lectures and laboratory work. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1898. c. 9+90 p. O. buckram, net, \$1.50.
- *Wharton, Anne Hollingsworth.** Heirlooms in miniature; with a chapter on miniature painting, by Emily Drayton Taylor; with numerous reproductions of the best examples of colonial, revolutionary, and modern miniatures. 2d ed. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1898. c. 19+11-259 p. il. O. cl., \$3.
- *Wharton, H. R., M.D., and Curtis, B. Farquhar, M.D.** The practice of surgery. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1898. il. 8° cl., subs., \$6.50; shp., \$7.50; hf. mor., \$8.50.
- *Wharton, Sir W. J. L.** Hydrographical surveying: a description of the means and methods employed in constructing marine charts. 2d rev. ed. N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1898. 388 p. 8° cl., \$7.20.
- Wheeler, H., D.D.** One thousand questions and answers concerning the Methodist Episcopal church: its history, government, doctrines, and usages; including the origin, polity, and progress of all other Methodist bodies, with an introd. by H. A. Buttz, D.D. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, [1898.] 7+235 p. D. cl., 90 c.
- Wheeler, Jos.** The Santiago campaign, 1898. Bost., Lamson, Wolfe & Co., 1898. c. 17+369 p. por. maps, O. cl., \$3.
- General Wheeler divides his work into two parts, viz.: "The campaign" and "Despatches on the field," the one supplementing and authenticating the other. He tells the story of the taking of Santiago and the surrender of the Spanish army from the beginning to the end. Parts of the campaign of which he was not a witness he includes descriptions of, taken from leading newspapers or correspondents.
- *Wheelock, Lucy, ed.** The Allan books. Bost., W. A. Wilde & Co., 1898. 10 v., il. 16° cl., \$3.50.
- Whigham, H. J.** How to play golf. Chic., Herbert S. Stone & Co., 1898. c. '97. 5+313 p. D. cl., \$1.50.
- Contents: Advice to beginners; The long game; Iron play; Putting; Miscellaneous suggestions; Training and tournament play; The making of a new course; Development of the game in America; Amateurs abroad; Rules; Etiquette of golf.
- Whishaw, C. M.** The children's year-book of prayer and praise. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1898. 5+384+16 p. D. cl., \$1.50.
- Whistler, C. W.** King Alfred's Viking: a story of the first English fleet. N. Y., T. Nelson & Sons, 1899 [1898.] 3-294 p. il. D. cl., \$1.
- Ranald Vemundsson, a Norwegian Viking, is driven from his kingdom by the high-handed methods of King Harald Fairhair. Ranald tells the story himself in a graphic style. After leaving Norway in his own ship he meets with many surprising adventures, and finally serves under the great King Alfred of England, who is at that time repelling the invasion of the Danes. Ranald is placed in charge of Alfred's fleet and bears himself nobly. An excellent account of the first king of England, the absorption of the Danes, and their final conversion to Christianity.
- *Whitaker, Jos.** A directory of titled persons for 1898: designed as a companion to Whitaker's "Almanack." N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1898. 470 p. 12° cl., \$1.
- Whitaker, [Jos. & Sons, comps.]** Reference catalogue of current [English] literature; containing the full titles of books now in print and on sale, with the price at which they may be obtained of all booksellers, and an index containing nearly one hundred thousand references. N. Y., Office of The Publishers' Weekly, [1898.] 2 v., 10+576+5000 p. O. hf. leath., net, \$5.
- At last the English "Trade List" has been split into two volumes, the index appearing in the first. It includes the lists of 163 publishers, the fine index extending to 576 pages, entering every title appearing in the catalogues under author, title, and subject. The catalogue includes books published to the end of 1896. Two hundred and fifty copies only have been secured for the American market.
- *Whitaker's naval and military directory, [Great Britain.]** 1898. N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1898. 488 p. 12° cl., \$1.40.
- Whitby, Beatrice.** Sunset. N. Y., Appleton, 1898. c. '97. 2+293 p. D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 232.) cl., \$1; pap., 50 c.
- The story of a husband and wife living in London, and in moderate circumstances, who finally drift apart, the wife eloping with a friend. Mr. Beaumont's life is spent earning money that is recklessly squandered by Mrs. Beaumont in dress and other extravagances. A good picture is given of their uncomfortable home and their neglected little girl Alix. It is this home to which Frances Blake comes on an indefinite visit, and has her own life seriously influenced by the sensational events of that visit. Here has been a disappointed life, which finds its happiness at "sunset."
- Whitcomb, Jessie Wright.** His best friend. Bost., The Pilgrim Press, [1898.] c. 2-295 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.
- The story of a bright, shrewd tenement-house boy, who found his best friend in Christ.
- *White, Caroline Louisa.** Aelfric: a new study of his life and writings. Bost., Lamson, Wolfe & Co., 1898. c. 218 p. 8°, (Yale studies in English.) cl., \$1.50.

White, Eliza Orne. A lover of truth. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1898. c. 3+319 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

The scene is the vicinity of Boston. The heroine meets the reader as a shy, awkward child who develops into a beautiful woman of strong character. Her pretty, good-natured girl cousin, a young man who speaks the truth in and out of season and a young man of unselfish good sense are the actors in a story of interesting complications, told with the author's charming humor and spirit.

***White, Eliza Orne.** Miss Brooks: a novel. New issue. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1898. 16°, cl., \$1.25.

***White, Eugene R.** Songs of good fighting. Bost., Lamson, Wolfe & Co., 1898. c. 16°, cl., \$1.

White, Frances Hodgson. Sea tales; il. by Ernest L. Proctor. Buffalo, N. Y., C: Wells Moulton, 1898. 4-53 p. il. S. cl., net, 60 c.

Two fanciful stories dealing with specimens of natural history of deep-sea life. The first is entitled *Coralie*, the "Ocean Queen"; it tells how the supposed queen of the rock-builders rules her subjects, and gives much information about the construction of the coral reefs and the origin of pearls. The second, called "Helena's dream," deals with other phases of sea life; simple and comprehensible facts are revealed in a dream.

White, Rev. Greenough, ed. Matthew Arnold and the spirit of the age: papers of the English club of Sewanee; ed., with an introd., by its president, Rev. Greenough White. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1898. c. 4+147 p. O. cl., \$1.25.

Contents: Arnold's character as revealed in his poems, by Rev. Greenough White; Arnold's life and character as shown in his letters, by Mary Wickliffe Van Ness; The late course of religious thought, by W. P. Du Bose; Matthew Arnold and the Bible, by W. A. Guerry; The late course of ethical thought, by W. P. Woolf; Political and economic movements, by M. G. Johnston; Recent history writing, by W. P. Du Bose; Arnold's character as revealed in his criticism, by H. J. Mikell; Lord Leighton and the late course of English art, by Marie Huger; Mr. Meredith's "Diana of the crossways," by Alice Witman; Mrs. Humphry Ward's "Marcella," by Mary Wickliffe Van Ness; Mr. Alfred Austin's lyrical poems, by Louise Finley; Mr. William Watson's poems, by Adeline Wicks.

***White, H. H.** A notarial guide and book of forms for the use of notaries, clerks of court, and lawyers. New Orleans, F. F. Hansell & Bro., 1897. c. 8+620 p. O. shp., net, \$8.

White, Mary. The book of games, with directions how to play them. 8th ed. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1898. c. '96, '98. 16+191 p. S. bds., \$1.

See notice "Annual Catalogue," 1896.

White, Matthew, jr. A born aristocrat: a story of the stage. N. Y., Frank A. Munsey, 1898. c. 2+228 p. S. cl., 25 c.

A wealthy New York family suddenly reduced to extreme poverty have to struggle with the problem of earning a living. There are two beautiful sisters, with many gifts, but no thorough training in any line by which money may be earned. By chance one finds an opening in a leading New York theatre. Her experience, realistically told, illustrates the trials and uncertainties of an actor's life.

White, Percy. A passionate pilgrim. N. Y., Appleton, 1898. c. '97. 2+308 p. D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 235.) cl., \$1; pap., 50 c.

The "passionate pilgrim" is the son of the Reverend Wilfred Blake, rector of Kelverton. While still a schoolboy he falls in love with Sylvia Carr, the daughter of a dissenting minister. Both fathers object to the alliance and the match is broken off. Young Blake goes to Oxford and Sylvia marries a peer's son, who is also under age. The hero's love affair with another girl is told and its unfortunate ending. He inherits a fortune, becomes a society

man, and again comes under the influence of Sylvia. The story ends without any sensational scenes.

***White, Trumbull.** Pictorial history of our war with Spain for Cuba's freedom. Phil., People's Publishing Co., 1898. 600 p. il. 8°, cl., subs., \$2; hf. mor., \$2.75.

***White, W. H.** A manual of naval architecture; for the use of the officers of the Royal navy, officers of the mercantile marine, yachtmen, shipowners, and shipbuilders. 3d rev. enl. ed. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1898. 729 p. 8°, cl., \$9.60.

***White, Wilbert W.** Thirty studies in the Revelation of Jesus Christ to John, (with chart.) N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1898. 43 p. 18°, cl., 50 c.; pap., 25 c.

White, W: Hale, ["Mark Rutherford," pseud.] An examination of the charge of apostasy against Wordsworth. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1898. 3+63 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

***Whitehead, Alfred North.** A treatise on universal algebra, with applications. V. 1. The Macmillan Co., 1898. 26+586 p. 8°, (Cambridge University Press ser.) cl., net, \$7.

Whiting, Lilian. The world beautiful. 3d series. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1898. c. 4-245 p. S. cl., \$1.

A new series of essays, in which the writer's aim is "to trace the unity of all religious thought, and the fuller explanation of the divine laws revealed by the results of psychic research."

***Whitman, Alfred.** The masters of mezzotint: the men and their work. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 10+95 p. pls. 8°, cl., \$15.

Whitman, Walt. Selections from the prose and poetry of Walt Whitman; ed., with an introd., by Oscar Lovell Triggs. Bost. Small, Maynard & Co., 1898. c. '55-'98. 43+255 p. por. D. cl., \$1.25.

"The aim of the editor has been to make a representative selection from the prose and poetical writings of Walt Whitman; he has tried to select not what from a conventional point of view would be called 'the best' of Whitman, but rather what is more characteristic in his writings. Among the prose compositions will be found the preface to the first edition of 'Leaves of grass,' which in its original form has hitherto been inaccessible to the great majority of Whitman readers, and which is now printed from the text of 1855 edition. One or two letters have been added to the series written to Peter Doyle and to Whitman's mother during wartime."—Preface. The character and arrangement of selections conform in a measure to the last edition of "Leaves of grass." Selected bibliography (7 p.).

Whitman, Walt. Walt Whitman at home, by himself. N. Y., The Critic Co., 1898. c. '85, '95. 5-21 p. por. facsimiles, O. (Critic pamphlet, no. 2.) pap., 50 c.

Made up of two articles, "Walt Whitman in Camden," published in *The Critic*, Feb. 23, 1885, and "A visit to Whitman's shanty," which appeared in *The Critic* of Nov. 28, 1891.

Whitman, Walt. The wound dresser: a series of letters written from the hospitals in Washington during the War of the Rebellion; ed. by R: Maurice Bucke, M.D. Bost., Small, Maynard & Co., 1898. c. '87. 6+201 p. por. D. cl., \$1.50.

An interesting chapter in the "good gray poet's" life is embraced in these letters; they cover the years 1862, 3, and 4, and besides giving a graphic picture of hospital life in war-time, betray a mother-love of unusual depth and tenderness. They are all addressed to his mother, with whom he was always in constant correspondence. The book also contains three articles

by Walt Whitman, published in war-times, viz.: "The great army of the wounded," "Life among fifty thousand soldiers," and "Hospital visits."

Whitmarsh, H. Phelps. The world's rough hand: toil and adventure at the Antipodes. N. Y.: The Century Co., 1898. c. 5+233 p. D. buckram, \$1.25.

Mr. Whitmarsh is the son of an English clergyman, but there was implanted in his nature the spirit of adventure too strong to be resisted. The sea called him, and he became a fore-mast hand. But he tired of the life at last, and dreamed of fortunes to be won in Australia; so he shipped on a vessel bound for the South Seas, and left his shipmates at Port Adelaide. Then he became in rapid succession a "sun-downer," or tramp, a silver-miner, a sheep-herder, a laborer, a beach-comber, a barber, a clerk, and a pearl-diver. His book is an absolutely frank account of all of these varied experiences.

Whittaker, Ja. Travis, M.D. Exiled for lèse majesté. Cin., O.: Curtis & Jennings, 1898. c. 362 p. D. cl., \$1.

A novel which deals with Russian social life, describing the government, domestic affairs, and civil administration of the empire in the reign of Nicholas I. The scene opens in Moscow. The principal characters are a young student, who was exiled from Russia for political reasons, and his betrothed, who followed her lover to Siberia and contrived his escape. After many perilous adventures the lovers embark on an Arctic whaler, and the story ends in America.

***Whyte, Alex., D.D.** Bible characters. V. 2, Gideon to Absalom. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1898. 245 p. 12°, cl., \$1.25.

***Whyte, Alex., D.D.** Father John of the Greek church: an appreciation; with some characteristic passages from his mystical and spiritual autobiography. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1898. 88 p. 12°, cl., 75 c.

***Whyte, Alex., D.D.** Santa Teresa: an appreciation. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1898. 81 p. 12°, cl., 75 c.

***Wicks, M.** Organ-building for amateurs: a practical guide for home workers; containing specifications, designs, and full instructions for making every portion of the instrument. 2d ed. N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1898. 287 p. il. diagrams, 12°, cl., \$1.50.

Wiel, Alethea. The romance of the House of Savoy, 1003-1519; il. reproduced chiefly from contemporary sources. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1898. c. 2 v., 8+258; 5+272 p. O. cl., \$4.

The introductory chapter gives a short and concise history of the House of Savoy from the earliest times down to the present day with King Humbert of Italy. The body of the work enlarges upon the chief personages, who, by the greatness and picturesqueness of their lives, appeal most to the imagination. The author has dwelt principally upon the anecdotal character of these princes and princesses, and enlarged and dilated upon their personal doings and experiences rather than their political lives. Index.

***Wiener, Alfred E.** Practical calculation of dynamo-electric machines. N. Y., The W. J. Johnston Co., 1898. 717 p. il. 8°, cl., \$2.50.

Wiggin, Mrs. Kate Douglas, [now Mrs. G. Christopher Riggs.] Penelope's progress: being such extracts from the commonplace book of Penelope Hamilton as relate to her experiences in Scotland. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1898. c. '97, '98. 4+268 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

A continuation of Mrs. Wiggin's story of "Penelope's English experiences." In this new tour of fun and observation, Penelope and her two friends take in Scotland and the Scots, as they find them in Edinburgh and the vicinity. Bound in Scottish plaid manufactured for the book at the famous Anderson factory in Glasgow.

Wilcox, Mrs. Ella Wheeler. Three women. Chic., W. B. Conkey Co., [1898.] c. 5-205 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

Three types of women are described in this story in verse: the professional woman who signs M.D. after her name; the saintly woman, whose life is devoted to the poor; and the woman who only asks for love and a home. The hero is influenced in his life by all three, finally wrecking his happiness in an uncongenial marriage.

Wilcox, Marrión. A short history of the war with Spain. N. Y., F. A. Stokes Co., [1898.] c. 7+350 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

Opens with what is called "a medallion of Spanish history," a sketch of Spain's relations with the United States between 1793 and 1895; the Cuban problem; Antonio Maceo; policy of Campos, Weyler, and Blanco; the De Lome letter. After comes an account of the destruction of the *Maine*, and of all the various notable events of the war with Spain, with many interesting documents bearing on the subject, such as Senator Proctor's statement, etc., etc.

Wilcox, R. M. Theory and calculation of cantilever bridges. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., 1898. 6+108 p. nar. S. (Van Nostrand's sci. ser., no. 25.) bds., 50 c.

This volume replaces the original no. 25 of Van Nostrand's science series, bearing the title "Theory and calculation of continuous bridges," by Prof. Mansfield Merriman, which was published in 1875.

Wilde, M. Vaughan. Juleps and Clover. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., [1898.] c. 3+215 p. S. cl., 50 c.

A love-story, with its scenes in the mountains of North Carolina. All but one of the characters are southerners; he is a New York society man, who falls in love with Clover Gwynne; she deceives him as to her relations with another man, and there is a duel, in which the northern man kills his antagonist.

***Wiley, Franklin B.** Harvard's glass flowers; flowers that never fade: an account of the Ware collection of Blaschka glass models in the Harvard University Museum. Bost., Bradlee Whidden, 1898. 16°, cl., 35 c.

Wilkins, Mary Eleanor. The people of our neighborhood; il. by Alice Barber Stephens. N. Y., Doubleday & McClure Co., [1898.] c. '95-'98. 4+161 p. 1 il. S. (*Ladies' Home Journal* lib. of fiction.) cl., 50 c.

Contents: Timothy Sampson, the wise man; Little Margaret Snell, the village runaway; Cyrus Emmett, the unlucky man; Phebe Ann Little, the neat woman; Amanda Todd, the friend of cats; Lydia Wheelock, the good woman; A quilting bee in our village; The Stockwells' apple-paring bee; The Christmas sing in our village.

Wilkins, Mary Eleanor. Silence, and other stories. N. Y., Harper, 1898. c. 4+280 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.

The scene of these six stories is laid in New England. The period ranges from the time of the witchcraft trials in Salem to that of the Millerite movement of 1843. "Silence," the title-story, is a tragic tale of the Deerfield massacre. The others are called "The Buckley lady," "Evelina's garden," "A New England prophet," "The little maid at the door," and "Lydia Hersey, of East Bridgewater."

***Wilkinson, Spencer.** The nation's awakening. N. Y., imported by the New Amsterdam Bk. Co., 1898. 8°, cl., \$1.50.

Wilks, Abraham S. The handbook of solo whist; containing a general explanation of its methods, principles and practice, with illustrative hands, and the new standard code of laws adopted by the leading sporting clubs. N. Y., Brentano's, [1898.] 3-204 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

"The handbook of solo whist" is designed to take the place of "How to play solo whist," by the same author. While it necessarily embodies matter that has already appeared in its predecessor, the work as a whole is practically rewritten. The main object has been to afford full instruction to the beginner. The book received the hall mark of approval of the chief

porting clubs, and is now adopted by them as a work of reference.

Ashton Rollins. History of modern art. N. Y., Longmans, Green & 898. c. 15+586 p. il. O. cl., \$5.

with a view of the classic revival, when influence was predominating; shows the naturalism and its development in various then gives review of the recent sculptors and of northern, southern, and central Italy. The purpose is to prove that the statement that Italian art is degenerate is founded on prejudice and lack of information. The illustrations are known works of art.

Walter F. Density and distribution of population in the United States at the tenth census. N. Y., published for American Economic Assoc., by The Millan Co., 1897. c. 6+385-455 p. O. omic studies, v. 2, no. 6.) pap., 50 c. study should be judged in connection with an one (v. 2, no. 4), of which it forms the conclusion while the former was mainly critical, this is ve of changes during the decade between 1880 and of present conditions so far as they may n the figures of density of population.—"Pref-

Paul Ferdinand. Mirabeau. N. Y., Macmillan Co., 1898. 8+280 p. D. sign statesmen ser.) cl., 75 c.

if and temperate life of Mirabeau, based on the oluminous records of his career; his personal ion and personal influence are particularly out.

Gilson. Anita, the Cuban spy: [a l.] N. Y., F. Tennyson Neely, [1898.] -405 p. D. (Neely's imperial lib., no. 12.) 25 c.

Gilson. Neely's panorama of Cuba. F. Tennyson Neely, [1898.] c. unpubl. T. (Neely's historical lib., no. 1.) 10 c.

graphic views of Cuban scenes, including street n Havana, interiors of houses, prison, fortifications, etc.

Gilson. The triumph of Yankee ile. N. Y., F. Tennyson Neely, [1898.] 6+218 p. por. D. cl., \$1; pap., 25 c.

lection of stories, letters, and sketches which most all appeared in various periodicals. Coly they give quite a history of the Spanish-ian war and the condition of the long-suffering on both sides.

ams, Hamilton, M.D. Britain's naval er: a short history of the growth of British navy. V. 2, From Trafalgar ae present time. N. Y., The Macmillan 1898. 14+221 p. il. 12°, cl., net, \$1.50.

ams, Helen Maria. Narrative of its which have taken place in France n the landing of Napoleon Bonaparte he first of March, 1815, to the restora- of Louis XVIII.; with an account of state of society in France at that od. New ed. Cleveland, O., The Bur- s Bros. Co., 1898. 225 p. 8°, cl., net, 50. [Ed. limited to 750 copies.]

ams, Talcott. Tammany Hall. N. Y., . Putnam's Sons, [1898.] c. 1+38+ . O. (Half moon ser., v. 2, no. 2.) pap., .

amson, D. Gladstone, the man: a non- tical biography. N. Y., M. F. Mans- i, [Agt. for Ja. Bowden,] 1898. 3-127 p. s. il. S. cl., 75 c.

en chapters, with following headings: From d to manhood; His marriage and early life; His s an author; His oratory; An omnivorous reader; st in many homes; Life at Hawarden; Mr. Glad- s a churchman; Mr. Gladstone's friends; His st in philanthropy; Episodes in an eventful life. recreation.

Williamson, Mrs. Harcourt, [Mrs. C. N. Will- iamson.] The barn-stormers: being the tragical side of a comedy. N. Y., F. A. Stokes Co., [1898.] c. '97. 6+312 p. D. buckram, 75 c.

The experience of a young English girl as juvenile leading lady in a "barn storming" comedy company furnishes excellent lessons for other girls who are inclined to go on the stage. Her story has a tragical side, but its humorous side is described with much spirit. An American millionaire, who travels around in his own private car, comes across her path and ends all her difficulties.

Williamson, Mrs. Harcourt, [Mrs. C. N. Will- iamson.] A woman in grey. N. Y., G. Routledge & Sons, 1898. 5-323 p. il. D. cl., \$1.50.

Lorn Abbey, supposed to be known throughout Eng- land as the House of Fear, is the scene of the story. Sir Wilfrid Amory, a branch of the family that had formerly owned the Abbey, wishes to buy the prop- erty, and sends his nephew, Terrence, to view the place. On Terrence's entering the Abbey, he is mystified by the presence of "A woman in grey" in the tower chamber. Terrence later reveals the identity of the strange woman, and tells the history of the House of Fear. By the author of "The barn-stormers."

***Williamson, R. T., M.D.** Diabetus mellitus and its treatment. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 11+417 p. il. 2 col. pl. 8°, cl., \$4.50.

Willoughby, Hugh L. Across the Ever- glades: a canoe journey of exploration; il. from photographs taken by the author. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1898. c. 2+ 192 p. map, D. cl., \$2.

In the winter of 1896 Lieutenant Willoughby de- voted himself and his means to an expedition across the portion of the great Florida region called the Everglades, which is occupied by the Seminoles, and into which no white man had ever previously pene- trated. While the book gives a great deal of techni- cal information, it is rich in adventure and sporting episodes of a novel sort.

Willoughby, Westel Woodbury. The rights and duties of American citizenship. N. Y., American Book Co., [1898.] c. 336 p. D. cl., \$1.

The purpose is to present to American youths prac- tical information as to the rights and duties of Ameri- can citizenship. In the effort to do this in the clearest and most logical way, the stereotyped method of giving a running commentary upon the Constitution has, says the author in his preface, been discarded. The work is divided in two parts. Part 1 being a gen- eral introduction to political science. Part 2 is a de- scription of civil government in the United States.

Willoughby, W. Franklin. Workingmen's insurance. N. Y., T. Y. Crowell & Co., [1898.] c. 12+388 p. D. (Library of eco- nomics and politics.) cl., \$1.75.

A study consisting of two fairly distinct parts: first, that of the problems of workingman's insurance, involv- ing a consideration of the grounds upon which the de- mand for the insurance of workingmen rests, the reasons which have given rise to the present pro- nounced movement in its favor, and the nature of the actuarial and other problems involved; and secondly, a description of the systems of workingmen's insur- ance that have been organized in each country, and the present position of the problem in each. The author, who is of the United States Department of Labor, has had exceptional opportunities for making this study.

Wills, Freeman. W. G. Wills, dramatist and painter. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1898. 3+284 p. por. O. cl., \$3.50.

***Willson, F. Newton.** Descriptive geometry, pure and applied: with a chapter on higher plane curves and the helix: a theoretical and practical treatise, including problems of intersection, development tangency, etc.; prepared for courses in general science, engineering and architecture. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 250+16 p. cl., net, \$3.

- ***Willson, F. Newton.** Theoretical and practical graphics: an educational course in the theory and practical applications of descriptive geometry and mechanical drawing; prepared for students in general science, engineering, or architecture. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 7+264 p. 4°, cl., net, \$4.
- Wilson, C. Ashley Carus.** Electro-dynamics the direct-current motor. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1898. 6+298 p. il. D. cl., \$1.75.
- Wilson, D.** Mr. Froude and Carlyle. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1898. 8+380 p. O. cl., \$3.50.
The author holds that Carlyle was a living all-round man of transcendent genius whose mission was to show the English-speaking races the beauty of wisdom and the eternal, infinite difference between right and wrong, to teach them that genuine work was the only true source of honor, to plead the cause of the poor as it was never before pleaded, and to admonish the people and governors of England with the emphasis of a Hebrew seer. He feels a great wrong has been done Carlyle by Froude's biography, which he, however, thinks Froude's greatest work. He makes a study of Froude's life and work to account for the estimate Froude gave of Carlyle. In time he intends to write an exhaustive biography of Carlyle, and he makes a plea for material.
- ***Wilson, Francis.** The Eugene Field I knew. N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1898. il. 12°, cl., \$1.25.
- Wilson, G. E.** The little dancing master: a new exposition of all the modern dances. N. Y., Excelsior Pub. Co., [1898.] c. 135 p. Tt. leatherette, 40 c.
Including the Newport lancers; the York; La Pavane; Military schottish; Christmas polka; Highland schottish; Waltz caprice; containing full, clear, and practical instructive diagrams of marches, quadrilles, waltzes, polkas, etc., etc. Also directions for getting up a ball, and points of ball-room etiquette.
- ***Wilson, H. W.** Ironclads in action: a sketch of naval warfare, 1855 to 1895; with some account of the development of the battleship in England, and introd. by A. T. Mahan. *New ed.* Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1898. 2 v., il. maps, plans, 8°, cl., \$8.
- ***Wilson, Herbert S.** The practical tool-maker and designer: a treatise upon the designing of tools and fixtures for machine tools and metal working machinery; comprising modern examples of machines, with fundamental designs for tools for the actual production of the work; with special reference to a set of tools for machining the various parts of a bicycle. Phil., H. Carey Caird & Co., 1898. 226 p. il. 8°, cl., \$2.50.
- ***Wilson, Ja. C., M.D., ed.** An American text-book of applied therapeutics: for the use of practitioners and students. Phil., W. B. Saunders, 1898. 1326 p. il. 8°, subs., cl., net, \$7; shp. or hf. mor., net, \$8.
- ***Wilson, Mrs. Lucy Langdon Williams.** History reader for elementary schools; arr. with special reference to holidays. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 618 p. 16°, cl., 60 c.; or in 4 pts., separately, ea., 20 c. Pt. 5, a selection from above, 20 c.
- ***Wilson, Mrs. Lucy Langdon Williams.** Nature study in elementary schools. First reader: myths, stories, and poems. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 15+181 p. 12°, cl., net, 35 c.
- Wilson, Rob. Burns.** The shadows of the trees, and other poems. N. Y., R. H. Russell, 1898. c. 7+158 p. il. D. cl., \$1.50; *édition de luxe*, \$2.50. [Ed. limited to 250 copies.]
A collection of nature poems, with twelve illustrations from nature by C. Grant La Farge, reproduced in photogravure.
- Wilson, Rob. Ja., D.D.** Thoughts on confirmation: addressed to candidates. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1898. 5+95 p. S. cl., 80 c.
- ***Wilson, T. (Bp.)** Maxims of piety and of Christianity; *new ed.*, with preface and notes by Frederic Rétton. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 20+169 p. 8°, (English theological lib.) cl., \$2.
- ***Winch, Louis H., and Hinman, M. S.** Journal entries adapted to the practice in the common pleas, circuit, and probate courts of Ohio, and other states having codes of practice and laws similar to O.; forms prepared, compiled, and arr. by M. S. Hinman. Cin., The Robert Clarke Co., 1898. c. 11+957 p. O. shp., \$5.
- Winchell, Alex.** Walks and talks in the geological field; *rev. and ed.* by F. Starr. Meadville, Pa., Flood & Vincent, (The Chautauqua-Century Press,) 1898. c. '94, '98. 353 p. il. D. (Chautauqua Reading Circle literature.) cl., \$1.
- Wines, Rev. F. Howard.** Sociology and philanthropy. Phil., American Acad. of Political and Social Science, [1898.] 49-57 p. O. (Publications of the society, no. 232.) pap., 15 c.
A plea for a more intimate association and fellowship between professional sociologists and professional philanthropists.
- ***Wines, Rev. F. Howard, and Koren, J.** The liquor problem in its legislative aspect. *New ed.*, with an additional chapter. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1898. maps, 12°, cl., \$1.25.
- Wingate, C. F.** What shall our boys do for a living? N. Y., Doubleday & McClure Co., 1898. c. 16+287 p. D. cl., \$1.
The author was twenty years gathering the material by reading and personal investigation, for this book. He interviewed hundreds of successful Americans on the subject, and quotes their opinions and suggestions. He offers many plain facts about different occupations, particularly the new ones, with their advantages and drawbacks; tells how to enter and how to get on in them, with other practical and specific information. His chief aim has been to show the value of thorough training, and that there is a demand for capable men in every calling. He places special stress on inclination and aptitude, and has tried to tell young men how to find their special bent, if they have any. Home training is fully discussed, and also the influence of environment.
- ***Winterbotham, Rayner.** The kingdom of heaven here and hereafter. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 266 p. 8°, (Churchman's lib.) cl., \$1.
- Winthrop, Alice Worthington.** Diet in illness and convalescence. N. Y., Harper, 1899 [1898.] c. '98. 9+270 p. il. D. cl., \$1.50.
Founded on "Diet for the sick," published by Harper & Bros. in 1885. As that book is out of print, and as there is none which exactly fills its place, Mrs. Winthrop has incorporated its essential portions in a work which includes also the later ideas on the science and practice of dietetics. In view of the great advance since the first book was published, in the knowledge of the selection of diet to health, and of the alleviating and even curative effects of diet in illness, Mrs. Winthrop feels justified in making such additions and changes as the intervening years require.
- ***Wisconsin statutes of 1898, enacted at the adjourned session of the legislature com-**

- mencing Aug. 17, 1897, and approved Aug. 20, 1897, in effect Sept. 1, 1898; ed. and annot. by Arthur L. Sanborn and J. R. Berryman. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1898. c. 2 v., 11+1724; 1725+3431 p. O. shp., net, ea., \$4.50.
- ***Wisconsin. Supreme ct.** Reports, 95-97, Jan. 12-Dec. 10, 1897; prepared and ed. for the rep. by Ja. Simmons; F. K. Conover, off. rep. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1897. c. O. shp., ea., \$2.75.
- Wisser, J. Philip.** Explosive materials: the phenomena and theories of explosion and the classification, constitution, and preparation of explosives. [New ed. rev.] N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., 1898. c. 6+145+15 p. S. (Van Nostrand science ser., no. 70.) bds., 50 c.
- This edition is a rewritten version of a work published in "Van Nostrand's science series" about fifteen years ago. Although the subject-matter is based on Berthelot's original essay on explosives, the work has been changed to accord with recent discoveries and modern theories about explosives. Smokeless powders are especially considered. Index.
- Wit and wisdom from many minds.** N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, [1898.] 2 v., 2+298; 2+214 p. S. cl., \$2.
- Two neatly made volumes of selections chiefly from English, French, German, and Italian writers, of verses relating to all the problems and to the strongest emotions of life. The larger part of volume two consists of quotations on flowers, under the general title of "The poet's garden." This is followed by a list of the meanings of flowers. Each volume is fully indexed under the names of the authors of the quotations.
- ***Witherbee, S. A., comp. and ed.** Spanish-American war songs: a collection of poems written during the recent war with Spain. Detroit, Mich., S. A. Witherbee, 1898. 8°, cl., \$2.50.
- Withrow, W. H.** Makers of Methodism. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, [1898.] c. 5-810 p. por. D. (Epworth League reading course, 1898-99.) cl., 90 c.
- Contents:* A foreword about Methodism: a summary of the condition of England in the time of the Wesleys, and biographical sketches of Susanna Wesley, John and Charles Wesley, founders of Methodism; John Nelson, the Yorkshire mason; Silas Told, the prisoner's friend; George Whitefield, the great evangelist; Selina, Countess of Huntington; John Fletcher and Mary Bosanquet; A paper on the beginning of Methodism in the new world; and brief life histories of Dr. Coke, the father of Methodist missions in the new world; Francis Asbury, the pioneer bishop of America; Some early preachers and bishops of American Methodism.
- ***Witte, K.** Select essays on Dante; tr. by C. Mabel Lawrence; ed. by Philip H. Wicksteed. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1898. 8°, cl., \$2.50.
- ***Witts, Florence.** Frances E. Willard; the story of a noble life. N. Y., T. Whittaker, [1898.] 143 p. il. por. 12°, cl., 50 c.
- Woman's Bible.** Pt. 2, Comments on the Old and New Testaments from Joshua to Revelation. N. Y., European Publishing Co., 1898. c. 2-217 p. O. pap., 50 c.
- See notice to pt. 1 in "Annual Catalogue," 1895.
- Wood, Alphonso.** The new American botanist and florist; including lessons in the structure, life, and growth of plants; with a simple analytical flora descriptive of the native and cultivated plants growing in the Atlantic division of the American Union; rev. and ed. by Oliver R. Willis. N. Y., American Book Co., [1898.] c. 70, '89. 6+449 p. il. O. cl., \$1.75.
- Wood, C.; D.D.** Friends and foes of youth. Phil., The Union Press, [1898.] c. 2-132 p. D. cl., 50 c.
- Contents:* Does a young man need a religion?; Certainties in religion; The reasonableness of faith; The Bible and modern thought; Christianity and other religions; Conscience; Duty; Self-indulgence; Amusements; Recreation.
- ***Wood, Ella N.** Object lessons for junior work; with practical suggestions, object lessons, and picture stories. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1898. 118 p. il. 16°, cl., 50 c.
- Wood, H.** Victor Serenus: a story of the Pauline era. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1898. c. 8+502 p. D. cl., \$1.50.
- Opens in the ancient city of Tarsus, at about the middle of the first decade of the Christian era. The life of Saulus Paulus, afterward St. Paul, is traced from his birth, through his preachings in Jerusalem, his persecutions of the followers of Jesus, his final conversion, his trial in Rome, and his martyrdom. Victor Serenus is a contemporary and friend of Saulus, and goes through the same mental transformations. The story offers a vivid picture of the manners, customs, superstitions, etc., of the times.
- ***Wood, Horatio C., M.D.** Therapeutics: its principles and practice. New (10th) ed. rev. and enl. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1897. 1600 p. il. 8°, cl., \$6; shp., \$6.50.
- ***Wood, Rev. J. G.** Hardy perennials and old-fashioned garden flowers; describing the most desirable plants for borders, rookeries, and shrubberies, including both foliage and flowering plants. N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1898. 330 p. il. 12°, cl., \$1.
- Wood, Lady Mary.** The story of a saintly bishop's life, Lancelot Andrewes, Bishop of Winchester, 1555-1626. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1898. 6+80 p. D. cl., 50 c.
- ***Wood, Silas.** Silas Wood's sketch of the town of Huntington, Long Island, from its first settlement to the end of the American Revolution; ed., with genealogical and historical notes, by W. S. Pelletreau. N. Y., Francis P. Harper, 1898. c. 12+63 p. 8°, cl., net, \$2. [Limited ed. of 210 copies.]
- Wood, T.** Longstreet, comp. Arcade echoes: selected poems from the *Virginia University Magazine*, 1856-1890; collected and arr. by T. L. Wood; rev. and enl. by J. W. Fishburne, 1856-1894. [New issue.] Charlottesville, Va., A. C. Brechin, [1898.] c. 8-143 p. 1 il. S. cl., \$1.
- ***Woodberry, G. E.** The North Shore watch, and other poems. New ed. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 122 p. 16°, cl., \$1.25.
- ***Woodberry, G. E.** Studies in letters and life. New ed. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 296 p. 16°, cl., \$1.25.
- Woodhull, Alfred Alex.** Notes on military hygiene for officers of the line: a syllabus of lectures formerly delivered at the United States Infantry and Cavalry School. New ed. rev. and enl. N. Y., J. Wiley & Sons, 1898. c. 90-'98. 8 cl., \$1.50.
- In this edition the text has been changed to correspond with the present army regulations and with the progress of sanitary science. An essay has been added upon the care of troops in the field, especially in warm climates.
- ***Woodruff, Edwin H.** Introduction to the study of law. N. Y., Baker, Voorhis & Co., 1898. c. 89 p. D. cl., \$1.
- Woods, Mrs. Kate Tannatt.** A little New England maid: a book for both boys and

- girls. Bost., Lothrop Pub. Co., [1898.] c. 5-279 p. il. D. cl., \$1.
- Maida Hale, who figures in the story as "A little New England maid," lived in Shiloh, Massachusetts. Maida is an interesting character study; she possesses an unselfish spirit, is courageous, and has a hearty, fun loving nature; many of the heroine's girlish pranks are described, with pleasing incidents of her homelife, and eventually the history of her quaint courtship is told.
- Woods, Rev. P.** Guide to true religion. Balt., Md., J. Murphy & Co., 1898. c. 4+301 p. D. cl., *net*, \$1.
- A manual for followers of the Church of Rome. *Contents:* Religious state of the people of the earth at the time of Christ's birth; The birth of Christ, His teachings and establishment of His church; Dissemination of Christian doctrine; Reception of Christianity by the nations of the earth; Triumph of Christianity over paganism; Heresy; Government consolidation of the church; The church fulfilling her mission; Greek schism; Mohammedanism; The church a pacificator; The church an educator; Martin Luther; Calvinism or Presbyterianism; The Anglican church—Episcopalianism; The true Christian church.
- ***Woods, Rob. Archie, ed.** The city wilderness: a settlement study; by residents and associates of the South End House, Boston. V. 1. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1898. 12°, cl., \$1.50.
- Woods, Virna.** An elusive lover. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1898. c. 3+254 p. D. cl., \$1; (Riverside pap. ser.) pap., 50 c.
- The scene of the story is in California; the characters include a young man of wealth, an artist, and the heroine. Both the gilded youth and the artist are in love with the heroine, and this fact is a credit to both. It is not possible, without telling too much of the story, to indicate the mysterious appearances and disappearances of the lovers, the complications caused by these, and the solution of the mystery.
- ***Woodward, Arthur Smith.** Outlines of vertebrate palæontology; for students of zoology. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 24+470 p. 8°, (Cambridge natural science manuals, biological ser.) cl., *net*, \$3.50.
- Woolsey, Theodora Walton.** From day to day. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1898. c. unip. S. cl., \$1.25.
- Scriptural selections for daily reading. The texts are in English, French, German, and Spanish.
- Woolsey, Theodore Salisbury.** America's foreign policy: essays and addresses. N. Y., The Century Co., 1898. c. '86-'98. 10+294 p. D. cl., \$1.25.
- Contents:* Our foreign policy and its relation to domestic problems; The consequences of Cuban belligerency; Our duty to Spain; Responsibility for the Maine; Cuba and intervention; The war with Spain; The future of the Philippines; The law and the policy for Hawaii; An interoceanic canal from the standpoint of self-interest; An inquiry concerning our foreign relations; The fishery question; The Bering Sea award; The President's Monroe doctrine; Some thoughts on the settlement of international controversies; Some comment upon the arbitration treaty; The United States and the declaration of Paris.
- ***Worcester, Dean C.** The Philippine Islands and their people: a record of personal observation and experience; with a short summary of the more important facts in the history of the archipelago. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 19+529 p. 8°, cl., \$4.
- Worcester, J.** Matthew's Gospel. Bost., Massachusetts New-Church Union, 1898. c. '97. 155 p. D. (Spiritual interpretation of the Scriptures.) cl., 75 c.
- Scriptural interpretations in accordance with new church teachings. Some of the articles are: The genealogy in Matthew; The genealogy in Luke; The coming of the Lord in the word; The Baptism; The temptations; The ministry in Galilee; The sermon on the Mount; Effects of the Lord's preaching in the natural life; The missions of the Apostles; The relation to John's teaching; Conflict with Jewish teaching; Death of John; Jesus revives John's work, etc.
- Wordsworth, Eliz.** Thoughts on the Lord's prayer. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1898. 5+236 p. S. cl., \$1.25.
- Wordsworth, W.** Selections from the poems of William Wordsworth; ed. by W. H. Venable. N. Y., American Book Co., 1898. c. 3-142 p. por. D. (Eclectic English classics.) bds., 20 c.
- Opens with an introduction which discusses the life and genius of Wordsworth and his writings; gives hints for studying the selections and information about the text, followed by a chronological outline of Wordsworth's life.
- World almanac and encyclopedia, 1898.** N. Y., The Press Publishing Co., Pulitzer Building, 1898. 512 p. maps, D. pap., 25 c.
- Wormeley, Katharine Prescott.** The cruel side of war with the Army of the Potomac: letters from the headquarters of the United States Sanitary Commission, during the Peninsular Campaign in Virginia in 1862. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1898. c. '88. 9+210 p. D. cl., \$1.25.
- The work was originally published by Ticknor & Co. in 1868, under the title, "The other side of war." A tendency to misconstrue the title of the first edition led to the present change.
- ***Worthen, W. E., ed.** Appleton's cyclopædia of technical drawing; embracing the principles of construction as applied to practical design. N. Y., Appleton, [1898.] il. 8°, shp., *subs.*, \$9; *mor.*, \$10.
- ***Wray, Winifride.** Catholic teaching for children: a course of catechism and scripture history combined, put into language such as children may easily understand. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1898. il. 16°, cl., *net*, 60 c.
- ***Wright, Rev. Arthur.** Some New Testament problems. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 12+349 p. 12°, (The churchman's lib.) cl., \$1.50.
- ***Wright, C. H.** The designing of draw-spans. In 2 pts., pt. 1, plate-girder draws; pt. 2, Riveted-truss and pin-connected long-span draws. N. Y., J. Wiley & Sons, 1898. 6+317 p. il. 8°, cl., \$3.50.
- Wright, Jessie E.** An odd little lass: a story for girls; il. by Ida Waugh. Phil., The Penn Pub. Co., 1898. c. 4-361 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.
- This story shows how, by judicious training, a very unpromising specimen of feminine humanity is converted into an intelligent, useful, and highly respected young lady. The little heroine is thrown upon the world as a waif, and begins life in a lowly court of a large city.
- ***Wright, J., D.D., ed.** Prayers for priest and people, the parish and the home. St. Paul, Minn., The Wright Publishing Co., 1898. 224 p. nar. 8°, buckram, \$1.50; limp *mor.*, \$3.
- Wright, J.** Livingstone, and Ames, Mrs. Abbie Scates. Mr. Eagle's U. S. A., as seen in a buggy ride of 1400 miles from Illinois to Boston. Hartford, Ct., Truman Joseph Spencer, 1898. c. 3-224 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25; pap., 50 c.
- The authors are a young man and his mother, who in turn took up the pen and related the story of their unconventional trip from Ottawa, Illinois, to Boston, in a one-horse buggy. The book offers both amusement and information. Many ridiculous adventures happened to the pair; they met many queer characters and visited many odd roadside inns. A camera taken along reproduced many charming scenes, that adorn the book.

Wright, Mrs. Julia MacNair. *Astronomy: the sun and his family.* Phil., The Penn Pub. Co., 1898. c. 2-208 p. il. S. cl., 50 c.

An examination of the chief facts of our solar system presented in a popular and attractive style. Intended as a text-book or for general reading.

Wright, Mrs. Julia MacNair. *Botany: the story of plant life.* Phil., The Penn Pub. Co., 1898. c. 208 p. S. cl., 50 c.

Twelve studies of the plant life in evidence during each month of the year, beginning with January and ending with December. Designed for general reading or as a text-book.

Wright, Mrs. Julia MacNair. *A boy of to-day.* N. Y., American Tract Soc., [1898.] c. 2-311 p. il. D. cl., \$1.

The story of a small boy whose mother dying when he is between three and four years old is transferred to the care of an aunt. The story depicts his life on a farm.

Wright, Julia MacNair. *Toward the glory gate: a story of soul growth.* Phil., The American Sunday-School Union, 1898. c. 348 p. D. (Green fund book, no. 12b.) cl., \$1.

A story which shows the principle that prompted eight noble women to question, "What God would have them make of themselves, and what He would have them do for their fellow-beings?" The women in question are introduced while discussing art, literature, and the problem which is the keynote of the story. The commonplace girl in the group is the heroine. Interesting episodes of her self-sacrificing life are given.

***Wright, Mabel Osgood.** *Four-footed Americans and their kin;* ed. by Frank M. Chapman; il. by Ernest Seton Thompson. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 8+295 p. 12°, cl., net, \$1.50.

***Wright, Marie Robinson.** *Picturesque Mexico: a comprehensive and authentic account of the present condition of Mexico by states and as a whole considered in its relations to other countries; from data collected under the special patronage of the Mexican government.* Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1898. 445 p. il. O. cl., subs., \$7.50.

Wyckoff, Walter Augustus. *The workers: an experiment in reality: the west.* N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1898. c. 6+378 p. il. D. cl., \$1.50.

This supplements the first volume on "The east," and completes the work. Mr. Wyckoff here tells of his experiences in the terrible slums of Chicago, of the Anarchists and the labor unions and the starving unemployed, of the wheat farms, deep mines, and cattle plains of the far west.

Wylie, Ja. Hamilton. *History of England under Henry the Fourth.* In 4 v. V. 4, 1411-1413. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1898. 10+575 p. D. cl., \$7.

***Wyman, Gilbert, comp.** *Public land and mining laws of Alaska, the northwest territory, and the province of British Columbia: contains a careful compilation of all the mining laws, and all the public land laws now in force of Alaska.* Fruitville, Cal., G. Wyman, 1898. c. 776 p. map, T. shp., \$4.

Wyman, W. E. A. *The clinical diagnosis of lameness in the horse.* N. Y., W: R. Jenkins, [1898.] c. 4+170 p. O. cl., \$2.50.

A résumé, embodying mainly the teachings of Prof. H. Müller, of Berlin, Germany. To the different chapters, short anatomical sketches and drawings, as well as important anatomo-physiological laws, have been added. This compendium is chiefly intended for the student, to give him a concise treatise on the symptoms accompanying the various forms of lameness.

the differential diagnoses wherever an error is liable to be made, and recognized practical methods of examination to aid him in the detection of the seat of the lameness.

***Wyoming. Supreme ct. Reports,** from Nov. 15, 1892 to Feb. 15, 1894; rep. by C: N. Potter. V. 4. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1898. c. 28+599 p. O. shp., \$5.

Yañez, Juan Boedo. *Correspondencia comercial: cartas escogidas.* [N. Y., Hirschfeld Bros.,] 1897. 8-120 p. Tt. (Manuales de bolsillo de Hirschfeld.) cl., 60 c.

Yates, J. H. *Ballads and poems: ballads for the old folks; life lessons for the young, poems humorous and pathetic; gospel hymns.* Buffalo, N. Y., C: Wells Moulton, 1898. c. '97. 10+226 p. por. D. cl., \$1.50.

***Year-Book of treatment for 1898: a critical review for practitioners of medicine and surgery by twenty-five authorities.** Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1898. 488 p. il. 8°, cl., \$1.50.

Yonan, Rev. I: Malek. *Persian women: a sketch of woman's life from the cradle to the grave, and missionary work among them.* Nashville, Tenn., Cumberland Presbyterian Pub. House, 1898. c. 12+224 p. por. il. D. cl., \$1.

The author is a native of Oroomiah, Persia; he has been five years in this country preparing himself to preach the gospel to his own people. Chapters are included on Persian romance; the baby life of a woman; the child life of a woman; the maiden life of a girl; the wedded life of a girl, including descriptions of the betrothal, the wedding garments, the wedding, etc.; polygamy; homes of the common people; woman's attire; the occupations of women; their social life; relations of husband and wife, etc., etc.

***Yonge, Charlotte Mary.** *John Keble's parishes: a history of Hursley and Otterbourne.* N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 11+234 p. 8°, cl., \$2.50.

Yonge, Charlotte Mary. *The patriots of Palestine: a story of the Maccabees;* il. by W. S. Stacey. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1898. c. 7+268 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.

Founded on early Hebrew history. The time is about 174 a.c. The Maccabees, or deliverers of Judea from the Syrian King Antiochus Epiphanes, are the heroes; their struggles for the cause of Judaism are faithfully depicted, with other incidents of biblical history. To a certain extent the records of the Apocrypha have been drawn upon.

***Young, Arthur.** *Autobiography of Arthur Young; with selections from his correspondence;* ed. by M. Betham Edwards. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1898. 480 p. por. il. 12°, cl., \$4.80.

Young, C. Howard. *Sunny life of an invalid.* Hartford, Ct., published by the author, C. Howard Young, [1898.] c. 4+291 p. por. D. cl., \$1.

Written by a man who seems not only to have had all "the ills that flesh is heir to," but more than the usual share of accidents and misfortunes. His experiences with nurses and doctors are humorously described, with the intention of helping and cheering the invalids, and showing that life was worth living, even under all the disadvantages that were his.

Young, Franklin K. *The grand tactics of chess: an exposition of the laws and principles of chess strategics: the practical application of these laws and principles to*

the movement of forces: mobilization, development, manoeuvre, and operation. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1898. c. '97. 18+463 p. il. O. cl., \$3.50.

Presents a complete system of chess-play, deduced from the play of the greater master; those processes by which they gained their renown are formulated and put into language for the first time. The principles which govern these processes are simple and clearly stated. By the author of "The major tactics of chess."

Young, Franklin K. The major tactics of chess: a treatise on evolution; the proper employment of the forces in strategic, tactical, and logistic planes. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1898. c. 12+272 p. il. O. cl., \$2.50.

The author of "Grand tactics of chess" and "Major tactics of chess" in this book has prepared a collection of chess tricks. He gets up every variety of combination of the endings of chess and figures out geometrically how given certain positions certain endings must follow. He advises chess players to study these chess problems as they would any other mathematical problems and to commit the formulas to memory. He insists that no matter how expert the opponent, he can do nothing against a player who has mastered the various "situations."

Young, Ja. T. Administrative centralization and decentralization in France. Phil., American Acad. of Political and Social Science, [1898.] 24-43 p. O. (Publications of the society, no. 220.) pap., 25 c.

***Young, M. L.** Masonic guide; or, monitorial instructions for the use of lodges of F. and A. M. Milwaukee, Wis., C. N. Caspar Co., 1898. c. 154 p. 24°, mor., net, \$1.

***Younghusband, Francis E.** South Africa of to-day. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 7+177 p. 8°, cl., \$3.50.

Zack, [pseud. for Gwendoline Keats.] Life is life, and other tales and episodes. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1898. 2+819 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

A dozen pessimistic stories of Devonshire peasant life, by a new English writer. Their titles are: Life is life; The failure of Flipperty; The busted blue doll; The English girl; Christmas presents; The red-haired man's dream; The stone pine; The storm; At the stroke of the hour; Travelling Joe; Rab Vinch's wife; Winder Vint; Dave.

Zangwill, Israel. Dreamers of the Ghetto. N. Y., Harper, 1898. c. 7+524 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

A collection of short biographical romances or of biographical sketches romantically treated. For while the author has given a series of pictures of Ghetto conditions at various periods in different countries, he has at the same time taken pains to accurately reproduce the characteristics, principles, and utterances of the prominent personages. Some of these are such well-known characters as Spinoza, the philosopher and maker of lenses; Acosta, the champion of "Right reason and the law of nature"; the poet Heine, and Sabbatai Zevi, the Turkish Messiah; and into their mouths he has placed language taken from their writings.

Zangwill, L., ["Z. Z.," pseud.] Cleo the magnificent; or, the muse of the real: a novel. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham Co., 1898. c. '97. 4-313 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

Cleo is a beautiful woman, who has long been the mistress of a celebrated English novelist. A young poet that he has befriended falls in love with Cleo and marries her. She ruins him socially and financially, goes upon the stage, makes a disgraceful failure, and finally returns to her old lover. ■

Zeigler, Wilbur Gleason. It was Marlowe: a story of the secret of three centuries. Chic., Donohue, Henneberry & Co., [1898.] c. '95. 810 p. il. D. cl., \$1.50.

That Christopher Marlowe was the author of the plays attributed to Shakespeare, the author of this volume, after much research, firmly believes. Marlowe was said to have been killed in a drunken broil, the date of his death being variously stated—generally, however, it is given 1593. Upon this uncertainty Mr. Zeigler builds up the following story: Marlowe was in love with another man's wife; the husband surprises the lovers; a duel follows, in which Marlowe kills the husband. To save himself he changes clothes with the dead man, who strongly resembles him, and escapes. When the body is found it is thought to be Marlowe's, the dramatist. But Marlowe is safely hidden away by Shakespeare and his friends, and for five years remains a fugitive from justice. During this time, from 1593 to 1598, the author believes he wrote Hamlet and other Shakespearean plays.

***Zenker, E. V.** Anarchism: a criticism and history of the anarchist theory. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1898. 266 p. 8°, cl., \$3.

Zimmern, H. Vergleichende grammatik der semitischen sprachen, elemente der laut- u. formenlehre; mit einer schrifttafel von Julius Euting. N. Y., Lemcke & Buechner, 1898. 10+194 p. S. cl., \$2.25; pap., \$1.85.

Zola, Émile. L'assommoir: a novel. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham Co., 1898. 3-381 p. D. (Dillingham's palmetto lib., no. 28.) pap., 25 c.

***Zola, Émile.** Doctor Pascal; tr. by Mary J. Serrano. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 471 p. 12°, cl., \$1.50.

***Zola, Émile.** The downfall (*La débâcle*) (The smash-up); tr. by E. P. Robbins. [New issue.] N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. c. '92, '98. 2+565 p. 12°, cl., \$1.50. Formerly published by Cassell Pub. Co.

Zola, Émile. Paris; tr. by Ernest Alfred Vizetelly. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1898. 2 v., 9+383; 5+384-744 p. D. cl., \$2.

The hero of "Paris" is the same Father Pierre who, beginning to doubt, went to "Lourdes" to witness miracles. Unconvinced and more doubtful he went to "Rome," hoping to learn from the head of the Catholic church true faith and submission. More unconvinced, more unhappy through doubt he returns to his native "Paris." He meets his brother, who has worked hard at inventions and is employing laborers in whom he has inspired a faith in work for others as the only solution of life's varied problems. Love comes to the priest, and he sacrifices his priesthood, and as husband and father hopes to regenerate his native city.

Zola, Émile. Stories for Ninon; tr. by E: Vizetelly. N. Y., G: H. Richmond & Son, 1898. 3+344 p. por. D. cl., \$1.50.

The writer is supposed to have met Ninon in beautiful Provence and to have spent a happy summer with her, during which he thought aloud to her. After seven years he writes out some of these thoughts and fancies for her. They are sketchy, poetic little stories, allegories, etc.

Zola, Émile. The trial of Emile Zola; containing Zola's letter to President Faure relating to the Dreyfus case, and a full report of the fifteen days' proceedings in the Assize court of the Seine; including testimony of witnesses and speeches of counsel. N. Y., B: R. Tucker, 1898. c. 355 p. D. pap., 25 c.

Zollinger, Gulielma, [pseud. for W: Zachary Gladwin.] The widow O'Callaghan's boys.

Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1898. c. 6-297 p. il. S. cl., \$1.25.

The story of a brave little Irish widow, left in poverty with seven boys ranging from three to fifteen years.

Zschokke, J. H: Daniel. Der zerbrochene Krug: novelle; ed. with introd., notes, and vocabulary and paraphrases, for retranslation into German, by E. S. Joynes. Bost., D. C. Heath & Co., 1898. c. 12+76 p. (Heath's modern language ser.) bds., 25 c.

*Zuckerkindl, Otto. Atlas and epitome of

operative surgery; authorized tr. from the German; ed. by J. Chalmers Dacosta, M.D. Phil., W. B. Saunders, 1898. c. il. col. pl. 8°, cl., net, \$3.

Zurcher, Rev. G: Monks and their decline. Buffalo, N. Y., published by the author, Rev. G. Zurcher, 1898. c. 88 p. sq. D. pap., 25 c.

A short sketch, with references to authorities, showing why the monks have degenerated, morally; the chief reasons given are disregard of their vows of poverty, their use of intoxicating beverages, and their neglect of practical and active charity among the poor.

INDEX TO BOOKS OF 1898
By Author, Title, and Subject

INDEX TO THE BOOKS OF 1898.

By Author, Title, and Subject, as recorded in The Publishers' Weekly.

Arbert. Marshall, W. \$1.50.....*New Amsterdam*
Abbe Daniel. Theuriet, A. net, 60c.....*Macmillan*
Abbott, Austin. Forms of pleading in actions for legal or equitable relief; completed for pub. by C. G. Alden. In 2 v. v. 1. '98. c. (N5) O. shp., \$6.50.
Baker, V. & Co
Abbott, C. Conrad. Clear skies and cloudy. '98. c. il. (O29) D. (Nature lib.) \$1.50; hf. cl., \$3. *Lippincott*
Abbott, Edn. A. St. Thomas of Canterbury, his death and miracles. '98. 2 v. il. (N19) 8°, \$7.50. *Macmillan*
Abbott, H. G. Antique watches and how to establish their age. '98. il. (Ag20) 12°, \$2. *G. K. Hall*
Abbott, Howard S. (comp.) Cases on public corporations. '98. c. (Mr19) O. \$3.50.....*West Pub*
Abbott, Kath. M. South shore trolley trips. '98. c. il. (Jett) obl. Tt. pap., 10c.....*K. M. Abbott*
Abbott, Lyman. Life and letters of Paul the Apostle. '98. c. (D10) O. \$1.50.....*Houghton, M. & Co*
— Bradford, Amory, [and others.] The new Puritanism; with introd. by R. W. Raymond. '98. c. '97. (F5) D. \$1.25.....*Fords*
Abduction of Princess Chriemhild. Griffin, L. F. \$1.25.....*R. L. Weed*
About, Edm. L'oncle et le neveu, et Les jumeaux de l'Hotel Corneille; with explanatory notes in Eng., by G. Castegnier. '97. (Ap9) 18°, (Contes choisis, no. 20.) pap., 25c.....*W. R. Jenkins*
— Roi des montagnes; introd. and notes by T. Logie. '98. c. (Jett) D. (Modern lang. ser.) pap., 40c.....*Heath*
About children. Kelley, S. W. net, \$1.25.
Med. Gazette
Absalom's hair. Björnson, B. \$1.25.....*Macmillan*
Accident and injury. Bailey, P. subs., \$5; \$6.
Appleton
Accounting and auditing. See Keister, D. A.
Acolyte's companion. See Catholic Church.
Acoustics, Handbook of. Harris, T. F. \$1.25.....*Scribner*
Across the Everglades. Willoughby, H. L. \$2. *Lippincott*
— salt seas. Burton, J. B. \$1.50.....*H. S. Stone*
— sub-arctic of Canada. Tyrell, J. W. \$2.....*Dodd*
Actors and singers. Wagner, W. R. \$6.....*Scribner*
Acts of the Apostles. See Gray, J. C.
Ada Merton. Finn, F. J. 60c.....*Herder*
Adams, H. Transformer design. '98. il. (F5) 12°, \$1.50.....*Spon*
Adams, H. C. Financial management of a war; reprinted from Public debts. '98. c. '87. (Jett8) O. pap., 25c.....*Appleton*
Adams, J. Chamberlain, M. \$2.....*Houghton, M. & Co*
Adams, Maud, in The little minister. Gilbert, C. A. 25c.....*Russell*
Adams, W. I. Lincoln. In nature's image: chapters on pictorial photography. '98. c. il. (O22) O. \$2.50.
Baker & T
Adams, W. Marsham. Book of the master; or, the Egyptian doctrine of the light born of the Virgin mother. ['98.] c. il. (O22) O. \$1.25.....*Putnam*
Adamson, T. Studies in the mind of Christ. '98. (Ap2) 8°, \$2.25.....*Scribner*
Adderley, Ja. Paul Mercer. '98. (F5) 12°, \$1.50.
E. Arnold
Addis, W. E. (ed.) Documents of the Hexateuch. v. 2, Deuteronomical writers and priestly documents. '98. (J116) O. \$4.....*Putnam*
Addison, Jos. The Spectator; new ed.; text ed. and annot. by G. G. Smith; introd. essay by A. Dobson. 8 v. v. 3, 4, and 5. '98. (Ap16) 8°, hf. canvas, per set, \$12.....*Scribner*
— See Macaulay, T.

Addleshaw, Percy. Cathedral church of Exeter. '98. (Jaz2) 8°, (Bell's cathedral ser.) 60c.....*Macmillan*
Addresses to women engaged in church work. Potter, H. C. \$1.....*Dutton*
Adeney, W. F. Construction of the Bible. '98. c. (Ap16) D. 50c.....*Whittaker*
— See Bennett, W. H.
Adler, Cyrus, and Ramsay, Allan. Told in the coffee-house: Turkish tales. '98. (Ap9) 16°, 75c.....*Macmillan*
Adler, Simon L. Sullivan's campaign in western New York, 1779, read before the Rochester Hist. Soc. '98. (F19) 8°, pap., 10c.....*Darwin*
Administrative centralization and decentralization in France. Young, J. T. 25c.....*Am. Acad. Pol. Sci*
Admirals all. Newbolt, H. 35c.....*Lane*
Advent sermons on church reform. Fry, T. C. \$1.50.
Longmans
Adventure ser. See Choyce, J.—Drury, R.—Pinto, F. M.—Pyle, H.—Shipp, J.—Trelawny, E. J.—Watson, W.
Adventurer of the North. Parker, G. \$1.25.
Macmillan
Adventurers (The). Watson, H. B. M. \$1.50.....*Harper*
Adventures in Cuba. Oswald, F. L. \$1.....*Allison*
— the tropics. Gerstacker, F. \$1.....*Allison*
— of a blockade-runner. Watson, W. \$1.25.....*Lippincott*
— youngerson. Trelawny, E. J. \$1.25.....*Lippincott*
— an engineer. Chesney, W. \$1.25.....*Mansfield*
— Captain Bonneville. Irving, W. 2 v. \$6.....*Putnam*
— Kettle. Hyne, C. J. C. \$1.....*Doubleday*
— Cyrano de Bergerac. Gallet, L. \$1.25.....*Fenn*
— François. Mitchell, S. W. \$1.50.....*Century Co*
— the Comte de la Muette during the reign of terror. Capes, B. \$1.25.....*Dodd*
Advertising. Short talks on. Bates, C. A. \$1; 25c.
C. A. Bates
Advice to a mother. Chavasse, H. P. \$1.....*Routledge*
— wife. Chavasse, P. H. \$1.....*Routledge*
Aelfric. White, C. L. \$1.50.....*Lamson*
Aeschylus. Aeschylus tragœdiæ. '98. (D24) 8°, (Parnassus lib. of Gr. and Latin texts.) net, \$1.60.
Macmillan
— Prometheus vinculus; with introd. and notes by E. E. Sikes. '98. (Ag27) 16°, (Classical ser.) net, 60c.
Macmillan
Affirmations. Ellis, H. H. \$2.50.....*Scribner*
Afalo, F. G. See Howard, H. C.
Afloat and ashore ser. See Castlemon, H.
— on the Ohio. Thwaites, R. G. \$1.50.....*Way*
Africa in the nineteenth century. Sanderson, E. \$1.75.
Scribner
— its partition and its future. Stanley, H. M. \$1.25.
Dodd
— See Declé, L.
After bread. Sienkiewicz, H. 50c.....*Fenn*
Afternoons in the college chapel. Peabody, F. G. \$1.25.....*Houghton, M. & Co*
Afterwards. Watson, J. M. \$1.50.....*Dodd*
Agatha's unknown way. Alden, Mrs. I. M. 30c.
Revel.
Age of fable. See Bulfinch, T.
Agricultural depression. See Channing, F. A.
Agriculture, Foundations of scientific. Cooke, S. \$1.50.....*Longmans*
Agrippa, H. Cornelius, of Nettusheim. Three books of occult philosophy or magic. Bk. 1, Natural magic; incl. early life of Agrippa; ed. by W. F. Whitehead. [Also] The magic mirror. '98. c. (Jaz15) O. net, \$5.
Hahn & W
Aids to the devout life. '98. c. '97. '98. (Mr5) S. 50c.
Longmans
Air, food, and exercise. Rabagliati, A. net, \$2.....*Wood*
Al Madinah and Meccah. See Burton, Sir R. F.

- Alabama.** Code, adopt. by act of the general assembly, entitled "An act to adopt a code of laws for the state of Alabama." In 2 v.; prep. by W. L. Martin. '97. c. (Ap16) O. shp., \$7.50.....*Footle*
- *Supreme ct.* Reports; by P. Coleman. v. 112. '97. c. (F19); vs. 113, 114, '98 (Je4); v. 115 (N19) O. shp., ea., \$3.75.....*Brown Pr. Co*
- Alamo.** Gray, E. McQ. 75c.....*E. McQ. Gray*
- Alaska.** Swineford, A. P. \$1.....*Rand, McN. & Co*
- and the northwest coast. See Scidmore, E. R.
- Public land and mining laws of. Wyman, G. \$4.....*G. Wyman*
- See Clark, H. F.—Corbett, J.—De Windt, H.—Henderson, A. P.
- Albatross novels.** See Porter, L. B.
- Albert Edward.** See Wales, *Prince of*.
- Alcohol and narcotics.** See Overton, F.
- Alden, Carlos G.** See Abbott, A.
- Alden, Mrs. Is. MacDonald.** ["Pansy." Agatha's unknown way. '98. (S3) 12° bds., 30c.....*Revell*
- As in a mirror. ['98.] c. '97. il. (Je25) D. \$1.25.....*Lothrop*
- Prince of peace; or, the beautiful life of Jesus. Rev. ed. ['98.] c. '90. '98. il. (Je4) D. \$1.50.....*Lothrop*
- Reuben's hindrances, and how he made them helps toward progress. ['98.] c. il. (Ap16) D. \$1.25.....*Lothrop*
- Aldous, J. C. P., (ed.)** Elementary course of physics. '98. il. (My7) 8°, net, \$1.50.....*Macmillan*
- Aldrich, Morton A.** American federation of labor. '98. c. (S10) D. (Economic studies, v. 3, no. 4.) pap., 50c.....*[Am. Economic Assoc.] Macmillan*
- Aldrich, T. Bailey.** Baby Bell, The little violinist, and other verse and prose; with biog. sketch, por. and note. '98. (My7) 16°, (Riverside lit. ser., no. 124.) pap., net, 15c.....*Houghton, M. & Co*
- Aleek Hornby.** Stell, C. \$1.....*Herrick*
- Alexander, Mrs. (pseud.)** See Hector, Mrs. A. F.
- Alexander, Arch.** Theories of the will in the history of philosophy. '98. c. (O1) D. \$1.50.....*Scribner*
- Alexander, J. A. W.** Princeton—old and new. '98. c. il. (Je4) S. \$1.25.....*Scribner*
- Alexandre, Arsène.** Catherine, Catherinette, et Catarina; arr. with questions and exercises in fr. by A. G. Gay. '98. c. '98. il. (O15) O. bds., 75c. *W. R. Jenkins*
- Alexis (pseud.)** Alicia: a tale of the American navy. '98. c. (D10) D. \$1.50.....*Bonnell*
- Alford, H. S. L., and Sword, W. Dennistoun.** Egyptian Soudan, its loss and recovery. '98. il. maps (D17) 8°, \$4.....*Macmillan*
- Algebra.** Wentworth, G. A. \$1.25.....*Ginn*
- Graphical. Nipher, F. E. 60c.....*Holt*
- Introduction to. Chrystal, G.; net, \$1.25.....*Macmillan*
- made easy. Houston, E. J. 75c.....*Am. Tech*
- Universal. Whitehead, A. N. net, \$7.....*Macmillan*
- Alger, Horatio, Jr.** Young bank messenger. '98. c. il. (O1) D. (Good fortune lib., no. 2.) \$1.25.....*Coates*
- Alhambra.** Irving, W. \$1.50-60c.....*Crowell*
- Alice in Wonderland.** See Dodgson, C. L.
- Alicia.** Alexis (pseud.) \$1.50.....*Bonnell*
- Alien, (pseud. for Mrs. L. A. Baker.)** Wheat in the ear. '98. c. (Je4) D. (Hudson lib., no. 30) \$1; pap., 50c.....*Putnam*
- Alien immigrants to England.** Cunningham, W. \$1.25.....*Macmillan*
- All aboard.** Newberry, F. \$1.25.....*A. I. Bradley*
- England ser. See Graf, O. F.—Rumney, A. W.
- the days: a year-book of New Testament truths. ['98.] c. '97. (Ja8) obl. Fe. 35c.....*Am. Tr*
- world's fighting ships. Jane, F. T. \$3.50.....*Little, B. & Co*
- Allan books.** Wheelock, L. 10 v. \$2.50. *W. A. Wilde*
- Allbutt, T. Clifford, (ed.)** System of medicine. v. 5. '98. (J16) 8°, subs., net, \$5; hf. rus., net, \$6.....*Macmillan*
- Allegories.** Farrar, F. W. \$2.....*Longmans*
- Allen, Alex.** Viets Griswold, Peabody, F. S. Greenwood, and others. Message of Christ to manhood. W. B. Noble lectures for 1898. '99 ['98.] c. '98. (D24) D. \$1.25.....*Houghton, M. & Co*
- Allen, Alfr. H.** Commercial organic analysis. 2d rev. enl. ed. v. 1. '98. (My7) 8°, net, \$4.50. *Phila. Bk. Co*
- Allen, C. Warrenne.** Practitioner's manual. '98. (D24) 8°, hf. mor., net, \$7.....*Wood*
- Allen, E. Heron.** Manual of cheirosophy. 9th ed. '98. il. (O15) D. \$1.75.....*Putnam*
- Allen, E. Heron.** Some sidelights upon Edward Fitzgerald's poem, The rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam. '98. (Ag13) 8°, pap., net, 80c.....*Scribner*
- Violin-making as it was and is. 2d ed. '98. il. (My21) 8°, \$3.....*Scribner*
- Allen, G. T.** Tables of parabolic curves for the use of railway engineers, in French and English. '98. (Mr5) 16°, \$1.50.....*Spun*
- Allen, Grace Barton.** Water-color painting: a book of elementary instruction. '98. c. '97. il. (F5) D. \$1.25.....*Lee & S*
- Allen, Grant.** Flashlights on nature. '98. c. il. (N5) D. bds., \$1.50.....*Doubleday*
- Incidental bishop. '98. c. (Ap23) D. (Town and country lib., no. 238.) \$1; pap., 50c.....*Appleton*
- Allen, Ja. Lane.** Choir invisible. New il. ed. '98. (D17) 8°, sateen, \$2.50.....*Macmillan*
- Allen, Jos.** See Tanner, J. H.
- Allen, Phoebe.** May-duke blossoms: story for mothers meetings. ['98.] il. (O29) D. 80c.....*E. & J. B. Young*
- Allen, Willis Boyd.** Around the Yule log. ['98.] c. il. (O22) O. \$1.25.....*Pilgrim Press*
- Navy blue: story of cadet life at Annapolis. '98. il. (Je4) O. \$1.50.....*Dutton*
- Pineboro Quartette. '98. c. '93. '98. il. (Ap23) O. (Young of heart ser., no. 2.) 50c.....*Estes*
- Allingham, W.** See Rossetti, D. G.
- Allison, J.** Dropped stitches in Tennessee history. '98. (Ap2) 8°, \$1.....*Hunter & W*
- Allison, W.** See Lowe, C. B.
- Almanacs.** See Brooklyn Daily Eagle.—Catholic.—Dunn, J. B.—Illustrated.—New York Press.—Public Ledger.—Sentinel.—Tribune.—World.
- Alone in London.** Stretton, H. 10c.....*Bible Inst*
- Same. 35c.....*Revell*
- Along the Bosphorus.** Wallace, Mrs. S. A. E. \$1.50.....*Rand, McN. & Co*
- Alphabet, Reformed.** Leftwich, R. W. 10c.....*Pitman*
- Alpine guide.** Ball, J.; net, \$4.....*Longmans*
- Alps and Pyrenees.** Hugo, V. \$2.....*Dutton*
- Same. \$3.....*Scribner*
- Altars in romanesque and gothic styles.** Niedling, A. \$13.40.....*Hessling*
- Alternate currents in practice.** Loppé, F. \$5.....*Macmillan*
- Alternating current phenomena, Theory and calculation of.** Steinmetz, C. P. \$2.50.....*W. J. Johnston*
- Altsheler, Jos. A.** Herald of the west. '98. c. (O15) D. \$1.50.....*Appleton*
- Hidden mine. ['98.] c. (D10) sq. S. \$1.....*Continental Pub*
- Rainbow of gold. [New iss.] ['98.] c. '95. (J13) D. \$1.....*Continental Pub*
- Amateur angler (pseud.)** By meadow and stream. '98. il. (Ap2) 12°, \$2.50.....*Scribner*
- On a sunny holiday. '98. il. (Ap2) 12°, \$2.50.....*Scribner*
- fireman. Kaler, J. O. \$1.50.....*Dutton*
- Ambassador (The).** Craigie, Mrs. M. \$1.....*Stokes*
- America.** See Brown, A.—Butterworth, H.—Ellis, E. S.—Harris, H.—Lever, W.
- American Acad. of Pol. and Soc. Science.** See Bates, H. P.—Du Bois, W. E. B.—Durand, E. D.—Fairlie, J. A.—Falkner, R. P.—Fouse, L. G.—Hamilton, J. H.—Hershey, A. S.—Hunt, R. D.—James, E. J.—Johnson, J. F.—Lindsay, S. McC.—Lowell, A. L.—McLeod, F. F.—Powers, H. H.—Rowe, L. S.—Sigel, F.—Urdahl, T. K.—Weyl, W. E.—Wines, F. H.—Young, J. T.
- and Eng. annot. digest. See General.
- — corporation cases; ed. by T. J. Michie. v. 7. new ser. ['98.] c. (My7) O. shp., \$4.50.....*Michie*
- — decisions in equity. v. 4, 1st ser. Annot. by A. Stewart. '98. c. (N5) O. shp., \$4.75.....*M. Murphy*
- — encyclopædia of law; 2d ed. v. 6. '98. c. (F5); v. 7 (Je4); v. 8 (S17); v. 9 (N19) O. shp., ea., \$6.50.....*E. Thompson*
- — railroad cases. v. 7. New ser. ['97.] c. (F5); v. 8 (Mr56); v. 10 (D10) O. shp., \$5.....*Michie*
- authors. See Baker, A. L.
- authors' library. See Dillingham's.
- Baptist year-book. Walker, J. G. 25c.....*Am. Bapt*
- book-prices current. Livingstone, L. S. net, \$6. *Dodd*
- bookmen. Howe, M. A. DeW. \$2.50.....*Dodd*
- botanist and florist. Wood, A. \$1.75.....*Am. Bk*
- citizen. Ryley, M. L. \$1.50.....*G. W. Dillingham*

- American citizenship, Rights and duties of.** See Willoughby, W. W.
- colonial tracts. See Description of New England.—Description of the province of New Albion.—Dudley, T.:—Extracts from a ms. collection of annals relative to Va.—Narrative of the Indian and civil wars in Va.—New England's plantation.—Petition of W. C.—Planters' plea.—Smlth, J.
- colonization. See Griffin, W. E.
- constitutional law, Cases on. Boyd, C. E. \$3.
Callaghan
- corporation legal manual. Borgmeyer, C. L. v. 6. \$4.50.....Corporation Co
- cricket annual for 1898. Flannery, J. \$1; 50c.
Flannery
- criminal reports; with notes and ref. by J. Gibbons. v. 1 to 10 incl. '98. c. (Mr12) O. shp., net, \$5.
Callaghan
- cruiser in the east. Ford, J. D. \$2.50.....Barnes
- digest. Century ed. v. 2. '98. c. (Ap23); v. 3 (Je18); v. 4 (S17); v. 5 (D10) O. shp., subs., ea., \$6.....West Pub
- classification scheme, a logical analysis of the law for the use of indexers and digest makers. '98. c. (Ap2) O. pap., gratis to subs. of "Century digest" only.....West Pub
- continuing the century ed., 1658 to 1896. '97. c. '98. (F5) O. (Am. digest system, annual for 1897.) shp., \$6.
West Pub
- Same. '98. c. (D17) O. (Am. digest system, annual for 1898.) shp., \$8.....West Pub
- eclectic materia medica and therapeutics. Scudder, J. M. net, \$5.....Scudder
- Economic Association. Handbook, 1898; with the report of the tenth annual meeting, Cleveland, O. ['98.] (Mr19) D. (Economic studies, v. 3, no. 1, supp.) pap., 50c.....Macmillan
- Publications. General contents and index of v. 1 to 11, 1886-1896. ['98.] (N12) O. pap.....Macmillan
- — See Hammond, M. B.
- Report on the scope and method of the twelfth census. '98. (D24) D. pap., 25c.....Macmillan
- thought, Tendencies in. Sherwood, S. 25c.
Johns Hopkins
- educational catalogue. '98. (Ag6) O. leatherette, 50c.
Publishers' Weekly
- elementary arithmetic. Bailey, M. A. 35c.....Am. Bk
- explorers ser. See Fowler, J.—Larpenteur, C.
- federation of labor. Aldrich, M. A. 50c.....Macmillan
- flag. See Key, F. S.
- Folk-Lore Soc., Memoirs of. See Teit, J.
- game and fish laws. Austin, H. 25c.....H: Austin
- girl's handy book. Beard, L. \$2.....Scribner
- historic towns. See Powell, L. P.
- history. Hart, A. B. v. 2. \$2.....Macmillan
- in Paris. Savidge, E. C. 50c.....Macmillan
- Italy. Hanson, J. W. \$2; \$1.....Conkey
- lakes, Neutrality of. See Callahan, J. M.
- lectures on the history of religions. See Cheyne, T. K.
- Lib. Assoc. annotated lists. See Cornu, Mms. S.
- List of subject headings for use in dictionary catalogs. 2d ed. rev., with app. '98. (Je25) O. \$2.
Lib. Bu
- literature. Bates, K. L. net, \$1; \$1.50.....Macmillan
- Introd. to. Pancoast, H. S. net, \$1.....Holt
- Studies in. Noble, C. net, \$1.....Macmillan
- men of energy ser. See Robins, E.
- metropolis. Moss, F. 3 v. \$4.....Collier
- navy; with introd. and descriptive text. '98. c. il. (Je25) obl. O. \$2.50.....G: M. Hill
- negligence cases. Hamilton, T. F. v. 7. \$6.50.....Remick
- reports. Gardner, J. M. vs. 2, 3. ea., \$5.50.
Remick
- Negro Acad. See Crummell, A.
- notary and commissioner of deeds manual. John, E. M. \$3.....Callaghan
- people, Constitutional history of. See Thorpe, F. N.
- pocket medical dictionary. Dorland, W. A. N. net, \$1.25.....Saunders
- prose. Carpenter, G. R. net, \$1.....Macmillan
- Revolution. Lecky, W. E. H. \$1.25.....Appleton
- Anniversary book of. Pechin, M. S. \$1.50.
Helman-T
- See Lodge, H. C.

- American state reports; sel., rep., and annot. by A. C. Freeman.** v. 57. '97. c. (Ja8); v. 58 (Mr26); v. 59 (Je4); v. 61 (S17); vs. 60, 62 (N19) O. shp., ea., \$4.
Bancroft-W
- — — brief digest to v. 55 to 60, with index to the notes and a table of cases reported; by J. M. Ross. '98. c. (S24) O. pap., gratis to subs. of the series. Bancroft-W
- text-book ser. See Bangs, L. B.
- wives and English husbands. Atherton, Mrs. G. F. \$1.50.....Dodd
- year-book of medicine and surgery. Gould, G. M. net, \$6.50; net, \$7.50.....Saunders
- Americanism.** See Hoar, G. F.
- America's foreign policy.** Woolsey, T. S. \$1.25.
Century Co
- Ames, A. F.** See McLellan, J. A.
- Ames, A. H.** Revelation of St. John the divine. ['98.] c. '97. (Ja15) D. 90c.....Eaton
- Ames, Mrs. Abbie S.** See Wright, J. L.
- Amherst eclipse expedition to Japan.** See Todd, M. L.
- Ammen, Dan.** Atlantic coast. New ed. '98. c. '83. (S17) D. (Navy in the civil war ser., no. 2.) \$1. Scribner
- Among my books.** Birrell, A. \$1.50.....Longmans
- the forces. Warren, H. W. \$1.....Eaton
- forest people. Pierson, C. D. \$1.25.....Dutton
- lindens. Raymond, Mrs. E. H. \$1.50.
Little, B. & Co
- Analysis, Infinitesimal.** Smith, W. B. v. 1. net, \$3.25.....Macmillan
- Theory and practice of electrolytic methods. Neumann, B. \$3.....Macmillan
- Volumetric. Schimpf, H. W. \$2.50.....Wiley
- Thornton, A. 75c.....Longmans
- See Allen, A. H.
- Analytic functions, Introd. to theory of.** Harkness, J. net, \$3.....Macmillan
- Anarchism.** Zenker, E. V. \$3.....Scribner
- Anatomy and physiology, Laboratory exercises in.** Peabody, J. E. 60c.....Holt
- Mammalian. See Jayne, H.
- of movement. Warner, F. net, 75c.....Macmillan
- Outlines of. Holmes, E. W. \$2.....Avil Pr
- Ancient mariner.** Coleridge, S. T. 30c.....Ginn
- And shall Trelawney die?** Hocking, G. \$1.25.
Mansfield
- Andersen, Hans Chr.** Eight stories from Andersen; ed., with notes and vocab., by W. Rippmann. '98. (Mr19) 16° (Pitt Press ser.) net, 60c.....Macmillan
- Andree's balloon expedition in search of the North Pole.** Lachambre, H. \$2.....Stokes
- Andrewes, Lancelot.** Wood, Lady M. 50c.
Longmans
- Andrews, C. McLean.** Historical development of modern Europe from the Congress of Vienna to the present time. In 2 v. v. 2, 1850-1897. '98. c. (S10) O. \$2.50.....Putnam
- Andrews, S. Ja.** Christianity and anti-Christianity in their final conflict. '98. c. (Jl16) O. \$2.....Putnam
- Andrews, W. Loring.** New Amsterdam, New Orange, New York; chronologically arr. account of engraved views of the city. '97. (F12) 8°, on handmade paper, \$22.50; on Japan paper, \$50.....Dodd
- Androtion.** Demosthenes. 50c.....Hinds
- Angel in a web.** Ralph, J. \$1.25.....Harper
- Angel's wings.** Carpenter, E. \$2.....Macmillan
- Angels in art.** Clement, C. E. \$2.....Page
- Anglican orders.** See Vindication of the bull "apostolicæ curæ."
- revival. Overton, J. H. \$1.25.....H. S. Stone
- Anglo Saxon reader.** Baskerville, W. M. \$1.20.....Barnes
- superiority. Demolins, E. \$1.....Fenno
- Same. \$1.50.....Scribner
- Angora goat.** Schreiner, S. C. C. \$3.....Longmans
- Animal intelligence, Nature and development of.** Mills, W. \$2.....Macmillan
- life. See Duppa, C. M.—Mathews, F. S.
- world. Vincent, F. 60c.....Appleton
- Animals.** See Life's book of.
- Anita, the Cuban spy.** Willets, G. 25c.....Neely
- Anneau (L') d'argent.** Bernard, C. de. net, 50c.
Macmillan
- Annesley, C.** Standard opera glass; cont. plots of 123 celebrated operas. 13th rev. ed. '98. (D10) 16°, \$1.50.
Scribner

- Annice Wynkoop, artist. Rouse, A. L. \$1.25.
A. I. Bradley
- Annual American catalogue, 1897. '98. c. (F19) O.
 hf. leath., \$3.50.....*Pub. Weekly*
 — literary index, 1897. Fletcher, W. I: \$3.50.
Pub. Weekly
- Annunsio, Gabriele D'. The intruder; tr. by A.
 Horablow. '98. c. (F12) D. (Romances of the rose.)
 \$1.50.....*Richmond*
- Maidens of the rocks; from the Ital. by A. H. and G.
 Antona. '98. (Ap9) 12°, \$1.50.....*G. H. Richmond*
- Anson, Sir W: R. See Grafton, A: H:
- Anstey, F. (*pseud.*) See Guthrie, T: A:
- Antarctic mystery. Verne, J. \$1.50.....*Lippincott*
- Anthony, Susan B., Life and work of. Harper, I. H.
 2 v. sube., \$5; \$6; \$9; \$12.....*Bowen-M*
- Anthony, W: A. Lecture-notes on the theory of elec-
 trical measurements. '98. (O29) 12°, \$1.....*Wiley*
- Anti Christian cults. Barrington, A. H. net, 50c.
Young Churchman
 — slavery leaders of North Carolina. Bassett, J: S. soc.
Johns Hopkins
- Antigone. See Bourget, P:
- Antiquary. See Scott, Sir W:
- Antiquity of man in South Africa. See Hillier, A. P:
- Antoninus, Marcus Aurelius. Golden book; tr., with
 notes and glossary, by M. Cassaubon. '98. (Ag9) 16°.
 (Temple classics.) soc.; limp leath., 75c.....*Macmillan*
- Marcus Aurelius Antoninus to himself; Eng. tr., with
 introd. study on Stoicism, and the last of the Stoics,
 by G. H. Randall. '98. (Mr12) 8°, \$1.75.....*Macmillan*
- Antonyms. See Likes and opposites.
- Apgar, Austin C. Birds of the United States east of
 the Rocky Mountains. ['98.] c. il. (My14) D. \$2.
Am. Bk
 — Mollusks of the Atlantic coast of the United States,
 south to Cape Hatteras. ['98.] il. (D3) D. flex. cl., \$1.
A. C. Apgar
 — Pocket key of the birds of the Northern United States
 east of the Rocky Mountains. [New issue.] ['98.]
 c. '93. (D3) S. flex. cl., 50c.....*A. C. Apgar*
- Aphasia, Treatise on. Bastian, H. C. \$4.50.....*Appleton*
 — See Collins, J:
- Apostles (The). Renan, J. E. \$2.50.....*Roberts*
- Apostles' creed. See Chambré, A. St. J:
- Apostolic and modern missions. Martin, C. \$1.*Revell*
- Appendicitis and its treatment. Mynter, H. \$2.
Lippincott
- Appleton's annual cyclopædia, 1896. v. 21. '97.
 (Mr26) 8°, \$5.....*Appleton*
- dictionary of New York and its vicinity: rev. to date,
 [First "Greater New York" ed.] '98. c. '79-'98.
 maps, (Ag6) S. pap., 30c.....*Appleton*
- general guide to the United States. New rev. ed.
 '98. il. (J116) 12°, flex. mor., \$2.50; or, in 2 v., ea., \$1.25.
Appleton
- home-reading books. See Home-reading books.
- Applied mechanics. Jamieson, A. v. 2. \$2.50.
Lippincott
- Aquila. Digest ix. 2. Lex Aquila; tr., with notes,
 by C. H. Monroe. '98. (O29) 16°, net, \$1.25.....*Macmillan*
- Arabian nights entertainments; sel. and ed. by A.
 Lang. '98. c. il. (Nr2) D. \$2.....*Longmans*
- — '98. il. (N5) D. \$1.....*Putnam*
- Arachne. Ebers, G: M. 75c.; 40c.....*Appleton*
- Arblay, Mme. Fes. Burney d'. Evelina. '98. il. (O22)
 D. \$2.50.....*Lippincott*
- Arcade echoes. Wood, T: L. \$1.....*A. C. Brechin*
- Archæology, North Amer. See Thomas C:
- Architecture among the poets. Statham, H. H. \$1.75.
Scribner
- Exterior wood. Minetti, W. pt. 1. \$1.....*Hessling*
- in England, Later renaissance. Belcher, J: 4 pts.
 ea., \$7.50.....*Scribner*
- Influence of material on. Fletcher, B. F. \$2.50.
Scribner
- Naval. See Watson, T: H.—White, W. H.
- of classical antiquity and the Renaissance. Buchl-
 mann, F. \$18.....*Hessling*
- Archives de la commission des monuments historique.
 Beaudot, A. de. v. 1, pt. 1. \$5.....*Hessling*
- of the Roentgen ray. Hedley, W. S. per pt., \$3.
Saunders
- Ardath. Corelli, M. 25c.....*Laird*
- Argyll, Duke of. Organic evolution cross-examined.
 '98. (D10) 12°, \$2.....*Little, B. & Co*
- Same. '98. (D10) 12°, \$2.....*Scribner*
- Ariel. Parmele, Mrs. M. P. 25c.....*Alliance Pub*
- Aristocracy and evolution. Mallock, W: H. \$3.
Macmillan
- Aristophanes. Wasps; ed., with introd., notes, and
 commentary, by W. J. M. Starkie. '98. (Ja15) 16°.
 (Classical ser.) net, \$1.40.....*Macmillan*
- Aristotle. Poetics; tr., with critical text, by S. H.
 Butcher. 2d ed. rev. '98. (F5) 8°, net, \$1.50.
Macmillan
- Theory of poetry and fine art; with critical text and
 tr. of the poetics, by S. H. Butcher. 2d ed. '98. (F5)
 8°, net, \$4.....*Macmillan*
- Arithmetic, Advanced. Wentworth, G: A. \$1.20.*Ginn*
- Algebraic. Coleman, S. E. net, 60c.....*Macmillan*
- Elementary. See Bailey, M. A.
- Explanations in. Bailey, M. A. 10c.....*Am. Bk*
- Graded. See Baird, S. W.
- New practical. Loomis, H: T. \$1.25.....*Practical Text*
- Primary. Hornbrook, A. R. 40c.....*Am. Bk*
- — See McLellan, J. A.
- Arkansaw traveller (*pseud.*) See Read, O:
- Armageddon. Waterloo, S. \$1.....*Rand, McN. & Co*
- Armagh, Cella. Ivy Meredith. '98. (S10) D. \$1.25.
A. I. Bradley
- Armenia. See Hepworth, G: H:
- Armor in England. Gardner, J. S. \$4.....*Macmillan*
- Armour, Marg., (*ed.*) Eerie book. '98. il. (D10) O.
 net, \$2.50.....*Manusfeld*
- Armstrong, Annie E. My ladies three. '98. il. (D3)
 D. \$1.50.....*Watts*
- Armstrong, Leroy. Dan Gunn, the man from Maus-
 ton. ['98.] c. (D10) D. (Rialto ser., no 83.) pap., 50c.
Rand, McN. & Co
- Armstrong, R: Acland. Faith and doubt in the cen-
 tury's poets. '98. (Je25) S. \$1.....*Whittaker*
- Armstrong, S: Chapman. See Peabody, F. G:
- Armstrong, Wa. Gainsborough and his place in Eng-
 lish art: photogravures and lithographic facsimiles in
 color. Limited ed. '98. (N5) F. \$25.....*Scribner*
- Army and navy. See United States.
- — pictures. See Lest we forget.
- Arnold, Dorothy. Tales and rhymes for happy times.
 '98. il. (N5) 4°, bds., \$1.....*Revell*
- Arnold, Matthew, and the spirit of the age. White, G.
 \$1.25.....*Putnam*
- Arnold, Sa. Louise, and Gilbert. C: B. Stepping
 stones to literature: reader for higher grades. ['98.]
 c. il. (J116) D. 65c.....*Silvers*
- Same. (Je18) D. 60c.....*Silvers*
- Arnold, Mrs. T. B., (*ed.*) Practical S. S. commentary
 on the Internat. lessons, 1899. '98. il. (N5) 8°, net,
 50c.....*Revell*
- Arnold, T: Notes on Beowulf. '98. (Nr12) S. \$1.25.
Longmans
- Arnold, T: H. Rock-a-by land, and other tales. '98.
 c. '97. (D10) sq. S. pap., 50c.....*Forbes*
- Arnold, W: Harris. First report of a book-collector;
 comprising a brief answer to the frequent question,
 "Why first editions?" followed by an account of
 bookworms. '98. c. il. (Or3) 12°, hf. cl., \$5.....*Dodd*
- Arnot, Rob. W. See De Mapes, W:
- Around the world geographical series. Carroll, S. W.
 50c.....*Morse*
- Yule log. Allen, W. B. \$1.25.....*Pilgrim Press*
- Ars et vita. Sullivan, T: R. \$1.25.....*Scribner*
- Art in 1897. See Carter, A. C. R.
- of getting rich. Hardwicke, H: 50c.
Useful Knowledge
- Arthur, Jos. C: and MacDougal, Dan Trembly. Liv-
 ing plants and their properties. '98. c. il. (Mr10) D.
 \$1.25.....*Baker & T*
- Artillery service, Manual of heavy. See Tidball, J: C:
- Artistic wrought-iron work of the eighteenth century in
 Nancy. Lamour, J. \$8.....*Hessling*
- Aryas, Sacred laws of. See Muller, F: M., (*ed.*)
- As a man lives. Ferris, M. C. 75c.....*Editor Pub*
- having nothing. Oakley, H. C. \$1; 50c.....*Putnam*
- in a mirror. Alden, Mrs. I. M. \$1.25.....*Lathrop*
- it seems to me. Hubbard, E. \$2.....*Reycroft Pr*
- the hart panteth. Rives, H. E. \$1.25.
G. W. Dillingham
- told by the typewriter girl. Ervin, M. C. \$1.25.
Horvick
- Ashbourne, Lord. See Gibson, E:

- Ashby, H:** Health in the nursery. '98. (D17) D. \$1.20. *Longmans*
- Ashes of empire.** Chambers, R. W. \$1.25. *Stokes*
- Ashmore, Ruth.** [pseud. for Mrs. Is. Allderdice Mallon.] The business girl in every phase of her life. [98.] c. '95-'98. 1 il. (O22) S. (Ladies' Home Journal girls' lib.) 50c.; leather, \$1. *Doubleday*
- Asia.** See Hedin, S.
- Missions in. See Speer, R. E.
- Aspects of the Old Testament.** Ottley, R. \$2.50. *Longmans*
- Assessments, Special.** Rosewater, V. net, \$1. *Macmillan*
- Associate hermits.** Stockton, F. R. \$1.50. *Harper*
- Assommoir (L').** Zola, E. 25c. G. W. Dillingham
- Astronomy.** Clerke, A. M. \$2. *Appleton*
- Wright, Mrs. J. M. 50c. *Penn. Pub. Co.*
- for beginners. Todd, D. P. \$1.30. *Am. Bk.*
- young readers. See Holden, E. S.
- Astrup, Eivind.** With Peary near the pole: from the Norwegian, by H. J. Bull. [98.] il. por. maps (D24) O. \$3.50. *Lippincott*
- At Aboukir and Acre.** Henty, G. A. \$1.25. *Scribner*
- Friendly Point. Scott, G. F. \$1.25. *Mansfield*
- Omar's grave. See Omar Khayyam.
- the Blue Bell Inn. Fletcher, J. S. 75c. *Rand, McN. & Co.*
- evening hour. Warfield, E. D. 75c. *Westminster*
- foot of the mountain. Logue, E. R. 50c. *Kilner*
- sign of the Silver Crescent. Prince, H. C. \$1.25. *Houghton, M. & Co.*
- you-all's house. Baskett, J. N. \$1.50. *Macmillan*
- Athenæum Press ser.** See Burns, R.—Collins, W.—Cowper, W.—Gibbon, E.—Landor, W. S.—Shelley, P. B.
- Athenian secretaries.** Ferguson, W. S. net, 50c. *Macmillan*
- Atherton, Mrs. Gertrude Franklin** ["Frank Lin."] American wives and English husbands. '98. c. (App) D. \$1.50. *Dodd*
- The Californians. '98. c. (O8) D. \$1.50. *Lane*
- Valiant runaways. '98. c. (N19) D. \$1.25. *Dodd*
- Athey, H., and Bowers, A. Herb.** With gyves of gold. '98. c. (Ap23) D. \$1.50. *G. W. Dillingham*
- Atkinson, G. Fs.** Elementary botany. '98. c. il. (O29) D. \$1.25. *Holt*
- Atlantic coast.** Ammen, D. \$1. *Scribner*
- reporter, v. 38. Permanent ed. '98. c. (M12); v. 40 (D10) O. (Nat. reporter system, state ser.) shp., ea., \$4. *West Pub.*
- Atlas and cyclopædia.** See Shewey, A. C.
- epitome of operative surgery. Zuckerkandl, O. net, \$3. *Saunders*
- of legal medicine. Von Hofmann, E. net, \$3.50. *Saunders*
- syphilis and venereal diseases. Mracek, F. net, \$3.50. *Saunders*
- the world. See Smith, B. E.
- Atoms, Arrangement of.** Hoff, J. H. van' T. \$1.75. *Longmans*
- Attorneys' and agencies' association legal directory, v. 8.** (Rev. to Dec. 1, 1897.) [97.] c. (M12) O. shp., \$2.50; pap., \$1.50. *Attorneys' Ass'n*
- Atwater, May R.** Stories from the poets: a reader for the first grade. '98. c. il. (D31) 16°, bds., 30c. *Morse*
- Auden, H. W.** See Plautus.
- Auf der Sonnenseite.** Seidel, H. 35c. *Heath*
- Auld lang syne.** Burns, R. 25c. *Mansfield*
- Müller, F. M. \$2. *Scribner*
- Aunt Elvira abroad.** Harlow, W. B. 50c. *Ogilvie*
- Auringer, O. C., and Smith, J. Ol.** The Christ: a poetical study of His life. '99 [98.] c. '98. il. (D24) O. \$1. *Putnam*
- Aus dem urwald.** Giegold, G. 50c. *Caspar*
- den erinnerungen eines Achtundvierzigers. Mueller, J. \$1. *Lemcke*
- Ausherman, B. M.** See Hills, W. J.
- Austen, Jane.** Novels. New ed., incl. memoir and letters. In 22 v. vs. 1, 2. '98. c. '92. il. (O29); v. 3-12 (D24) S. ea., 75c.; hf. mor., \$2.25; hf. cf. or hf. mor. extra, \$2.50. *Little, B. & Co.*
- Same; ed. by R. B. Johnson. '98. 10 v. il. (O15) 16°, per set, \$10. *Macmillan*
- Austen, Jane.** Northanger Abbey; and Persuasion; introd. by A. Dobson. '98. (F3) 12°. (Illustrated standard novels.) \$1.50; Peacock ed., \$2. *Macmillan*
- Works, 3 v. Emma; Mansfield Park; Sense and sensibility. '98. il. (D10) 12°, ea., \$2. *Stokes*
- Austen, W. C. Roberts.** Canada's metals. '98. (Apr6) 8°, net, 75c. *Macmillan*
- Introduction to the study of metallurgy. 4th rev. enl. ed. '97. (Mr26) 8°, \$5. *Lippincott*
- Austin, Alfr.** Lamia's winter-quarters. '98. il. (D3) 8°, \$2.50. *Macmillan*
- Songs of England. '98. (Ap23) 12°, 40c. *Macmillan*
- Voice from the west. [98.] (Jex1) S. pap., 25c. *Mansfield*
- Austin, Arth. E., and Coriat, Isador H.** Laboratory manual of physio'logical and clinical chemistry and toxicology. '98. c. (O29) D. \$1.25. *Lamson*
- Austin, H.** American game and fish laws. [5th ed.] '98. c. (Ag6) D. pap., 25c. *H. Austin*
- Australasia, Life and progress in.** Davitt, M. \$2.50. *New Amsterdam*
- Australia.** See Whitmarsh, H. P.
- and the Islands of the sea. See Dunton, L.
- Story of. Shaw, F. L. 50c. *Mansfield*
- Australian experiments in industry.** Bates, H. P. 25c. *Am. Acad. Pol. Sci.*
- literature, Development of. Turner, H. G. \$1.75. *Longmans*
- Authors, Chart of.** See Horner, J. B.
- Sketches of. See Griswold, Mrs. H. T.
- Automatic instructor.** Read, G. W. 75c. *St. Paul Bk.*
- Autumn manœuvres.** Halévy, L. \$1. G. H. Richmond
- Ave Roma immortalis.** Crawford, F. M. 2 v. net, \$6. *Macmillan*
- Avery, Harold.** The triple alliance, its trials and triumphs. '99 [98.] il. (N12) D. \$1.25. *Nelson*
- Awakening of a nation.** Lummis, C. F. \$2.50. *Harper*
- Noahville. North, F. H. \$1; 50c. *N. Y. Pub.*
- Awful alphabet.** Tunk, O. P. \$1. *Russell*
- Aylwin.** Dunton, T. W. \$1.50. *Dodd*
- Ayr, Landis.** Brown-Laurel marriage. [98.] c. '97. (F5) nar. S. (Prismatic lib.) 50c. *Neely*
- Ayres, E. E.** See Johnson, E. H.
- Ayres, S. G., and Sitterly, C. F.** History of the English Bible studied by the library method. [98.] c. (Ap23) D. interleaved, \$1. *Ketcham*
- Bab ballads.** Gilbert, W. S. \$3. *Routledge*
- Babbitt, Irving.** See Taine, H. A.
- Baby Bell.** Aldrich, T. B. net, 15c. *Houghton, M. & Co.*
- Care of. Griffith, J. P. C. net, \$1.50. *Saunders*
- folk. Humphrey, M. \$1.25. *Stokes*
- Babylonia and Assyria, Religion of.** See Jastrow, M.
- Baby's record.** Humphrey, M. \$2.50; \$5. *Stokes*
- Bacchylides: a prose tr.,** by E. Poste. '98. (N19) 8°, net, 50c. *Macmillan*
- Bach, Alb. B.** Musical education and vocal culture for vocalists and teachers of singing. New ed. '98. (Ag13) 8°, \$3. *Scribner*
- Bachelor ballads; set to pictures** by B. McManus. [98.] c. (D3) O. \$1.50. *New Amsterdam*
- maid and her brother. Thurston, Mrs. I. T. \$1.25. *A. I. Bradley*
- Bachelor's box.** See De Leon, T. C.
- Bacon, Rdn. Munroe.** Historic pilgrimages in New England. [98.] c. il. (D17) D. \$1.50. *Silver*
- Bacon, H. H.** Benin, the city of blood. '98. (F5) 8°, 72. *E. Arnold*
- Bacon, Leonard Woolsey.** Peaceful mission of America: a sermon. '98. (Ag6) O. pap., 5c. *Cranston*
- Bacteria, Pathogenic.** MacFarland, J. net, \$2.50. *Saunders*
- Bacteriology.** Crookshank, E. M. net, \$6.50. *Saunders*
- Essays on. Potter, T. \$1. *Bowen-M*
- Laboratory directions for beginners. Moore, V. A. 75c. *Andrus*
- Bad little girl and her good little brother.** Cuthell, Mrs. E. E. 80c. *E. & J. B. Young*
- Badger, Jos. E., jr.** Lost city. [98.] c. il. (O22) D. \$1.50. *Estes*
- Baedeker, K., (ed.)** Egypt: handbook for travellers. 4th rev. ed. '98. (Ap2) 12°, (Baedeker's guides.) net, \$4.50. *Scribner*

- Baedeker, K.** (ed.) Spain and Portugal. New ed. '98. (My14) 12°, net, \$4.80. *Scribner*
- Travellers' manual of conversation, in four languages: Eng., Fr., Ger., Italian. New ed. '98. (Apa) 16°, (Baedeker's guides.) net, 90c. *Scribner*
- Bailey, G. H.** Tutorial chemistry. Pt. 2, Metals; ed. by W. Briggs. '98. il. (Apa) S. (Univ. tutorial ser.) \$1. *Hinds*
- Bailey, Liberty Hyde.** First lessons with plants: abr. of "Lessons with plants." '98. (Fa26) 12°, net, 40c. *Macmillan*
- Garden making. '98. c. (Fa26) D. (Garden-craft ser.) \$1. *Macmillan*
- Lessons with plants; with delineation from nature, by W. S. Holdsworth. '98. (Jaz2) 12°, net, \$1.10. *Macmillan*
- Pruning book. '98. (Ap30) 12°, (Garden-craft ser.) \$1.50. *Macmillan*
- Sketch of the evolution of our native fruits. '98. (Ns) 8°, \$2. *Macmillan*
- Bailey, M. A.** American elementary arithmetic. ['98.] c. (O8) sq. D. 35c. *Am. Bk*
- and Belfield, H. H. Explanations in arithmetic: supp. to The new model arithmetic. '98. c. (Jez5) D. pap., 10c. *Am. Bk*
- Bailey, Pearce.** Accident and injury. '98. (Ag20) 8°, suba., \$5; shp., \$6. *Appleton*
- Balliff of Tewkesbury.** Phelps, C. E. D. 75c. *Editor Pub*
- Baird, S. W.** Graded work in arithmetic. First year. Second year. ['98.] c. '97. 2 v. (Fs) D. bds., ea., 18c. *Am. Bk*
- Same. Third year. Fourth year. ['98.] c. '97. 2 v., (Fs) D. bds., ea., 20c. *Am. Bk*
- Baker, Adella L.** Famous authors of America: brief sketches of twenty prominent writers. ['98.] c. (Jez8) sq. D. pap., 50c. *G. A. Mosher*
- Baker, Mrs. L. A.** See Allen (pseud.)
- Baker, Louise R.** Cis Martin, or, the furriners in the Tennessee mountains. '98. c. il. (D3) D. \$1. *Eaton*
- Baker, W. Spohn.** Washington after the Revolution, 1784-1799. '98. c. (J123) O. \$2.50. *Lippincott*
- Baldwin, Ja. Mark.** Story of the mind. '98. c. il. (Ag6) S. (Lib. of useful stories.) 40c. *Appleton*
- Baldwin, Simeon E.** Modern political institutions. '98. c. (O15) O. net, \$2. *Little, B. & Co*
- Baldy, J. M.** (ed.), [and others.] American text-book of gynecology. 3d ed. rev. '98. il. (S24) 8°, suba., net, \$6; shp. or hf. mor., net, \$7. *Saunders*
- Balfour, A. J.** See Berkeley, G.
- Balfour, And.** By stroke of sword. '97. il. (Jaz) D. \$1.25; pap., 50c. *Truslove*
- To arms! being some passages from the early life of Allan Oliphant, surgeon. '98. c. il. (O15) 12°, \$1.50. *Page*
- Balfour, G. W.** Clinical lectures on diseases of the heart and aorta. 3d ed. '98. (Jez4) 8°, \$4. *Macmillan*
- Ball, Elmer D.** See Osborn, H.
- Ball, Eustace A. Reynolds.** Cairo of to-day. '98. (F12) 16°, (Black's foreign guide books.) \$1. *Macmillan*
- Ball, Ja. B.** Handbook of diseases of the nose and pharynx. 3d ed. rev. and enl. '98. il. (Mr5) 8°, net, \$2.25. *Wood*
- Ball, J.** The Alpine guide. v. 1, The western Alps. New ed. '98. (O15) D. net, \$4. *Longmans*
- See Child, F. J.
- Ballard, Tilghman E. and Emerson E.** (eds.) Law of real property; complete index. v. 1-4. ['98.] c. (Apa) O. \$1.50. *Ballard*
- Ballistic tables for direct, curved, and high-angle fire.** Ingalls, J. M. \$1.50. *Wiley*
- Baly, J.** Eur-Aryan roots: with their Eng. derivatives. v. 1. (Ap30) 8°, net, \$15. *Holt*
- Balsac, Honoré de.** Novels; ed. by G. Saintsbury. In 42 v. v. 27-33. '98. il. 12°, ea., \$1.50. *Macmillan*
- Contents:** v. 27, Unconscious mummies (Fa26).—v. 28, Marriage settlement (Fa26).—v. 29, Parisians in the country (Mr26).—v. 30, Jealousies of a country town (Apr6).—v. 31, Princess's secrets (Ag27).—v. 32, Father's curse (O15).—v. 33, Member for Arcis (O29).
- Metaphysics of. See Gestefeld, U. N.
- Bampton lectures.** See Otley, R.
- Bandello, Matteo.** Certain tragical discourses of Bandello; tr. into Eng. by G. Fenton, 1657; introd. by R. L. Douglas. '98. 2 v. (My21) 12°, (Tudor translations.) net, \$10. *Scribner*
- Bangs, J. Kendrick.** Ghosts I have met and some others. '98. c. (Jez5) D. \$1.25. *Harper*
- Peeps at people. '99 ['98.] c. '98. il. (Dro) D. \$1.25. *Harper*
- Bangs, L. Bolton, and Hardaway, W. A.** (eds.) American text-book of genito-urinary and skin diseases. '98. il. (Jaz1) 8°, (Am. text-book ser.) suba., net, \$7; shp. or hf. mor., net, \$8. *Saunders*
- Banister, H. C.** Helpful papers for harmony students. '98. (Dio) 16°, pap., 75c. *Scribner*
- Interludes: seven lectures; coll. and ed. by S. Macpherson. '98. (J116) 12°, \$2. *Macmillan*
- Bank, Work of.** Easton, H. T. net, 80c. *Scribner*
- Bankruptcy, Law and practice in.** Bump, O. F. \$6.50. *Lowdermilk*
- of. Collier, W. M. \$5. *M. Bender*
- See Tallmage, T. W.
- Banks, L. Alb.** Christian gentleman: add. to young men. '98. c. (Ap9) D. 75c. *Funk*
- Heroic personalities. ['98.] c. (Ap9) D. \$1. *Eaton*
- Immortal hymns and their story. '98. c. il. (F12) O. \$3. *Burrows*
- songs of camp and field. '99. ['98.] c. '98. il. (N12) O. \$3. *Burrows*
- Paul and his friends: ser. of revival sermons. '98. c. (Ap23) D. \$1.50. *Funk*
- The unexpected Christ: evangelistic sermons. ['98.] c. (Ns) D. \$1.50. *Ketcham*
- Banks.** See Hamilton, J. H.
- Banner, Bertha.** Household sewing with home dress-making. '98. (Mr19) D. (Domestic sci. manuals.) 90c. *Longmans*
- Banner of the Jew.** Lazarus, E. 10c. *Critic*
- Baptism.** See Loughridge, R. M.
- Baptist hymnal.** See Johnson, E. H.
- Baptistery chapel of St. John the Baptist, Church of St. Ignatius Loyola, New York.** Prendergaat, J. 50c. *Meany*
- Baptists in the middle states.** Vedder, H. C. \$1.25. *Am. Bapt*
- Barber, Elmer D.** Osteopathy, complete. '98. c. il. (J123) O. \$10. *Hudson-K*
- Barbour, A. Maynard.** Told in the Rockies. ['98.] c. (Jaz2) D. \$1. *Rand, McN. & Co*
- Barous, Ja. S.** (ed.) Public service: names, official titles, and remuneration of officers and heads of departments in national, state, and municipal service within the state of New York. ['98.] (J116) 8°, \$5. *Globe*
- Bargain theory of wages.** Davidson, J. \$1.50. *Putnam*
- Barham, R. Harris** ["Thomas Ingoldsby."] Ingoldsby legends. New ed. '98. il. (Ns) 8°, \$2.25. *Macmillan*
- Baring-Gould, Sabine.** Bladys Stewponey. '98. c. '97. '98. il. (Mr5) D. \$1.25. *Stokes*
- Domitia. ['98.] c. il. (O22) D. \$1.50. *Stokes*
- An old English home and its dependencies. '98. il. (D3) 8°, \$2.25. *New Amsterdam*
- Barker, D. Wilson.** Manual of elementary seamanship. '97. il. (Mr26) 12°, (Griffin nautical ser., no. 5.) \$2. *Lippincott*
- Barlow, C.** Day dreams of a doctor. '98. (J130) 12°, \$1.25. *Paul*
- Barlow, Jane.** Creel of Irish stories. '98. D. \$1.25. *Dodd*
- Barlow, Wa. Sydney Lazarus.** Manual of general pathology for students and practitioners. '98. (N19) 8°, \$5. *Blakiston*
- Barn stormers.** Williamson, Mrs. H. 75c. *Stokes*
- Barnato, B. I. Raymond, H.** \$2. *Dutton*
- Barnes, C. Reid.** Plant life considered with special reference to form and function. '98. c. il. (J130) D. \$1.12. *Holt*
- Barnes, Irene H.** Behind the pardah. ['98.] il. (Ap30) D. \$1.50. *Crowell*
- Barnes, Ja.** Hero of Erie (Oliver Hazard Perry). '98. c. il. (D3) D. \$1. *Appleton*
- (ed. and comp.) Ships and sailors: songs of the sea as sung by the men who sail it. '98. c. il. (N12) obl. F. bds., \$5. *Stokes*
- Barnett, Edith A.** Champion in the seventies. '98. c. (Jez8) D. \$1.50. *H. S. Stone*
- Barnum, Alb. W.** Stray leaves. ['98.] (D31) nar. O. pap., 50c. *Barnum*
- Barometrical determination of heights.** Cordeiro, F. J. B. \$1. *Spon*

Barr, Mrs. Amelia Edith. Maids, wives, and bachelors. '98. c. (D10) D. \$1.25.....*Dodd*

Barr, Rob. ["Luke Sharp."] Tekla: a romance of love and war. ['98.] c. (O29) D. \$1.25.....*Stokes*

Barrack-room ballads and verses. See Kipling, R.

Barrett, Elmer E., (comp.) Illustrative cases on the law of real property. '98. c. (Ap23) O. pap., net, \$2. West Pub

Barrett, Fk. Was she justified? '98. (D3) 12°, \$1.50. New Amsterdam

Barrie, Ja. Matthew. Jess. ['98.] c. il. (N12) sq. D. (Young of heart ser.) 50c.....*Estes*

— A lady's shoe. ['98.] c. '93. (O22) nar. S. 50c.; leath., \$1.25.....*Brentano's*

— Little minister; il. by C. A. Gilbert. Maude Adams ed. '98. (D10) 12°, vellum, \$2.50.....*Russell*

Barringer, Dan. Morcau. Description of minerals of commercial value. '97. (F5) obl. 16°, mor., \$2.50. Wiley

Barrington, A. H. Anti-Christian cults. '98. c. (J12) D. net, 50c.....*Young Churchman*

Barrington, R. I., History of. Bicknell, T. W. net, \$5.....*Gregory*

Barrow, E. N. The king's rivals. '98. c. (D17) D. \$1.25.....*Longmans*

Barrows, J. H. World-pilgrimage. '97. c. il. (J215) O. \$2.....*McClurg*

Barrows, S. J. Isles and shrines of Greece. '98. c. il. (Mys1) O. \$2.....*Roberts*

Barry, Commodore John. Griffin, M. I. J. \$2.50. Griffin

Barry Lyndon. See Thackeray, W. M.

Bartlett, A. W. History of the Twelfth Regiment New Hampshire volunteers in the War of the Rebellion. '98. (App) 12°, \$5.....*A. W. Bartlett*

Barton, W. R. The Psalms and their story. In 2 v. v. 1, From the Exodus; v. 2, From the Exile to the Advent. '98. c. (O22) D. \$2.50.....*Pilgrim Press*

— Story of a pumpkin pie. ['98.] c. il. (O22) O. 75c. Pilgrim Press

Baruch, Simon. Principles and practice of hydrotherapy. '98. il. (O15) 8°, net, \$4.....*Wood*

Bases of design. Crane, W. net, \$6.....*Macmillan*

Basford, J. Lendall. Seven seventy-seven sensations. ['98.] c. '97. (Ag20) S. 50c.....*Alliance Pub*

Bashford, Herb. Nature stories of the Northwest. '98. c. il. (Ap30) D. (Western ser. of readers, v. 3, ed. by Harr Wagner.) hf. leath., net, 50c. Whitaker & R

Bashful earthquake. Herford, O. \$1.25.....*Scribner*

Bashore, Harvey B. Outlines of rural hygiene; with app. on the normal distribution of chlorine, by Herbert E. Smith. '97. c. il. (J222) O. net, 75c. F. A. Davis

Baskerville, W. M., and Harrison, Ja. A. Anglo Saxon reader; for beginners. '98. (J123) 12°, net, \$1.20. Barnes

Baskett, Ja. Newton. At you-all's house. '98. c. (J18) D. \$1.50.....*Macmillan*

Bassett, J. Spencer. Anti-slavery leaders of North Carolina. '98. (J225) O. (Johns Hopkins Univ. studies, 16th ser., no. 6.) pap., 50c.....*Johns Hopkins*

Bastian, H. Charlton. Treatise on aphasia and other speech defects. '98. il. (J211) 8°, \$4.50.....*Appleton*

Bater, C. H. Brewing calculations, gauging and tabulation. '98. (F5) 64°, roan, 60c.....*Spon*

Bates, Arlo. The Puritans. '98. c. (O1) O. \$1.50. Houghton, M. & Co

Bates, C. Austin. Short talks on advertising. '98. c. il. (O1) S. \$1; pap., 25c.....*C. A. Bates*

Bates, Helen Page. Australian experiments in industry. ['98.] (O22) O. (Publ. of the soc., no. 236.) pap., 25c.....*Am. Acad. Sci.*

Bates, J. H. Christian science and its problems. '98. c. (J211) S. 50c.....*Eaton*

Bates, Kath. Lee. American literature; with por., app., and index of authors. '98. (J222) 16°, Students' ed., net, \$1; Library ed., 8°, net, \$1.50.....*Macmillan*

Bates, Lois. Games without music for children. '97. il. (F26) D. net, 60c.....*Longmans*

Bates, Onward. Superintendent of bridges and buildings. '98. (N5) O. (Bull. of the Univ. of Wis., no. 26; Engineering ser., v. 2, no. 3.) pap., 25c.....*Univ. of Wis*

Bates, W. MacIse portrait gallery of illustrious literary characters. New cheaper ed. '98. (App) 12°, \$1.25.....*Scribner*

Batiffol, P. History of the Roman breviary. '98. (Mr26) D. \$2.50.....*Longmans*

Batten, S. Zane. The new citizenship: Christian character in its biblical ideals. '98. c. (J116) D. (Green fund book, no. 122.) 90c.....*Am. S. S*

Batteries. See Treadwell, A.

Battershall, Walton W. Interpretations of life and religion. '97. c. (J28) D. \$1.50.....*Barnes*

Battle hymn of the kingdom. Bolton, F. 50c.; 25c. Pacific Press

— of Harlem Heights. Shepherd, W. R. 10c.....*Putnam*

— the strong. Parker, G. \$1.50.....*Houghton, M. & Co*

Battledown boys. Green, E. E. 75c.....*Union Press*

Battles. See Fitchett, W. H.

Baouos, Georgiana. Outlines of the moral teachings of the Bible. ['98.] (O8) nar. T. 20c.....*Eaton*

Baugh, May Eliz. Her fortune her misfortune. ['98.] c. il. (F19) D. (Choice lib., no. 77.) pap., 50c.....*Neely*

Baumbach, Rudolf. Nicotiana und andere erzählun-gen; with notes and vocab. by W. Bernhardt. '98. c. (Mr19) D. (Modern language ser.) bds., 30c.....*Heath*

Baxter, Kath. Schuyler. A god-child of Washington. '98. il. (F5) 8°, subs., \$10; éd. de luxe, subs., \$25. Neely

Bayeux tapestry. Fowke, F. R. net, \$3.50. Macmillan

Bayliss, Sir Wyke. Rex regum: a painter's study of the likeness of Christ. '98. il. (J116) 12°, \$2. Macmillan

Bayly, Ada Ellen. ["Edna Lyall."] Hope the hermit. '98. c. '97. (O1) D. \$1.50.....*Longmans*

Bayma, Jos. Striving after perfection. '98. (Da4) 12°, net, \$1.....*Bensiger*

Bayne, W. James Thomson. '98. (App) 12°, (Famous Scots ser.) 75c.....*Scribner*

Beach, C. Fisk, sr. Treatise on the law of monopolies and industrial trusts. '98. c. (O15) O. shp., \$6. Cn. Law Jour

Beale, Dorothea, Soulsby, Lucy H. M., and Dove, Jane Francis. Work and play in girls' schools. '98. (O15) D. \$2.25.....*Longmans*

Beale, H. S. B. Stories from the Old Testament; for children. '98. (D17) 12°, \$1.50.....*H. S. Stone*

Beale, Jos. H., jr. Selection of cases on the law of carriers. pt. 1. '98. c. (N5) O. \$1.50.....*Harvard Law*

Beard, Lina and Adelia B. American girl's handy book. New ed. '98. c. '87. '98. il. (O1) O. \$2. Scribner

Beatitudes. See Meyer, F. B.—Miller, J. R.

Beaton, D. Cyrus the magician. '98. c. il. (O22) D. \$1.25.....*Pilgrim Press*

— Selfhood and service; the relation of Christian personality to wealth and social redemption. '98. (Mr19) 12°, \$1.....*Revell*

Beatrice infelix. McChesney, D. G. \$1.25.....*Lane*

Beau modern plastic studies. Kruse, B. \$5.40. Hesling

Beaudot, A. de, and Dabot, A. Perrault. Archives de la commission des monuments historiques. v. 1. Ile-de-France; Picardie. pt. 1. '98. (N5) F. \$5. Hesling

Beaumont, Fs., and Fletcher, J. Philaster; or, love lies a-bleeding; ed. with pref., notes, and glossary, by F. S. Boas. '98. (App) 32°, (Temple dramatists.) 45c.; limp leath. 65c.....*Macmillan*

Beautiful women of the poets. Sturges, B. \$1.25; \$1.50. Herrick

Beauty spot. Musset, L. C. A. de. 50c.; \$1. Brentano's

Beaux stratagem. Farquhar, G. 45c.; 65c.....*Macmillan*

Beaver, Hugh McA. See Speer, R. E.

Beazley, C. Raymond. John and Sebastian Cabot; the discovery of North America. '98. (J24) D. (Builders of Greater Britain ser., no. 3.) \$1.50.....*Longmans*

Bechtel, J. H., (comp.) Select speeches for declamation. '98. c. (N12) D. 50c.; pap., 30c.....*Penn Pub. Co*

Becke, L. Rodman the boat-steerer, and other stories. '98. (N19) O. \$1.50.....*Lippincott*

— Wild life in southern seas. '98. (F19) 12°, \$1.50. New Amsterdam

— and Jeffrey, Wa. The mutineer: romance of Pitcairn Island. '98. (J116) D. \$1.50.....*Lippincott*

Beddard, Fk. Evers. Elementary zoölogy. ['98.] (O29) D. net, 90c.....*Longmans*

— Structure and classification of birds. '98. il. (O29) O. net, \$6.....*Longmans*

— See Haddon, A. C.

Bedell lectures for 1897. See Huntington, W. R.

Beecher, H. Ward. Autobiographical reminiscences; ed. by T. J. Ellinwood. ['98.] c. (O8) S. 75c.....*Stokes*

Beer, W. See Cornu, Mme. S.

- Beers, H. A. From Chaucer to Tennyson. '98. c. '94. '98. (Ag20) D. (Chautauqua reading circle literature.) \$1. *Flood & V*
- Beet, Jos. Agar. Last things. '97. (Jar15) D. \$1.25. *Eaton*
- Beethoven. Rudall, H. A. \$1. *Scribner*
- Beethoven's sonatas explained. Elterlein, E. v. \$1.50. *Scribner*
- Beetle (The). Marsh, R. \$1.50. *Mansfield*
- Before the dawn. Leiser, J. \$1. *Paul*
- Beginnings of New England. Fiske, J. \$4; \$6.25; \$8. *Houghton, M. & Co*
- Beha ed Din. Life of Saladin. '97. (D3) 8°. \$3.50. *New Amsterdam*
- Behind the pardah. Barnes, I. H. \$1.50. *Crowell*
- Behold the man. Brett, G. 60c. *Longmans*
- Behrens, Bertha, ["W: Heimbürg."] Defiant hearts. [98.] c. '97. il. (Ag13) D. (Select ser., no. 43.) pap. 50c. *Fenn*
- Behrens, C. Modern ceiling and wall decorations ser. 2, 20 tinted plates. '98. (Ag20) portfolio, \$45. *Hessling*
- Beiley, U. Jos. Praktische Deutsche. 2d ed. rev. '98. c. (My21) D. \$1. *W: R. Jenkins*
- Beloher, J. and Macartney, M. E., (eds.) Later renaissance architecture in England. In 6 pts. pts. 1, 2, 3, 4. '98. (O8) F. per pt., \$7.50; complete set, \$45. *Scribner*
- Belden, Jessie Van Zile. King's ward. '98. c. (D3) D. \$1. *Neely*
- Beleaguered. Koerner, H. T. \$1.50. *Putnam*
- Belfield, H. H. See Bailey, M. A.
- Belgium, Referendum in. See Deploige, S.
- Belinda—and some others. Maude, Ethel. \$1. *Appleton*
- Bell, Alex. Melville. Sermon reading and memoriter delivery. New ed. '98. c. (Je4) D. pap., 25c. *Vol'a Bu*
- Bell, Clark. Medico-legal studies. vs. 4 and 5. '98. c. (Je18) O. ea., \$2. *Medico-Legal Journ*
- Bell, H. T. Mackenzie. Christina Rossetti. '98. c. (F5) O. \$2.50. *Roberts*
- Bell, Lillian. Instinct of step-fatherhood. '98. c. (O15) D. \$1.25. *Harper*
- Bell, Mackenzie. Pictures of travel, and other poems. '98. il. (D10) 16°. \$1.25. *Little, B. & Co*
- Bell, Malcolm. Sir Edward Burne-Jones. New chap-er 4th ed. '98. (O29) 12°. \$3. *Macmillan*
- Bellamy, E. Blindman's world, and other stories. '98. c. (O15) D. \$1.50. *Houghton, M. & Co*
- Looking backward, 2000-1887; [new ed.] with introd. by S. Baxter. '98. c. '88, '89, '98. por. (O15) D. \$1; pap., 50c. *Houghton, M. & Co*
- Same. German ed.; tr. into Germ. by S. Schindler. '98. (O29) 16°, pap., 50c. *Houghton, M. & Co*
- — Reply to. See Sanders, G.
- Bello, by the author of "Miss Toosey's mission." '98. c. il. (N5) S. \$1. *Little, B. & Co*
- Belloco, Hilaire, and Blackwood, B. T. The modern traveller. '98. il. (D17) O. \$1. *Macmillan*
- Bell's cathedral ser. See Addleshaw, P.—Clifton, A. B.—Dearmer, P.—Dimock, A.—Fisher, A. H.—Quennell, C. H. B.—Sergeant, P. W.—Sweeting, W. D.
- Eng. classics. See Browning, R.—Carlyle, T.—Goldsmith, O.
- Belmont, Perry. Republican responsibility for present currency perils. '98. c. (F12) D. 50c. *Putnam*
- Below, Ida Comstock. Eugene Field in his home. '98. c. il. (Mr19) S. \$1. *Dutton*
- Bender, Matthew. Lawyers' diary and directory for the state of New York. '98. c. (Mr5) O. hf. roan, \$1.50. *M. Bender*
- Benedictis, Jacobus de. Stabat mater. [98.] col. il. (D3) O. \$2.50. *Dutton*
- Benedikt, R., and Lewkowsitch, J. Chemical analysis of oils, fats, waxes. 2d rev. and enl. ed. '98. (App) 8°, price advanced to \$8. *Macmillan*
- Beneficence, Systematic. Pentecost, G. F. 10c. *Randolph*
- Benham, G. B. History of the Paris Commune of 1871. '98. (My14) 12°, 75c.; pap., 25c. *Int. Pub*
- Benham, G. A. See Colebrooke, W.
- Benin massacre. Boisragon, A. T. net, \$1.25. *New Amsterdam*
- the city of blood. Bacon, H. H. \$2. *E. Arnold*
- Bennett, E. A. Journalism for women. '98. (My7) 16°, 75c. *Lane*
- Bennett, W. H. Primer of the Bible. '98. (F26) D. net, \$1. *Holt*
- and Adeney, Wa. F. Bible story retold for young people. '98. c. il. (F12) D. \$1. *Macmillan*
- Benson, E. F. Money market. '98. c. il. (D10) D. \$1.50. *Biddle*
- The viatage: romance of the Greek war of independence. '98. c. il. (Mr5) D. \$1.25. *Harper*
- Benson, L. F. Hymns and verses. '97. c. (J28) S. \$1. *Westminster*
- Benson, R. Meux, (ed. and tr.) Religious life portrayed for the use of Sisters of Mercy; from the French. New ed. '98. (Mr26) S. soc. *Longmans*
- Bent, Hamley. See Orleans, H. d.
- Bentley, C. S., and Scribner, Fk. Kimball. Fifth of November. [98.] c. (D3) D. \$1. *Rand, McN. & Co*
- Benton, Josiah H., jr. What is "government by injunction?" Does it exist in the United States? [98.] c. (J123) O. pap. gratis. *J. H. Benton*
- Beoni the sphinx. Jones, I. L. 60c. *I. L. Jones*
- Beowulf, Tale of; tr. by W. Morris and A. J. Wyatt. '98. (D17) D. \$2. *Longmans*
- See Arnold, T.
- Beranger, J. P. de. Chansons; by L. Sauveur, avec notes et commentaires historiques. '97. (App) 12°, \$1.25. *W: R. Jenkins*
- Berean beginner's lesson-book on the International lessons for 1899. [98.] il. (D24) T. (Berean ser., no. 3.) bds., 15c. *Eaton*
- intermediate lesson-book on the International lessons for 1899. [98.] c. (D24) T. (Berean ser., no. 2.) bds., 15c. *Eaton*
- senior lesson-book on the International lessons for 1899. [98.] c. (D24) T. (Berean ser., no. 1.) bds., 15c. *Eaton*
- Beresford, Lord C., and Wilson, H. W. Napoleon and his times. '98. il. (Je4) 4°. \$4. *E. & J. B. Young*
- — Nelson and his times. '98. il. (D21) 4°. \$4. *E. & J. B. Young*
- Berkeley, G. Works; with biog. introd. by A. J. Balfour. In 3 v. v. 2. '98. (App) 12°, (Bohn's standard lib.) net, \$1.50. *Macmillan*
- Berkowitz, H. Kiddush; or, Sabbath sentiment in the home. '98. c. il. (Ag20) S. \$1. *H. Berkowitz*
- Bernard, C. de. L'anneau d'argent; ed. by L. Sers. '98. 16°, (Siepmann's French ser.) net, 50c. *Macmillan*
- Bernhardt, W. Course in German composition, conversation, and grammar review. '98. c. (Apr6) D. \$1. *Ginn*
- Berryman, J. R. See Wisconsin statutes.
- Besant, Sir Ws. The changeling. [98.] c. (N19) D. \$1.25. *Stokes*
- Rise of an empire. [98.] (Ap30) nar. D. (Story of the empire ser.) 50c. *Mansfield*
- South London. [98.] c. il. (D10) O. \$3. *Stokes*
- Best life. Thwing, C. F. 35c. *Crowell*
- Between sun and sand. Scully, W. C. \$1.50. *New Amsterdam*
- Beyle, Marie Henri ["De Stendhal."]. Red and black: a story of provincial France; tr. by C. Tergie. [98.] c. (O1) D. \$1.25. *Brentano's*
- Same. A chronicle of the nineteenth century; from the French, by E. P. Robins. '98. c. 2 v. (My14) D. \$2. *G: H. Richmond*
- Beyond the border. Campbell, W. D. \$2. *Russell*
- — grave. Hamon, E. J. net, \$1. *Herder*
- Bhartrihari. A century of Indian epigrams; chiefly from the Sanskrit, by P. E. More. '98. c. (O1) S. \$1.50. *Houghton, M. & Co*
- Biagi, Guido. Last days of Percy Bysshe Shelley. '98. il. (D3) 8°, \$2. *New Amsterdam*
- Bible. Sacred books of the Old and New Testaments; ed., with the assistance of H. H. Furness, by P. Haupt. [Polychrome ed.] Old Testament, in 20 pts. pts. 3, 10, 14. '98. c. il. (J116) 7½ x 10½ in. pt. 3, net, \$1.25; pt. 7 (J28) O. net, \$1.25. pt. 10, net, \$2.50; pt. 14, net, \$2.50. *Dodd*
- Old Testament. Aspirations of the devout soul expressed in the words of the Psalter or Psalms of David; pref. by H. C. Pollock. '98. (J12) S. \$1. *Longmans*
- — Book of Job; ed. by W. J. Zuck. '98. c. (Jett) S. 75c. *Un. B. Pub*
- — Cambridge Bible; ed. by A. F. Kirkpatrick. Isaiah, chap. xl.—lxvi.; introd. and notes by J. Skinner. '98. (My7) 16°, (Cambridge Univ. Press ser.) net, \$1.10. *Macmillan*

- Bible. Old Testament. Eversley Bible, arr. in paragraphs; introd. by J. W. Mackail. v. 4. '98. (Jaz2); v. 5 (Mr12); v. 6 (Ap9) 8°, ea., \$1.50.....*Macmillan*
- Fragments of the Book of Kings, according to the tr. of Aquila; ed. by F. C. Burkitt; pref. by C. Taylor. '98. (Ap23) 4°, net, \$3.25.....*Macmillan*
- New Testament; tr. from the Latin Vulgate; with annot., ref., and index. '98. (Fr12) D. net, \$1.....*Benziger*
- H KAINH ΔΙΑΘΗΚΗ. The new dispensation; tr. from the Greek by R. D. Weekes. '97. c. (F5) O. \$2.25; rus., \$3.75; mor., \$4.75.....*Funk*
- Teachings of Jesus extracted from the four Gospels, and arr. by J. du Buy. '98. c. (O1) nar. S. 50c.; pap., 25c.....*J. H. West*
- Acts of the Apostles; with notes by M. F. Sadler. New cheaper ed. '98. (Ag27) 12°, \$1.50.....*Macmillan*
- Epistle to the Colossians; analysis and notes by G. W. Garrod. '98. (D3) 8°, \$1.25.....*Macmillan*
- Romans; with notes by M. F. Sadler. New cheaper ed. '98. (O29) 12°, \$1.50.....*Macmillan*
- Epistles of St. Paul to the Colossians, Thessalonians, and Timothy; with notes by M. F. Sadler. New cheaper ed. '98. (D24) 12°, \$1.50.....*Macmillan*
- Galatians, Ephesians, and Philippians; notes by M. F. Sadler. New cheaper ed. '98. (D17) 12°, \$1.50.....*Macmillan*
- Eversley Bible. v. 7. '98. (Ap30); v. 8 (Je4) 8°, ea., \$1.50.....*Macmillan*
- First and Second Epistles to the Corinthians; with notes by M. F. Sadler. New cheaper ed. '98. (O29) 12°, \$1.50.....*Macmillan*
- Epistle of St. Peter, I., 1-11, 17: Greek text; with introd., lecture, notes, by F. J. A. Hort. '98. (O29) 8°, \$1.75.....*Macmillan*
- Gospel according to St. John; notes by M. F. Sadler. New cheaper ed. '98. (J16) 12°, \$1.50.....*Macmillan*
- St. Mark: Gr. text; introd. notes and indices by H. B. Swete. '98. (N3) 8°, net, \$3.75.....*Macmillan*
- notes by M. F. Sadler. New cheaper ed. '98. (Je4) 12°, \$1.50.....*Macmillan*
- St. Matthew; notes critical and practical, by M. F. Sadler. New cheaper ed. '98. (My21) 12°, \$1.50.....*Macmillan*
- Harmony of the gospels, by J. Bruneau. '98. (Ap2) D. 75c.; pap., 50c.....*Cathedral Lib*
- characters. Whyte, A. v. 2. \$1.25.....*Revell*
- class handbooks. See Lilley, J. P.
- primers. See MacIntyre, R. G.
- Construction of. Adeney, W. F. 50c.....*Whittaker*
- dictionary. See Cheyne, T. K.—Davis, J. D.—Hastings, J.
- difficulties. MacArthur, R. S. \$1.50.....*Treat*
- See Faunce, D. W.
- Modern readers. See Moulton, R. G.
- Our. See Leach, C.
- Outlines of moral teachings. Baucus, G. 20c.....*Eaton*
- primer. See Bennett, W. H.
- Questions and answers about. Hitchcock, A. W. 50c.....*Whittaker*
- references. See Ruskin, J.
- school manual. McKinney, A. H. 50c.....*Lentilhon*
- Science of. See Brennan, M. S.
- stories. Potter, E. T. \$1.....*Appleton*
- See Scott, S.
- without names. Smith, H. 75c.....*Revell*
- story retold for young people. Bennett, W. H. \$1.....*Macmillan*
- students' lib. See Kennedy, J.—Stearns, A. W.
- studied by the library method. Ayres, S. G. \$1.....*Ketcham*
- texts, Short studies of. Condit, B. \$1.....*Revell*
- What it teaches. See Torrey, R. A.
- Biblical apocalypses. Terry, M. S. \$3.....*Eaton*
- illustrator ser. See Exell, J. S.
- museum. Gray, J. C. 2 v. ea., \$2.....*Herrick*
- quotations in old English prose writers. Cook, A. S. net, \$3.....*Macmillan*
- Bibliography. See Ayres, S. G.—Baldwin, J. M.—Below, I. C.—Bradford, T. L.—Brown, C. S.—Buckingham, E. M.—Chambers, H. B.—Channing, E.—Cowper, W.—Crooks, G. R.—Rames, W.—Evans, E. P.—Fairchild, Mrs. S. C.—Garnett, R.—Goethe, J. W. v.—Gordy, W. F.—Growoll, A.—Hinsdale, J. B. A.—Hobbes, T.—Holloper, W. C.—Hudson, W. H.—Huntington, W. R.—Isham, N. M.—Jastrow, M.—Jesuit relations.—Lavignac, A.—Leonard, H. F.—Matthew, J. E.—O'Neil, J. L.—Omar Khayyam.—Orr, J.—Pancoast, H. S.—Petronius.—Schiller, J. F. v.—Seymour, W. W.—Shelley, P. B.—Sitterly, C. F.—Sparling, S. E.—Taylor, A. R.—Taylor, T.—Van Dyke, H. J., Jr.—Vondel, J. van der.—Ward, W. G.—Webb, S.—Wells, C. L.
- Bibliograph (The), and other people. Vincent, L. H. \$1.50.....*Houghton, M. & Co*
- Bibliothèque de mon oncle. Töpfer, R. 50c.....*Holt*
- Bice, Hiram H. See Crothers, G. D.
- Bicknell, T. Williams. History of Barrington, R. I. '98. il. (J16) 8°, net, \$5.....*Gregory*
- Bicycle repairing. Burr, S. D. V. \$1.....*D. Williams*
- See Modern.
- Biddle, Ant. J. Drexel. Dual rôle, and other stories. New issue. '97. c. (Ap2) 12°, pap., 25c.....*Biddle*
- Flowers of life. '97. c. (Jat) D. 90c.....*Biddle*
- Second froggy fairy-book. '98 [97.] c. il. (Jat) D. 75c.....*Biddle*
- Shantytown sketches. '97. c. (Jat) D. 35c.....*Biddle*
- Word for word and letter for letter. '98. c. '97. il. (Je4) D. 75c.....*Biddle*
- Biedermann, W. Electro-physiology; tr. by F. A. Welby. v. 2. '98. il. (Je4) 8°, net, \$5.50.....*Macmillan*
- Bierce, Ambrose. Fantastic fables. '99 [98.] c. (D17) S. \$1.....*Putnam*
- In the midst of life: tales of soldiers and civilians. '98. c. (Mr19) D. \$1.25.....*Putnam*
- Bigelow, J. See Franklin, B.
- Bigelow, Melville Madison. Law of wills. '98. (Ap2) 10°, \$2.50; shp., \$3.....*Little, B. & Co*
- Bijli the dancer. Patton, J. B. \$1.50.....*Page*
- Bilberry boys and girls. Swett, S. \$1.25.....*Lothrop*
- Bill, E. Lyman. Sword of the Pyramids. '98.] c. (Mr19) D. (Continental lib., no. 8.) pap., 50c.....*Neely*
- Billroth, Thdr. Care of the sick at home and in the hospital; tr. by J. B. Endean. New popular ed. rev. and enl. '98. il. (My14) 8°, \$1.50.....*Scribner*
- Bills and notes, Treatise on law of. Tiedeman, C. G. net, \$4.50.....*F. H. Thomas*
- Billy goat. Kemble, E. W. \$1.....*Scribner*
- Billy Hamilton. Gunter, A. C. 50c.....*Home*
- Bimetallism in the U. S., Hist. of. Laughlin, J. L. \$2.50.....*Appleton*
- Bingham, Joel Foote. Twin sisters of Martigny. '99 [98.] c. '98. il. (D3) D. \$1.75.....*Lee & S*
- Binns, C. F. Story of the potter: popular account of the rise and progress of the principal manufactures of pottery and porcelain in all parts of the world. '98, il. (F5) S. 75c.....*Mansfield*
- Biography, National. See Lee, S.
- Biology, Principles of. Spencer, H. v. 1. \$2.....*Appleton*
- See Argyll, Duke of.
- Solar. See Butler, F.
- Birch, Shannon. Tents on the plains: poems. '98. (D10) 16°, \$1.....*Herrick*
- Bird gods of ancient Europe. De Kay, C. \$1.50.....*Barnes*
- studies. Scott, W. E. D. \$5.....*Putnam*
- tablet for field use. Merriam, F. A. 25c.....*J. A. Clark*
- world. Stickney, J. H. 70c.....*Ginn*
- Birds, Cage. See Page, C. N.
- How to name. Parkhurst, H. E. net, \$1.....*Scribner*
- in London. Hudson, W. H. \$3.20.....*Longmans*
- Lost and vanishing. Dixon, C. \$2.50.....*New Amsterdam*
- of the northern U. S., Pocket key of. Apgar, A. C. 50c.....*A. C. Apgar*
- — U. S. east of the Rocky Mountains. Apgar, A. C. \$2.....*Am. Bk*
- — village and field. Merriam, F. A. \$2.....*Houghton, M. & Co*
- Sketches of common. Silloway, P. M. \$1.50.....*Editor Pub*
- Structure and classification of. Beddard, F. E. net, \$6.....*Longmans*
- that hunt and are hunted. Blanchan, N. \$2.....*Doubleday*
- See Keyser, L. S.
- Birdsall, Anna Huntington. Conflict of sex. [98.] c. (D10) D. 50c.; pap., 25c.....*Neely*

- Birkmire, W. H. Planning and construction of high office buildings. '98. il. (F12) 8°, \$3.50.....*Wiley*
- Birrell, Augustine, Lang., And., Watson, J.: Maclaren, and others. Among my books; pref. by H. D. Traill. '98. (D17) D. \$1.50.....*Longmans*
- Birth of Galahad. Hovey, R.: \$1.50.....*Small*
- Birthday books. See Corelli, M.
- Bismarck-Schonhausen, C. E. Leop. O. (*Prince v.*) Bismarck the man and the statesman; tr. from the Germ. under supervision of A. J. Butler. '99 ['98.] c. '98. 2 v. (D17) O. \$7.50.....*Harper*
- Busch, J. H. M. 2 v. net, \$10.....*Macmillan*
- and German unity. Smith, M. net, \$1.....*Macmillan*
- his life and times. Sonnenburg, F. \$1.25.....*Neely*
- See Garlepp, B.—Hoche, J.
- Bismillah. Dawson, A. J. \$1.25.....*Macmillan*
- Bivouac of the dead. Ranck, G. W. \$1.....*Clarke*
- Bjorling, Philip R. Mechanical engineers' pocket-book. '98. (J222) 16°, \$1.75.....*Macmillan*
- Bjornson, Bjornstjerne. Novels; ed. by E. Gosse. v. 7, Absalom's hair and a painful memory. '98. (D17) 12°, \$1.25.....*Macmillan*
- See Ruskin, J.
- Black, Alex. Miss America: pen and camera sketches of the American girl. '98. c. il. (D10) O. \$2.50.....*Scribner*
- Black, H.: Campbell. Treatise on the laws and practice governing the removal of causes from state courts to federal courts. '98. c. (M15) O. shp., \$4.....*West Pub*
- Black, Hugh. Dream of youth. '98. (S3) 12°, (Looking upward booklets.) bds., 30c.....*Revell*
- Friendship; with introd. note by W. R. Nicoll. '98. c. (O15) D. \$1.25.....*Revell*
- Black, J. M., (ed.) Chorus of praise. '98. (Jett) D. bds., 30c.....*Eaton*
- Black, J. Sutherland. See Cheyne, T. K.
- Black, S. W. See Jones, L. E.
- Black, W.: Wild Belin: her escapades, adventures, and bitter sorrows. '98. c. il. (O15) D. \$1.75.....*Harper*
- Black belt diamonds. Washington, B. T. \$1.....*Fortune & S*
- curtain. Loughhead, Mrs. F. H. \$1.50.....*Houghton, M. & Co*
- dwarf. See Scott, Sir W.
- pearl. Sardou, V. 50c.; \$1.....*Brentano's*
- Blackburn, Vernon. Fringe of an art: appreciations in music. '98. (Jett) 12°, net, \$2.25.....*Scribner*
- Blackledge, F. H. See Thornton, W. W.
- Blackmore, R.: Doddridge. Lorna Doone. Holiday ed. '98. 2 v. (J222) 12°, \$3.....*Rand, McN. & Co*
- Black's foreign guide-books. See Ball, E. A. R.
- literary epoch ser. See Fowler, J. H.—McDonnell, A. C.
- Blackstone, Sir W.: Abridgment of Blackstone's commentaries by W. C. Sprague. 4th ed. '97. c. (J215) D. \$2.50; shp., \$3.....*Collector Pub*
- Blackwood, B. T. See Belloc, H.
- Bladys Stewponey. Baring-Gould, S. \$1.25.....*Stokes*
- Blakie, W.: How to get strong and how to stay so. New enl. ed. '98. c. '79, '98. il. (O22) D. \$1.75.....*Harper*
- Blair, W. See Watson, W.
- Blanchan, Neltje [*pseud.* for Mrs. Nellie Blanchan (De Graff) Doubleday.] Birds that hunt and are hunted; introd. by G. O. Shields. '98. c. '97, '98. (N5) O. \$2.....*Doubleday*
- Blanchard, Amy Ella. Girl of '76. ['98.] c. il. (S3) sq D. \$1.50.....*W. A. Wilde*
- Independent daughter. '98. c. il. (O29) D. \$1.25.....*Lippincott*
- Kittyboy's Christmas. '98. c. il. (O29) sq D. 50c.....*Jacobs*
- Thy friend Dorothy. '98. c. il. (O29) D. \$1.25.....*Jacobs*
- Blass, F.: Grammar of New Testament, Greek; tr. by H. St. J. Thackeray. '98. (N5) 8°, net, \$4.50.....*Macmillan*
- Blasting of rocks. Daw, A. W. pt. 1. \$6.....*Spon*
- Blatford, Rob., ["Nunquam."] Merrie England. '98. c. '95. (Ag27) S. (Lib. of progress, no. 28.) pap., 10c.....*Kerr*
- Blessed are the cross-bearers. Nicoll, W. R. 35c.....*Crowell*
- ye. Meyer, F. B. 75c.....*Whittaker*
- damozel. Rossetti, D. G. \$1; 50c.....*Mansfield*
- Blind brother. Greene, H. 50c.....*Crowell*
- Blindman's world. Bellamy, E. \$1.50.....*Houghton, M. & Co*
- Block, L. Ja. Capriccios. '98. c. (Jett) D. \$1.25.....*Putnam*
- Blockade and the cruisers. Soley, J. R. \$1.....*Scribner*
- Blocks with which we build. Constable, E. D. 30c.....*Flanagan*
- Blok, Petrus Johannes. History of the people of the Netherlands; tr. by O. A. Bierstadt and R. Putnam. In 3 or 4 pts. pt. 1. '98. (D24) 8°, \$2.50.....*Putnam*
- Blondel, A.: Revenge of Lucas Helm; from the French. '98. c. '96. il. (Jett) D. 50c.....*Biddle*
- Blood, Clinical examination of. Cabot, R. C. \$3.25.....*Wood*
- Blount, Ja. H., Jr. See Georgia forms and practice.
- Blowpipe analysis. See Brush, G. J.
- Blue Ridge mystery. Martin, C. \$1.25.....*R. L. Wood*
- Blundell, Mrs. M. E. Sweetman ["M. E. Francis."] Duenna of a genius. '98. c. (My21) D. \$1.50.....*Little, B. & Co*
- Miss Erin. '98. (D24) 12°, \$1.25.....*Bensinger*
- Boas, F. S. See Beaumont, F.
- Bob, son of battle. Ollivant, A. \$1.25.....*Doubleday*
- Bobbie McDuff. Ross, C. \$1.....*Page*
- Bodley, J. E.: Courtenay. France. '98. 2 v. (M11) 8°, net, \$4.....*Macmillan*
- Bodley booklets. See Corvo, Baron.—Grahame, K.—Street, G. S.
- Bogart, Ernest Ludlow. Housing of the working people in Yonkers. ['98.] c. (D3) D. (Economic studies, v. 3, no. 5.) pap., 50c.....*Macmillan*
- Bohn's standard lib. See Berkeley, G.—Burton, Sir R. F.—Hells, Sir A.—Motley, J. L.—Nibelungen lied.—Swift, J.
- Boisragon, Alan T. Benin massacre. '98. (Apr) 12°, net, \$1.25.....*New Amsterdam*
- Bok, E. W.: Successward. New cheaper ed. '98. (Ag13) 12°, 50c.....*Revell*
- Bolas, T.: Glass blowing and working. '98. c. il. (Apr) D. \$1.....*Translove*
- Boldrewood, Rolf [*pseud.*] See Browne, T. A.
- Bolton, Fannie. Battle hymn of the kingdom. '98. (D24) 50c.; leatherette, 25c.....*Pacific Press*
- Bolton, H.: Carrington. Catalogue of scientific and technical periodicals, 1665-1895. 2d ed. '97. (O8) O. \$3.50.....*Smith, Inst*
- Bolton, Mrs. Sa. Knowles. Country idyl, and other stories. ['98.] c. (S17) D. \$1.25.....*Crowell*
- Bonaparte, Louis, Eighteenth Brumaire of. See Marx, K.
- Bonnie Mackirby. Fessenden, Mrs. L. C. S. D. 75c.....*Rand, McN. & Co*
- Book collector, First report of. Arnold, W. H. \$5.....*Dodd*
- of Common Prayer, Short hist. of. Huntington, W. R. net, 25c.....*Whittaker*
- the dead. New complete ed., by E. A. W. Budge. '98. 3 v. (Jett) 8°, net, \$20.....*Scribner*
- — master. Adams, W. M. \$1.25.....*Putnam*
- — ocean. Ingersoll, E. \$1.50.....*Century Co*
- — year 1897. Routledge, E. 60c.; 40c.....*Routledge*
- plates. Gade, J. A. \$1.25.....*Mansfield*
- prices. See Livingston, L. S.
- sales for 1897. Scott, T. net, \$6.....*Macmillan*
- trade bibliography in the U. S. in the xixth century. Growoll, A. \$3.50.....*Dibdin Club*
- Booklet of verse. Guthrie, W. N. 50c.....*Clarke*
- Bookman literary year-book. Macarthur, J. \$1.25.....*Dodd*
- Books. See Farrar, F. W.
- Bookselling. See Spencer, H.
- Bookworms, Facts about. O'Connor, J. F. X. net, \$2.....*F. P. Harper*
- See Arnold, W. H.
- Boone, C. T. See Estee, M. M.
- Boone and Crockett Club. See Grinnell, G. B.
- Booth, J. L. C. Sporting rhymes and pictures. '98. (D10) 12°, \$1.50.....*Russell*
- Booth, W. S. Justice's manual for the state of Minnesota. 10th ed. '98. c. (D10) D. pap., \$1.50.....*W. S. Booth*
- Boothby, C.: Prisoner of France: memoirs, diary, and correspondence of Charles Boothby, captain Royal Engineers. '98. (D3) sq. 8°, \$2.....*Macmillan*
- Boothby, Guy. Lust of hate. '98. (O1) D. (Town and country lib., no. 248.) \$1; pap., 50c.....*Appleton*

- Boquet, R. *See* Loppé, F.
- Borohers, W. Electric smelting and refining; from the ad Germ. ed. by W. G. McMillan. '98. il. (Ja8) 8°, \$6.50. *Lippincott*
- Borderland of society. Davis, C. B. \$1.25. *H. S. Stone*
- Borgmeyer, C. L., (ed.) American corporation legal manual; patent, trade-mark, and copyright laws of the world, [etc.] v. 6. '98. c. (Mr12) O. shp., \$4.50. *Corporation Co*
- Born aristocrat. White, M. 25c. *Munsey*
- Bornier, H. *Vicomte de*. Romance of a playwright; from the French by M. McMahon. '98. c. (Ap23) D. \$1. *Bensiger*
- Borrow, G. Lavengro. '98. (F19) D. (New library.) \$1. *Putnam*
- Bosanquet, Mrs. Bernard. Standard of life, and other studies. '98. (O29) 12°, \$1.50. *Macmillan*
- Boston and its neighborhood. Hale, E. E. net, 50c. *Appleton*
- neighbours in town and out. Poor, A. B. \$1.25. *Putnam*
- Vegetation and scenery in metropolitan reservations. *See* Eliot, C.
- Boswell, Ja. Journal of a tour to the Hebrides with Samuel Johnson. '98. (Ap30) 16°, (Temple classics.) 50c.; limp leath., 75c. *Macmillan*
- Life of Samuel Johnson. In 6 v. vs. 5 and 6. '98. (Jaz2) 16°, (Temple classics.) 50c.; limp leath., 75c. *Macmillan*
- Bosworth, Francke Huntington. Doctor in old New York. '98. c. (S17) D. (Half moon ser., v. 2, no. 8.) pap., 10c. *Putnam*
- Botanist and florist. *See* Wood, A.
- Botany. Wright, Mrs. J. M. 50c. *Penn. Pub. Co*
- *See* Straasburger, E.
- and geology. *See* Seward, A. C.
- Elementary. Atkinson, G. F. \$1.25. *Holt*
- Groom, P. net, 90c. *Macmillan*
- Vines, S. H. net, \$9.25. *Macmillan*
- for Pacific coast. *See* Rattan, V.
- Practical. *See* Clark, C. H.
- Both sides the border. Henty, G. A. \$1.50. *Scribner*
- Botford, G. Willis. Development of the Athenian constitution. '98. (My21) 8°, (Cornell studies in classical philology, no. 4.) bds., net, \$1.50. *Macmillan*
- Bottoms, S. R. Radiography and the X rays in practice and theory. '98. il. (My21) 12°, \$1. *Macmillan*
- Boulger, Demetrius C. v. Kavanagh. History of China. New rev. ed. '98. 2 v., pors. maps, (O15) 8°, \$9. *Macmillan*
- Same. (Ag13) 8°, \$9.60. *Scribner*
- Story of India. '98. (My14) nar. D. (Story of the empire ser., no. 2.) 50c. *Mansfield*
- Boulnois, H. Percy. Municipal and sanitary engineer's handbook. 3d ed. '98. (Jett) 8°, \$6. *Spon*
- Bound by the law. Marr, K. T. \$1.50. *G. W. Dillingham*
- Bourget, Paul. Antigonie; avec préface et notes, by A. N. Van Daell. '98. (Ap23) D. (Simples histoires, no. 2.) bds., 25c. *Echo de la Semaine*
- Same; and other portraits of women (*Voyageuses*;) tr. by W. Marchant. '98. c. (O15) D. \$1.50. *Scribner*
- The disciple. '98. c. (O8) D. (Continental lib., no. 13.) pap., 50c. *Neely*
- Bouvier, J. Law directory. New ed. rev. and brought to date by F. Rawle. [In 2 v.] v. 1. '97. c. (Ja15) O. shp., complete work, \$12. *Boston Bk*
- Bowen, Mrs. C. E. How a farthing made a fortune. New ed. '98. il. (O15) 12°, 35c. *Revell*
- Bowen, Helen M. Daughter of Cuba. [New issue.] '98. (O15) D. \$1. *Rand, McN*
- Bowery (The). Hewitt, E. R. 10c. *Putnam*
- Bowhill, J. H. Questions and answers in the theory and practice of military topography. '98. (Ag27) 12°, net, \$3. *Macmillan*
- Bowker, R. R. *See* Fletcher, W. I.
- Bowling Green. Trask, S. 75c. 10c. *Putnam*
- Bowne, Borden P. Christian revelation. '98. c. (O1) nar. D. 50c. *Curtis*
- Ethical legislation by the church. '98. (J123) D. (Methodist Epis. church congress ser., no. 3.) pap., 15c. *Curtis*
- Bowser, E. Alb. Treatise on roofs and bridges. '98. c. (Da4) S. net, \$2.25. *Van Nostrand*
- Boy I knew. Hutton, L. \$1.25. *Harper*
- mineral collectors. Kelley, J. G. \$1.50. *Lippincott*
- of to-day. Wright, Mrs. J. M. \$1. *Am. Tr*
- Boyd, Carl Evans, (ed.) Cases on American constitutional law. '98. c. (Jett) O. \$3. *Callaghan*
- Boyer, Jos. A. Legal directory of the United States and Canada; Jan., 1898. '98. c. (Ja8) O. shp., net, \$3. *Boyer*
- Boylan, Grace Duffie. If Tam O'Shanter'd had a wheel; verses, sketches, and short stories. '98. il. (D10) 12°, \$1.25. *Herrick*
- Boy's battle. Dromgoole, W. A. 50c. *Estes*
- own annual. '98. il. (N5) 8°, \$3. *Revell*
- Boys in clover. Clarke, S. J. \$1.25. *De Wolfe*
- of Fairport. Brooks, N. \$1.25. *Scribner*
- '98. Kaler, J. O. \$1.50. *Estes*
- old Monmouth. Tomlinson, E. T. \$1.50. *Houghton, M. & Co*
- Princeville. Hobbs, C. A. 75c. *Am. Bapt*
- with Old Hickory. Tomlinson, E. T. \$1.50. *Lee & S*
- Braddon, Ma. Eliz., [Mrs. J. Maxwell.] London pride; or, when the world was younger. '98. c. '97. il. (Ag13) D. (Select ser., no. 44.) pap., 50c. *Fenn*
- Bradford, Amory. *See* Abbott, L.
- Bradford, T. Lindsley. Quiz questions on the history of medicine, from the lectures of T. L. Bradford, by R. R. Roth. '98. c. (N5) D. (Quiz compends, no. 1.) net, \$1. *McVey*
- Bradford, W. Bradford's history "Of Plimoth Plantation"; from original manuscript. '98. (My14) 8°, \$1. *Massachusetts*
- Bradlaugh, C. Few words about the devil and other essays; with the story of his life. '98. (J16) 12°, \$1; pap., 50c. *Truth Seeker*
- Bradley, A. G. Highways and byways in North Wales. '98. (D24) 8°, sateen, \$2. *Macmillan*
- Bradner, G. W. Rules of evidence as prescribed by the common law for the trial of actions and proceedings. 2d ed. '98. c. (Ap30) O. shp., \$6. *Callaghan*
- Bradshaw, B. Dictionary of mineral waters, health resorts, and hydropathic establishments. '98. (Ap2) 16°, \$1. *New Amsterdam*
- Bradshaw's Continental railway, steam-transit, and general guide for travellers through Europe. Latest ed. '98. (Ag13) 12°, net, \$1.40. *Scribner*
- Brady, Cyrus Townsend. For love of country. '98. c. (F19) D. \$1.25. *Scribner*
- Braeme, Cte. M., ["Bertha M. Clay."] Her girlhood's lover. '98. il. (Ag20) D. (Lib. of choice fiction, no. 16.) pap., 25c. *Laird*
- Braided straws. Foulke, E. E. 40c. *Silver*
- Brailsford, H. Noel. Broom of the war-god. '98. c. (Mr5) D. \$1.25. *Appleton*
- Brain and brain ser. *See* Drysdale, W.
- Branch, J. L. Rules of parliamentary procedure. '97. c. (Ja8) sq. S. 75c. *Monograph Pub*
- Brandes, G. William Shakespeare: critical study; from the Norwegian, by W. Archer. '98. 2 v. (Mr12) 8°, net, \$8. *Macmillan*
- Brassey, T. A., *Baron*, (ed.) Naval annual for 1898. '98. il. (Jett) 8°, \$5. *Scribner*
- Breast, Diseases of. Sheld, A. M. net, \$5. *Macmillan*
- Brebner, Ma. Method of teaching modern languages in Germany. '98. (O15) 12°, net, 40c. *Macmillan*
- Breeding race-horses by the figure system. Lowe, C. B. \$7.50. *W. R. Jenkins*
- Brennan, Mart. S. Science of the Bible. '98. c. (Ap23) 8°, net, \$1.25. *Herder*
- Brennan, R. *See* Rohner, B.
- Brett, G. Behold the man! Addresses upon the seven words from the cross. '98. (Ap16) S. 60c. *Longmans*
- Brewer, A. T., (comp.) How to make the Sunday-school go. '98. c. il. (F5) S. 60c. *Eaton*
- Brewer, Ebenezer Cobham. Reader's handbook of famous names in fiction, allusions, references. New ed. rev. and enl. '99. '98. (D3) O. hf. mor., \$3.50. *Lippincott*
- Brewing calculations. Bate, C. H. 60c. *Spon*
- Principles and practice. Sykes, W. J. \$6.50. *Lippincott*
- Brewster, Fes., Stanton, and Thomas, Mrs. Emma A. Song stories, and Songs for children. '98. c. '97. '98. (Ag27) sq. O. bds., 60c. *Am. Bk*
- Bride of Japan. Dawe, W. C. \$1.50. *H. S. Stone*
- Lammermoor. *See* Scott, Sir W.

- Bridge, Norman. Penalties of taste and other essays. '98. (D17) 12°, \$1.50.....*H. S. Stone*
- Bridge engineering. See Waddell, J. A. L.
- Bridges, Cantilever. Wilcox, R. M. 50c. *Van Nostrand*
- Briggs, C. A. See Farrand, S. A.
- Briggs, W. See Bailey, G. H.
- Brigham, Sa. J. Pleasant land of play. '98. il. 4°, bds., \$1.25.....*Estes*
- Bright, J. Vince, C. A. \$1.25.....*H. S. Stone*
- Brine, Ma. D. Poor Sallie and her Christmas, and other stories. '98. c. il. (O22) D. \$1.25.....*Dutton*
- Bristol, E. L. Macomb. What would you have done? ['98.] c. (J12) S. pap., 25c.....*Bristol*
- Bristol, F. M. Shakespeare and America. '98. c. (M17) O. pap., net, 75c.....*Curtis*
- Bristol Parish, Virginia. Vestry book and registers, 1720-1789. '98. (Sto) O. \$5.....*C. G. Chamberlayne*
- Britain's naval power. Williams, H. v. 2. net, \$1.50. *Macmillan*
- British colonial policy. Egerton, H. E. net, \$4. *New Amsterdam*
- colonies. See Besant, Sir W.
- Columbia for settlers. Macnab, F. \$2.40.....*Scribner*
- Year-book of. See Gosnell, R. E.
- East Africa, Travels in. See Fitzgerald, W. W. A.
- history. See Ramsay, Sir J. H.
- mercantile marine. Blackmore, E. \$1.50.....*Lippincott*
- navy. Stenzel, A. \$5.....*Dutton*
- Officer (*pseud.*) Social life in the British army. '99 ['98.] c. '98. il. (D3) D. \$1.....*Harper*
- postmarks, Hist. of. Daniels, J. H. \$1.....*Scribner*
- stock, Best breeds of. Watson, J. \$1.....*Scribner*
- wild flowers. See Robinson, W.
- Britton, Nathl. Lord, and Brown, Addison. Illustrated flora of the northern United States, Canada, and the British possessions. v. 3. '98. il. (J12) 8°, net, \$3. *Scribner*
- Broadus, J. Alb. Treatise on the preparation and delivery of sermons. New [23d] ed.; ed. by E. C. Dargan. '98. c. '70, '98. (Apa) D. \$1.75.....*Armstrong*
- Brocade ser. See Hewlett, M.—Morris, W.—Pater, W. H.
- Brodie, Sir B. Collins. Holmes, T. \$1.25.....*Longmans*
- Brodie, T. G. Essentials of experimental physiology for the use of students. '98. il. (F12) O. net, \$2. *Longmans*
- Bronte, Anne, Charlotte, and Emily. Novels of the sisters Brontë; Thornton ed.; ed. by Temple Scott. In 10 v. v. 1-3. ['98.] (D10) 12°, per v., \$2.....*Scribner*
- Brook Farm and Concord. See Curtis, G. W.
- Brooke, Emma. The confession of Stephen Whapshare. '98. c. (F12) D. (Hudson lib., no. 28) \$1; pap., 50c.....*Putnam*
- Brooke, Stopford A. English literature from the beginning to the Norman conquest. '98. (N19) 8°, net, \$1.50.....*Macmillan*
- Same. New ed.; with "Students reading and questions," by H. L. Mason. '98. (O15) 16°, net, \$1.10. *Macmillan*
- Gospel of joy. '98. (D10) D. \$1.50.....*Dodd*
- Brooker, A. See Slingo, W.
- Brooklyn Daily Eagle almanac. '98. (F5) 16°, pap., 25c.....*Brooklyn Eagle*
- See Putnam, H.
- Brooks, C. P. Cotton: its uses, varieties, [etc.] with special reference to cotton growing, ginning, and oil pressing in the U. S. '98. il. (O1) 8°, \$3.....*Spon*
- Brooks, Elbridge Streeter. Master of the strong hearts: story of Custer's last rally. '98. c. il. (O1) O. \$1.50. *Dutton*
- Son of the Revolution. ['98.] c. il. (M17) D. (Sons of the republic ser., no. 1.) \$1.50.....*W. A. Wilde*
- True story of Benjamin Franklin. ['98.] c. il. (Jc4) sq. O. (Children's lives of great men, no. 5.) \$1.50. *Lothrop*
- Brooks, J. P. Handbook of street-railroad location. '98. (J28) 12°, mor., \$1.50.....*Wiley*
- Brooks, Noah. Boys of Fairport. New enl. ed. '98. c. '80, '98. il. (O1) D. \$1.25.....*Scribner*
- Story of Marco Polo. '98. c. '96, '97. il. (O15) D. \$1.50.....*Century Co*
- Brooks, Phillips. Perennials: sel. from writings; arr. for each day of the year. '98. c. (N5) S. 75c.....*Dutton*
- Broom of the war-god. Brailsford, H. N. \$1.25. *Appleton*
- Bross, Edg. Clifton. God's pay day. '98. c. (D10) D. \$1.25.....*G. W. Dillingham*
- Brough, J. Early life of our Lord. '97. (F5) D. \$1.75. *Dutton*
- Brough, W. Open mints and free banking. '98. c. (M19) D. \$1.25.....*Putnam*
- Browers's life masks of great Americans. Hart, C. H. \$1.50; net, \$25; net, \$6..... *Doubleday*
- Brown, Abram English. John Hancock, his book. '98. c. il. (O15) D. \$2.....*Lee & S*
- Brown, Addison. See Britton, N. L.
- Brown, Alex. First republic in America. '98. c. (Ap16) O. \$7.50.....*Houghton, M. & Co*
- Brown, Calvin S., (ed.) Later English plays; ed., with introd. and notes. Students' ed. '98. (J13) D. net, \$1.20.....*Barnes*
- Brown, C. Rufus. Two parables. '98. (Jc4) 16°, \$1.25. *Revell*
- Brown, J. Parasitic wealth; or, money reform. '98. c. '97. (F19) D. \$1.....*Kerr*
- Brown, Rob. Semitic influence in Hellenic mythology. '98. (Jc11) 8°, net, \$2.50.....*Scribner*
- Brown-Laurel marriage. Ayer, L. 50c.....*Netley*
- Brown men and women. Reeves, E. \$3.50. *Macmillan*
- Browne, C. Farrar. See Ward, Artemus (*pseud.*)
- Browne, E. G. Year amongst the Persians. New cheaper ed. '98. (J16) 8°, \$4.....*Macmillan*
- Browne, T. Alex., ["Rolf Boldrewood."] Plain living: a bush idyll. '98. (Ap16) 8°, \$1.25.....*Macmillan*
- Romance of Canvas town, and other stories. '98. il. (N19) 8°, \$1.75.....*Macmillan*
- Browne, W. Hand, and Haldemann, S. Stehman, (comp.) Clarendon dictionary. [New ed.] '98. c. '82-96. (O15) S. 45c.....*University*
- Browne, W. H. Treatise on the law of trade-marks and analogous subjects. 2d ed. rev. and enl., with supp. '98. c. (Jc4) O. shp., \$7.50; supp. bound separate, net, \$3.....*Little, B. & Co*
- Browning, Mrs. Eliz. Barrett. Sonnets from the Portuguese. '98. (Jc4) 12°, hf. vellum, \$1.....*Macmillan*
- Browning, Rob. Complete works. Camberwell ed. Ed. and annot. by C. Porter and H. A. Clarke. '98. 12 v. (D10) 4 x 6 ins., per set, \$9; limp leath., \$15; hf. cf., \$25.....*Crowell*
- Selections from Browning; ed. by F. Ryland. '98. (Jc4) 8°, (Bell's Eng. classics.) net, 50c.....*Macmillan*
- Studies of. Fotheringham, J. \$3.....*Scribner*
- See Mudge, J.
- Browning, W. Normal and pathological circulation in the central nervous system. '97. (M126) 8°, \$1.50. *Lippincott*
- Brownlee, Ja. H., (comp.) Martial recitations: heroic, pathetic, and humorous. ['98.] c. '96. (M19) D. (Practical ser., v. 3, no. 1.) pap., 50c.....*Werner Co*
- Brule's discoveries and explorations, 1610-1626. Butterfield, C. W. \$5.50.....*Helman-T*
- Brumbaugh, M. G. See Walton, J. S.
- Brunetiere, Ferdinand. Essays in French literature: sel. tr. by D. N. Smith; pref. by the author. '98. (Ag13) 12°, \$1.50.....*Scribner*
- Manual of the history of French literature; authorized tr. by R. Derechef. '98. c. pors. (O29) O. \$2.....*Crowell*
- Brush, G. Jarvis. Manual of determinative mineralogy; with introd. on blowpipe analysis. Rev. 15th ed., rev. and enl., by S. L. Penfield. '98. (O15) 8°, \$4.....*Wiley*
- Bryan, G. Law of petroleum and natural gas. '98. c. (J116) O. shp., \$5.....*Bisul*
- Bryan, W. Lowe and Charlotte Lowe. The republic of Plato; with studies for teachers. '98. (J130) O. net, \$1.25.....*Scribner*
- Bryant, Edn. E. Code practice; procedure in ordinary civil actions in courts of record, under the code of Wisconsin. '98. c. (N19) O. shp., net, \$6. *Democrat Pr.; Callaghan*
- Bryce, Ja. William Ewart Gladstone. '98. c. (Jc18) S. \$1.....*Century Co*
- Buccaneers and marooners of America. Pyle, H. \$1.25.....*Lippincott*
- pirates of our coasts. Stockton, F. R. \$1.50. *Macmillan*
- Buchan, J. John Burnet of Barns. '98. c. (D3) 8°, \$1.50.....*Lane*
- Buchanan, L. A. Gear chart: practical treatise for the design and construction of cog wheels. '98. (S3) Q. pap., \$1.....*Dutton*
- Buchanan, Rob. Williams. The Rev. Annabel Lee: a tale of to-morrow. ['98.] (S17) D. \$1.50.....*Mansfield*

- Buck, Alb. H. Treatise on diseases of the ear. 3d rev. ed. '98. il. (Oss) 8°, net, \$3.50.....*Wood*
- Buck, R. C. Manual of trigonometry. '97 (Mrs) 12°, (Griffin nautical ser., no. 7.) \$1.50.....*Lippincott*
- Bucke, R. M. See Whitman, W.
- Buckingham, Elinor M., (ed.) Revival of English poetry in the nineteenth century. '98. c. '97. (130) D. 8oc.....*Morse*
- Buckland, Ja. Two little runaways. '98. il. (D17) O. \$2.....*Longmans*
- Buckton, Mrs. Cath. W. Comfort and cleanliness: the servant and the mistress question. '98. (112) S. 75c.....*Longmans*
- Budd Wilkins at the show. Kiser, S. E. \$1.....*Helman-T*
- Buddhism. See Fielding, H.
- Budge, E. A. Wallace. See Book of the dead.
- Buds that bloom on bonnier banks. Plass, N. 3oc.....*Revell*
- Buehlmann, F. Architecture of classical antiquity and the Renaissance; seventy-five plates in portfolio, with descriptive Eng. text tr. from the Ger. of the ad. ed. by G. A. Greene. '98. (Agso) complete work, \$18; or in 3 pts., sold separately: pt. 1, \$6.50; pt. 2, \$6; pt. 3, \$7.50.....*Reisinger*
- Buell, Colin S. Essentials of psychology. '98. (O8) D. \$1.10.....*Ginn*
- Bugg, Lelia Hardin. Orchids: a novel. ad ed. '98. c. '94. (Ap23) D. \$1.25.....*Harder*
- Prodigal's daughter, and other tales. '98. c. (Ap30) D. \$1.....*Bensinger*
- Builders (The). Fletcher, J. S. \$1.50.....*Mansfield*
- of Greater Britain ser. See Beazley, C. R.—Garnett, R.—Lord, W. F.
- Building and loan associations, Law relating to. Thornton, W. W. net, \$6.....*M. Bender*
- of the British Empire. Story, A. T. 2 v. ea., \$1.50; \$1.75.....*Putnam*
- — Republic. See Hart, A. B.
- Buildings, Heating of. Hood, C. \$6.....*Spou*
- High office. Birkmire, W. H. \$3.50.....*Wiley*
- Bulfinch, T. Age of fable; or, beauties of mythology. New ed.; with notes, revisions, and add., by W. H. Kilpatrick. '98. c. '97. il. (My21) D. \$1.25.....*Altemus*
- Same. New rev. and enl. ed.; ed. by J. L. Scott; with classical index and dict. [98.] il. (Je4) D. \$1.25.....*McKay*
- Bull, Jacob B. Fridtjof Nansen: book for the young; tr. by M. R. Barnard. '98. c. il. map (D3) 12°, hf. cl., 3oc.....*Heath*
- Bullock, Shan F. The charmer: a seaside comedy. '98. il. (Mrs) D. \$1.25.....*Mansfield*
- Bulwer-Lytton, Sir E. G. Earle Lytton. Novels and romances. Limited ed. In 40 v. v. 1-30. '98. il. (Ap2) 8°, subs., ea., net, \$2.....*Little, B. & Co*
- The Caxtons. '98. il. (F19) D. (Illustrated Eng. lib., no. 10.) \$1.....*Putnam*
- Paul Clifford. Illustrated holiday ed. '98. (O22) O. \$2; hf. mor., \$4.....*Estes*
- Strange story. Illustrated holiday ed. '98. (O22) O. \$2; hf. mor., \$4.....*Estes*
- Bump, Orlando F. Law and practice in bankruptcy; rev. by E. Williams. 11th ed. '98. c. (N12) O. shp., \$6.50.....*Lowdermilk*
- Bunyan, J. Pilgrim's progress from this world to that which is to come; embellished with designs by G. W. Rhead, F. Rhead, L. Rhead. '98. c. (Dro) F. \$1.50; édition de luxe, \$5.....*Century Co*
- Same. '98. (Ag27) 16°, (Temple classics.) 5oc.; limp leath., 75c.....*Macmillan*
- Same. '98. il. (O8) 12°, 5oc.....*Revell*
- Same; abr. for young readers; with introd. and notes by E. Everett Hale. [98.] c. (Ap2) D. (Standard literature ser., no. 30.) 2oc.; pap., 12½c.....*Univ. Pub. Co*
- Buonarroti, Michelangelo. Symonds, J. A. \$4.....*Scribner*
- Burchard, H. H. Text-book of dental pathology and therapeutics, incl. pharmacology. '98. il. col. pl. (Je4) 8°, \$5; leath., net, \$6.....*Lea*
- Burdett, Sir H. Hospitals and charities, 1898. '98. (Ag13) 12°, \$2.....*Scribner*
- Burdick, Arth. J. Just jingles. '98. c. (D3) 12°, net, \$1.25.....*Paul*
- Burdick, Fs. M. Selected cases on the law of partnership, incl. limited partnerships. '98. c. (Ap30) O. \$4.50.....*Little, B. & Co*
- Burgess, I. B. See Harper, W. R.

- Burghley, Lord. Hume, M. A. S. \$3.50.....*Longmans*
- Burial, Premature. Walsh, D. net, 5oc.....*Wood*
- Burke, Edm. Letters to a noble lord; ed., with introd. and notes, by A. H. Smyth. '98. c. (Ag6) S. 35c.....*Ginn*
- Burkitt, F. C. See Bible. O. T. Fragments of the Book of Kings.
- Burleigh, Bennet G. Sirdar and Khalifa; or, the reconquest of the Soudan, 1898. '98. il. (O8) 8°, \$4.80.....*Scribner*
- Burnap, U. C., and Wetmore, W. J. The polytechnic: coll. of music for schools, classes, and clubs. Rev. ed. [98.] c. '72. (D10) O. 75c.....*Am. Bk*
- Burne-Jones, Sir Edward. Bell, M. \$3.....*Macmillan*
- Burnham, Mrs. Clara Louise Root. A great love. '98. c. (Or) D. \$1.25.....*Houghton, M. & Co*
- Latimer: a story of Casco Bay. '98. (My7) 16°, (Riverside pap. ser.) pap., 5oc.....*Houghton, M. & Co*
- Burnham, Sa. M. The Roman's story of the time of Claudius I. '98. c. (D10) D. \$1.75.....*A. F. Bradley*
- Burns, Rob. Auld lang syne. [98.] c. (N5) nar. D. pap., 25c.....*Mansfield*
- Poems. Cabinet ed. '98. (O8) 18°, \$1.....*Houghton, M. & Co*
- — ed. by W. A. Craigie. '98. il. (D24) 16°, (Temple classics.) 5oc.; limp leath., 75c.....*Macmillan*
- Selections from poems; ed. by W. H. Venable. '98. c. (F12) D. (Eclectic classics.) bds., 2oc.....*Am. Bk*
- — — ed., with introd. notes and vocab., by J. G. Dow. '98. c. (O22) D. (Athenæum Press ser.) \$1.20.....*Ginn*
- Songs; ed. by W. A. Craigie. '98. il. (D24) 16°, (Temple classics.) 5oc.; limp leath., 75c.....*Macmillan*
- and Dunlop, Mrs. Fes. Anna Wallace. Robert Burns and Mrs. Dunlop. '98. c. 2 v. (Ap23) S. \$5.....*Dodd*
- Burr, C. B. Primer of psychology and mental disease. 3d ed. rev. '98. c. (D17) D. net, \$1.....*F. A. Davis*
- Burr, S. D. V. Bicycling repairing. 4th ed. rev. and enl. [98.] il. (O8) 12°, \$1.....*D. Williams*
- Burrell, D. Ja. Wondrous cross, and other sermons. [98.] c. (O22) D. \$1.50.....*Ketcham*
- Burrow, H. Kennett. Fire of life. '98. c. (Ap23) D. \$1.25.....*Holt*
- Burrows, Guy. Land of the pigmies; introd. by H. M. Stanley. [98.] il. (D24) O. \$3.....*Crowell*
- Burt, Ma. E., and Ragozin, Zenalde Alexeieona. Odysseus. '98. c. (My7) D. (Ser. of school reading.) net, 6oc.....*Scribner*
- Burt, Pitts Harrison. Regret of spring. '98. c. (J116) D. \$1.50.....*G. W. Dillingham*
- Burton, F. R. Shifting sands. [98.] (Je25) D. \$1.....*Rand, McN. & Co*
- Burton, J. Bloundelle. Across the salt seas. '97. c. (Mrs) D. \$1.50.....*H. S. Stone*
- Scourge of God. '98. c. (N5) D. (Town and country lib., no. 251.) \$1; pap., 5oc.....*Appleton*
- Burton, J. Hill. History of Scotland from Agricola's invasion to the extinction of the last Jacobite insurrection. New cheaper ed. '98. 8 v. (My14) 12°, \$12.....*Scribner*
- Burton, Sir R. Fs. The Jew, the gypsy, and El Islam; ed., with pref. and notes, by W. H. Wilkins. '98. (Ag13) 8°, net, \$10.....*Scribner*
- Same; ed. with pref. by W. H. Wilkins. '98. (D17) 8°, net, \$3.50.....*H. S. Stone*
- Personal narrative of a pilgrimage to Al-Madinah and Meccah; ed. by his wife; with introd. by S. Lane-Poole. '98. 2 v. (O15) 12°, (Bohn's standard lib.) net, ea., \$1.....*Macmillan*
- Bury, J. B. See Gibbon, E.
- Bury, Yetta Blaze de. French literature of to-day. '98. c. (Ap30) D. \$1.50.....*Houghton, M. & Co*
- Busch, Julius Hermann Moritz. Bismarck. '98. 2 v. (O8) 8°, net, \$10.....*Macmillan*
- Bussey, S. C. Pictures of the city of Washington in the past. '98. (Mrs) 8°, net, \$2.....*Ballantyne*
- Bush-fruits. Card, F. W. \$1.50.....*Macmillan*
- Business girl. Ashmore, R. 5oc.; \$1.....*Doubleday*
- law, Handbook of. Mull, E. E. 75c.....*E. E. Mull*
- men, Education of. James, E. J. 5oc.....*Univ. of Chic*
- Butcher, S. H. See Aristotle.
- Butler, A. C. Persimmons. [New rev. ed.] '98. c. '95. (Mr19) D. 25c.....*C. M. Parker*
- Butler, Cuthbert. Lausiac history of Palladius. '98. (O22) 8°, (Texts and studies, ed. by J. A. Robinson, v. 6, no. 1.) net, \$2.50.....*Macmillan*

- Butler, F. Solar biology. '98. il. (Jazz) 8°, \$5. *Cass*
- Butler, G. F. Text-book of materia medica, therapeutics, and pharmacology. '98. il. (Jaz) 8°, net, \$4; shp., net, \$5. *Saunders*
- Butler, N. Murray. Meaning of education, and other essays and addresses. '98. c. (Ap9) D. \$1. *Macmillan*
- Butterfield, Consul Wilshire. History of Brulé's discoveries and explorations, 1610-1626; with biog. notice. '98. il. (D31) 12°, \$2.50. *Helman-T*
- Butterfield, F. H. See Mason, L. W.
- Butterfield course of lectures. See Tremain, H. E.
- Butterfly book. Holland, W. J. net, \$3. *Doubleday*
- Butterworth, Ezekiah. In the land of the condor. [98.] c. il. (D17) D. \$1. *Am. Bapt*
- Lost in Nicaragua. [98.] c. il. (S3) sq. D. (Travel-adventure ser., no. 4.) \$1.50. *W. A. Wilde*
- Pilot of the "Mayflower." '98. c. il. (N5) D. (Creators of liberty ser., no. 8.) \$1.50. *Appleton*
- South America. '98. c. il. (N12) O. \$2. *Doubleday*
- Story of America. [New ed. rev. and enl.] [98.] c. il. (O15) O. \$1.50. *Werner Co*
- Butts, Arth. C. Monticello: a picture of the past. [98.] c. il. (Ag27) sq. O. \$1. *Putnam*
- Bus-Bus. Pratt, C. S. 75c. *Lothrop*
- By meadow and stream. Amateur angler (*pseud.*) \$2.50. *Scribner*
- order of the magistrate. Ridge, W. P. \$1.25. *Harper*
- stroke of sword. Balfour, A. \$1.25; 50c. *Truslove*
- the Aurelian wall. Carman, B. \$1. *Lamson*
- still waters. Miller, J. R. 60c. *Crowell*
- way of Cape Horn. Stevenson, P. E. \$1.75. *Lippincott*
- Byrne, Mrs. Julia Clara Busk. Gossip of the century. v. 3 and 4. Social hours with celebrities; ed. by her sister, Mrs. R. H. Busk. '98. (Mrs6) 8°, \$10. *Macmillan*
- Byron, G. Gordon Noel, Lord. Childe Harold. '98. il. (D3) 16°, (Temple classics.) 50c.; limp leath., 75c. *Macmillan*
- Prisoner of Chillon, and other poems; with biog. sketch, introd., and notes. '98. (D31) 16°, (Riverside lit. ser., no. 128.) pap., 75c. *Houghton, M. & Co*
- Selections from poems; ed. by W. H. Venable. '98. c. (F12) D. (Eclectic Eng. classics.) bds., 25c. *Am. Bk*
- Cabot, John and Sebastian. Beazley, C. R. \$1.50. *Longmans*
- Cabot, R. C. Guide to the clinical examination of the blood. 3d rev. ed. '98. il. (Ag20) 8°, \$3.25. *Wood*
- Cabots, Voyages of. Dawson, S. E. \$1.25. *S. E. Dawson*
- Cadet, Felix, (ed.) Saint-Cyrian, Arnauld, Lancelot, Nicole, Fontaine, Jacqueline Pascal; extracts; tr., with index, by Adnah D. Jones. '98. (My21) 12°, \$1.50. *Scribner*
- Cadman, H. Harry Druidale, fisherman from Manxland to England. '98. il. (Ap30) 8°, \$3.50. *Macmillan*
- Cæsar, Caius Julius. First book of Cæsar's Gallic war; ed. by A. W. Roberts. '98. c. il. (Ap23) S. (School classics.) 50c. *Ginn*
- Gallic war. Allen and Greenough's ed.; re-ed. by J. B. Greenough, R. L. Dooce, and M. G. Daniell. '98. il. (Je4) D. hf. leath., \$1.40. *Ginn*
- Clarke, M. 45c. *Am. Bk*
- Caffyn, Mrs. Kathleen Mannington ["lola."] Poor Max. '98. (J116) D. (Select novels, no. 206.) \$1; pap., 50c. *Lippincott*
- Cahan, Abraham. Imported bridegroom, and other stories of the New York Ghetto. '98. c. (Ap16) D. \$1. *Houghton, M. & Co*
- Caine, T. H. Hall. Recollections of Dante Gabriel Rossetti. [New cheaper ed.] '98. (F5) D. \$1.50. *Roberts*
- Caird, J. University addresses: del. in the Univ. of Glasgow. '98. (N19) 8°, \$2.25. *Macmillan*
- sermons preached before the Univ. of Glasgow, 1873-1898. '98. (D17) 8°, \$2.25. *Macmillan*
- Cairo of to-day. Ball, E. A. R. \$1. *Macmillan*
- Calculating tables. Crelles, A. L. \$5. *Leuchs*
- Calculus (The). Smith, R. H. \$3. *Lippincott*
- Differential. McMahon, J. \$2. *Am. Bk*
- and integral. Hall, W. S. net, \$2.25. *Van Nostrand*
- — — Lambert, P. A. net, \$1.50. *Macmillan*
- — — Taylor, J. M. \$2.15. *Ginn*
- Integral. Murray, D. A. \$2. *Am. Bk*
- Calderwood, H. David Hume. '98. (Jez1) 12°, (Famous Scots ser.) 75c. *Scribner*
- Caleb West. Smith, F. H. \$1.50. *Houghton, M. & Co*
- Calendars. See Sanborn, K.
- Califf, Jos. M. Notes on military science. 3d ed. '98. (Jez5) 16°, \$1. *Chapman*
- California constitutions and codes relating to banks and banking. See Magee, H. W.
- Legal status of. Hunt, R. D. 25c. *Am. Acad. Pol. Sci*
- Life in. Robinson, A. \$1.50. *Doxey*
- Notes on the California reports; by C. T. Boone, W. Foster, Jos. A. Joyce, and A. Raymond. v. 1, embracing v. 1-16 Cal. reports. '98. c. (D3) O. shp., \$7.50. *Bancroft-W*
- Supreme ct. Reports of cases, by C. P. Pomeroy. v. 117. '97. c. (Ja8); v. 118, '98 (Ap23); vs. 119, 120 (N19) O. shp., ea., \$4. *Bancroft-W*
- wild flowers. Parsons, M. E. net, \$2. *Doxey*
- Californians (The). Atherton, Mrs. G. F. \$1.50. *Lane*
- Calkins, R. D., (comp.) Know your rights, redress your wrongs. [98.] c. (Ap23) D. pap., 50c. *Ill. State Register*
- Callahan, Ja. Morton. Neutrality of the Am. lakes and Anglo-Am. relations. '98. (F19) O. (Johns Hopkins Univ. studies, 16th ser., nos. 1-4.) pap., \$1.50. *Johns Hopkins*
- Calorific power of fuels. Poole, H. \$3. *Wiley*
- Calvert, Eliz. H. Sealth the city by the inland sea. [98.] c. '97. il. (F19) Q. \$1.25. *Calvert*
- Calvin, J. See Shields, C. W.
- Cambiast, Universal. Norman, J. H. \$3. *Putnam*
- Cambridge, Eng. See Maitland, F. W.
- classic series. 20 v. '98. (O15) 8°, ea., \$1. *Houghton, M. & Co*
- historical ser. See Cunningham, W.—Stillman, W. J.
- natural sci. manuals. See Seward, A. C.—Woodward, A. S.
- Univ. Press ser. See Bible.—Cayley, A.—Dibré Aboth ha-Olam.—Maitland, F. W.—Smith, M.—Reddaway, W. F.—Whitehead, A. N.
- Camelot ser. See Goethe, J. W. v.—Renan, J. E.—Schopenhauer, A.
- Cameron, Ossian. See Illinois criminal law practice.
- Campbell, Duncan. Hymns and hymn-makers. '98. (D10) 12°, net, 75c. *Scribner*
- Campbell, Rob., (ed.) Ruling cases; Am. notes by I. Browne. v. 13. '97. c. (Ja8); v. 14, '98 (M12); v. 15 (Jez18); v. 16 (O22) O. shp., ea., \$5.50. *Boston Bk*
- Campbell, Wa. Douglas. Beyond the border. '98. il. (O8) D. \$2. *Russell*
- Camperdown, Earl of. See Duncan, R. A. P. H.
- Camping and tramping in Malaya. Rathborne, A. B. \$3.50. *Macmillan*
- Canada, Story of. Kennedy, H. A. 50c. *Mansfield*
- Sub-arctic of. See Tyrrell, J. W.
- Canada's metals. Austen, W. C. R. net, 75c. *Macmillan*
- Canadian folk-life and folk-lore. Greenough, W. P. \$1.50. *G. H. Richmond*
- Canals, Ship. See Fairlie, J. A.
- Candlin, G. T. Chinese fiction; il. from original Chinese works. '98. c. (D3) O. (Religion of science lib., no. 33.) pap., 75c. *Open Court*
- Cane weaving for children. Latter, L. R. 50c. *Pitman*
- Canfield, H. Spofford. Maid of the frontier. [98.] c. (O1) S. 75c. *Rand, McN. & Co*
- Canini, Italo Emilio. Four centuries of Spanish rule in Cuba; or, why we went to war with Spain. '98. c. il. (J12) D. 75c.; pap., 25c. *Laurel*
- Cannon and camera. Hemment, J. C. \$2. *Appleton*
- Canticle of wine. De Mapes, W. 50c. *Mansfield*
- Canton, W. Invisible playmate, and W. V., her book. '98. c. '96, '98. (S17) D. \$1.50. *Dodd*
- W. V.'s golden legend. '98. (D10) D. \$1.50. *Dodd*
- Cape Cod week. Trumbull, A. E. \$1. *Barnes*
- May County, N. J. Stevens, L. T. \$3. *W. J. Campbell*
- Capes, Bernard. Adventures of the Comte de la Muette during the Reign of Terror. '98. c. '97, '98. (O22) D. \$1.25. *Dodd*
- Lake of wine. '98. c. (Ap23) D. (Town and country lib., no. 239.) \$1; pap., 50c. *Appleton*
- Capriccios. Block, L. J. \$1.25. *Putnam*
- Capture of the "Laughing Mary." Kaler, J. O. \$1.50. *Burt*

Card, F. W. Bush-fruits. '98. il. (D3) 12", (Rural science ser.) \$1.50.....*Macmillan*

Carey, Rosa Nouchette. For Lillias. New cheaper ed. '98. (N19) 8", \$1.....*Macmillan*

— Mollie's prince. '98. c. (D10) D. \$1.25.....*Lippincott*

— Uncle Max. '98. (D17) 12", \$1.....*Macmillan*

Carey, W., and others. Serampore letters. New ed.; ed. by L. and M. Williams; introd. by T. Wright. '98. il. (N5) 12", 75c.....*Revell*

Carillo, Mario. In the saddle with Gomez. '98. c. (D10) S. (Prismatic lib.) 50c.....*Neely*

Carita. Pendleton, L. \$1.25.....*Lamson*

Carless, Alb. See Rose, W.

Carleton, H. Guy, (ed.) Lectures before the Thompson Street Poker Club. [New iss.] '98. c. il. (J25) O. pap., 25c.....*J. P. White*

Carleton, Will. Farm ballads. New ed. '98. c. 73, '82, '97. il. (J123) D. \$1.25.....*Harper*

Carlyle, T. Works. Centenary ed. In 30 v. '98. v. 14-16 (Ap23); v. 17 (Jer1); v. 18-19 (Ag13); v. 20-22 (D17) 8", per v., \$1.25.....*Scribner*

— Hero as divinity. '98. (J22) 12", (Bell's Eng. classics.) net, 50c.....*Macmillan*

— — man of letters; ed., with introd. and notes, by M. Hunter. '98. (J22) 12", (Bell's Eng. classics.) net, 50c.....*Macmillan*

— Sartor resartus. '98. il. (N19) 16", (Temple classics.) 50c; limp leath., 75c.....*Macmillan*

— See Little masterpieces.—Wilson, D.

Carman, Bliss. By the Aurelian wall, and other elegies. '98. c. (Ag20) S. \$1.....*Lamson*

Carnival of Venice. Newcomb, F. D. \$1.25.....*Neely*

Carpenter, Boyd. Forty days of the risen life. '98. c. (Ap2) nar. D. (Little books on religion.) 50c.....*Dodd*

Carpenter, B. Angel's wings: essays on art. '98. pls. (D24) 8", \$2.....*Macmillan*

Carpenter, Fk. G. North America. ['98.] c. maps. il. (Ag27) D. (Geographical reader.) 60c.....*Am. Bk.*

— Travels through Asia with the children. ['98.] c. 97, '98. il. (D17) D. \$1.50.....*Am. Bk.*

— — North America with the children. ['98.] c. il. (D17) O. \$1.50.....*Am. Bk.*

Carpenter, G. Rice, (ed.) American prose; selections with critical introd. '98. (O29) 12", net, \$1.....*Macmillan*

— Principles of English grammar for the use of schools. '98. c. (J22) D. 75c.....*Macmillan*

Carpenter, W. Boyd, Cuyler, Thdr. Ledyard, and others. In answer to prayer. '98. (S3) D. 75c.....*Dodd*

Carpentry and joinery. Fletcher, B. F. \$1.50.....*Macmillan*

Carpet courtship. Cobb, T. \$1.....*Lane*

Carr, Agnes Sage. Little colonial dame: story of old Manhattan Island. ['98.] c. il. (N19) O. \$1.50.....*Stokes*

Carret, Alice de. Flames and ashes. '98. c. (O1) D. \$1.25.....*G. W. Dillingham*

Carriers, Cases on law of. See Beale, J. H.

Carrrington, Fitz Roy, (comp. and ed.) Queen's garland. '98. (D10) 75c.....*Russell*

Carroll, Charles. Life of. Rowland, K. M. 2 v. \$6.....*Putnam*

Carroll, Lewis (pseud.) See Dodgson, C. L.

Carroll, Stella W., and Jerome, Ht. L. Around the world geographical series. Second bk.; ed. by Clarence F. Carroll. '98. c. (D3) 16", 50c.....*Morse*

Carruth, W. H. See Schiller, J. F. v.

Carryl, Guy Wetmore. Fables for the frivolous. '98. c. il. (O15) O. \$1.50.....*Harper*

Cartagena. Hall, C. W. \$1.50.....*Lamson*

Carter, A. C. R., (comp.) Year's art, 1898: concise epitome of all matters relating to the arts of painting, sculpture, and architecture. '98. il. (Ap2) 12", \$1.40.....*Scribner*

Carter, Sa. Nelson. For pity's sake. '98. (F12) 16", \$1.....*De Wolfe*

Cartoons. Davenport, H. C. \$1.75; \$2.50.....*De Witt*

— of our war with Spain. Nelson, C. \$2.....*Stokes*

— the war of 1898 with Spain from leading foreign and American papers. '98. c. (O22) obl. D. \$1.25.....*Belford*

Carus, Paul. See Lao-tze.

Carvalho, C. N. Otterburn Chase. ['98.] il. (O29) D. \$1.....*E. & J. B. Young*

Carver, T. N. Ohio tax inquisitor law. ['98.] c. (J116) D. (Economic studies, v. 3, no. 3.) pap., 50c.....*Macmillan*

Cary, Elisabeth Luther. Tennyson: his home, his friends, and his work. '98. c. il. (N5) O. \$3.75.....*Putnam*

Cary, Otis. Man who feared God for naught: rhythmical version of The Book of Job. '98. (Jer1) 12", pap., 50c.....*Revell*

Casino girl in London. Dunham, C. \$1; 50c.....*Fenno*

Caskoden, Edn. When knighthood was in flower. '98. c. '97. (D3) 12", \$1.50.....*Bowen-M*

Cassal, H. J. S. Workshop makeshifts: practical hints for the use of amateur workers in wood and metal. '98. il. (O8) 12", \$1.....*Scribner*

Cast thou the first stone. Norton, F. M. 50c.....*Kerr*

Casting away of Mrs. Lecks and Mrs. Aleshine. Stockton, F. R. \$1.50.....*Century Co*

Castle, Agnes and Egerton. Pride of Jennico. '98. c. '97, '98. (Mrs) D. \$1.50.....*Macmillan*

Castle Inn. Weyman, S. J. \$1.50.....*Longmans*

— of the great king. Montgomery, T. R. 10c.....*Montgomery*

Castlemon, Harry (pseud. for C: Austin Fosdick.) Sailor in spite of himself. '98. c. '97. il. (F5) D. \$1.25.....*Coates*

— Ten-ton cutter. '97. c. il. (D3) D. (Afloat and ashore ser., no. 3.) \$1.25.....*Coates*

Catalogues. See Annual Amer.—English.—Whitaker.

Cataphoresis. Morton, W. J. \$4.....*Am. Tech*

Catechism, Catholic. See Deharbe, J.

— Elementary. See Hazard, M. C.

Catechisms, Early New England. See Eames, W.

Catering for two. James, A. L. \$1.25.....*Putnam*

Catharine of Siena. Pierson, A. T. 50c.....*Funk*

Cathedral bells. Smith, J. T. \$1.25.....*W: R. Jenkins*

— church of Exeter. Addleshaw, P. 60c.....*Macmillan*

— — Hereford. Fisher, A. H. 60c.....*Macmillan*

— — Lichfield. Clifton, A. B. 60c.....*Macmillan*

— — Norwich. Quennell, C. H. B. 60c.....*Macmillan*

— — Peterborough. Sweeting, W. D. 60c.....*Macmillan*

— — Southwell. Dimock, A. B. 60c.....*Macmillan*

— — Wells. Dearmer, P. 60c.....*Macmillan*

— — Winchester. Sergeant, P. W. 60c.....*Macmillan*

Cathedrale (La). Huysmans, J. K. \$1.50.....*New Amsterdam*

Cathedrals of England. Farrar, F. W. 2 v. \$5.....*Whittaker*

Catherine, Catherinette, et Catarina. Alexandre, A. 75c.....*W: R. Jenkins*

— Sforza. Pasolini, Count. \$3.50.....*H. S. Stone*

Catherwood, Mrs. Ma. Hartwell. Heroes of the middle west; the French. '98. il. maps (D31) S. 60c.....*Ginn*

Catholic catechisms. See Deharbe, J.—Faerber, W.

— church. Acolyte's companion. '98. (Ag20) 24", 50c; flex. mor., \$1.....*Herder*

— Guide to heaven; with app.: The Epistles and Gospels. '98. (Ag20) 4 1/2 x 2 1/2 in., 45c. to \$3.50.....*Herder*

— Little office of the Blessed Virgin Mary. '97 c. (F5) T. net, 40c.....*Murphy*

— faith and practice. Mortimer, A. G. pt. 2. \$2.50.....*Longmans*

— family annual, 1898. '98. c. '97. il. (F26) 8", pap., 25c.....*Cath. Sch. Bk. Co*

— father. Egger, A. 75c.....*Benniger*

— Pittsfield and Berkshire. Mullaney, K. F. \$1.50.....*K. F. Mullaney*

— reaction. See Symonds, J. A.

— teaching for children. Wray, W. net, 60c.....*Benniger*

Catlin, Louise E. Marjory and her neighbors. ['98.] c. il. (J116) D. \$1.50.....*Lothrop*

Cats, Book of. Chance, Mrs. W. \$1.....*Dutton*

Cattell, F. McKeen. See Haddon, A. C.

Causes and consequences. Chapman, J. J. \$1.25.....*Scribner*

Cave regions of the Ozarks and Black Hills. Owen, L. A. \$2.....*Editor Pub*

Cawein, Madison Julius. Shapes and shadows. '98. c. (Ap30) D. \$1.25.....*Russell*

Caxtons. Bulwer-Lytton, Sir E. G. E. L. \$1.....*Putnam*

Cayley, Arth. Collected mathematical papers. v. 13. '98. (J22) 4", (Cambridge University Press ser.) net, \$6.25.....*Macmillan*

— Same. v. 14. Supp. vol.; cont. titles of papers and index. '98. (Ap9) 4", (Cambridge Univ. Press ser.) bds., net, \$2.50.....*Macmillan*

Ceiling and wall decorations. Behrens, C. \$6.....*Hessling*

- Celebrity (The).** Churchill, W. \$1.50.....*Macmillan*
Census, Development of. Falkner, R. P. 25c.
Am. Acad. Pol. Sci.
 — See Amer. Economic Assoc.
Centralisation of administration in N. Y. state. Fairlie, J. A. \$1.....*Macmillan*
Century atlas of the world. Smith, B. E. sub., \$12.50; \$15.....*Century Co.*
 — of French fiction. Wells, B. W. \$2.....*Dodd*
 — Indian epigrams. Bhartrihari. \$1.50.
Houghton, M. & Co.
 — science ser. See Frankland, P. F.
Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de. El ingenioso hidalgo Don Quijote de la Mancha. [98.] (D3) D. pap., 50c.
Hirshfeld
Chadman, C. E. Direct legislation by the initiative and referendum. '98. c. (Je18) S. (Home study ser., v. 1, no. 1.) pap., 10c.....*Home Study*
Chafing dish possibilities. Farmer, F. M. \$1.
Little, B. & Co.
 — See Sawtelle, H. L.
Chalmers, J. Fighting the Matabele. '98. il. (O8) 12°, \$1.....*Scribner*
Chamberlain, Basil Hall. Things Japanese. 3d ed. rev. '98. (O8) 12°, net, \$4.....*Scribner*
Chamberlain, L. T. The state: its nature, origin, and functions. [98.] (J123) D. 50c.....*Baker & T.*
Chamberlain, Melan. John Adams, the statesman of the American Revolution; with other essays and addresses. '98. c. (O8) O. \$2.....*Houghton, M. & Co.*
Chamberlayne, Churchill G. See Bristol Parish, Va.
Chamberlin, Rose, (comp.) German selections for advanced sight translations. '98. (D10) sq. D. (Modern lang. ser.) pap., 15c.....*Heath*
Chambers, H. E. West Florida and its relation to the historical cartography of the United States. '98. (My7) O. (Johns Hopkins Univ. studies, 16th ser., no. 5.) pap., 25c.....*Johns Hopkins*
Chambers, Rob. W. Ashes of empire. [98.] c. (D3) D. \$1.25.....*Stokes*
 — Haunts of men. [98.] c. '95-'98. (J123) D. \$1.....*Stokes*
Chambers, T. F. Early Germans of New Jersey. '98. il. (Mr26) 8°, \$5.....*N. F. Morrison*
Chambers' biog. dictionary. Patrick, D. \$3.50.
Lippincott
Chambre, A. St. John. Sermons on the Apostles' creed. '98. c. (Mr19) D. 75c.....*Whittaker*
Champion in the seventies. Barnett, E. A. \$1.50.
H. S. Stone
Champney, Mrs. Eliz. Williams. Witch Winnie in Spain. '98. c. il. (O15) D. \$1.50.....*Dodd*
Chance, Mrs. W. Book of cats. '98. c. il. (S10) obl. S. \$1.....*Dutton*
Chancellor, Alfr. Ernest. Examples of old furniture, Eng. and foreign. '98. (My14) 4°, \$10.....*Scribner*
Changeling (The). Besant, Sir W. \$1.25.....*Stokes*
Channing, E. Students' history of the United States. '98. c. '97. (Ja15) D. hf. mor., \$1.40.....*Macmillan*
 — Same. New ed. enl. '98. maps, il. (D3) 8°, net, \$1.40.
Macmillan
Channing, Fs. Allston. Truth about agricultural depression. '97. (Ja8) D. \$2.....*Longmans*
Chap Book. New stories from the Chap Book. '98. c. (D3) D. \$1.25.....*H. S. Stone*
 — record. Reading, A. S. \$1.....*Stokes*
Chapin, Anna Alice. Wonder tales from Wagner, told for young people. '98. c. il. (Mr19) D. \$1.25.
Harper
Chapin, J. B. Compendium of insanity. '98. c. (Ap2) 16°, net, \$1.25.....*Saunders*
Chapman, Arth. E., (comp.) Every-day science. [98.] c. il. (N5) (Epworth League reading course, 1898-'99.) 90c.....*Eaton*
Chapman, G. See Homer.
Chapman, J. Wilbur. Lost crown. [98.] c. (Mr19) D. (Colportage lib., v. 3, no. 59.) pap., 15c.....*Bible Inst.*
Chapman, J. Jay. Causes and consequences. '98. c. (S17) D. \$1.25.....*Scribner*
 — Emerson, and other essays. '98. c. (Mr5) D. \$1.25.
Scribner
Chapple, J. Mitchell. Minor chord: story of a prima donna. '98. (My14) 12°, \$1.25.....*Scribner*
Chapter of accidents. Fraser, Mrs. H. \$1.75.
Macmillan
Charity. See Pentecost, G. F.
Charlemagne, Age of. Wells, C. L. \$2.....*Chr. Lit.*
Charlotte Wood Slocum lectures. See Doane, W. C.
Charmer. Bullock, S. F. \$1.25.....*Mansfield*
"Charming Sally," privateer schooner of New York. Kaler, J. O. \$1.50.....*Houghton, M. & Co.*
Chase, Ira Carleton. Laboratory manual of medical chemistry. '97. (My14) 12°, \$1.50.....*W. W. Underhill*
Chase, Jessie Anderson. Three freshmen: Ruth, Fran, and Nathalie. '98. (D17) 12°, \$1.....*McClurg*
Chase of an heiress. Tiernan, Mrs. F. C. F. \$1; 50c.
Putnam
Chatterbox, ed. by J. E. Clarke. [98.] c. '78-'98. il. (O22) O. \$1.75; bds., \$1.25.....*Estes*
Chaucer, Geoffrey. Works; ed. by A. W. Pollard, H. F. Heath, M. H. Liddell, and W. S. McCormick, with introd. by the editors and a glossary. '98. (Mr19) 8°, (Globe ed. of the poets.) net, \$1.25.....*Macmillan*
 — The prologue, and The Knightes tale; ed. by A. M. Van Dyke. '98. c. (Ap23) D. (Eclectic Eng. classics.) bds., 25c.....*Am. Bk.*
Chautauqua reading circle literature. See Beers, H. A.—Haie, S.—Joy, J. R.—Judson, H. P.—Winchell, A.
Chavasse, H. Pye. Advice to a mother on the management of her children. '98. (Je25) 12°, \$1.....*Routledge*
 — — — wife on the management of her own health. New ed. rev. by F. Barnes. '98. (F12) 12°, \$1.....*Routledge*
Cheekers. See Hill, J.
Cheer for daily life. Spurgeon, C. H. 50c.
Union Press
Cheerful yesterdays. Higginson, T. W. \$2.
Houghton, M. & Co.
Cheery book. Kerr, J. \$1.50.....*G. W. Dillingham*
Cheever, Mrs. Ht. A. Little Mr. Van Vere of China. [98.] c. il. (O22) sq. O. \$1.25.....*Estes*
 — Strange adventures of Billy Trill. [98.] c. il. (O22) sq. D. (Young of heart ser.) 50c.....*Estes*
Cheiro [pseud. for Comte Leigh de Hamong.] Language of the hand. New 7th rev. enl. ed. [98.] c. '97. il. (Ap9) O. \$2.50.....*Neely*
Cheirosophy, Manual of. Allen, E. H. \$1.75.
Putnam
Chemical analysis, Inorganic. Jones, C. net, \$1.50.
Macmillan
 — Manual of. Newth, G. S. \$1.75.....*Longmans*
 — of oils, fats, waxes. Benedikt, R. \$8.....*Macmillan*
Chemistry for photographers. Townsend, C. F. 75c.
Spon
 — Industrial. Thorp, F. H. \$3.50.....*Van Nostrand*
 — Inorganic. Jones, C. net, 60c.....*Macmillan*
 — Thorpe, T. E. 2 v. \$4.50.....*Putnam*
 — Venable, F. P. \$1.50.....*Chemical Pub.*
 — Introd. to study of organic. Wade, J. \$1.75.
Macmillan
 — Manual of. Simon, W. net, \$3.....*Lee*
 — Medical. See Chase, I. C.
 — of the garden. Cousins, H. H. net, 35c.....*Macmillan*
 — Organic. Garrett, F. G. net, 60c.....*Longmans*
 — Physical. Speyer, C. L. net, \$2.25.....*Van Nostrand*
 — Physiological and clinical. Austin, A. E. \$1.25.
Lamson
 — Tutorial. Bailey, G. H. pt. 2. \$1.....*Hind*
Cherry and Violet. Manning, Mrs. A. \$2.....*Scribner*
Cherry Valley, History of. Sawyer, J. \$1.25; \$1.50; \$2.50.....*Gazette*
Chesney, Weatherby. Adventures of an engineer. [98.] il. (D3) \$1.25.....*Mansfield*
Chess. See Young, F. K.
 — Art of. Mason, J. net, \$2.50.....*Scribner*
 — for beginners. Swinton, R. B. \$1.
New Amsterdam
Chester, Norley. Stories from Dante. '98. (Je18) D. \$1.25.....*Warne*
Chetwode, R. D. John of Strathbourne. '98. c. '97. (Je18) D. (Town and country lib., no. 243.) \$1; pap., 50c.
Appleton
Chetwood, J. Manila; or, Monroe doctrine? [98.] c. (D3) D. pap., 10c.....*L. Wood*
Cheverels of Cheverel manor. Newdigate-Newdigate, Lady. \$3.50.....*Longmans*
Cheyne, T. Kelly. Jewish religious life after the exile. '98. c. (Ag27) D. (Am. lectures on the history of religions, 3d ser. '97-'98.) \$1.50.....*Putnam*
 — and Black, J. Sutherland, (eds.) Encyclopædia Biblica: dictionary of the Bible. In 4 v. v. 1. '98. (D10) 8°, per v., \$4.....*Macmillan*
Chicago, Charters of the city. James, E. J. pt. 1. 50c.....*Univ. of Chic.*
 — Municipal history of. See Sparling, S. E.

- Child, F. S. Ja., (ed.) English and Scottish popular ballads; éd. de luxe. Pts. 9 and 10; with biog. sketch by G. L. Kittredge. '97-8. (F19) 4°, net, ea., \$5; or in 5 v., 4°, net, \$50. *Houghton, M. & Co*
- Child, Fk. S. Puritan wooling. ['98.] c. (D10) D. \$1.25. *Baker & T*
- Child culture in the home. Mosher, M. B. \$1.25. *Revell*
- Development of. See Oppenheim, N.
- rhymes. Riley, J. W. \$1.25. *Bowen-M*
- stories and rhymes. Poulsson, E. \$1.25. *Lothrop*
- Study of. See Hogan, L. E.—Taylor, A. R.
- who will never grow old. King, K. D. \$1.25. *Lane*
- Childe Harold. Byron, G. G. N. 50c.; 75c. *Macmillan*
- Childhood songs. Rowland, M. 25c. *Am. Bapt*
- Children, Care of. See Kelley, S. W.
- Diseases of. Starr, L. net, \$7; net, \$8. *Saunders*
- (The) of the Bible. ['98.] (D3) D. (Colportage lib., v. 4, no. 69.) pap., 15c. *Bible Inst*
- — future. Smith, N. A. \$1. *Houghton, M. & Co*
- — night. Robinson, E. A. net, \$1.25. *Badger*
- — sea. Conrad, J. \$1.25. *Dodd*
- Study of. Warner, F. net, \$1. *Macmillan*
- Children's favorite classics. See Craik, Mrs. D. M.—Hawthorne, N.
- fourth reader. Cyr, E. M. 70c. *Ginn*
- lives of great men. See Brooks, E. S.
- prayer. Wells, J. 75c. *Revell*
- Sunday ser. See Wells, J.
- year-book of prayer and praise. Whishaw, C. M. \$1.50. *Longmans*
- Child's history of England. Dickens, C. \$2.50. *Houghton, M. & Co*
- story of the Bible. Lathbury, Mrs. M. A. \$2. *De Wolfe*
- Chilhowee boys in harness. Morrison, S. E. \$1.25. *Crowell*
- China. See Thomson, J.
- brief history of the celestial empire. '98. c. il. (D24) D. (Great round world quarterly, no. 2.) pap., 35c. *Great Round World*
- Hist. of. See Boulger, D. C. v. K.
- in transformation. Colquhoun, A. R. \$3. *Harper*
- Chinatown. See Peixotto, E. C.
- Chinese fiction. Candlin, G. T. 15c. *Open Court*
- their education, philosophy, and letters. Martin, W. A. P. \$1.25. *Revell*
- Chipman, G. R. Outlines of modern international law. '98. c. (S3) D. pap., 25c. *Leverett*
- Chitral. Robertson, G. S. net, \$5. *Scribner*
- Chloroform. See Gordon, H. L.
- Choice lib. See Baugh, M. E.—Ring, T.
- Choir invisible. Allen, J. L. \$2.50. *Macmillan*
- Chords of life. Crandall, C. H. \$1. *C. H. Crandall*
- Chorus of praise. Black, J. M. 50c. *Eaton*
- Choyce, Ja. Log of a Jack tar; with O'Brien's captivity in France; ed. by V. L. Cameron. New il. popular ed. '97. il. (O22) D. (Adventure ser., no. 6) \$1.25. *Lippincott*
- Christ (The). Auringer, O. C. \$1. *Putnam*
- and the critics. Gérôme (pseud.) 50c. *Curtis*
- controlled life. Moore, E. W. 75c. *Revell*
- in art. See Hurl, E. M.
- — the daily meal. Fox, N. 50c.; 25c. *Fords*
- — industries. Halstead, W. R. 75c. *Curtis*
- Life of. Weed, G. L. 50c. *Jacobs*
- our penal substitute. Dabney, R. L. 60c. *Presb. Pub*
- Christian and ecclesiastical Rome. M., H. 2 pts. Pt. 1, \$2.50; pt. 2, \$1.75. *Macmillan*
- carols of love and life. Donnelly, E. C. net, 50c. *Kilner*
- church. See Dryer, G. H.
- — story of. Crooks, G. R. \$3.50. *Eaton*
- denominations of the U. S. See Small, C. H.
- dogmatics. Macpherson, J. \$3. *Scribner*
- education, New forms of. Ward, Mrs. M. A. 35c. *Crowell*
- Endeavor cause. See Clark, F. E.
- gentleman. Banks, L. A. 75c. *Funk*
- Greece and living Greek. Rose, A. \$1.50. *Peri Hellados*
- housewife. Wetzel, F. X. 40c. *Herder*
- Christian ideal. Rogers, J. G. 35c. *Crowell*
- pastor and working church. Gladden, W. net, \$2.50. *Scribner*
- philosophy. Driscoll, J. T. net, \$1.25. *Bensinger*
- profiles in a pagan mirror. Parker, J. \$1.50. *New Amsterdam*
- rationalism. Ryland, J. H. \$1.25. *Whittaker*
- revelation. Bowne, B. P. 50c. *Curtis*
- science and its problems. Bates, J. H. 50c. *Eaton*
- teaching. Tolstoi, Count L. N. \$1. *Stokes*
- theism. Cole, L. T. net, 50c. *Macmillan*
- theology, Outline of. Clarke, W. N. net, \$2.50. *Scribner*
- truth and life. Valentine, M. \$1.50. *Luth. Pub*
- Christianity and anti-Christianity in their final conflict. Andrews, S. J. \$2. *Putnam*
- the social state. Lorimer, G. C. \$2. *Am. Bapt*
- Early. Pullan, L. \$1. *Hertrich*
- Renascent. See Schermerhorn, M. K.
- Christie, the king's servant. Walton, Mrs. O. F. 75c. *Revell*
- Christmas accident. Trumbull, A. E. \$1. *Barnes*
- books. Thackeray, W. M. \$1.75. *Harper*
- in California. Sill, E. R. 50c. *A. M. Robertson*
- motto and the old prophetic passages of a coming golden era of peace. Schwab, I. \$1.25; \$1. *Combe Pr*
- Christophers, S. W. Hymn-writers and their hymns. New rev. ed. ['98.] (D10) 12°, \$1.50. *Scribner*
- Christus sonata. See De Leon, T. C.
- Chrystal, G. Introduction to algebra; with answers to exercises. '98. (J16) 12°, net, \$1.25. *Macmillan*
- Ohums at last. Grant, A. F. \$1. *Nelson*
- Church, Alfr. J. Heroes of chivalry and romance. '98. il. (D17) 12°, \$1.75. *Macmillan*
- Stories from English history. New ed. rev. '98. il. (My11) 12°, \$1.25. *Macmillan*
- Church and art. Hatfield, J. T. net, 15c. *Curtis*
- Christian experience. '98. (My7) D. (Meth. Epis. Ch. Congress ser., no. 1.) pap., 15c. *Curtis*
- the law. Desmond, H. J. \$1. *Callaghan*
- as an educational institution. McGuire, U. M. 10c. *Am. Bapt*
- of England. Service for certain holy days. 4th ed. '98. (J12) S. \$1.25. *Longmans*
- painting in romanque and gothic styles. Niedling, A. pt. 1. \$4. *Hessling*
- reform. See Fry, T. C.—Gore, C.
- sociables and entertainments. ['98.] c. '92-'98. (D17) S. (Ladies' Home Journal religious lib.) 50c. *Doubleday*
- Churchill, Winston. The celebrity. '98. c. (F19) D. \$1.50. *Macmillan*
- Churchill, Winston L. Spencer. Story of the Malakand Field Force: episode of frontier war. '98. (Ap16) D. \$2.50. *Longmans*
- Churchman's lib. See Collins, W. E.—Winterbotham, R.—Wright, A.
- Churton, E. T. Sanctuary of missions. '98. (Jett) S. \$1.50. *Longmans*
- Cicero, Marcus Tullius. Defence of Roscius; literally tr. by C. D. Yonge; introd. by E. Brooks, jr. ['98.] c. (My14) S. (Pocket lit. tra. of the classics.) 50c. *McKay*
- Laelius: De amicitia; ed., with introd. and notes, by J. K. Lord. New rev. ed. ['98.] c. (My14) D. 70c. *Am. Bk*
- Letters to Atticus. bk. 2, with introd., notes, and app.; ed. by A. Pretor. '98. (J16) 16°, (Pitt Press ser.) net, 80c. *Macmillan*
- Cinch. Dromgoole, W. A. \$1.25. *Estes*
- Cincinnati. See Kraemer's.
- Circulation in the central nervous system. Browning, W. \$1.50. *Lippincott*
- Cis Martin. Baker, L. R. \$1. *Eaton*
- Cisneros, Evangelina Betancourt Cosío y. Story of Evangelina Cisneros told by herself; her rescue, by K. Decker; introd. by J. Hawthorne. ['98.] c. '97. il. (F26) D. \$1. *Continental Pub*
- City wilderness. Woods, R. A. \$1.50. *Houghton, M. & Co*
- Civics, First lessons in. Forman, S. E. 60c. *Am. Bk*
- Civil government, Elements of. See Peterman, A. L.
- of Va. Smithey, R. B. 60c. *Am. Bk*
- war. See Dana, C. A.

- Civil war and reconstruction, Essays on. Dunning, W: A. \$2. *Macmillan*
- Civilization the primal need of the race. Crummell, A. 15c. [*J. H. Wills*] *Am. Negro*
- Clarendon dictionary. Browne, W: H. 45c. *University*
- Clark, A. Campbell. Clinical manual of mental diseases. '98. il. pl. (J116) 8°, net, \$3.50. *Wood*
- Clark, A. H., (comp.) Complete roster of Col. David Waterbury Jr.'s Regiment of Conn. Volunteers. '97. c. (J115) O. pap., net, \$1. *A. S. Clark*
- Clark, Alex., (comp.) Standard dialogues. '98. c. (N12) D. 50c.; pap., 30c. *Penn Pub. Co*
- Clark, C: H. Laboratory manual in practical botany. [98.] c. il. (F12) D. 90c. *Am. Bk*
- Clark, Felicia Buttz. Schwester Anna. '98. c. (Ap23) 12°, 90c. *Eaton*
- Clark, F. E. The everlasting arms. [98.] c. (S17) S. (What is worth while ser.) leatherette, 35c. *Crowell*
- Fellow-travellers: a personally conducted journey in three continents. '98. c. il. (J116) D. \$1.25. *Revell*
- Clark G. Whitfield. People's commentary: Romans and 1 and 2 Corinthians. '97. c. il. (J28) D. \$1.25. *Am. Bapt*
- Clark, Mrs. Hattie Arnold. Pro Christo: story of a royal Huguenot. [98.] c. il. (O29) D. \$1.25. *Am. Tr*
- Clark, Horace F., Helman, C: C., and Consaul, C: F. Miners' manual; United States, Alaska, the Klondike. '98. c. (J116) 24°, \$2.50. *Callaghan*
- Clark, J. Scott. Study of English prose writers. '98. c. (J130) net, \$2. *Scribner*
- Clark, Josephine A. See Merriam, F. A.
- Clark, W: M., (comp.) Sterling dialogues. '98. c. (N12) D. 50c.; pap., 30c. *Penn Pub. Co*
- Clarke, A. C. Fabiola's sisters: a tale of the Christian heroines martyred at Carthage. '98. c. (M114) D. \$1.25. *Benaiger*
- Clarke, Annie. Light amid the shadows. '98. (O15) 16°, leatherette, 50c. *Revell*
- Clarke, Sir G: Sydenham. Russia's sea-power past and present; or, the rise of the Russian navy. '98. il. (O8) 12°, \$2.40. *Scribner*
- Clarke, Mrs. H: Reuben Thorne's temptation. [98.] il. (N19) D. 80c. *E. & J. B. Young*
- Clarke, J. Erskine. See Chatterbox.
- Clarke, Ja. E. Mind to work: lessons for present-day young Christians. [98.] c. (Ag6) sq. S. 30c.; pap., 20c. *Cumberland*
- Clarke, J: H. The prescriber: dict. of the new therapeutics. Am. ed. rev. and enl. '98. (Ap2) 16°, \$1. *Berwick & T*
- Clarke, M. Story of Æneas. [98.] c. il. (F12) D. (Eclectic school readings.) 45c. *Am. Bk*
- — — Caesar. [98.] c. (Ap2) D. (Eclectic school readings.) 45c. *Am. Bk*
- Clarke, R. Floyd. Science of law and lawmaking. '98. (Ap16) 8°, net, \$4. *Macmillan*
- Clarke, Reb. So. ["Sophie May."] Pauline Wyman. [98.] c. il. (O1) D. \$1.25. *Lee & S*
- Santa Claus on snowshoes, and other stories. [98.] c. il. (N12) O. bds., \$1.25. *De Wolfe*
- Clarke, Sa. J., ["Penn Shirley."] Boys in clover. [98.] c. il. (N12) O. bds., \$1.25. *De Wolfe*
- Clarke, W: J. Commercial Cuba. '98. c. il. (D10) O. \$4. *Scribner*
- Clarke, W: Newton. Mystery in religion. '97. (J1) D. pap., 10c. *Am. Bapt*
- Outline of Christian theology. '98. c. '94. '98. (Ap30) O. net, \$2.50. *Scribner*
- Clarkson, Arth. Text-book of histology. '98. il. (J115) 8°, net, \$6. *Saunders*
- Classen, Alex., and Löb, Wa. Quantitative chemical analysis by electrolysis; authorized tr.: 3d Eng. ed., by W: H. Herrick and B. B. Boltwood. '98. il. (Ap16) 8°, \$3. *Wiley*
- Classic literature, Stories from. See Palmer, B.
- Classical ser. See Homer.
- Classics for the million. Grey, H: \$1.25. *Putnam*
- Clay, H: Works; ed. by C. Colton; with introd. by T: B. Reed, and a history of tariff legislation from 1812 to 1896, by W: McKinley. '98. 7 v. (M12) 8°, net, ea. \$3. *Henry Clay Pub.: Putnam*
- Clear skies and cloudy. Abbott, C: C. \$1.50; \$3. *Lippincott*
- Clearing House of New York City. King, M. 25c. *King*
- Cleland, J., and Mackay, J: Yule. Directory for the dissection of the human body. 4th ed. rev. '98. (D1) 16°, net, \$1. *Macmillan*
- Clemens, Will M., (ed.) Depew story book. [98.] c. (D24) \$1; pap., 50c. *Neely*
- Clement, Clara Erskine [Mrs. Waters.] Angels in art. '98. c. (D3) 12°, \$2. *Page*
- Cleo the magnificent. Zangwill, L: \$1.50. *G. W. Dillingham*
- Clerical life. Watson, J: M. \$1.25. *Dodd*
- studies. Hogan, J. B. net, \$2. *Martler*
- Clerke, Agnes Ma., Fowler, A., and Gore, J: Ellard. Astronomy. '98. il. (F26) D. (Concise knowledge lib.) hf. leath., \$2. *Appleton*
- Clerk's assistant. McCall, H: S. \$5. *Banks*
- Cleveland, F: A. Growth of democracy in the United States. '98. c. (D10) D. \$1.50. *Quadrangle Press*
- Cleveland, Lucy. Scarlet-veined, and other poems. '97. c. (F5) S. \$1. *Randolph*
- Cleveland Public Library, (ed.) Cumulative index to a selected list of periodicals. Second annual volume. '98. (Ap2) Q. subs. for year, incl. present vol., \$5. *Helman-T*
- Clevenger, S. V. Medical jurisprudence of insanity or forensic psychiatry: presentation of judicial decisions by F. H. Bowlby. '98. c. [2 v.] (J218) O. \$10; shp., \$12. *Lawyers' Co-op*
- Clews, Ja. Blanchard. Fortuna: a story of Wall Street. [98.] c. (S3) D. \$1. *Ogilvie*
- Clifton, A. B. Cathedral church of Lichfield. '98. il. (F26) 8°, (Bell's cathedral ser.) 60c. *Macmillan*
- Clinical diagnosis, Elements of. Klemperer, G. net, \$1. *Macmillan*
- — — Introd. to chemical methods. Tappeiner, H. net, \$1.10. *Longmans*
- — — Text-book of. Jaksch, R. v. net, \$6.50. *Lippincott*
- investigation, Atlas of methods. Jakob, C. \$3. *Saunders*
- methods. Hutchison, R. \$3. *Lea*
- Clock struck one. Hume, F. W. \$1.25. *Warne*
- Clodfelter, N. J. Gotham of Yasmur: a satire. '97. c. (Mr26) D. \$1. *Paul*
- Cloister and the hearth. Reade, C: \$1.50-60c. *Crowell*
- Cloud, Virginia Woodward. Down Durlay Lane, and other ballads. '98. c. '91-'98. (O15) sq. O. \$1.50. *Century Co*
- Cloud rifts. Reichel, G: D. \$1.25. *Herrick*
- Clough, Emma Rauschenbusch. Study of Mary Wollstonecraft and the rights of woman. '98. (O15) O. \$2.50. *Longmans*
- Clowes, W: Lyrid, [and others.] History of the royal navy. v. 2. '98. il. (Ap2) 8°, net, \$6.50. *Little, B. & Co*
- Coale, I., jr. The Sambo books. [98.] c. il. (O1) Q. bds., net, \$1. *Williams & W*
- Coates, Mrs. Flo. Earle. Poems. '98. c. (Ap9) D. \$1.25. *Houghton, M. & Co*
- Cobb, T: Carpet courtship. '98. c. (D24) 12°, \$1. *Law*
- Cockcroft, Ja., (ed.) Encyclopædia of forms and precedents for pleading and practice, etc. v. 4. '98 c. (Mr26); vs. 5, 6 (N12) O. shp., ea., \$6. *Cochran*
- See Am. and Eng. encyclopædia of law.
- Codd, Marg. Jane. Story of Lafayette. [98.] c. (D3) D. (Home and school ser. for young folks.) 30c.; pap., 20c. *Flanagan*
- Code pleading and practice. See Walsh, C. C.
- practice. Bryant, E. E. net, \$6. *Democrat Pr.: Callaghan*
- Cody, Sherwin. Story composition. '97. c. (Ap2) sq. D. pap., 25c. *Flanagan*
- Cody, W: F. See Inman, H:
- Coe, C: H. Red patriots: the story of the Seminoles. '98. c. (D3) D. \$1.50. *Editor Pub*
- Coffee and india-rubber culture in Mexico. Romero, M. \$3. *Putnam*
- Coffer-dam process for piers. Fowler, C: E. \$2.50. *Wiley*
- Coffin, C: Carleton. Griffis, W: E. \$2. *Estri*
- Coffin, M. Index to the Old and New Testaments. [98.] (Ap30) Tt. pap., 5c. *Friends' Bk. Assn*
- Cog wheels, Design and construction of. See Buchanan, L. A.
- Cole, Lawrence T. Basis of early Christian theism. '98 (Je4) 8°, (Columbia Univ. cont. to philosophy, psychology, and education, v. 2, no. 3.) pap., net, 50c. *Macmillan*

Cole, S. W. Child's first studies in music: for the kindergarten, primary school, and the home. '97. (F5) 8°, 60c. *Silver*

Colebrooke, W. Treatise on the law of collateral securities as applied to negotiable, quasi-negotiable, and non-negotiable choses in action. 2d ed., by G. A. Benham. '98. c. (Mr5) O. shp., \$6. *Callaghan*

Coleman, Ol. Successful houses. '98. il. (D17) 8°, \$1.50. *H. S. Stone*

Coleman, Phares. Reports. *See* Alabama. *Sup. Ct.*

Coleman, S. E. Algebraic arithmetic. '98. (F13) 12°, net, 60c. *Macmillan*

Coleman, T. E. Stable sanitation and construction. '98. (Mr5) 12°, \$2.40. *Spem*

— (comp.) Price-book for approximate estimates. '98. (F5) 32°, 80c. *Spem*

Coleman, Warren. Syllabus of materia medica. '98. (D24) 16°, net, \$1. *Wood*

Coleridge, Christabel Rose. Rough cast. ['98.] il. (O29) D. 60c. *E. & J. B. Young*

Coleridge, E. P. Res Græcæ: brief aids to the history, geography, literature, and antiquities of ancient Greece. '98. map, plans, (J16) 8°, net, \$1.10. *Macmillan*

Coleridge, S. Taylor. Rime of the ancient mariner; ed., with introd. and notes, by L. R. Gibbs. '98. c. (J123) D. (Standard English classics.) 30c. *Ginn*

— Lang, A. \$1.25. *Longmans*

Colette, Schultz, J. \$1. *Crowell*

Collateral securities, Law of. Colebrooke, W. \$6. *Callaghan*

Collectanea. Kipling, R. \$1; \$1.25; net, 75c. *Mansfield*

Collections and recollections, by One who has kept a diary. '98. c. (J25) \$2.50. *Harper*

College ser. of Latin authors. *See* Plautus.

Collier, W. Miller. Law of bankruptcy and the national bankruptcy act of 1898. '98. c. (N5) O. shp., \$5. *M. Bender*

Collins, G. Stuart. *See* Richter, J. P. F.

Collins, Jos. Genesis and dissolution of the faculty of speech: study of aphasia. '98. c. (O1) O. \$3.50. *Macmillan*

Collins, Laura G. Immortelles and asphodels: poems. '98. c. (D31) S. \$1. *Clarke*

Collins, Wilkie. *See* Dickens, C.; *jr.*

Collins, W. Poems; ed. with introd. and notes by W. C. Bronson. '98. c. il. (D24) D. (Athenæum Press ser.) \$1. *Ginn*

Collins, W. B. Beginnings of English Christianity '98. (O15) 12° (Churchman's lib.) \$1. *Macmillan*

Colonial fee system. *See* Urdahl, T. K.

— monographs. *See* McManus, B.

Colonies (The). Smith, H. A. 80c. *Morse*

— Story of. Guerber, H. A. 65c. *Am. Bk*

Colorado. *Ct. of appeals*. Reports; by T. M. Robinson. v. 9. '98. c. (Ap23) O. shp., net, \$5. *Banks*

Colorado. *Supreme ct.* Reports. v. 24. '98. c. (D10) O. shp., net, \$5. *Banks*

Colossian studies. Moule, H. C. G. \$1.75. *Armstrong*

Colportage lib. *See* Chapman, J. W.—Children of the Bible.—Drummond, H.—Finlayson, A.—Leach, C.—Mackay, A. B.—Meyer, F. B.—Moody, D. L.—Spurgeon, C. H.—Stretton, H.

Colquhoun, Archibald Ross. China in transformation. '98. c. il. (S17) O. \$3. *Harper*

Colton, Calvin. *See* Clay, H.

Columbia Univ. contributions to philosophy, psychology, and educ. *See* Cole, L. T.

— studies in history, economics, and public law. *See* Crook, J. W.—Fairlie, J. A.—Hall, F. S.—Rosewater, V.—verse, 1892-1897; ed. by J. M. Proskauer and J. N. Rosenberg. '98. (F5) 12°, \$1. *W. B. Harrison*

Columbus, Life of. Helps, Sir A. net, \$1. *Macmillan*

Columbus ser. *See* Vlymen, W. T.

Column and the arch. Longfellow, W. P. P. \$2. *Scribner*

Comedies and errors. Harland, H. \$1.50. *Lane*

— for children. Merriman, E. W. 25c. *Dramatic Pub*

Comegys, B. Bartis. Euchologion, book of common order: forms of prayer issued by the Church Service Society of the Church of Scotland. '98. (J22) 12°, \$1. *Revell*

— How to get on. Abridged ed. '98. c. 85. (Jerr) S. (Half-price home lib., v. 1, no. 9.) pap., 15c. *Rice*

Comes one with a song. Stanton, F. L. \$1.25. *Bowen-M*

Comfort and cleanliness. Buckton, Mrs. C. W. 75c. *Longmans*

Comfortable thoughts for those bereaved. ['98.] (Jerr) S. leatherette, 25c. *Whittaker*

Comical coons. Kemble, E. W. \$1.25. *Russell*

Commandments. *See* Jackson, G.—Mason, E. B.

Commerce clause of the federal constitution. Prentice, E. P. \$5. *Callaghan*

Commercial correspondence. *See* Yaffez, J. B.

— organic analysis. Allen, A. H. v. 1. net, \$4.50. *Phil. Bk. Co*

Common sense leads and how to read them. Foster, R. F. 25c. *Brentano's*

Commune of 1871, Hist. of. Lissagaray, P. \$1. *Int. Pub*

Companions of the sorrowful way. Watson, J. M. 75c. *Dodd*

Comparative chart of prominent authors. Horner, J. B. net, 25c. *Macmillan*

Compendium of history. Totten, C. A. L. \$2. *Our Race*

Compensation. Gardner, C. E. 25c. *G. W. Dillingham*

Complete angler. Walton, I. \$1.50. *Little, B. & Co*

Composition, Story. *See* Cody, S.

Compressed air, Notes on. Peele, R. 50c. *Spem*

Compton, Alfr. G. Some common errors of speech. '98. c. (Mr19) D. 75c. *Putnam*

Comus. *See* Milton, J.

Conant, Chara Broughton. Naomi. ['98.] c. il. (N5) D. \$1. *Am. Tr*

Conaty, T. J. New Testament studies. '98. il. (D24) 12°, 60c. *Bausiger*

Concerning Isabel Carnaby. Fowler, E. T. \$1; 50c. *Appleton*

— Teddy. Hickson, Mrs. M. \$1.25. *Mansfield*

Concise knowledge lib. *See* Clerke, A. M.—Sanderson, E.

Conder, Claude Regnier. The Hittites and their language. '98. map, il. (S3) D. \$2.50. *Dodd*

— Same. '98. (Jerr) 8°, \$3. *Scribner*

Condit, Blackford. Short studies of familiar Bible texts. '98. (J24) 12°, \$1. *Revell*

Conduct, Lessons on. *See* Rands, W. B.

Cone, Orello. Paul: the man, the missionary, and the teacher. '98. (N5) 8°, \$2. *Macmillan*

Confession of Stephen Whaphare. Brooke, E. \$1; 50c. *Putnam*

Confessions of a justified sinner. Hogg, J. \$1. *Lippincott*

— an American citizen. Lemars, C. \$1. *Schulte*

Confirmation, Thoughts on. Wilson, R. J. 60c. *Longmans*

Conflict of sex. Birdsall, A. H. 50c.; 25c. *Neely*

Congdon, Ernest A. Brief course in qualitative analysis. '98. c. (J130) D. 60c. *Holt*

Congressional committees. McConachie, L. G. \$1.75. *Crowell*

Conklin, Abram. What are you doing here? Consideration of the meaning and aims of life. ['98.] c. (Jerr) sq. S. (Life ser.) 50c. *J. H. West*

Conklin, G. W. Bequemes Handbuch nützlichen Wissens u. Atlas der Welt. New improved and enl. ed. '98. maps, il. (Jerr) T. 50c.; flex. cl., 25c. *Laird*

Conley, J. Wesley. Divine healing and doctors, what says the Bible? '98. (Jerr) 12°, pap., net, 15c. *Revell*

Connecticut. *Supreme ct. of errors*. Reports. v. 70, by Ja. P. Andrews. '98. c. (D10) O. shp., \$3.50. *Banks*

Connelly, W. E. Provisional government of Nebraska territory. '98. (Ag20) 8°, \$4. *G. D. Fearay*

Conover, F. K. Reports. *See* Wisconsin. *Sup. Court.*

Conquered world. Horton, R. F. 50c. *Whittaker*

Conrad, Jos. Children of the sea: a tale of the forecastle. '97. c. '97. (Ap2) D. \$1.25. *Dodd*

— Tales of unrest. '98. c. (Ap2) D. \$1.25. *Scribner*

Consaul, C. F. *See* Clark, H. F.

Consecrated work. Cumming, J. E. 75c. *Revell*

Constable, Ethel Dana. Blocks with which we build. ['98.] c. (Ap23) D. (Home and school ser. for young folks.) 30c. *Flanagan*

Constitution and jurisdiction of the U. S. courts on pleading, practice, and procedure. Garland, A. H. 2 v. \$12. *T. & J. W. Johnson*

- Constitutional history of the Amer. people. Thorpe, F. N. 2 v. ea., \$5.50.....*Harper*
 —law. Cooley, T. M. \$2.50.....*Little, B. & Co*
 Contemporary Amer. opinion of the French Revolution. Hazen, C. D. \$2.....*Johns Hopkins*
 —science ser. See Gillespie, A. L.
 Contes choisis. See About, E.
 Continental dragoon. Stephens, R. N. \$1.25...*Page*
 —lib. See Bill, E. L.—Rankin, R. O.—Walch, C. C.
 —railway, steam-transit, etc. See Bradshaw's.
 —scr. See Kaler, J. O.
 Contracts, Cases on. Keener, W. A. 2 v. \$10.50.
Baker, V. & Co
 Control of the tropics. Kidd, B. 75c.....*Macmillan*
 Conversation. See Morton, A. H.
 Conway, Sir W. Martin. With ski and sledge over Arctic glaciers. '98. il. D. \$2.....*Mansfield*
 Conybeare, F. C. The Dreyfus case. '98. (D17) 12°, \$1.50.....*Dodd*
 Cook, Agnes Spofford. Story of Ulysses for boys and girls. '97. c. il. (Ap9) D. 50c.; bds., 40c.
Public Sch. Pub
 Cook, Alb. Stanburrough. Biblical quotations in old English prose writers; ed. with the Vulgate and other Latin originals. '98. (F12) 8°, net, \$3.....*Macmillan*
 Cook, E. Tyas. Popular handbook to the Tate Gallery. '98. (D17) 8°, \$1.50.....*Macmillan*
 Cook, W. W. Treatise on the law of corporations having a capital stock. 4th ed. '98. c. 3 v. (D3) O. shp., net, \$18.....*Callaghan*
 Cooke, G. Willis. See Curtis, G. W.
 Cooke, S. Foundations of scientific agriculture. '97. il. (F26) D. \$1.50.....*Longmans*
 Cookery, Encyclopædia of. Garrett, T. F. 2 v. \$25.
Scribner
 —See Rorer, Mrs. S. T.
 Cooley, T. M. General principles of constitutional law in the United States. 3d ed., by A. C. McLaughlin. '98. c. (N12) D. \$2.50.....*Little, B. & Co*
 Coolidge, W. A. B. See Ball, J.
 Coon alphabet. Kemble, E. W. \$1.....*Russell*
 Cooper, Ja. Fenimore. Last of the Mohicans; ed. with introd. and notes by J. B. Dunbar. '98. c. (D24) D. 75c.....*Ginn*
 —Same. '98. 2 v. col. il. (N19) 12°, \$3.....*Macmillan*
 —Leather-stocking tales. New Riverside ed. '98. 5 v. (N5) 12°, per set, \$6.25.....*Houghton, M. & Co*
 Cooper, T. See Farrow, F. R.
 Coplin, W. M. L. Manual of pathology; being a 2d ed. of the author's "Lectures on pathology," rewritten and enl. '97. il. (J28) 8°, \$3.....*Blakiston*
 Copper Princess. Munroe, K. \$1.25.....*Harper*
 Corbet, Sybil and Kath. Sybil's garden of pleasant beasts. '98. il. in col. (D10) 8 x 11 ins., bds., \$1.25.
Russell
 Corbett, J. Lake country and western New York, and land of gold, Alaska. '98. (N12) 16°, 50c.....*Darrow*
 Corbett, Julian S. Drake and the Tudor navy; with a history of the rise of England as a maritime power. '98. 2 v. il. (Mr26) O. \$10.....*Longmans*
 Cordeiro, F. J. B. Barometrical determination of heights. '98. c. (F5) 12°, limp leath., \$1.....*Spon*
 Corelli, Marie. Ardath. ['98.] il. (Ag20) D. (Pastime ser., no. 67.) pap., 25c.....*Laird*
 —Birthday-book; comp. by M. W. Davies. ['98.] il. (O29) D. \$1.25.....*Lippincott*
 —The mighty atom. '97. c. '96. (S17) D. (Select novels, no. 209.) \$1; pap., 50c.....*Lippincott*
 —Wormwood. ['98.] il. (Ag20) D. (Pinkerton detective ser., no. 36.) pap., 25c.....*Laird*
 —Jeune, Lady, Steel, Flora Annie, Malmesbury, Susan. Countess of. The modern marriage market. '99 ['98.] (N5) nar. S. \$1.....*Lippincott*
 Coriat, Isador H. See Austin, A. E.
 Corinne. Staël-Holstein, A. L. G. N., *Baronne de*. \$1.50; 75c.....*Crowell*
 Cornelius, Mrs. M. A. Uncle Nathan's farm. '98. c. (D10) D. (Pastime ser., no. 70.) pap., 25c.....*Laird*
 Cornell math. ser. See McMahon, J.—Murray, D. A.—Tanner, J. H.
 —stories. Sanderson, J. G. \$1.....*Scribner*
 —studies in classical philology. See Botsford, G. W.—Elmer, H. C.—Ferguson, W. S.—Van Cleef, F. L.—Walton, A.
 Cornell University. See Schurman, J. G.
 —verse. Lyon, H. A. \$1.25.*Hist. Pub. Co.; M. A. Lyon*
 Corner-stones of faith. Small, C. H. \$2.....*Treat*
 Cornford, L. Cope. Sons of adversity. '98. c. il. (Je18) D. \$1.25.....*Page*
 Cornill, C. H. History of the people of Israel from the earliest times to the destruction of Jerusalem; tr. by W. H. Carruth. '98. c. (Ag6) D. \$1.50.....*Open Court*
 Cornish, F. S. Warre, (ed.) Concise dictionary of Greek and Roman antiquities; il. taken from the best examples of ancient art. '98. (O8) O. \$4.....*Holt*
 Cornu, Mme. Sophie, and Beer, W. List of French fiction. '98. c. (Je11) Tt. (Am. Lib. Assoc. annot. lists.) pap., 10c.....*Lib. Bu*
 Corona and Coronet. Todd, M. L. \$2.50.
Houghton, M. & Co
 Corporal 'Lige's recruit. Kaler, J. O. \$1.....*Burt*
 Corporation accounting and auditing. Keister, D. A. \$4.....*Rarrows*
 Corporations, Public. Abbott, H. S. \$3.50.*West Pub*
 —See Cook, W. W.—Elliott, C. B.
 Correspondencia comercial. Yañez, J. B. 60c.
Hirschfeld
 Cortes, Montezuma, and Mexico. Mitchell, B. 35c.; 25c.....*Planagan*
 Corvo, Baron. Stories Toto told me. '98. c. (D24) 16°, (Bodley booklets.) pap., 35c.....*Lane*
 Cory, Rob. Lectures on the theory and practice of vaccination. '98. il. (Je25) 8°, net, \$3.25.....*Wood*
 Cost of her pride. Hector, Mrs. A. F. \$1.25.*Lippincott*
 —service to users and taxpayers. Foote, A. R. 6c.
A. R. Foote
 Costello, F. H. Under the rattlesnake flag. ['98.] c. il. (O22) D. \$1.50.....*Estes*
 Cosy corner ser. See Dunn, M. B.—Robinson, E.
 Cotes, Mrs. Sa. Jeannette. Voyage of consolation. '98. c. '97. '98. il. (F26) D. \$1.50.....*Appleton*
 Cotton, W. Everybody's guide to money matters (English). '98. (J116) 12°, \$1.....*Warne*
 Cotton. Brooks, C. P. \$3.....*Spon*
 —industry. Hammond, M. B. pt. 1, \$2; \$1.50.
Macmillan
 —spinning. Taggart, W. S. \$4.....*Macmillan*
 Cough, Arth. T. Quiller ["Q."] Novels and stories. New uniform ed. '98. 9 v. (Ap9) 12°, ea., \$1.25; per set, \$11.....*Scribner*
 Counsel for Christian workers. Spurgeon, C. H. 50c.
Union Press
 Counterpane fairy. Pyle, K. \$1.25.....*Dutton*
 Country idyl. Bolton, Mrs. S. K. \$1.25.....*Crowell*
 —tragedy. Hall, F. C. \$1; 25c.....*Neely*
 Count's snuff-box. Rivers, G. R. R. \$1.50.
Little, B. & Co
 Courage, true hearts. Stables, G. \$1.25.....*Scribner*
 Court of the Second Empire. Imbert de Saint Amand, A. L. \$1.50.....*Scribner*
 Courting of Dinah Shadd. Kipling, R. 50c.; \$1.
Brentan's
 Courtships of Queen Elizabeth. Hume, M. A. S. \$2.25.....*Macmillan*
 Cousins, Herb. H. Chemistry of the garden. '98. (Mr26) 16°, net, 35c.....*Macmillan*
 Coultis, W. See Horace.
 Couvreur, Mrs. Jessie Fraser, ["Tasma."] A fiery ordeal. '98. c. '97. (F5) D. (Town and country lib., no. 233.) \$1; pap., 50c.....*Appleton*
 Cowl, F. B. Digging ditches, and other sermons to boys and girls. ['98.] (Mr5) S. 50c.....*Eaton*
 Cowles, Ja. Lewis. General freight and passenger post. 3d ed. rev. and enl. '98. c. '96. (Ap23) D. (Questions of the day ser., no. 89.) \$1.25.....*Putnam*
 Cowmen and rustlers. Ellis, E. S. \$1.25.....*Coates*
 Cowper, Fk. Island of the English. '98. il. (O9) 12°, \$1.50.....*Macmillan*
 Cowper, W. Selections from poetical works; introd. and notes by Ja. O. Murray. '98. c. (S17) D. (Atheneum Press ser.) \$1.10.....*Ginn*
 Cox, S. Sullivan. See Cox, W. Van Z.
 Cox, W. Van Zandt, and Northrup, Milton Harlow. Life of Samuel Sullivan Cox. '99 ['98.] c. '98. il. (D17) O. subs., \$2.....*M. H. Northrup*
 Coxe, Virginia Rosalie. Embassy ball. '98. c. '97. il. (J22) D. \$1.25.....*Neely*

Craftsman, Training of. See Miller, F.

Craig, Alex. Ionia: land of wise men and fair women. '98. c. il. (Jea) D. \$1.25. *Weeks*

Craigie, Mrs. Ma., ["John Oliver Hobbes."] The ambassador: comedy in four acts. ['98.] c. (D3) D. \$1. *Stokes*

— Tales of John Oliver Hobbes. ['98.] c. '91, '97. (Mr19) O. \$1.50. *Stokes*

Craik, Mrs. Dinah Mar., [formerly Miss Mulock.] The fairy book. ['98.] c. il. (S17) S. (Children's favorite classics.) 60c. *Crowell*

Crاندall, C. H. Chords of life. '98. (J123) 12°, \$1. *C. H. Crاندall*

Crane, Stephen. Open boat, and other tales of adventure. '98. c. (Ap30) S. \$1. *Doubleday*

Crane, Wa. Bases of design. '98. il. (Mr26) 8°, net. \$6. *Macmillan*

Cranford. Gaskell, Mrs. E. C. \$2. *Macmillan*

Cranmer, T. Mason, A. J. \$1.25. *Houghton, M. & Co*

Cravens, Fes. Story of Lincoln for children. '98. c. (My14) 12°, 35c.; flex. cl., 20c.; bds., 35c. *Public Sch. Pub*

Crawford, F. Marion. Ave Roma immortalis. '98. c. 2 v. il. (N5) D. net. \$6. *Macmillan*

Crawford, Rob. South American sketches. '98. (O8) D. \$2. *Longmans*

Creshan, J. Life of Laura Keane. '97. il. 8°, \$1.50. *Rodgers*

Creation myths of primitive America. Curtin, J. \$2.50. *Little, B. & Co*

Creators of liberty ser. See Butterworth, H.

Creel of Irish stories. Barlow, J. \$1.25. *Dodd*

Creighton, Ja. Rdn. Introductory logic. '98. (O22) 12°, net, \$1.10. *Macmillan*

Crelles, A. L. Calculating tables; rev. by C. Bremiker. '98. (My31) F. \$5. *Lemcke*

Cretan sketches. Smith, R. A. H. B. \$2.40. *Scribner*

Crete, Macedonia, etc. See Walker, M. A.

Crew of the "Dolphin." See Stretton, H.

Criquet on the hearth. Dickens, C. \$1. *Century Co*

Criquet Cricket. Moffat, D. 90c. *Longmans*

Criminal evidence, Treatise on law of. Underhill, H. C. \$6. *Bowen-M*

Criminology ser. See Proal, L.

Critio leaflets. See Hay, J.;—Key, F. S.;—Kipling, R.;—Lazarus, E.;—Lee, G. S.;—Lincoln, A.;—Tennyson, A. — pamphlet. See Whitman, W.

Criticism, reflections and maxims. Goethe, J. W. v. 40c. *A. Lovell*

Croall lectures. See Robertson, J.

Croatian composer. See Hadow, W. H.

Crookett, S. Rutherford. The red axe. ['98.] c. il. (O22) D. \$1.50. *Harper*

— Standard bearer. '98. c. '97, '98. (Ap30) D. \$1.50. *Appleton*

Croker, Mrs. Bertha M. Miss Balmaine's past. '98. (Mr26) D. (Select novels, no. 202.) \$1; pap., 50c. *Lippincott*

— Peggy of the Bartons. '98. c. (O1) D. \$1.25. *Fenn*

Croly, Mrs. Jane Cunningham ["Jennie June."] History of the woman's club movement in America; introd. by Mrs. E. M. Henrotin. '98. il. pors. (D10) 4°, subs., \$5; ¼ levant, \$9. *H: G. Allen*

Crommelin, May de la Chervis. Half round the world to find a husband. '98. c. '96, '98. (Ap2) D. (Globe lib., v. 2, no. 281.) pap., 25c. *Rand, McN. & Co*

Cromwell's Soldiers' pocket Bible, issued for the use of the army, 1643. ['98.] (J130) Tt., 4c.; pap., 2c. *Am. Tr*

Crook, Ja. W. German wage theories. ['98.] (Je25) O. (Columbia Univ. studies in history, economics, and public law, v. 9, no. 2.) pap., \$1. *Macmillan*

Crook of the bough. Norman, Mrs. M. M. D. \$1.25. *Scribner*

Crooked trails. Remington, F. \$2. *Harper*

Crooks, G. R. Story of the Christian church. '97. c. (F12) O. \$3.50. *Eaton*

Crookshank, Edg. M. Text-book of bacteriology. '98. il. (J25) 8°, net, \$6.50. *Saunders*

Cross, Mrs. Ada Cambridge. Materfamilias. '98. c. (Je11) D. (Town and country lib., no. 242.) \$1; pap., 50c. *Appleton*

Cross, Mrs. J. W. See Eliot, G. (pseud.).

Cross in tradition, history, and art. Seymour, W. W. \$7.50. *Putnam*

— trails. Waite, V. \$1.50. *Page*

Crossing the bar. See Tennyson, A.

Crothers, G. D., and Bice, Hiram H. Elements of Latin; for students of medicine and pharmacy. '98. c. '97. (Jass) D. net, \$1.25. *F. A. Davis*

Crouch, Archer Philip. Señorita Montemar. '98. c. (Ap23) D. \$1.25. *Harper*

Crowell, J. Franklin. Logical process of social development. '98. c. (Je25) 12°, \$1.75. *Holt*

Crown of character. Farlow, A. M. \$1. *Editor Pub*

Crowninshield, Mrs. Schuyler. Latitude 19°: a romance of the West Indies. '98. c. il. (D3) \$1.50. *Appleton*

— Where the trade wind blows: West Indian tales. '98. c. (F12) D. \$1.50. *Macmillan*

Cruise of the "Comet." Kaler, J. O. \$1.25. *Estes*

— under the crescent from Suez to San Marco. Stoddard, C. W. \$1.50. *Rand, McN. & Co*

— with Paul Jones. Kaler, J. O. \$1. *Burt*

Crumbs of comfort for young women living in the world. Sutton, X. 50c. *Kilner*

Crummell, Alex. Civilization the primal need of the race; and The attitude of the American mind toward the negro intellect. '98. (J16) O. (Am. Negro Acad. occasional papers, no. 3.) pap., 15c. *[J: H. Wills] Am. Negro*

Crusoe's Island. Ober, F. A. 65c. *Appleton*

Cry of the children. Hird, F. 75c. *Mansfield*

Cuba and Porto Rico. Hill, R. T. \$3. *Century Co*

— at a glance. Kaufman, E. B. 50c.; 25c. *Russell*

— Commercial. Clarke, W. J. \$4. *Scribner*

— Four centuries of Spanish rule in. See Canini, I. E.

— in war time. Davis, R. H. \$1.25; 50c. *Russell*

— Intervention in. See Hershey, A. S.

— Panorama of. Willets, G. 10c. *Neely*

— past and present. Davey, R. \$3. *Scribner*

— Story of. Halstead, M. \$2; \$2.75. *Werner Co*

— See Davis, R. H.;—Flint, G.;—Marquis & Co.'s war cyclopædia.—Noa, F. M.—Philips' war map.

Cuban amazon. Dunbar, Mrs. V. L. \$1; 50c. *Editor Pub*

— and Porto Rican campaigns. Davis, R. H. \$1.50. *Scribner*

— spy. Dumont, F. 15c. *Penn Pub. Co*

Cult of Asklepios. Walton, A. net, 80c. *Macmillan*

Culture of manhood. Hocking, S. K. 35c. *Crowell*

Cumberland Gap, Surrender of. McFarland, R. W. 20c. *Smythe*

— Presbyterian church. See Stephens, J. V.

Cumming, Ja. Elder. Consecrated work. '98. (S24) 12°, (Kewick ser.) 75c. *Revell*

Cummings, St. James. Staves of the triple alliance. '98. c. (Ag6) S. pap., 50c. *St. J. Cummings*

Cummock, Rob. McLean, (ed.) Choice readings. New rev. enl. ed. '98. (D17) 8°, \$1.50. *McClurg*

Cumulative index. Cleveland Public Lib. \$5. *Helman-T*

Cunningham, G. Cunyngham. Tales from the Land of Manana. '98. c. (O29) S. 75c. *Editor Pub*

Cunningham, W. Alien immigrants to England. '98. il. (F12) 12°, (Social England ser.) \$1.25. *Macmillan*

— Essay on western civilization in its economic aspects, (ancient times.) '98. (Ap30) 12°, (Cambridge hist. ser.) net, \$1.50. *Macmillan*

Cupples, G. The green hand. '98. (D24) 12°, \$1.50. *Lippincott*

Cure's mignonette. France, A. 50c. *Mansfield*

Curler's sermons. Rossiter, S. B. 50c. *Bonnell*

Currency and finance in Europe and America. See Russell, H. B.

— Indian. See Macleod, H. D.

— perils. See Belmont, P.

Current questions for thinking men. MacArthur, R. S. \$1.50. *Am. Bapt*

Curtin, Jeremiah. Creation myths of primitive America. '98. (D24) 8°, \$2.50. *Little, B. & Co*

Curtis, B. F. See Wharton, H. R.

Curtis, G. W.; and Cooke, G. Willis. Early letters of George William Curtis to John S. Dwight: Brook Farm and Concord. '98. c. (Ag20) D. \$1.50. *Harper*

Custance, F. H. See Granby, Marquis of.

Custer, G. A. See Brooks, E. S.

Cutaneous medicine. Duhring, L. pt. 2. \$2.50. *Lippincott*

- Cuthell, Mrs. Edith E. Bad little girl and her good little brother. [98.] il. (Oss) D. 80c. *E. & J. B. Young*
- Cutting, Elisabeth Brown. Old taverns and posting inns. '98. c. (Half moon ser., v. 2, no. 7.) pap., 10c. *Putnam*
- Cutts, E. L. Parish priests and their people in the Middle Ages in England. '98. il. (D31) 12", \$3. *E. & J. B. Young*
- Cuyler, Thdr. Ledyard. Mountain tops with Jesus. '98. (O8) 18", (Quiet hour ser.) 25c. *Revell*
- See Carpenter, W. B.
- Cycle touring. Rumney, A. W. 40c. *Macmillan*
- Cyr, Ellen M. Children's fourth reader. '98. c. il. (Jazz) sq. D. 70c. *Ginn*
- Cyrano de Bergerac. See Rostand, E.
- Cyrus the magician. Beaton, D. \$1.25. *Pilgrim Press*
- Dabney, Julia P. Songs of destiny and others. '98. c. (Ag27) D. \$1.25. *Dutton*
- Dabney, Rob. L. Christ our penal substitute. '98. c. (My14) D. 60c. *Presb. Pub*
- Dabot, A. Perrault. See Beaudot, A. de.
- Daehsel, C. A. Paul. Poetical version of Richter's Speech of Christ and miscellaneous poems. '98. (Ag20) sq. S. pap., 10c. *Dackel*
- Da Costa, J. Chalmers. Manual of modern surgery. 2d ed. '98. c. il. (J123) 8", \$4; mor., \$5. *Saunders*
- Dagger and the cross. Hatton, J. 50c. *Fenno*
- Dahlgren, Mrs. Madeleine Vinton. Woodley Lane ghost, and other stories. '99 [98.] c. '98. (D10) D. \$1.50. *Biddle*
- Dall, C. C. Stone giant: story of the Mammoth Cave. [98.] c. (Jerr) D. (Continental lib., no. 7.) pap., 10c. *Neely*
- Daily comfort in threefold links: a precept, a promise, and a prayer for every day in the year. '98. (N5) 32", 15c.; 20c. *Revell*
- life during the Indian mutiny. Sherer, J. W. \$1. *Macmillan*
- Dale, Mrs. Alice M. Peril of a lie. '98. il. (J116) D. \$1.25. *Routledge*
- Dale, Annan. Dwellers in Gotham. '98. c. (D10) D. \$1.50. *Eaton*
- Dall, Alice M. Marcus Warwick, atheist. '98. (Jazz) 12", \$1.50. *New Amsterdam*
- Dalrymple, W. H. Veterinary obstetrics. '98. c. il. (Mr26) O. \$2.50. *W. R. Jenkins*
- Dams, High masonry. Gould, E. S. 50c. *Van Nostrand*
- Dan Gunn. Armstrong, L. 50c. *Rand, McN. & Co*
- Dana, C. Anderson. Eastern journeys: some notes of travel in Russia, in the Caucasus, and to Jerusalem. '98. c. (Mr26) D. \$1. *Appleton*
- Recollections of the Civil War. '98. c. (D3) O. \$2. *Appleton*
- Dana, E. Salisbury. Text-book of mineralogy: with treatise on crystallography and physical mineralogy. New rev. enl. ed. '98. il. col. pl. (O15) 8", \$4. *Wiley*
- Dance of death. Holbein, H. \$1. *Macmillan*
- the card table, the theatre, and the wine cup. Kerr, R. P. 50c. *Presb. Pub*
- Daniel from the Christian standpoint. Kennedy, J. \$2.50. *E. & J. B. Young*
- Daniel North of Wyoming Valley. Smith, S. R. \$1. *S. R. Smith*
- Daniels, J. H. History of British postmarks. '98. (Apr) 12", \$1. *Scribner*
- Dante Alighieri. New life (*La vita nuova*): tr. from the Italian by D. G. Rossetti. [98.] (Mr26) sq. S. pap., 50c. *Robertson*
- Essays on. Witte, K. \$2.50. *Houghton, M. & Co*
- Dante's ten heavens. Gardner, E. G. net, \$3.50. *Scribner*
- vision of God. Sherman, C. K. 50c. *Scott, F. & Co*
- Darr, Mrs. Fs. J. A. Handbook of Spanish words and phrases for the use of our officers and enlisted men. '98. (J130) S. pap., 25c. *W. R. Jenkins*
- Darwin, G. Howard. The tides and kindred phenomena in the solar system. '98. c. (O29) O. \$2. *Houghton, M. & Co*
- Date-book. See Routledge, E.
- Daudet, Alphonse. Head of the family; tr. by L. Carnac. '98. c. il. (My14) D. \$1.50. *Putnam*
- See Daudet, L. A.
- Daudet, Léon A. Alphonse Daudet, memoir; tr. by C. de Kay. '98. c. (D31) D. \$1.50. *Little, B. & Co*
- Daughter of Cuba. Bowen, H. M. \$1. *Rand, McN. & Co*
- Daughter of earth. Davy, Mrs. E. M. \$1. *Rand, McN. & Co*
- Daughters of Troy. See Seneca.
- Davenport, Herb. Jos., and Emerson, Anna M. Principles of grammar. '98. c. (Mr5) D. 65c. *Macmillan*
- Davenport, Homer C. Cartoons; with introd. by J. J. Ingalls. '98. (F19) 1", Popular ed., \$1.75; Library ed., \$3.50. *De Witt*
- Davenport, J. S. Life in Christ. '98. (D3) sq. D. pap., 15c. *Whittaker*
- Davey, R. Cuba, past and present. '98. il. (Ag13) 8", \$3. *Scribner*
- David Harum. Westcott, E. N. \$1.50. *Appleton*
- Davidson, J. Bargain theory of wages: a critical development from the historic theories. '98. c. (F12) D. \$1.50. *Putnam*
- Davidson, T. Rousseau and education according to nature. '98. c. (Apr30) D. (Great educators ser.) net, \$1. *Scribner*
- Davie, Ol. Nests and eggs of North American birds. 5th ed., rev., enl., and il. '98. c. il. (J116) O. \$2.25. *London*
- Davies, J. Llewelyn. Spiritual apprehension: sermons and papers. '98. (N5) 12", \$1.75. *Macmillan*
- Davies, M. W. See Corelli, M.
- Davies, P. Mariotte. Elementary scientific French reader. '97. c. (Jaz8) D. (Modern languages ser.) bds., 40c. *Heath*
- Davis, C. Belmont. Borderland of society. '98. c. il. (D10) S. \$1.25. *H. S. Stone*
- Davis, Dan. Webster. 'Weh down souf, and other poems. '97. c. il. (Apr) D. \$1. *Helman-T*
- Davis, Edith Smith. Whether white or black, a man. '98. (F26) 12", 75c. *Revell*
- Davis, G. B. Treatise on military law and the constitution, jurisdiction, and procedure of courts-martial of the United States. '98. (Apr16) 8", \$7; shp., \$7.50. *Wiley*
- Davis, J. D. Dictionary of the Bible. '98. c. il. (D17) O. net, \$2. *Presb. Bd*
- Davis, Minnie S. Ideal motherhood. [98.] c. (S17) S. (What is worth while ser.) leatherette, 35c. *Crowell*
- Davis, R. Harding. Cuba in war time. [New ed.] '98. c. il. (Jc4) D. \$1.25; pap., 50c. *Russell*
- Cuban and Porto Rican campaigns. '98. c. il. (D17) D. \$1.50. *Scribner*
- King's jackal. '98. c. il. (J12) D. \$1.25. *Scribner*
- Davis, Varina Anne Jefferson. Romance of summer seas. '98. c. (J123) D. \$1.25. *Harper*
- Davis, W. Morris, and Snyder, W. H. Physical geography. '98. c. il. (D31) D. hf. mor., \$1.40. *Glan*
- Davitt, Michael. Life and progress in Australasia. '98. (J116) 8", \$2.50. *New Amsterdam*
- Davy, Mrs. E. M. Daughter of earth. [98.] c. '98. (Apr30) D. \$1. *Rand, McN. & Co*
- Daw, A. W. and Z. W. Blasting of rock in mines, quarries, tunnels, etc. pt. 1. '98. il. (Apr9) 8", \$6. *Spon*
- Dawe, W. Carlton. Bride of Japan. '98. c. (Apr3) D. \$1.50. *H. S. Stone*
- Dawson, A. J. Bismillah. '98. (D17) 8", \$1.25. *Macmillan*
- Dawson, Sir J. W. Testimony of the Holy Scriptures respecting wine and strong drink. 3d ed. rev. '98. (D3) D. pap., 20c. *Grafton*
- Dawson, S. E. Voyages of the Cabots. '97. (Apr3) O. pap., \$1.25. *S. E. Dawson*
- Day, Beth. Story of Johnkin. [98.] c. il. (D10) D. 50c. *Am. Bap*
- Day, L. Forman. Windows: stained and painted glass. '97. il. pl. (Jerr) 8", \$10.50. *Scribner*
- Day, T. Fleming. Songs of sea and sail. '98. c. (J12) D. \$1.50. *Rudder Pub*
- Day breaketh. Shugert, F. A. \$1. *Altemus*
- dreams of a doctor. Barlow, C. \$1.25. *Paul*
- Day's work. Kipling, R. \$1.50. *Doubleday*
- Deaf mutes of the U. S., Representative. Gallaher, J. E. \$1.50. *J. E. Gallaher*
- Dear little marchioness. Tracy, A. 50c. *Crowell*
- Dearest psalm and the model prayer. Ostrom, H. 25c. *Revell*
- Dearmer, Percy. Cathedral church of Wells. '98. il. (O15) 12", (Bell's cathedral ser.) 60c. *Macmillan*
- Deborah's diary. See Manning, Mrs. A.
- Debtor and creditor, Law of. Waples, R. \$3.50. *Flood*
- December musings. Olmsted, C. S. net, \$1. *Jacob*

- Decle, Lionel. Three years in savage Africa. '98. il. maps (Jeri) O. \$5 *Mansfield*
- Decoration of façades. See Schirmer, R.
- Deeds that won the empire. Fitchett, W. H. \$1.50. *Scribner*
- Defiant hearts. Behrens, B. 50c. *Fenn*
- Defoe, Dan. Robinson Crusoe for boys and girls; ed. by L. McMurry and M. H. Husted. New 6th ed. '98. c. '94. (App) 16*, teachers' ed., with app., 40c.; children's ed., 35c.; bds., 30c. *Public Sch. Pub*
- Same. '99 ['98.] il. (N5) D. \$1. *Putnam*
- De Forest, J. W. Lover's revolt. '98. c. (N12) D. \$1.50. *Longmans*
- Deformities. Farnum, E. J. net, \$5. *Chic. Med. Bk*
- Degeneracy. Talbot, E. S. \$1.50. *Scribner*
- Deharbo, Jos. Katholischer katechismus. New ed. '98. (O15) 8*, pap., 25c. *Herder*
- Kleiner Katholischer katechismus, no. 3. '98. (Ag20) 16*, bds., 15c. *Herder*
- De Kay, C. Bird gods of ancient Europe. '98. il. (J123) 12*, \$2. *Barnes*
- Delafield, Emily P. See Dodgson, C. L.
- Deland, Ellen Douglas. Katrina. '98. c. il. (S3) sq. D. \$1.50. *W. A. Wilds*
- Deland, Mrs. Marg. Wade Campbell. Old Chester tales. '99 ['98.] c. '98. (Dro) D. \$1.50. *Harper*
- Wisdom of fools. '98. (O15) 16*, (Riverside pap. ser.) pap., 50c. *Houghton, M. & Co*
- Delany, Mrs. Ma. Granville. Autobiography and correspondence of Mrs. Delany; rev. and ed. by S. C. Woolsey. [New issue.] '98. c. '79. (O29) O. \$2.50. *Little, B. & Co*
- Delaware. *Cl. of errors and appeals, superior ct., ct. ofoyer and terminer, and the ct. of general sessions.* Reports, by D. T. Marvel. In 2 v. v. 1. '98. c. (O29) O. shp., \$10. *Merc Pr*
- De Leon, T. Cooper. Innocent cheat. ['98.] c. (F5) nar. S. (Prismatic lib.) 50c. *Neely*
- Novlette trilogy: A bachelor's box, how he got in and how he was gotten out; A jealous God; The Christus sonata. '97. c. (Jat) nar. S. (Prismatic lib.) 50c. *Neely*
- Del Garcia, Lester M. Two Washington belles. ['98.] c. (D17) S. (Prismatic lib.) 50c. *Neely*
- Deluge. Sienkiewicz, H. 2 v. \$1.50. *Little, B. & Co*
- De Mapes, Wa. Canticle of wine: metrical paraphrase by R. W. Arnot; with dec. by B. McManus. '98. (M110) sq. O. pap., 50c. *Mansfield*
- Dembits, L. N. Jewish services in synagogue and home. '98. c. (S17) O. \$1.75. *Jewish Pub*
- Democracy. Lowell, J. R. net, 15c. *Houghton, M. & Co*
- and social growth in America. Moses, B. \$1. *Putnam*
- in America. Tocqueville, A. C. H. C. de. 2 v. \$5. *Century Co*
- Growth of. Cleveland, F. A. \$1.50. *Quadrangle Press*
- Industrial. See Webb, S.
- Rise of. Rose, J. H. \$1.25. *H. S. Stone*
- Unforeseen tendencies of. Godkin, E. L. \$2. *Houghton, M. & Co*
- Demosthenes. Androtion; ed. by T. R. Mills. ['98.] (J123) S. (University tutorial ser.) 50c. *Hinds*
- Demoullins, Edm. Anglo-Saxon superiority, to what it is due, (*A quoi tient la supériorité des Anglo-Saxons*); tr. by L. B. Lavigne. '98. (D3) D. \$1. *Fenn*
- Same; tr. by L. B. Lavigne. '98. (O8) 12*, \$1.50. *Scribner*
- Denia, H. Treatise on the law of the contract of pl-dge. '98. c. (D17) O. shp., \$6.35. *Hansell*
- Denise and Ned Toodles. Jackson, G. E. \$1.25. *Century Co*
- Denison, T. S. My invisible partner. '98. c. (N12) D. \$1. *Rand, McN. & Co*
- Denison ser. See Denton, C. J.—Soper, H. M.
- Dennie, J. Rome of to-day and yesterday. Tourists' ed. '98. il. maps, (My14) 8*, flex. mor., \$4.50. *Putnam*
- Density and distribution of population in the U. S. at the eleventh census. Willcox, W. F. 50c. *Macmillan*
- Dental medicine. See Burchard, H. H.
- Denton, Clara J., (comp.) All sorts of dialogues for young people. ['98.] (N5) D. (Denison ser., v. 8, no. 5.) pap., 25c. *T. S. Denison*
- Denton, Sherman F. Moths and butterflies of the United States, east of the Rocky Mountains. In 8 sections. Sec. 1. '97. 6 pls. (F5) 8*, pap., per pt., net, \$5. *Whidden*
- Denys L'Auxerrois. Pater, W. H. net, 75c. *T. B. Mosher*
- Departmental ditties. See Kipling, R.
- Depew, Chauncey Mitchell. Best things by Chauncey M. Depew; ed. by J. W. Leonard. ['98.] c. il. por. (Jc4) D. \$1; pap., 25c. *Marquis*
- Depew story-book. Clemens, W. M. \$1; 50c. *Neely*
- Deploige, Simon. Referendum in Switzerland; with a letter on the referendum in Belgium; tr. into Eng. by C. P. Trevelyan; ed. by L. Tomn. '98. (D24) D. (Studies in economics and political science.) net, \$2.25. *Longmans*
- Depression, Cause of. See Donohoe, T.
- De Quincey, T. Revolt of the Tartars; ed., with introd. and notes, by W. E. Simonds. '98. c. (O22) D. (Standard Eng. classics.) 35c. *Ginn*
- Description of New England; or, the observations and discoveries of Capt. John Smith. Printed 1616. Reprinted. ['98.] c. (My14) O. (Am. colonial tracts, no. 13.) pap., 25c. *G. Humphrey*
- the Province of New Albion; printed 1648; reprinted. '98. (D24) Q. (Am. colonial tracts, no. 18.) pap., 25c. *G. Humphrey*
- Desert drama. Doyle, A. J. C. \$1.50. *Lippincott*
- Deserted village. See Goldsmith, O.
- Deserter (The). Frederic, H. \$1.25. *Lothrop*
- Designs for small furniture. Krause, G. C. \$3. *Hessling*
- Desmond, Humphrey J. Church and the law. '98. c. (J116) S. shp., \$1. *Callaghan*
- De Soto and his men in the land of Florida. King, G. \$1.50. *Macmillan*
- Despotio lady. Norris, W. E. \$1; 50c. *Lippincott*
- De Stendhal. See Stendhal.
- Destroyer (The). Swift, B. \$1.25. *Stokes*
- Detmer, W. Practical plant physiology; from the 2d Germ. ed., by S. A. Moor. '98. (J116) 8*, net, \$3. *Macmillan*
- Detroit, Mich. Working digest of the registration laws of the city; also digest of primary elections law; comp. by S. B. McCracken. '97. c. (M5) O. pap., \$1. *McCracken*
- Deutsche, Praktische. Bailey, U. J. \$1.75. *R. Jenkins*
- schreib und lesefibel für Am. schulen. Weick, W. H. 20c. *Am. Bk*
- Development of the Athenian constitution. Botsford, G. W. net, \$1.50. *Macmillan*
- — child. Oppenheim, N. \$1.25. *Macmillan*
- De Vere, Aubrey. Poetical works. v. 6. Legends and records. '98. (N19) 8*, \$1.50. *Macmillan*
- Devine, E. T. Economics. '98. (D17) 12*, net, \$1. *Macmillan*
- Public outdoor relief. ['98.] (J116) O. (Studies in the life of the poor, no. 3.) pap., 15c. *Charities Rev*
- Dewey, W. A. Essentials of homeopathic therapeutics; 2d ed. rev. and enl. '98. (D3) 12*, net, \$1.50; flex. leath., net, \$1.75. *Boericks & T*
- De Windt, Harry. Through the gold fields of Alaska to Behring Straits. '98. c. il. (Ap23) O. \$2.50. *Harper*
- Diabetes mellitus and its treatment. Williamson, R. T. \$4.50. *Macmillan*
- Dialogues. See Clark, A.—Clark, W. M.—Denton, C. J.—Garrett, P.
- Diana of the Crossways. Meredith, G. \$1.50. *Scribner*
- Dibre Aboth ha-Olam; or, sayings of the Jewish Fathers; ed. by C. Taylor. 2d ed. '98. (Ap23) 8*, (Cambridge Univ. Press.) net, \$2.75. *Macmillan*
- Diok, Harris B., (ed.) Games of patience; or, solitaire with cards. 2d ser. '98. il. (D10) sq. D. \$1; bds., 75c. *Dick*
- Diok in the desert. Kaler, J. O. 50c. *Crowell*
- Dickens, C. Works. Gadshill ed.; ed. with introd. and notes by A. Lang; il. with original sketches. In 32 v. v. 10-24. '98. (Ap30); v. 25-27 (Ag13); v. 28-30 (D17) 12*, per v., \$1.50. *Scribner*
- Temple ed. In 40 v. v. 1-3. '99 ['98.] col. il. (D24) S. limp leath., per v., 80c. *Doubleday*
- Child's history of England. '98. c. il. (O1) O. \$2.50. *Houghton, M. & Co*
- Cricket on the hearth; introd. by J. Jefferson. '98. il. (O15) T. (Thumb-nail ser.) leath., \$1. *Century Co*
- Haunted man. ['98.] il. (My14) S. (Shorthand library, no. 3.) 60c.; pap., 50c. *Pitman*
- My child-wife; with tr. and imitated pronunciation by F. Hundel. ['98.] (Ap2) S. (Rapid ser.; popular Germ. reader no. 1.) pap., 20c. *Pitman*
- Gissing, G. R. \$2. *Dodd*
- Diokens, C., jr., and Collins, Wilkie. John Jasper's secret. '98. (N5) D. \$1.25. *Fenn*

- Dickens, Ma. Angela. The love that wins. '98. c. '97. (Ag6) D. (Globe lib., v. 2, no. 288.) pap., 25c.
- Dickson, S. O'H. Story of Marthy. [98.] c. il. (Sto) D. \$1.25. *Presb. Pub*
- Dicky Monteith. Gallon, T. \$1; 50c. *Appleton*
- Dictionary, Chambers' biographical. See Patrick, D.
- English. See Browne, W. H.—Putnam's gem pocket.
- Germ. and Germ.-Eng. See Sanders, D.—Schmidt, I.
- Spanish. See Salva, V.
- Medical. See Dorland, W. A.
- of Eng. synonyms. Soule, R. \$2. *Little, B. & Co*
- mineral waters. See Bradshaw, B.
- national biography. Lee, S. v. 53-56. net, ea., \$1.75. *Macmillan*
- Standard. Fernald, J. C. net, \$2; \$3.50. *Funk*
- Didier, C. Peale. Would any man? '98. c. (Ap23) D. \$1.25. *Williams & W*
- Diet in illness and convalescence. Winthrop, A. W. \$1.50. *Harper*
- Digestion, Natural history of. Gillespie, A. L. \$1.50. *Scribner*
- Digging ditches. Cowl, F. B. 50c. *Eaton*
- Dilke, Sir C., and Wilkinson, Spencer. Imperial defence. New ed. rev. '98. (D31) 8°, \$1.25.
- Dill, S. Roman society in the last century of the Roman Empire. '98. (D24) 8°, net, \$4. *Macmillan*
- Dillingham, Fes. Bent. Proud little Baxter. [98.] c. il. (Dro) D. 75c. *Pilgrim Press*
- Dillingham's Am. authors' lib. See Kingshead, K:—Making of a millionaire.—Mott, W. F.
- metropolitan lib. See Jewett, C.—Magoffin, B.
- Dimock, Arth. Cathedral church of Southwell. '98. il. (N5) 8°, (Bell's cathedral ser.) 60c. *Macmillan*
- Diplomatic history of America. HARRISSE, H: net, \$2.50. *Dodd*
- Direct legislation by the initiative and referendum. Chadman, C. E. 10c. *Home Study*
- Directory of mortgage loan agents; comprising the central, western, and southern states. [98.] c. '97. (Mr12) D. \$2.50. *Gimlin*
- titled persons. Whitaker, J. \$1. *Scribner*
- Disaster (The). Marguerite, P. \$1.50. *Appleton*
- Discharge of electricity through gases. Thomson, J. J. net, \$1. *Scribner*
- Disciple (The). Bourget, P. 50c. *Neely*
- Disease treated by electric current. Monell, S. H. net, \$7.50. *W: B. Harison*
- Diseases of women. Herman, G. E. net, \$5; \$5.75. *Wood*
- Tropical. See Manson, P.
- Dispensatory, Am. See King's.
- Dissection. See Cleland, J:
- District of Columbia. *Ct. of appeals*. Reports, by C: C. Tucker. v. 11. '98. c. (Ag13); v. 12 (N12) O. shp., ea., \$5. *Law Reporter*
- — Testamentary law, with app. of forms of practice in the orphans' court, by W. Wheeler. '98. c. (Je4) O. shp., \$6. *Byrne*
- Disunion and reunion. Madden, W. J. \$1.25. *Benniger*
- Ditmer, Harvey C. See Loomis, H: T.
- Diving drama the manifestation of God in the universe. Pike, G. R. \$1.50. *Macmillan*
- healing and doctors, what says the Bible? Conley, J: W. net, 15c. *Revell*
- immanence. Illingworth, J. R. \$1.50. *Macmillan*
- penology. Hartman, L. B. \$1.25. *Revell*
- Dix, Morgan, (ed.) History of the Parish of Trinity Church in the City of New York. Pt. 1, To the close of the Rectorship of Dr. Inglis. A.D. 1783. Letter-press ed. '98. c. pors. il. (Sto) Q. \$5. *Putnam*
- Dixon, Amzi C. Lights and shadows of American life. '98. (Ag27) 12°, \$1. *Revell*
- Dixon, Mrs. Arch. True history of the Missouri compromise and its repeal. '99 [98.] c. '98. (Dro) O. \$4. *Clarke*
- Dixon, C. Lost and vanishing birds. '98. (D3) 8°, \$2.50. *New Amsterdam*
- Dixon, D. B., (ed.) Machinists' and engineers' pocket manual. '98. c. (Ap23) Tt. leath., \$1. *Laird*
- Do-nothing days. Skinner, C. M. \$1.50. *Lippincott*
- Doane, W: Croswell. Manifestations of the risen Jesus. '98. (Mr26) sq. S. (Charlotte Wood Slocum lectures, 1897.) 50c. *Oxford Univ*
- Dobree, Louisa Emily. Stories on the rosary. pt. 2. '98. 1 il. (Or) D. 50c. *Longmans*
- Dobson, H: Austin. Eighteenth century essays; sel. and annot. New cheaper ed. '98. (Apa) 16°, \$1.25. *Scribner*
- Miscellanies. '98. (Dro) S. \$1.25. *Dodd*
- Doctor in old New York. Bosworth, F. H. 10c. *Putnam*
- Marks, socialist. Smith, M. C. \$1; 50c. *Editor Pub. Co*
- Pascal. Zola, E. \$1.50. *Macmillan*
- Sphinx. Walch, C. C. \$1. *Neely*
- Therne. Haggard, H: R. \$1. *Longmans*
- Door's window. Warren, I. R. \$2.50; \$5. *C: W. Moulton*
- Documents illustrative of U. S. history. Macdonald, W: net, \$2.25. *Macmillan*
- Dodd, Cath. I. Introduction to the Herbartian principles of teaching; introd. by W. Rein. '98. (O22) 12°, net, \$1.10. *Macmillan*
- Dodge, C: Crocker, and Tuttle, Hiram Austin. Latin prose composition. [98.] c. (Ap23) D. 75c. *Am. Bk*
- Dodge, Mrs. Ma. E. Mapes. Irvington stories. New ed. rev. and enl. '98. c. il. (O29) D. \$1. *Allison*
- Dodge, Wa. Phelps. Sea of love. [98.] (N5) nar. D. 75c. *Macmillan*
- Dodgson, C: Lutwidge ["Lewis Carroll."] Alice in Wonderland: a play; comp. from Lewis Carroll's stories, by E. P. Delafield. [98.] (N12) D. bds., \$1.25. *Dodd*
- Alice's adventures in Wonderland; new ed., with original il. '98. (Ap16) 12°, \$1. *Macmillan*
- Hunting of the snark. New ed. '98. il. (F12) 12°, \$1. *Macmillan*
- Through the looking glass and what Alice found there; new ed., with original il. '98. (Ap16) 12°, \$1. *Macmillan*
- Dods, M. See Watson, J: M.
- Dogma. See Exposition of Christian doctrine.—Sabatier, A.
- Hist. of. See Harnack, A.
- Doherty, R. R. See Hurlbut, J. L.
- Dole, Nathan Haskell. Joseph Jefferson at home. '98. c. '97. il. (My7) O. \$1.50. *Estes*
- Omar, the tent-maker. '99 [98.] c. '98. il. (Dro) 12°, \$1.50. *Page*
- (comp. and ed.) Mistakes we make: corrections in history, language, and fact. [98.] c. (Dro) sq. S. 50c. *Crowell*
- Dolphin ser. See Stretton, H.
- Domestic duels. Girvin, E. A. \$1; 50c. *Brown*
- economy, Object lessons in. Murché, V. T. net, 60c. *Macmillan*
- relations, Law of. See Myers, W. E.
- science, Lessons in. See Lush, E. R.
- — manuals. See Banner, B.
- Domitia. Baring-Gould, S. \$1.50. *Stokes*
- Don Quixote. See Cervantes Saavedra, M. de.
- Donne, Wotton, Hooker, Lives of. Walton, I: 50c; 75c. *Macmillan*
- Donnelly, Eleanor Cecilia. Christian carols of love and life. [98.] c. il. (Ap16) sq. D. net, 50c. *Kilner*
- Klondike picnic. '98. (D24) 12°, 85c. *Benniger*
- Prince Ragnal, and other holiday verses. [98.] c. il. (D17) sq. S. 50c. *Kilner*
- Rhyme of the Friar Stephen. [98.] c. il. (Ap23) sq. D. net, 50c. *Kilner*
- Storm-bound: romance of Shell Beach. [98.] c. (Ap9) D. net, 50c. *Kilner*
- Girlhood's handbook of woman. Rev. ed. '98. (Jett) 12°, 80c. *Harder*
- Donohoe, T: Popular progress: cause of industrial depression and the remedy. '98. c. (D24) sq. D. \$1. *Donohoe*
- Donovan, S. K. Where will this path lead. '98. c. (Ag6) D. pap., 50c. *Laning*
- Don't worry. Seward, T. F. 35c. *Crowell*
- — nuggets. Pennington, J. G. 40c. *Ford*
- Dooley, Martin [pseud. for Finley Peter Dunne.] Mr Dooley in peace and in war. '98. c. (Dro) S. \$1.25. *Small*
- Doomsday. Hemenway, C. 50c. *Copeland*
- Door opened. McKenzie, A. \$1.50. *Houghton, M. & Co*

- Doran, Ja. In the depths of the first degree. '98. c. (Mr19) D. hf. buckram, \$1.50.....*Paul*
- Dorland, W. A. Newman. American pocket medical dictionary. '98. c. (O15) 16°, net, \$1.25....*Saunders*
- Dorothy Day. Lippmann, J. M. \$1.25....*Penn Pub. Co*
- Deane, Kirk, Mrs. E. O. \$1.25....*Houghton, M. & Co*
- Dot, Timlow, E. W. \$1.25.....*Dutton*
- Dorr, Mrs. Julia Caro. Ripley. In kings' houses. '98. c. il. (Jett) D. \$1.50.....*Page*
- Dorsey, Ella Loraine. Pickle and Pepper. '98. (D24) 12°, 85c.....*Benetiger*
- Doubleday, Mrs. Nellie B. See Blanchan, N. (*pseud.*)
- Douglas, Amanda Minnie. Little girl in old Boston. ['98.] c. (O15) D. \$1.50.....*Dodd*
- Sherburne girls. ['98.] c. (N5) D. \$1.50.....*Dodd*
- Douglas, Sir G. Poems of a country gentleman. '97. (F5) D. \$1.25.....*Longmans*
- Douglas, Rob. See Pontigibaud, *Chevalier de*.
- Douglas, S. A. See Lincoln, A.
- Dove, Jane F. See Beale, D.
- Dow, J. G. See Burns, R.
- Down by the Suwanee River. Hopwood, A. \$1.50.
New Amsterdam
- Durley Lane. Cloud, V. W. \$1.50.....*Century Co*
- Downfall (The). Zola, E. \$1.50.....*Macmillan*
- Dowse, T. Stretch. Pocket therapist: manual of modern treatment; arr. alphabetically. ['98.] c. (D31) nar. D. net, \$1.50; leath., net, \$2.....*Ketcham*
- Doyle, Arth. Conan. A desert drama. '98. c. (Mr19) D. \$1.50.....*Lippincott*
- Sign of four; engraved in reporting style. ['98.] (Dro) S. (Shorthand lib., no. 4.) bds., 40c.....*Pitman*
- Songs of action. '98. c. (S3) D. \$1.25.....*Doubleday*
- Same. '98. (Ag13) 16°, \$2.....*Scribner*
- Drake and the Tudor navy. Corbett, J. S. 2 v. \$10.
Longmans
- Drama, Essays on. See Dryden, J.
- Dramatic criticism. Syle, L. D. 75c....*W: R. Jenkins*
- library. v. 1, nos. 21, 94, 95, 132-141. Keystone ed. popular plays. 13 v. '98. c. '88-'98. (N19) D. pap., ea., 15c.....*Penn Pub. Co*
- lib. See Dumont, F.
- Draughts. See Hill, J.
- Draw-spans. Designing of. Wright, C. H. \$3.50.
Wiley
- Drawings. Johnson, C. H. 4 v. ea., \$5.....*Herrick*
- Dream beautiful. Musgrove, C. H. \$1.....*Morton*
- days. Grahame, K. \$1.25.....*Lane*
- of youth. Black, H. 30c.....*Revell*
- Dreamers of the Ghetto. Zangwill, I. \$1.50....*Harper*
- Dresser, Horatio W. Voices of hope, and other messages from the hills. '98. c. (D10) D. \$1.50.....*Ellis*
- Dressmaking. See Banner, B.
- Dreyfus case. Conybeare, F. C. \$1.50.....*Dodd*
- Driftwood. Ketcham, M. W. \$1.....*Neely*
- Driscoll, J. T. Christian philosophy: treatise on the soul. '98. (D24) 12°, net, \$1.25.....*Benetiger*
- Driver, S. R. See Protestant Episcopal Church, Paralel Psalter.
- Dromgoole, Will Allen. A boy's battle. '98. c. il. (O22) sq. D. (Young of heart ser., no. 8.) 50c.....*Estes*
- Cinch, and other stories. ['98.] c. (O22) D. \$1.25.
Estes
- Hero chums. '98. c. il. (My7) D. (Young of heart ser., no. 1.) 50c.....*Estes*
- A moonshiner's son. '98. c. il. (N12) D. \$1.25.
Penn Pub. Co
- Rare old chums. ['98.] c. il. (N19) sq. D. (Young of heart ser., no. 5.) 50c.....*Estes*
- Three little crackers from down in Dixie. '98. c. il. (D3) 12°, \$1.....*Page*
- Valley path. '98. c. '95, '96, '98. (Ap23) D. \$1.25.
Estes
- Druidale, Harry. Cadman, H. \$3.50.....*Macmillan*
- Drummer's parlor stories. Gardiner, A. P. 75c.
Gardiner
- Drummond, H. Addresses. ['98] (N12) S. (Colportage lib., v. 4, no. 67.) pap., 15c.....*Bible Inst*
- The ideal life. '98. c. '97. (J28) D. \$1.50.....*Dodd*
- The monkey that would not kill. '98. c. '97. (J28) D. \$1.....*Dodd*
- Life of. Smith, G. A. net, \$3.....*Doubleday*
- Drummond, W. H. Phil-o-rum's, and Madeleine Vercheres. '98. c. il. (D17) D. hf. cl., 75c....*Putnam*
- Drums of fore and aft. See Kipling, R.
- Drury, Rob. Madagascar; or, Robert Drury's journal during fifteen years' captivity on that island. Popular ed. '97. il. (O22) D. (Adventure ser., no. 2.) \$1.25.
Lippincott
- Drury, W. D. Home gardening. '98. (O8) 12°, pap., 40c.....*Scribner*
- Dryborough, T. B. Polo. '98. il. (O8) 8°, net, \$6.
Scribner
- Dryden, J. Essays on the drama; ed., with introd. and notes, by W. Strunk, jr. '98. c. (O15) D. (English readings.) net, 50c.....*Holt*
- Palamon and Arcite. '98. c. (J215) D. (Eclectic Eng. classics.) bds., 20c.....*Am. Bk*
- Same; ed., with introd. and notes, by G. E. Eliot. '98. c. (Ag20) D. (Standard Eng. classics.) 40c.....*Ginn*
- Same; ed. with notes by W. H. Crawshaw. '98. c. (Ap9) S. (Eng. classics.) 30c.....*Heath*
- Same; ed. by A. Gilman. '98. (O15) 16°, (Riverside lit. ser., no. 125.) net, 25c.; pap., net, 15c.
Houghton, M. & Co
- Same; with introd., critical opinions, and notes. ['98.] c. (Ap2) S. (Eng. classic ser., nos. 201-202.) 25c.
Maynard, M. & Co
- Dryden's dramatic theory. Sherwood, M. 50c.
Lamson
- Dryer, G. H. Founding of a new world. ['98.] c. il. (N5) D. (Epworth League reading course, 1898, '99.) 90c.....*Edison*
- Drypoints and drawings. Hellen, P. \$15.....*Dodd*
- Drysdale, W. Young supercargo. ['98.] c. il. (S3) sq. D. (Brain and brawn ser., no. 4.) \$1.50. *W. A. Wilde*
- Dual rôle. Biddle, A. J. D. 25c.....*Biddle*
- Du Bois, H. Pène, (*comp.*) Pearl necklace of thoughts of women; [from the French.] ['98.] c. (Ap9) nar. S. \$1.....*Meyer*
- Du Bois, W. E. Burghardt. Study of the negro problems. ['98.] (F12) O. (Publ. of the soc., no. 219.) pap., 25c.....*Am. Acad. Pol. Sci*
- Dudley, E. C. Treatise on the principles and practice of gynecology. '98. il. pl. (Ag20) 8°, net, \$5; leath., net, \$6.....*Lea*
- Dudley, T. Governor Thomas Dudley's letters to the Countess of Lincoln, March, 1631. [Reprinted.] ['98.] (O8) O. (Am. colonial tracts, no. 16.) pap., 25c.
G. P. Humphrey
- Duel of wits. Kaven, E. T. 50c.....*Neely*
- Duenna of a genius. Blundell, Mrs. M. E. S. \$1.50.
Little, B. & Co
- Duffy, Sir C. Gavan. My life in two hemispheres. '98. 2 v. (Mr12) 8°, \$8.....*Macmillan*
- Duggan, J. Steps toward reunion. '98. (Ap2) 8°, net, \$1.75.....*New Amsterdam*
- Duggan, Mrs. Janie Prichard. Señora's granddaughters. ['98.] c. il. (D17) D. \$1.25.....*Am. Bapt*
- Duhring, L. A. Cutaneous medicine: treatise on the diseases of the skin. pt. 2. '97. il. (Mr26) 8°, \$2.50.
Lippincott
- Duke and the damsel. Marsh, R. \$1.25.....*Mansfield*
- Carl of Rosenmold. Pater, W. H. net, 75c.
T. B. Mosher
- Dull Miss Archinard. Sedgwick, A. D. \$1.25.
Scribner
- Dumas, Alex. Fortune de D'Artagnan; ed., with introd. and notes, by A. R. Ropes. '98. (F26) 16°, (Pitt Press ser.) net, 50c.....*Macmillan*
- Twenty years after: from the latest French ed. ['98.] c. 2 v. (N19) D. (Luxembourg il. lib.) \$2.50.
Crowell
- (*filz.*) Question d'argent; ed., with introd. and notes, by G. N. Henning. '98. c. (D10) D. (Modern lang. ser.) bds., 30c.....*Heath*
- Du Maurier, G. Social pictorial satire: reminiscences of Eng. illustrators of the past generation. '98. c. il. (Ap23) D. \$1.50.....*Harper*
- Dumb bells. Graf, O. F. 40c.....*Macmillan*
- foxglove. Slosson, A. T. \$1.25.....*Harper*
- Dumont, Fk. Cuban spy. '98. c. (Ag20) S. (Dramatic lib., v. 1, no. 136.) pap., 15c.....*Penn Pub. Co*
- Minstrel joke-book: dialect, dialogues, and recitations. ['98.] c. (D24) D. pap., 25c.....*Dramatic Pub*
- Dunbar, Paul Laurence. Folks from Dixie. '98. c. '97, '98. il. (Ap23) D. \$1.25.....*Dodd*
- The uncalled. '98. c. (O15) D. \$1.25.....*Dodd*
- Dunbar, Mrs. Virginia Lyndall. A Cuban amazon. '98. il. (J130) 12°, \$1; pap., 50c.....*Editor Pub*

- Dunbar, W: Smeaton, O. 75c.....*Scribner*
Dunbar, W: H. Government by injunction. '98.] c. (Mr16) D. (Economic studies, v. 3, no. 1.) pap., 50c.
Duncan, Rob. Adam Phillips Haldane [Earl of Camperdown.] Admiral Duncan. '98. (Apr3) O. \$5.
Dunham, Curtis, (ed.) Casino girl in London. '98. c. il. (O29) D. \$1; pap., 50c.....*Macmillan*
Dunham, E: K. Histology, normal and morbid. '98. il. (D3) 8°, net, \$3.25.....*Lea*
Dunlop, Mrs. Fes. A. W. See Burns, R.
Dunlop, Ja. Donald. Forest lily. '98.] c. (Prismatic lib.) 50c.....*Neely*
Dunn, Byron A. General Nelson's scout. '98. c. il. (D3) D. \$1.25.....*McClurg*
Dunn, Ja. B., (comp.) National temperance almanac and teetotaler's year-book. '98.] c. (Ja8) S. pap., 10c.....*Nat. Temp*
— Same. 1899. '98. (D17) S. pap., 10c.....*Nat. Temp*
Dunn, J: Violin playing. '98. (Ag13) 12°, (Strad lib., no. 6.) \$1.....*Scribner*
Dunn, Martha Baker. The sleeping beauty. '98. c. il. (O15) 12°, (Cosy corner ser.) 50c.....*Page*
Dunne, F. P. See Dooley, M.
Dunnell, Mark B. See Minnesota trial-book.
Dunning, W: Arch. Essays on the Civil War and reconstruction, and related topics. '98. (F5) 12°, \$2.
Dunton, Larkin, ed. Young folks' library. v. 12, The world and its people. Bk. 8, Australia and the Islands of the sea, by E. M. C. Kellogg. '97. c. il. (Ja15) D. 85c.....*Silver*
Dunton, Theo. Watts. Aylwin. '98. c. (D3) D. \$1.50.
Duppa, C. M. Stories from lowly life. '98. il. (O22) 16°, \$1.50.....*Macmillan*
Durand, E: Dana. Finances of New York City. '98. (F5) 12°, \$2.....*Macmillan*
— Political and municipal legislation in 1897. '98.] (My7) O. (Puba. of the soc., no. 227.) pap., 15c.
Durket sperret. Elliott, S. B. \$1.25.....*Holt*
Dury, Victor. General history of the world; from the French; rev. with introd., by E. A. Grosvenor. '98.] c. (N5) D. \$2.....*Crowell*
Dutch painters of the 19th century. Rooses, M. net, \$12.....*New Amsterdam*
Dutiful child. Weizel, F. H. 40c.....*Herder*
Dutt, Toru. Ancient ballads and legends of Hindustan; introd. memoir by E. Gosse. 3d ed. '98. (O8) 16°, \$2.
Dutton, S: T. See Hazard, B. E.
Dwellers in Gotham. Dale, A. \$1.50.....*Eaton*
Dwellings. See Modern Amer.
Dye, Charity. Story-teller's art: guide to the elementary study of fiction. '98. c. (Mr26) D. 55c.....*Ginn*
Dykes, J: Bacchus. Life and letters; ed. by J. T. Fowler. '98. (Apr2) 12°, \$3.....*Scribner*
Dynamic idealism: elementary course in the metaphysics of psychology. '98. (Mr12) 16°, \$1.....*McClurg*
Dynamo-electric machines, Practical calculations of. Wiener, A. E. \$2.50.....*W. J. Johnston*
E., M. Story of little Jane and me. '98. c. (O29) D. \$1.....*Houghton, M. & Co*
Eames, Wilberforce. Early New England catechisms. '98. (Je4) O. pap., gratis.....*W. Eames*
Ear, Diseases of. Buck, A. H. net, \$3.50.....*Wood*
— records. Lester, J: C. \$2.50.....*Hahn*
Earl, Alfr. Living organism. '98. (O29) 12°, \$1.75.
Earle, Mrs. Alice Morse. Home life in colonial days. '98. il. (D17) 12°, \$2.50.....*Macmillan*
Earle, J: Simple grammar of English now in use. '98. (F19) D. \$1.50.....*Putnam*
Earle, Ma. Tracy. Man who worked for Collister. '98. c. (N5) D. \$1.25.....*Copeland*
Early Germans of New Jersey. Chambers, T. F. \$5.
— life of our Lord. Brough, J. \$1.75.....*N. F. Morrison*
Earnest communicant. Oxenden, A. 35c....*Herrick*
Earth and sky. Stickney, J. H. 35c.....*Ginn*
— the sky. Holden, E: S. net, 28c.....*Appleton*
— sculpture. Geikie, J. \$2.....*Putnam*
Earthwork. See Taylor, T. U.
Easements, Law of. Jones, L. A. \$6. Baker, V. & Co
East (The). Travels in. See Ford, J: D.
East Africa. See Fitzgerald, W. W. A.
Eastern journeys. Dana, C: A. \$1.....*Appleton*
— religions. See Fluegel, M.
Eastman, Barrett. See Rice, W.
Eastman, Caro. Whitney, (comp.) One hundred entertainments. '98.] (N5) D. pap., 25c.....*T: S. Denison*
Eastman, Fk. Marshall. Taxation for state purposes in Pennsylvania. '98. c. (Mr12) O. hf. shp., \$2. Kay
Easton, H. T. Work of a bank. '98. (Ag13) 16°, net, 80c.....*Scribner*
Easy language lessons for use of Catholic schools. '98. il. (D24) 12°, 50c.....*Bensiger*
Eben, C: Theo. See Mittelberger, G.
Ebers, G: Moritz. Arachne: historical romance. '98. (Je18) S. 75c.; pap., 40c.....*Appleton*
Ebner-Eschenbach, Marie v. Die Freiherren von Gemperlein und Krambambuli; ed., with an introd., notes, and app., by A. R. Hohlfeld. '98. c. (My11) D. (Modern lang. ser.) bds., 30c.....*Heath*
Ecoles, A. Symons. Practice of massage. 2d ed. '98.] (Mr19) 8°, net, \$2.50.....*Wood*
Ecleotic classics. See Burns, R.—Gray, T:
— Eng. classics. See Byron, G: G. N.—Chaucer, G.—Dryden, J:—Pope, A.—Wordsworth, W:
— school readings. See Clarke, M.—Guerber, H. A.—Needham, J. G.
— ser. See Weick, W. H.
— system of industrial drawing. See Sullivan, C. G.
Economic aspects of railroad receiverships. Swain, H: H. 50c.....*Macmillan*
— classics. See Turgot, A. R. J.
— effects of ship canals. Fairlie, J. A. 25c.
— relation of life insurance to society and state. Fouse, L. G. 35c.....*Am. Acad. Pol. Sci*
— studies. See Aldrich, M. A.—Am. Econ. Assoc.—Bogart, E. L.—Carver, T. N.—Dunbar, W: H.—Swain, H: H.—Willcox, W. F.
Economies. See Sherwood, S.
— Devine, E: T. net, \$1.....*Macmillan*
— Pure. Pantaleoni, M. net, \$3.50.....*Macmillan*
Eddy, R: (ed.) Universalist register. '98. c. (F5) S. pap., 20c.....*Universalist*
Eden, Sir Robert. Life and administration of. Steiner, B. C. \$1.....*Johas Hopkins*
Eldersheim, Alfr. Jesus the Messiah. Authors' ed. '98. (Mr19) D. \$1.....*Longmans*
Edgerton, J. A. Voices of the morning. '98. (D24) 12°, \$1.....*Kerr*
Edkins, J. S. See Klein, E.
Edmund, Father. See Hill, B: D.
Education, Application of psychology to. See Herbert, J: F:
— Letters on. See Pestalozzi, J: H:
— Meaning of. Butler, N: M. \$1.....*Macmillan*
— New methods of. Tadd, J. L. net, \$3.....*Judd*
— Psychologic foundations. See Harris, W: T.
Educational catalogue. See American.
— music course. Mason, L. W. 5th reader, 40c.; 6th reader, 70c.....*Ginn*
— reform. Eliot, C: W. \$2.....*Century Co*
Edwards, B. T. Sidelights of nature in quill and crayon. '98. il. (N5) 8°, \$2.....*New Amsterdam*
Edwards, Harry Stillwell. Marbeau cousins. '98.] c. '97, '98. (Apr16) D. \$1.....*Rand, McN. & Co*
Edwards, M. Betham. See Young, A.
Eerie book. Armour, M. net, \$2.50.....*Mansfield*
Egan, J: G. See Prentice, F. P.
Egan, Maurice Fs. From the land of St. Lawrence. '98. (Je11) 12°, 50c.....*Herder*
— In a Brazilian forest and Three brave boys. '98.] (D17) D. 50c.....*Kilmer*
— Leopard of Lanciaus, and other stories. '98.] c. (D17) D. 50c.....*Kilmer*
Egbert, Seneca. Manual of hygiene and sanitation. '98. il. (Je4) 12°, net, \$2.50.....*Lea*
Egerton, G: [pseud. for Mrs. Clairmonte.] Fantasia. '98. (Apr9) 12°, \$1.25.....*Lane*
Egerton, Hugh E: Short history of British colonial policy. '98. (Apr2) 8°, net \$4.....*New Amsterdam*

- rustine. The Catholic father: a manual of
s and devotions; rev. for use in the U. S.
(F19) Tt. 75c.....*Bensiger*
G; Cary. Southern soldier stories. '98.
D. \$1.50.....*Macmillan*
Some Pennsylvania women during the
Revolution. '98. (N5) 8°, n. p. W: H: *Egle*
T: Life of John Paterson, major-general in
stationary army; by his great-grandson. ad
d enl. '98. c. '94, '98. (S24) O. \$3.50.
Putnam
See Goethe, J. W. v.
Meredith, G:
edeker, K: net, \$4.50.....*Scribner*
on in. Watson, A. \$2.50.....*Un. Presb. Bd*
iteevens, G. W. \$1.50.....*Dodd*
f the temple builders. Perry, W. S. \$1.50.
Prang
oquette. Holland, C. \$1.25.....*Mansfield*
See Adams, W. M.
Alford, H: S. L. \$4.....*Macmillan*
J. C: American skat; or, the game of skat
98. c. (J12) O. 75c; \$1; pap., 50c.
J. C: Eichhorn
h Brumaire of Louis Bonaparte. Marx, K:
Int. Pub. Co
says. Dobson, H: A. \$1.25.....*Scribner*
Ideas from nature: talks with students.
(M77) D. 75c.....*Am. Bapt*
10. Moore, T: J. \$1.....*Clarke*
Biers and voters manual in the state of N.
wett, F. G.
edicamental diffusion. See Morton, W: J.
nd refining. Borchers, W. \$6.50.....*Lippincott*
engineering. Slingo, W. \$3.50.....*Longmans*
ents, Lecture-notes on. Anthony, W: A.
Wiley
ct. of. See Houston, E. J.
r and magnetism. Henderson, J: \$2.
Longmans
ier, F. R. net, \$3.25.....*Boland*
of. See Thomson, J. J.
mistry treated experimentally. Lüpke, R.
Lippincott
the direct-current motor. Wilson, C: A. C.
Longmans
y. Biedermann, W. v. 2. net, \$5.50.
Macmillan
ics, Laboratory manual of. Herdman, W:
Wahr
da, Quantitative chemical analysis by. See
..
to methods of analysis. Neumann, B. \$3.
Macmillan
N. Y. cavalry. See Smith, T: W.
Elisha. MacIntyre, R. G. net, 20c.
Scribner
Vegetation and scenery in the metropolitan
is of Boston: a forestry report. '98. c.
6°, net, \$1.....*Lamson*
7: Educational reform. '98. (O1) O. \$2.
Century Co
ge [*pseud.* for Mrs. J: W. Cross.] Romola.
id. ['98.] c. 2 v. il. (O29) O. \$3.
Rand, McN. & Co
ner; ed., with introd. and notes, by R. A.
'98. c. (J123) D. (Standard Eng. classics.)
Ginn
Henrietta R. Laura's holidays. '98. c.
J. S. 50c.....*Lothrop*
arf [*pseud.*] John Ship, mariner. ['98.] c.
25.....*Stokes*
Queen. See Hume, M. A. S.
Princess of England, Landgravine of Hesse-
Correspondence; ed. by P. C. Yorke. '98.
\$4.50.....*New Amsterdam*
and her German garden. '98. (O29) 12°.
Macmillan
er C. See Minnesota. Laws.
l, T. J. See Beecher, H: W.
Giraud. Wild fowl of the United States and
issions. '98. c. il. (N19) O. \$2.50; limited
\$10.....*F. P. Harper*
B. Principles of the law of public corpo-
98. c. (J116) O. shp., \$6.....*Callaghan*
Elliott, C: Sinclair. Lectures on nervous and mental
diseases. '97. c. (Ap9) 8°, \$5; leath. or hf. mor., \$6.
Chatterton
Elliott, Rob. L. See Illinois. Rules of court.
Elliott, Sa. Barnwell. Durket sperret. '98. c. (Ap9)
D. \$1.25.....*Holt*
Ellis, E: S. Cowmen and rustlers. '98. c. il. (N5) D.
(Northwest ser., no. 2.) \$1.25.....*Coates*
— History of our country. '98. c. il. (Ap9) net, \$1.
Lee & S
— Klondike nuggets and how two boys secured them.
'98. c. il. (S3) D. \$1.....*Doubleday*
— Two boys in Wyoming. '98. c. il. (N19) D. (North-
west ser., no. 3.) \$1.25.....*Coates*
Ellis, H: Havelock. Affirmations: essays on Nietzsche,
Casanova, Zola, and others. '98. (Ap9) 8°, \$2.50.
Scribner
Ellis, W: A., (*comp.*) Norwich University. '98. il. (D24)
8°, \$3.50.....*Rumford Press*
Elliston, T: Organs and tuning. 3d rev. ed. '98.
12°, \$1.50.....*Scribner*
Ellwanger, G: H. Meditations on gout; frontispiece
and dec. by G: W. Edwards. '98. c. '97. 1 il. (S3) D.
\$2.....*Dodd*
Elmer, Herb. C. Studies in Latin moods and tenses.
'98. (My21) 8°, (Cornell studies in classical philology,
no. 6) bds., net, \$1.50.....*Macmillan*
Elmslie, Theodora C., ["Baynton Foster."] Little
lame lord. ['98.] c. il. (O22) D. \$1.25.....*Union Press*
Elsie on the Hudson. Finley, M. F. \$1.25.....*Dodd*
Elster, Otto. Zwischen den schlachten; adapt. and ed.,
with introd., notes, and app. by L. Hirsch. '98.
(My21) 16°, (Siepmann's Germ. ser.) net, 75c. *Macmillan*
Elterlein, Ernst v. Beethoven's pianoforte sonatas,
explained for the lovers of the musical art; tr. by E.
Hill, pref. by E. Pauer; rev. tr., 5th ed. '98. (Ap16)
12°, \$1.50.....*Scribner*
Embassy ball. Cox, V. R. \$1.25.....*Neely*
Emerson, Anna M. See Davenport, H: J.
Emerson, R. W. Chapman, J: J. \$1.25.....*Scribner*
— See Holmes, O. W.
Emery, M. S. How to enjoy pictures; with a special
chapter on pictures in the school-room, by S. Skin-
ner. ['98.] c. il. (D10) O. \$1.50.....*Prang*
Emin Pasha. Schweitzer, G: 2 v. \$10.....*Hadley & M*
Emma. Austen, J. \$2.....*Stokes*
Emmerich, Anne Katharine, Life of. Wegener, T:
\$1.50.....*Bensiger*
Emory, Allan. Within white walls. '98. c. (D10) D.
\$1.25.....*Neely*
Encyclopædia Biblica. Cheyne, T. K. v. 1. \$4.
Macmillan
— of forms and precedents for pleading and practice.
See Cockcroft, J.
— pleading and practice. See McKinney, W: M.
— practical cookery. Garrett, T. F. 2 v. \$25. *Scribner*
— sacred theology. Kuyper, A. \$4.....*Scribner*
— sport. Howard, H: C. v. 1. \$10.....*Putnam*
Encyclopædia Eng.-Germ. and Germ.-Eng. dictionary.
Sanders, D. pts. 5-7, ea., 50c.....*Int. News*
Endymion ser. See English lyrics.—Milton, J:
Engineering, Electrical. See Slingo, W.
— Hydraulic. See Fidler, T. C.
— laboratory practice. Smart, R: A. \$2.50.....*Wiley*
— Sanitary. See Gerhard, W: P.
Engineer's handbook. See Boulois, H. P.—Low, D: A.
Engines and small boats. Hopkins, N. M. \$1.25.
Van Nostrand
— Farm. See Haggard, J. H.
— Gas and oil. See Grover, F.
England and America. Gladden, W. 15c.... *Quinius*
— the hundred years' war. Oman, C: W. net, \$1.50.
Scribner
— — Reformation. Powers, G. W. net, 50c. *Scribner*
— History of. See Powell, F: Y.
— Merrie. See Blatchford, R.
— Short history of. Parmele, Mrs. M. P. net, 60c.
Scribner
— under Henry the Fourth. See Wylie, J. H.
England's growth. See Story, A. T:
English (The). See Guerber, H. A.
— and Scottish popular ballads. Child, F. J. Pts. 9, 10,
net, ea., \$5; 5 v., net, \$50.....*Houghton, M & Co*

- English catalogue of books for 1897, giving full titles classified under author and subject in one strict alphabet. '98. (F19) O. pap., \$1.50.....*Pub. Weekly*
- cathedrals. See Farrar, F. W.
- Christianity, Beginnings of. Collins, W. E. \$1.
Macmillan
- citizen ser. See Mackay, T.
- constitution, Origin and growth of. Taylor, H. pt. 2. \$4.50.....*Houghton, M. & Co*
- courts of common law and equity. Revised reports; ed. by Sir F. Pollock; assisted by R. Campbell and O. A. Saunders. v. 31-33. '98. (J18) 8°, shp. or hf. cf., net, per v., \$6.....*Little, B. & Co*
- Elementary. Lyte, E. O. 35c.....*Am. Bk*
- fiction, Intro. to study of. Simonds, W. E. 30c.
Heath
- flower garden. Robinson, W. \$6.....*Scribner*
- grammar. See Earle, J.
- Elements of. West, A. S. net, 60c.....*Macmillan*
- past and present. Nesfield, J. C. net, \$1.10.
Macmillan
- Principles of. Carpenter, G. R. net, 75c.
Macmillan
- Syllabus of. Foster, L. C. net, 60c.....*Macmillan*
- history. See Church, A. J.
- illustrators. See Du Maurier, G.
- industrial development, Hist. of. Smith, T. C. 15c.
Wahr
- language, Dict. of. See Fernald, J. C.
- leaders of religion ser. See Mason, A. J.
- literature. Brooke, S. A. net, \$1.10; \$1.50 *Macmillan*
- See George, A. J.
- Modern. Gosse, E. W. \$1.50.....*Appleton*
- Reviews and essays in. Tovey, D. C. \$2.
Macmillan
- Short hist. of. Saintsbury, G. E. B. \$1.50.
Macmillan
- love sonnet ser. See Shakespeare, W.
- lyrics from Spenser to Milton. '98. il. (D24) 8°, (Endymion ser.) 29.....*Macmillan*
- people in the nineteenth century. Gibbons, H. de B. net, 90c.....*Macmillan*
- poetry in the nineteenth century, Revival of. Buckingham, E. M. 80c.....*Morse*
- poor law, Hist. of. Nicholls, Sir G. 2 v. \$10.
Putnam
- prose writers, Study of. Clark, J. S. net, \$2.
Scribner
- readings. See Dryden, J.
- Spanish dict. Salva, V. 30c.; 60c.....*Laird*
- theol. lib. See Law, W.—Wilson, T.
- wit and humor. '98. (O22) S. 50c.....*Jacobs*
- Enoch, the Philistine. Hooker, L. \$1.25.
Rand, McN. & Co
- Entertainments. See Eastman, C. W.
- Entomology, Text-book of. Packard, A. S. net, \$4.50.....*Macmillan*
- Eothen. Kinglake, A. W. \$1.75.....*Macmillan*
- Ephesians. Gore, C. \$1.50.....*Scribner*
- Epio of Hades. Morris, Sir L. \$2.25; net, \$3.75.
New Amsterdam
- Epistemology. See Mivart, St. G.
- Epochs of literature. Pallen, C. B. net, 75c.....*Herder*
- Epworth League Bible studies. Schell, E. A. 15c.
Eaton
- handbook for 1899. ['98.] c. (D24) Tt. pap., 5c.
Eaton
- reading course. See Chapman, A. E.—Dryer, G. H.—Swift, P. H.—Withrow, W. H.
- Equity decisions. See Am. and Eng.
- practice in the U. S. circuit courts. Shiras, O. P. \$2.
Callaghan
- Erling. Særvold, O. J. \$1.25.....*Schulte*
- Ervin, Mabel Clare. As told by the typewriter girl. '98. c. il. (D10) D. \$1.25.....*Herrick*
- Erwin, Fk. A., (ed.) Cases on sales of personal property. '98. c. (O15) O. shp., \$4.....*Banks*
- Essays, mock essays, and character sketches. Tolle-mache, L. A. \$1.75.....*Macmillan*
- on the drama. Dryden, J. net, 50c.....*Holt*
- Establishment of Spanish rule in America. Moses, B. \$1.25.....*Putnam*
- Estates, Law of. Thomas, E. B. 2 v. \$14.....*Banks*
- Estate, Morris M. Estee's pleadings, practice, and forms. 4th rev. enl. ed., by C. T. Boone. '98. c. '97 3 v. (F5) O. shp., \$18.....*Bancroft-W*
- Estimates, Price-book for approximate. Coleman, T. E. 80c.....*Spencer*
- Ethical legislation by the church. Bowne, B. P. 15c.
Curtis
- lib. See Sidgwick, H.
- principles, Study of. Seth, J. net, \$2.....*Scribner*
- Ethics. See Fichte, J. G.—Hobbes, T.
- Evolutional. See Evans, E. P.
- Manual of. Mackenzie, J. S. \$1.50.....*Hinds*
- Practical. Sidgwick, H. \$1.50.....*Macmillan*
- Etiquette for Americans, by a woman of fashion. '98. c. (O29) S. \$1.25.....*H. S. Stone*
- Euchologion, book of common order (prayers.) Comegys, B. B. \$1.....*Revell*
- Euclid. Elements of geometry: bks. 1 and 2; ed. by C. Smith and S. Bryant. '98. (F12) 16°, net, 40c., or bk. 1, net, 30c.....*Macmillan*
- Eur-Aryan roots. Baly, J. v. 1. net, \$15.....*Holt*
- Euripides. The Alcistis; ed., with introd. and notes, by H. W. Hayley. '98. c. (S10) D. \$1.60.....*Ginn*
- Europe, Guide in. See Satchel.—Stedman, E. C.
- Hist. of modern. Schwill, F. net, \$1.50.....*Scribner*
- in the nineteenth century. Judson, H. P. \$1.
Flood & V
- Military. See Miles, N. A.
- European history. Smith, T. C. 2 v. ea., 25c.
Wahr
- Eusebius, *Cæsariensis*. Ecclesiastical history of Eusebius in Syriac; ed. by W. Wright and N. McLean. '98. (J24) 8°, net, \$6.....*Macmillan*
- Eutropius; ed. for school use by J. C. Hazzard. ['98.] c. (N19) D. 75c.....*Am. Bk*
- Evans, E. Payson. Evolutional ethics and animal psychology. '98. c. '97. (F5) D. \$1.25.....*Appleton*
- Evelina. Arblay, Mme. F. B. d'. \$2.50.....*Lippincott*
- Evelyn Innes. Moore, G. \$1.50.....*Appleton*
- Even as you and I. Hall, B. 50c.....*Nisly*
- Evening prayer leaflet. See Protestant Episcopal church.
- Evenings at Shadycroft. Hall, H. B. 73c.....*Am. Bapt*
- Events of our own time ser. See Sanderson, E.
- Everlasting arms. Clark, F. E. 35c.....*Crowell*
- Everaley ser. See Hare, A. W.
- Everyday honor. Newberry, F. E. \$1.25.....*Jacobs*
- science. Chapman, A. E. 90c.....*Eaton*
- Evie's glossary. Fontenoy, Marquise de. \$2.
H. S. Stone
- Evidence at the common law. Thayer, J. B. net, \$3.50.
Little, B. & Co
- Handbook of the law of. McKelvey, J. J. \$2.75.
West Pub
- Questions and answers on. Owen, W. A. \$1.
Herald Print
- Rules of. Bradner, G. W. \$6.....*Callaghan*
- Evolution and effort. Kelly, E. \$1.25.....*Appleton*
- Foot-notes to. Jordan, D. S. \$1.50.....*Appleton*
- of the college student. Hyde, W. De W. 35c.
Crowell
- Organic. See Argyll, Duke of.—Nägeli, K. W. v.
- Evolutional ethics and animal psychology. Evans, E. P. \$1.25.....*Appleton*
- Ex-libris ser. See Fowke, F. R.
- Exchange system. See Justice, A. R.—Nicholson, J. S.
- Exchanges of gold and silver. See Norman, J. H.
- Excretory irritation. Walsh, D. net, 75c.....*Wood*
- Exouse me. Stiles, W. C. 50c.....*Union Press*
- Exell, Jos. S. First, Second, and Third John, and Jude. '98. (J11) 12°, (Biblical Illustrator ser.) \$2.
Revell
- Revelation. '98. (J16) 8°, (Biblical Illustrator ser.) \$2.
Revell
- Exeter Cathedral. See Addleshaw, P.
- Exiled for lèse majesté. Whittaker, J. T. \$1.....*Curtis*
- Exotics and retrospectives. Hearn, L. \$2.
Little, B. & Co
- Experimental wooing. Hall, T. \$1.25.....*Herrick*
- Explosive materials. Wisser, J. P. 50c.
Van Nostrand
- Exposition of Christian doctrine. Intermediate course. Pt. 1, Dogma. Authorized Eng. version. '98. c. (Mr26) D. net, \$2.25.....*McVey*

Expositor's Bible. See Smith, G. A.

Extempore speaking, Art of. Ford, H. net, 75c.

Extract from a manuscript collection of annals relative to Virginia, from the Virginia Gazette of April 21, 1774. Reprinted. [98.] (O15) O. (Am. colonial tracts, no. 17.) pap., 25c.....*G. P. Humphrey*

Eye, Atlas of external diseases. Ramsay, A. M. net, \$20.....*Macmillan*

— Diseases of. See Norris, W. F.

Ezekiel's sin. Pearce, J. H. \$1.25.....*G. H. Richmond*
F., A. M. Foreign courts and foreign homes. '98. (O29) D. \$2.....*Longmans*

Faber, W. F. Henry VIII. and the Reformation in relation to the Church of England. '98. c. (Ap23) nar. D. pap., 15c.....*Whittaker*

Fabiola's sisters. Clarke, A. C. \$1.25.....*Benniger*

Fables for the frivolous. Carryl, G. W. \$1.50.....*Harper*

Facts that call for faith. Gregg, D. \$1.....*Treat*

Faerber, W. Katechismus. Sechste Auflage. '98. (O15) 8^o, pap., 25c.....*Herder*

Faerie queen. See Spenser, E.

— Stories from. MacLeod, M. \$1.50.

Faience lib. See Hawthorne, N.—Longfellow, H. W. —Poe, E. A.—Schultz, J.—Shakespeare, W:

Fair god. Wallace, L. s. v. \$7; net, \$20.

Fairbanks, Arth., (ed. and tr.) The first philosophers of Greece. '98. (My21) 8^o, net, \$2.....*Longmans*

Fairbanks, G. R. Florida: its history and its romance. [New ed.] '98. c. il. (D10) D. \$1.50.....*Drew*

Fairchild, Mrs. Salome Cutler. Scientific study of philanthropy. '98. (F19) O. pap., 25c.....*Educ. Ch. Rd*

Fairlie, J. Arch. Centralization of administration in New York state. '98. (Je25) O. (Columbia Univ. studies in history, economics, and public law, v. 9, no. 3.) pap., \$1.....*Macmillan*

Economic effects of ship canals. [98.] (F12) O. (Pubs. of the soc., no. 223) pap., 25c.....*Am. Acad. Pol. Sci*

Fairy book. Craik, Mrs. D. M. 60c.....*Crowell*

— See Biddle, A. J. D.

— tales. Perrault, C. net, 40c.....*Macmillan*

Faith. Finlayson, A. 15c.....*Bible Inst*

— and doubt in the century's poets. Armstrong, R. A. \$1.....*Whittaker*

— building. Merrill, W. P. 25c.....*Revell*

Falkner, Roland P. Development of the census. '98. (D17) O. (Pubs. of the soc., no. 240.) pap., 25c.

Fall, Mrs. Anna Christy. Tragedy of a widow's third. '98. c. il. (S10) S. 75c.....*J. P. Fox*

Familiar life in field and forest. Mathews, F. S. \$1.75.....*Appleton*

Famous authors of America. Baker, A. L. 50c.

— Scots ser. See Bayne, W.—Calderwood, H.—Fraser, A. C.—Grosart, A. B.—MacLachlan, T. B.—Muirson, A. F.—Smeaton, O.

Fancy dresses described. Holt, A. net, \$3.....*Scribner*

Fantasias. Egerton, G. \$1.25.....*Lane*

Far in the forest. Mitchell, S. W. \$1.50.....*Century Co*

Farina, Salvatore. Fra le corde di un contra'asso; pref. and Eng. notes by T. E. Comba. '97. (Ap9) 18^o, (Nouvelle Italienne, no. 5.) pap., 35c.....*W. R. Jenkins*

Farlow, A. M. Crown of character. '98. c. (O29) D. \$1.....*Editor Pub*

Farm ballads. Carleton, W. \$1.25.....*Harper*

Farmer, Fannie Merritt. Chafing-dish possibilities. '98. c. (D3) D. \$1.....*Little, B. & Co*

Farmer, Ja. Eug. The grenadier. '98. c. '96. il. (O1) D. \$1.25.....*Dodd*

Farnum, E. J. Deformities. '98. c. il. (Ap16) O. net, \$5.....*Chic. Med. Bk*

Farquhar, G. Beaux stratagem: a comedy; ed., with pref. and notes, by H. M. Fitz-Gibbon. '98. (O29) 32^o, (Temple dramatists.) 45c.; mor., 65c.....*Macmillan*

Farquharson, Martha. See Finley, M. F.

Farr, J. W., jr. Parliamentary law. New rev. and enl. ed. '98. c. (Ap23) S. 60c.....*Flanagan*

Farrand, S. A. The other side: a review of the trial of the Rev. C. A. Briggs. [97.] (Ja1) O. pap., 15c.

Farrar, F. W. Allegories. '98. il. (F26) D. \$2.....*Longmans*

Farrar, F. W. Cathedrals of England. Il. library ed., 1st ser. '98. s. v. il. (O29) O. \$5.....*Whittaker*

— Great books. '98. c. (D10) 12^o, \$1.25.....*Crowell*

— The Herods. [98.] (Ap16) D. \$1.....*Herrick*

— Life story of Aner. '98. c. '97. il. (F5) S. 50c.

Farrow, F. R.; Cooper, T.; and Russell, Alex. Specifications for building works and how to write them. '98. (O29) 12^o, (Builder students' ser.) \$1.25.....*Macmillan*

Farthest north. Nansen, F. \$3.....*Harper*

Fashion and fashions in Paris. Uzanne, L. O. \$15.....*Scribner*

Fatal gift. Moore, F. F. \$1.50.....*Dodd*

Father and son. Paterson, A. \$1.25.....*Fenn*

Father John of the Greek church. Whyte, A. 75c.

Father's curse. Balzac, H. de. \$1.50.....*Macmillan*

Faunce, Dan Worcester. Young man's difficulties with his Bible. [New enl. ed.] [98.] c. (J12) O. \$1.....*Am. Bapt*

Faust. See Goethe, J. W. v.

Fawcett, Edg. New York: a novel. '98. c. (D10) D. \$1.25.....*Neely*

Feathered pets. Page, C. N. 75c.; 25c.....*C. N. Page*

Federalist. Hamilton, A. \$2.50.....*Holt*

Feeding in early infancy. Meigs, A. V. net, 25c.

Fellow travellers. Clark, F. E. \$1.25.....*Revell*

Fellows, Odell T. Rhymes of reform. [98.] c. (F19) S. pap., 25c.....*Swordfeger*

Fenn, G. Manville. Silver salvors. [98.] il. (N5) D. \$2.....*E. & J. B. Young*

— Woman worth winning. [98.] c. '97. '98. (My21) D. (Globel lib., v. 2, no. 280.) pap., 25c.....*Rand, McN. & Co*

Fenno's select ser. See Braddon, M. E.—Hatton, J.—Merrick, L.

Ferguson, W. Scott. Athenian secretaries. '98. (Je4) 8^o, (Cornell studies in classical philology, no. 7.) bds., net, 50c.....*Macmillan*

Fergusson, Robert. Grosart, A. B. 75c.....*Scribner*

Fernald, Ja. C. The Spaniard in history. '98. (Je4) D. 75c.....*Funk*

— March, Fs. And., [and others.] (eds.) Standard dictionary of the English language. Students' ed. '97. c. (Ja15) O. hf. leath., net, \$2; shp., net, \$3.50.....*Funk*

Fernow, Berthold. See New Amsterdam.

Ferran, A. Month of Our Lady: from the Ital. by J. F. Mullany. '98. c. (Ap16) S. 75c.....*Benniger*

Ferris, Ma. C. As a man lives. '98. (D3) S. 75c.

Fertig, Ja. Wa. Secession and reconstruction of Tennessee. '98. (Je4) O. pap., net, 75c.....*Univ. of Chic*

Fertilisers. Voorhees, E. B. \$1.....*Macmillan*

Fessenden, Mrs. Laura C. S. Dayton. Bonnie Mac-kirby. [98.] c. (S3) S. 75c.....*Rand, McN. & Co*

Few words about the devil. Bradlaugh, C. \$1; 50c.

Fexandie, Clement. Through the earth. '98. c. '97. 98. il. (O1) D. \$1.50.....*Century Co*

Fiat money in New England, 1620-1789. McLeod, F. F. 25c.....*Am. Acad. Pol. Sci*

Fichte, J. Gottlieb. Science of ethics as based on the science of knowledge; ed. by W. T. Harris. '97. (Ap2) 8^o, \$2.25.....*Appleton*

Flotion, Guide to study of. See Dye, C.

Fidler, T. Claxton. Calculations in hydraulic engineering. Pt. 1. Fluid pressure and the calculation of its effects in engineering structures. '98. (O15) O. (Civil engineering ser.) \$2.50.....*Longmans*

Field, David Dudley. Field, H. M. \$3.....*Scribner*

Field, Rug. The Eugene Field book: verses, stories, and letters for school reading; ed. by Ma. E. Burt and Ma. B. Cable; introd. by G. W. Cable. '98. c. '89-'98. il. (Je4) S. (Series of school reading.) net, 60c.....*Scribner*

— Wilson, F. \$1.25.....*Scribner*

— in his home. Below, I. C. \$1.....*Dutton*

Field, H. Martyn. Life of David Dudley Field. '98. c. (Je18) pors. O. \$3.....*Scribner*

Field, Lillian F. Introduction to the study of the renaissance. '98. c. (D10) D. \$1.50.....*Scribner*

Field, Michael (pseud.). Underneath the bough. '98. (D24) nar. 8^o, (Old world ser., no. 14.) Van Gelder pap., flex. vellum, net, \$1; Jap. vellum, net, \$2.50.

Field manual for railroad engineers. Nagle, J. C. \$3.....*Wiley*

- Fielding, H. Soul of a people: study of Buddhism. '98. (O29) 8°, \$4.....*Macmillan*
- Fielding, H. Works; with introd. by E. Gosse. New library ed. In 12 v. v. 1-4. '98. (D24) 12°, per v., net, \$2.50.....*Scribner*
- Fiery ordeal. Couvreur, Mrs. J. F. \$1; 50c.....*Appleton*
- Fifth of November. Bentley, C. S. \$1. *Rand, McN. & Co*
- Fight for freedom. Stables, W. G. \$1.25.....*A. I. Bradley*
- the crown. Norris, W. E. \$1.25.....*Harper*
- with fate. Hector, Mrs. A. F. \$1; 50c.....*Lippincott*
- Fighting for favour. Tarbet, W. G. \$1.25.....*Holt*
- humanity. Howard, O. O. \$1.25; 50c.....*Neely*
- the Matabele. Chalmers, J. \$1.....*Scribner*
- Fille du député. Ohnet, G. 50c.....*Holt*
- Final proof. Ottolengui, R. \$1; 50c.....*Putnam*
- Finance, Am. See Noyes, A. D.
- Finch, W. A., (ed.) Selected cases on the law of property in land. '98. c. (N5) O. \$6.....*Baker, V. & Co*
- Finlayson, Arth., Spurgeon, C. Haddon, [and others.] Faith. [98.] (F19) D. (Colportage lib., v. 3, no. 56) pap., 15c.....*Bible Inst*
- Finley, Martha F., [Martha Farquharson.] Elsie on the Hudson and elsewhere. '98. c. il. (D3) S. (Elsie books.) \$1.25.....*Dodd*
- Twiddledetwit: a fairy tale. [98.] c. il. (O15) D. \$1.....*Dodd*
- Finn, Fs. J. Ada Merton. 3d ed. '98. (F26) 12°, 60c. *Harder*
- Finnemore, Emily Pearson. Uncle Isaac's money. '98. il. (N5) D. \$1.50.....*E. & J. B. Young*
- Finnigin to Flannigan. Gillilan, S. W. 25c. *Nicholson Pr*
- Fire of life. Burrow, H. K. \$1.25.....*Holt*
- First cruiser out. Stoddard, W. O. \$1.50.....*H. S. Stone*
- philosophers of Greece. Fairbanks, A. net, \$2. *Scribner*
- republic in America. Brown, A. \$7.50. *Houghton, M. & Co*
- Fish, Pierre A. Practical exercises in comparative physiology and urine analysis. '98. c. (O1) D. pap., 75c.....*Andrus*
- Fisher, A. H. Cathedral church of Hereford. '98. (Ap23) 8°, (Bell's cathedral ser.) 60c.....*Macmillan*
- Fisher, Sydney G. True Benjamin Franklin. '99 [98.] c. il. (N12) O. \$2.....*Lippincott*
- Fishin' Jimmy. Slosson, A. T. \$3.....*Scribner*
- Fiske, Haley. Industrial insurance. '98. (My14) O. (Studies in the life of the poor, no. 1.) pap., 15c. *Charities Rev*
- Fiske, J. Beginnings of New England. [Illustrated ed.] '98. c. 8°, '98. (D17) O. \$4; hf. cf. or hf. mor., \$6.25; large-pap. ed., \$8.....*Houghton, M. & Co*
- Fitchett, W. H. Deeds that won the Empire: historic battle scenes. '98. (My21) 12°, \$1.50.....*Scribner*
- Fitzgerald, W. W. A. Travels in the coastlands of British East Africa, and the Islands of Zanzibar and Pemba. '98. il. maps. (My21) 8°, \$11.20.....*Scribner*
- Five years in Siam. Smith, H. W. 2 v. \$9.....*Scribner*
- Flagg, W. Jos. Yoga; or, transformation: comparative statement of the various religious dogmas concerning the soul and its destiny. '98. c. (Ap24) O. \$4. *Bouton*
- Flags of the world. Hulme, F. E. \$2.....*Warne*
- Flames and ashes. Carret, A. de. \$1.25. *G. W. Dillingham*
- Flannery, Jerome, (comp. and ed.) American cricket annual and golf guide for 1898. '98. (Jc4) sq. S. \$1; pap., 50c.....*Flannery*
- Flashlights on nature. Allen, G. \$1.50.....*Doubleday*
- Flattery, M. Douglas. Wife or maid? '98. c. (D10) S. (Prismatic lib.) 50c.....*Neely*
- Fleckenstein, Alfr. C. Prince of Gravas. '98. c. il. (N5) D. \$1.25.....*Jacobs*
- Fleming, J. Ambrose. Magnets and electric currents. '98. il. (Ap9) 8°, \$3.....*Spon*
- Same. '98. il. (Jc18) 12°, \$3.....*Van Nostrand*
- Fleming, May Agnes. Sisters of Torwood. [98.] c. '90-'98. (N5) D. \$1.50.....*G. W. Dillingham*
- Fleming, W. H. How to study Shakespeare; introd. by W. J. Rolfe. '98. c. (Ap30) D. \$1.....*Doubleday*
- Fletcher, Banister F. Influence of material on architecture. '98. il. (My14) F. \$2.50.....*Scribner*
- and H. Phillips. Carpentry and joinery. '98. il. (My21) 12°, \$1.50.....*Macmillan*
- Fletcher, Horace. Last waif. '98. (D17) \$1.50. *H. S. Stone*
- Fletcher, J. S. At the Blue Bell Inn. '98. c. (D3) S. 75c.....*Rand, McN. & Co*
- The builders. '98. (Mr26) D. \$1.50.....*Mausfeld*
- Fletcher, J. See Beaumont, F.
- Fletcher, W. I., and Bowker, R. R. Annual literary index, 1897. '98. c. (Mr12) O. \$3.50.....*Pub. Weekly*
- Flight of Icarus. Robin, J. 50c; 25c.....*Neely*
- Flint, Grover. Marching with Gomez: a war correspondent's field note-book kept during four months with the Cuban army; historical introd. by J. Fiske. '98. c. il. (Mr26) D. \$1.50.....*Lamon*
- Flora of the northern U. S., Canada, and the British possessions. Britton, N. L. v. 3. net, \$3.....*Scribner*
- Florida. Digest of decisions of supreme court, v. 25 to 30 incl. Choate's digest, v. 2. '98. c. (N12) O. shp., \$10.....*F. H. Thomas*
- Fairbanks, G. R. \$1.50.....*Drew*
- West. See Chambers, H. E.
- Florida Alexander. Kinhead, E. T. \$1.....*McClurg*
- Flower, Sir W. H. Essays on museums and other subjects connected with natural history. '98. (My1) 8°, net, \$4.....*Macmillan*
- Flower-hunter in Queensland and New Zealand. Rowan, Mrs. —. \$6.....*Scribner*
- Flowers. Rexford, E. E. 50c.....*Penn. Pub. Co*
- English. See Robinson, W.
- of life. Biddle, A. J. D. 90c.....*Biddle*
- Old-fashioned garden. See Wood, J.
- Fluegel, Maurice. Zend-Avesta and eastern religions. '98. c. (N5) O. net, \$2.....*H. Fertig*
- Folk-stories of the northern border. Rogers, F. D. \$1.25.....*Thousand Islands*
- Folks from Dixie. Dunbar, P. L. \$1.25.....*Dodd*
- Folwell, A. Prescott. Sewerage. '98. (D10) 8°, \$3. *Wiley*
- Fontaine, C., (ed.) Douze contes nouveaux; ed. for school use. [98.] c. '97. (F12) D. bds., 45c.....*Am. Bk*
- Fontenoy, Marquis de. Eve's glossary. New il. ed. '98. (D17) 8°, \$2.....*H. S. Stone*
- Food and feeding. Thompson, Sir H. \$1.75.....*Warne*
- products of the world. Green, M. E. \$1.50. *M. E. Green*
- Footo, Allen Ripley. Cost of service to users and taxpayers; read before the Nat. Conference of Mayors and Councilmen, at Columbus, O. 3d ed. [98.] (M7) O. pap., 6c.....*A. R. Foote*
- Footo's resolution, Great debate on. See Hayne, R. Y. — Webster, D.
- For freedom's sake. Paterson, A. 50c.....*Lippincott*
- Lilius. Carey, R. N. \$1.....*Macmillan*
- love of a Bedouin maid. Le Voleur (pseud.) \$1. *Rand, McN. & Co*
- — country. Brady, C. T. \$1.25.....*Scribner*
- Peggy's sake. Hohler, Mrs. E. \$1.....*Macmillan*
- pity's sake. Carter, S. N. \$1.....*De Wolf*
- the defense. Hume, F. W. 25c.....*Rand, McN. & Co*
- Forbes, Arch. Life of Napoleon III. '98. il. (O15) 8°, \$3.50.....*Dodd*
- Ford, Harold. Art of extempore speaking without ms. or notes. 2d ed. rev. and enl. [98.] (Ag20) D. net, 75c.....*Young Churchman*
- Ford, H. Jones. Rise and growth of American politics. '98. (N5) 12°, \$1.50.....*Macmillan*
- Ford, J. D. American cruiser in the east. '98. c. il. maps, (O15) O. \$2.50.....*Barnes*
- Ford, Paul Leicester. Tattle tales of Cupid. '98. c. '96, '98. (N12) D. \$1.25.....*Dodd*
- (ed.) Great words from great Americans. Citizens' ed. [98.] c. pors. il. (S10) D. \$1.50.....*Putnam*
- See Hamilton, A.
- Foreign courts and foreign homes. F., A. M. \$2. *Longmans*
- statesmen ser. See Willert, P. F.
- Forest, Liesa. Tormentilla. '98. il. (D31) 12°, \$1. *E. & J. B. Young*
- Forest lily. Dunlop, J. D. 50c.....*Neely*
- lovers. Hewlett, M. \$1.50.....*Macmillan*
- Forgotten sin. Gerard, D. \$1; 50c.....*Appleton*
- Forman, S. E. First lessons in civics. [98.] c. (N12) D. 60c.....*Am. Bk*
- Formosa. See Pickering, W. A.

- P. Taylor. Holy Father and the living
 '98. (Apz) nar. D. (Little books on religion.)
 Dadd
 que, Wa. An Irish patriot. '98. c. (Oz) D.
 mental lib., no. 14.) pap., 50c. Neely
 aa. Clews, J. B. \$1. Ogilvie
 10 D'Artagnan. Dumas, A. net, 50c. Macmillan
 10's tangled skein. Waiworth, Mrs. J. R. H.
 Baker & T
 days of the risen life. Carpenter, B. 50c. Dodd
 rears in India from subaltern to commander-in-
 Roberts, Sir R. H. \$2.50. Longmans
 a fur trader on the upper Missouri. Larpent
 c. net, \$6. F. P. Harper
 k. c. Austin. See Castlemon, H.
 Sam Wai. Songs of war and peace. '99 [98].
 (Oz) D. \$1.25. Lee & S
 plants. Seward, A. C. net, \$3. Macmillan
 Baynton (pseud.) See Elmslie, T. C.
 c. "Two little every-day folks. '98. c. il.
 1. 60c. Am. Bapt
 Eli G. Reference manual and outlines of
 d States history. New ed. '98. c. '95. (Adp)
 ap., 30c. Public Sch. Pub
 Fk. Pierce, (ed.) Reference-book of practical
 teutics. '98. c. 2 v. (Mrz6) 8", subs., per v.,
 \$6; hf. mor., \$6.50. Appleton
 L. C. Syllabus of English grammar. Rev. ed.,
 add. by H. W. Foster. '98. (Ns) 12", net, 60c.
 Macmillan
 and Michael, and Lankester, E. Ray, (eds.) Scien-
 emoirs of Thomas Henry Huxley. In 4 v. v. 1.
 O8) 8", net, \$7.50. Appleton
 Randolph Sinks. God, nature and attributes.
 (F19) O. (Studies in theology, no. 5.) \$3. Eaton
 Rob. F. Common sense leads and how to read
 '98. c. (Oz2) sq. D. bds., 25c. Brentano's
 S. H. Foster's first book of practice at com-
 ing, in equity, and under the codes; with forms.
 (Mr5) O. shp., \$4. Collector Pub
 ingham, Ja. Studies of the mind and art of
 t Browning. 3d ed. rev. and enl. '98. (O8) 12",
 Scribner
 Eliz. E. Braided straws. '98. c. il. (D17)
 40c. Silvers
 ations of England. Ramsay, Sir J. H. 2 v.
 Macmillan
 er's day at Hampton. Peabody, F. G. 50c.
 Houghton, M. & Co
 ing of a new world. Dryer, G. H. 90c. Eaton
 German Empire. Sybel, H. v. 7. \$2.
 Crowell
 enturies of Spanish rule in Cuba. Canli, I. E.
 15c. Laird
 See Hutton, L.
 d Americans and their kin. Wright, M. O. net,
 Macmillan
 fortune. Lee, A. \$1.25. Harper
 bs after date. Tyler, R. I. 50c. Stuyvesant Pub
 L. G. Economic relation of life insurance to
 y and state. '98. c. (F12) O. (Pubs. of the
 v, no. 218.) pap., 35c. Am. Acad. Pol. Sci
 Fk. Rede. Bayeux tapestry. '98. (D17) 16",
 pris ser.) sateen, net, \$1.50. Macmillan
 r, A. See Clerke, A. M.
 r, C. Evan. Coffer-dam process for piers. '98.
 18", \$2.50. Wiley
 r, Ellen Thorneycroft. Concerning Isabel Car-
 '98. (N12) D. (Town and country lib., no. 252.)
 D., 50c. Appleton
 r, Harry. With bought swords. '98. (D10) D.
 Mansfield
 r, J. H. Nineteenth century prose. '98. (My7)
 lack's literary epoch ser.) net, 50c. Macmillan
 r, J. T. See Dykes, J. B.
 r, Jacob. Journal narrating an adventure from
 as to the sources of the Rio Grande del Norte,
 2d. ed., with notes, by E. Coues. '98. c. (My21)
 8", explorers ser., no. 1.) net, \$3. F. P. Harper
 r, Ja. Kingston, and Godlee, Rickman J. Dis-
 of the lungs. '98. il. (Ap23) O. net, \$6. Longmans
 H: Skin diseases of children. '97. il. (Mrz6)
 50c. Wood
 orman. Christ in the daily meal. '98. c. (My7)
 1. pap., 25c. Ford
 Fra le corde di un contrabbasso. Farina, S. 35c.
 W. R. Jenkins
 France, Anatole, [pseud. for Anatole France Thibault.]
 Cure's mignonette: an idyll; from the French, by R.
 W. Arnot; with dec. by B. McManus. '98. c. (Mr19)
 nar. O. pap., 50c. Mansfield
 — Thered lily; from the French. '98. c. (Jc4) D.
 \$1.25. Brentano's
 France. Bodley, J. E. C. 2 v. net, \$4. Macmillan
 — and Germany, Paternalism in. See Gaullier, H.
 — Centralization and decentralization in. See Young,
 J. T.
 — from the landing of Napoleon to the restoration of
 Louis xviii. See Williams, H. M.
 — Modern. Lebon, A. \$1.50; \$1.75. Putnam
 — Prisoner of. See Boothby, C.
 Francis of Assisi, St. Little flowers of St. Francis of
 Assisi; from the Ital. by A. L. Alger. [New issue.]
 '98. c. '87. (Oaz) D. 50c. Little, B. & Co
 — Same; newly tr. by T. W. Arnold. '98. (My21) 16",
 (Temple classics.) 50c.; limp leather, 75c. Macmillan
 Francis, M. E. (pseud.) See Blundell, Mrs. M. E. S.
 Francisco, M. J. Municipal ownership vs. private
 corporations. 5th ed. '98. c. (Fz6) O. pap., 50c.
 Francisco
 Francke, Kuno. Glimpses of modern German culture.
 '98. c. (N12) S. \$1.25. Dodd
 Frankel, A. H. In gold we trust. '98. c. (J123) D.
 \$1. Pile
 Frankland, Percy Faraday, and Mrs. Percy Faraday.
 Pasteur. '98. (Mr12) 12", (Century sci. ser.) \$1.25.
 Macmillan
 Franklin, B.: Life of Benjamin Franklin by himself;
 ed. by J. Bigelow. New 4th ed., rev. and corr., with
 add. notes. '98. 3 v. (D10) 8", \$4.50; hf. cl., \$9; 3/4
 cl., \$9.75. Lippincott
 — Poor Richard's almanack; selections; with a facsimile
 in reduction of the almanack for 1733; ed. by B. E.
 Smith. '98. c. (O15) T. (Thumb-nail ser.) leather, \$1.
 Century Co
 — Fisher, S. G. \$2. Lippincott
 — printer. Robins, E. \$1.50. Putnam
 — See Brooks, E. S.—Little masterpieces.
 Franklin, S. R. Memories of a rear-admiral who has
 served for more than half a century in the navy of the
 United States. '98. c. (J12) O. \$3. Harper
 Franklin, W. S. See Nichols, E. L.
 Franks (The) from their origin to the establishment of
 France and the German Empire. Sergeant, L. \$1.50;
 \$1.75. Putnam
 Fraser, Alex. Campbell. Thomas Reid. '98. (D10)
 16", (Famous Scots ser.) 75c. Scribner
 Fraser, Mrs. C. F. Master Sunshine. '98. c. il.
 (S17) sq. D. (Sunshine lib.) 50c. Crowell
 Fraser, Mrs. Hugh. Chapter of accidents. '98. (F12)
 12", \$1.75. Macmillan
 — Looms of time. '98. (J123) D. (Town and country
 lib., no. 245.) \$1; pap., 50c. Appleton
 Fraser, J. A. Santiago; or, for the red, white, and blue.
 '98. (D24) D. pap., 25c. Dramatic Pub
 Frau Buchholz im Orient. Stinde, J. 25c. Laird
 Fraser, J. G. See Pausanias.
 Frazer, Mrs. Ja. G. ["Lilly Grove."] Scenes of child
 life; in colloquial French. '98. il. (Apr16) 16", (Primary
 ser. of French reading books.) net, 50c. Macmillan
 Frazer, Persifor. Tables for the determination of
 minerals, by physical properties ascertainable with the
 aid of a few field instruments. 4th ed. '97. (Mrz6)
 12", roan, \$1.50. Lippincott
 Frazer, Rob. W. Literary history of India. '98. il.
 (Mr19) O. (Lib. of literary hist., no. 1.) \$4. Scribner
 Frederic, Harold. The deserter, and other stories: a
 book of two wars. '98. il. (Jc4) D. \$1.25. Lothrop
 — Gloria mundi. '98. c. (D3) D. \$1.50. H. S. Stone
 Frederick, Archbishop of Canterbury. Charge deli-
 vered at his first visitation. '98. (D17) 8", 40c. Macmillan
 Fred's dark days. Thorpe, Mrs. R. H. 35c. Revell
 Freezing point, boiling point, and conductivity meth-
 ods. Jones, H. C. 75c. Chemical Pub
 Freight and passenger post. Cowles, J. L. \$1.25.
 Putnam
 Freiherren von Gemperlein. Ebner-Eschenbach, M.
 v. 30c. Heath
 French, Alice ["Octave Thanet."] Heart of toil. '98.
 c. il. (O15) D. \$1.50. Scribner
 — Slave to duty, and other women. '98. c. (Oaz) S.
 \$1.25. H. S. Stone

French. See Julien, F.

— Accelerating course of. St. Giles, E. de. net, \$1.50.

— and English. Green, E. E. \$1.50.....*Caspar Nelson*

— — — languages, Library dict. of. Gasc, F. E. A. \$4.

— colloquial conversation. See Pitman, Sir I.

— course, Preceptors'. Weekley, E. 70c.....*Hinds*

— fiction, Century of. See Wells, B. W.

— List of. Cornu, Mme. S. 10c.....*Lib. Bu*

— First lessons in. Méras, B. \$1.....*Holt*

— grammar. Méras, B. \$1.25.....*Hol*

— and conversation. Garnaud, A. 50c.; 40c.....*Pitman*

— history, Odes. See Meredith, G.

— Hossfeld's new method for learning. Huguenet, A. P. \$1.....*Hirschfeld*

— literature. Brunetiere, F. \$2.....*Crowell*

— Essays in. Brunetiere, F. \$1.50.....*Scribner*

— of to-day. Bury, Y. B. de. \$1.50.....*Houghton, M. & Co*

— reader, Elementary scientific. Davies, P. M. 40c.

— review exercises. Marcou, P. B. 50c.....*Heath*

— Revolution. See Latimer, Mrs. M. E. W.

— Amer. opinion. See Hazen, C. D.

— sight reading. Rogers, L. C. 40c.....*Am. Bk*

— stories. See Fontaine, C.—Stories by foreign authors.

— Three-year preparatory course in. Kroeh, C. F. net, 80c.....*Macmillan*

— volunteer of the War of Independence. Pontgibaud, Chevalier de. \$1.50.....*Appleton*

Friedburg, L. H. See Kobert, R.

Friends and foes of youth. Wood, C. 50c.*Union Press*

Friendship. Black, H. \$1.25.....*Revell*

— and folly. Pool, M. L. \$1.25.....*Page*

Friling, H. Colored ornaments in the historical styles. Pt. 1 cont. 4 col. pl. in lithography. '98. (O15)

F. pap., \$2.70.....*Macmillan*

— Modern surface ornaments suggested from plant and animal forms. Ser. 2, pt. 4. '98. (D3) F. pap., \$2.70.

— Fringe of an art. Blackburn, V. net, \$2.25.....*Scribner*

Frink, H. Allyn. New century speaker. '98. c. (Ap23)

D. \$1.10.....*Ginn*

Frith, Wa. Sack of Monte Carlo. '98. c. '97. (F19)

D. \$1.25.....*Harper*

From Chaucer to Arnold. George, A. J. net, \$1.

— — — Tennyson. Beers, H. A. \$1.....*Flood & V*

— day to day. Woolsey, T. W. \$1.25.....*Little B. & Co*

— me to you. Shuman, L. G. \$1.....*Lee & S*

— my workshop. Schirmer, R. ser. 2. \$6.....*Healing*

— school to battlefield. King, C. \$1.50.....*Lippincott*

— September to June with nature. Warren, M. L. 35c.

— strength to strength. Jowett, J. H. 50c.....*Dodd*

— Sunset Ridge. Howe, Mrs. J. W. \$1.25.

— the land of St. Lawrence. Egan, M. F. 50c.....*Herder*

— other side. Fuller, H. B. \$1.25.

— Tonkin to India. Orleans, H. d'. \$5.....*Dodd*

Frontier hero. Thurston, Mrs. I. T. \$1.25.

— sketches. Remington, F. \$2.....*Pilgrim Press*

— stories. Warman, C. \$1.25.....*Scribner*

Froude and Carlyle. Wilson, D. \$3.50.....*Dodd*

Fruit of the vine. Murray, A. 35c.....*Crowell*

Fruits, Evolution of. Bailey, L. H. \$2.....*Macmillan*

Fry, Herb. Oswald, (comp.) London in 1898. New rev. ed. to date. '98. il. (Jett) 12", pap., 40c.....*Scribner*

Fry, T. C., Luckock, H. M., and others. Advent sermons on church reform. '98. (O8) D. \$1.50.....*Longmans*

Fuchs, Ernest. Text-book of ophthalmology. '98. (D24) 8", subs., \$5; shp., \$6.....*Appleton*

Fuels, Caloric power of. See Poole, H.

Fuller, Alfr. J., (comp.) Golden thoughts from the great writers. [98.] il. (D3) O. \$2.50.....*Dutton*

Fuller, Anna. One of the pilgrims: a bank story. '98. c. (O15) D. \$1.25.....*Putnam*

Fuller, G. W. Report on the investigations into the purification of the Ohio River water at Louisville, Ky.

'98. il. (D24) 4", net, \$10.....*Van Nostrand*

Fuller, H. B. ["Stanton Page."] From the other side: stories of transatlantic travel. '98. c. (M19) D.

\$1.25.....*Houghton, M. & Co*

Fulton, Chandos. Unusual husband. '98. c. (Jett)

D. (Popular lib., no. 113.) pap., 25c.....*Neely*

Fur, feather, and fin ser. See Granby, Marquis of—Hardy, A. E. G.—Harting, J. E.

Furniture, Old. Chancellor, A. E. \$10.....*Scribner*

Further doings of three bold babes. Praeger, S. R. \$1.50.....*Longman*

Futility. Robertson, M. A. 75c.....*Manifold*

Gabrielle, A. Gibbs. Life and immortality of man. [98.] c. (D3) O. (Lib. of liberal classics, v. 4, no. 37.)

pap., 50c.....*Eckiv*

Gabriel's wooing. Graham, A. J. net, 75c.

— *Young Churchman*

Gade, J. A. Book-plates—old and new. [98.] (D10)

D. bds., \$1.25.....*Macmillan*

Gadow, Hans. Classification of vertebrata, recent and extinct. '98. (N19) 8", net, \$1.25.....*Macmillan*

Gage, Alfr. Payson. Elements of physics. Rev. ed. '98. c. '82, '98. il. (S17) D. hf. leath., \$1.20.....*Ginn*

Gage, Hanno W. See Maine.

Gaiety chronicles. Hollingshead, J. \$6.

— *New Amsterdam*

Gainsborough and his place in English art. Armstrong, W. \$25.....*Scribner*

Gairdner, Ja. History of the life and reign of Richard the Third, to which is added the story of Perkin Warbeck from original documents. New rev. ed. '98. (O15) 12", net, \$2.25.....*Macmillan*

Gale, Ja. S. Korean sketches. '98. c. il. (O1) D. \$1.

— *Revell*

Gallaher, Ja. E. Best Lincoln stories tersely told. [98.] c. (Ag20) S. 50c.....*J. E. Gallaher*

— (ed.) Representative deaf persons of the United States, cont. portraits and character sketches. [98.] (J130) O.

\$1.50.....*J. E. Gallaher*

Gallet, L. Adventures of Cyrano de Bergerac; from the French, by H. E. Miller. '98. c. il. (D31) D. \$1.25.

— *Fence*

Gallio war. See Cæsar.

Gallon, T. Dicky Monteith. '98. c. (Ag20) D. (Town and country lib., no. 247.) \$1; pap., 50c.....*Appleton*

— Prince of mischance. '98. c. '97. (F12) D. (Town and country lib., no. 234.) \$1; pap., 50c.....*Appleton*

Gallops. Gray, D. \$1.25.....*Century Co*

Game and fish laws. See Austin, H.

Game in Wall Street and how to play it successfully. Hoyle. \$1.....*Ogilvie*

Games, Book of. See White, M.

— without music. Bates, L. net, 60c.....*Longmans*

Gannon, Anna. Song of Stradella, and other songs. '99 [98.] c. '98. (D10) S. \$1.....*Lippincott*

Gap in the fence. Jerome, H. L. \$1.25.....*Pilgrim Press*

Garden, Chemistry of. See Cousins, H. H.

— craft ser. See Bailey, L. H.

— making. Bailey, L. H. \$1.....*Macmillan*

Gardening. See Drury, W. D.

Gardiner, A. Paul. Drummer's parlor stories. '98. il. (O8) sq. D. 75c.....*A. P. Gardiner*

— Paul's adventures to date. '98. c. il. (D3) S. \$1.

— *A. P. Gardiner*

Gardner, Alex. Memoir of Alexander Gardner, soldier and traveller; ed. by H. Pearce; introd. by Sir R. Temple. '98. pors. maps, (D10) 8", \$6.....*Scribner*

Gardner, Celia E. Compensation. [New ed.] '97. c. '80. (M126) D. (Madison Sq. lib., no. 119.) pap., 25c.

— *G. W. Dillingham*

Gardner, Edm. G. Dante's ten heavens: study of the Paradiso. '98. (Ag13) 8", net, \$3.50.....*Scribner*

Gardner, Ernest Arth. Catalogue of the Greek vases in the Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge. '98. (Apr2) 8", net, \$4.....*Macmillan*

Gardner, J. Starkie. Armour in England from earliest times to seventeenth century. '98. il. (D17) 8", \$4.

— *Macmillan*

Gardner, J. M., (ed.) American negligence reports. v. 2. '98. c. (M122); v. 3 (J116) O. shp., ca., \$5.50.

— *Remick*

Garland, A. H., Ralston, Rob., and Ingham, J. H. Treatise on the constitution and jurisdiction of the U. S. courts on pleading, practice, and procedure. '98. c. 2 v. (J24) O. shp., \$12.....*T. & J. W. Johnson*

- Garland, Hamlin. Spirit of Sweet water. '98. c. i. (Mrs6) S. (Ladies' Home Journal lib. of fiction.) 50c. Doubleday
— Ullyses S. Grant, his life and character. '98. c. ii. (O8) O. \$2.50. Doubleday
Garlepp, Bruno. Germany's iron chancellor; tr. from the original Germ., and ed. by S. Whitman. '98. c. '97. il. (F19) F. subs., \$8; mor., \$12. Warner Co
Garnaud, A., and Isbister, W. G. Pitman's practical French grammar and conversation for self-cultivation. '98. (My14) S. (Rapid ser.) 50c.; pap., 40c. Pitman
Garnett, R. Edward Gibbon Wakefield: colonization of South Australia and New Zealand. '98. (D24) D. (Builders of Greater Britain ser. no. 4.) \$1.50. Longmans
— History of Italian literature. '98. c. (My14) D. (Short histories of the literatures of the world ser., no. 3.) \$1.50. Appleton
— See Shelley, P. B.
Garretson, J. A. E. System of oral surgery and dentistry. 6th ed. rev. and enl. '97. (Mrs6) 8°, reduced to \$6; sdp., reduced to \$7. Lippincott
Garrett, F. G., and Harden, Arth. Elementary course of practical organic chemistry. '97. il. (Mrs6) D. net, 60c. Longmans
Garrett, Phineas, (ed.) Popular dialogues. '98. c. (N12) D. 50c.; pap., 30c. Penn Pub. Co
Garrett, T. F., (ed.) Encyclopedia of practical cookery; il. with col. pl. and eng. '98. 2 v. (My14) 4°, \$25. Scribner
Garvie, C. Her heart's desire. '98. c. '97. (Ap9) D. (Lib. of popular novels, no. 267.) pap., 25c. Munro
Gas and oil engines, Modern. Grover, F. \$2. Spem
— petroleum. Gaffigny, H. de. 75c. Macmillan
— engineer's pocket-book. O'Connor, H. \$3.50. Van Nostrand
— engineers, Handbook for. Newbigging, T. \$6. Van Nostrand
Gaso, Ferdinand E. A. Library dictionary of the French and English languages. '98. (J130) O. \$4. Holt
Gaskell, Mrs. Eliz. Cleghorn. Cranford. '98. il. (N19) 8°, \$2. Macmillan
Gaskin, Mrs. Arth. The travellers, and other stories. '98. il. (O15) 4°, \$1.50. Routledge
Gate called beautiful. Warriner, E. A. \$1.50. Whittaker
— to Vergil. Gleason, C. W. 50c. Ginn
Gates, Ellen M. H. On Christmas day. '98. (D17) sq. O. pap., 75c. Putnam
Gatty, Mrs. Marg. Scott. Parables from nature. New ed. cont. 1st and ad ser. in one vol. '98. (D24) 8°, \$2.50. Putnam
Gaullieur, H. Paternal state in France and Germany. '98. c. (Ag20) D. \$1.25. Harper
Gay, Mme. Marie Françoise Sophie Michaud de la Vallette. Marie D. Mancini; from the French. '98. (Ag6) D. \$1.50. Stokes
Gayetty, J. W. Motorman's guide: treatise on street railway motors. '98. c. '96. (Je25) sq. S. 75c. Laird
Gear chart. Buchanan, L. A. \$1. Yost
Geikie, Sir Archibald. Types of scenery and their influence on literature: Romanes lectures for 1898. '98. (J116) 8°, 80c. Macmillan
Geikie, J. Earth sculpture. '98. c. il. (D10) O. (Science ser.) \$2. Putnam
Gemma, McArthur, A. \$1. Rand, McN. & Co
Genealogies. See Glenn, T. A.
Genealogy of morals. Nietzsche, F. W. \$2. Macmillan
General digest, Am. and Eng. annot. v. 4. New ser. '98. c. (Ap30); v. 5 (N5) O. sdp., ea., \$6. Lawyers' Coop
— manager's story. Hamblen, H. E. \$1.50. Macmillan
— Nelson's scout. Dunn, B. A. \$1.25. McClurg
Generation of Cornell, 1868-1898. Schurman, J. G. 75c. Putnam
Genito-urinary and skin diseases, Am. text-book of. Bangs, L. B. subs., net, \$7; \$8. Saunders
Gentle art of pleasing. Glover, E. \$1. Baker & T
Gentleness of Jesus. Pearce, M. G. 75c. Crowell
Genung, J. Franklin. What a carpenter did with his Bible. '98. c. (S17) D. (What is worth while ser.) leatherette, 25c. Crowell
Geographical books for reference and reading. Hints to teachers. Mill, H. R. \$1.25. Longmans
— nature studies. Payne, F. O. 25c. Am. Bk
— reader. See Carpenter, F. G.
— and primer. Guyot, A. 6c. Am. Bk
Geography, Natural advanced. Redway, J. W. \$1.25. Am. Bk
Geology, Compend of. Le Conte, J. \$1.20. Am. Bk
— for beginners. Watts, W. W. net, 75c. Macmillan
Geometry, Analytic. Tanner, J. H. \$2. Am. Bk
— Descriptive. Willson, F. N. net, \$3. Macmillan
— of position, Lectures on. Reye, T. pt. 1. net, \$2.25. Macmillan
George, And. J., (ed.) From Chaucer to Arnold: types of literary art in prose and verse. '98. (O15) 12°, net, \$1. Macmillan
George, H. Writings. Memorial ed. In 10 v. v. 1-4. '98. c. '81, '83, '91. il. (Ag13); v. 5-8 (J123) O. subs., per set, \$25. Doubleday
— Progress and poverty. New ed. '98. c. '79. (J222) D. \$1; pap., 25c. Doubleday
— Science of political economy. '98. c. '97. (Mr19) O. \$2.50. Doubleday
Georgia. Code of the state, adopted Dec. 15, 1893; prep. by J. L. Hopkins, C. Anderson, and J. R. Lamar. In 3 v. v. 1. '96. c. '98. (J116) O. sdp., complete set, \$7.50. Fols
— forms and practice. Collection of annot. legal forms; by Ja. H. Blount, jr. '98. c. (Je11) O. sdp., \$4. Franklin Pr. and Pub
— Supreme Ct. Reports. v. 99, by Stevens and Graham. '97. c. (J215); v. 100, '98 (Je4); v. 101 (O5) O. sdp., ea., \$5. Georgia
Gerald and Geraldine. Plympton, A. G. \$1.25. De Wolfe
Gerard, Dorothea [Mme. Longard de Longarde.] A forgotten sin. '98. c. (Ap9) D. (Town and country lib., no. 237.) \$1; pap., 50c. Appleton
— The impediment. '98. c. (D10) D. (Town and country lib., no. 253.) \$1; pap., 50c. Appleton
Gerhard, W. Paul. Sanitary engineering. '98. c. (Ap2) D. \$1.25. W. P. Gerhard
German. See Bailey, U. J.
— American ser. See Gessmann, G. W.—Stinde, J.
— Americans. See Mueller, J.
— army. See Hutchinson, J. R.
— composition, Course in. Bernhardt, W. \$1. Ginn
— culture, Glimpses of modern. Francke, K. \$1.25. Dodd
— Emperor at home. Leudet, M. \$2.50. Dodd
— First lessons in. Stern, S. M. \$1. Holt
— grammar. See Hundel, F.—Schrakamp, J.
— reader. See Loebner, J. P.
— reading for learners. Hempl, G. 45c. Ginn
— Revolution, 1848. Kudlich, H. net, 25c. Steiger
— Second year in. Keller, J. \$1.20. Am. Bk
— selections for advanced sight translations. Chamberlin, R. 15c. Heath
— self-instructor. Lipman, J. \$1.50. J. Lipman
— stories. See Stories by foreign authors.
— wage theories. Crook, J. W. \$1. Macmillan
Germans of N. J., Early. See Chambers, T. F.
Germany, Teaching in. See Brebner, M.
Germany's iron chancellor. Garlepp, B. \$8; \$12. Werner Co
Gerome (pseud.) Christ and the critics. '98. c. (Ap23) nar. D. 50c. Curtis
Gerstaecker, F. Adventures in the tropics. '98. c. il. (O1) D. \$1. Allison
Gessmann, Gustav W. Katechismus der handes-kunst. '98. c. il. (F66) D. (German-Amer. ser., no. 28.) bds., 50c.; pap., 25c. Laird
Gestefeld, Ursula N. Metaphysics of Balzac as found in "The magic skin," "Louis Lambert," and "Sera-phita." '98. c. (Ap16) D. \$1. Gestefeld
Getting gold. Johnson, J. C. F. \$1.50. Lippincott
Ghosts I have met and some others. Bangs, J. K. \$1.25. Harper
Gibbins, H. de Bettjens. English people in the nineteenth century. '98. (O15) 16°, net, 90c. Macmillan
Gibbon, E. History of the decline and fall of the Roman empire. In 7 v. v. 5, ed. by J. B. Bury. '98. (My21); v. 6 (D17) 12°, ea., \$2. Macmillan
— Memoirs of life and writings of Edw. Gibbon; ed., with introd. and notes, by O. F. Emerson. '98. c. (D24) D. (Athenæum Press ser.) \$1.20. Ginn
Gibbs, Ma. See Ruskin, J.
Gibbs, W. E. Lighting by acetylene generators, burners, and electric furnaces. '98. c. il. (Je25) D. \$1.50. Van Nostrand

- Gibson, C. Dana. Sketches and cartoons. '98. (D10) 12 x 18 ins., vellum, \$5; édition de luxe, net, \$10. *Russell*
- Gibson, E. [Lord Ashbourne.] Pitt: some chapters of his life and times. '98. (D24) O. \$6. *Longmans*
- Gibson, G. Alex. Diseases of the heart and aorta. '98 il. (D3) 8°, net, \$6. *Macmillan*
- Giddings, Franklin H. Elements of sociology. '98. (O22) 12°, net, \$1.10. *Macmillan*
- Giegold, G. Aus dem urwald. '98. c. il. (M77) 12°, bds., 50c. *Caspar*
- Gifford, Dan. L. Every-day life in Korea. '98. il. (Ag27) 12°, \$1.25. *Revell*
- Gigot, F. E. Outlines of New Testament history. '98. (D24) 8°, net, \$1.50. *Bensiger*
- Gil Blas. See Le Sage, A. R.
- Gilbert, C. Allan. Maude Adams in "The little minister." '98. (D10) 10 x 12½ ins., pap., 25c. *Russell*
- Gilbert, C. B. See Arnold, S. L.
- Gilbert, G. Holley. Student's life of Jesus. '98. (D24) 12°, net, \$1.25. *Macmillan*
- Gilbert, W. Schwenck. Bab ballads; with "Songs of a Savoyard." '98. il. (F5) sq. 8°, \$3. *Routledge*
- Gilder, R.; Watson. In Palestine; and other poems. '98. c. '92, '98. (D3) S. \$1. *Century Co*
- Gildersleeve, Basil Lanneau, and Lodge, Gonzalez. Latin grammar. School ed. ['98.] c. (O1) D. 80c. *University*
- Giles, Marie Flo. Though your sins be as scarlet. '98. c. (App) nar. S. (Prismatic lib.) 50c. *Neely*
- Gilgal. Reifsnider, Mrs. A. C. E. \$1; 50c.; 25c. *Reifsnider*
- Gill, J. K. Text-book on navigation and nautical astronomy. '98. (D24) O. \$3.50. *Longmans*
- Gill, Leonard. Madness of love. ['98.] c. (M19) D. (Popular lib., no. 110.) pap., 25c. *Neely*
- Gillespie, A. Lockhart. Natural history of digestion. '98. (D10) 12°, (Contemporary sci. hist.) \$1.50. *Scribner*
- Gillespie, W. M. Treatise on surveying; ed. by C. Staley. New ed. In 2 pts. pt. 2, Higher surveying. '98. (F12) 8°, \$2.50. *Appleton*
- Gillilan, S. W. Finnigin to Flannigan: an Irish dialect story in verse. ['98.] c. il. (S17) sq. D. pap., 25c. *Nicholson Pr*
- Gillman, H. Hassan, a fellah: a romance of Palestine. '98. c. (M19) D. \$2. *Little, B. & Co*
- Gilman, Dan. Coit. University problems in the United States. '98. c. '97, '98. (D3) O. \$2. *Century Co*
- Gilman, J. Bradley. Musical journey of Dorothy and Delia. ['98.] c. '93. il. (S17) D. (Sunshine lib.) Sunshine ed., 50c.; illustrated ed., \$1. *Crowell*
- Gilmore, J. R. ["Edmund Kirke."] Personal recollections of Abraham Lincoln and the Civil War. '98. il. (D10) 8°, \$3. *Page*
- Gilmore, Ma. A. Katie, a daughter of the king. [New issue.] '98. c. '91. (O22) D. 50c. *Jacobs*
- Gilmore, Minnie. Songs from the wings. '98. (F5) 12°, \$1.25. *Neely*
- Gilmore, W. E. Life of Edward Tiffin, first governor of Ohio. '98. (M12) 12°, \$1.25. *Horney*
- Ginn's school classics. See Caesar.
- Girard College, 1848-1898. Semi-centennial: biog. sketch of Stephen Girard. '98. il. (J11) O. n. p. *Girard College*
- Girardey, Ferreol. Popular instructions on prayer. '98. (D24) 32°, pap., 25c. *Bensiger*
- Girl at Cobhurst. Stockton, F. R. \$1.50. *Scribner*
- from Hong Kong. Rathborne, St. G. \$1.25; 50c. *Neely*
- Paris. Rankin, R. D. 50c. *Neely*
- of '76. Blanchard, A. E. \$1.50. *W. A. Wilde*
- Girlhood's handbook of woman. Donnelly, E. C. 80c. *Herder*
- Girl's own annual. '98. il. (N5) 8°, \$3. *Revell*
- Girls' physical training. James, A. R. net, \$1.75. *Macmillan*
- Girvin, Ernest A. Domestic duels; talks on the woman question. '98. c. (D31) \$1; pap., 50c. *Bronson*
- Gissing, G. Rob. Charles Dickens: a critical study. '98. c. (Ap2) D. bds., \$2. *Dodd*
- Town traveller. ['98.] c. (O8) D. \$1.25. *Stokes*
- The whirlpool. ['98.] c. '97. (F5) D. \$1.25. *Stokes*
- Gladden, Washington. Christian pastor and the working lib. church. '98. c. (M12) O. (Internat. theolog. lib.) net, \$2.50. *Scribner*
- England and America. ['98.] (D3) S. pap., 15c. *Quinius*
- Gladden, Washington. Our nation and her neighbors. '98. (M12) D. pap., 15c. *Quinius*
- Gladstone, W. Ewart. On books and the housing of them. '98. por. (S10) S. 75c. *Mansfield*
- Bryce, J. \$1. *Century Co*
- Hamilton, Sir E. W. \$1.25. *Scribner*
- Hillis, N. D. 15c. *Revell*
- Jerrold, W. 75c. *Revell*
- Ridpath, J. C. suba., \$2.50, \$3.50, \$4.50. *Eaton*
- Tupper, K. B. \$1. *Am. Bap*
- Williamson, D. 75c. *Mansfield*
- See McCarthy, J.
- Talks with. See Tollemache, L. A.
- Glanville, Ernest. Lover's quest. ['98.] c. '97. (Ag7) D. (Globe lib., v. 2, no. 287.) pap., 50c. *Rand, McN. & Co*
- Glasgow, Ellen. Phases of an inferior planet. '98. c. (O1) D. \$1.25. *Harper*
- Glasgow school of painting. Martin, D. net, \$4. *Macmillan*
- Glass blowing and working. Bolas, T. \$1. *Truslove & C*
- flowers. See Wiley, F. B.
- Stained and painted. See Day, L. F.
- Gleanings from poetic fields. Tilney, R. \$1. *Winston*
- Gleason, Clarence W. Gate to Vergil. '98. c. (D3) D. 50c. *Ginn*
- Gleig, C. When all men starve. '98. c. '97. (F19) O. \$1.25. *Long*
- Glenn, T. Allen, (ed.) Some colonial mansions and those who lived in them. In 3 v. v. 1. '98. c. '97. il. (J123) O. suba., \$5. *Cox*
- Glimpses of England. Tyler, M. C. \$1.25. *Putnam*
- Globe ed. of the poets. See Chaucer, G.—Tennyson, A.—library. See Crommelin, M. de la C.—Dickens, M. A.—Fenn, G. M.—Glanville, E.—Hume, F. W.—Kennard, Mrs. M. E.—Lean, Mrs. F.—Marchmont, A. W.—Russell, D.—Swan, M.—Wachenhusen, H.
- Gloria mundi. Frederic, H. \$1.50. *H. S. Stone*
- Glory of the imperfect. Palmer, G. H. 35c. *Crowell*
- Glover, Eliz. Gentle art of pleasing. ['98.] c. (D10) S. \$1. *Baker & T*
- Jefferson Wildrider. ['98.] c. (D10) D. \$1.25. *Baker & T*
- God, nature and attributes. Foster, R. S. \$10; \$25. *Neely*
- God-child of Washington. Baxter, K. S. \$10; \$25. *Neely*
- Godefrid and Yolande. Irving, L. \$1.25. *Long*
- Godfrey, Eliz. Poor human nature. '98. c. (N12) D. \$1.50. *Holt*
- Godkin, Edn. Lawrence. Unforeseen tendencies of democracy. '98. c. (Ap16) D. \$2. *Houghton, M. & Co*
- Godlee, Rickman J. See Fowler, J. K.
- God's methods with man. Morgan, G. C. \$1; 50c. *Revell*
- pay day. Bross, E. C. \$1.25. *G. W. Dillingham*
- Gods of our fathers. Stern, H. I. \$1.50. *Harper*
- Goede vrouw of Mana-ha-ta at home and in society. Van Rensselaer, Mrs. J. K. \$2. *Scribner*
- Goethe, J. Wolff. v. Criticism, reflections and maxims; tr. with an introd., by W. B. Rönfeldt. ['98.] (Ap23) 16°, (Camelot ser.) 40c. *Long*
- Egmont; introd. and notes by S. Primer. '98. il. (O22) 12°, net, 60c. *Macmillan*
- Faust. pt. 1; tr. by A. Swanwick, with introd. by E. Brooks, jr. ['98.] c. (M19) S. (Pocket literal tr. of the classics.) 50c. *McKay*
- Same; by T. E. Webb. New ed., with the death of Faust, from the second part. '98. (M19) O. \$2. *Longmans*
- Iphigenie auf Tauris; with introd. and notes by C. A. Eggert. '98. (N19) 12°, net, 60c. *Macmillan*
- and Schiller, J. F. v. Goethe's Egmont; with Schiller's essays; ed., with introd. and notes, by M. Winkler. '98. (O8) D. (Internat. modern lang. ser.) \$1. *Ginn*
- Goetz, Philip Becker. Poems. '98. c. (Ag6) S. net, \$1.25. *Badger*
- Gold-bug. See Poe, E. A.
- coast. See Kemp, D.
- past and present. Macdonald, G. \$2.50. *Longman*
- mining. See Johnson, J. C. F.
- Golden book. Antoninus, M. A. 50c.; 75c. *Macmillan*
- maiden. Seklemian, A. G. \$1.50. *Helman-T*

- Golden sorrow.** Pool, M. L. \$1.50..... *H. S. Stone*
 — thoughts from the great writers. Fuller, A. J. \$2.50.
Dutton
 — treasury ser. See Heine, H.
Goldsmith, Ol. Traveller; and, Deserted village; with introd. notes and app. by A. E. Woodward. '98. (Ag27) 12°. (Bell's Eng. classics.) net, 50c..... *Macmillan*
 — Vicar of Wakefield. [New ed.] ['98.] il. (D3) O. \$3.
Dutton
 — Same. Vicar of Wakefield. '98. (Jaz2) 16°; (Temple classics.) 50c.; limp leath., 75c..... *Macmillan*
Golf. See Flannery, J.—Whigham, H. J.
Golfer's alphabet. Sutphen, W. G. Van T. \$1.50.
Harper
Goldfoide (The). Sutphen, W. G. Van T. \$1..... *Harper*
Golfing pilgrim on many links. Hutchinson, H. G. \$1.50..... *Scribner*
Gollivogg at the seaside. Upton, F. K. \$2.
Longmans
Golm, Rudolf. Old Adam and the new Eve; tr. from the Germ., by E. Fowler. '98. c. (D10) D. \$1.25.
G. H. Richmond
Gomez, Vincent. See Lester, J. C.
Gomme, G. Laurence, (ed.) Queen's story-book: historical stories coll. out of Eng. romantic literature. '98. il. (N12) D. \$2..... *Longmans*
Good Americans. Harrison, Mrs. C. C. \$1.25.
Century Co
 — and evil, Studies of. Royce, J. \$1.50..... *Appleton*
 — cooking. Rorer, Mrs. S. T. 50c.; \$1..... *Doubleday*
 — fortune lib. See Alger, H., jr.
Goode, G. Brown, (ed.) Smithsonian Institution, 1846-1896. '98. (Jaz8) O. n. p..... *De Vinne*
 — Same. '98. (F12) O. \$12; hf. mor., \$15..... *Putnam*
Goodrich, Arth. L. Topics on Greek history. '98. (J116) 12°, pap., net, 25c.; bound with Topics on Roman history, pap., net, 60c..... *Macmillan*
 — — Roman history. '98. (J116) 12°, net, 35c.; bound with Topics on Greek history, pap., net, 60c.
Macmillan
Goodwin, Mrs. Maud Wilder, Royce, Alice Carrington, Putnam, Ruth, and Brownell, Eva Palmer, (eds.) Historic New York. v. 2. '98. c. il. (D17) O. \$2.50.
Putnam
Goodykoontz, Jasper. Manual; pocket ed. '98. c. (Ap9) nar. S. flex. leatherette, 25c.; flex. leath., 50c.; flex. Amer. rus., 75c..... *Goodykoontz*
Gordon, Anna A. Frances E. Willard; memorial volume; introd. by Lady H. Somerset. ['98.] c. il. (S17) O. \$1.50..... *Monarch Bk*
Gordon, H. Laing. Sir James Young Simpson and chloroform (1811-1870). '97. c. (F5) D. (Masters of medicine, no. 3.) \$1.25..... *Longmans*
Gordon, H. R. Tecumseh of the Shawanoes: a tale of the war of 1812. '98. c. il. (O8) O. \$1.50..... *Dutton*
Gordon, Lina Duff. See Symonds, M.
Gordy, Wilbur F. History of the United States for schools. '98. c. il. (Jaz2) D. net, \$1..... *Scribner*
Gore, C. (ed.) Essays in aid of the reform of the church. '98. (Ag13) 8°, \$4.20..... *Scribner*
 — St. Paul's Epistles to the Ephesians. '98. (Ap9) 12°, \$1.50..... *Scribner*
Gore, J. Ellard. See Clerke, A. M.
Gosnell, R. E., (comp.) Year-book of British Columbia, and manual of Provincial information. '97. il. (F12) O. \$2.50; pap., \$2.25, maps, etc., in envelope, 25c..... *R. E. Gosnell*
Gospel according to Darwin. Hutchinson, W. \$1.50.
Open Court
 — for an age of doubt. Van Dyke, H. J., jr. \$1.25.
Macmillan
 — in America and the West Indies. See Petition of W. C.
 — of Christ. Thorold, A. W. 50c..... *Jacobs*
 — freedom. Herrick, R. \$1.50..... *Macmillan*
 — joy. Brooke, S. A. \$1.50..... *Dodd*
 — writ in steel. Paterson, A. \$1; 50c..... *Appleton*
Gospels and Acts. See Gray, J. C.
Goss, C. F. The philopollist; or, city lover. '98. c. il. (Ap9) D. \$1..... *Clarke*
Goss, Warren Lee. In the navy; or, father against son. ['98.] c. il. (S17) D. \$1.50..... *Crowell*
Gosse, Edm. W. Short history of modern English literature. '98. c. '97. (Jaz15) D. (Literatures of the world ser.) \$1.50..... *Appleton*
Gossip of the century. Byrne, Mrs. J. C. B. v. 3, 4. \$10..... *Macmillan*
Gotham of Yasmur. Clodfelter, N. J. \$1..... *Paul*
Gould, E. Sherman. Arithmetic of the steam engine. '97. c. (Jaz2) D. \$1..... *Van Nostrand*
 — High masonry dams. '97. c. (Jaz1) S. (Science ser., no. 22.) bds., 50c..... *Van Nostrand*
Gould, G. M., (ed.) American year-book of medicine and surgery. '98. c. il. (F5) 8°, sub., net, \$6.50; hf. mor., net, \$7.50..... *W. B. Saunders*
Gould, J. M., and Savary, E. H. War revenue law of 1898 explained. '98. (D24) 8°, net, \$1.25.
Little, B. & Co
Gout, Meditations on. Ellwanger, G. H. \$2..... *Dodd*
Government by injunction. Dunbar, W. H. 50c.
Macmillan
 — — What is? See Benton, J. H., jr.
 — Duty of. See Ostrander, D.
 — Philosophy of. Walthew, G. W. \$1.25..... *Putnam*
Gowdy, Jean L. Ideals and programmes. '98. c. (D24) S. 75c..... *Bardeen*
Grace O'Malley, princess and pirate. Machray, R. \$1.25..... *Stokes*
Gracey, Mrs. Annie Ryder. Eminent missionary women. '98. c. (N12) D. 85c..... *Eaton*
Gradatim, Exercises on. Heatley, H. R. net, 50c.
Longmans
Graetz, H. History of the Jews. v. 6, Index volume; with memoir of the author, by P. Bloch. '98. c. por. maps, (J123) O. \$3..... *Jewish Pub*
Graf, O. F. Dumb-bells. '98. il. (Ap16) 16°, (All England ser.) 40c..... *Macmillan*
Graffigny, H. de. Gas and petroleum engines; tr. from the French and ed. by A. G. Elliott. '98. (D24) 8°, (Whittaker's mechanical ser.) 75c..... *Macmillan*
Grafton, A. H. Autobiography and political correspondence of Augustus Henry, Third Duke of Grafton; ed. by Sir W. R. Anson. '98. (D10) 8°, \$7.50..... *Scribner*
Graham, And. J. Gabriel's wooing. ['98.] c. '97. (Jaz8) D. net, 75c..... *Young Churchman*
Graham, Ennis (pseud.) See Molesworth, Mrs. M. L.
Graham, Ja. M. Son of the czar. ['98.] c. '97. (Mrs) D. \$1.25..... *Stokes*
Grahame, Kenneth. Dream days. '98. (D17) 12°, \$1.25..... *Lane*
 — The headswoman. '98. c. (Ag13) sq. S. (Bodley booklets.) pap., 35c..... *Lane*
 — Pagan papers. '98. c. (J12) D. \$1.25..... *Lane*
Grammar and composition, Elements of. Lyte, E. O. 50c..... *Am. Bk*
 — of English. Earle, J. \$1.50..... *Putnam*
 — New Testament. Blass, F. net, \$4.50..... *Macmillan*
 — Principles of. Davenport, H. J. 65c..... *Macmillan*
Granby, Marquis of [H. J. Brinsley Manners.] Custance, F. H., and Shand, Alex. Innes. The trout. '98. il. (O8) D. (Fur, feather, and fin ser.) \$1.75..... *Longmans*
Grand, Sa. [pseud. for Mrs. Haldane Mac Fall.] Modern man and maid. '98. c. (O29) D. (What is worth while ser.) 35c..... *Crowell*
Grandfather's chair. Hawthorne, N. 75c..... *Crowell*
Granger, Moses M. Washington vs. Jefferson. '98. c. (Ap16) D. \$1.25..... *Houghton, M. & Co*
Grant, A. Forsyth. Chums at last. '99 ['98.] il. (N12) D. \$1..... *Nelson*
Grant, Eliz. [Mrs. Eliz. Grant Smith.] Memoirs of a Highland lady; ed. by Lady Strachey. '98. (Mr19) O. \$3.50..... *Longmans*
Grant, G. M. Religions of the world in relation to Christianity. New ed. '98. (Jaz8) 16°, (Guild textbooks.) flex. cl., net, 40c.; pap., 25c..... *Revell*
Grant, U. S. Life and character. Garland, H. \$2 50.
Doubleday
Graphios, Theoretical and practical. Willson, F. N. net, \$4..... *Macmillan*
Gras, Félix. The terror: a romance of the French Revolution; from the Provençal, by C. A. Janvier. '98. c. (J12) D. \$1.50..... *Appleton*
Graves, C. A. Summary of title to personal property. '97. c. (F5) O. shp., \$1.50..... *Bell*
Gray, And. Treatise on magnetism and electricity in 2 v. v. 1. '98. (Ap30) 8°, net, \$4.50..... *Macmillan*
Gray, D. Gallops. '98. c. '97. '98. il. (O1) D. \$1.25.
Century Co
Gray, E. McQueen. Alamo, and other verses. ['98.] c. (F12) D. 75c..... *E. McQ. Gray*

- Gray, Ja. Comper. Biblical museum: coll. of notes explanatory, homiletic, and illustrative, forming a complete commentary on the Holy Scriptures; with add., by G. M. Adams. V. 1, Gospels and Acts; v. 2, Epistles and the Revelation. '98. c. '97. (Mrig) O. ca., \$2. *Herick*
- Gray, Maxwell (*pseud.*) See Tuttielt, M. G.
- Gray, T. English poems; original and tr. from the Norse and Welsh; ed., with introd. and notes, by D. C. Tovey. '98. (Ag27) 16", (Pitt Press ser.) net, \$1.10. *Macmillan*
- Selections; ed. by A. M. Van Dyke. '98. c. (F26) D. (Eclectic classics.) bds., soc. *Am. Bk*
- Gray house of the quarries. Norris, M. H. \$1.50. *Lamson*
- Great affirmations of religion. Slicer, T. R. \$1.50. *Houghton, M. & Co*
- Am. industries. Rocheleau, W. F. soc.; 36c.; 25c. *Planagan*
- books. Farrar, F. W. \$1.25. *Crowell*
- Great Britain. See Besant, Sir W.
- Great educators ser. See Davidson, T.;—Hinsdale, B. A.
- love. Burnham, Mrs. C. L. R. \$1.25. *Houghton, M. & Co*
- musicians ser. See Rudall, H. A.
- need of the church to-day. Humphrey, L. F. 35c. *Burrows*
- Northern railway. Grinling, C. H. net, \$5. *New Amsterdam*
- polar current. Prentiss, H. M. net, \$1. *Stokes*
- round world quarterly. See China.
- Salt Lake trail. Inman, H. \$3.50. *Macmillan*
- words from great Americans. Ford, P. L. \$1.50. *Putnam*
- Greatest thing ever known. Trine, R. W. 35c. *Crowell*
- Grecian philosophers. See Fairbanks, A.
- Greco. See Barrows, S. J.;—Rose, A.
- Aids to the history, literature, etc. See Coleridge, E. P.
- Comic history of. Snyder, C. M. \$2. *Lippincott*
- Description of. Pausanias. 6 v. net, \$25. *Macmillan*
- Hist. of. See Holm, A.
- in the nineteenth century. Sergeant, L. \$4. *New Amsterdam*
- Greek and Latin authors. See Grey, H.
- and Roman antiquities. Dict. of. Cornish, F. W. \$4. *Holt*
- history. See Goodrich, A. L.
- mythology. See Harding, C. H.
- tragedians and art. See Huddleston, J. H.
- vases in the Fitzwilliam Museum, Catalogue of. Gardner, E. A. net, \$4. *Macmillan*
- Green, Evelyn Everett. Battledown boys; or, an enemy overcome. '98. c. il. (Ag20) D. 75c. *Union Press*
- French and English. '99 '98. il. (N19) D. \$1.50. *Nelson*
- Tom Tufton's toll. '98. il. (N12) D. \$1.25. *Nelson*
- Green, Ma. E. Food products of the world. '98. il. (Ag20) 12", \$1.50. *M. B. Green*
- Green, T. H. Pathology and morbid anatomy. New 8th Am. ed. '98. il. col. pl. (O15) 8", net, \$2.50. *Lea*
- Green, W. H. General introduction to the Old Testament: the canon. '98. c. (D3) D. \$1.50. *Scribner*
- Green fund book. See Batten, S. Z.;—Wright, J. McN.
- Garry. Kirlaw, M. \$1. *A. I. Bradley*
- hand. Cupples, G. \$1.50. *Lippincott*
- toby jug and the princess who lived opposite. Hohler, Mrs. E. \$1. *Nelson*
- Greene, Everts Boutell. Provincial governor in the English colonies of North America. '98. c. (D24) O. (Harvard hist. studies, no. 7.) net, \$1.50. *Longmans*
- Greene, H. Noyes. See New York. Highway law.
- Greene, Homer. The blind brother. '98. c. '87. il. (S17) sq. D. (Sunshine lib.) soc. *Crowell*
- Greene, Ja. G. See New York. Analyzed decisions.
- Greene, Ryland W., (ed.) Lippincott's medical dictionary; with ed. collab. of J. Ashhurst, jr., G. A. Pier-sol, and J. P. Remington. '97. (Mr26) 8", \$7; shp., \$8; hf. rus., net, \$8.50. *Lippincott*
- pocket medical dictionary. '97. (Mr26) 8", full limp leath., net, \$1; indexed, \$1.25. *Lippincott*
- Greene, Mrs. Sa. Pratt McLean. The moral imbeciles. '98. c. (Ag20) D. \$1.25. *Harper*
- Greene, W. T. Popular parakeets. '98. il. (O8) 12", pap., 10c. *Scribner*
- Greenhouse management. Taft, L. R. \$1.50. *Judd*
- Greenough, W. Parker ["G. de Montauban."] Canadian folk-life and folk-lore. '97. c. il. (J16) O. \$1.50. *G. H. Richmond*
- Greer, D. H. Visions: Sunday morning sermons at St. Bartholomew's, New York. '98. c. (O22) D. \$1.50. *Whittaker*
- Greer, Laura M. Smith. Mother-soul. '97. (J28) sq. D. plaited straw, soc. *Willis*
- Gregg, D. Facts that call for faith. '98. (D17) 12", \$1. *Treat*
- Things of Northfield, and other things, which should be in every church. '98. (D17) 12", soc. *Treat*
- Gregorovius, Ferdinand. History of the City of Rome in the middle ages; from the 4th Germ. ed., by A. Hamilton. In 5 v. v. 5, 2 pts. '98. (F12) 12", \$3. *Macmillan*
- Same. In 5 v. vs. 1, 2. '98. (J16) 12", price changed to, ea., \$2. *Macmillan*
- Gregory, Eliot ["An Idler."] Worldly ways and by-ways. '98. c. (O1) D. \$1.50. *Scribner*
- Gregory, Emily Lovira. A scientist's confession of faith. '98. (My14) O. pap., soc. *Am. Bk*
- Grenadier (The). Farmer, J. E. \$1.25. *Dodd*
- Grey, H. Classics for the million. '98. (S10) D. \$1.25. *Putnam*
- Gridley, Alb. L. Jesus only. '98. (Ag27) 12", 75c. *Revell*
- Griffin, Leroy F. Abduction of Princess Chriemhild. '98. c. (My7) D. \$1.25. *R. L. Weed*
- Griffin, Martin I. J. History of Commodore John Barry. '97. il. (F12) 8", \$2.50. *Griffin*
- Griffin nautical ser. See Barker, D. W.;—Buck, R. C.
- Griffin, W. Elliot. Charles Carleton Coffin, war correspondent, traveller, author, and statesman. '98. c. (Ag20) O. \$2. *Esu*
- Pilgrims in their three homes—England, Holland, and America. '98. c. il. (Mr26) D. \$1.25. Same, 16", (Riverside lib. for young people.) 75c. *Houghton, M. & Co*
- Romance of American colonization. '98. c. il. (S1) sq. D. \$1.50. *W. A. Wilde*
- See Motley, J. L.
- Griffith, Mrs. Ht. P. Roelofson. Ursula at home. '97. c. il. (Ap30) O. \$1.25. *Vest; Mrs. H. P. R. Griffith*
- Griffith, J. P. Crozer. Care of the baby. 2d ed. rev. '98. c. (S24) 8", net, \$1.50. *Saunders*
- Infant's weight charts: 25 charts in each pad. '98. (J215) 12", per pad, net, soc. *Saunders*
- Griffith, Mrs. Susan M. An hundred-fold; or, Mrs. Belmont's harvest. '98. c. (Ap23) D. \$1.25. *Presb. Pub*
- Griffith, W. Trialogues. '97. (Ap30) S. \$1. *Hudson-K*
- Griffiths, Arth. Wellington memorial: Wellington, his comrades and contemporaries. '98. (J28) O. \$4. *Longmans*
- Grillparzer, Franz. Sappho; ed., with introd., notes, and app., by W. Rippmann. '98. (My21) 16", (Siepmann's Germ. ser.) net, 75c. *Macmillan*
- Grinling, C. H. History of the Great Northern railway, 1845-1895. '98. (Ap2) 8", net, \$5. *New Amsterdam*
- Grinnell, G. Bird, and Roosevelt, Thdr., (eds.) Trail and camp-fire: book of the Boone and Crockett Club. '97. c. il. (J28) O. \$2.50. *Forest*
- Griswold, Mrs. Hattie Tyng. Personal sketches of recent authors. '98. c. (O22) D. \$1.50. *McClurg*
- Griswold, Rufus Wilmot. Passages from the correspondence and other papers of R. W. Griswold. '98. c. (Ag20) O. \$2. *Griswold*
- Griswold, W. McCrillis. (comp.) Novels of 1897. '98. (F19) O. pap., 25c. *Griswold*
- Grocers and cannery directory. See Millar, A. Q.
- Groff, J. E. Handbook of materia medica for trained nurses. '98. (D3) 12", \$1.25. *Blakiston*
- Gronlund, Laurence. New economy: peaceable solution of the social problem. '98. c. (O8) D. \$1.25. *H. S. Stone*
- Groom, Percy. Elementary botany. '98. il. (Mrig) 12", net, 90c. *Macmillan*
- Groome, Fs. H. See Patrick, D.
- Groos, K. Play of animals; tr. by Eliz. L. Baldwin; pref. and app. by J. M. Baldwin. '98. c. (J16) D. \$1.75. *Appleton*
- Grosart, Alex. B. Robert Fergusson. '98. (Ap9) 12", (Famous Scots ser.) 75c. *Scribner*
- See Tragical reign of Selimus.
- Grosvenor, Edn. A. See Duruy, V.

- Groundwork of science.** Mivart, St. G. \$1.75. Putnam
- Grove, Lilly** (*pseud.*) See *Frazer, Mrs. J. G.*
- Grover, F.** Practical treatise on modern gas and oil engines. '98. il. (F5) 12°, \$2. Spoken
- Growoll, Adolf.** Book-trade bibliography in the United States in the sixteenth century. '98. c. por. (Ag20) S. bds., \$3.50. Diddin Club
- Grunwald, L.** Atlas and abstract of the diseases of the larynx; authorized tr. from the Germ.; ed. by C. P. Grayson. '98. c. il. col. pl. (J11) 12°, net, \$2.50. Saunders
- Guerber, H. A.** Story of the English. ['98.] c. il. (J116) D. (Eclectic school reading.) 65c. Am. Bk
- — — — — thirteen colonies. ['98.] c. il. (D24) D. (Eclectic school readings.) 65c. Am. Bk
- Guerre de l'indépendance en Amérique jusqu'à 1783.** Moireau, M. A. 25c. Ginn
- Guesses at the riddle of existence.** Smith, G. \$1.25. Macmillan
- — — — — truth. Hare, A. W. \$1.50. Macmillan
- Guide for young girls.** Wetzel, F. X. 40c. Herder
- to heaven. See *Catholic Church.*
- — — — — true religion. Woods, P. net, \$1. Murphy
- Guild text-books.** See *Grant, G. M.—Robertson, J.*
- Guilford, Ct.** See *Steiner, B. C.*
- Guiney, Louise I.** See *Secret of Fougereuse.*
- Gulf and inland waters.** Mahan, A. T. \$1. Scribner
- Gun-runner.** Mitford, B. \$1.25. Fenno
- Gunner aboard the "Yankee."** Lewis, H. H. \$1.50. Doubleday
- Gunsaulus, Fk. Wakely.** Young men in history. '98. (S24) 18", (Quiet hour ser.) 25c. Revell
- Gunter, Arch.** Clavering. Billy Hamilton. ['98.] c. (Mrs) D. (Welcome ser., no. 30.) pap., 50c. Home
- Gutch, C.** Sermons; with memoir, by R. Linklater. '98. (J12) D. \$2. Longmans
- Guthrie, C. J.** See *Knox, J.*
- Guthrie, T.** Anstey ["F. Anstey."] Paleface and redskin. ['98.] il. (D10) O. \$1.50. Appleton
- Guthrie, W.** Norman. Booklet of verse. '99. ['98.] c. '98. (D24) sq. S. pap., 50c. Clarke
- Guy Mannerling.** See *Scott, Sir W.*
- Guyot, Arnold.** Geographical reader and primer. '98. c. '82, '98. (D17) D. 60c. Am. Bk
- Gwynne, Walker, (ed.)** Five hundred stories and illustrations; adapt. to the Christian year for the use of catechists, teachers, and preachers. '97. c. (J22) D. \$1.50. Pott
- Gygax, Dr.** See *Landolt, E.*
- Gymnastics, Home.** Nissen, H. \$1. Badger
- Gynecology, Am. text-book of.** Baldy, J. M. subs., net, \$6; net, \$7. Saunders
- and electro-therapeutics. Massey, G. B. net, \$3.50. F. A. Davis
- Operative. Kelly, H. A. 2 v., subs., \$15; \$17. Appleton
- Principles and practice of. Dudley, E. C. net, \$5; \$6. Lea
- Habberton, J.** With the dream-maker. '98. c. il. (O22) D. 50c. Jacobs
- Hadden, J. Cuthbert.** George Thomson the friend of Burns, his life and correspondence. '98. (Ap16) 8", \$4.20. Scribner
- Haddon, Alfr. Cort.** Study of man. '98. c. (J18) O. (Science ser., no. 1; ed. by F. McKeen Cattell and F. E. Beddard.) \$2. Putnam
- Hadley, J. V.** Seven months a prisoner. '98. c. (My21) nar. S. (Ivory ser.) 75c. Scribner
- Hadow, W. H.** Croatian composer: notes toward the study of Joseph Haydn. '98. (F5) 12", \$1.25. Macmillan
- Same. '98. (Ap9) 12", \$1. Scribner
- Hagar nation.** Lee, G. S. 10c. Critic
- Hageman, Maurice.** Make-up book; grease-paints, their origin and application. ['98.] c. (D24) S. pap., 25c. Dramatic Pub
- Haggard, H.** Rider. Doctor Thorne. '98. c. (D24) D. \$1. Longmans
- Haggard, Ja. H.** Traction engine, its use and abuse. [New ed.] rev. and enl. '98. c. il. (My14) sq. S. \$1. McKay
- Hailly, Gaston d'. His pretty cousin;** adapted from the French by K. S. Baxter. ['98.] c. (J11) D. (Popular lib., no. 112.) pap., 25c. Neely
- Halcombe, C. J. H.** The love of a former life. ['98.] (O8) D. \$1.25. Mansfield
- Halcyon days in Norway, France, and the Dolomites.** Lent, W. B. \$1.50. Bonnell
- Haldane, Eliz. S.** See *Hegel, G. W. F.*
- Haldane, J. W. C.** Railway engineering, mechanical and rhetorical. '98. il. (Mrs) 8", \$6. Spoken
- Haldemann, S. S.** See *Browne, W. H.*
- Hale, E. Everett.** Works. Library ed. In 10 v. v. 1, Man without a country, and other stories. '98. c. (D17) D. \$1.50. Little, B. & Co
- Historic Boston, and its neighborhood. '98. c. il. (D24) D. (Home reading books, division 3, history.) net, 50c. Appleton
- Man without a country. New ed. '98. c. '63-'98. (O29) S. 50c. Little, B. & Co
- New England boyhood. [New issue.] '98. c. '93. il. (N19) D. \$1. Little, B. & Co
- See *Bunyan, J.*
- Hale, Edm. M.** Saw palmetto: its history, pharmacology, clinical experience, and therapeutic applications. '98. (Ap2) 12", 50c. Boericke & T
- Hale, Susan.** Men and manners of the eighteenth century. '98. c. (Ag20) D. (Chautauqua reading circle literature.) \$1. Flood & V
- Halevy, L.** Autumn manœuvres: stories and sketches; from the French, by M. K. Ford. '98. c. '97. (Ap16) S. \$1. G. H. Richmond
- Half hours with the Christ.** Moses, T. \$1. Am. Bapt
- moon ser. See *Bosworth, F. H.—Cutting, E. B.—Hewitt, E. R.—Lewis, E. D.—Martin, C. M.—Morgan, E. V.—Putnam, H.—Shepherd, W. R.—Trask, S.—Van Vechten, E.—Williams, T.*
- price home lib. See *Comegys, B. B.—Smith, J. D.*
- round the world to find a husband. Crommelin, M. de la C. 25c. Rand, McN. & Co
- Halifax, Margus of.** See *Saville, Sir G.*
- Hall, Bolton.** Even as you and I. [New issue.] ['98.] c. '97. (F19) nar. S. (Prismatic lib.) 50c. Neely
- Life and love and death. ['98.] c. (O8) O. (Rosary lib., no. 2.) pap., 25c. Neely
- Hall, C. W.** Cartagena; or, the lost brigade. '98. c. (D10) O. \$1.50. Lamson
- Hall, F. Cameron.** Country tragedy. ['98.] c. (D17) D. \$1; pap., 25c. Neely
- Hall, F. S. J.** Kenotic theory considered with particular reference to its Anglican forms and arguments. '98. c. (N12) D. \$1.50. Longmans
- Hall, F. S.** Sympathetic strikes and sympathetic lock-outs. '98. (D3) O. (Columbia Univ. studies in history, economics, and public law, v. 10, no. 1.) pap., \$1. Macmillan
- Hall, Gertrude.** The hundred; and other stories. '98. c. il. (J123) D. \$1.25. Harper
- Hall, H. S., and Knight, S. R.** Hall and Knight's key to elementary trigonometry. '98. (Mr12) 12", price changed to, net, \$2.25. Macmillan
- Hall, Howard B.** Evenings at Shadycroft. '98. il. (J130) 12", 73c. Am. Bapt
- Hall, Newman.** Newman Hall: autobiography. ['98.] il. (D31) O. \$3. Crowell
- Hall, Owen.** Track of a storm. '98. c. '95. (Ap2) D. (Select novels, no. 203.) \$1; pap., 50c. Lippincott
- Hall, Ruth.** In the brave days of old. '98. c. il. (O8) D. \$1.50. Houghton, M. & Co
- Hall, Tom.** Experimental wooing. '98. il. (D10) 12", \$1.25. Herrick
- Little lady, some other people, and myself. ['98.] c. il. (D17) D. \$1.25. Herrick
- When Cupid calls: society verses. '98. (D10) 16", \$1.50. Herrick
- — — — — love laughs: society verse. '97. il. (F5) 16", \$1.50; limited ed., on Jap. pap., net, \$1.50. Herrick
- Hall, W. H.** Bullock. The Romans on the Riviera and the Rhone. '98. il. (D17) 8", \$2. Macmillan
- Hall, W. S.** Elements of the differential and integral calculus. '98. (J18) 8", net, \$2.25. Van Nostrand
- Hall, Winfield S.** Laboratory guide in physiology. '97. c. il. (M19) D. net, \$2.50. Chic. Med. Bk
- Hallowe'en.** Orne, M. R. 50c. Dick
- Halstead, Murat.** Our country in war, and relations with all nations. '98. il. por. maps, (J123) 8", \$2; hf. mor., \$2.75. Nat. Educ. Un
- Story of Cuba. New 6th ed., rev. to date. '98. il. (Mr26) 12", \$2; hf. mor., \$2.75. Werner Co
- — — — — the Philippines. '98. il. (D24) 8", subs., \$2; mor., \$3. W. W. Wilson

- Halstead, W: Riley. Christ in the industries. ['98.] c. (J123) D. 75c. *Curtis*
- Hamblen, Herb. Elliott ["F. Benton Williams."]. General manager's story: old-time reminiscences of railroading in the United States. '98. c. '97. '98. il. (Jc4) D. \$1.50. *Macmillan*
- Story of a Yankee boy. '98. c. (O1) D. \$1.50. *Scribner*
- Tom Benton's luck. '98. c. il. (N5) D. \$1.50. *Macmillan*
- Hamersley, J. Hooker. Seven voices. '98. c. il. (D17) sq. O. \$1.75. *Putnam*
- Hamill, S. S. Easy lessons in vocal culture and vocal expression. ['98.] c. (Jc11) D. 60c. *Eaton*
- Hamilton, Alex., Madison, Ja., and Jay, J.: The Federalist; ed. with notes, il. documents, and index, by P. L. Ford. '98. c. (My21) D. \$2.50. *Holt*
- Hamilton, Mrs. C. A. See Tupper, H. A., jr.
- Hamilton, Sir E. W. Mr. Gladstone. '98. c. (N12) D. \$1.25. *Scribner*
- Hamilton, Ja. H. Relation of postal savings banks to commercial banks. ['98.] (F12) O. (Pub. of the soc., no. 221.) pap., 15c. *Am. Acad. Pol. Sci.*
- Hamilton, Stanislaus Murray, (ed.) Letters to George Washington and accompanying papers, pub. by the Soc. of Colonial Dames. v. 1, 1752-1756. '98. (D24) 8°, net, \$5. *Houghton, M. & Co*
- See Monroe, J.
- Hamilton, T. F., (ed.) American negligence cases. v. 7. '97. c. (J215) O. shp., \$6.50. *Remick*
- See New York. Negligence cases.
- Hamm, Margherita Arlina. Manila and the Philippines. ['98.] c. (D10) D. \$1.25. *Neely*
- Hammond, M. B. Cotton industry. Pt. 1, Cotton culture and cotton trade. ['98.] c. '97. (J222) O. (Pub. of the American Economic Assoc., new ser., no. 1.) \$2; pap., \$1.50. *Macmillan*
- Hammond, W: Alex. Son of perdition. '98. c. (D3) D. \$1.50. *H. S. Stone*
- Hamon, E. J. Beyond the grave; from the French, by A. T. Sadlier. '98. (Jc4) 12°, net, \$1. *Herder*
- Hamong, Leigh de. See Cheiro.
- Hamshire, Eng. See Murray, J.
- Hampton, Va. See Peabody, F. G.
- Hancock, John, his book. Brown, A. E. \$2. *Lee & S*
- Hubbard, E. 10c. *Putnam*
- Hand training. See Latter, L. R.
- Handbooks for practical workers in church and philanthropy. See McKinney, A. H.
- on the history of religions. See Jastrow, M., jr.
- Handful of silver. Smith, Mrs. E. T. \$1.50. *Dutton*
- Hannay, D: Later renaissance. '98. (F19) D. (Periods of European literature.) net, \$1.50. *Scribner*
- Short history of the Royal navy. In 2 v. v. 1, 1200-1688. '98. (J116) 8°, per v., \$3. *New Amsterdam*
- Hanson, J. W. American Italy: Southern California. ['98.] c. '96. il. (F26) obl. D. \$2; pap., \$1. *Conkey*
- Hansson, Laura Marholm. We women and our authors; from 2d Germ. ed. by H. Ramsden. '99 ['98.] c. '98. (D24) 12°, \$1.50. *Lane*
- Harbottle, T: Benfield. Dictionary of quotations: classical. '98. (J215) sq. 8°, \$2. *Macmillan*
- Hardaway, W. A. Manual of skin diseases. 2d ed. '98. il. col. pl. (O15) 8°, net, \$2.25. *Lea*
- See Bangs, L. B.
- Harden, Arth. See Garrett, F. G.
- Harding, Caro. H. and S: B. Stories of Greek gods, heroes, and men. '97. c. il. (F26) S. 50c. *Scott, F. & Co*
- Hardwicke, H: Art of getting rich. '98. (J123) 18°, 50c. *Useful Knowledge*
- Hardy, A. E. Gathorne, Pennant, Claud Douglas, and Shand, Alex. Innes. The salmon. '98. il. (Jc4) D. (Fur, feather, and fin ser.) \$1.75. *Longmans*
- Hare, A: W: and Julius C: Guesses at truth. '98. (F12) 12°, (Eversley ser.) \$1.50. *Macmillan*
- Hare, Hobart Amory. Practical diagnosis. 3d ed. rev. and enl. ['98.] il. col. pl. (O15) 8°, net, \$4.75. *Lea*
- Text-book of practical therapeutics. 7th ed. '98. (O15) 8°, \$3.75; leath., net, \$4.50. *Lea*
- Hare, Julius C: See Hare, A: W:
- Harker, L. Allen. Intervention of the Duke and A wise impersonality. ['98.] (D10) S. \$1. *Mansfield*
- Harkness, Alb. Complete Latin grammar. ['98.] c. (O29) D. hf. leath., \$1.25. *Am. Bk*
- Harkness, Alb. Short Latin grammar. ['98.] c. (D3) D. hf. leath., 80c. *Am. Bk*
- Harkness, J., and Morley, F. Introduction to the theory of analytic functions. '98. (Ag27) 8°, net, \$3. *Macmillan*
- Harlan, H: D. See Myers, W. E.
- Harland, H: Comedies and errors. '98. c. (J116) 8°, \$1.50. *Lane*
- Harland, Marion (pseud.) See Terhune, Mrs. M. V. H.
- Harlow, W: Burt. Aunt Elvira abroad. '98. il. (My7) D. 50c. *Ogilvie*
- Harmony students, Helpful papers for. Banister, H: C. 75c. *Scribner*
- Harnaok, Adolf. History of dogma; from the 3d Germ. ed. by N. Buchanan. v. 4. '98. (S3) O. (Theological translation lib., v. 9.) \$2.50. *Little, B. & Co*
- Harold's rambles. Troeger, J: W. 40c. *Appleton*
- Harper, Ida Husted. Life and work of Susan B. Anthony. '98. s v. il. (D10) O. subs., \$5; hf. leath., \$9; leath., \$12. *Bowen-M*
- Harper, W: R., and Burgess, I: B. Teacher's manual for an inductive Latin primer. ['98.] c. (Jc25) D. pap., 10c. *Am. Bk*
- Harris, Ella Is. See Seneca.
- Harris, Joel Chandler ["Uncle Remus."]. Tales of the home folks in peace and war. '98. c. il. (Ap16) D. \$1.50. *Houghton, M. & Co*
- Harris, Mrs. Miriam Coles. Corner of Spain. '98. c. (N5) D. \$1.25. *Houghton, M. & Co*
- Harris, T. F. Handbook of acoustics for the use of musical students. '98. (My14) 12°, \$1.25. *Scribner*
- Harris, W: Torrey. Psychologic foundations of education. '98. c. (Mr19) D. (Internat. educ. ser., no. 37.) \$1.50. *Appleton*
- Harrison, Belle R. Poems. '98. c. (Mr26) D. \$1.25. *G. W. Dillingham*
- Harrison, Mrs. Constance Cary. Good Americans. '98. c. '97. '98. il. (O1) D. \$1.25. *Century Co*
- The well-bred girl in society. ['98.] c. por. (O1) S. (Ladies' Home Journal girls' lib.) 50c.; full leath., \$1. *Doubleday*
- Harrison, Ja. Alb. Spain in history; introd. by G. M. Adam. Rev. and enl. ed. ['98.] c. '81-'98. il. maps. (Ag6) O. \$1.50. *Werner Co*
- Harrison, Ja. A. See Baskerville, W. M.
- Harrison, Mrs. Ma. Kingsley ["Lucas Malet."]. Little Peter: a Christmas morality for children of any age. [New issue.] ['98.] (S17) sq. D. (Sunshine lib.) 50c. *Crowell*
- Harrissee, H: Diplomatic history of America, 1452-1494. '98. (Ap9) 12°, net, \$2.50. *Dodd*
- Hart, Alb. Bushnell, (ed.) American history told by contemporaries. v. 2, Building of the Republic, 1689-1783. '98. (Jc4) 8°, \$2. *Macmillan*
- Hart, C: H: Browere's life masks of great Americans. '98. pls. (D24) 8°, 3 copies. vellum, \$1.50; Dickinson hand-made pap., net, \$25; Am. hand-made pap., net, \$6. *Doubleday*
- Harte, Fs. Bret. Stories in light and shadow. '98. c. (N19) D. \$1.25. *Houghton, M. & Co*
- Tales of trail and town. '98. c. (Mr19) D. \$1.25. *Houghton, M. & Co*
- Harting, Ja. Edm., and Shand, Alex. Innes. The rab. bit. '98. il. (D24) D. (Fur, feather, and fin ser.) \$1.75. *Longmans*
- Hartman, L. B. Divine penology. '98. (S10) 12°, \$1.25. *Revell*
- Harvard historical studies. See Greene, E. B.—Smith, T. C.
- Harvard's glass flowers. Wiley, F. B. 35c. *Whidden*
- Harvey, M. Newfoundland in 1897. '98. il. (N5) 8°, \$1.50. *New Amsterdam*
- Hassan, a fellah. Gillman, H: \$2. *Little, B. & Co*
- Hastings, Ja., (ed.), [and others.] Dictionary of the Bible. In 4 v. v. 1. '98. il. maps (D3) 8°, subs., \$6; hf. mor., \$8. *Scribner*
- Haswell, W: A. See Parker, T. J.
- Hatch, D. P. Some more philosophy of the Hermetics. ['98.] c. (O8) D. \$1.50. *Alliance Pub*
- philosophy of the Hermetics. [New issue.] ['98.] c. (O8) sq. D. \$1.25. *Alliance Pub*
- Same. '98. c. (My7) sq. D. \$1.25. *Metaphysical*
- Hatfield, Ja. Taft, [and others.] Church and art. '98. (Jc11) D. (Meth. Epis. church congress ser., no. 2.) pap., net, 15c. *Curtis*

- Hathaway, J. W. G. Analysis of Mendelssohn's organ works. '98. ports., facsimiles (Ag13) 12°, \$1.80. *Scribner*
- Hatton, Jos. Dagger and the cross. ['98.] c. '97. il. (Je18) D. (Select ser., no. 42.) pap., 50c. *Fenn*
- The vicar. '98. c. (Ap16) D. \$1. *Lippincott*
- Haunted man. Dickens, C. 60c.; 50c. *Pitman*
- Haunts of men. Chambers, R. W. \$1. *Stokes*
- Haupt, Paul. See Bible. Sacred books of the Old and New Testaments.
- Hawaii. See Taylor, C. M.—Wetmore, M. B.
- and a revolution. Krout, M. H. \$2. *Dodd*
- Japan. See Todd, M. L.
- Hawaii's story. Liliuokalani, Queen. \$2. *Lee & S*
- Hawkins, Ant. Hope ["Anthony Hope"] Rupert of Hentzau; sequel to the Prisoner of Zenda. '98. c. '97. '98. il. (J12) D. \$1.50. *Holt*
- Simon Dale. ['98.] c. il. (F19) D. \$1.50. *Stokes*
- Hawkins, C. A. Reports. See Pennsylvania.
- Hawkins, Mrs. May Anderson. Philip Barton's secret. '98. c. il. (Ag6) D. 85c. *Curtis*
- Hawthorne, Nathl. House of seven gables. ['98.] c. il. (S17) S. (Falcon lib.) \$1. *Crowell*
- Same. [Holiday ed.] '99 ['98.] c. '98. 2 v. (N19) D. \$5; large-pap. ed., 2 v., 8°, parchment, net, \$10. *Houghton, M. & Co*
- Whole history of grandfather's chair. ['98.] c. il. (S17) S. (Children's favorite classics.) 75c. *Crowell*
- Wonder-book, and Tanglewood tales. Holiday ed. '98. il. (O29) 8°, \$2. *Houghton, M. & Co*
- Hay, C. E. Luther the reformer. ['98.] (J123) S. (Lutheran handbook ser.) 40c. *Luth. Pub*
- See Kötstlin, J.
- Hay, Helen. Some verses. '98. c. (D17) S. \$1. *H. S. Stone*
- Hay, J. In praise of Omar. '98. (Ap23) 16°, pap., 50 cop. Jap. vellum, ea., net, \$1; 95 cop. Dutch pap., ea., net, 25c. *T. B. Mosher*
- Same, with title: On Fitzgerald's Rubáiyat of Omar Khayyám. '98. (Mr26) 12°, (Critic leaflet, no. 2.) pap., 10c. *Critic*
- Hay-fever and its successful treatment. Hollopeter, W. C. net, \$1. *Blakiston*
- Hayden, Ja. R. Manual of venereal diseases. New 2d ed. rev. and enl. '98. (D3) 12°, net, \$1.50. *Lea*
- Haydn, Jos. See Hadow, W. H.
- Haydon, J. H. See Ovid.
- Hayes, Henry (pseud.) See Kirk, Mrs. E. O.
- Hayne, Rob. Young. Great debate between Hayne and Webster on Foote's resolution: speech by R. V. Hayne; ed. by L. Swift. '98. 1 il. (F19) 16°, (Riverside lit. ser., no. 121.) pap., net, 15c. *Houghton, M. & Co*
- and Webster, Dan. Same: speeches of Hayne and Webster, (in 1 v.) '98. (F19) 16°, (Riverside lit. ser., nos. 121 and 122.) net, 40c. *Houghton, M. & Co*
- Hazard, Blanche E. Indians and pioneers: historical reader for the young; ed. by S. T. Dutton. '98. c. (J222) 12°, 72c. *Morse*
- Hazard, M. C. Elementary catechism. ['98.] (Je4) S. leatherette, 10c. *Pilgrim Press*
- Hasell's annual. Palmer, W. \$1.50. *Scribner*
- Hazen, C. Downer. Contemporary American opinion of the French Revolution. '97. (F19) 8°, (Johns Hopkins studies, extra v., no. 16.) \$2. *Johns Hopkins*
- Head of the family. Daudet, A. \$1.50. *Putnam*
- Headswoman (The). Grahame, K. 35c. *Lane*
- Health and happiness. See Potter, L. F.
- in the nursery. Ashby, H. \$1.20. *Longmans*
- of body and mind. Topham, T. W. \$1.25. *Alliance*
- resorts of Europe. Linn, T. 75c. *Hirschfeld*
- Hearn, Lafcadio. Exotics and retrospectives. '98. il. (D24) 16°, \$2. *Little, B. & Co*
- Heart and aorta, Diseases of. Balfour, G. W. \$4. *Macmillan*
- — — — Gibson, G. A. net, \$6. *Macmillan*
- of Midlothian. See Scott, Sir W.
- toil. French, A. \$1.50. *Scribner*
- Heat and heating appliances. See Hood, C.
- Heath, Gertrude E. Rhymes and jingles for a good child. '97. c. (O29) D. 50c. *Editor Pub*
- Heath's Eng. classics. See Dryden, J.
- modern language ser. See About, E.—Chamberlain, R.—Dumas, A.—Ebner-Eschenbach, M. v.—Marcou, P. B.—Seidel, H.—Taine, H. A.
- Heatley, H. R., and Sloman, A. Exercises on graduation. '98. (Ap23) S. net, 50c. *Longmans*
- Heavy artillery service. Tidball, J. C. \$3. *Chapman*
- Hebrews, Early history of. Sayce, A. H. \$2.25. *Macmillan*
- Hector, Mrs. Annie French ["Mrs. Alexander."] Cost of her pride. '99 ['98.] c. (D10) D. \$1.25. *Lippincott*
- Fight with fate. '98. c. '95. (Ag27) D. (Select novels, no. 208.) \$1; pap., 50c. *Lippincott*
- Hedin, Sven. Through Asia. '99 ['98.] c. '98. 2 v. il. maps (D10) O. \$10. *Harper*
- Hedley, W. S., and Rowland, Sydney, (eds.) Archives of the Roentgen ray. v. 1, Pls. 1-4. v. 2, Pt. 1. '98. (J215) F. per pt., \$3. *Saunders*
- Heffernan, F. Stephen. The Palmetto. ['98.] c. '97. (F5) D. (Popular lib., no. 108.) pap., 25c. *Neely*
- Hegel, G. W. F. Wisdom and religion of a German philosopher: sel. from writings; coll. and ed. by Eliz. S. Haldane. '98. (Ap9) 12°, \$1.75. *Scribner*
- Secret of. Stirling, J. H. \$5. *Putnam*
- Hellprin, L. Historical reference book; rev. to 1898; 5th ed., with supp. '98. c. '84, '98. (Ap30) D. hf. leath., \$2. *Appleton*
- Heimburg, W. (pseud.) See Behrens, B.
- Heine, H. Works; tr. from the Germ. by C. G. Leland. '98. 8 v. (My14) 12°, \$14. *Scribner*
- Lieder und gedichte; sel. and arr. by C. A. Buchheim. '98. (F5) 16°, (Golden treasury ser.) \$1. *Macmillan*
- Heirlooms in miniature. Wharton, A. H. \$3. *Lippincott*
- Helbeck of Bannisdale. Ward, Mrs. M. A. \$2. *Macmillan*
- Helbig, F. Komödie auf der hochschule; ed., with introd. and notes, by B. W. Wells. '98. c. (F5) S. (Modern language ser.) bds., 30c. *Heath*
- Hellen, Paul. Drypoints and drawings: reproductions in photogravure; introd. by E. de Goncourt. '98. (D10) 4°, \$15. *Dodd*
- Helm, Nellie Lathrop. See Parker, F. W.
- Helps, Sir Arth. Life of Columbus. '98. (F12) 12°, (Bohn's standard lib.) net, \$1. *Macmillan*
- Helps to right living. Newcomb, K. H. \$1.25. *Ellis*
- Heltman, C. C. See Clark, H. F.
- Hemenway, Crabtree. Doomday. '98. c. (D24) S. bds., 50c. *Copeland*
- Hemment, J. C. Cannon and camera: sea and land battles of the Spanish-American war in Cuba; index and introd. by W. I. L. Adams. '98. c. (D10) D. \$2. *Appleton*
- Hemmeter, J. C. Diseases of the stomach. '97. (Mr26) 8°, \$6. *Blakiston*
- Hemorrhoids, fistula, etc., Office treatment of. See Kelsey, C. B.
- Hempl, G. Easiest German reading for learners young or old. '98. c. (D24) S. 45c. *Ginn*
- Hempstead, Junius L. Musings of morn. ['98.] c. (Ap23) D. \$1.25. *Neely*
- Henderson, Alice Palmer. Rainbow's end: Alaska. '98. c. (Ag20) D. \$1.50. *H. S. Stone*
- Henderson, C. Richmond. Social elements, institutions, character, progress. '98. c. (J130) O. net, \$1.50. *Scribner*
- Henderson, G. F. R. Stonewall Jackson and the American civil war. '98. 2 v. (O29) O. \$10. *Longmans*
- Henderson, J. Practical electricity and magnetism. '98. (Mr26) D. (Physical and electrical engineering laboratory manuals, no. 2.) \$2. *Longmans*
- Henderson, W. Ja. What is good music? '98. c. (F12) D. net, \$1. *Scribner*
- Henley, W. Ernest. Poems. New rev. ed. '98. (Ap9) 12°, \$1.75. *Scribner*
- Henry viii. and the Reformation in relation to the Church of England. Faber, W. F. 15c. *Whittaker*
- Henry of Guise. Macdowall, H. C. net, \$2.75. *Macmillan*
- Henry Esmond. See Thackeray, W. M.
- Henty, G. Alfr. At Aboukir and Acre: story of Napoleon's invasion of Egypt. '98. c. il. (O1) D. \$1.25. *Scribner*
- Both sides the border. '98. c. il. (O1) D. \$1.50. *Scribner*
- Jack Archer. New cheaper ed. '98. (My14) 12°, \$1. *Scribner*
- The queen's cup. '98. c. (Ag6) D. (Town and country lib., no. 246.) \$1; pap., 50c. *Appleton*
- Under Wellington's command. '98. c. (O1) D. \$1.50. *Scribner*
- (ed.) Yule logs: Longman's Christmas annual 101 1898. '98. il. (O29) O. \$2. *Longmans*

- Hepsworth millions. Lys. C. \$1.50.....*Warne*
- Heptalogia. Swinburne, A. C. net, \$4.00.....*T. B. Mosher*
- Heptameron (The); by Margaret, Queen of Navarre. '98. 5 v. (D10) 16°, \$5; hf. mor., \$12.50.....*Lippincott*
- Hepworth, G. Hughes. Queerest man alive, and other stories. ['98.] c. '97. (F19) D. \$1.25.....*Fenn*
- Through Armenia on horseback. '98. c. il. (O1) O. \$2.....*Dutton*
- Her fortune her misfortune. Baugh, M. E. 50c.....*Neely*
- girlhood's lover. Braeme, C. M. 25c.....*Laird*
- ladyship's elephant. Wells, D. D. \$1.25.....*Holt*
- majesty the king. Roche, J. J. \$1.25.....*Badger*
- memory. Schwartz, J. M. W. van der P. \$1.50.....*Appleton*
- place assigned. Schuette, W. E. \$1.50.....*Luth. Pub*
- promise true. Russell, D. 25c.....*Rand, McN. & Co*
- Herald of the west. Altscheler, J. A. \$1.50.....*Appleton*
- Heraldry, Primer of. Holden, E. S. \$1.....*Century Co*
- Herbart, J. F. Application of psychology to the science of education; tr. and ed., with notes, by B. C. Mulliner; pref. by D. Beale. '98. (App) 12°, net, \$1.50.....*Scribner*
- Herbartian principles of teaching, introd. to. Dodd, C. I. net, \$1.10.....*Macmillan*
- Herbert, Lady Ma. Eliz. See Russell, Lady.
- Herdman, W. Ja., and Nagler, Fk. W. Laboratory manual of electrotherapeutics. ['98.] c. (D17) O. \$1.50.....*Wahr*
- Here and there in the Greek New Testament. Potwin, L. S. \$1.....*Revell*
- there, and everywhere. Sherwood, Mrs. M. E. W. \$2.50.....*H. S. Stone*
- Herford, Ol. The bashful earthquake, and other fables and verses; pictures by the author. '98. c. (N5) D. \$1.25.....*Scribner*
- Herman, G. Ernest. Diseases of women. '98. il. (Apr6) 8°, net, \$5; leath., net, \$5.75.....*Wood*
- Hermesites, Philosophy of. See Hatch, D. P.
- Hernani the Jew. Homer, A. N. \$1.25.....*Rand, McN. & Co*
- Hero and heroine. Hope, A. R. \$1.50.....*Macmillan*
- as divinity. Carlyle, T. net, 50c.....*Macmillan*
- man of letters. Carlyle, T. net, 50c.....*Macmillan*
- chums. Dromgoole, W. A. 50c.....*Estes*
- of Erie. Barnes, J. \$1.....*Appleton*
- Ticonderoga. Robinson, R. E. 75c.....*Shanley*
- Herods (The). Farrar, F. W. \$1.....*Herrick*
- Heroes of chivalry and romance. Church, A. J. \$1.75.....*Macmillan*
- — our war with Spain. Ross, C. \$1.50.....*Stokes*
- — the middle west. Catherwood, Mrs. M. H. 60c.....*Ginn*
- — mission field. Walsh, W. P. \$1.....*Whittaker*
- — nations ser. See Poole, S. L.
- — Reformation ser. See Jacobs, H. E.—Richard, J. W.
- Heroic personalities. Banks, L. A. \$1.....*Eaton*
- Herrick, Alb. B. Modern switchboards. '98. il. (J116) sq. 8°, \$3.....*Cutter Electrical*
- Herrick, Rob. Gospel of freedom. '98. c. (App30) D. \$1.50.....*Macmillan*
- Hershey, Amos S. Intervention and the recognition of Cuban independence. ['98.] (Je4) O. (Pubs. of the soc., no. 228.) pap., 25c.....*Am. Acad. Pol. Sci*
- Hester Stanley at St. Mark's. Spofford, Mrs. H. E. P. \$1.25.....*Little, B. & Co*
- Stanley's friends. Spofford, Mrs. H. E. P. \$1.25.....*Little, B. & Co*
- Heterodox marriage of a new woman. Todd, M. I. \$1.....*R. L. Wood*
- Hewitt, E. Ringwood and Mary Ashley. The Bowery. '97. c. (F5) O. (Half moon ser., no. 12.) pap., 10c.....*Putnam*
- Hewlett, Maurice. Forest lovers. '98. c. (Je4) D. \$1.50.....*Macmillan*
- Pan and the young shepherd. '98. (D17) 8°, \$1.25.....*Lane*
- Quattrocentisteria. '98. (D24) 16°, (Brocade ser., no. 12.) pap., net, 75c.....*T. B. Mosher*
- Songs and meditations. '98. (D24) 8°, \$1.25.....*Macmillan*
- Hexateuch, Documents of. See Addis, W. E.
- Heydecker, E. L. See United States. War revenue law of 1898.
- Hiawatha primer. Holbrook, F. 75c.....*Houghton, M. & Co*
- Hibben, J. Grier. Problems of philosophy. '98. (S19) D. \$1.....*Scribner*
- Hibbert lectures. See Renan, J. E.—Rhys, J.
- Hichens, Rob. S. The Londoners. '98. c. (App30) D. \$1.50.....*H. S. Stone*
- Hicks, Seymour, and Hopwood, Aubrey. Sleepy king: a fairy tale. '98. il. (D24) 12°, \$2.....*Knottledge*
- Hickson, Mrs. Murray. Concerning Teddy. '97. (Jar) D. \$1.25.....*Mansfield*
- Hickson, Sydney J. Story of life in the seas. '98. c. il. (Mr26) S. (Lib. of useful stories.) 40c.....*Appleton*
- Hidden mine. Altscheler, J. A. \$1.....*Continental Pub*
- years at Nazareth. Morgan, G. C. 25c.....*Revell*
- Higginson, Mrs. Ella. When the birds go north again. '98. (O29) 16°, vellum, \$1.25.....*Macmillan*
- Higginson, T. Wentworth. Cheerful yesterdays. '98. c. (Mr26) D. \$2.....*Houghton, M. & Co*
- Tales of the Enchanted Islands of the Atlantic. '98. il. (N5) 12°, \$1.50.....*Macmillan*
- High history (The) of the holy graal; from the French, by S. Evans. '98. 2 v. (Je4) 16°, (Temple classics.) ea., 50c.; limp leath., ea., 75c.....*Macmillan*
- Same. 2 v. '98. (J116) 16°, (Temple classics.) large-pap ed., \$3.75.....*Macmillan*
- Higher manhood. Johnson, D. C. \$1.....*D. C. Johnson*
- Highways and byways in North Wales. Bradley, A. G. \$2.....*Macmillan*
- Hildyard, Ida Lemon. Love does it all. ['98.] (Jen) S. (Life ser.) 50c.....*J. H. Wed*
- Hill, B. D. (Father Edmund of the Heart of Mary.) Marie Corolla. '98. (D10) D. \$1.25.....*Bensiger*
- Passion flowers. '98. c. (Mr3) D. \$1.25.....*Bensiger*
- Hill, G. A. See Wentworth, G. A.
- Hill, G. Everett, and Waring, G. Edn., jr. Old wells and water courses of the Island of Manhattan. '97. c. '97. 2 pts. (F5) O. (Half moon ser., nos. 10 and 11.) pap., ea., 10c.....*Putnam*
- Hill, Grace Livingstone. Lone Point. ['98.] c. '98. il. (D17) D. \$1.50.....*Am. Bapt*
- Hill, Ja. Game of draughts. New American ed. rev. ['98.] (D10) S. pap., reduced to 25c.....*Warne*
- Hill, J. W. Purification of public water supplies. '98. c. (Apr6) O. \$3.....*Van Nostrand*
- Hill, Rob. T. Cuba and Porto Rico: with the other islands of the West Indies. '98. c. (D3) O. \$3.....*Century Co*
- Hill, St. Katharine. Grammar of palmistry. '98. (My21) 16°, 40c.....*Scribner*
- Hillier, Alfr. P. Raid and reform, by a Pretoria prisoner; with two essays on the antiquity of man in South Africa. '98. (F12) 8°, \$2.50.....*Macmillan*
- Hillis, Newell Dwight. William Ewart Gladstone—scholar, statesman, Christian. '98. (Jen) 16°, pap., 15c.....*Revell*
- Hills, W. J., and Ausherman, B. M., (comp.) Klondike: mining laws, rules, and regulations of the U. S. and Canada. ['97.] c. (F19) T. pap., 50c.....*Scribner*
- Hindustan, Ancient ballads and legends of. Dutt, T. \$2.....*Scribner*
- Hinman, M. S. See Winch, L. H.
- Hinsdale, Burke Aaron. Horace Mann and the common school revival in the United States. '98. c. (F19) D. (Great educators ser.) net, \$1.....*Scribner*
- Hird, Fk. Cry of the children: exposure of certain British industries in which children are iniquitously employed. '98. il. (Ag27) D. 75c.....*Mansfield*
- Hirst, Barton Cooke. Text-book of obstetrics. '98. c. il. (D10) 8°, \$5; shp. or hf. mor., \$6.....*Saunders*
- Hirt, L. Diseases of the nervous system. New ed. '98. il. (D24) 8°, \$5.....*Appleton*
- His best friend. Whitcomb, J. W. \$1.25.....*Pilgrim Press*
- big opportunity. Le Feuvre, A. 75c.....*Revell*
- Grace o' the Gunne. Hooper, I. \$1.75.....*Macmillan*
- little royal highness. Ide, Mrs. C. W. \$1.25.....*Dutton*
- pretty cousin. Hailly, G. d'. 25c.....*Neely*
- Hispano-American war. See Musick, J. R.
- Hissey, J. Ja. Over fen and wold. '98. (D3) 8°, \$4.50.....*Macmillan*
- Histoire d'un merle blanc. Musset, L. C. 25c.....*Holt*
- Histology. Clarkson, A. net, \$6.....*Saunders*
- Dunham, E. K. net, \$3.25.....*Lee*
- Stohr, P. \$3.....*Blakiston*

- gy, Elements of. Klein, E. net, \$2.....*Lea*
 tials of. Schkfer, E. A. net, \$3.....*Lea*
 its'. Miller, M. N. net, \$2.....*Wood*
 art, Aid for teachers. See Warner, R. J.
 of the South-West mountains. Mead, E. C.
*Lippincott*
 'ork. Goodwin, Mrs. M. W. v. 2. \$2.50.
*Putnam*
 aages in New England. Bacon, E. M. \$1.50.
*Silver*
 of New England. Powell, L. P. \$3.50.*Putnam*
 al development of modern Europe. Andrews,
 .. v. 2. \$2.50.....*Putnam*
 ice book. Heilprin, L. \$2.....*Appleton*
 ee Smith, H. A.
 . See Norman, W. W.
 Morris, C. vs. 7, 8, 9. ea., \$1.25....*Lippincott*
 . See Totten, C. A. L.
 . See Madden, G. D.
 ature, Course of study in. Rice, E. J. 75c.
*Flaggan*
 . to the study of. Langlois, C. V. net, \$2.25.
*Holt*
 country. Ellis, E. S. net, \$1.....*Lee & S*
 -Mowry, W. A. 60c.....*Silver*
 for elementary schools. Wilson, Mrs. L. L. W.
 .. 5 pts., ea., 20c.....*Macmillan*
 ok, Alb. Wellman. Questions and answers
 the Bible. '98. c. (N19) D. (Uniform hand-
 no. 3) 50c.....*Whittaker*
 and their language. Conder, C. R. \$2.50.
*Dodd*
 \$3.....*Scribner*
 : Frisbie. Quality of our honor: replies to Prof.
 's pessimism. ['98.] (S3) O. pap., 5c.. *Bonnell*
 , J. Ol. (*pseud.*) See Craigie, Mrs. M.
 , T. Ethics as contained in sel. from his works;
 by E. H. Sneath. '98. c. (My7) D. \$1.35.
*Ginn*
 C. A. Boys of Princeville. ['98.] c. il. (D17)
*Am. Bapt*
 , J. Atkinson. John Ruskin, social reformer.
 (D24) D. \$1.50.....*Estes*
 Jules. The real Bismarck: Englished by Mrs.
 Rogers. '98. c. il. (O29) O. \$2.....*Fenn*
 g, Jos. And shall Trelawney die? and The mist
 moors. '97. il. (Jat) D. \$1.25.....*Manfield*
 as Nancy Molesworth. '98. c. (O8) D. \$1.
*Doubleday*
 g, Silas K. Culture of manhood. '98. c. (S17)
 at is worth while ser.) leatherette, 35c.. *Crowell*
 , Edn. In strange quarters: story of Constanti-
 '98. il. (S10) O. \$1.25.....*A. I. Bradley*
 :h Earl of Shaftesbury as a social reformer. '98.
) 12", \$1.....*Revell*
 n, Ja. Muscutt. Theologia pectoris. '98. (D10)
 50.....*Scribner*
 , Jane, (*ed.*) How to become a trained nurse.
 '97. il. (F26) O. \$2.....*Abbott*
 H. van 'T. Arrangement of atoms in space,
 and enl. ed.; stereochemistry among inorganic
 ices, by A. Werner; tr. and ed. by A. Eiloart.
 fr19) D. \$1.75.....*Longmans*
 n, Fk. Sargent. Sphere of science. '98. c. D.
 \$1.50.....*Putnam*
 nn, Ralph. See Stickney, J. H.
 J. B. Clerical studies. '98. c. (O8) D. net,
*Harrier*
 Louise E. Study of a child; with original
 ga by the child. '98. c. (S17) O. \$2.50.*Harper*
 la. Confessions of a justified sinner. '98. il.
 1. \$1.....*Lippincott*
 ohe-Ingelfingen, F. L. Kraft Zu, *Prince*.
 on strategy. '98. 2 v. (Ap16) 8", (Wolseley
 ser.) \$12.....*Scribner*
 , Mrs. Edn. For Peggy's sake. '98. il. (D17)
*Macmillan*
 toby jug and the princess who lived opposite.
 (O29) D. \$1.....*Nelson*
 1, Hans. Dance of death; introd. note by A.
 il. '98. (J16) 32", vellum, \$1.....*Macmillan*
 k, Amelia Weed. Whiz: story of the mines.
 c. il. (My7) D. 75c.; pap., 25c.....*Laird*
 k, Flo. Hiawatha primer. '98. (D17) 16",
*Houghton, M. & Co*
- Holbrook, J. C. Recollections of a nonagenarian of
 life in New England, the middle west, and New York.
 ['98.] c. '97. (Ap23) D. net, \$1.....*Pilgrim Press*
 Holden, E. S. The earth and the sky: primer of as-
 tronomy for young readers. '98. c. (O8) D. (Home-
 reading books, division 1, natural history.) bds., net,
 28c.....*Appleton*
 — Primer of heraldry for Americans. '98. c. il. (O1)
 S. \$1.....*Century Co*
 Holder, C. F. Treasure divers. '98. c. il. (O15) D.
 \$1.25.....*Dodd*
 Holiness teachings. Roberts, B. T. \$1.
*Earnest Christian Pub*
 Holland, Clive. An Egyptian coquette. ['98.] (O1)
 D. \$1.25.....*Manfield*
 Holland, W. J. Butterfly book: guide to butterflies of
 North America; pls. in color-photography. '98. c. il.
 (D24) O. net, \$3.....*Doubleday*
 Hollings, G. Seymour. Jesus in the midst. '98. (Ap16)
 Tt. 40c.....*Longmans*
 Hollingshead, J. Gaiety chronicles: record of the
 Gaiety Theatre. '98. (D31) 8", \$6.....*New Amsterdam*
 Hollopeter, W. C. Hay-fever and its successful treat-
 ment. '98. c. il. (J16) D. net, \$1.....*Blakiston*
 Hollow tree. Paine, A. B. \$1.25.....*Russell*
 Holm, Adolf. History of Greece. v. 4. '98. (Mr12)
 8", net, \$2.50.....*Macmillan*
 Holman, Silas Whitcomb. Matter, energy, force, and
 work. '98. (D17) 12", net, \$2.50.....*Macmillan*
 Holmes, Edm. W. Outlines of anatomy. '97. (J22)
 12", \$2.....*Avil Pr*
 Holmes, Ol. Wendell. Works. Ralph Waldo Emer-
 son. John Lothrop Motley. Riverside ed. '98. (N1)
 12", \$1.50.....*Houghton, M. & Co*
 Holmes, T. Rice E. History of the Indian mutiny.
 5th ed. rev. and enl. '98. (Mr12) 8", \$3.50.*Macmillan*
 Holmes, Timothy. Sir Benjamin Collins Brodie. '98.
 (O8) D. (Masters of medicine ser., no. 5.) \$1.25.
*Longmans*
 Holt, Ardern. Fancy dresses described; or, what to
 wear at fancy balls; il. by L. Young. New enl. ed.
 '98. (Ap9) 8", net, \$3.....*Scribner*
 Holy days. See Church of England.
 — Father and the living Christ. Forsyth, P. T. 50c.*Dodd*
 — graal. See High history of.
 Home and school ser. See Codd, M. J. —Taylor, F. L.
 — — — for young folks. See Constable, E. D. —Roche-
 leau, W. F.
 — economics. Parloa, M. \$1.50.....*Century Co*
 — games and parties. Mott, Mrs. H. 50c.; \$1.
*Doubleday*
 — gardening. Drury, W. D. 40c.....*Scribner*
 — Health Club. Reeder, D. H. v. 1. \$1.....*Inter-Ocean*
 — life in colonial days. Earle, Mrs. A. M. \$2.50.
*Macmillan*
 — reading books. See Hales, E. E. —Holden, E. S. —
 Keyser, L. S. —Ober, F. A. —Parker, F. W. —Scott, Sir
 W. —Vincent, F.
 — study ser. See Chadman, C. E.
 Homer. Iliad; ed., with introd., notes, and appa., by
 W. Leaf and M. A. Bayfield. '98. (O22) 16", (Clas-
 sical ser.) net, \$1.40.....*Macmillan*
 — Iliads; tr. by G. Chapman. '98. 2 v. (Mr19) 16", (Tem-
 ple classics.) 50c.; limp leath., 75c.....*Macmillan*
 — Odyssey; tr. into Eng. verse by W. C. Bryant. Stu-
 dents' ed. '89. (F19) 8", net, \$1.....*Houghton, M. & Co*
 — Pope's translation of Homer's "Iliad." Bks. 1, 6, 22,
 24; ed., with introd. and notes, by W. Tappan. '98. c.
 il. (Ap23) D. 40c.....*Ginn*
 Homer, A. N. Hernani the Jew. ['98.] c. '97. (Ja8)
 D. \$1.25.....*Rand, McN. & Co*
 Homeric palace. Isham, N. M. net, \$1.....*Preston*
 Homoeopathic therapeutics. Dewey, W. A. net,
 \$1.50; net, \$1.75.....*Boericke & T*
 Honey, F. R. First lessons in linear perspective. '98.
 (Ap2) obl. O. pap., net, 50c.....*Scribner*
 Hood, C. Practical treatise upon warming buildings
 by hot water, and upon heat and heating appliances in
 general, ventilation, etc. New rev. enl. ed. '98. il. (F5)
 8", \$6.....*Spon*
 Hooker, Le Roy. Enoch, the Philistine. ['98.] c.
 (N5) D. \$1.25.....*Rand, McN. & Co*
 Hooper, I. His Grace o' the Gunne. '98. (Mr26) 12",
 \$1.75.....*Macmillan*
 — Minister's conversion. '98. (N19) 8", \$2.....*Macmillan*
 Hope, Anthony (*pseud.*) See Hawkins, A. H.

- Hope, Ascott Rob. [*pseud.* for Ascott Rob. Hope Moncrieff.] Hero and heroine. '98. (Oss) 12°, \$1.50.
Macmillan
- Hope of immortality. Welldon, J. E. C. \$1.50.
Macmillan
- the world. Watson, W. \$1.25. *Lane*
- Hope the hermit. Bayly, A. E. \$1.50. *Longmans*
- Hopkins, Nevil Monroe. Model engines and small boats: new methods of engine and boiler making. '98. c. il. (Mr19) D. \$1.25. *Van Nostrand*
- Twentieth century magic and the construction of modern magical apparatus. '98. il. (D3) D. \$1.
Routledge
- Hopkins, Salina Armstrong. Within the purdah; also, in the Zenana homes of Indian princes; and Heroes and heroines of Zion. ['98.] c. il. (D3) O. \$1.25.
- Hopkins, W. J. The telephone. '98. c. il. (O8) D. \$1. *Longmans*
- Hopwood, Aubrey. Down by the Suwanee River. '98. (Jaz2) 12°, \$1.50. *New Amsterdam*
- See Hicks, S.
- Horace. Works; rendered into Eng. prose; with life, introd., and notes, by W. Coultis. '98. (Mr19) D. \$1.75. *Longmans*
- Epodes; tr. into Eng. verse by A. S. Way. '98. (My7) 16°, net, 70c. *Macmillan*
- Horace Everett. Lanza, C. 50c. *G. W. Dillingham*
- Hornbook ser. See McKelvey, J. J.
- Hornbrook, A. R. Primary arithmetic. ['98.] c. (O15) D. 40c. *Am. Bk*
- Horner, J. B., (*comp.*) Comparative chart of prominent authors. '98. (J116) 12°, pap., net, 25c. *Macmillan*
- Hornung, Ernest W. Some persons unknown. '98. c. (N12) D. \$1.25. *Scribner*
- Young blood. '98. c. (Mr5) D. \$1.25. *Scribner*
- Horseshoeing, Art of. Hunting, W. \$1.
W. R. Jenkins
- Practical. Lungwitz, A. \$2. *Lippincott*
- Hort, Fenton J. Ant. Cambridge, and other sermons. '98. (Oss) 12°, \$1.75. *Macmillan*
- Horton, Rob. Forman. Conquered world, and other papers. '98. (Jc18) S. 50c. *Whittaker*
- Women of the Old Testament. ['98.] (Jc4) D. (Popular Biblical lib.) \$1. *Herrick*
- Hoskyn, Rob. P. Elective franchise in Minnesota and citizenship by naturalization. ['98.] c. (Jc4) T. pap., 5c. *Getty*
- Hospital corps, Handbook for. Smart, C. net, \$2.25.
Wood
- Hospitals and charities, 1898. Burdett, Sir H. \$2.
Scribner
- Hotchkiss, S. F. The living Saviour. '98. c. (D17) S. 50c. *Jacobs*
- House of hidden treasure. Tuttle, M. G. \$1.50.
Appleton
- life. Rossetti, D. G. net, \$1; \$2.50. T. B. Mosher
- Savoy. See Wiel, A.
- the seven gables. See Hawthorne, N.
- Household of Sir Thomas More. Manning, Mrs. A. \$2. *Scribner*
- physician. See Warren, I.
- sewing. Banner, B. 90c. *Longmans*
- Houses, doors, and windows. See Price, W. L.
- of glass. Lloyd, W. \$1.50. *G. W. Dillingham*
- Successful. Coleman, O. \$1.50. *H. S. Stone*
- Houston, Edn. J. Dictionary of electrical words, terms, and phrases. 4th ed. '98. il. (F12) 8°, \$7.
W. J. Johnston
- Pocket dictionary of electrical words, terms, and phrases. '98. c. (App9) nar. S. \$2.50; leath., \$3.
Am. Tech
- and Kennelly, Arth. Edn. Algebra made easy. '98. c. (App9) D. 75c. *Am. Tech*
- — Interpretation of mathematical formulæ. '98. c. (App9) D. \$1.25. *Am. Tech*
- Hovey, R. Birth of Galahad. '98. c. (D3) S. hf. vellum, \$1.50. *Small*
- Marriage of Guenevere. '98. c. '91-'95. (D3) S. hf. vellum, \$1.50. *Small*
- Quest of Merlin. '98. c. '91-'98. (D3) S. hf. vellum, \$1.25. *Small*
- How a farthing made a fortune. Bowen, Mrs. C. E. 35c. *Revell*
- Polly and Ned found Santa Claus. Ray, A. C. 25c.
E. P. Judd
- How the Dutch came to Manhattan. McManus, B. \$1.25. *Herrick*
- to become a trained nurse. Hodson, J. \$2. *Abbott*
- comfort the sick. Krebs, J. A. net, \$1. *Benniger*
- enjoy pictures. Emery, M. S. \$1.50. *Prang*
- get on. Comegys, B. B. 15c. *Rice*
- strong. Blaikie, W. \$1.75. *Harper*
- make the Sunday-school go. Brewer, A. T. 60c.
Eaton
- play golf. Whigham, H. J. \$1.50. *H. S. Stone*
- right a wrong. Samelson, M. \$2. *Neely*
- Howard, Clifford. Sex worship. 2d ed. '98. c. '97. (Mr19) D. price raised to, net, \$1.50. *C. Howard*
- Howard, H. C., Peek, Hedley, and Aflalo, F. G., (*eds.*) Encyclopedia of sport. In 2 v. v. 1. '98. c. '97. il. (Jaz2) F. \$10. *Putnam*
- Howard, Ol. Otis. Fighting for humanity. ['98.] c. (D24) D. \$1.25; pap., 50c. *Neely*
- Howe, Ja. L. See Venable, F. P.
- Howe, Mrs. Julia Ward. From Sunset Ridge: poems old and new. '98. c. (N5) D. \$1.25.
Houghton, M. & Co
- Howe, M. A. De Wolfe. American bookmen. '98. c. '97-'98. il. (D10) O. \$2.50. *Dodd*
- Howell, W. H., (*ed.*) American text-book of physiology. '98. il. (Jaz5) 8°, subs., net, \$6; shp. or hf. mor., net, \$7. *Saunders*
- Howells, W. Dean. Story of a play. '98. c. (Jc23) D. \$1.50. *Harper*
- Hoyle (*pseud.*) The game in Wall Street and how to play it successfully. ['98.] c. (J116) D. \$1. *Ogilvie*
- Hubbard, Elbert. As it seems to me: essays. '98. (F36) 8°, \$2. *Roycroft Jr*
- John Hancock. '98. c. (My14) S. (Little journeys to the homes of Am. statesmen, v. 4, no. 5.) pap., 10c.
Putnam
- Little journeys to the homes of American statesmen. ['98.] c. (N12) S. \$1.75. *Putnam*
- Hubbard, W. Beginning of King Philip's war. ['98.] (J116) D. (Old South leaflets, no. 88.) pap., 5c.
Old South Work
- Huo, Evariste. Travels in Tartary, Thibet, and China during the years 1844-5-6; from the French, by W. Hazlitt. Reprint ed. '98. 2 v., il. maps (Ag6) O. \$2. *Open Court*
- Huddilston, J. H. Attitude of the Greek tragedians toward art. '98. (Ap30) 12°, \$1.25. *Macmillan*
- Hudson, W. H. Birds in London. '98. il. (O1) O. \$3.50. *Longmans*
- Hudson lib. See Allen, — Brooke, E. — Oakley, H. C. — Ottolengui, R. — Rohlf, Mrs. A. K. G. — Tiernan, Mrs. F. C. F.
- Hueffer, Fs. Half a century of music in England, 1837-1887. '98. (My21) 8°, \$2. *Scribner*
- Huffout, Ernest W., (*ed.*) Law of negotiable instruments. '98. c. (Ap16) O. \$4.50. *Baker, V. & Co*
- Hughes, Rupert. The Lakerim Athletic Club. '98. il. (O15) D. \$1.50. *Century Co*
- Hugo, Victor. Alps and Pyrenees; from the French, by J. Manson. '98. (Jc11) 12°, \$3. *Scribner*
- Same. '98. (D24) 12°, \$2. *Dutton*
- Letters of Hugo, from exile and after the fall of the empire; ed. by P. Meurice. '98. c. (Mr19) O. \$3.
Houghton, M. & Co
- Huguenet, A. P. Hossfeld's new practical method for learning the French language. [New ed.] rev. by E. Pernet. '98. (N5) D. \$1. *Hirschfeld*
- Hulme, F. E. Flags of the world, their history, blazonry, and associations; il. with col. pl. '98. (F3) 12°, \$2. *Warne*
- Human histology, Epitome of. Weyssse, A. W. net, \$1.50. *Longmans*
- immortality. James, W. \$1. *Houghton, M. & Co*
- Hume, David. Calderwood, H. 75c. *Scribner*
- Hume, Fergus W. Clock struck one. '98. (S24) D. \$1.25. *Warne*
- For the defense. ['98.] c. '97, '98. (Jc25) D. (Globe lib., v. 2, no. 286.) pap., 25c. *Rand, McN. & Co*
- Lady Jezebel. ['98.] (S24) D. \$1.25. *Mansfield*
- Rainbow Feather. '98. c. (D10) D. \$1.25.
G. W. Dillingham
- Hume, Martin A. S. Courtships of Queen Elizabeth. Popular ed. '98. il. (Ap23) 8°, \$2.25. *Macmillan*
- Great Lord Burghley. '98. (D17) O. \$3.50. *Longmans*
- Humphrey, Mrs. Fk. Pope. Phoebe Tilson. ['98.] c. (N5) D. \$1. *Rand, McN. & Co*

- Humphrey, L. F.** Great need of the church to-day: address del. before Cong. ministers of Cleveland and vicinity. [98.] (Mr9) O. pap., 35c.....*Burrows*
- Humphrey, Maud.** Baby's record. [98.] il. (N12) O. \$2.50; silk, \$5.....*Stokes*
- and Tucker, Eliz. S. Little rosebuds and Baby folk. '98. 2 v. il. (D10) 4°, bds., ea., \$1.25.....*Stokes*
- — The littlest ones; il. by M. Humphrey; new stories and verses by E. S. Tucker. '98. c. il. (O29) Q. bds., \$2.....*Stokes*
- Humphry, Mrs. C. E.** ["Madge."] Manners for women. '97. (Jas) nar. O. 50c.....*Mansfield*
- Word to women. [98.] (Ag6) nar. D. 50c.....*Mansfield*
- Hundel, F.** Practical German grammar. [98.] (D10) D. (Rapid ser.) 50c.; bds., 40c.....*Pitman*
- Hundred (The).** Hall, G. \$1.25.....*Harper*
- Hundred-fold (An).** Griffith, Mrs. S. M. \$1.25. *Presb. Pub*
- Hunt, Rockwell D.** Legal status of California, 1846-49. [98.] (D17) O. (Pubs. of the soc., no. 242) pap., 25c.....*Am. Acad. Pol. Sci*
- Hunting, W.** Art of horseshoeing. Am. ed., rev. and enl. [98.] c. il. (Mr56) O. \$1.....*W. R. Jenkins*
- Hunting of the snark.** Dodgson, C. L. \$1.....*Macmillan*
- Huntington, Archer M.** Note-book in Northern Spain. '98. c. '97. il. (Ja8) Q. \$3.50.....*Putnam*
- Huntington, D. W. C.** Sin and holiness. '98. c. (Ag13) D. \$1.20.....*Curtis*
- Huntington, W.** Reed. A national church. '98. c. '97. (Jas2) D. (Bedell lectures for 1897.) \$1.....*Scribner*
- Popular misconceptions of the Epis. Church. 5th ed. '98. c. '97. (Or1) D. pap., net, 25c.....*Whittaker*
- Psyche: a study of the soul. '99 [98.] c. '98. (D24) D. pap., 25c.....*Whittaker*
- Short history of the book of common prayer. [98.] c. '93. (F5) D. pap., net, 25c.....*Whittaker*
- The spiritual house. 2d ed. [98.] c. (Or1) D. pap., 25c.....*Whittaker*
- Huntington, Long Island.** Wood, S. net, \$2. *F. P. Harper*
- Hurlbut, Jesse Lyman, and Doherty, Rob.** Remington. Illustrative notes, 1899: International Sunday-school lessons. '98. c. il. (O8) O. \$1.25.....*Eaton*
- Hurl, Estelle M.** Life of our Lord in art. '98. c. il. (N5) O. \$3.....*Houghton, M. & Co*
- Hurons.** See Jesuit relations.
- Hurst, C.** Valves and valve gearing. '97. il. (Mr56) 8°, \$3.....*Lippincott*
- Hurst, G. H.** Lubricating oils, fats, and greases; their origin, preparation, and analysis. '98. il. (F3) 8°, \$3. *Van Nostrand*
- Soaps: manual of the manufacture of domestic and other soaps. '98. il. (D24) 8°, \$5.....*Van Nostrand*
- Husband in clover.** Merivale, H. C. 15c. *Dramatic Pub*
- Hutchinson, H.** Doveton. Campaign in Tirah, 1897-1898. '98. (O29) 8°, \$3.50.....*Macmillan*
- Hutchinson, Horace G.** Golfing pilgrim on many links. '98. (Jett) 12°, \$1.50.....*Scribner*
- Hutchinson, J. Rob.** Romance of a regiment, (Giant Grenadiers of Potsdam.) '98. (D3) 8°, \$2.25. *New Amsterdam*
- Hutchinson, Woods.** Gospel according to Darwin. [98.] c. (Ag6) D. \$1.50.....*Open Court*
- Hutchison, Rob., and Rainy, Harry.** Clinical methods. '97. il. (Mr26) 8°, \$3.....*Lea*
- Hutton, Laurence.** Boy I knew and Four dogs. '98. c. il. (Ap30) O. \$1.25.....*Harper*
- Hutton, R. E.** The soul here and hereafter. '98. (O29) D. \$1.50.....*Longmans*
- Hutton, W. S.** Steam-boiler construction. 3d ed. rev. and enl. '98. il. (Ag20) 8°, \$6.....*Van Nostrand*
- Huxley, T. H.** Scientific memoirs of. Foster, M. v. 1. net, \$7.50.....*Appleton*
- Huysemans, Joris Karl.** La cathédrale. '98. (Ap2) 12°, \$1.50.....*New Amsterdam*
- Hyde, W. De Witt.** Evolution of the college student. [98.] c. (My21) D. 35c.....*Crowell*
- Hydraulic engineering.** Calculations in. Fidler, T. C. \$2.50.....*Longmans*
- Hydrographical surveying.** Wharton, Sir W. J. L. \$7.20.....*Scribner*
- Hydrotherapy.** Principles and practice of. Baruch, S. net, \$4.....*Wood*
- Hygiene and sanitation.** Manual of. Egbert, S. net, \$2.50.....*Lea*
- Hymn-writers and their hymns.** Christophers, S. W. \$1.50.....*Scribner*
- Hymns.** See Banks, L. A.
- and hymn-makers. Campbell, D. net, 75c.....*Scribner*
- verses. Benson, L. F. \$1.....*Westminster*
- Hyndman, H. H. Fa.** Radiation; pref. by S. P. Thompson. '98. (Or15) 12°, net, \$1.60.....*Macmillan*
- Hyndman, H.** Mayers. Socialism and slavery: answer to Herbert Spencer's "Coming slavery." 2d ed. rev. '99 [98.] (D10) sq. D. (Internat. lib.) pap., 5c. *Int. Pub*
- Hyne, C. J.** Cutcliffe. Adventures of Captain Kettle. '98. c. il. (O8) D. \$1.....*Doubleday*
- Paradise coal-boat. [2d ed.] '97. (D3) D. \$1.25. *Mansfield*
- Recipe for diamonds. [98.] c. '93. (Mr12) D. \$1.25. *Mansfield*
- Through Arctic Lapland. '98. (D17) 8°, net, \$3.50. *Macmillan*
- Hypnotism explained.** Schliothelter, L. F. \$1. *Schliothelter*
- Hypsometry.** See Cordeiro, F. J. B.
- I am the king.** Stevens, Mrs. S. \$1.25.....*Little, B. & Co*
- Ide, Mrs. C. W.** ["Ruth Ogden."] His little royal highness. New ed. '98. c. il. (S10) D. \$1.25.....*Dutton*
- Ideal life.** Drummond, H. \$1.50.....*Dodd*
- motherhood. Davis, M. S. 35c.....*Crowell*
- Ideals and programmes.** Gowdy, J. L. 75c.....*Bardeen*
- Ideas from nature.** Elder, W. 75c.....*Am. Bapt*
- Idler (pseud.).** See Gregory, E.
- Idyl of the Wabash.** Nicholas, A. \$1.25.....*Bowen-M*
- Idylls and lyrics.** Morris, Sir L. \$1.50. *New Amsterdam*
- of the king. Tennyson, A. (Lord.) \$3.75; \$10. *Russell*
- If Tam o'Shanter'd had a wheel.** Boylan, G. D. \$1.25. *Herrlich*
- Ignorant philosopher.** Voltaire, F. M. A. de. 25c. *Eckler*
- Illingworth, J. R.** Divine immanence: spiritual significance of matter. '98. (Ap9) 12°, \$1.50.....*Macmillan*
- Illinois.** All the laws of the state passed at special session of the 40th general assembly, by J. B. Bradwell. '98. c. (My7) O. shp., \$1; pap., 60c.....*Chic. Leg. News*
- Appellate ct. Reports. v. 70, by M. L. Newell. '97. c. (Ja8); v. 71. '98. c. (Ap23); v. 72 (Je4); v. 73, 74 (J16); v. 75 (O8) O. shp., ea., \$3.75.....*Callaghan*
- Course of study for the common schools. [Teachers' ed.] [98.] (Mr19) O. 60c.; Regular ed., pap., 15c. *C. M. Parker*
- criminal law practice illustrated and construed by the decisions of the courts, with forms of indictments; by O. Cameron. '98. c. (Mr5) O. shp., \$5.50.....*Myers*
- Law of special assessment and special taxation for local improvements; by G. A. Mason and F. B. Fuller. '98. c. (Je4) O. shp., net, \$5.....*Callaghan*
- laws. See Calkins, R. D.
- Revised statutes, comprising the "revised statutes of 1874," and all amendments; comp. and ed. by H. B. Hurd. '98. c. (Je4) O. shp., \$3.....*Chic. Leg. News*
- Same; with notes and ref. to judicial decisions by G. W. Cothran. 9th rev. ed. '98. c. (Je18) O. shp., \$6. *Myers*
- Rules of court as established by the several state courts of Illinois; comp. and annot. by R. L. Elliott. 3d ed. '98. c. (Jett) D. \$1.50.....*Lawyers' Co-op., Chic*
- statutes and illustrative cases on bills and notes, to be used in connection with Norton on bills and notes. '98. c. (Ma19) O. pap., 50c.....*West Pub*
- Supreme and appellate ct. Digest of the decisions, by J. K. Kinney. v. 5, supp. 2. '97. c. (Ja8) O. shp., net, \$7.50.....*Callaghan*
- Same, emb. in v. 154 to 167, both incl., Ill. sup. ct. repts., and v. 55 to 70, appellate ct. repts.; by J. T. Long. '98. c. (Je4) O. shp., \$5.50.....*Myers*
- — — table of cases and citations in the reports; comp. by R. W. Bowman. '98. c. (Mr5) O. shp., \$6. *Myers*
- ct. Manual of practice in appellate cases; by J. A. De W. Andrews. '98. c. (My7) D. net, \$2.....*Callaghan*
- — Reports, v. 168. '98. c. (Mr5); v. 169 (Ap23); v. 170 (Je4); v. 172 (Ag13); v. 173 (S17) O. shp., ea., \$2.25. *Phillips*
- Illustrated Eng. lib.** See Bulwer-Lytton, Sir E. G. E. L.
- family Christian almanac for 1899. [98.] (D3) sq. D. pap., 25c.....*Am. Tr*
- standard novels. See Austen, J.

- Imbert de Saint Amand, Arth. Leon. Court of the Second Empire; tr. by E. G. Martin. '98. c. (D3) D. \$1.50.....*Scribner*
 — Napoleon III. and his court; tr. by E. G. Martin. '98. c. (Mr19) D. \$1.50.....*Scribner*
 Immortal hymns and their story. Banks, L. A. \$3.
 Burrows
 — songs of camp and field. Banks, L. A. \$3.....*Burrows*
 Immortelles and asphodels. Collins, L. G. \$1.*Clarke*
 Impediment (The). Gerard, D. \$1; 50c.....*Appleton*
 Imperial America. Levere, W. 25c.....*Baker & T*
 — defence. Dilke, Sir C. \$1.25.....*New Amsterdam*
 Imported bridegroom. Cahan, A. \$1.
 Houghton, M. & Co
 Impressions. Perry, L. C. \$1.25.....*Copeland*
 In a Brazilian forest. Egan, M. F. 50c.....*Kilner*
 — Chinese garden. Lennoys, A. 75c.....*Mansfield*
 — answer to prayer. Carpenter, W. B. 75c.....*Dodd*
 — Christ Jesus. Pierson, A. T. 50c.....*Funk*
 — garden, orchard, and spinney. Robinson, P. \$1.50.
 Dutton
 — gold we trust. Frankel, A. H. \$1.....*Pile*
 — kings' houses. Dorr, Mrs. J. C. R. \$1.50.....*Page*
 — nature's image. Adams, W. I. L. \$2.50.....*Baker & T*
 — Palestine. Gilder, R. W. \$1.....*Century Co*
 — pirate waters. Munroe, K. \$1.25.....*Scribner*
 — praise of Omar. Hay, J. net, \$1; 25c.....*T. B. Mosher*
 — quest of Sheba's treasure. Walkey, S. \$1.50.....*Warne*
 — quietness and in confidence. Porter, R. 30c.....*Jacobs*
 — social quicksands. Smith, Mrs. L. E. \$1.25; 50c.
 Neely
 — strange quarters. Hodder, E. \$1.25.....*A. I. Bradley*
 — the brave days of old. Hall, R. \$1.50.
 Houghton, M. & Co
 — cage. James, H. \$1.25.....*H. S. Stone*
 — depths of the first degree. Doran, J. \$1.50.....*Paul*
 — forbidden land. Landor, A. H. S. 2 v. \$9.....*Harper*
 — forest of Arden. Mabie, H. W. \$2.....*Dodd*
 — land of the condor. Butterworth, H. \$1.*Am. Bapt*
 — midst of life. Bierce, A. \$1.25.....*Putnam*
 — name of liberty. Lean, Mrs. F. 25c.
 Rand, McN. & Co
 — navy. Goss, W. L. \$1.50.....*Crowell*
 — saddle with Gomez. Carillo, M. 50c.....*Neely*
 — Sargasso sea. Janvier, T. A. \$1.25.....*Harper*
 — shadow of the hills. McLean, A. \$1.25.....*Warne*
 — — — — — Pyramids. Savage, R. H. \$1; 50c.
 Rand, McN. & Co
 — — — — — three. Tottenham, B. L. \$1; 50c.
 Lippincott
 — swim. Savage, R. H. \$1.....*Rand, McN. & Co*
 — toils. Ring, T. 50c.....*Neely*
 — — of the charmer. Kennard, Mrs. M. E. 25c.
 Rand, McN. & Co
 — this our world. Stetson, C. P. \$1.25.....*Small*
 Incarnate Saviour. Nicoll, W. R. \$1.....*Am. Tr*
 — word. Schuyler, A. \$1.50.....*Whittaker*
 Incidental bishop. Allen, G. \$1; 50c.....*Appleton*
 Incompatibilities in prescriptions. Ruddiman, E. A. \$2.....*Wiley*
 Independent daughter. Blanchard, A. E. \$1.25.
 Lippincott
 Index Antiphonteus. Van Cleef, F. L. net, \$1.
 Macmillan
 — to Pickwick. Neale, C. M. net, \$1.50.....*Scribner*
 India, Bird's-eye view of. Temple, Sir R. \$2.
 New Amsterdam
 — Burma, Ceylon, Handbook of. See Murray, J.
 — Gen. Sir Richard Meade's service in. See Thornton, T. H.
 — Literary hist. of. See Frazer, R. W.
 — Story of. See Boulger, D. C. v. K.
 — Zenana homes of. See Hopkins, S. A.
 — See Merewether, F. H. S.—Roberts, Sir R. H.
 Indian currency. Macleod, H. D. \$1.....*Longmans*
 — epigrams, Century of. See Bhartrihari.
 — frontier war. James, L. \$3.50.....*Scribner*
 — mutiny, Hist. of. Holmes, T. R. E. \$3.50.....*Macmillan*
 — See Sherer, J. W.
 Indiana. Powers and duties of county and township officers, incl. complete treatise on the board of county commissioners, by W. D. Robinson. ad ed., rev. and rewritten. '98. c. (D3) O. shp., \$6.....*Bowen-M*
 Indiana, Stories of. Thompson, M. 60c.....*Am. Bk*
 Indianapolis Convention. Monetary Commission. Report. '98. c. (D10) O. 90c.....*Univ. of Chic*
 Indians. See Morton, T.
 — and pioneers. Hazard, B. E. 75c.....*Morn*
 Individual and his relation to society. Tufts, J. H. Pt. 1, 35c.....*Univ. of Chic*
 Induction coils. See Norrie, H. S.
 Indulgences, Guide to. Murray, D. 75c.....*Bensiger*
 Industrial democracy. Webb, S. \$8.....*Longmans*
 — economic, and historical subjects, Notes and comments. See Swank, J. M.
 — experiments in the British colonies of North America. Lord, E. L. \$1.25.....*Johns Hopkins*
 — insurance. Fiske, H. 15c.....*Charities Rev*
 Industry. See Webb, S.
 Infantry tactics. See Symle, C. A.
 Infants' weight charts. Griffith, J. P. C. net, 50c.
 Saunders
 Information, Handbook of. See Conklin, A.
 Ingalls, Ja. M. Ballistic tables for direct, curved, and high-angle fire. ['98.] (J116) 8", \$1.50.....*Wiley*
 Ingersoll, Ernest. Book of the ocean. '98. il. (O1) O. \$1.50.....*Century Co*
 Ingersoll (Robert) Mistakes of. McGrady, T. \$1.
 Curtis
 Ingham, J. H. See Garland, A. H.
 Ingoldsby legends. Barham, R. H. \$2.25.....*Macmillan*
 Ingraham, J. H. Silver ship of Mexico, (abr.); short-hand. '98. (D10) S. bds., 35c.....*Pittman*
 Inman, H. Escott. The owl king, and other fairy stories. '98. il. (N5) O. \$1.50.....*Warne*
 Inman, H. The ranche on the Oxhide. '98. c. il. (O1) D. \$1.50.....*Macmillan*
 — and Cody, W. F. ["Buffalo Bill."] Great Salt Lake trail. '98. il. (D3) 8", \$3.50.....*Macmillan*
 Innocent cheat. De Leon, T. C. 50c.....*Neely*
 Inns and taverns. See Cutting, E. B.
 Insanity, Compendium of. Chapin, J. B. net, \$1.25.
 Saunders
 — Medical jurisprudence of. See Clevenger, S. V.
 Inside of one hundred homes. Johnson, W. M. 50c.
 Doubleday
 Instinct and reason. Marshall, H. R. net, \$3.50.
 Macmillan
 — of step-fatherhood. Bell, L. \$1.25.....*Harper*
 Insurance, Industrial. See Fiske, H.
 — Workingmen's. See Willoughby, W. F.
 Interludes. Banister, H. C. \$2.....*Macmillan*
 International educ. ser. See Harris, W. T.—Taylor, A. R.
 — law, Outlines of modern. Chipman, G. E. 25c.
 F. Leveret
 — lib. See Hyndman, H. M.—Lassalle, F.
 — medical annual and practitioners' index. '98. il. (O8) 8", \$3.....*Treat*
 — modern lang. ser. See Goethe, J. W. v.
 — monetary conferences. Russell, H. B. \$2.50.....*Harper*
 — Sunday-school lessons. See Arnold, Mrs. T. B.—Berean, Hurlbut, J. L.—Monday Club.—Peloubet, F. N.—Tompkins, D. M.
 — theol. lib. See Gladden, W.
 Interpretations of life and religion. Battershall, W. W. \$1.50.....*Barnes*
 Intervention and the recognition of Cuban independence. Hershey, A. S. 25c.....*Am. Acad. Pol. Sci*
 — of the Duke. Harker, L. A. \$1.....*Mansfield*
 Intruder (The). Annunzio, G. D'. \$1.50.
 G. H. Richmond
 Intruders. Walford, Mrs. L. B. \$1.50.....*Longmans*
 Invisible playmate. Canton, W. \$1.50.....*Dodd*
 Inwards, R. Weather lore. 3d ed. rev. and enl. '98. (N12) 8", \$2.50.....*F. P. Harper*
 Ionia. Craig, A. \$1.25.....*Weeks*
 Iota (*pseud.*) See Caffyn, Mrs. K. M.
 Iowa. Laws (code revision of 1897). '97. (J19) S. pap., \$1.50.....*J. W. Weed*
 — *Supreme ct. Digest*; by E. McClain. v. 3. '98. c. (D3) O. shp., net, \$7.50.....*Callaghan*
 — — Reports, by B. I. Salinger. v. 7. 8. '97. c. (F19); v. 9. '98. c. (Mys); v. 10, 11 (J24) O. shp., ca., \$3.....*Ragdale*

- Iphigenie auf Tauris.** Goethe, J. W. v. net, 60c. *Macmillan*
- Ireland.** Johnson, L. \$1.50..... *Copland*
- Child's history of. Joyce, P. W. \$1.25..... *Longmans*
- Irish names of places.** Joyce, P. W. 2 v. ea., \$1.75. *Longmans*
- patriot. Fortescue, W. 50c..... *Neely*
- wit and humor. '98. (Oss) S. 50c..... *Jacobs*
- Iron, Ralph (pseud.)** See Schreiner, O.
- Iron and steel tubes, Manufacture of.** Marks, E. C. R. \$2..... *Spohn*
- cross. Sherard, R. H. \$1.50..... *Mansfield*
- work of the eighteenth century. See Lamour, J.
- Ironolads in action.** Wilson, H. W. 2 v. \$8. *Little, B. & Co*
- Irving, H. B.** Life of Judge Jeffreys. '98. (Jc4) O \$4. *Longmans*
- Irving, Laurence.** Godefroi and Yolande: a mediæval play. '98. (D3) 12°, bds., \$1.25..... *Lane*
- Irving, Washington.** Adventures of Captain Bonneville, U. S. A., in the Rocky Mountains and the far west. Pawnee ed. '98. c. '95. 2 v. il. (O15) O. \$6. *Putnam*
- Alhambra. Luxembourg ed. ['98.] c. il. (S17) O. \$1.50; Westminster ed., \$1.25. Standard ed., \$1; Waldorf ed., 75c.; Astor ed., 60c..... *Crowell*
- Irvington stories.** Dodge, Mrs. M. E. M. \$1. *Allison*
- Isabella.** Keats, J.: net, \$4..... *Lippincott*
- Isbister, W. G.** See Garnaud, A.
- Isham, Norman Morrison.** Homeric palace. '98. c. (D10) O. net, \$1..... *Preston*
- Island heroine.** Sleight, M. B. \$1.50..... *Lothrop*
- of the English. Cowper, F. \$1.50..... *Macmillan*
- Isle of Wight.** See Murray, J.
- Isles and shrines of Greece.** Barrows, S. J. \$2. *Roberts*
- Israel, Hist. of.** Cornill, C. H.: \$1.50..... *Open Court*
- It was Marlowe.** Zeigler, W. G. \$1.50..... *Donohue*
- Italian art, History of.** Willard, A. R. \$5. *Longmans*
- literature. Garnett, R.: \$1.50..... *Appleton*
- — See Symonds, J. A.
- stories. See Stories by foreign authors.
- Italy and Greece, Sketches and studies in.** Symonds, J. A. \$6..... *Scribner*
- the Italians. Taylor, G. B. \$2..... *Am. Bapt*
- Union of. Stillman, W. J.: net, \$1.75..... *Macmillan*
- Ivanhoe.** Scott, Sir W. \$1.50-60c..... *Crowell*
- Ives, Mrs. Cora Semmes.** Princess of the moon. '98. (Jc4) O. 50c.; bds., 35c..... *W. H. Young*
- Ivory ser.** See Hadley, J. V.
- Ivy Meredith.** Armagh, C. \$1.25..... *A. I. Bradley*
- Jack Archer.** Henty, G. A. \$1..... *Scribner*
- the giant killer. '98. il. (O22) sq. O. (Hugh Thomson's il. fairy books.) pap., 50c..... *Macmillan*
- Jackson, Cath. Ctte., Lady.** Old Paris, its courts and literary salons. New uniform ed. '98. c. '80. (Mr5) 12°, \$1.50..... *Holt*
- régime, court salons, and theatres. New uniform ed. '98. (Mr5) 12°, \$1.50..... *Holt*
- Jackson, Gabrielle E.** Denise and Ned Toodles. '98. c. (O1) D. \$1.25..... *Century Co*
- Jackson, G.** Ten Commandments. '98. (Jc15) 8°, \$1. *Revell*
- Jackson, Ida.** When hyacinths bloom. ['98.] il. (O22) D. \$1..... *A. I. Bradley*
- Jackson, Nat. P.** See Texas. Select Texas statutes.
- Jackson, S. M.** See Jacobs, H. E.
- Jackson, T. J.** (Stonewall) and the Am. civil war. Henderson, G. F. R. 2 v. \$10..... *Longmans*
- Jacobs, H.** Eyster. Martin Luther, the hero of the Reformation, 1483-1546. '98. c. (Jc18) D. (Heroes of the Reformation ser., no. 1; ed. by S. Macauley Jackson.) \$1.50..... *Putnam*
- Jacobs, W. W.** More cargoes. ['98.] c. '97, '98. (O29) D. \$1..... *Stokes*
- Jacoby, H. S.** See Merriman, M.
- Jakob, Christfried.** Atlas of methods of clinical investigation; ed. by A. A. Eshner. '98. c. (Apa) 8°, net, \$3..... *Saunders*
- Jakob, Rudolph v.** Text-book of clinical diagnosis. 3d ed.; il. partly in colors. '97. (Mr26) 8°, net, \$6.50. *Lippincott*
- James, Alice L.** Catering for two. '98. c. (D17) S. \$1.25..... *Putnam*
- Girls' physical training. '98. (O15) 4°, net, \$1.75. *Macmillan*
- James, Edm. Janes.** Charters of the city of Chicago. pt. 1. The early charters, 1833-37. '98. (Mr19) O. (Studies in political science.) pap., 50c..... *Univ. of Chic*
- Education of business men; a report to the Am. Bankers' Assoc. [2d ed.] '98. (Mr19) O. pap., 50c. *Univ. of Chic*
- Place of the political and social sciences in modern education, and their bearing on the training for citizenship in a freestate. ['98.] (Jc8) O. (Publ. of the soc., no. 216.) pap., 25c..... *Am. Acad. Pol. Sci*
- James, F. S. Bacon, (comp.)** Collection of Ohio and federal cases on the interpretation and construction of statutes. '97. c. (Mr19) O. \$2.50. *W. H. Anderson & Co*
- James, H.** In the cage. '98. (O8) D. \$1.25. *H. S. Stone*
- The two magics: The turn of the screw; Covering End. '98. c. (O22) D. \$1.50..... *Macmillan*
- James, Lionel.** Indian frontier war: Mohmund and Tirah expedition, 1897. '98. il. (My21) 8°, \$3.50. *Scribner*
- James, W.** Human immortality. '98. c. (O15) D. \$1. *Houghton, M. & Co*
- Jameson, C. D.** Portland cement, its manufacture and use. '98. il. (D24) 8°, \$1.50..... *Van Nostrand*
- Jamieson, And.** Text-book on applied mechanics. v. 2. '97. (Mr26) 8°, \$2.50..... *Lippincott*
- Jane, F. T.** All the world's fighting ships. '98. (Apa) sm. 4°, \$3.50..... *Little, B. & Co*
- Jane Eyre.** See Brontë, A.
- Janvier, T.** Allibone. In the Sargasso sea. '98. c. il. (Jc23) D. \$1.25..... *Harper*
- Japan.** See Chamberlain, B. H.—Taylor, C. M.
- and China. See Morris, C.
- Handbook for travellers. Murray, J.: net, \$6. *Scribner*
- Jassoides, North American.** See Osborn, H.
- Jastrow, Morris, jr.** Religion of Babylonia and Assyria. '98. c. map, (O8) O. (Handbooks on the history of religions, no. 2.) \$3.25..... *Ginn*
- Javan Ben Selr.** Kennedy, W. 75c..... *Stokes*
- Jayne, Horace.** Mammalian anatomy. '98. il. (App) 8°, \$5..... *Lippincott*
- Jealous God.** See De Leon, T. C.
- Jealousies of a country town.** Balzac, H. de. \$1.50. *Macmillan*
- Jefferies, R.** Story of my heart: my autobiography. '98. (D24) nex. 8°, (Old world ser., no. 13.) Van Gelder pap., flex. vellum, net, \$3; Jap. vellum, net, \$2.50. *T. B. Mosher*
- Jefferson, C. E.** Quiet talks with earnest people in my study. '98. (D31) 16°, \$1..... *Crowell*
- Jefferson, Joseph, at home.** Dole, N. H. \$1.50. *Estes*
- Jefferson, T.** Writings. v. 9. '98. (Ag20) 8°, leath., \$5..... *Putnam*
- Jefferson Wildrider.** Glover, E. \$1.25.... *Baker & T*
- Jeffrey, Wa.** See Becke, L.
- Jeffreys, Judge George.** See Irving, H. B.
- Jenks, E.** Law and politics in the Middle Ages. '98. (Mr5) 8°, net, \$2.75..... *Holt*
- Jenny Wren ser.** See Kaler, J. O.
- Jerome, H. Louise.** Gap in the fence. ['98.] c. il. (S17) D. \$1.25..... *Pilgrim Press*
- See Carroll, S. W.
- Jerome, Jerome Klapka.** Second thoughts of an idle fellow. '98. c. (O15) D. \$1.25..... *Dodd*
- Jerrold, Wa. W.** E. Gladstone, England's great commoner. New ed. '98. il. (Jc12) 12°, 75c..... *Revell*
- Jerusalem the holy.** Wallace, E. S. \$1.50..... *Revell*
- Jess, Barrie, J. M.** 50c..... *Estes*
- Jesse, Noble, A. L.** 75c..... *Am. Tr*
- Jessup, H. Harris.** Setting of the crescent and the rising of the cross; or, Kamil Abdul Messiah. '98. c. (D10) D. \$1..... *Westminster*
- Jesuit (The)** relations and allied documents; ed. by R. G. Thwaites. '97-'98. c. v. 10-12 (F12); v. 13-14 (F19); v. 15-16 (Mr26); v. 17-18 (My14); v. 19-20 (Jc25); v. 21-22 (O3); v. 23-24 (Ag13); v. 25-26 (O1); v. 27-30 (N12); v. 31-32 (D10) 8°, ea., net, \$3.50..... *Burrows*
- Jesus and the resurrection.** Mortimer, A. G. \$1.25. *Longmans*
- Christ, Death and resurrection of. Stapfer, E. \$1.25. *Scribner*

- Jesus Christ, Gospel history of. Sloan, W. N. \$1.
Eau Claire Bk
 — Life of. See Alden, Mrs. I. M.—Brough, J.—Renan, J. E.
 — See Life and teachings of.
 — in the midst. Hollings, G. S. 40c.....*Longmans*
 — only. Gridley, A. L. 75c.....*Revel*
 — Student's life of. Gilbert, G. H. net, \$1.25.
Macmillan
 — the Messiah. Ederheim, A. \$1.....*Longmans*
 Jeune, Lady. See Corelli, M.
 Jew of Chamant. Trepoff, I. \$1.....*G. M. Hausauer*
 — the gypsy, and El Islam. See Burton, Sir R. F.
 Jewett, Clark. Life's passionate guest. '98. c. (N12) D. (Metropolitan lib., no. 43.) pap., 50c.
G. W. Dillingham
 Jewett, F. G., (comp.) Manual for election officers and voters in the state of N. Y. 6th ed. '98. c. (O8) O. shp., \$2.....*M. Bender*
 Jewish fathers. See Dibrd Aboth ha-Olam.
 — religious life after the exile. Cheyne, T. K. \$1.50.
Putnam
 — services in synagogue and home. Dembitz, L. N. \$1.75.....*Jewish Pub*
 — year. Lucas, A. \$1.....*Macmillan*
 Jews, History of. Graetz, H. v. 6. \$3.....*Jewish Pub*
 Jingle jangle rhyme-book. Simmons, H. B. \$1.50.
Stokes
 Job. See Cary O.
 Joel. Johnston, A. F. \$1.....*Little, B. & Co*
 Joel Harford. Kaler, J. O. \$1.25.....*Crowell*
 John, Father. See Whyte, A.
 John, E. Mills. American notary and commissioner of deeds manual. '98. c. (J18) O. shp., \$3.....*Callaghan*
 John Burnet of Barns. Buchan, J. \$1.50.....*Lane*
 — Gilbert, yeoman. Soans, R. G. \$1.50.....*Warne*
 — Jasper's secret. Dickens, C., fr. \$1.25.....*Fenn*
 — Littlejohn of J. Morgan G. \$1; 50c.....*Lippincott*
 — of Strathbourne. Chetwode, R. D. \$1; 50c.....*Appleton*
 — Ploughman's talk. See Spurgeon, C. H.
 — Ship, mariner. Elivas, K. \$1.25.....*Stokes*
 — Splendid. Munro, N. \$1.50.....*Dodd*
 Johnnie. Laughlin, E. O. \$1.25.....*Bowen-M*
 Johns Hopkins Univ. studies. See Bassett, J. S.—Callahan, J. M.—Chambers, H. E.—Hazen, C. D.—Lord, E. L.—Sherwood, S.—Sikes, E. W.—Steiner, B. C.
 Johnson, C. F. What can I do for Brady? and other verse. '97. c. (J18) O. net, \$1.....*Whittaker*
 Johnson, C. F. Elements of literary criticism. '98. c. (M15) D. 80c.....*Harper*
 Johnson, C. H., Thulstrup, A. de, and others. Drawings. '98. 4 v. (D3) obl. F. hf. cl., ea., \$5.....*Herrick*
 Johnson, Duane C. Higher manhood. '98. (D3) 12", \$1.....*D. C. Johnson*
 Johnson, E. H., and Ayres, E. E. Sursum corda: a book of praise. '98. c. (J12) D. hf. leath., \$1.50.
Am. Bapt
 Johnson, Elias Finley. Elements of the law of negotiable contracts. '98. c. (D3) O. shp., \$1.75.....*Wahr*
 Johnson, H. Where beauty is, and other poems. '98 c. (F5) D. hf. cl., net, \$1.25.....*B. Stevens*
 Johnson, J. C. F. Getting gold: treatise for prospectors, miners, and students. '97. il. (M16) 12", \$1.50.
Lippincott
 Johnson, Jos. Forsyth. Residential sites and environments. '98. il. (J11) 4", \$2.50; \$3.....*De La Mare*
 Johnson, Jos. French. Proposed reforms of the monetary system. '98. (Ap9) O. (Publ. of the soc., no. 225.) pap., 25c.....*Am. Acad. Pol. Sci*
 Johnson, Lionel. Ireland; with other poems. '97 (Ap23) O. bds., \$1.50.....*Cepeland*
 Johnson, R. Brimley. See Southey, R.
 Johnson, Samuel. See Boswell, J.
 Johnson, W. H. King's henchman. '98. c. '97. (M14) D. \$1.50.....*Little, B. & Co*
 Johnson, W. Martin. Inside of one hundred homes '98. c. '97. '98. il. (O22) S. (Ladies' Home Journal household lib., no. 2.) 50c.....*Doubleday*
 Johnston, Annie Fellows. Joel: a boy of Galilee. [New issue.] '98. c. '95. il. (D10) D. \$1.
Little, B. & Co
 Johnston, H. W. Collection of examples il. the metrical licenses of Vergil. '98. (F26) O. pap., 50c.
Scott, F. & Co
 Johnston, Ma. Prisoners of hope. '98. c. il. (O1) D. \$1.50.....*Houghton, M. & Co*
 Johnston, R. Malcolm. Pearce Amerson's will. '98. il. (J14) D. \$1.25.....*Way*
 Johnstone, D. Lawson. The White Princess of the hidden city. '98. (N5) D. \$1.50.....*Lippincott*
 Jokai, Maurus. Lion of Janina; or, the last days of the Janissaries; tr. by R. N. Bain. '98. c. '97. (F19) O. \$1.25.....*Harper*
 — Midst the wild Carpathians. Authorized ed. '98. c. il. (O15) 12", \$1.25.....*Page*
 — The nameless castle; from the Hungarian by S. E. Boggs. '98. c. por. (N19) D. \$1.25.....*Doubleday*
 — There is no devil; from the Hungarian by F. Steinitz. '98. c. '91-'97. (J22) D. (Oriental lib., v. 1, no. 16) pap., 25c.....*Rand, McN. & Co*
 Jokes, dialogues, recitations. See Dumont, F.
 Jones, Chapman. Introd. to the science and practice of qualitative chemical analysis: inorganic. '98. (N5) 12", net, \$1.50.....*Macmillan*
 — Practical inorganic chemistry. '98. (D17) 12", net, 60c.....*Macmillan*
 Jones, C. Colcock. See Mallard, R. Q.
 Jones, Forrest R. Machine design. Pt. 1, Kinematics of machinery. il. (J28) 8", \$1.50.....*Wiley*
 Jones, Harry C. The freezing point, boiling point, and conductivity methods. '98. il. (M12) 16", 75c.
Chemical Pub
 Jones, Ira L. Beoni the sphinx. '98. c. (O8) D. 60c.
I. L. Jones
 Jones, J. Courtney. See Protestant Epis. Church.
 Jones, Leonard A. Treatise on the law of easements in continuation of the author's treatise on the law of real property. '98. c. (M12) O. shp., \$6.
Baker, V. & Co
 Jones, Lottie E., and Black, S. W. New era series. [Readers.] In 4 v. '97-'98. c. (M14) D. v. 1, 15c.; v. 2, 25c.; v. 3, 35c.; v. 4, 45c.....*Easton & Co*
 Jones, N. E. Squirrel hunters of Ohio; or, glimpses of pioneer life. '98. c. '97. il. (F5) D. \$1.50.....*Clarke*
 Jones, Owen Glynn. Rock-climbing in the English lake district. '97. il. (F5) O. \$5.....*Longmans*
 Jonson, Ben. Timber or discoveries: observations on men and manners. '98. (J16) 16", (Temple classics.) 50c.; limp leather, 75c.....*Macmillan*
 Jordan, Ctte. Brewster, (ed.) Mother-song and child-song. '98. (D10) D. \$1.50.....*Stokes*
 Jordan, D. Starr. Foot-notes to evolution; with supp. essays by E. G. Conklin, F. M. McFarland, and J. P. Smith. '98. c. il. (D3) D. \$1.50.....*Appleton*
 — Let us forget: address del. before the graduating class of 1898, Leland Stanford Jr. Univ. '98. (D3) O. (Leland Stanford Junior Univ. pub.) pap., n. p.
Leland Stanford
 Jordan, Eliz. G. Tales of the city room. '98. c. (M19) D. \$1.....*Scribner*
 Joselyn Vernon. Knowles, A. C. 75c.....*Jacobs*
 Journal of a tour to the Hebrides with Samuel Johnson. Boswell, J. 50c.; 75c.....*Macmillan*
 Journalism for women. Bennett, E. A. 75c.....*Lane*
 Journalist (The). Keary, C. F. \$1.50.
New Amsterdam
 Journey to Pennsylvania in 1750. Mittelberger, G. net, \$2.....*McVey*
 Jowett, J. H. From strength to strength. '98. (O9) nar. D. (Little books on religion.) 50c.....*Dodd*
 Joy, Ja. R. Twenty centuries of English history. '98. c. il. (Ag20) D. (Chautauqua reading circle literature.) \$1.....*Flood & V*
 Joy of service. Miller, J. R. 75c.....*Crowell*
 Joyce, Patrick Weston. Child's history of Ireland. '97. il. (J28) S. \$1.25.....*Longmans*
 — Handbook of school management and methods of teaching. 18th ed. '98. (O8) S. \$1.25.....*Longmans*
 — Old Celtic romances. 3d ed. '98. (O8) D. \$1.25.
Longmans
 — Origin and history of Irish names of places. 7th ed. '98. 2 v. (O1) D. ea., \$1.75.....*Longmans*
 Judge (The). Peattie, Mrs. E. W. 75c.
Rand, McN. & Co
 Judson, Harry Pratt. Europe in the nineteenth century. '98. c. '94. '98. il. (Ag20) D. (Chautauqua reading circle literature.) \$1.....*Flood & V*
 Juleps and Clover. Wilde, M. V. 50c.....*Fenn*
 Julien, F. Un peu de tout; preparation of French '98. c. (J18) D. 75c.....*W. R. Jenkins*
 Jumeaux de l'Hotel Cornelle. See About, E.

June, Jennie (*pseud.*) See Croly, Mrs. J. C.

Jungfrau von Orleans. Schiller, J. F. v. net, 60c.

Just a summer affair. Keeler, M. A. soc. *Macmillan*

— jingles. Burdick, A. J. net, \$1.25. *Paul*

Justice, Alfr. R. Equitable exchange system. '98. c. (Jer8) S. net, 50c. *A. J. Ferris*

Kahn, Adèle. See Moritz, Mrs. C. F.

Kaler, Ja. Otis ["James Otis."] An amateur fireman. '98. c. il. (Ag6) D. \$1.50. *Dutton*

— Boys of '98. ['98.] c. il. (D24) D. \$1.50. *Estes*

— Capture of the "Laughing Mary." '98. il. (D24) 12°. (Continental ser.) \$1.50. *Burt*

— The "Charming Sally," privateer schooner of New York. '98. c. il. (Or) O. \$1.50. *Houghton, M. & Co*

— Corporal "Lige's" recruit. ['98.] c. il. (D24) D. (Young patriot ser.) \$1. *Burt*

— Cruise with Paul Jones. ['98.] c. il. (D24) D. (Young patriot ser.) \$1. *Burt*

— Dick in the desert. ['98.] c. '93. il. (S17) D. (Sunshine lib.) soc. *Crowell*

— Joel Harford. ['98.] c. il. (S17) D. \$1.25. *Crowell*

— Morgan, the Jersey spy. ['98.] c. il. (D24) D. (Young patriot ser.) \$1. *Burt*

— Princess and Joe Potter. ['98.] c. il. (O22) sq. D. (Jenny Wren ser.) \$1.25. *Estes*

— Sarah Dillard's ride. ['98.] c. il. (D24) D. (Young patriot ser.) \$1. *Burt*

— Tory plot. ['98.] c. il. (D24) D. (Young patriot ser.) \$1. *Burt*

— Traitor's escape. '98. c. il. (D24) D. (Young patriot ser.) \$1. *Burt*

— When Israel Putnam served the king. '98. c. il. (O22) sq. D. (Stories of Am. history ser., no. 8.) 75c. *Estes*

— With Warren at Bunker Hill. ['98.] c. il. (D24) D. (Continental ser.) \$1.50. *Burt*

— Washington at Monmouth. '98. c. il. (D24) D. (Continental ser.) \$1.50. *Burt*

— (ed.) Cruise of the "Comet." '98. c. il. (O22) sq. D. (Privateers of 1812 ser.) \$1.25. *Estes*

Kamil Abdul. See Jessup, H. H.

Kansas. Complete compilation of the corporation laws. '98. c. (J15) O. hf. shp., \$1.25; pap., \$1. *Crane*

— Cts. of appeals. Reports, by G. C. Clemens. v. 5. '98. c. (F19) v. 6 (Ag13) O. shp., ea., \$3.50; J. S. Parks

— General statutes of the state, 1897; comp. and annot. by W. C. Webb. In 2 v. '97. c. (J15) O. shp., \$11. *W. C. Webb*

— Supreme ct. Reports, by G. C. Clemens. v. 58. '98. c. (My1) O. shp., \$3.50. *Parks*

Katie, a daughter of the king. Gilmore, M. A. soc. *Jacobs*

Katrina. Deland, E. D. \$1.50. *W. A. Wilde*

Kaufman, Emma B., and O'Hagan, Annie. Cuba at a glance; with introd. by T. E. Palma. '98. c. map. (Jer1) D. soc.; pap., 25c. *Russell*

Kaven, E. T.: Duel of wits. '98. c. (D17) S. (Prismatic lib.) soc. *Neely*

Kearton, R.: With nature and a camera. '98. il. (Je4) O. \$5. *Cassell*

Keary, C. Fs. The journalist. '98. (D3) 8°, \$1.50. *New Amsterdam*

Keats, Gwendoline. See Zack (*pseud.*)

Keats, J.: Isabella; or, the pot of basil; il. and dec. by W. B. MacDougall. Limited ed. '98. (D10) 4°, net, \$4. *Lippincott*

— Lyrical poems: ed. by E. Rhys. '98. (J15) 16°, (Lyric poets ser.) limp cl., \$1. *Macmillan*

— Ode on a Grecian urn, and other poems; with biog. sketch, introd., and notes. (O15) 16°, (Riverside lit. ser., no. 127.) pap., net, 15c. *Houghton, M. & Co*

— Poems. Cabinet ed. '98. (O8) 18°, \$1. *Houghton, M. & Co*

— Sonnets. '98. (O29) 12°, vellum, \$1. *Macmillan*

Keble's parishes. Yonge, C. M. \$2.50. *Macmillan*

Keddle, Henrietta ["Sarah Tytler."] Mrs. Carmichael's goddesses. '98. (D3) 12°, \$1.25. *New Amsterdam*

Keeler, Ma. Adelaide. Just a summer affair. ['97.] c. (J1) nar. S. (Prismatic lib.) soc. *Neely*

Keen, W.: Sargical complications and sequels of typhoid fever. '98. il. (J15) 8°, net, \$3. *Saunders*

— and White, J. W., (eds.) American text-book of surgery. 2d rev. ed. '98. (J15) 8°, subs., net, \$7; shp. or hf. mor., net, \$8. *Saunders*

Keene, C. S.: Work of Charles Keene; with introd. and notes by J. Pennell. '97. (F19) 4°, net, \$17.50. *Russell*

Keene, Laura, Life of. Creahan, J. \$1.50. *Rodgers*

Keener, W.: A. Selection of cases on the law of contracts. '98. c. 2 v. (O22) O. \$10.50. *Baker, V. & Co*

Keister, D. A. Corporation accounting and auditing: practical treatise on higher accounting. 5th ed. '97. c. '96. (F12) O. leath., \$4. *Burrows*

Keller, J. Second year in German. ['98.] c. (N12) D. \$1.20. *Am. Bk*

Kelley, Jay G. Boy mineral collectors. '99 ['98.] c. '98. col. il. (D3) O. \$1.50. *Lippincott*

Kelley, S. W. About children: lectures given to the nurses in the training school of the Cleveland General Hospital. '97. c. (Ap9) O. net, \$1.25. *Med. Gazette*

Kellogg, Eva M. C. See Dutton, L.

Kelly, Edm. Evolution and effort, and their relation to religion and politics. 2d rev. ed. '98. c. '95. '98. (Mr19) D. \$1.25. *Appleton*

Kelly, Howard A. Operative gynecology. '98. c. 2 v. il. (Ag20) 8°, subs., \$15; hf. mor., \$17. *Appleton*

Kelly, Ja. Fitzmaurice. History of Spanish literature. '98. c. (O8) D. (Literatures of the world ser.) \$1.50. *Appleton*

Kelsey, C. B.: Office treatment of hemorrhoids, fistula, etc., without operation. '98. (D3) 12°, net, 75c. *Pelton*

Keltie, J.: Scott, and Renwick, I. P. A., (eds.) Statesman's year-book for 1898. '98. (Ap23) 12°, net, \$3. *Macmillan*

Kelynack, T. N. Renal growths. '98. (Ag27) 8°, net, \$4. *Macmillan*

Kemble, R. W. The billy goat and other comicalities. '98. c. il. (O29) obl. S. \$1. *Scribner*

— Comical coons; thirty full-page drawings. '98. (D10) 9½ x 12 ins., bds., \$1.25. *Russell*

— Coon alphabet. '98. c. il. (N12) O. bds., \$1. *Russell*

Kemp, Dennis. Nine years at the gold coast. '98. (O22) 12°, \$5. *Macmillan*

Kemp, Dixon. Exposition of yacht-racing rules, customs, and practices observed in match sailing, incl. decisions on particular cases of protest. '98. (Ag13) 16°, \$2.40. *Scribner*

Kenealy, Arabella. Woman and the shadow. ['98.] c. (O22) D. \$1. *Rand, McN. & Co*

Kennard, Mrs. Ma. E. In the toils of the charmer. ['98.] c. '94. '98. (Ap30) D. (Globe lib., v. 2, no. 284.) pap., 25c. *Rand, McN. & Co*

Kennedy, Howard Angus. Story of Canada. ['98.] (My14) nar. D. (Story of the empire ser., no. 4.) 50c. *Mansfield*

Kennedy, J.: Book of Daniel, from the Christian standpoint. '98. (D31) 12°, (Bible students' lib.) \$2.50. *E. & J. B. Young*

Kennedy, J.: Pendleton. Link, S. A. 10c. *Barbee & S*

Kennedy, Walker. Javan Ben Seir: a story of olden Israel. ['98.] c. (Jer8) D. 75c. *Stokes*

Kennelly, A. E. See Houston, E. J.

Kenotic theory. Hall, F. J. \$1.50. *Longmans*

Kent, C.: Foster. See Sanders, F. K.

Kent, C. N. History of the Seventeenth regiment, New Hampshire Volunteer Infantry. [Also] Songs and poetry of the war. ['98.] (D10) O. \$2.50. *C. N. Kent*

Kent, C. W. Graphic representation of English and American literature. '98. c. (O15) S. pap., net, 25c. *Holt*

Kent, Ja. Memoirs and letters of James Kent, late chancellor of New York, by his great-grandson, W. Kent. '98. c. (Mr26) D. \$2.50. *Little, B. & Co*

Kenyon, Ja. B.: Little book of lullabies. ['98.] (Ap30) S. bds., 35c. *Foot, B. & S*

Ker, D.: O'er Tartar deserts. '98. (D24) 12°, \$1.25. *Lippincott*

Kernahan, Mrs. Coulson. Trewinnott of Guy's. ['98.] (O1) D. \$1.50. *Mansfield*

Kernahan, Ma. Nothing but nonsense. '98. il. (O15) 4°, bds., \$1.75. *Routledge*

Kerr, Joe. The cheery book. '98. c. (J116) D. \$1.50. *G. W. Dillingham*

Kerr, R.: Wireless telegraphy popularly explained; pref. by W. H. Preece. '98. (O8) 16°, pap., 75c. *Scribner*

Kerr, Rob. P. The dance, the card table, the theatre, and the wine cup. ['98.] c. (Mr5) S. pap., 5c. *Fresh. Pub*

Keaswick ser. See Cumming, J. E.

Ketcham, Minnie Wallace. Driftwood: sketches in poetry and prose. ['98.] c. il. (D10) D. \$1. *Neely*

- Key, Fa. Scott.** Star-spangled banner. [Also] The American flag, by J. R. Drake. '98. (Ap30) O. (Critic leaflet, no. 6.) pap., 10c.....*Critic*
- Keyser, Leander S.** News from the birds. '98. c. il. (Ag6) D. (Home reading books, division 1, natural history.) 60c.....*Appleton*
- Kidd, B.** Control of the tropics. '98. c. (O1) D. 75c. *Macmillan*
- Social evolution. New ed. rev., with add. '98. (My21) 12°, \$1.50; pap., 25c.....*Macmillan*
- Kiddush, Berkowitz, H.** \$1.....*H. Berkowitz*
- Kilburn, A.** Standard handbook for railroad men. '98. c. il. (D17) S. leath., pocket-book style, \$1. *Laird*
- Kinematics of machinery.** See Jones, F. R.
- King, A. F. A.** Manual of obstetrics. New 7th ed. '98. il. (F5) 12°, \$2.50.....*Lee*
- King, B. F., jr.** Ben King's verse; ed. by N. Waterman. '98. c. '94, '98. il. (S10) S. \$1.25.....*Forbes*
- King, C.** From school to battlefield. '99 ['98.] c. '98. (O29) O. \$1.50.....*Lippincott*
- Ray's recruit. '98. c. '97, '98. 1 il. (Ap2) nar. S. (Lotos lib.) 75c.....*Lippincott*
- Wounded name. '98. (Je11) D. \$1.25.....*Neely*
- King, C. F.** Roundabout rambles in northern Europe. '98. c. il. maps, D. \$1.25.....*Lee & S*
- King, Grace.** De Soto and his men in the land of Florida. '98. c. il. (O22) D. \$1.50.....*Macmillan*
- King, K. Douglas.** The child who will never grow old. '98. (J130) 8°, \$1.25.....*Lane*
- King, Moses, (ed.)** Clearing-House of New York City. ['98.] il. (D17) sq. D. pap., 25c.....*King*
- King, Rufus.** Life and correspondence; ed. by his grandson, C. R. King. v. 5. '98. (D24) 8°, \$5. *Pulnam*
- King Alfred's viking.** Whistler, C. W. \$1.....*Nelson*
- Circumstance. Pugh, E. \$1.25.....*Holt*
- Florus. Morris, W. net, 75c.....*T. B. Mosher*
- Longbeard. Macgregor, B. \$1.50.....*Lane*
- of the Golden River. Ruskin, J. net, 15c. *Houghton, M. & Co*
- — — town. Mackubin, E. \$1; 50c. *Houghton, M. & Co*
- Philip's war, Beginning of. Hubbard, W. 5c. *Old South Work*
- Kingdom of God, and problems of to-day.** Sutherland, A. \$1.....*Pub. Ho. M. E. Ch. South*
- — heaven. Winterbotham, R. \$1.....*Macmillan*
- Kinglake, Alex. W.** Eothen; reprinted from 1st ed.; with introd. by W. Tuckwell. '98. (O29) 16°, \$1.75. *Macmillan*
- King's (J.)** American dispensatory, by H. W. Felter and J. U. Lloyd; rewritten and enl. 18th ed., 3d rev. In 2 v. v. 1. '98. c. '54-'98. (O22) Q. \$4.50; shp., \$5.50.....*Ohio Valley Co*
- King's henchman.** Johnson, W. H. \$1.50. *Little, B. & Co*
- jackal. Davis, R. H. \$1.25.....*Scribner*
- message. Peirce, G. H. net, 50c.....*Young Churchman*
- rivals. Barrow, E. N. \$1.25.....*Longmans*
- ward. Belden, J. Van Z. \$1.....*Neely*
- Kings County, N. Y.,** Index to minor liens. See Sparrow, G.
- Kingsbury, Eliz.** Tale of an amateur adventuress. '98. c. (D3) nar. S. 75c.....*Editor Pub*
- Kingshead, K.** Passion's fruit. [ad ed.] '98. c. (N5) D. (Am. authors' lib., no. 43.) pap., 50c. *G. W. Dillingham*
- Same, with title. When lovely woman —. '98. c. (Mr26) D. (Am. authors' lib., no. 36.) pap., 50c. *G. W. Dillingham*
- Kingsley, C.** Water-babies; ed. and abr. by Edna H. Turpin. ['98.] c. (Ap23) D. (English classic ser., nos. 206-207.) 24c.....*Maynard, M. & Co*
- Westward ho!; ed. with introd. and notes by G. L. Gomme. '98. il. (Mr19) O. (Lib. of historical novels and romances.) \$1.50.....*Longmans*
- Kinkead, Eleanor Talbot.** Florida Alexander: a Kentucky girl. '98. c. (O29) S. \$1.....*McClurg*
- Kinne, L. G.** Pleading, practice, and forms in actions and special proceedings at law and in equity in Iowa; rev. ed. '98. c. 2 v. (Ap16) O. shp., \$12. *Callaghan*
- Kinney, J. Kendrick.** See Illinois. *Supreme and appellate cts.*
- Kipling, Rudyard.** Barrack-room ballads, recessionary, etc. '98. (S3) sq. S. (Lark classics.) limp cl., 50c.; leath., 75c.; pap., 25c.....*Doxey*
- Kipling, Rudyard.** Barrack-room ballads, recessionary, etc. New ed. ['98.] c. col. il. (O29) S. \$1; ½ mor., \$1.75.....*Mansfield*
- Same. [il., in col., by B. McManus.] '98. (N5) D. \$1.50.....*Mansfield*
- Collectanea: reprinted verses. '98. (S10) nar. S. Esfield deckle edge pap., net, \$1; im. Jap. vellum, net, \$1.25; pap., net, 75c.....*Mansfield*
- Courting of Dinah Shadd. ['98.] (O22) nar. S. 50c.; leath., \$1.....*Brentani's*
- Day's work. '98. c. '94-'98. (O8) O. \$1.50. *Doubleday*
- Departmental ditties, and other verses. ['98.] (O29) D. \$1.25.....*Mansfield*
- Same. New ed. ['98.] c. col. il. (O29) S. \$1; ½ mor., \$1.75.....*Mansfield*
- Drums of the fore and aft. ['98.] (O22) nar. S. 50c.; leath., \$1.....*Brentani's*
- Same. '98. c. il. (N12) sq. D. (Young of heart ser., no. 6.) 50c.....*Estes*
- Man who would be king. ['98.] (O22) nar. S. 50c.; leath., \$1.....*Brentani's*
- Mandalay; drawings by B. McManus. '98. (O8) sq. S. \$1.....*Mansfield*
- Recessionary. '98. (Mr26) 12°, (Critic leaflet, no. 1.) pap., 10c.....*Critic*
- The vampire. '98. il. (Apr6) O. (Critic leaflet, no. 4.) pap., 10c.....*Critic*
- Same. ['98.] il. (Ap9) S. 75c.....*Mansfield*
- Same. ['98.] (Ap23) sq. S. pap., 15c. *Woodward & L*
- Kirk, Mrs. Ellen Olney** ["Henry Hayes."] Dorothy Deane. '98. c. il. (O15) D. \$1.25. *Houghton, M. & Co*
- Revolutionary love-story. And The high steeple of St. Chrysostom's. '98. c. (Je11) S. \$1.25. *H. S. Stone*
- Kirke, Edm. (seud.)** See Gilmore, J. R.
- Kirkpatrick, A. F.** See Bible. Cambridge Bible.
- Kirlew, Marianne.** Green Garry: a school-boy's story. ['98.] il. (O29) D. \$1.....*A. I. Bradley*
- Story of John Wesley told to boys and girls. ['98.] il. (Mr5) D. 75c.....*Estes*
- Kirschner, Lola** ["Ossip Schubin."] Story of a genius; Eng. by E. H. Lockwood. '98. (D10) S. 75c. *Fenn*
- Kiser, S.** Ellsworth. Budd Wilkins at the show, and other verses. '98. c. (D31) 12°, \$1.....*Helman-T*
- Kitchen, Sa. Ball.** Thoughts on life. [New issue.] ['98.] c. '91. (F12) S. 50c.....*Bennell*
- Kittyboy's Christmas.** Blanchard, A. E. 50c.....*Jacobs*
- Klapp, W. H.** See Bulfinch, T.
- Klein, E., and Edkins, J. S.** Elements of histology. New rev. and enl. ed. '98. il. (D3) 12°, net, \$2.....*Lee*
- Kiemperer, G.** Elements of clinical diagnosis; authorized tr. by N. E. Brill and S. M. Brickner; from the 7th Germ. ed. '98. il. (F26) 12°, net, \$1.....*Macmillan*
- Klinger, Jul.** Sketches for lithographers and designers. '98. (O15) portfolio, \$2.70.....*Heuling*
- Klondike.** Hills, W. J. 50c.....*Lowman*
- See Clark, H. F.—De Windt, H.—Scidmore, E. R.—Stanley, W. M.
- suggests and how two boys secured them. Ellis, E. S. \$1.....*Doubleday*
- picnic. Donnelly, E. C. 85c.....*Benziger*
- Knight, S. R.** See Hall, H. S.
- Know your rights, redress your wrongs.** Calkins, R. D. 50c.....*Ill. State Register*
- Knowles, Arch. Campbell.** Jocelyn Vernon. '98. c. (O29) D. 75c.....*Jacobs*
- Turning points. '98. c. (Apr16) T. net, 35c.....*Jacobs*
- Knox, J.** History of the Reformation of religion within the realm of Scotland; ed. by C. J. Guthrie, with notes, [etc.] '98. il. (O29) 12°, \$2.50.....*Macmillan*
- Kobbe, Gustav.** Miriam. ['98.] c. il. (S17) D. 50c. *Crowell*
- Kobert, Rudolf.** Practical toxicology for physicians and students; tr. and ed. by L. H. Friedburg. Authorized ed. ['98.] c. (J28) O. \$2.50.....*W. R. Jenkins*
- Koerner, Herman T.** Beleaguered. '98. c. (Apr16) D. \$1.50.....*Putnam*
- Kolle, F.** Strange. X rays: their production and application. ['98.] c. il. (Mr26) D. \$1.....*Ogilvie*
- Komodie auf der hochschule.** Helbig, F. 30c.....*Heath*
- Koopman, Harry Lyman.** Morrow-songs, 1880-1898. '98. c. (My21) S. \$1.....*H. D. Everett*
- Korea, Every-day life in.** Gifford, D. L. \$1.25. *Revell*

- Korean sketches. Gale, J. S. \$1. *Revell*
 Koren, J. See Wines, F. H.
 Kornmann, Elisa. Elementary sewing designs on practice-cloth. [98.] c. '97. (Je11) sq. O. (Manual training ser.) pap., 35c. *Steiger*
 Kostlin, Julius. Theology of Luther in its historical development and inner harmony; tr from ad Germ. ed., by C. E. Hay. [98.] 2 v. (F26) O. net, \$4.50. *Luth. Pub*
 Kraemer's picturesque Cincinnati. [98.] c. (O8) O. pap., 35c. *Clarke*
 Krambambuli. See Ebner-Eschenbach, M. v.
 Krause, G. C. Designs for small furniture in plain and fancy styles. '98. (N5) 4", \$3. *Hessling*
 Krause, Lydia Farrington ["Barbara Yechton."]. Little turning aside. '98. c. il. (D17) D. \$1. *Jacobs*
 — Lovable crank; or, more leaves from the roses. '98. c. '97. '98. il. (S17) O. \$1.50. *Dodd*
 Krauth, C. Porterfield. Spaeth, A. v. 1. net, \$2. *Chr. Lit*
 Krebs, Jos. Aloysius. How to comfort the sick; especially adapt. for the instruction of religious persons. '98. c. (Ap9) D. net, \$1. *Benniger*
 Krehbiel, H. R. Music and manners in the classical period. '98. c. (O15) D. \$1.50. *Scribner*
 Kroeh, C. F. Three-year preparatory course in French. '98. (O15) 12", net, 80c. *Macmillan*
 Kronstadt. Pemberton, M. \$1.50. *Appleton*
 Krout, Ma. H. Hawaii and a revolution. '98. c. il. (S17) D. \$2. *Dodd*
 Kruger, Paul, and his times. Statham, F. R. \$3. *Page*
 Kruse, B. and H. Beau modern plastic studies. ser. 1, Gelatine prints. '98. (N5) F. \$5.40. *Hessling*
 Kudlich, Hans. Die Deutsche Revolution des jahres 1848. [98.] (Je25) O. pap., net, 25c. *Steiger*
 Kuppord, Skelton. Uncharted island. '99 [98.] il. (N12) D. \$1.25. *Nelson*
 Kuyper, Abraham. Encyclopædia of sacred theology; from the Dutch by J. K. de Vries; introd. by B. B. Warfield. '98. c. (O1) O. \$4. *Scribner*
 Labor, Am. federation of. See Aldrich, M. A.
 — and the angel. Scott, D. C. \$1.25. *Copeland*
 — — — popular welfare. Mallock, W. H. \$1.25. *Macmillan*
 — copartnership. Lloyd, H. D. \$1. *Harper*
 — of love. Magruder, J. \$1. *Lothrop*
 Laboratory arts. Threlfall, R. net, \$1.50. *Macmillan*
 Lachambre, H., and Machuron, Alexis. Andrée's balloon expedition in search of the North Pole. [98.] c. il. (F19) D. \$2. *Stokes*
 Ladd, E. P. Manual of quantitative chemical analysis. '98. c. (My21) D. \$1. *Wiley*
 Ladd, G. Trumbull. Outlines of descriptive psychology. '98. c. (F12) O. net, \$1. *Scribner*
 Ladies of the White House. Stanley, O. 25c. *Woolfall*
 Ladies' Home Journal girls' lib. See Ashmore, R.—Harrison, Mrs. C. C.—Mott, Mrs. H.
 — — — household lib. See Johnson, W. M.—Price, W. L.—Rorer, Mrs. S. T.
 — — — lib. of fiction. See Garland, H.—Mason, C. A.—Wilkins, M. E.
 — — — religious lib. See Church sociables.
 Lady Jezebel. Hume, F. W. \$1.25. *Mansfield*
 — of Castell March. Rhoscomyl, O. \$1. *Doubleday*
 Lady's shoe. Barrie, J. M. 50c.; \$1. *Brentano's*
 — walk. Oliphant, Mrs. M. O. W. \$1.50. *Mansfield*
 Lafayette. Tremain, H. E. 10c. *Bonnell*
 — Story of. Codd, M. J. 30c.; 50c. *Flanagan*
 Lagerlof, Selma. Story of Gösta Berling; from the Swedish by P. B. Flach. '98. c. (O29) D. \$1.75. *Little, B. & Co*
 La Grange, Jos. L. Lectures on elementary mathematics; tr. by T. J. McCormack. '98. c. por. (O1) O. \$1. *Open Court*
 Lahee, H. C. Famous singers of to-day and yesterday. '98. c. (D3) 12", \$1.50. *Page*
 Laidlaw, A. H. Soldier songs and love songs. [98.] c. (S10) S. \$1. *W. R. Jenkins*
 Lake of wine. Capes, B. \$1; 50c. *Appleton*
 Lakerim Athletic Club. Hughes, R. \$1.50. *Century Co*
 Lamb, C. and Ma. Poetry for children; pref. note by I. Gollancz. '98. (O29) nar. 12", \$1. *Macmillan*
 — — — Selection of tales from Shakespeare; ed. with notes and app. by J. H. Flather. '98. (M19) 16", (Pitt Press ser.) net, 40c. *Macmillan*
 Lamb, C., Lloyd, C., and others. Charles Lamb and the Lloyds; ed. by E. V. Lucas. '99 [98.] c. '98. por. (D3) D. \$2. *Lippincott*
 Lambert, P. A. Differential and integral calculus. '98. (O22) 12", net, \$1.50. *Macmillan*
 Lameness in the horse, Clinical diagnosis of. Wyman, W. E. A. \$2.50. *W. R. Jenkins*
 Lamia's winter-quarters. Austin, A. \$2.50. *Macmillan*
 Lamour, J. Artistic wrought-iron work of the eighteenth century in Nancy, and the Castles Chantcheux and Commercy; pref. by D. Joseph. '98. (Ap30) F. \$8. *Hessling*
 Lampen, C. Dudley. Queen of the extinct volcano. '98. il. (D31) 12", 80c. *E. & J. B. Young*
 Land of contrasts. Muirhead, J. F. \$1.50. *Lamsen*
 — the pigmies. Burrows, G. \$3. *Crowell*
 Landauer, J. Spectrum analysis; authorized Eng. ed., by J. B. Tingle. '98. (F26) 8", \$3. *Wiley*
 Lander, Harry. Lucky bargee. '98. c. (Je18) D. \$1.25. *Appleton*
 Landolt, E., and Gygax, Dr. Vade mecum of ophthalmological therapeutics. '97. (Mr26) 12", \$1. *Lippincott*
 Landon, Jos. School management. New issue. '98. (F5) 12", (Standard teachers' lib.) \$1.25; pap., 50c. *Bardeen*
 Landor, A. H. Savage. In the forbidden land: account of a journey into Tibet. '99 [98.] c. '98. 2 v. il. maps (D3) O. \$9. *Harper*
 Landor, Wa. Savage. Selections from writings; ed., with introd. and notes, by W. B. S. Clymer. '98. c. (J123) D. (Athenæum Press ser.) \$1.10. *Ginn*
 Lang, And. Coleridge. [98.] il. (O29) D. (Selections from the poets ser.) \$1.25. *Longmans*
 — Making of religion. '98. (J12) O. \$4. *Longmans*
 — See Birrell, A.
 Langbein, G. Complete treatise on the electro-deposition of metals; from the Germ. with add. by W. T. Brannet. 3d ed. rev. and enl. '98. c. (Mr26) 8", \$4. *Baird*
 Lange, D. Handbook of nature study for teachers and pupils in elementary schools. '98. il. (J16) 12", net, \$1. *Macmillan*
 Langlois, C. V., and Seignobos, C. Introduction to the study of history; tr. by G. G. Berry. '98. (O15) 12", net, \$2.25. *Holt*
 Language. See Swinton, W.
 — lessons. Park, J. G. 35c. *Am. Bk*
 — — — See Easy.
 — of the hand. See Cheiro (pseud.)
 — ser. See Lyte, E. O.
 Lanier, Sidney. Music and poetry: essays. '98. c. (D10) O. \$1.50. *Scribner*
 Lankester, E. R. See Foster, M.
 Lansing, I. J., Trueblood, B. F., and Sleuth, D. W. Secrecy and citizenship. '97. c. (O1) D. 50c. *Earle*
 Lansing, W. See New York. Forms of procedure.
 Lanza, Clara, Marquise. Horace Everett. '97. c. (F5) D. (Metropolitan lib., no. 34.) pap., 50c. *G. W. Dillingham*
 Lao-tze's Tao-teh-king; Chinese-English, with introd., transliteration, and notes, by P. Carus. '98. c. il. (Ap23) O. \$3. *Open Court*
 Lapland. See Hyne, C. J. C.
 Lark classics. See Kipling, R.
 Larned, Wa. Cranston. Rembrandt: romance of Holland. '98. c. (D10) O. \$1.50. *Scribner*
 Larpenteur, C. Forty years a fur trader on the upper Missouri; ed., with notes, by E. Coues. '98. c. 2 v. il. (D10) 8", (Am. explorers' ser., no. 2.) net, \$6. *F. P. Harper*
 Larynx, Diseases of. Grünwald, L. net, \$2.50. *Saunders*
 Lasance, Fs. Xavier, (comp.) Visits to Jesus in the tabernacle; devotions for mass, adapt. and comp. from many sources. '98. c. (F12) S. \$1.25. *Benniger*
 Lassalle, Ferd. What is capital? freely tr. from chap. 4 of Herr Bastiat's *Shulze von Delitsch*, by F. Ked-dell. '99 [98.] (D10) D. (Internat. lib.) pap., 5c. *Int. Pub*
 — Workingman's programme (*Arbeiter programm*); tr., with introd., by E. Peters. '99 [98.] (D10) D. (Internat. lib.) 10c. *Int. Pub*
 Last of the Mohicans. See Cooper, J. F.
 — things. Beet, J. A. \$1.25. *Eaton*
 — waif. Fletcher, H. \$1.50. *H. S. Stone*

- Later English plays.** Brown, C. S. net, \$1.20. *Barnes*
— renaissance. Hannay, D. net, \$1.50. *Scribner*
Lathbury, Mrs. Ma. A. Child's story of the Bible. [98.] c. il. (N12) O. \$2. *De Wolfe*
Latimer, Mrs. Ma. Eliz. Wormeley. Familiar talks on some of Shakespeare's comedies. New cheaper ed. '97. (M15) 12°, \$1.50. *Roberts*
— (ed.) My scrap-book of the French Revolution. '98. (D10) O. \$2.50. *McClurg*
Latimer. Burnham, C. L. 50c. *Houghton, M. & Co*
Latin book, Beginner's. Smiley, J. B. \$1. *Am. Bk*
— Elements of. Crothers, G. D. net, \$1.25. *F. A. Davis*
— grammar. Gildersleeve, B. L. 80c. *University*
— Harkness, A. \$1.25; 80c. *Am. Bk*
— moods and tenses. See Elmer, H. C.
— primer, Teacher's manual for. Harper, W. R. 10c. *Am. Bk*
— prose composition. Dodge, C. C. 75c. *Am. Bk*
Latitude 19°. Crowninshield, Mrs. S. \$1.50. *Appleton*
Latter, Lucy R. Cane weaving for children; or, educational method of hand training. 13th ed. [98.] (D31) S. pap., 20c. *Pitman*
Lattin, Fk. H. Penikese: a reminiscence. [95.] c. '95. (J11) O. pap., 35c. *F. H. Lattin*
Laughlin, E. O. Johnnie. '99 [98.] c. il. (N5) D. \$1.25. *Bowen-M*
Laughlin, Ja. Laurence. History of bimetallism in the United States. 4th ed. '97. c. '95. '96. (F12) O. \$2.50. *Appleton*
Laughton, J. Knox. Memoirs of the life and correspondence of Henry Reeve. '98. 2 v. (D17) O. \$8. *Longmans*
Laura's holidays. Eliot, Mrs. H. R. 50c. *Lothrop*
Laurel walk. Molesworth, Mrs. M. L. \$1.50. *Biddle*
Lausiac history of Palladius. Butler, C. net, \$2.50. *Macmillan*
Lavengro. Borrow, G. \$1. *Putnam*
Lavignac, Alb. Music dramas of Richard Wagner and his festival theatre in Bayreuth; from the French, by E. Singleton. '98. c. il. por. (S3) D. \$2.50. *Dodd*
— Same. '98. il. (Ag13) 8°, net, \$4.20. *Scribner*
Law, Ernest. Royal gallery of Hampton Court, illustrated. New ed. rev. and enl. '98. il. (My1) 4°, net, \$10. *Macmillan*
Law, W. Serious call to a devout and holy life; ed. with notes, by R. F. Horton. '98. (Ap23) 16°. (Temple classics.) 50c.; limp leath., 75c. *Macmillan*
— Same. New ed.; pref. and notes by J. H. Overton. '98. (D17) 8°, (Eng. theol. lib.) net, \$2.60. *Macmillan*
Law and law-making. Science of. Clarke, R. F. net, \$4. *Macmillan*
— — politics in the Middle Ages. Jenks, E. net, \$2.75. *Holt*
— dictionary. Bouvier, J. v. 1, complete work, \$12. *Boston Bk*
— Introd. to the study of. Woodruff, E. H. \$1. *Baker, V. & Co*
Lawrance, W. V. Loves of Laos in sonnets sung. [98.] c. (O29) D. \$1. *Editor Pub*
Lawrence, Rob. Means. Magic of the horseshoe; with other folklore notes. '98. c. il. (O15) O. \$2.25. *Houghton, M. & Co*
Laws and practice governing the removal of causes from state cts. to federal cts. Black, H. C. \$4. *West Pub*
Lawton, W. Cranston. New England poets. '98. c. (O1) D. 75c. *Macmillan*
— Successors of Homer. '98. (O29) 12°, \$1.50. *Macmillan*
Lawyers' directory. See Bender, M. — Martindale, J. B. — reports annot., bk. 37; by B. A. Rich and H. P. Farnham. '97. c. (F5); bk. 38. '98. c. (Ap2); bk. 39 (Ag6); bk. 40 (N5) O. shp., ea., \$5. *Lawyers' Co of*
Lazarus, Emma. Banner of the Jew. '98. c. '82. (Ap30) O. (Critic leaflet, no. 5.) pap., 10c. *Critic*
Lazy lessons. Rands, W. B. \$1.25. *Mansfield*
Leach, C. Our Bible, where did we get it? and Ten reasons why I believe the Bible is the word of God, by R. A. Torrey. '98. c. (J130) D. (Colportage lib., v. 4, no. 64.) pap., 15c. *Bible Inst*
Lean, Mrs. Fs. [formerly Florence Marryat.] In the name of liberty. [98.] c. '97. (M15) D. (Globe lib., v. 2, no. 278.) pap., 25c. *Rand, McN. & Co*
Leander, R. v. Volkmann. Träumereien an französischen Kaminen: märchen; notes and vocab. by I. B. Watron. '98. c. (O15) S. bds., 40c. *Holt*
Leaning, J. Quantity surveying for the use of surveyors, architects, engineers and builders. 3d ed. rev. and enl. '98. (Ap9) 8°, \$6. *Spon*
Lear of the Steppes. Tourgenieff, I. S. \$1.25. *Macmillan*
Learned, Wa., (ed.) Treasury of American verse. [98.] (F19) D. \$1.25. *Stokes*
Leather-stocking tales. Cooper, J. F. 5 v. \$6.25. *Houghton, M. & Co*
Lebanon, Pa. See Schmauk, T. E.
Le Baron, Grace [Mrs. Grace Le Baron Upham.] 'Twixt you and me. '98. c. il. (N5) D. \$1.50. *Little, B. & Co*
Lebon, André. Modern France, 1789-1895. '98. c. '97. il. (F19) D. (Story of the nations ser., no. 49) \$1.50; hf. mor., \$1.75. *Putnam*
Le Bon, Gustave. Psychology of peoples, its influence on their evolution. '98. (N5) 8°, net, \$1.50. *Macmillan*
Lecky, W. E. Hartpole. American Revolution, 1763-1783; hist. and biog. notes by J. A. Woodburn. '98. (D24) 12°, \$1.25. *Appleton*
Le Conte, Jos. Compend of geology. [New rev. ed.] [98.] c. '84, '98. (O8) D. \$1.20. *Am. Bk*
Lectures before the Thompson Street Poker Club. Carleton, H. G. 25c. *J. P. White*
— on the influence of Rome on Christianity. Renan, J. E. \$1.50. *Scribner*
Led on. Porter, A. T. \$1.50. *Putnam*
Liddy Marget. Walford, Mrs. L. B. \$1.50. *Longmans*
Lee, Alb. Four for a fortune. '98. c. (Ap23) D. \$1.25. *Harper*
Lee, G. Our Lady of America, liturgically known as Holy Mary of Guadalupe. '97. c. il. (F5) D. \$1. *Murphy*
Lee, Gerald Stanley. The Hagar nation; from the shadow Christ. '98. c. '96. (D3) D. (Critic leaflet, no. 8.) pap., 10c. *Critic*
Lee, Sidney. Life of William Shakespeare. '98. (D17) 12°, net, \$1.75. *Macmillan*
— (ed.) Dictionary of national biography. v. 53. '98. (J215); v. 54 (Ap16); v. 55 (J116); v. 56 (O22) 8°, net, ea., \$3.75. *Macmillan*
Le Feuvre, Amy. His big opportunity. '98. il. (D3) 12°, 75c. *Revell*
— Puzzling pair. '98. il. (S3) O. bds., \$1. *Revell*
Leftwich, Ralph Winnington. Reformed alphabet. [98.] (M19) O. pap., 10c. *Pitman*
— reading primer. First book. [98.] il. (J12) S. (Reading at sight ser.) pap., 15c. *Pitman*
Legal directory. See Boyer, J. A.
Le Gallienne, R. Romance of Zion chapel. '98. c. (Ap2) D. \$1.50. *Lane*
Legends and records. See De Vere, A.
Legislation, Political and municipal. Durand, E. D. 15c. *Am. Acad. Pol. Sci*
Legler, H. E. Leading events of Wisconsin history. '98. c. il. (My14) O. \$1.25. *Sentinel*
Leibold, C. E. Woman proposes. '98. c. (D10) S. (Prismatic lib.) 50c. *Neely*
Leighton, Lord. Rhys, E. \$10. *Macmillan*
— Millais, and William Morris. Richmond, Sir W. B. net, 30c. *Macmillan*
Leiser, Jos. Before the dawn. '98. c. (J11) D. \$1. *Paul*
Leisure hour. '98. (N5) 8°, \$2.50. *Revell*
Leland, C. Godfrey. See Heine, H.
Leland Stanford Junior Univ. pubs. See Jordan, D. S.
Lemars, Clayton. Confessions of an American citizen. [98.] c. (D10) D. \$1. *Schultz*
Lennoys, Annis. In a Chinese garden. '98. il. (D10) 75c. *Mansfield*
Lent, W. Bement. Halcyon days in Norway, France, and the Dolomites. [98.] c. il. (J24) D. \$1.50. *Bonnell*
Lenten reading. See Miller, C. A.
Leonard, Delavan L. Story of Oberlin. '98. c. (D3) O. \$1.50. *Pilgrim Press*
Leonard, Gardner C., Taylor, H. C., and others, (eds.) Songs of Williams: notes and music. '98. (D3) sq. 8°, \$1.50. *A. H. Clapp*
Leonard, Hugh F. Handbook of wrestling; ed. by F. A. Fernald. '97. c. il. (J28) O. \$2. *Filten*
Leonard, Ma. F. Story of the big front door. [98.] c. il. (S17) D. \$1.25. *Crowell*
Leopard of Lancianus. Egan, M. F. 50c. *Kilmer*

- Lepine, J. Foster.** Ministers of Jesus Christ. '98. (D17) D. \$1.75.....*Longmans*
- Le Quesux, W.** Scribes and pharisees: story of literary London. '98. c. (S17) D. \$1.25.....*Dodd*
- Whoso findeth a wife. [98.] c. '97, '98. (Ap9) D. \$1.....*Rand, McN. & Co*
- Le Sage, Alain René.** Historia de Gil Blas De Santillana. 2d ed. '98. (D3) D. pap., 50c.....*Hirschfeld*
- Lessing, Gotthold Ephraim.** Minna von Barnhelm; ed. for school use by M. B. Lambert. [98.] c. (F12) D. bds., 50c.....*Am. Bk*
- Same; ed., with introd. and notes, by N. J. Wolstenholme. '98. (Mr19) 16°, net, 80c.....*Macmillan*
- Nathan der weise; introd. and notes by G. O. Curme. '98. (O15) 16°, net, 60c.....*Macmillan*
- Lessons with plants.** Bailey, L. H. net, \$1.10.....*Macmillan*
- Lest we forget: army and navy pictures of the late war with Spain.** '98. (D10) 12 x 19 ins., hf. cl., \$5.....*Herrick*
- — Jordan, O. S. n. p. *Leland Stanford*
- Lester, J. C., and Gomez, Vincent.** Bar records. '98. (D3) 12°, \$2.50.....*Hahn*
- Let no man put asunder.** Marie, J. \$1.....*Bensinger*
- us follow him. Sienkiewicz, H. 30c.....*Little, B. & Co*
- Letter and the spirit.** Maynard, C. \$1.25.....*Stokes*
- writing, Practical. Loomis, H. T. 75c.....*Practical Text Bk*
- Letters of a war correspondent.** Page, C. A. \$3.....*Page*
- to Atticus. bk. 2. Cicero, M. T. net, 80c.....*Macmillan*
- Léudet, Maurice.** Emperor of Germany at home; tr. by V. Taylor. '98. il. (D10) O. \$2.50.....*Dodd*
- Leumann, B. H. S.** Notes on micro-organisms pathogenic to man. '97. (J28) O. bds., net, \$1.....*Longmans*
- Levere, W.** Imperial America: the policy of national expansion. '98. c. (O22) D. pap., 25c.....*Forbes: Baker & T*
- Le Voleur (seud.).** For love of a Bedouin maid. [98.] c. '97. (Ap9) D. \$1.....*Rand, McN. & Co*
- Lewis, Eliz. Dike.** Old prisons and punishments. '98. c. (Ap2) O. (Half moon ser., v. 2, no. 3.) pap., 10c.....*Putnam*
- Lewis, H. H., (ed.)** A gunner aboard the "Yankee"; the yarn of the cruise and fights of the Naval Reserves in the Spanish-American war; introd. by W. T. Sampson. '98. c. (N19) D. \$1.50.....*Doubleday*
- Lewis, Julius A.** Prince of the blood. '98. c. '97. (J215) D. pap., 50c.....*Bedford Pub*
- Same. '99 [98.] c. '98. il. (D10) S. \$1.....*Biddle*
- Lewis, W. Draper.** See Pepper, G. W.
- Lewkowitch, J.** See Benedikt, R.
- Libel and slander, Law of.** Newell, M. L. \$6.....*Callaghan*
- Liberty and free soil parties in the northwest.** Smith, T. C. net, \$1.75.....*Longmans*
- Libraries, Hints to small.** Plummer, M. W. 50c.....*Truslove*
- Library of choice fiction.** See Braeme, C. M.
- Congress, Quotations and inscriptions in. See Walter, E. L.
- economics and politics. See McConachie, L. G.—Willoughby, W. F.
- heroic events. See Tomlinson, E. T.
- historical novels and romances. See Kingsley, C.—Marfarlane, C.
- liberal classics. See Gabrielle, A. G.—Schopenhauer, A.—Voltaire, F. M. A. de.
- literary hist. See Frazer, R. W.
- progress. See Blatchford, R.
- useful stories. See Baldwin, J. M.—Hickson, S. J.—Story, A. T.
- Lichfield.** See Clifton, A. B.
- Liddon, H. Parry.** Sermons on some words of St. Paul. '98. (Ap23) D. \$2.....*Longmans*
- Lie, Jonas Kirkwood.** Niobe: from the Norwegian, by H. L. Brækstad. '98. (D24) O. \$1.25.....*G. H. Richmond*
- Lieder und gedichte.** Heine, H. \$1.....*Macmillan*
- Liederbuch des Vereins Saccharomyces Cerevisiae.** '98. (Ap2) S. 25c.....*Koelling*
- Life and immortality of man.** Gabrielle, A. G. 50c.....*Eckler*
- love and death. Hall, B. 25c.....*Neely*
- teachings of Jesus Christ: collated from the Gospels; with introd. by F. W. Farrar. '98. c. (D17) D. \$1.....*Doubleday*
- in Christ. Davenport, J. S. 15c.....*Whittaker*
- Life insurance, Economic relation of.** See Fouse, L. G.
- is life. Zack (seud.) \$1.50.....*Scribner*
- lessons from the book of Proverbs. Perry, W. S. \$1.50.....*Ketcham*
- masks. See Hart, C. H.
- of our Lord in art. Hurl, E. M. \$3.....*Houghton, M. & Co*
- — — Jesus Christ; il. by J. J. Tissot; autographed. '98. 4 v. (D24) 4°, silk, subs., \$150; ed. de grand luxe, 2 v., \$500.....*Doubleday*
- on the ocean wave. Stables, W. G. \$1.25.....*Dutton*
- ser. See Conklin, A.—Hildyard, I. L.
- story of Aner. Farrar, F. W. 50c.....*Longmans*
- truths. Smith, J. D. 15c.....*Rice*
- Life's blindfold game.** Swan, M. 25c.....*Rand, McN. & Co*
- book of animals: drawings by E. W. Kemble, T. S. Sullivant, and others. '98. c. il. (S3) obl D. \$1.....*Doubleday*
- comedy. 3d ser. '98. c. '97, '98. (D10) F. hf. cl., \$1.50.....*Scribner*
- passionate guest. Jewett, C. 50c.....*G. W. Dillingham*
- roses. Selected poems. '98. il. (D3) O. \$2.50.....*Dutton*
- Light amid the shadows.** Clarke, A. 50c.....*Revell*
- and peace. Quadrupani, P. net, 50c.....*Herder*
- Lighting by acetylene generators.** Gibbs, W. E. \$1.50.....*Van Nostrand*
- Lights and shadows of American life.** Dixon, A. C. \$1.....*Revell*
- — — our war with Spain. Musick, J. R. 25c.....*Ogilvie*
- Likes and opposites: a dictionary of synonyms and antonyms.** [98.] c. (J123) sq. S. 50c.....*Hinds*
- Liliuokalani, Queen.** Hawaii's story, by Hawaii's Queen. '98. c. il. (F12) D. \$2.....*Lee & S*
- Lilley, J. P.** Principles of Protestantism. '98. (Ag13) 12°, (Bible class handbooks.) net, 75c.....*Scribner*
- Limitations of wealth.** Oily, E. N. 10c.....*R. L. Wood*
- Lin, Frank (seud.).** See Atherton, Mrs. G. F.
- Lincoln, Abraham.** Lincoln's Gettysburg speech. '98. (Apr6) O. (Critic leaflet, no. 3.) pap., 10c.....*Critic*
- and Douglas, Stephen A. Political debates in the campaign of 1858 in Ill.; also two great speeches of Lincoln in Ohio, 1859. New ed. '98. (D24) 8°, net, \$3.50.....*Burrows*
- Gilmore, J. R. \$3.....*Page*
- Speeches of. See Little masterpieces.
- stories. See Gallaher, J. E.
- Story of. Cravens, F. 35c.; 20c. *Public Sch. Pub*
- Lindsay, Anna Robertson Brown.** What good does wishing do? [98.] c. (D24) D. (What is while ser.) leatherette, 35c.....*Crowell*
- Lindsay, S. McCune.** Study and teaching of sociology. '98. (S3) O. (Pubs. of the soc., no. 231.) pap., 35c.....*Am. Acad. Pol. Sci*
- Unit of investigation or of consideration in sociology. [98.] (O22) O. (Pubs. of the soc., no. 238.) pap., 15c.....*Am. Acad. Pol. Sci*
- Linear perspective, First lessons in.** Honey, F. R. net, 50c.....*Scribner*
- Link, S. Alb. Edgar Allan Poe.** '98. c. (My7) S. (Pioneers of southern literature, no. 6.) pap., 10c.....*Barbee & S*
- John Pendleton Kennedy, John Esten Cooke, and other southern novelists. '98. c. (My7) S. (Pioneers of southern literature, no. 5.) pap., 10c.....*Barbee & S*
- War poets of the south: singers on fire. '98. c. (My7) S. (Pioneers of southern literature, no. 7.) pap., 10c.....*Barbee & S*
- Linklater, Rob.** See Gutch, C.
- Linn, T.** Health resorts of Europe: a medical guide to the mineral springs, etc., of Europe. New 5th ed. '97. il. (Ap2) D. limp cl., 75c.....*Hirschfeld*
- Lion of Janina.** Jókai, M. \$1.25.....*Harper*
- Lipman, J.** German self-instructor. [98.] c. '97. il. (Mr19) O. \$1.50.....*J. Lipman*
- Lippincott's select novels.** See Caffyn, Mrs. H. M.—Corelli, M.—Croker, Mrs. B. M.—Hall, O.—Hector, Mrs. A. F.—Morgan, G.—Norris, W. E.—Oliphant, Mrs. M. O. W.—Paterson, A.—Rowlands, E. A.—Tottenham, B. L.
- Lippmann, Julie M.** Dorothy Day: a story for girls. '98. c. il. (N12) D. \$1.25.....*Penn Pub. Co*
- Liquor problem in its legislative aspect.** Wines, F. H. \$1.25.....*Houghton, M. & Co*
- register. See Universal.

- Lissagaray, P.** History of the Commune of 1871: from the French by E. M. Aveling. 2d ed. '98. (J130) O. \$1. *Int. Pub*
- Lists of stories of history and legend.** Madden, G. D. 25c. *Caspar*
- Literary art.** Noble, H. \$1. *Inland Pub*
- criticism, Elements of. Johnson, C. F. 80c. *Harper*
- Principles of. Sears, L. \$1.25. *Putnam*
- history of India. Frazer, R. W. \$4. *Scribner*
- index. See Fletcher, W. I.
- pamphlets. Rhys, E. 2 v. \$3. *Holt*
- Literature, American.** See Bates, K. L.
- and history in the common schools. McMurry, C. A. 35c. *Public Sch. Pub*
- English. See Brooke, S. A.—George, A. J.—Mason, H. L.—Scudder, V. D.
- Introd. to Am. See Pancoast, H. S.
- Pleasures of. See Shaylor, J.
- Representation of Eng. and Am. Kent, C. W. net. 25c. *Holt*
- Literatures of the world ser.** See Gosse, E. W.—Kelly, R.
- Lithographers and designers, Sketches for.** Klinger, J. \$2.70. *Healing*
- Little, W. J. Knox.** The perfect life: sermons. '98. (D17) D. \$2. *Longmans*
- Little Baptist.** Martin, J. M. 75c. *Baptist Bk*
- book of lullabies. Kenyon, J. B. 35c. *Foots, B. & S*
- books for life's guidance. See Macgregor, G. H. C.
- on religion. See Carpenter, B.—Forsyth, P. T.—Jowett, J. H.
- colonial dame. Carr, A. S. \$1.50. *Stokes*
- dame (The) and the wild animals. 2d ed. ['98.] c. '80. il. (O22) sq. D. pap., 25c. *Williams & W*
- dancing master. Wilson, G. E. 40c. *Excelsior*
- Ethel. Smith, P. 50c. *Neely*
- flowers. Francis of Assisi. 50c. *Little, B. & Co*
- girl in old Boston. Douglas, A. M. \$1.50. *Dodd*
- journeys to the homes of Am. statesmen. Hubbard, E. \$1.75. *Putnam*
- lady, some other people and myself. Hall, T. \$1.25. *Herrick*
- lame lord. Elmslie, T. C. \$1.25. *Union Press*
- maid of Concord town. Lothrop, Mrs. H. M. \$1.50. *Lothrop*
- masterpieces; ed. by B. Perry. [Sel. from] Abraham Lincoln. '98. c. '94, '98. por. (My14) S. limp cl., 30c.; leath., 60c. *Doubleday*
- Benjamin Franklin. '98. c. (Mr26) S. limp cl., 30c.; leath., 60c. *Doubleday*
- Daniel Webster: speeches. '98. c. (Ap2) S. 30c.; limp leath., 60c. *Doubleday*
- John Ruskin. '98. c. (O8) S. 30c.; leath., 60c. *Doubleday*
- Lord Macaulay. '98. c. (O8) S. 30c.; leath., 60c. *Doubleday*
- Thomas Carlyle. '98. c. (O8) S. 30c.; leath., 60c. *Doubleday*
- minister. Barrie, J. M. \$2.50. *Russell*
- Mr. Van Vere of China. Cheever, Mrs. H. A. \$1.25. *Estes*
- New England maid. Woods, Mrs. K. T. \$1. *Lothrop*
- Peter. Harrison, Mrs. M. K. 50c. *Crowell*
- Puritan rebel. Robinson, E. 50c. *Page*
- rosebuds. Humphrey, M. \$1.25. *Stokes*
- turning aside. Krausé, L. F. \$1. *Jacobs*
- Littlest ones.** Humphrey, M. \$2. *Stokes*
- Living organism.** Earl, A. \$1.75. *Macmillan*
- Saviour. Hotchkin, S. F. 50c. *Jacobs*
- Livingston, E.** A small child. '98. (O15) 4°. \$1. *Routledge*
- Livingston, Luther S., (comp.)** American book-prices current for 1898. Limited ed. '98. c. (D3) 8°, net, \$6. *Dodd*
- Lloyd, C.** See Lamb, C.
- Lloyd, H.** Demarest. Labor copartnership: notes of a visit to co-operative workshops, factories, and farms in Great Britain and Ireland. '98. c. il. (Ag20) D. \$1. *Harper*
- Lloyd, Wallace.** Houses of glass. '98. c. (D24) D. \$1.50. *G. W. Dillingham*
- Lob, Wa.** See Classen, A.
- Lookyer, Jos. Norman.** Sun's place in nature. '98. (J115) 8°, net, \$2.75. *Macmillan*
- Lodge, Gonzalez.** See Gildersleeve, B. L.
- Lodge, H.** Cabot. Story of the Revolution. '98. c. 2 v. il. (D10) O. \$6. *Scribner*
- Loesberg, J. P.** Sprache und gespräch: German reader; ed. by C. F. Kolbe. '98. c. (J123) 12°, \$1. *Morris*
- Log of a Jack tar.** Choyce, J. \$1.25. *Lippincott*
- Logio, Introductory.** Creighton, J. E. net, \$1.10. *Macmillan*
- Logue, Emily R.** At the foot of the mountain. ['98.] c. (S17) sq. O. 50c. *Kilner*
- Lombard, L.** Vicious virtuoso. ['98.] c. (D24) D. \$1; pap., 25c. *Neely*
- London and Londoners, 1898.** Pritchard, R. \$1. *Scribner*
- in 1898. Fry, H. O. 40c. *Scribner*
- pride. Braddon, M. E. 50c. *Fenns*
- types. Nicholson, W. \$1.50; \$3.75; net, \$45. *Russell*
- Londoners (The).** Hichens, R. S. \$1.50. *H. S. Stone*
- Lone Point.** Hill, G. L. \$1.50. *Am. Bapt*
- Long, J. Luther.** Madame Butterfly. '98. c. '95-'98. il. (O15) D. \$1.25. *Century Co*
- Longfellow, H.** Wadsworth. Song of Hiawatha. ['98.] c. il. (S17) S. (Falence lib.) \$1. *Crowell*
- Same. '98. (O15) 16°, (Temple classics.) 50c.; limp leath., 75c. *Macmillan*
- Longfellow, W.** Pitt Preble. Column and the arch. '99 ['98.] c. '98. (D10) O. \$2. *Scribner*
- Longgarde, Mme.** Longard de. See Gerard, D.
- Longmans' civil engineering ser.** See Fidler, T. C.—Mills, W. H.
- Longpre, Paul de.** Roses. '98. (D10) 4°, \$2.50. *Stokes*
- Looking backward.** Bellamy, E. \$1; 50c. *Houghton, M. & Co*
- toward sunrise. Porter, R. 30c. *Jacobs*
- upward booklets. See Black, H.—Plass, N.—Sheldon, C. M.—Tenney, A. W.
- Loom and spindle.** Robinson, H. H. \$1.25. *Crowell*
- Loomis, H. T.** Practical letter-writing. ['98.] c. '97. (F5) D. 75c. *Practical Text Bk*
- and Ditmer, Harvey C. New practical arithmetic. ['98.] c. '96. (F5) O. \$1.25. *Practical Text Bk*
- Looms of time.** Fraser, Mrs. H. \$1; 50c. *Appleton*
- Loppe, F., and Boquet, R.** Alternate currents in practice: from the French by F. J. Moffett. '98. il. (Ap16) 12°, \$5. *Macmillan*
- Lord, Eleanor Louisa.** Industrial experiments in the British colonies of North America. '98. c. (Ap30) O. (Johns Hopkins Univ. studies, extra v. 17.) \$1.25. *Johns Hopkins*
- Lord, Wa. Frewen.** Sir Thomas Maitland: the mastery of the Mediterranean. '97. c. (J28) D. (Builders of Greater Britain ser.) \$1.50. *Longmans*
- Lord, W. S., (comp.)** Treasure trove: forty famous poems. '98. (Ap23) 12°, pap., 10c. *Index Co*
- Lord's coming.** See M., C. H.
- prayer. See Wells, J.—Wordsworth, E.
- supper. See Fox, N.—Oxenden, A.
- Lorimer, G. Claude.** Christianity and the social state. ['98.] c. (D3) O. \$2. *Am. Bapt*
- Loring, A.** Peabody. Trustees' handbook. '98. (D10) 12°, net, \$1.50. *Little, B. & Co*
- Lorna Doone.** Blackmore, R. D. 2 v. \$3. *Rand, McN. & Co*
- Lost city.** Badger, J. E., jr. \$1.50. *Estes*
- crown. Chapman, J. W. 15c. *Bible Inst*
- in Nicaragua. Butterworth, H. \$1.50. *W. A. Wilde*
- Man's Lane. Rohlf, Mrs. A. K. G. \$1; 50c. *Putnam*
- Prince Almon. Pendleton, L. 75c. *Jewish Pub*
- provinces. Tracy, L. \$1.50. *Putnam*
- word. Van Dyke, H. J., jr. \$1.50. *Scribner*
- Lothrop, Mrs. Ht. Mulford** ["Margaret Sidney."] Little maid of Concord town. '98. c. il. (Ag20) D. \$1.50. *Lothrop*
- Lotos lib.** See King, C.
- Loughead, Mrs. Flora Haines.** The black curtain. '98. c. (O29) D. \$1.50. *Houghton, M. & Co*
- Loughridge, R. M.** Sprinkling: the mode of baptism taught and practiced by Jesus Christ and his apostles. 3d ed. '98. (Mr3) S. pap., 10c. *Presb. Pub*

- Louisiana reports; annual for 1897.** '98. c. (J116) sq. O. (Nat. reporter system ed.) shp., \$18.... *West Pub*
- Revised laws, cont. revised statutes as amended from the session of 1870 to that of 1896; comp. and annot. by S. Wolff. '97. c. (Mr5) O. shp., \$14.... *Hansell*
- Lovable crank.** Krausé, L. F. \$1.50.... *Dodd*
- Love and rocks.** Richards, Mrs. L. E. \$1.... *Estes*
- does it all. Hildyard, I. L. 50c.... *J. H. West*
- in art. Potter, M. K. \$2.... *Page*
- epigram. Morton, F. W. \$1.... *McClurg*
- letters. Vynne, H. R. 75c.... *Zimmerman's*
- of a former life. Halcombe, C. J. H. \$1.25, *Mansfield*
- an obsolete woman, chronicled by herself. '98. (Apr6) D. \$1.... *Fenno*
- the Princess Alice. Scribner, F. K. \$1.25.... *Neely*
- that wins. Dickens, M. A. 25c.... *Rand, McN. & Co*
- Lovejoy, Ma. I., (comp.)** Poetry of the seasons. '98. c. (D17) D. 60c.... *Silver*
- Lover of truth.** White, E. O. \$1.25. *Houghton, M. & Co*
- Lover's diary.** Parker, G. \$1.25.... *Macmillan*
- quest. Glanville, E. 50c.... *Rand, McN. & Co*
- revolt. De Forest, J. W. \$1.50.... *Longmans*
- Loves of Laos in sonnets sung.** Lawrance, W. V. \$1. *Editor Pub*
- the Lady Arabella. Seawell, M. E. \$1.50. *Macmillan*
- Low, D. Allan.** Pocket-book for mechanical engineers. '98. il. (J24) S. \$2.50.... *Longmans*
- Low, P. A.** Valve-setting record-book for the use of marine engineers. '98. (J21) 4°, bds., 60c.... *Spon*
- Lowden Sabbath morn.** Stevenson, R. L. \$1.75. *Scribner*
- Lowe, C. Bruce, (comp.)** Breeding race-horses by the figure system; ed. by W. Allison. '98. (Ja8) sq. O. \$7.50.... *W. R. Jenkins*
- Lowe, Sir Hudson, and Napoleon.** Seaton, R. C. \$1.40.... *Scribner*
- Lowell, Abbott Lawrence.** Oscillations in politics. '98. (S3) O. (Pubs. of the soc., no. 234.) pap., 25c. *Am. Acad. Pol. Sci*
- Lowell, Ja. Russell.** Democracy. On a certain condensation in foreigners, and The study of modern languages; with notes. '98. (Mr19) 16°, (Riverside lit. ser., no. 123.) pap., net, 15c.... *Houghton, M. & Co*
- Lowell Institute, Hist. of.** Smith, H. K. \$1. *Lamson*
- Observatory, Annals. v. 1. '98. maps, il. (O15) 4°, net, \$10.... *Houghton, M. & Co*
- Lowndes, M. E. Michel de Montaigne.** '98. (Ag27) 12°, (Pitt Press ser.) net, \$1.... *Macmillan*
- Lowrey, Ol.** A runaway couple. '98. c. (J21) nar. S. 50c.... *Neely*
- Lowsley, Barzillai.** Whist of the future. '98. (Mr26) 16°, \$1.... *Macmillan*
- Lubricants, oils, and greases.** Redwood, I. I. \$1.50. *Spon*
- Lubricating oils, fats, and greases.** Hurst, G. H. \$3. *Van Nostrand*
- Lucas, Alice.** Jewish year: devotional poems for Sabbath and holidays. '98. (O22) 16°, \$1.... *Macmillan*
- Lucas, Amelia F.** See Van Liew, C. C.
- Lucas, E. Verrall, (comp.)** Book of verses for children. '98 [97.] il. (J21) D. \$2.... *Holt*
- Luoe, Stephen Bleeker.** Text-book of seamanship; the equipping and handling of vessels under sail or steam; rev. by W. S. Benson. '98. il. (D24) 8°, hf. leath., \$10. *Van Nostrand*
- Luolifer, Vondel, J. van der.** \$5.... *Continental Pub*
- Luckook, H. M.** See Fry, T. C.
- Lucky bargee.** Lander, H. \$1.25.... *Appleton*
- Luoy Broad's choice.** Pickford, Mrs. A. M. \$1.25. *Am. Tr*
- Lumms, C. Fletcher.** Awakening of a nation; Mexico of to-day. '98. c. il. (Mr19) D. \$2.50.... *Harper*
- Lungs, Diseases of.** Fowler, J. K. net, \$6. *Longmans*
- Lungwitz, A.** Practical horseshoeing; tr. by J. W. Adams. '97. c. il. (Ja8) 12°, \$2.... *Lippincott*
- Lupke, Rob.** Elements of electro-chemistry treated experimentally; from the 2d rev. and enl. German ed., by M. M. Pattison Muir. '97. il. (Ja8) 8°, \$2.50. *Lippincott*
- Lupton, Sydney.** Notes on observations: quantitative observations and experiments in physics and chemistry. '98. (My7) 12°, net, 75c.... *Macmillan*
- Lush, Ethel R.** Lessons in domestic science. pt. 1. '98. (N5); pt. 2 (D17) 12°, pap., net, ea., 20c. *Macmillan*
- Lust of hate.** Boothby, G. \$1; 50c.... *Appleton*
- Luther, Martin.** Jacobs, H. E. \$1.50.... *Putnam*
- the reformer. Hay, C. E. 40c.... *Lutheran Pub*
- Theology of. See Küstlin, J.
- Lutheran commentary.** See Weidner, R. F.
- handbook ser. See Hay, C. E.
- Lutoalawaki, Wincenty.** Origin and growth of Plato's logic. '97. (Ja8) O. \$6.... *Longmans*
- Luxembourg il. lib.** See Dumas, A.
- Lyall, Edna (pseud.)** See Bayly, A. E.
- Lyoidas.** See Milton, J.
- Lyde, Lionel W.** Geography of North America, incl. the West Indies. '98. (My21) 16°, net, 50c. *Macmillan*
- Lynch, Lawrence L. (pseud.)** See Van Deventer, E. M.
- Lyon, H. Adelbert, (comp.)** Cornell verse. '98. c. 97. il. (F5) sq. S. \$1.25. *Hist. Pub. Co., [M. A. Lyon]*
- Lyons, J. A.** Manual of parliamentary law. '98. c. 87. (F19) S. 50c.... *Powers*
- Lyrio poets ser.** See Keats, J.
- Lys, Christian.** The Hephworth millions. '98. il. (J218) D. \$1.50.... *Warne*
- Lysias.** Ten selected orations; ed., with introd., notes, and app., by W. H. Wait. '98. c. (O22) D. \$1.25.... *Am. Bk*
- Lyte, E. Oram.** Elementary English. '98. c. (J218) D. (Lyte's language ser.) 35c.... *Am. Bk*
- Elements of grammar and composition. '98. c. (J123) D. (Lyte's language ser.) 50c.... *Am. Bk*
- Lyttton, Lord.** See Bulwer-Lytton, Sir E. G. E. L.
- M., C. H.** Papers on the Lord's coming. '98. (Apr6) 16°, pap., 15c.... *Revell*
- M., H., and T. M. A. R.** Handbook to Christian and ecclesiastical Rome; in 2 pts. '98. (J215) 8°, Pt. 1, \$2.50; Pt. 2, \$1.75.... *Macmillan*
- M. M. C.** story of the great Rockies. Vaile, C. M. \$1.25.... *W. A. Wilde*
- Maartens, Maarten (pseud.)** See Schwartz, J. M. W. van der P.
- Maas, A. J.** Gospel according to Saint Matthew; with explanatory and critical commentary. '98. c. (Apr9) 8°, net, \$3.50.... *Herder*
- Mable, Hamilton Wright.** Essays on work and culture. '98. c. (O29) D. \$1.25.... *Dodd*
- In the Forest of Arden; decorated by W. H. Low. '98. c. '91, '93, '98. (D10) O. \$2.... *Dodd*
- McArthur, Alex.** Gemma: story of a model. '98. c. (D17) D. \$1.... *Rand, McN. & Co*
- McArthur, Alex.** Pianoforte study. '97. (F5) 12°, \$1.25.... *Presser*
- Macarthur, Ja., (ed.)** "Bookman" literary year-book. '98. c. (Apr23) D. \$1.25.... *Dodd*
- MacArthur, Rob. Stuart.** Bible difficulties, and their alleviative interpretations. '98. (D17) 12°, \$1.50. *Treat*
- Current questions for thinking men. '98. c. (Apr23) O. \$1.50.... *Am. Bapt*
- Macartney, M. E.** See Belcher, J.
- Macaulay, T. Babington, Lord.** Complete works. Whitehall ed. '98. 20 v. (D3) subs., from \$5-\$7.50 per v.; Westminster ed., subs., \$10 and \$16 per v. *Putnam*
- Essay on Addison; ed. with notes by H. A. Smith. '98. c. (Mr26) D. 40c.... *Ginn*
- Same; ed. and annot. by C. W. French. '98. (D17) 18°, limp cl., net, 25c.... *Macmillan*
- — Milton; ed. and annot. by C. W. French. '98. (D17) 18°, limp cl., net, 25c.... *Macmillan*
- — William Pitt. '98. (D17) 8°, (Eng. classics.) net, 60c.... *Macmillan*
- Life and writings of Addison; notes and app. by R. F. Winch. '98. (N19) 8°, (Eng. classics.) net, 50c. *Macmillan*
- See Little masterpieces.
- Maccabees, Age of.** Streane, A. W. \$2.50. *E. & J. B. Young*
- McCall, H. S.** Clerk's assistant, cont. a large variety of legal forms and instruments; forms rev. and rewritten by W. H. Silvernail. 5th ed. '98. c. (Apr30) O. shp., \$5.... *Banks*
- McCarthy, Justin.** Story of Gladstone's life. 2d ed. rev. and enl. '98. (O8) 8°, \$6.... *Macmillan*
- McChesney, Dora Greenwell.** Beatrix infelix. (D3) 12°, \$1.25.... *Lane*
- Miriam Cromwell, royalist. '98. (D3) 12°, \$1.50. *Way*

McClure, Ja. G. K. Man who wanted to help. '98. (S24) 18", (Quiet hour ser.) 25c.....*Revell*
McConachie, Lauros G. Congressional committees: study of the origins and development of our national and local legislative methods. ['98.] c. (My11) D. (Lib. of economics and politics.) \$1.75.....*Crowell*
McCulloch, S. J. See Missouri statute annotations.
McCune, L. S. See Speira, F. W.
MacDonald, Arth. Emile Zola: a study of his personality. '98. c. il. (O1) O. pap., 25c.....*A. MacDonald*
Macdonald, G. Gold coast, past and present. '98. il. (D17) D. \$2.50.....*Longmans*
Macdonald, W. Select documents illustrative of the history of the United States, 1776-1861; ed. with notes. '98. (F5) 12", net, \$2.25.....*Macmillan*
McDonnell, A. C. Nineteenth century poetry. '98. (My7) 12", (Black's literary epoch ser.) net, 50c.....*Macmillan*
MacDougal, D. T. See Arthur, J. C.
Macdowall, H. C. Henry of Guise and other portraits. ['98.] (My7) 8", net, \$2.75.....*Macmillan*
Macduff, J. Ross, (comp.) Soldier's text-book. ['98.] (J130) Tt. flex. cl., 5c.; pap., 3c.....*Am. Tr*
Macoy, Fk. W. Specifications in detail. '98. il. (Ap9) 8", \$2.....*Spon*
McFalls, D. H. Real estate proceedings with precedents. '98. c. '97. (F5) O. shp., \$4.....*W. C. Little*
MacFarland, Jos. Text-book upon the pathogenic bacteria. 2d ed. rev. and enl. '98. c. il. (S10) 8", net, \$2.50.....*Saunders*
McFarland, R. W. Surrender of Cumberland Gap, 1863. '98. (J18) O. pap., 50c.....*Smyth*
MacFarlane, C. [Stephen] a legend of Reading Abbey; ed., with an introd. and notes, by G. L. Gomme. '98. il. facsimile. (N12) D. (Lib. of historical novels and romances.) \$1.50.....*Longmans*
McGrady, T. Mistakes of Ingersoll. '98. c. (My14) D. \$1.....*Curtis*
McGrath, J. W. See Michigan. *Sup. ct.* Mandamus cases.
Macgregor, Barrington. King Longbeard; or, annals of the Golden Dreamland. '98. il. (My7) 12", \$1.50.....*Lane*
Macgregor, G. H. C. Praying in the Holy Ghost. '98. (J12) 16", (Little books for life's guidance.) 50c.....*Revell*
 — Things of the Spirit. '98. (N5) 16", net, 35c.; pap., net, 20c.....*Revell*
McGuire, U. M. The church as an educational institution. '97. (Jat) S. pap., 10c.....*Am. Bapt*
Macchiavelli, Nicolo Life and times of. Villari, P. \$2.50.....*Scribner*
Machine design. Jones, F. R. Pt. 1, \$1.50.....*Wiley*
Machinists' and engineers' pocket manual. Dixon, D. B. \$1.....*Laird*
Macbray, Rob. Grace O'Malley, princess and pirate. ['98.] (O8) D. \$1.25.....*Stokes*
Machuron, A. See Lachambre, H.
McIntosh, W. Philistine sermons. '98. (F26) 8", \$1.75.....*West Pub*
MacIntyre, Ronald G. Elijah and Elisha, prophets of Israel. '98. (Ag13) 16", (Bible class primers.) pap., net, 50c.....*Scribner*
Maek, W. See Cockcroft, J.—Rajalje, S.
Mackail, J. W. See Bible. Eversley Bible.
Mackay, A. B. Naaman the Syrian. ['98.] (F19) D. (Colportage lib., v. 3, no. 58.) pap., 15c.....*Bible Inst*
Mackay, J. Yule. See Cleland, J.
Mackay, T. State and charity. '98. (F26) 12", (English citizen ser.) \$1.....*Macmillan*
McKelvey, J. Jay. Handbook of the law of evidence. '98. c. '97. (Ja8) O. (Hornbook ser.) shp., \$3.75.....*West Pub*
McKensie, Alex. A door opened. '98. c. '97. (Mr5) D. \$1.50.....*Houghton, M. & Co*
MacKenzie, J. S. Manual of ethics. 3d ed. rev. and enl. '97. c. (F5) D. (Univ. tutorial ser.) \$1.50.....*Hinds*
McKesson, C. L. Under Pike's Peak. ['98.] c. '93. il. (J11) D. (Continental lib., no. 8.) pap., 50c.....*Neely*
Mackie, Pauline Bradford. Ye little Salem maide. '98. c. il. (J16) D. \$1.50.....*Lamson*
McKinney, A. H. Bible school: manual for S. S. workers. '98. c. (D17) S. (Handbooks for practical workers in church and philanthropy.) 50c.....*Lentilhon*
McKinney, W. M., (ed.) Encyclopedia of pleading and practice. v. 10. '98. c. (Mr12); v. 11 (J18); v. 12 (S17) O. shp., ea., \$6.....*E. Thompson*

Mackubin, Ellen. King of the town. '98. c. (F19) D. \$1; (Riverside pap. ser.) pap., 50c.
MacLachlan, T. Banks. Mungo Park. '98. (My14) 12", (Famous Scots ser.) 75c.....*Scribner*
Maclaren, Alex. Victor's crowns, and other sermons. '98. (Mr26) 12", \$1.50.....*Macmillan*
Maclaren, Ian (pseud.) See Watson, J. M.
McLaughlin, Ja. M. See Mason, L. W.
MacLay, Edg. Stanton. History of the United States Navy from 1775 to 1898; rev. by R. C. Smith. New ed. rev. and enl. ['98.] c. '93, '98. 2 v. il. (J18) O. ea., \$3.50.....*Appleton*
 — Reminiscences of the old navy: from the journals of Capt. E. and Rear-Admiral S. D. Trenchard. '98. c. (Ap2) O. \$2.50.....*Putnam*
McLean, Alison. In the shadow of the hills. '98. il. (D3) D. \$1.25.....*Warne*
Maolean, Hector. Popular photographic printing processes. '98. (Ap9) 12", \$1.....*Scribner*
McLean, Norman. See Eusebius, *Cæsariensis*.
McLellan, J. A., and Ames, A. F. Primary public school arithmetic. '98. (J16) 12", net, 35c. Teachers' ed., cont. answers, net, 50c.....*Macmillan*
McLennan, W. E. Open letter to a high churchman. '98. (Ag27) D. pap., net, 10c.....*Curtis*
McLeod, Fk. Fenwick. History of fiat money and currency inflation in New England from 1620 to 1789. ['98.] (O22) O. (Pub. of the soc., no. 239.) pap., 25c.....*Am. Acad. Pol. Sci*
McLeod, H. Dunning. Indian currency. '98. (O29) O. \$1.....*Longmans*
McLeod, Ma. Stories from the Faerie queene; with introd. by J. W. Hales. '98. il. (D31) 4", \$1.50.....*E. & J. B. Young*
Maolise portrait gallery of illustrious literary characters. Bates, W. \$1.25.....*Scribner*
McMahon, Ja., and Snyder, Virgil. Elements of the differential calculus. ['98.] c. (O8) D. (Cornell math. ser.) \$2.....*Am. Bk*
McManus, Blanche. How the Dutch came to Manhattan. ['98.] c. '97. il. (Mr5) O. (Colonial monographs, no. 2.) \$1.25.....*Herrick*
 — (comp.) Told in the twilight. '98. il. (D10) 12", \$1.25.....*Herrick*
Maomillan, Hugh. Spring of the day. '98. (Ap9) D. \$1.50.....*Whittaker*
Maomillan's classical ser. Æschylus.—Aristophanes.—Virgil.
 — Eng. classics. See Macaulay, T. B.—Milton, J.
 — foreign classics. See Scribe, A. E.
 — manuals for students. See Threlfall, R.
 — pocket classics. See Tennyson, A.
McMurry, C. A. Special method for literature and history in the common schools. New rev. 4th ed. '98. c. '94. (Ap9) 16", 35c.....*Public Sch. Pub*
 — and Fk. M. Method of the recitation. '97. c. (Ap9) 16", \$1.....*Public Sch. Pub*
Maonab, Fes. British Columbia for settlers. '98. (My21) 12", \$2.40.....*Scribner*
MacNaughton, Eleanor Le Sueur. Meadowhurst children, and other tales. '98. c. il. (O29) D. hf. cl., \$1.....*Editor Pub*
Macpherson, J. Christian dogmatics. '98. (Ag13) 8", \$3.....*Scribner*
Maquoid, Mrs. Kath. S. Story of Lois. '98. (O8) D. \$1.50.....*Mansfield*
McVey's quiz compends. See Bradford, T. L.
McWeeney, Edm. J. See Tappeiner, H.
Madagascar. Drury, R. \$1.25.....*Lippincott*
Madam of the Ivies. Train, E. P. \$1.25.....*Lippincott*
Madame Butterfly. Long, J. L. \$1.25.....*Century Co*
Madden, Grace Darling. Lists of stories of history and legend, for use in language reading and history classes. '97. (My14) 8", pap., 25c.....*Casper*
Madden, W. J. Disunion and reunion. '98. (Ap2) 8", \$1.25.....*Bensinger*
 — Reaction from science. ['98.] (Ap2) 12", \$1.25.....*Pacific Press; San José Sanitarium*
Madeleine Vercheres. See Drummond, W. H.
Madge (pseud.) See Humphry, Mrs. C. E.
Madison Sq. lib. See Gardner, C. E.
Madness of love. Gill, L. 25c.....*Neely*
Maeterlinck, Maurice. Wisdom and destiny; tr. by A. Sutro. '98. (D17) D. \$1.75.....*Dodd*

Magee, H. W. Work on state banks and bank officers, incl. sections of the constitution and codes of Cal. '98. c. (Oss) O. shp., \$4. *Palm*

Magio. See *Flagg, W. J.*

— Natural. See *Agrippa, H. C.*

— nuts. Molesworth, Mrs. M. L. \$1.25. *Macmillan*

— of the horseshoe. Lawrence, R. M. \$2.25. *Houghton, M. & Co*

— Twentieth century. Hopkins, N. M. \$1. *Routledge*

Magill, Ma. Tucker. Stories from Virginia history for the young; prep. especially for use in schools. ['98.] c. '97. il. (Mrig) D. 65c. *Bell*

Magistrate's manual. Thompson, M. M. \$2. *West Va. Pr*

Magnetism and electricity. Treatise on. Gray, A. net, \$4.50. *Macmillan*

Magnets and electric currents. See *Fleming, J. A.*

Magoffin, Barnes. Where the smile comes in. '98. c. (Jlrf) D. (Metropolitan lib., no. 39.) pap., 50c. *G. W. Dillingham*

Magruder, Julia. Labor of love. ['98.] c. il. (Je4) D. \$1. *Lothrop*

— Realized ideal. '98. c. (Ap30) S. \$1.25. *H. S. Stone*

— Struan. '99 ['98.] c. '98. (N18) D. \$1.50. *Badger*

Mahan, Alfr. Thayer. The gulf and inland waters. New ed. '98. c. '83. (S17) D. (Navy in the civil war ser., no. 3.) \$1. *Scribner*

Maid of the frontier. Canfield, H. S. 75c. *Rand, McN. & Co*

Maiden and married life of Mary Powell. Manning, Mrs. A. \$2. *Scribner*

Maidens of the rocks. Annunzio, G. d'. \$1.50. *G. H. Richmond*

Maids, wives, and bachelors. Barr, Mrs. A. E. \$1.25. *Dodd*

Maine. New Maine townsman, cont. statutory laws respecting the duties of town officers; rev. to Jan. 1, 1898, by H. W. Gage and C. A. Strout. ['97.] c. (Mr12) D. shp., net, \$3. *Bailey & N*

Maitland, F. W. Township and borough: Ford lectures del. in the University of Oxford. '98. (Ap30) 8°. (Cambridge Univ. Presser.) net, \$2.75. *Macmillan*

Maitland, Sir Thomas. Lord, W. F. \$1.50. *Longmans*

Major tactics of chess. Young, F. K. \$2.50. *Little, B. & Co*

Make-up-book. Hageman, M. 25c. *Dramatic Pub*

Makers of music. Sharp, R. F. \$1.75. *Scribner*

Making and unmaking of the preacher. Tucker, W. J. \$1.50. *Houghton, M. & Co*

— of a millionaire. '98. c. (Jlrf) D. (American authors' lib., no. 39.) pap., 50c. *G. W. Dillingham*

— — saint. Maughan, W. S. \$1.50. *Page*

Malakand Field Force. See *Churchill, W. L. S.*

Malay Peninsula. See *Rathborne, A. B.*

Malet, Lucas (pseud.) See *Harrison, Mrs. M. K.*

Mallard, R. O. Montevideo-Maybank: family life of the Rev. C. Colcock Jones. ['98.] c. (D3) D. 50c. *Presb. Pub*

Mallook, W. Hurrell. Aristocracy and evolution. '98. (Ap9) 8°, \$3. *Macmillan*

— Labour and the popular welfare. New ed., with app. '98. (Ag27) 12°, \$1.25. *Macmillan*

Malmesbury, Susan. Countess of. See *Corelli, M.*

Malot, Hector. Remi et ses amis: a sel. from "Sans famille"; ed. with introd., notes, and vocab., by M. De G. Verrall. '98. (F56) 16°, (Pitt Pressser.) net, 50c. *Macmillan*

Mammalian anatomy. Jayne, H. \$5. *Lippincott*

Man (The). Wetzel, F. X. 40c. *Herder*

— and a woman. Waterloo, S. \$1.25. *Way*

— at arms. Scollard, C. \$1.25. *Lamson*

— Study of. Haddon, A. C. \$2. *Putnam*

— who feared God for naught. Cary, O. 50c. *Revell*

— — outlived himself. Tourgée, A. W. 75c. *Fords*

— wanted to help. McClure, J. G. K. 25c. *Revell*

— — was good. Merrick, L. 50c. *Fenno*

— — worked for Collister. Earle, M. T. \$1.25. *Copeland*

— — would be king. Kipling, R. 50c.; \$1. *Brentano's*

— without a country. Hale, E. E. \$1.50; 50c. *Little, B. & Co*

Manolini, Marie de. See *Gay, M. F. S. M. de la V.*

Mandalay. Kipling, R. \$1. *Mansfield*

Manifestations of the risen Jesus. Doane, W. C. 50c. *Oxford Univ*

Manila. See *Vivian, T. J.*

— Chetwood, J. 10c. *L. Wood*

— and the Philippines. Hamm, M. A. \$1.25. *Neely*

Mann, Horace, and the common school revival in the U. S. Hinsdale, B. A. net, \$1. *Scribner*

Manners, H. J. B. See *Granby, Marquis of.*

Manners and customs of the Indians. Morton, T. 5c. *Old South Work*

— for women. Humphry, Mrs. C. E. 50c. *Mansfield*

Manning, Mrs. Anne [Mrs. Rathbone.] Cherry and Violet. New cheaper ed. '98. il. (O8) 12°, \$2. *Scribner*

— Household of Sir Thomas More. New cheaper ed. '98. il. (O8) 8°, \$2. *Scribner*

— Maiden and married life of Mary Powell, and the sequel Deborah's diary. New cheaper ed. '98. il. (O8) 8°, \$2. *Scribner*

— Old Chelsea bun-house; introd. by W. H. Hutton. '98. il. (O8) 8°, \$2. *Scribner*

Manning, Cardinal. Purcell, E. S. 2 v. \$3.50. *Macmillan*

Manson, Patrick. Tropical diseases. '98. il. (Je11) 12°, net, \$3.50. *Wood*

Manuales de bolsillo de Hossfeld. See *Yaffez, J. B.*

Marbeau cousins. Edwards, H. S. \$1. *Rand, McN. & Co*

Marbourg, Dolores. Soul of a woman. ['98.] (Je11) D. (Continental lib., no. 10.) pap., 50c. *Neely*

Marburg, Theo. 1. The war with Spain; 2. The Venezuelan dispute. '98. (Je4) S. (Political papers.) bds., 15c. *Murphy*

March, Fa. And. See *Ferna'd, J. C.*

Marching with Gomez. Flint, G. \$1.50. *Lamson*

Marchmont, Arth. W. A moment's error. ['98.] c. '92, '98. (S17) D. (Globe lib., v. 2, no. 293.) pap., 25c. *Rand, McN. & Co*

— Sir Jaffray's wife. ['98.] c. '95, '98. (Mr19) D. (Globe lib., no. 279.) pap., 25c. *Rand, McN. & Co*

Marcou, P. B. French review exercises for advanced pupils. '98. (Dro) D. (Modern lang. ser.) flex. cl., 20c. *Heath*

Marous Warwick, atheist. Dall, A. \$1.50. *New Amsterdam*

Marden, Orison Swett. Secret of achievement. ['98.] c. (S17) D. \$1.50. *Crowell*

Margaret Montfort. Richards, Mrs. L. E. \$1.25. *Estes*

— Wynne. Sergeant, A. \$1. *Rand, McN. & Co*

Margueritte, Paul and Victor. The disaster; tr. with introd. memoir, by F. Lees. '98. c. (Mr19) D. \$1.50. *Appleton*

Maria Felicia. Svetla, C. \$1. *McClurg*

Marie Corolla. Hill, B. D. \$1.25. *Bensiger*

Marie Antoinette. Tschudi, C. \$2.50. *Macmillan*

Marie de Mancini. Gay, Mme. M. F. S. M. de la V. \$1.50. *Stokes*

Marie, Josephine. Let no man put asunder. '98. (D24) 12°, \$1. *Bensiger*

Marine steam-engine. Sennett, R. \$6. *Longmans*

Marjory and her neighbors. Catlin, L. E. \$1.50. *Lothrop*

Marks, E. C. R. Manufacture of iron and steel tubes; with history of patents. '98. (Ap9) 12°, \$2. *Spou*

Maron the Christian youth of the Lebanon. Spillmann, J. 45c. *Herder*

Marquis & Co.'s Spanish-American war cyclopaedia. ['98.] c. maps (Je18) nar. S. leatherette, 10c.; 25c. *Marquis*

Marr, Kate Thyson. Bound by the law. '98. (D24) D. \$1.50. *G. W. Dillingham*

Marriage. See *Corelli, M.*

— altar. Miller, J. R. 35c. *Crowell*

— of Guenevere. Hovey, R. \$1.50. *Small*

— settlement. Balzac, H. de. \$1.50. *Macmillan*

Marryat, Flo. See *Lean, Mrs. F.*

Mars. See *Lowell Observatory.*

Marsh, R. The beetle: a mystery. '98. il. (Mr19) D. \$1.50. *Mansfield*

— The duke and the damsel. '98. (O8) D. \$1.25. *Mansfield*

Marsh, W. H. H. The New Testament church. '98. c. (Mr19) O. \$2. *Am. Bapt*

Marshall, Mrs. Emma Martin. Under the dome of St. Paul's. '98. (D3) 8°, \$1.50. *Macmillan*

Marshall, H. Rutgers. Instinct and reason. '98. (D17) 8°, net, \$3.50. *Macmillan*

- Marshall, W:** Aarbert: a drama without stage or scenery. '98. (D3) 12°, \$1.50.....*New Amsterdam*
- Martin, Caro.** Blue Ridge mystery. ['98.] c. '97. (Jas) D. \$1.25.....*Wood*
- Martin, Chalmers.** Apostolic and modern missions. '98. c. (F19) D. (Students' lectures on missions, Princeton Theol. Sem., 1895.) \$1.....*Revell*
- Martin, Ctte. M. and B. Ellis.** New York press and its makers in the eighteenth century. '98. c. (Apr6) O. (Half moon ser., v. 2, no. 4.) pap., 10c.....*Putnam*
- Martin, D:** Glasgow school of painting; introd. by F. H. Newberry. '98. (F26) 8°, net, \$4.....*Macmillan*
- Martin, Mrs. Herb.** Musical genius. '98. il. (Dro) 12°, \$1.....*Scribner*
- Martin, J. M.** Little Baptist. New ed. '98. il. (Je4) D. 75c.....*Bapt. Bk*
- Martin, W: Alex. Parsons.** The Chinese, their education, philosophy, and letters: Hamlin papers. 1st ser. New cheaper ed. '98. (J16) 12°, \$1.25.....*Revell*
- Martin, W: L.** See Alabama. Code.
- Martindale, J. B.** American law directory. ['98.] c. (Mys) O. shp., net, \$10.....*Martindale*
- Martyrs.** See Roman martyrology.
- Marx, K:** Eighteenth Brumaire of Louis Bonaparte. '98. (My14) 12°, pap., 25c.....*Int. Pub. Co*
- Mary Stuart.** See Schiller, J. F: v.
- Maryland.** *Ct. of appeals.* Reports, by W: T. Brantley. v. 86. '98. c. (Ag6) O. shp., \$5.....*Baughman*
- Poets of. See Perine, G: C.
- Mason, A. J.** Thomas Cranmer. '98. (Apr6) 12°, (Eng. leaders of religion ser.) \$1.25.....*Houghton, M. & Co*
- Mason, Caro. Atwater.** Minister of the world. ['98.] c. '95, '98. il. (Ap2) S. (Ladies' Home Journal lib. of fiction.) 50c.....*Doubleday*
- Mason, E. Beecher.** The ten laws. ['98.] c. '97. (F5) S. 75c.....*Randolph*
- Mason, Ht. L.** Student's readings and questions in English literature. '98. (O15) 16°, net 40c.....*Macmillan*
- Mason, Ja.** Art of chess. 2d ed. rev. and enl. '98. (Jerr) 12°, net, \$2.50.....*Scribner*
- Mason, J.** Underhill, I., [and others.] History of the Pequot war. '97. c. (Apr3) O. \$2.50.....*Helman-T*
- Mason, Luther Whiting, Butterfield, F: H., and McConathy, Osbourne.** Mason school music course, bk. 1. '98. c. (Jer8) D. bds., 30c.; bk. 2 (Or) bds., 40c.....*Ginn*
- McLaughlin, Ja. M., Veazie, G: A., and others. Educational music course. Fifth and sixth readers. '97. c. (F26) sq. D. bds., 5th, 40c.; 6th, 70c.....*Ginn*
- Mason, Ma. Augusta.** With the seasons. '97. c. (F5) D. \$1.....*Randolph*
- Masonic guide.** Young, M. L. net, \$1.....*Caspar*
- Mass, Devotions for.** See Lasance, F. X.
- Massachusetts.** Law of mechanics' liens upon real estate; by H: T. Lummus. ['98.] c. (J16) D. \$1.50.....*Little, B. & Co*
- Public statutes, 1889-95. Supplement to the public statutes of the Commonwealth of Mass. cont. general laws passed 1889-95, incl. '98. (Jer8) 8°, shp., net, \$2.90.....*Little, B. & Co*
- *Supreme judicial ct.* Reports, by A. G. Browne, jr. v. 3. ['97.] c. (Ja8); v. 4. '98. c. '98. (N12) O. shp., ea. \$3.25.....*Houghton, M. & Co*
- Same, v. 168; by G: F. Tucker. '98. c. (F5); v. 169 (Je4); v. 170 (S17) O. shp., ea., net, \$2.....*Little, B. & Co*
- Practice in probate court. See Perley, S.
- south shore. See Abbott, K. M.
- Massage.** Eccles, A. S. net, \$2.50.....*Wood*
- See Barber, E. D.
- Massey, G. Betton.** Conservative gynecology and electro-therapeutics. 3d ed., rev., rewritten, and enl. '98. c. il. col. pl. (J130) O. net, \$3.50.....*F. A. Davis*
- Masson, Tom.** The Yankee navy. '98. c. il. (Ag27) O. \$1.....*Life Pub*
- Master of the strong hearts.** Brooks, E. S. \$1.50.....*Dutton*
- Sunshine. Fraser, Mrs. C. F. 50c.....*Crowell*
- Masterpieces of modern art.** '98. (D17) portfolio, \$1. Hadley & M
- Masters, Caro.** World's coarse thumb. ['98.] il. (F5) D. \$1.25.....*Warne*
- Masters' blessed.** Miller, J. R. \$1.....*Revell*
- Masters and their music.** Mathews, W: S. B. \$1.50.....*Scribner*
- of medicine. See Gordon, H. L.—Holmes, T.—Stokes, S: W:
- Masters of mezzotint.** Whitman, A. \$15.....*Macmillan*
- Materfamilias.** Cross, Mrs. A. C. \$1; 50c.....*Appleton*
- Materia medica.** See Scudder, J: M.
- for trained nurses. Groff, J: E. \$1.25.....*Blakiston*
- Syllabus of. Coleman, W. net, \$1.....*Wood*
- therapeutics and pharmacology. Butler, G: F. net, \$4; \$5.....*Saunders*
- — — prescription writing, Essentials of. Morris, H: \$1.....*Saunders*
- Mathematical formulae.** Interpretation of. Houston, E. J. \$1.25.....*Am. Tech*
- papers. See Cayley, A.
- Mathematics, Elementary.** La Grange, J. L. \$1.....*Open Court*
- Mather, J. Marshall.** John Ruskin, his life and teaching. 5th ed. enl. '98. (F5) 12°, \$1.25.....*Warne*
- Mather, R: (comp.)** Yale University entrance examinations in mathematics, 1884 to 1898. '98. (Apr9) 8°, net, \$2.....*E: F. Judd*
- Mather, T: W.** Text-book of the strength of materials and of stresses in structures. ['98.] (Apr9) sq. 12°, net, \$1.25.....*E: P. Judd*
- Mathew, Fk.** The Spanish wine. '98. c. '97. (D3) 12°, \$1.....*Lane*
- Mathews, Ferdinand Schuyler.** Familiar life in field and forest. '98. c. il. (J12) D. \$1.75.....*Appleton*
- Mathews, W: Smith Babcock.** The masters and their music; with biog., æsthetical, and critical annot. '98. (Jerr) 12°, \$1.50.....*Scribner*
- Matter, energy, force, and work.** Holman, S. W. net, \$2.50.....*Macmillan*
- Matthew, Ja. E.** Handbook of musical history and bibliography. '98. (Jerr) 8°, net, \$3.50.....*Scribner*
- Matthews, J.** Handbook of the organ. '98. (My21) 12°, \$1.....*Scribner*
- Matthews, Ja. Brander.** Poems of American patriotism. [New ed.] '98. c. '82. (S10) D. net, 60c.....*Scribner*
- Matthews, Victoria E.** See Washington, B. T.
- Maude, Ethel.** Belinda — and some others. '98. c. (D24) D. \$1.....*Appleton*
- Maugham, W: Somerset.** Making of a saint. '98. c. il. (J12) D. \$1.50.....*Page*
- Maxims of piety and Christianity.** Wilson, T: \$2.....*Macmillan*
- Maxwell, Mrs. J:** See Braddon, M. E.
- May, Sophie (pseud.)** See Clarke, R. S.
- May, Month of.** See Ferran, A:
- duke blossoms. Allen, P. 80c.....*E. & J. B. Young*
- Maylou, Raymond, F.** \$1.50.....*G: W. Dillingham*
- Maynard, Cora.** The letter and the spirit. '98. c. il. (O29) D. \$1.25.....*Stokes*
- Maynard's Eng. classics ser.** See Dryden, J:—Kingley, C:
- Mayson, Wa. H.** Stolen fiddle. '98. (Apr6) D. \$1.25.....*Warne*
- Mead, E. C.** Historic homes of the South-West mountains, Virginia. '99 ['98.] c. '98. il. (D31) O. \$3.50.....*Lippincott*
- Meade, Gen. Sir Richard, and the feudatory states of central and southern India.** Thornton, T: H: \$4.....*Longmans*
- Meadowhurst children.** MacNaughton, E. Le S. \$1.....*Editor Pub*
- Mechanical drawing.** Reid, J: S. \$2.....*Wiley*
- engineers, Pocket-book for. Low, D: A. \$2.50.....*Longmans*
- Mechanico-physiological theory of organic evolution.** Nägeli, K: W: v. 15c.....*Open Court*
- Mechanics and heat.** Nichols, E: L. net, \$1.50.....*Macmillan*
- Applied. Perry, J: \$2.50.....*Van Nostrand*
- Mechanics' liens in North Carolina.** Mordecai, S: F. \$1.50.....*Mordecai*
- Medea.** See Seneca.
- Mediæval towns.** Symonds, M. \$1.50.....*Macmillan*
- Medical annual.** See International.
- chemistry, Laboratory manual of. Chase, I. C. \$1.50.....*Underhill*
- diagnosis, Clinical text-book of. Vierordt, O. net, \$4; net, \$5.....*Saunders*
- dictionary. See Greene, R. W.
- electricity, Manual of. Turner, D. net, \$2.50.....*Wood*
- encyclopædia. See Stedman, T: L.
- jurisprudence of insanity. Clevenger, S. V. 2 v. \$10; \$12.....*Lawyers' Coop*

- Medial mission.** Wanless, W. J. 10c... *Westminster*
— Record visiting list for 1898. '98. (Ja8); for 1899. (Da4) 12", ea., \$1.50; \$1.25... *Wood*
— science. See Stedman, T. L.
Medicine and surgery. See Year-book of treatment.
— Atlas of legal. See Von Hofmann, E.
— Dictionary of. Quain, Sir R. 2 v. \$14... *Appleton*
— Quiz questions. See Bradford, T. L.
— System of. See Allbutt, T. C.
Medico-legal studies. Bell, C. vs. 4, 5. ea., \$2. *Medico-Legal Journ*
Meditations on the seven words of our Lord on the cross. Perraud, C. net, 50c... *Bensinger*
Meekins, Lynn Roby. Some of our people. '98. (J123) 12", \$1... *Williams & W*
Meet for the Master's use. See Meyer, F. B. 15c.
Meg of the scarlet foot. Tirebuck, W. E. \$1.50. *Harper*
Meigs, Arth. V. Feeding in early infancy. '98. (Ja15) 12", net, 25c... *Saunders*
Melir Ezofovitch. Orzeszko, E. \$1.50... *Allison*
Melanothon, Philip, the Protestant preceptor of Germany. Richard, J. W. \$1.50... *Putnam*
Member for Arcis. Balzac, H. de. \$1.50... *Macmillan*
— of Congress. Wentworth, W. 50c.
Memorial of a true life. Speer, R. E. \$1... *Revell*
Memories of a rear-admiral. Franklin, S. R. \$1. *Harper*
— an old collector. Tsykiewicz, Count M. \$1.75. *Longmans*
Men and manners of the eighteenth century. Hale, S. \$1... *Flood & V*
Mendelssohn's organ works. Analysis of. Hathaway, J. W. G. \$1.80... *Scribner*
Mental diseases. Clinical manual of. Clark, A. C. net, \$3.50... *Wood*
Menunkatuck. Hist. of the plantation. Steiner, B. C. \$4... *B. C. Steiner*
Meras, Baptiste, and Stern. Sigmon M. First lessons in French. '98. c. (J130) D. (New modern lang. ser.) \$1... *Holt*
— — Grammaire Française. '98. c. (O15) D. (New modern lang. ser.) \$1.25... *Holt*
Meredith, G. Works; rev. ed. In 16 v. v. 1, 2. '98. c. '96, '97. (My21); v. 3-6 (J116); v. 7-16 (D17) 12", ea., \$1.50... *Scribner*
— Modern love, and other poems. '98. (Da4) nar. 8". (Old world ser., no. 12.) Van Gelder pap., flex. vellum, net, \$1; Jap. vellum, net, \$2.50... *T. B. Mosher*
— Nature poems: with pictures in photogravures by W. Hyde. '98. (O8) 8", net, \$2.50... *Scribner*
— Odes in contribution to the song of French history. '98. c. (N5) O. \$1.50... *Scribner*
— Selected poems. '98. (Ag13) 12", \$1.75... *Scribner*
— Same. Pocket ed. '98. (O8) 16", hf. vellum, net, \$2... *Scribner*
Merewether, F. H. S. Tour through the famine districts of India. '98. il. (O22) O. \$4.50... *Lippincott*
Merivale, H. C. Husband in clover. ['98.] (Da4) D. pap., 15c... *Dramatic Pub*
Merivale. Robertshaw, J. \$1.25... *G. W. Dillingham*
Merriam, Flo. A. Bird tablet for field use; abr. from Birds of village and field, by J. A. Clark. '98. (Je18) obl. T. bda., 25c... *J. A. Clark*
— Birds of village and field. '98. c. il. (F19) D. \$2. *Houghton, M. & Co*
Merriam, J. C. Distribution of the neocene sea-urchins of middle California. ['98.] (Je25) O. (Univ. of Cal., Bull. of the dept. of geology, v. 2, no. 4.) pap., 10c. *Univ. of Cal*
Merrick, Leonard. Man who was good. ['98.] il. (Je18) D. (Select ser., no. 41.) pap., 50c... *Fenne*
Merris England. Blatchford, R. 10c... *Kerr*
Merrill, W. P. Faith building. New ed. '98. (S3) 18", 25c... *Revell*
Merriman, Effie W. Comedies for children. '98. (Da4) D. pap., 25c... *Dramatic Pub*
— Sir Jefferson Nobody. '98. c. il. (N19) D. \$1.25. *McClurg*
Merriman, H. Seton (*pseud.*) See Scott, H. S.
Merriman, Mansfield. Strength of materials. '98. (J116) 12", \$1... *Wiley*
— and Jacoby, H. S. Text-book on roofs and bridges. pt. 4, Higher structures. '98. (Mr26) 8", \$2.50. *Wiley*

- Merwine, Effie Kline.** Starlight Sterling, and other stories and poems for boys and girls. '98. c. il. (D31) nar. Q. 50c... *Champlin Pr*
Message of Christ to manhood. Allen, A. V. G. \$1.25. *Houghton, M. & Co*
— the world's religions. '98. c. '97, '98. (Mrs) S. 50c. *Longmans*
Messages of the earlier prophets. Sanders, F. K. \$1. *Wattles*
Metallurgy. Introd. to study of. Austen, W. C. R. \$5... *Lippincott*
Metals. Electro-deposition of. Langbein, G. \$4. *Baird*
Metaphysics of Balzac. Gestefeld, U. N. \$1. *Gestefeld*
Methodism, Makers of. Withrow, W. H. 90c... *Eaton*
— Making of. Tigert, J. J. \$1... *Pub. Ho. M. E. Ch., So*
Methodist Episcopal church. See Wheeler, H.
— — Congress ser. See Bowne, B. P.—Church and Christian experience.—Hatfield, J. T.
— year-book, 1898. Sandford, A. B. net, 10c... *Eaton*
Metropolitan lib. See Lanza, C.—Wentworth, W.
Mexico. See Mitchell, B.
— and the United States. Romero, M. v. 1. \$4.50. *Putnam*
— of to-day. See Lummis, C. F.
— Picturesque. Wright, M. R. subs., \$7.50... *Lippincott*
Meyer, F. Brotherton. Blessed are ye: talks on the Beatitudes. '98. c. (N5) D. 75c... *Whittaker*
— Meet for the Master's use. '98. (Je18) S. (Colportage lib., v. 4, no. 63.) pap., 15c... *Bible Inst*
— Same. '98. (Ag13) 12", (Northfield ser.) net, 30c. *Revell*
Memotint engraving. See Whitman, A.
Michelangelo. See Symonds, J. A.
Michie, T. J. See Am. and Eng. railroad cases.
Michigan. Brief résumé of laws relating to the liquor traffic; comp. by S. B. McCracken. '98. c. (Mr12) S. pap., 15c... *McCracken*
— chancery pleading and practice. Puterbaugh, S. D. net, \$6... *Callaghan*
— Circuit court commissioner's guide. Straker, D. A. \$2.50... *Collector Pub*
— Supreme ct. Mandamus cases; comp. by J. W. McGrath. '98. c. (Ap16) O. shp., \$7.50... *Eby*
— — Reports, 1895, by J. A. Brooks. v. 107. '97. c. (Mr12); v. 108, '98. c. (Je4); v. 109 (Ag6); v. 110 (S17); v. 111 (N12) O. shp., ea., \$3.50... *Callaghan*
— Tax laws from 1882 to 1897 incl.; comp., annot., and indexed by H. H. Smith. '98. c. (Ap16) O. shp., net, \$4... *Callaghan*
Micro-organisms pathogenic to man. Leumann, B. H. S. net, \$1... *Longmans*
Microcosmography. See West, A. S.
Midst the wild Carpathians. Jokai, M. \$1.25... *Page*
Midwifery. Science and practice of. Playfair, W. S. net, \$3.75; net, \$4.75... *Lea*
Miffin, Lloyd. Slopes of Helicon, and other poems. '98. c. (Ap16) S. \$1.25... *Estes*
Mighty atom. Corelli, M. \$1; 50c... *Lippincott*
Mile of gold. Stanley, W. M. 50c; 25c... *Latrod*
Miles, Nelson Appleton. Military Europe. '98. c. por. il. (S3) sq. O. \$1.50... *Doubleday*
Military Europe. Nelson, N. A. \$1.50... *Doubleday*
— hygiene, Notes on. Woodhull, A. A. \$1.50... *Wiley*
— law, Treatise on. Davis, G. B. \$7; \$7.50... *Wiley*
— science, Notes on. Claff, J. M. \$1... *Chapman*
— topography, Questions and answers in theory of. Bowhill, J. H. net, \$3... *Macmillan*
— wrinkles. P., A. V. 25c... *Scribner*
Milkmaids' convention. Rittenhouse, L. J. 25c. *Dramatic Pub*
Mill, Hugh Rob. Hints to teachers and students on the choice of geographical books for reference and reading, with classified lists. '97. (Ja8) D. \$1.25. *Longmans*
Millar, Austin Q., (comp.) United States (official) wholesale grocers and cannery directory. '98. c. (Mrs) O. \$2... *Wholesale Grocers Co*
Miller, C. Armand. Way of the cross. ['98.] c. (F19) D. \$1... *Revell*
Miller, Cincinnatus Hiner ["Joaquin Miller."] Complete poetical works. Rev. ed. '97. c. il. (F5) O. \$2.50... *Whittaker & R*
Miller, F. Training of a craftsman. '98 ['97.] c. il. (Ja1) D. \$2... *Truslove*

- Miller, Freeman R. Songs from the Southwest country. '98. c. (App) D. \$1.50. *F. E. Miller*
- Miller, H. A. Money and bimetalism. '98. c. (D17) D. \$1.25. *Putnam*
- Miller, Ja. Russell. By the still waters: a meditation on the twenty-third psalm. ['98.] c. '97, '98. il. (S17) D. 60c. *Crowell*
- Joy of service. ['98.] c. (S17) S. 75c. *Crowell*
- Marriage altar. '98. c. (S17) D. (What is worth while ser.) leatherette, 35c. *Crowell*
- Master's blessings: the Beatitudes. ['98.] (D3) S. \$1. *Revell*
- Young people's problems. ['98.] c. (S17) S. 75c. *Crowell*
- Miller, J. A. Practical handbook for the working miner and prospector. '98. (Mrs) 12°, \$3. *Spencer*
- Miller, Maurice N. Students' histology. 3d ed. rev., by H. U. Williams. '98. il. (O22) 8°, net, \$2. *Wood*
- Miller, May Halsey. Raoul and Iron Hand; or, winning the golden spurs. '98. c. (Ag6) D. \$1.50. *Dutton*
- Miller, Merton Leland. Preliminary study of the Pueblo of Taos, New Mexico. ['98.] (F26) O. pap., net, 40c. *Univ. of Chic*
- Miller, Wa. The old and the new. '98. (D3) O. pap., n. p. *Leland Stanford*
- Miller, W. Haig. Mirage of life. ['98.] c. (D3) S. (Colportage lib., v. 4, no. 64.) pap., 15c. *Bible Inst*
- Millionaires (The). Moore, F. F. \$1; 50c. *Appleton*
- Mills, C. K. Nervous system and its diseases. '98. il. (Jerr) 8°, subs., net, \$6; shp., net, \$7; hf. rus., net, \$8. *Lippincott*
- Mills, Wesley. Nature and development of animal intelligence. '98. (Ag27) 8°, \$2. *Macmillan*
- Mills, W. Hemingway. Railway construction. '98. il. (Ap3) O. (Civil engineering ser.) \$5. *Longmans*
- Milton, J. Complete poetical works. Cambridge ed.; with biog. sketch and notes by W. V. Moody. '98. (D17) 8°, \$2. *Houghton, M. & Co*
- Minor poems. '98. il. (D17) 8°, (Endymion ser.) \$2. *Macmillan*
- Shorter poems; incl. the two Latin elegies and Italian sonnet to Diotati, and the epitaphium Damonis; pref., introd., and notes, by A. J. George. '98. (My21) 12°, net, 60c. *Macmillan*
- Lycidas and Comus; introd., and notes by W. Bell. '98. (My21) 16°, (English classics.) net, 40c. *Macmillan*
- Paradise lost. Bks. 1 and 2; with introd. and dia. grams; and Lycidas; ed. with notes by H. B. Sprague. '98. '97. c. '79. (Jl3) D. (Standard Eng. classics.) 45c. *Ginn*
- Same; introd. and notes by J. A. Himes. '98. c. (My21) D. \$1.20. *Harper*
- Same. '98. (Ap9) 16°, (Temple classics.) 50c.; limp leath., 75c. *Macmillan*
- — regained, and other poems. '98. (Ag27) 16°, (Temple classics.) 50c.; limp leath., 75c. *Macmillan*
- See Macaulay, T.
- Mind. See Baldwin, J. M.
- reader. Phillips, L. M. \$1.25. *Neely*
- to work. Clarke, J. E. 30c.; 20c. *Cumberland*
- Miner and prospector, Handbook for. Miller, J. A. \$3. *Spencer*
- Mineral industry. Rothwell, R. P. v. 6. \$5. *Sci. Pub*
- waters, health resorts, etc. See Bradshaw, B.
- Mineralogy, Determinative. Brush, G. J. \$4. *Wiley*
- Text-book of. Dana, E. S. \$4. *Wiley*
- Minerals of commercial value, Description of. Baringer, D. M. \$2.50. *Wiley*
- Tables for the determination of. Frazer, P. \$1.50. *Lippincott*
- Miners' manual. Clark, H. F. \$2.50. *Callaghan*
- Minetti, W. Exterior wood architecture. In 10 pts. pt. 1, cont. ten plates. '98. (Ag20) per pt., \$2. *Hessling*
- Mining laws of the U. S. and Canada. See Hills, W. J. — Reynolds, J. W.
- Minister of state. Steuart, J. A. \$1.50. *Dodd*
- — the world. Mason, C. A. 50c. *Doubleday*
- Ministerial priesthood. Moberly, R. C. \$4. *Longmans*
- Minister's conversion. Hooper, I. \$2. *Macmillan*
- Ministers of Jesus Christ. Lepine, J. F. \$1.75. *Longmans*
- Ministry of intercession. Murray, A. 75c. *Revell*
- Minna von Barnhelm. See Lessing, G. E.
- Minnesota, Elective franchise in. Hoskyn, R. P. 3c. *Gatty & C*
- Justice's manual. Booth, W. S. \$1.50. *Booth*
- Laws. Business manual; comp. by H. C. Eller. ['98.] c. (Mrs) D. pap., \$2. *Compiled Laws Pub*
- Supreme ct. Digest of the decisions from Apr., 1892 to Feb., 1898. '98. c. (Ag20) O. shp., \$6. *West Pub*
- — Reports, v. 66, by H. B. Wenzell. '98. c. (Mrs); v. 67 (My21) O. shp., ea., \$2.75. *West Pub*
- — — v. 68. '98. c. (S3); v. 69 (D10) O. shp., ea., \$2.75. *Dufresne*
- trial-book; a digest of the law of trial procedure and evidence, by M. B. Dunnell. '98. c. (Jerr) O. shp., \$4. *Goodyear*
- Minnewaska. Van Norman, Mrs. I. E. W. \$2.50. *Doubleday*
- Minor, Raleigh C. See Virginia. Law of tax titles.
- Minor chord. Chapple, J. M. \$1.25. *Scribner*
- liens, Condensed index to. See Sparrow, G.
- prophets. See Smith, G. A.
- tactics, Points in. Smylie, C. A. \$1. *Appleton*
- Minstrel joke-book. Dumont, F. 25c. *Dramatic Pub*
- Mint measure and weight. Moehl, E. G. 15c. *Moehl*
- Mints, Open and free banking. Brough, W. \$1.25. *Putnam*
- Minute boys of Lexington. Stratemeyer, E. \$1.25. *Estes*
- Mirabeau. Willert, P. F. 75c. *Macmillan*
- Mirage of life. Miller, W. H. 15c. *Bible Inst*
- Miriam. Kobbé, G. 50c. *Crowell*
- Miriam Cromwell, royalist. McChesney, D. G. \$1.50. *Way*
- Miscellanies. Dobson, H. A. \$1.25. *Dodd*
- Miss America. Black, A. \$2.50. *Scribner*
- Balmaine's past. Croker, Mrs. B. M. \$1; 50c. *Lippincott*
- Brooks. White, E. O. \$1.25. *Houghton, M. & Co*
- Brin. Blundell, Mrs. M. E. \$1.25. *Benziger*
- Theodora. Reed, H. L. \$1. *Badger*
- Missionaries. See Gracey, Mrs. A. R.
- Missionary methods for missionary committees. Park, D. net, 25c. *Revell*
- Missions. See Martin, C. — Walsh, W. P. — Yonan, I. M.
- and politics in Asia. Speer, R. E. \$1. *Revell*
- Sanctuary of. Churton, E. T. \$1.50. *Longmans*
- Mississippi. Laws passed at an extraordinary session of the legislature held Apr. 27-May 27, 1897. '97. (Mrs) O. shp., \$1. *Clarion-Ledger*
- Missouri. Complete digest of reports. In 4 v. v. 1, by E. W. Pattison. '97. c. (F12); v. 2 (Jl16) O. shp., ea., \$35; to subscribers, \$50. *Gilbert & B*
- Revised statutes. Supp. to ed. of '96. Ref. to sections amended or repealed, and new sections in laws of 1897. ['98.] (Jer8) S. pap., \$1. *Holt*
- St. Louis and Kansas City cts. of appeals. Cases. v. 71. '98. c. (Mrs); v. 72 (My21) v. 73 (S17) O. shp., ea., \$5. *Stephens*
- statute annotations; emb. construction and derivation, cont. citations of the revised statutes and subsequent laws from 1804 to 1897, incl., (for use with the revised statutes of 1889 and 1899.) '98. c. (Jerr) O. hf. shp., \$5. *McCulloch*
- Supreme ct. Reports; by P. S. Rader. V. 138. '97. c. (F19); v. 139. '98. c. (Mrs6); v. 140 (Apr); vs. 141, 142 (Ag13) O. shp., ea., \$4. *Stephens*
- compromise and its repeal. Dixon, Mrs. A. \$2. *Clarke*
- Mist on the moors. See Hocking, J.
- Mistakes we make. Dole, N. H. 50c. *Crowell*
- Mr. De Lacy's double. Storke, F. E. \$1.25. *Continental Pub*
- Dooley in peace and in war. Dooley, M. \$1.25. *Small*
- Eagle's U. S. A. Wright, J. L. \$1.25; 50c. *T. J. Spencer*
- Punch's animal land. Reed, E. T. net, \$4.20. *Scribner*
- Mrs. Carmichael's goddesses. Keddle, H. \$1.25. *New Amsterdam*
- De la Rue Smythe. Stephens, R. \$2. *Dutton*
- Mistress Nancy Mo'esworth. Hocking, J. \$1. *Doubleday*
- Misunderstood. Montgomery, F. \$1.75. *Macmillan*
- Mitchell, Bess. Cortes, Montezuma, and Mexico, past and present. ['98.] c. il. (D3) D. (Home and school ser. for young folks.) 35c.; pap., 25c. *Planagan*

- Mitchell, Silas Weir.** Adventures of François. '98. c. '97. il. (O15) D. \$1.50.....*Century Co*
 — Far in the forest. [New ed.] '98. c. '89, '98. (O1) D. \$1.50.....*Century Co*
Mitford, Bertram. The gun-runner. ['98.] c. (D10) D. \$1.25.....*Fenn*
Mittelberger, Gottlieb. Journey to Pennsylvania in the year 1750 and return to Germany in the year 1754; from the German by C. T. Eben. '98. (Jer1) O. net, \$2.....*McVey*
Mivart, St. G. Groundwork of science: study of epistemology. '98. c. (S24) O. (Science ser., no. 2.) \$1.75.....*Putnam*
Moberly, R. C. Ministerial priesthood. '98. (F5) O. \$4.....*Longmans*
Model houses for little money. Price, W. L. 50c.
Modern American dwellings, with constructive details. '98. (Ap16) obl. 8°, \$2.....*D. Williams*
 — authors' lib. See Robie, L.
 — bicycle (The) and accessories. '98. il. (O15) 12°, pap., 25c.....*Commercial Adv*
 — heroes of the mission field. Walsh, W. P. \$1.
 — language ser. See Baumbach, R.—Davies, F. M.—Heibig, F.—Zachokke, J. H. E.
 — love. Meredith, G. net, \$1; \$2.50.....*T. B. Mosher*
 — man and maid. Grand, S. 35c.....*Crowell*
 — marriage market. Corelli, M. \$1.....*Lippincott*
 — painting. Moore, G. \$2.....*Scribner*
 — political institutions. Baldwin, S. E. net, \$2.
 — reader's Bible. See Moulton, R. G.
 — switchboards. Herrick, A. B. \$3.....*Cutter Electrical*
 — traveller. Belloc, H. \$1.....*Macmillan*
Moehl, E. G. Mint measure and weight; tables in German and English. '98. c. '97. (F5) 12°, pap., 15c.
 — Ready reckoner in German and English: mathematical universal manual. '98. c. '96. (F5) 16°, 75c.....*Moehl*
Moffat, Douglas. Crickety Cricket. '97. il. (Ja8) D. 90c.....*Longmans*
Moffett, Cleveland. True detective stories from the archives of the Pinkertons. '98. c. '93, '94. (J16) D. pap., 25c.....*G. W. Dillingham*
Mohmund and Tirah expedition. See James, L.
Moireau, M. A. Guerre de l'indépendance en Amérique jusqu'à 1783; ed. and annot. by A. N. Van Daell. '97. c. (Jars) D. pap., 25c.....*Ginn*
Molesworth, Mrs. Ma. Louise ["Ennis Graham."] Laurel walk. '99 ['98.] c. (D17) D. \$1.50.....*Biddle*
 — Magic nuts. '98. (O29) 12°, \$1.25.....*Macmillan*
Mollie's prince. Carey, R. N. \$1.25.....*Lippincott*
Mollusks of the Atlantic coast of the U. S. Aggar, A. C. \$1.....*A. C. Aggar*
Moment's error. Marchmont, A. W. 25c.
Moncrieff, Ascott Rob. Hope. See Hope, A. R.
Monday Club. Sermons on the International Sunday-school lessons for 1899. ['98.] c. (N19) D. \$1.25.....*Pilgrim Press*
Monell, S. H. Cure of writers' cramp, and the arm troubles of telegraphers and ball players. '98. c. (Ag6) O. pap., 50c.....*Tallavall*
 — Treatment of disease by electric current. '98. il. (F5) 8°, net, \$7.50.....*W. B. Harrison*
Monetary Commission. See Indianapolis Convention
 — system, Proposed reforms of. Johnson, J. F. 25c.
Money. See Cotton, W.—Stewart, W. M.—Tremain, H. E.
 — and bimetallicism. Miller, H. A. \$1.25.....*Putnam*
 — captain. Payne, W. \$1.25.....*H. S. Stone*
 — market. Benson, E. F. \$1.50.....*Biddle*
 — reform. See Brown, J.
Monkey that would not kill. Drummond, H. \$1.....*Dodd*
Monks and their decline. Zurcher, G. 25c.
Monopolies and industrial trusts, Law of. Beach, C. F. \$6.....*Cen. Law Journ*
Monroe, Ja. Writings; ed. by S. M. Hamilton. In 6 or 7 v. v. 1., 1778-1794. '98. (D17) 8°, hf. leath., subs., \$5.....*Putnam*
Monroe doctrine. Reddaway, W. F. net, \$1.25.
 — — Stockton, A. A. \$1.25.....*J. & A. McMillan*

- Montaigne.** Lowndes, M. E. net, \$1.....*Macmillan*
Montana. *Supreme ct.* Reports; by F. Maddox and T. C. Bach. v. 19. '98. c. (My7) O. shp., \$6.
Montauban, G. de (seud.) See Greenough, W. P.
Montevideo-Maybank. Mallard, R. Q. 50c.
Montgomery, Florence. Misunderstood; il. by Du Maurier. 26th ed. '98. (N5) 12°, \$1.75.....*Macmillan*
Montgomery, Thad. R. Castle of the great king. '98. (F26) O. pap., 10c.....*T. R. Montgomery*
Monticello. Butts, A. C. \$1.....*Putnam*
Moody, Dwight Lyman. Anecdotes, illustrations and incidents. ['98.] c. (D3) S. (Colportage lib., v. 4, no. 66.) pap., 15c.....*Bible Inst*
 — Weighed and wanted; add. on the Ten Commandments. ['98.] (Apa) D. (Colportage lib., v. 3, no. 60.) pap., 15c.....*Bible Inst*
Moody, Helen Watterson. Unquiet sex. '98. c. (Ap30) D. \$1.25.....*Scribner*
Moonshiner's son. Dromgoole, W. A. \$1.25.
Moore, E. W. Christ-controlled life. '98. (N5) 16°, 75c.....*Revell*
Moore, Fk. Frankfort. The fatal gift. '98. c. (O15) D. \$1.50.....*Dodd*
 — The millionaires. '98. c. (J12) D. (Town and country lib., no. 244.) \$1; pap., 50c.....*Appleton*
Moore, G. Evelyn Innes. '98. c. (Jer8) D. \$1.50.
Moore, G. Modern painting. New ed. '98. (App) 12°, \$2.....*Scribner*
Moore, Ja. E. Orthopedic surgery. '98. il. (Jars) 8°, net, \$2.50.....*Saunders*
Moore, J. Trotwood. Songs and stories from Tennessee. '97. c. (F12) D. \$1.25.....*Baker*
Moore, Theophilus W. Book of Revelation. '98. (Mr19) 12°, \$1.25.....*Revell*
Moore, T. J. Elecampane, and other poems. '98. c. (S3) D. \$1.....*Clarke*
Moore, Veranus A. Laboratory directions for beginners in bacteriology. '98. c. (S17) O. pap., 75c.
Moral imbeciles. Greene, Mrs. S. P. McL. \$1.25.
 — instinct, Origin and growth of. Sutherland, A. 2 v. \$8.....*Longmans*
Moran of the "Lady Letty." Morris, F. \$1.
Mordecai, S. F. Mechanics' liens in North Carolina. '97. c. (Jars) O. hf. shp., \$1.50.....*S. F. Mordecai*
More, Paul E. See Bhartrihari.
More, Sir T. Utopia; tr. into Eng. by R. Robynson. '98. (Ag27) 16°, (Temple classics.) 50c.; limp leath., 75c.....*Macmillan*
More cargoes. Jacobs, W. W. \$1.....*Stokes*
 — Mother Goose. Munkittrick, R. K. 75c.....*Russell*
Morehouse, G. C. Surveyors' and assessors' manual. 4th ed. '98. c. (N12) O. shp., \$5.....*H. B. Parsons*
Morgan, C. Lloyd. Psychology for teachers; pref. by H. W. Jameson. '98. (Ag6) D. net, \$1.....*Scribner*
Morgan, Dick T. Digest of Oklahoma statutes and supreme court decisions. ['97.] c. (F12) O. \$2; shp., \$2.50.....*D. T. Morgan*
Morgan, Edn. Vernon. Slavery in New York. '98. c. (F5) O. (Half moon ser., v. 2, no. 1.) pap., 10c.
Morgan, G. Campbell. God's methods with man. '98. (Ag13) 12°, \$1.....*Revell*
 — Same. New ed. '98. (O15) 12°, pap., 50c.....*Revell*
 — Hidden years at Nazareth. '98. (Ap16) 16°, bds., 25c.....*Revell*
 — Wherein? Malachi's message to the men of to-day. '98. (O8) 16°, 75c.....*Revell*
Morgan, G. John Littlejohn of J. '98. c. '96. (O29) D. (Select novels, no. 210.) \$1; pap., 50c.....*Lippincott*
Morgan, T. J. The negro in America and the ideal American republic. ['98.] c. (D17) D. \$1.....*Am. Bapt*
Morgan, the Jersey spy. Kaler, J. O. \$1.....*Burt*
Moriah's mourning. Stuart, Mrs. R. M. \$1.25.
Moritz, Mrs. C. F., and Kahn, Adèle. Twentieth century cook-book. '98. c. (J130) D. \$1.50.
 — — — — — *G. W. Dillingham*
Morley, F. See Harkness, J.
Morris, C. Historical tales; the romance of reality. v. 7, Russia. '98. c. il. (S24); v. 8, Japan and China (S24); v. 9, Spanish (D31) D. ea., \$1.25.....*Lippincott*

- Morris C.** The nation's navy: our ships and their achievements. '98. c. (J123) D. \$1.50. *Lippincott*
 — war with Spain. '99 [98.] c. '98. il. (O22) D. \$1.50. *Lippincott*
Morris, H. Essentials of materia medica, therapeutics, and prescription writing. 5th ed. rev. and enl. '98. c. (O15) 16°, \$1. *Saunders*
Morris, H. O. Waiting for the signal. [98.] c. il. (S10) D. \$1. *Schulte*
Morris, Sir L. Epic of Hades. Elzevir ed. (N5) 12°, \$2.25. *New Amsterdam*
 — Same; with autotype il. 3d ed. '98. (N5) 4°, hf. vellum, net, \$3.75. *New Amsterdam*
 — Idylls and lyrics. '98. (N5) 12°, \$1.50. *New Amsterdam*
 — Selections from works. '98. (N5) 12°, \$1.50; \$2. *New Amsterdam*
 — Vision of saints; with 20 pls. in typogravure after works by the old masters and contemporary porrs. '98. (N5) 4°, net, \$4.50. *New Amsterdam*
Morris, W. Address del. at the distribution of prizes to students of the Birmingham Municipal School of Art, Feb. 21, 1894. [98.] (O8) O. bds., net, \$1. *Longmans*
 — King Florus and the fair Jehane. '98. (D24) 16°, (Brocade ser., no. 11.) pap., net, 75c. *T. B. Mosher*
 — Sundering flood. '98. (M19) O. \$2.25. *Longmans*
 — his art, writings, and public life. Vallance, A. \$10. *Macmillan*
 — See Beowulf.
Morrison, Harry Steele. Yankee boy's success. [98.] c. il. (N19) D. \$1.25. *Stokes*
Morrison, Ma. W. ["Jenny Wallis."] Stories true and fancies new. '98. (D17) 4°, bds., \$1.25. *Estes*
Morrison, Sa. E. Chilhowee boys in harness. [98.] c. il. (S17) D. \$1.25. *Crowell*
Morrow-songs. Koopman, H. L. \$1. *H. D. Everett*
Morton, Honner, (ed.) Complete system of nursing. '98. (J25) 12°, \$3. *Scribner*
Mortgage loan agents. See Directory of.
Mortimer, Alfr. Garnett. Catholic faith and practice. pt. 2. '98. c. (D17) D. \$2.50. *Longmans*
 — Jesus and the resurrection. '98. c. (M19) D. \$1.25. *Longmans*
Morton, Agnes H. Our conversational circle. '98. c. (O15) S. \$1.25. *Century Co*
Morton, F. W., (comp.) Love in epigram. '98. c. (O22) S. \$1. *McClurg*
Morton, T. Manners and customs of the Indians. [98.] (J116) O. (Old South leaflets, no. 87.) pap., 5c. *Old South Work*
Morton, W. Ja. Cataphoresis; or, electric medicament diffusion as applied in medicine, surgery, and dentistry. '98. il. (J25) 8°, \$4. *Am. Tech*
Moses, Bernard. Democracy and social growth in America. '98. c. (J116) D. \$1. *Putnam*
 — Establishment of Spanish rule in America. '98. c. (S24) D. \$1.25. *Putnam*
Moses, T. Half-hours with the Christ. [98.] c. (Ap30) D. \$1. *Am. Bapt*
Mosher, Martha B. Child culture in the home: a book for mothers. '98. (F5) 12°, \$1. *Revell*
Moss, Fk. American metropolis. '98. c. 3 v. il. (F5) 8°, \$4. *Collier*
Mother song and child song. Jordan, C. B. \$1.50. *Stokes*
 — soul. Greer, L. M. S. 50c. *Willis*
Moths and butterflies of the U. S. Denton, S. F. net, \$5. *Whidden*
Motley, J. Lothrop. Rise of the Dutch Republic. New ed., with biog. introd. by M. D. Conway. '98. 3 v. (Ag27) 12°, (Bohn's standard lib.) net, \$3. *Macmillan*
 — Same; condensed with introd. and notes, and hist. sketch, by W. E. Griffiths. '98. c. il. (M15) O. \$1.75. *Harper*
 — See Holmes, O. W.
Motorman's guide. Gayetty, J. W. 75c. *Laird*
Mott, Mrs. Hamilton, (ed.) Home games and parties; chap. on light refreshments, by Mrs. S. T. Rorer. [98.] c. '91-'98. (O22) S. (Ladies' Home Journal girls' lib., no. 3.) 50c.; leather, \$1. *Doubleday*
Mott, Winfield F. Queen of sinners. '98. c. (O8) D. (Am. authors' lib., no. 42.) pap., 50c. *G. W. Dillingham*
Moule, Handley Carr Glynn. Colossian studies: lessons in faith and holiness. '98. (S24) O. \$1.75. *Armstrong*
Moulton, R. Green, (ed.) Modern reader's Bible. v. 17. '98. c. (F5); vs. 18, 19 (Ap30); vs. 20, 21 (J116); v. 22 (Ag27) 24°, ea., 50c.; mor., 60c. *Macmillan*
 — Same. New ed. '98. (O8) 21 v., sold only in sets, \$10. *Macmillan*
Moultrie De Kalb. Spencer, T. J. 50c. *G. W. Dillingham*
Mount Holyoke days in war time. Reed, A. S. \$1.25. *Pilgrim Press*
Mountain tops with Jesus. Cuyler, T. L. 25c. *Revell*
Mowry, W. A. and Arth. May. First steps in the history of our country. '98. c. il. (D24) sq. D. 60c. *Silver*
Mracek, Franz. Atlas of syphilis and venereal diseases; tr. from the Germ.; ed. by L. B. Bangs. '98. c. il. col. pl. (J123) 12°, net, \$3.50. *Saunders*
Mudge, Ja. Best of Browning; introd. by W. V. Kelley. '98. c. (Ap2) D. \$1.50. *Eaton*
Mueller, G. Warne, F. G. 75c. *Revell*
Mueller, Jakob. Aus den erinnerungen eines Achtundvierzigers. [98.] (J28) O. \$1. *Leuch*
Muirhead, Ja. Fullarton. Land of contrasts: a Briton's view of his American kin. '98. c. (O29) O. \$1.50. *Lanson*
Mull, E. E. Practical handbook of business law. Rev. ed. '98. c. (O29) D. 75c. *E. E. Mull*
Mullaney, Kath. F. Catholic Pittsfield and Berkshire. '98. c. (M77) D. \$1.50. *K. F. Mullaney*
Muller, F. Max. Auld lang syne. '98. c. (F19) O. \$2. *Scribner*
 — (ed.) Sacred books of the East. American ed. v. 2, The sacred laws of the Aryas; tr. by G. Buhler. '98. (J24) O. \$3. *Chr. Lit*
Mulliner, Beatrice C. See Herbart, J. F.
Mundo, Oto. The recovered continent: tale of the Chinese invasion. '98. c. il. (J25) D. \$1.25; pap., 50c. *Harper-O*
Municipal and sanitary engineer's handbook. Boulnois, H. P. \$6. *Spes*
 — corporations. See Smith, J.
 — history and present organization of Chicago. Spaulding, S. E. 75c. *Univ. of Wis*
 — ownership vs. private corporations. Francisco, M. J. 50c. *Francisco*
Municipality and the gas supply as il. by the experience of Philadelphia. Rowe, L. S. 25c. *Am. Acad. Pol. Sci*
Munkittrick, R. K. More Mother Goose. '98. il. (D10) 9½ x 12 ins., flex. cl., 75c. *Russell*
Munro, Neil. John Splendid. '98. c. '97. (O29) D. \$1.50. *Dodd*
Munroe, Kirk. Copper Princess. '98. c. il. (D3) D. \$1.25. *Harper*
 — In pirate waters: tale of the Am. navy. '98. c. il. (O15) D. \$1.25. *Scribner*
Munro's lib. of popular novels. See Garvice, C.
Munson, Ja. Eug. Art of phonography. New rev. ed. '98. (M14) 12°, \$2. *Putnam*
 — Lessons in phonography. '97. c. '96, '97. (F19) O. \$1.50. *Powers*
Munts, Eug. Leonardo da Vinci, artist, thinker, and man of science; from the French. '98. 2 v. il. (D10) 4°, net, \$15. *Scribner*
Murchio, Vincent T. Object lessons in domestic economy. '98. (D17) 16°, net, 60c. *Macmillan*
Murison, A. F. Sir William Wallace. '98. (O8) 12°, (Famous Scots ser.) 75c. *Scribner*
Murray, Alex. S. Manual of mythology. [New ed.] with notes, revisions, and add. by W. H. Klapp. '98. c. '97. il. (M21) D. \$1.25. *Altman*
Murray, And. Fruit of the vine. [98.] c. (S17) D. (What is worth while ser.) leatherette, 35c. *Crowell*
 — Ministry of intercession. '98. (F12) 12°, 75c. *Revell*
 — Spiritual life. [New issue.] '98. c. '95. (D17) S. \$1.25. *Jacobs*
 — True vine: meditations on John xv, 1-6. '98. (Ap16) 16°, 50c. *Revell*
Murray, Dan. Practical guide to indulgences. '98. c. (M19) S. 75c. *Bonsiger*
Murray, Dan. Alex. Elementary course in the integral calculus. [98.] c. (Ap16) D. (Cornell math. ser., ed. by L. A. Wait, no. 1.) \$2. *Am. Bk*
Murray, D. Christie. This little world. '98. c. '97. (M26) D. (Town and country lib., no. 236.) \$1; pap., 50c. *Appleton*

- Murray, J.** Handbook for travellers in Hampshire. 5th ed. '98. (Ag13) 12°, \$2.40.....*Scribner*
 ———— India, Burma, and Ceylon. 3d ed. '98. (Ap16) 12°, \$8.....*Scribner*
 ———— Japan; ed. by B. H. Chamberlain and W. B. Mason. 4th ed. rev. and enl. '98. il. (My21) 12°, net, \$6.....*Scribner*
 ———— the Isle of Wight; introd. sketch of the island by R. E. Prothero; ed. by G. E. Jeans. 5th ed. '98. (Ag13) 12°, \$1.....*Scribner*
Museums, Essays on. Flower, Sir W. H.: net, \$4.
Musgrove, C. Hamilton. Dream beautiful, and other poems. '98. c. (O1) D. \$1.....*Macmillan*
Mushrooms of America. Student's handbook of. Taylor, T.: \$3; \$2.50.....*A. R. Taylor*
Musio. Smith, H. net, \$1.25.....*Scribner*
 — and manners in the classical period. Krehbiel, H. E.: \$1.50.....*Scribner*
 — musicians, Thoughts on. See Statham, H. H.
 — poetry. Lanier, S. \$1.50.....*Scribner*
 — Artistic movements to. See James, A. R.
 — Child's first studies in. Cole, S. W. 60c.....*Silver*
 — course, Educational. See Mason, L. W.
 — dramas of Wagner. See Lavignac, A.
 — Form and design in. Statham, H. H. \$1.....*Scribner*
 — Growth and influence of. Tipper, H. \$2.40.....*Scribner*
 — Hist. of. Nauman, E. 2 v. \$10.....*Scribner*
 — in England, Half a century of. Hueffer, F. \$2.....*Scribner*
 — Makers of. See Sharp, R. F.
 — School. See Mason, L. W.
 — Short course in. See Ripley, F. H.
 — What is good? See Henderson, W. J.
 — See Blackburn, V.—Mason, L. W.—Mathews, W. S. B.—Matthew, J. E.
Musical education and vocal culture. Bach, A. B. \$3.....*Scribner*
 — genius. Martin, Mrs. H. \$1.....*Scribner*
 — journey of Dorothy and Delia. Gilman, J. B. 50c.: \$1.
Crowell
Musielok, J. R. Lights and shadows of our war with Spain. '98. (S3) D. (Peerless ser., no. 109.) pap., 25c.
Ogilvie
Musings of morn. Hempstead, J. L. \$1.25.....*Neely*
Musset, L. C. Alfr. de. Beauty spot. ['98.] c. (O22) nar. S. 50c.; leath., \$1.....*Brentano's*
 — Histoire d'un merle blanc; ed. by A. Cointat and H. I. Williams. '98. c. (O8) S. bds., 25c.....*Holt*
Mutineer. Becke, L.: \$1.50.....*Lippincott*
Musak, Mme. J. See Svetla, C.
My child-wife. Dickens, C.: 20c.....*Pitman*
 — friend the captain. Terhune, W. L.: \$1.50.
G. W. Dillingham
 — invisible partner. Denison, T. S. \$1.
Rand, McN. & Co
 — ladies three. Armstrong, A. E. \$1.50.....*Warne*
 — lady sleeps. Page, K. S. \$1.25.....*Page*
 — life in two hemispheres. Duffy, Sir C. G. 2 v. \$8.
Macmillan
 — pretty Jane. Rowlands, E. A. \$1; 50c.....*Lippincott*
 — scrap-book of the French Revolution. Latimer, Mrs. M. E. W. \$2.50.....*McClurg*
Myers, Minnie Walter. Romance and realism of the southern gulf coast. '98. c. (Ap30) D. \$1; pap., 50c.
Clarke
Myers, Willis E. Syllabus of the Hon. Henry D. Harlan's lectures on the law of domestic relations. '98. c. (Jerr) O. \$3.50.....*King Bros*
Mynter, Herman. Appendicitis and its surgical treatment. '97. (Mra6) 8°, \$2.....*Lippincott*
Mystery in religion. Clarke, W. N. 10c.....*Am. Bapt*
 — of life. Richards, H. E. \$1.25.....*Dodd*
Mythology. Manual of. Murray, A. S. \$1.25.....*Altemus*
 — Saxon. See Stern, H. I.
 — See Brown, R.—Bulfsuch, T.
Myths and legends beyond our borders. Skinner, C. M. \$1.50; \$3.....*Lippincott*
Naaman the Syrian. Mackay, A. B. 15c.....*Bible Inst*
Nageli, K. W. v. Mechanico-physiological theory of organic evolution. '98. c. (Ag27) D. (Religion of sci. lib., no. 32.) pap., 15c.....*Open Court*
Nagle, J. C. Field manual for railroad engineers. '98. (J116) 12°, full leath., pocket-book style, \$3.....*Wiley*
Nagler, Fk. W. See Herdman, W. J.
Nameless castle. Jókai, M. \$1.25.....*Doubleday*
Nansen, Fridtjof. Farthest north. Popular ed. '98. c. '97, '98. il. (Ap30) 8°, \$3.....*Harper*
 — Bull, J. B. 30c.....*Heath*
Naomi. Conant, C. B. \$1.....*Am. Tr*
Napoleon and his times. Beresford, C.: \$4.
E. & J. B. Young
Napoleon III. and his court. Imbert de Saint-Amand, A. L. \$1.50.....*Scribner*
 — Life of. Forbes, A. \$3.50.....*Dodd*
**Narrative of the Indian and civil wars in Virginia, in the years 1675-76; printed 1814. ['98.] c. (F12) O (Am. colonial tracts, no. 10.) pap., 25c.
G. P. Humphrey
Nasal obstruction. Walsham, W. J. net, \$2.50.....*Wood*
Nash, Howard P. See Cockcroft, J.
Nash, L. L. Spiritual life. '98. c. (O29) D. 75c.
Pub. Ho. M. E. Ch., So
Nathan der weise. Lessing, G. E. net, 60c.....*Macmillan*
National biography. Lee, S. v. 53-56. net, ea., \$3.75.
Macmillan
 — church. Huntington, W. R. \$1.....*Scribner*
 — Gallery, Lectures on. Richter, J. P. \$3.....*Longmans*
 — of British art. See Cook, E. T.
 — reporter system. See Atlantic.—Louisiana.—New York.—Northeastern.—Northwestern.—Pacific.—Southeastern.—Southern.—Southwestern.—United States.
 — temperance almanac. Dunn, J. B. 10c.....*Nat. Temp*
Nation's awakening. Wilkinson, S. \$1.50.
New Amsterdam
 — navy. Morris, C.: \$1.50.....*Lippincott*
Natural geographies. See Redway, J. W.
 — history. See Vincent, F.
 — music ser. See Ripley, F. H.
Nature. See Allen, G.—Edwards, E. T.—Warren, M. L.
 — for its own sake. Van Dyke, J. C.: \$1.50.....*Scribner*
 — lib. See Abbott, C. C.
 — stories of the Northwest. Bashford, H. net, 50c.
Whitaker & R
 — study, Handbook of. Lange, D. net, \$1.....*Macmillan*
 — Wilson, Mrs. L. L. W. net, 35c.....*Macmillan*
Nauman, Emil. History of music; tr. by F. Praeger; ed. by F. A. Gore Ouseley. '98. 2 v. il. (Ap16) 12°, \$10.....*Scribner*
Naval and military directory. See Whitaker's.
 — annual for 1898. Brassey, T. A., Baron. \$5.....*Scribner*
 — architecture. Watson, T. H. net, \$5.....*Longmans*
 — Manual of. White, W. H. \$9.60.....*Scribner*
 — Reserves in the Spanish-Amer. war. See Lewis, H. H.
 — warfare. See Wilson, H. W.
Navigation and nautical astronomy. Gill, J. K. \$3.50.
Longmans
Navy blue. Allen, W. B. \$1.50.....*Dutton*
 — in the civil war ser. See Ammen, D.—Mahan, A. T.—Soley, J. R.
 — of the U. S. See American.—Franklin, S. R.—Morris, C.
 — Royal. See Hannay, D.
 — Yankee. See Masson, T.
Neale, C. M. Index to Pickwick. '98. (Ap16) 8°, net, \$1.50.....*Scribner*
Nebraska. Supreme ct. Reports, v. 50. '98. c. (Ag13) O. shp., \$2.50.....*State Journ. Co*
 — territory, Provincial government of. Connelly, W. E. \$4.....*G. D. Fearey*
Needell, Mrs. J. Hodder. Unequally yoked. '98. il. (Mr19) D. \$1.25.....*A. I. Bradley*
Needham, Ja. G. Outdoor studies: reading book of nature study. ['98.] c. (Jez5) D. (Eclectic school readings.) 40c.....*Am. Bk*
Neely's choice lib. See Rathborne, St. G:
 — continental lib. See Bourget, P.—Dail, C. C.—Fortescue, W.—McKesson, C. L.—Marbourg, D.—Ostrander, D.—Randle, F. A.
 — historical lib. See Willets, G.
 — imperial lib. See Willets, G.
 — international lib. See Sue, E.**

Neely's popular lib. See Fulton, C.—Gill, L.—Hailly G. d.—Rise and fall of the United States.—Smith, A.
 —prismatic lib. See Carillo, M.—De Leon, T. C.—Del Garcia, L. M.—Dunlop, J. D.—Flattery, M. D.—Kaven, E. T.—Keeler, M. A.—Leibold, C. E.—Smith, P. H.
 —rosary lib. See Hall, B.
 Negligence reports. See Gardner, J. M.
 —Treatise on law of. Shearman, T. G. 2 v. \$21.50.
Baker, V. & Co
 Negotiable contracts. Johnson, E. F. \$3.75. *Wahr*
 —instruments, Law of. Huffcut, E. W. \$4.50.
Baker, V. & Co
 —law. See Tiedeman, C. G.
 Negro in America. Morgan, T. J. \$1. *Am. Bapt*
 —problems, Study of. Du Bois, W. E. B. 25c.
Am. Acad. Pol. Sci
 Nelson, C.: Cartoons of our war with Spain. [198.] c. (N5) obl. O. bds., \$2. *Stokes*
 Nelson, Horatio, Life of. Southey, R. \$1.75. *Routledge*
 —and his times. Beresford, Lord C. \$4.
A. & J. B. Young
 Nelson, Kathleen Gray. Tuen, slave and empress. '98. c. il. (S24) D. \$1.25. *Dutton*
 Nervous and mental diseases. Elliott, C. S. \$5; \$6.
Chatterton
 —system and its diseases. Mills, C. K. subs., net, \$6; \$7; \$8. *Lippincott*
 —Diseases of. Hirt, L. \$5. *Appleton*
 Nesfield, J. C. English grammar past and present, with app. on prosody, [etc.] '98. (O15) 12°, net, \$1.10.
Macmillan
 Nests and eggs of North American birds. Davie, O. \$2.25. *Landon*
 Netherlands, Hist. of the people. See Blok, P. J.
 Neumann, Bernhard. Theory and practice of electrolytic methods of analysis; tr. by J. B. C. Kershaw. '98. (Mys) 12°, (Specialists' ser.) \$3. *Macmillan*
 Neutrality of the Am. lakes and Anglo-Am. relations. Callahan, J. M. \$1.50. *Johns Hopkins*
 Nevada. *Supreme ct. Reports*, 1895, '96, '97; by E. Howell and F. H. Norcross. v. 23. '98. (J18) O. shp., \$3.50. *State Pr*
 New Albion. See Description of the Province of.
 New Amsterdam. Records of New Amsterdam from 1653 to 1764; ed. by B. Fernow. '97. 7 v. (J130) O. sup., ea., \$1.50. *Putnam*
 —Early schools and schoolmasters of. Van Vechten, E. 10c. *Putnam*
 —New Orange, New York. Andrews, W. L. \$22.50; \$50. *Dodd*
 New Church, Annals of. See Odhner, C. T.
 —citizenship. Batten, S. Z. 90c. *Am. S. S*
 —economy. Gronlund, L. \$1.25. *H. S. Stone*
 New England. See Bacon, E. M.—Description of.
 —Beginnings of. See Fiske, J.
 —boyhood. Hale, E. E. \$1. *Little, B. & Co*
 —Fiat money in. See McLeod, F. F.
 —Historic towns of. See Powell, L.
 —poets. Lawton, W. C. 75c. *Macmillan*
 New England's plantation; or, a short and true description of the commodities and discommodities of that country; printed 1630. '98. (Mrs) O. (Am colonial tracts, no. 11.) pap., 25c. *G. P. Humphrey*
 —trials. Smith, J. 25c. *G. P. Humphrey*
 New era series. Jones, L. E. 4 v. 15c.—45c. *Eaton*
 —God. Voss, R. \$1.25. *Harper*
 New Hampshire, Seventeenth Regt. Vols. See Kent, C. N.
 —Sixteenth Regt. Vols. See Townsend, L. T.
 —Temporary Acts and Laws of His Majesty's Province of New-Hampshire, in New-England. Pass'd October 16th, 1759. [Reprinted in photo-facsimile.] '98. (N19) F. \$1.1. *Statute Law-Bk*
 —Twelfth Regt. Vols. See Bartlett, A. W.
 New Jersey. Act relating to boroughs; comp. by A. F. Skinner. '98. c. (Apr6) O. pap., \$1.50. *Soney & S*
 —Appendix of 1898: act concerning corporations; by W. H. Corbin. '98. (S3) O. hf. shp., \$1.50; pap., \$1. *Soney & S*
 —Digest of decisions from 1887 to 1898, emb. all cases reported in regular reports, by A. C. Wall. '98. c. (J18) O. shp., \$7.50. *Soney & S*
 —District court practice, cont. "an act concerning district courts," revision of 1898, by T. N. McCarter, jr. '98. c. (N12) O. \$3. *Soney & S*

New Jersey. Statutory and case law applicable to private companies under the general corporation act of N. J.; by Ja. B. Dill. '98. c. (Jc4) O. pap., \$1.50.
Baker, V. & Co
 New library. See Borrow, G. L.
 —life. Dante Alighieri. soc. *Robertson*
 New Mexico. See Nicholl, E. M.
 New modern lang. ser. See Méras, B.
 —Mother Goose pictures, drawn by C. Loomis. '98. c. (N12) sq. Q. bds., \$1.50. *Russell*
 —rubáiyát. Pallen, C. B. net, soc. *Herder*
 —sensation. Porter, L. B. \$1; soc. *G. W. Dillingham*
 New Testament church. Marsh, W. H. H. \$2. *Am. Bapt*
 —Greek. See Potwin, L. S.
 —history, Outlines of. Gigot, F. E. net, \$1.50. *Bensiger*
 —problems. See Wright, A.
 —studies. Conaty, T. J. 60c. *Bensiger*
 —Textual criticism of. See Oxford debate.
 —truths, Year-book of. See All the days.
 New thought essays. Patterson, C. B. \$1. *Alliance Pub*
 New York City. Law and practice of the municipal court under The Greater New York Charter; by G. F. and J. C. J. Langbein. 4th ed. '98. c. (J16) O. shp., \$5. *Banks*
 —See Andrews, W. L.—Moss, F.—Stead, W. T.
 —and vicinity. See Appleton's dict. of.
 —Finances of. Durand, E. D. \$2. *Macmillan*
 —Slavery in. See Morgan, E. V.
 —County. *Surrogate's ct. Reports*, by G. J. Tucker. v. 1. '97. c. [renewal.] (Ja8) O. shp., \$5.50. *Banks*
 —(State.) Amendments to the code of civil procedure, criminal procedure, and penal code. '98. (Jc4) O. pap., soc. *Baker, V. & Co*
 —Analyzed New York decisions and citations, 1893-7, covering all duplicate reports; by Ja. G. Greene. '98. c. (Apr6) O. shp., \$8.50. *Williamson Law-Bk. Co*
 —Civil procedure reports; with notes by R. L. Scott, jr. [198.] c. '96. (Jc4) O. shp., \$4. *Pilobet*
 —Code of civil procedure: annot. by R. M. Stover. 5th ed., by A. J. Parker, jr. '98. c. 3 v. (N19) O. shp., \$19.50. *Banks*
 —criminal procedure, penal code. (amendments,) with practice acts; prep. by A. J. Parker, jr. '98. c. (Jc11) O. pap., soc. *Banks*
 —amendments to June 1, 1898, with notes of decisions to date. 23d ed. '98. c. (Jc4) S. (Complete annot. pocket code.) flex. skiver, \$3.50. *H. B. Parsons*
 —criminal procedure as amended. 17th rev. ed. '98. c. (Jc18) D. limp cl., \$2. *Banks*
 —and penal code; annot. by J. T. Cook. '98. c. (Jc4) O. shp., net, \$5. *H. B. Parsons*
 —12th ed., ref. to decisions, by C. D. Rust. '97. c. (Jc4) S. flex. skiver, \$2; bound with penal code, \$3.50. *Pilobet*
 —election laws; with annots., forms, instructions, and full index, by W. H. Silvernail. '98. c. (Jc18) O. pap., \$1.50. *Banks*
 —Complete pocket ed. of the new primary election law; prep. by H. E. Abell. '98. c. (Myy) T. pap., 10c. *Wynkoop*
 —table of all cases cited, affirmed, etc., in all reports from 1794 to 1898; with duplicate ref. to all state reports, by W. H. Silvernail. 2 v. '98. c. (N5) O. shp., \$15.50. *Banks*
 —*Ct. of appeals. Digest*; by A. J. Parker, jr. v. 3. '98. c. (J116) O. shp., \$6.50. *Banks*
 —Reports, by S. Hand. vs. 1, 2. '97. c. [renewal.] (Ja8) O. shp., ea., \$3.50. *Banks*
 —with notes, ref., and index, by E. H. Smith. v. 153. '97. c. (F5); v. 154. '98. c. (Apr6) O. shp., ea., \$2.50. *Lyon*
 —rev. ed., with notes; ed. by J. T. Cook. bk. 24. '98. c. (M12) O. shp., \$5. *H. B. Parsons*
 —Rules in force July 1, 1898; annot. by E. H. Smith. 5th ed. '98. c. (N5) O. hf. shp., \$1.50. *Banks*
 —*Cts. of record. Misc. reports other than the court of appeals and appellate divisions of the sup. ct.*; by F. B. Delehanty. v. 21. '97. c. (Jc4) O. shp., \$2. *Lyon*
 —Same; by R. C. Scherer. v. 22. '98. c. (Jc18); v. 23 (O1) O. shp., ea., \$2. *Lyon*
 —criminal reports, by W. H. Silvernail. v. 12. '98. c. (Ag13) O. shp., \$5.50. *W. C. Little*

New York. Digest of the reports and session laws for 1897; comp. by W. S. Gibbons. '98. c. (Je18) O. shp., \$5.....*Lyon*

— statutes and reports; by Ja. MacGregor Smith. '98. c. (Mr5) O. shp., \$5.....*Diosy*

— Forms of procedure in special proceedings, under the statutes of the state, outside of the code of civil procedure; by W. Lansing. v. 3, 2d rev. ed. '98. c. (Ap30) O. shp., \$6.....*Banks*

— Hamilton's New York negligence cases, classified. '98. c. (Ag6) O. shp., \$6.50.....*Remick*

— Highway law; chap. 19 of general laws, with all other statutes relating to the subject of highways; annots. and forms; ed. by H. N. Greene. '98. c. (Ag6) O. shp., \$3.50.....*M. Bender*

— Penal code. 12th ed., by C. D. Rust. '97. c. (Je4) S. flex. skiver, \$1.50; with criminal code, \$3.50.....*Peloubet*

— Press almanac for 1898; a political register and book of facts. '98. c. '97. (F5) D. pap., 25c.....*N. Y. Press*

— Primary election legislation. '98. c. (Je1) D. pap., 50c.....*L. Stürcke*

— Statutory revision of the laws affecting banks, banking, and trust companies, indexed; prep. by A. Hamilton. '98. c. (Je18) O. pap., \$1.50; hf. shp., net, \$2.50.....*Banks*

— insurance companies, annot., with all opinions of the attorney-general, and indexed; prep. by A. Hamilton. '98. c. (Je18) O. pap., \$1.50.....*Banks*

— miscellaneous corporations, indexed, with amendments of 1898; prep. by A. Hamilton. '98. c. (Je18) O. pap., \$1.50; hf. shp., net, \$2.50.....*Banks*

— railroads, amended 1893-1898, indexed; prep. by A. Hamilton. '98. c. (Je18) O. pap., \$1.50.....*Banks*

— supplement, v. 47. Permanent ed. '98. c. (Mr5); v. 48 (Ap2); v. 49 (Je4); v. 50 (Jl16); v. 51 (Ag13); v. 52 (O15) O. (Nat. reporter system.) shp., ea., \$4.....*West Pub.; W. C. Little*

— *Supreme ct.* Reports, by A. Lansing. v. 1. '97. c. [renewal.] (Ja8) O. shp., \$2.50.....*Banks*

— by M. T. Hun. v. 20. Off. ed. '97. c. (Ja15); v. 21 ['98] c. (F5); v. 22 (Ap16); v. 23, 24 (My7); v. 25 (Je18); v. 27, 28 (S3); v. 29 (O15); v. 31 (N12) O. shp., ea., net, \$3.....*Banks*

— Tax law of 1896, chap. 24 of the general laws, amendments to 1898; prep. by A. Hamilton. '98. c. (Je18) O. pap., 50c.....*Banks*

— (chap. 908, laws 1896), with all amendments to date, by H. N. Greene; with chap. on the powers and duties of assessors, by J. N. Fiero. '98. c. (Ag6) O. shp., \$3.....*M. Bender*

— laws; ed. by R. C. Cumming and F. B. Gilbert. 2d ed. '98. c. (Jl16) O. shp., \$4.....*Baker, V. & Co*

— Taxes—how assessed and collected. Tax laws of 1896. '97. c. (Ja8) O. hf. shp., \$3.50.....*Banks*

— Fawcett, E. \$1.25.....*Neely*

— Centralization of administration in. See Fairlie, J. A.

— Eleventh N. Y. Cavalry. See Smith, T. W.

— National, state, and municipal service in. See Barcus, J. S.

— nocturnes. Roberts, C. G. D. \$1.....*Lamson*

— press and its makers in the eighteenth century. Martin, C. M. 10c.....*Putnam*

— Western. See Corbett, J.

Newberry, Fannie E. All aboard. ['98.] c. il. (S20) D. \$1.25.....*A. I. Bradley*

— Everyday honor. '98. c. il. (D17) D. \$1.25.....*Jacobs*

Newberry, F. B. Voice of Christianity; or, the theocratic philosophy of revelation. '97. (Mr26) 16°, 75c.; pap., 50c.....*F. B. Newberry*

Newbigging, T. Handbook for gas engineers and managers. 6th centenary ed. '98. il. (D3) 4°, mor., \$6.....*Van Nostrand*

Newbolt, H. Admirals all, and other verses. '98. c. (Ap23) 16°, pap., 35c.....*Lane*

Newbolt, W. C. Edm. Priestly ideals. '98. (O8) D. \$1.25.....*Longmans*

Newcomb, Flo. Danforth. Carnival of Venice, and other poems. ['98.] c. '97. (Ja15) O. \$1.25.....*Neely*

Newcomb, Kath. H. Helps to right living. '98. c. (S17) nar. O. \$1.25.....*Ellis*

Newcomes (The). Thackeray, W. M. \$1.75.....*Harper*

Newdegate, [Anne Garnier.] Lady Newdegate. The Cheverels of Cheverel manor. '98. il. (Jl1) O. \$3.50.....*Longmans*

Newell, Martin L. Law of libel and slander in civil and criminal cases. 2d ed. '98. c. (F5) O. shp., \$6.....*Callaghan*

— See Illinois. *Appellate ct.*

Newell, Wilbur C. Truth about hell as Christ taught it in the parable of the rich man and Lazarus. ['98.] c. (O8) nar. T. 20c.....*Eaton*

Newfoundland in 1897. Harvey, M. \$1.50.....*New Amsterdam*

Newland, Simpson. Paving the way. '99 ['98.] c. il. (D19) D. \$1.50.....*Biddle*

News from the birds. Keyser, L. S. 60c.....*Appleton*

Newth, G. S. Manual of chemical analysis, qualitative and quantitative. '98. (O29) D. net, \$1.75.....*Longmans*

Nibelungen lied. Lay of the Nibelungs; metrically tr. by A. Horton, and ed. by E. Bell. '98. (F12) 12°, (Bohn's standard lib.) net, \$1.50.....*Macmillan*

Nicholas, Anna. Idyl of the Wabash, and other stories. '99 ['98.] c. '98. (N5) D. \$1.25.....*Bowen-M*

Nicholl, Edith M. Observations of a ranchwoman in New Mexico. '98. il. (D24) 8°, \$1.75.....*Macmillan*

Nicholls, Sir G. History of the English poor law. New ed., cont. revisions by the author, and a biog. by H. G. Willink. In 2 v. '98. (Ap5) O. \$10.....*Putnam*

Nichols, E. L., and Franklin, W. S. Elements of physics. In 3 v. v. 1, Mechanics and heat. New ed. rev. with add. '98. (D24) 8°, net, \$1.50.....*Macmillan*

Nicholson, J. W. Elements of plane and spherical trigonometry. '98. (Je4) 8°, net, 90c. Same, with logarithmic and trigonometric tables, net, \$1.10.....*Macmillan*

Nicholson, Jos. Shield. Principles of political economy. v. 2, bk. 3, Exchange. '98. (J22) 12°, net, \$2.25.....*Macmillan*

Nicholson, W. London types. Popular ed. '98. (D10) pap., \$1.50; Library ed., \$3.75; édition de luxe, net, \$45.....*Russell*

Nicoll, W. Robertson. Blessed are the cross-bearers. '98. c. (S17) D. (What is worth while ser.) leatherette, 35c.....*Crowell*

— The incarnate Saviour. ['98.] (F26) D. \$1.....*Am. Tr*

Nicotiana und andere erzählungen. Baumbach, R. 30c.....*Heath*

Niedling, A. Altars in romanesque and gothic styles, with many details. '98. (Ap30) F. \$13.40.....*Hesling*

— Church painting in romanesque and gothic styles. pt. 1. '98. (N5) F. \$4.....*Hesling*

Nietzsche, F. W. Works; ed. by A. Tille. v. 10, Genealogy of morals. '97. c. (Ja1) D. \$2.....*Macmillan*

Nil. Randle, F. A. \$1.25; 50c.....*Neely*

Nine years at the gold coast. Kemp, D. \$5.....*Macmillan*

Nineteenth century. See Wallace, A. R.

— poetry. McDonnell, A. C. net, 50c.....*Macmillan*

— prose. Fowler, J. H. net, 50c.....*Macmillan*

Niobe. Lie, J. K. \$1.25.....*G. H. Richmond*

Nipher, Fa. E. Electricity and magnetism. 2d ed. rev. with add. ['98.] c. (Ag6) D. net, \$3.25.....*Boland*

— Introduction to graphical algebra. '98. (O15) D. 60c.....*Holt*

Nisbet, J. D. See Van Valzah, W. W.

Nissen, Hartwig. Rational home gymnastics. '98. c. il. (Mr19) sq. S. \$1.....*Badger*

Noa, F. M. Pearl of the Antilles. '98. c. (D10) S. 75c.....*F. M. Noa*

Noble, Annette Lucile. Jesse: a story in the time of Christ. ['98.] c. il. (N5) D. 75c.....*Am. Tr*

Noble, C. Studies in American literature. '98. (Jl16) 12°, net, \$1.....*Macmillan*

Noble, F. A. Our redemption: its need, method, and result. '98. (Mr19) 12°, \$1.25.....*Revell*

Noble, Ht. Literary art. '98. (Jl23) 12°, \$1.....*Inland Pub*

Noble lectures. See Allen, A. V. G.

Noguchi, Yone. Voice of the valley. ['97.] c. il. (F12) 16°, bds., 75c.....*Doxey*

Noll, F. See Strassburger, E.

Norman, Cyril. Rondo. '98. c. il. (N12) D. \$1.50.....*G. W. Dillingham*

Norman, J. H. Universal cambist: 2d ed. of "Ready reckoner of the exchanges of gold and silver." '97. (J22) O. \$3.....*Putnam*

Norman, Mrs. Menie Muriel Dowie. Crook of the bough. '98. c. (M7) D. \$1.25.....*Scribner*

Norman, W. W. Philip the Second, King of Spain; with acct. of the condition of Spain, the Netherlands, and the Am. colonies. '98. (Je25) D. (Historical studies, no. 1.) pap., 25c.....*N. Y. Historical*

- Norrie, H. S.** Ruhmkoff induction coils, their construction, operation, and application. New ed. '98. (Ap9) 12°, 50c.....*Spon*
- Norris, Fk.** Moran of the "Lady Letty." '98. c. (O1) D. \$1.....*Doubleday*
- Norris, Ma. Harriott.** Gray house of the quarries. '98. c. (J11) D. \$1.50.....*Lamson*
- Norris, W. E.** Despotism lady. '98. c. '94. (J11) D. (Select novels, no. 200.) \$1; pap., 50c.....*Lippincott*
- The fight for the crown. '98. c. '97. (F19) D. \$1.25. *Harper*
- The widower. '98. c. (O8) D. (Town and country lib., no. 250.) \$1; pap., 50c.....*Appleton*
- Norris, W. F., and Oliver, C. A.** System of diseases of the eye. v. 2. '98. (Ap2) 8°, subs., \$5; shp., \$6; hf. leath., \$6.50.....*Lippincott*
- North, Franklin H.** Awakening of Noahville. '98. c. il. (M7) D. \$1; pap., 50c.....*N. Y. Pub*
- North America.** Carpenter, F. G. 60c.....*Am. Bk*
- Discovery of. See Beazley, C. R.
- Geography of. Lyde, L. W. net, 50c.....*Macmillan*
- North American archaeology.** Thomas, C. \$2. *Clarke*
- North Carolina, Anti-slavery leaders in.** See Bassett, J. S.
- from colony to commonwealth. Sikes, E. W. 50c. *Johns Hopkins*
- North Dakota.** Supreme ct. Reports; by J. M. Cochrane. v. 6. '98. c. (Mr5) O. shp., \$4.25. *Grand Forks Herald*
- North Shore watch.** Woodberry, G. E. \$1.25. *Macmillan*
- Northanger Abbey.** Austen, J. \$1.50; \$2. *Macmillan*
- Northeastern reporter.** v. 47. Permanent ed. '97. c. (J18) v. 48, '98. c. (Mr26) v. 49 (J14) v. 50 (O1) O. (Nat. reporter system, state ser.) shp., ea., \$3.50. *West Pub*
- Northfield conferences.** Select Northfield sermons '98. (Ag13) 12°, (Northfield ser.) net, 50c.....*Revell*
- ser. See Meyer, F. B.—Northfield conferences.—Spurgeon, C. H.
- year-book for each day. Pierson, D. L. \$1. *Am. Tr*
- Northrup, Milton H.** See Cox, W. Van Z.
- Northward over the great ice.** Peary, R. E. 2 v. net, \$6.50; net, \$12.50; \$18.....*Stokes*
- Northwest ser.** See Ellis, E. S.
- Northwestern reporter.** v. 72. Permanent ed. '98. c. (F19) v. 73 (Ap16) v. 74 (J16) v. 75 (O1) O. (Nat. reporter system, state ser.) shp., ea., \$3.50.....*West Pub*
- Norton, A. B.** Ophthalmic diseases and therapeutics, 2d ed. rev. and enl. '98. il. (D3) 8°, net, \$3.50; hf. mor., net, \$4.50.....*Boerick & T*
- Norton, C. Ledyard.** Soldier of the legion. '98.] c. il. (S3) sq. D. \$1.50.....*W. A. Wilde*
- Norton, Pes. Marie.** Cast thou the first stone; or, who are married? '98. c. '93. (J116) D. pap., 50c.....*Kerr*
- Norway.** See Conway, Sir W. M.
- Norwegian grammar and reader.** Olson, J. E. net, \$1.50.....*Scott, F. & Co*
- Norwich, Cathedral church of.** Quennell, C. H. B. 60c.....*Macmillan*
- Norwich University.** Ellis, W. A. \$3.50. *Rumford Press*
- Nose and pharynx, Handbook of diseases.** Ball, J. B. net, \$2.25.....*Wood*
- Notarial guide and book of forms.** White, H. H. net, \$8.....*Hansell*
- Notaries' and commissioners' manual.** Snyder, W. L. \$1.50.....*Baker, V. & Co*
- Notary, Manual for.** See John, E. M.
- Note-book in Northern Spain.** Huntington, A. M. \$3.50.....*Putnam*
- Nothing but nonsense.** Kernahan, M. \$1.75. *Routledge*
- Nourse, Rob.** Why I am not an infidel. '98. (D10) 16°, pap., 20c.....*Revell*
- Nouvelle Italienne.** See Farina, S.
- Novellette trilogy.** De Leon, T. C. 50c.....*Neely*
- Novels of 1897.** Griswold, W. M. 25c.....*Griswold*
- Novy, F. G.** Laboratory work in physiological chemistry. 2d ed. rev. and enl. '98. c. il. (S24) O. net, \$2. *Wahr*
- Noyes, Alex. Dana.** Thirty years of American finance. '98. c. (F19) D. \$1.25.....*Putnam*
- Nugent, Claud. Robert, Earl Nugent.** '98. il. (D17) 8°, \$3.50.....*H. S. Stone*
- Nunquam (pseud.).** See Blatchford, R.
- Nursing, Practical points in.** Stoney, E. A. M. net, \$1.75.....*Saunders*
- System of. Morten, H. \$3.....*Scribner*
- See Hodson, J.
- O., T. W. Philip:** story of a boy violinist. '98. c. (D3) D. \$1.25.....*Lamson*
- Oakley, Hester Caldwell.** As having nothing. '98. c. (J116) D. (Hudson lib., no. 31.) \$1; pap., 50c.....*Putnam*
- Oates, J.** Sorrow of God, and other sermons. '98.] (J14) O. \$1.....*Herrick*
- Ober, F.** Albion. Crusoe's Island: a bird-hunter's story. '98. c. (F19) D. (Home reading books, division 1, natural history.) 65c.....*Appleton*
- Oberlin College.** See Leonard, D. L.
- Object lessons for junior work.** Wood, E. N. 50c.....*Revell*
- O'Brien, R. Barry.** Life of Charles Stewart Parnell, 1846-'91. '98. 2 v. por. (D24) 8°, \$2.50.....*Harper*
- O'Brien's (Capt.) captivity in France.** See Choyce, J.
- Observations of a ranchwoman in New Mexico.** Nicholl, E. M. \$1.75.....*Macmillan*
- Quantitative. Lupton, S. net, 75c.....*Macmillan*
- Obstetrics, Manual of.** King, A. F. A. \$2.50.....*Lee*
- Text-book of. Hirst, B. C. \$5; \$6.....*Saunders*
- Obstinate maid.** Rhoden, E. v. \$1.25.....*Jacob*
- Occult philosophy.** Agrippa, H. C. Bk. 1. net, \$5. *Hahn & W*
- Ocean, Book of.** See Ingersoll, E.
- of dreams. Philip, C. H. \$1.25.....*Neely*
- O'Connor, H.** Gas engineer's pocket-book. '98. (J13) 12°, flex. leath., \$3.50.....*Van Nostrand*
- O'Connor, J. F. X.** Facts about bookworms. '98. c. il. (J14) net, \$2.....*F. P. Harper*
- Sacred scenes and mysteries. '98. c. il. (N12) D. \$1. *Longmans*
- Odd little lass.** Wright, J. E. \$1.25.....*Penn. Pub. Co*
- number ser. See Voss, R.
- Ode on a Grecian urn.** Keats, J. net, 15c. *Houghton, M. & Co*
- Odes in contribution to the song of French history.** Meredith, G. \$1.50.....*Scribner*
- Odner, C. Th., (comp.)** Annals of the New Church. v. 1. nos. 1, 2. '98. (Ap30) O. pap., ea., 20c.....*Acad. New Cl*
- Odysseus.** Burt, M. E. net, 60c.....*Scribner*
- O'er Tartar deserts.** Ker, D. \$1.25.....*Lippincott*
- Off to the Klondyke.** Stables, W. G. \$1.25.....*Crowell*
- Office treatment of hemorrhoids, etc.** Kelsey, C. B. net, 75c.....*Peltus*
- Ogden, Ruth (pseud.).** See Ide, Mrs. C. W.
- O'Hagan, Annie.** See Kaufman, E. B.
- O'Hara, Thdr.** See Ranck, G. W.
- Ohio.** Annual digest for 1897, by J. F. Laning. '98. c. (F19) O. hf. shp., \$1.50.....*Laning*
- Circuit ct. Reports, v. 7. '98. c. (J14) O. shp., \$2.50.....*Laning*
- — v. 14, by C. G. Jahn. '97.] c. (F5) v. 15. '98. (Ag6) O. shp., ea., \$2.50.....*Weekly Law Bull*
- Cts. Reports, vs. 1 and 2. '97-8. c. '97, '98. (Mr19) O. shp., ea., \$3.50.....*Laning*
- Cts. of common pleas, probate, and superior cts. Nisi prius and general term reports. v. 4. '97.] c. (Mr19) O. shp., \$2.....*Weekly Law Bull*
- — record, except supreme and circuit. Reports, v. 6. '98. c. (Ag6) O. shp., \$2.50.....*Laning*
- Federal cts. Reports, v. 1. '97. c. (J122) O. shp., \$2.50.....*Laning*
- Instructions to registrars. '98. c. (D24) D. pap., 15c.....*Ruggles-G*
- Practice on attachment and garnishment of property; with complete forms by J. M. Kerr. '98. c. (N5) O. shp., \$3.....*Laning*
- Reprint of Ohio cases pub. in the Weekly Law Bulletin, v. 1-4. '98. c. (Mr12) v. 5-9 (J14) O. shp., ea., \$3.50.....*Laning*
- Supreme ct. Reports, by E. O. Randall. New ser. v. 55. '97. c. (J18) v. 56. '98. c. (F19) v. 57 (O15) v. 58 (N19) O. shp., ea., \$2.50.....*Laning*
- and federal cases on the interpretation of statutes—James, F. B. \$2.50.....*W. H. Anderson & Co*
- courts, Journal entries adapt. to practice in. Winch, L. H. \$5.....*Clarke*
- laws pertaining to the powers and duties of justices of the peace. Swan, J. R. net, \$6.....*Clarke*
- Pioneer life in. See Jones, N. E.
- River, Trip upon. See Thwaites, R. G.

- Ohio River water at Louisville, Report on. Fuller, G: W. net, \$10. *Van Nostrand*
- tax inquisitor law. Carver, T. N. 50c. *Macmillan*
- Ohnet, G: La fille du député; with notes by G: A. D. Beck. '98. c. (Ap33) D. 50c. *Holt*
- Oils, tallow, and grease for lubrication. See Practical compounding.
- Oklahoma statutes, Digest of. Morgan, D. T. \$2; \$2.50. *D. T. Morgan*
- Old Adam and the new Eve. Golm, R. \$1.25. *G: H. Richmond*
- Old and New Testaments, Index to. Coffin, M: 5c. *Friends' Bk. Assoc*
- Old and the new. Miller, W. n. p. *Leland Stanford*
- Celtic romances. Joyce, P. W. \$1.25. *Longmans*
- Chelsea bun-house. Manning, Mrs. A. \$2. *Scribner*
- Chester tales. Deland, Mrs. M. W. C. \$1.50. *Harper*
- Ebenezer. Read, O. P. 25c. *Laird*
- English home and its dependencies. Baring-Gould, S. \$2.25. *New Amsterdam*
- Glory ser. See Stratemeyer, E:
- Mortality. See Scott, Sir W.
- Paris. Jackson, Lady C. C. \$1.50. *Holt*
- prisons and punishments. Lewis, E. D. 10c. *Putnam*
- régime. Jackson, Lady C. C. \$1.50. *Holt*
- Salem in Lebanon. Schmauk, T. E. \$1. *T. E. Schmauk*
- South leaflets. See Hubbard, W:—Morton, T:
- Sultan's thanksgiving. Wesselhoef, L. F. \$1.25. *De Wolfe*
- taverns and posting inns. Cutting, E. B. 10c. *Putnam*
- Old Testament and its contents. Robertson, J. net, 40c.; 25c. *Revell*
- — — — — Intro. to. Green, W: H: \$1.50. *Scribner*
- Old tracks and new landmarks. Walker, M. A. \$5.60. *Scribner*
- wells and water courses of the Island of Manhattan. Hill, G: E. 2 pts., ea., 10c. *Putnam*
- world memories. Temple, E: L. 2 v. \$3; \$7. *Page*
- ser. See Field, M:—Jeffries, R:—Meredith, G:—Rossetti, D. G.
- Olipphant, Mrs. Marg. Oliphant Wilson. History of Scotland for the young. [98.] (My7) D. \$1.50. *Macmillan*
- The lady's walk. [98.] (Mrs6) D. \$1.50. *Macmillan*
- Unjust steward. [98.] c. '96. (F5) D. (Select novels, no. 201.) \$1; pap., 50c. *Lippincott*
- Oliver, C: A. See Norris, W: F.
- Ollivant, Alfr. Bob, son of battle. '98. c. (O29) D. \$1.25. *Doubleday*
- Olly, E. N. Limitations of wealth. [98.] c. (O8) D. pap., 10c. *R. L. Wood*
- Olmstead, C: Sanford. December musings, and other poems. '98. c. (D24) S. net, \$1. *Jacobs*
- Olmsted, M. N., (comp.) Walks and words of Jesus; introd. by R. S. Foster. 6th ed. [New issue.] '98. c. '67, '83. (Ag20) D. \$1. *G. M. McClintock*
- Olson, Julius E. Norwegian grammar and reader; with notes and vocabulary. '98. c. '97. (F19) D. net, \$1.50. *Scott, F. & Co*
- Omaha and the Trans-Mississippi and International Exposition, Official guide book. '98. c. il. (Mr26) S. pap., 25c. *Mcgrath*
- Oman, C: W: Chadwick. England and the hundred years' war. '98. (O29) S. (Oxford manuals of Eng. history.) net, \$1.50. *Scribner*
- History of the art of war, the middle ages from the fourth to the fourteenth century. '98. (Je25) 8°, \$4.50. *Putnam*
- Omar Khayyam. Fitzgerald's Rubáiyát of Omar Khayyam. Standard ed. of the five versions; il. from original drawings. '98. (D10) 12°, \$2; ¼ levant, \$5. *Page*
- — — — — Quatrains; tr. by J. H. McCarthy. [Also] At Omar's grave. '98. (D10) 16°, 50c.; full leather, \$1. *Brentano's*
- — — — — Rubáiyát, rendered into Eng. verse by E: Fitzgerald; with notes, biog. preface, and a foreword by Talcott Williams. '98. c. (J123) sq. S. flex. leath., \$1.25. *Coates*
- — — — — Same; rendered into Eng. verse by E: Fitzgerald, and into Latin by H. W. Greene. Bilingual ed. '98. c. (J130) Tt. mor., \$1.50; 50 cop. on Japan pap., \$5. *N. H. Dole*
- — — — — Same; by E: Fitzgerald. éd. de luxe. '98. (D17) 8°, sixteen, \$3.50. *Macmillan*

- Omar Khayyam. Rubáiyát; reprint of Fitzgerald's 4th English tr.; dec. by B. McManus. [98.] c. (N5) sq. D. \$1.25. *Macmillan*
- — — — — Same; facsimile of the Persian ms. in the Bodleian Library; tr., with introd. and notes, and a bibliog., by E: H. Allen. '98. (D10) 8°, \$3.50. *Page*
- — — — — Same. [98.] (My7) sq. D. pap., 10c. *A. M. Robertson*
- — — — — Stanzas; from the Persian, by J: L. Garner. 2d ed., with introd. and notes. [98.] c. '97. (J123) sq. D. flex. leath., \$1. *Coates*
- — — — — See Hay, J:
- Omar, the tent-maker. Dole, N. H. \$1.50. *Page*
- On a sunshiny holyday. Amateur angler (pseud.) \$2.50. *Scribner*
- books and the housing of them. Gladstone, W: E. 75c. *Macmillan*
- Christmas day. Gates, E. M. H. 75c. *Putnam*
- the bright shore. Sienkiewicz, H: 50c. *Little, B. & Co*
- — — — — winning side. Walworth, Mrs. J. R. H. \$1.25. *Fenno*
- Oncle (L') et le neveu. About, E. 25c. *W: R. Jenkins*
- One of the pilgrims. Fuller, A. \$1.25. *Putnam*
- — — — — two. Sheldon, C: M. 30c. *Revell*
- thousand men for a Christmas present. Sheldon M. B. 50c. *Estes*
- way round the world. Sweetser, D. \$1.25. *Bowen-M*
- O'Neill, J. L. Jerome Savonarola. '98. c. por. (Ag27) D. net, \$1. *Marlier*
- O'Neill, Kate. Punctuation practically illustrated. '97. c. '94. (J16) sq. T. 50c. *A. Lovell*
- Open boat. Crane, S. \$1. *Doubleday*
- letter to a high churchman. McLennan, W: E. net, 10c. *Curtis*
- windows. Porter, R. 30c. *Jacobs*
- Opera glass. Standard. Annesley, C: \$1.50. *Scribner*
- Operative surgery, Atlas and epitome of. Zuckerkandl, O. net, \$3. *Saunders*
- Ophthalmic diseases and therapeutics. Norton, A. B. net, \$3.50; net, \$4.50. *Boericke & T*
- Ophthalmology, Text-book of. Fuchs, E. subs., \$5; \$6. *Appleton*
- Oppenheim, Nathan. Development of the child. '98. c. (My7) D. \$1.25. *Macmillan*
- Oram, H: J. See Sennett, R:
- Oratory, Modern Am. Ringwalt, R. C. \$1. *Holt*
- Oroids. Bugg, L. H. \$1.25. *Herder*
- Watson, W. net, \$8.40. *Scribner*
- Ordeal of Richard Feverel. Meredith, G: \$1.50. *Scribner*
- Oregon. Supreme ct. Reports, by R. G. Morrow. v. 30. '97. c. (F19); v. 31, '98 (N5) O. shp., ea., \$5. *Leeds*
- Organ building for amateurs. Wicks, M: \$1.50. *Scribner*
- Handbook of. Matthews, J. \$1. *Scribner*
- Organs and tuning. Elliston, T: \$1.50. *Scribner*
- Oriental lib. See Jókai, M.
- Origin of Breuckelen. Putnam, H. 10c. *Putnam*
- Orleans, H: d', Prince. From Tonkin to India by the sources of the Irawadi; tr. by H. Bent. '98. il. (Ap2) O. \$5. *Dodd*
- Ornaments, Colored. Friling, H. \$2.70. *Heesling*
- suggested from plant and animal forms. Friling, H. \$2.70. *Heesling*
- Orne, Martha Russell. Hallowe'en: its origin and how to celebrate it with appropriate games and ceremonies. [98.] c. il. (S10) D. pap., 50c. *Dick*
- Orr, C: See Mason, J:
- Orr, Ja. Ritschlian theology and the evangelical faith. [98.] (Ja15) S. (Theological educator.) net, 75c. *Whittaker*
- Orszesko, Eliza. Meir Ezofovitch; from the Polish, by Iza Young. [98.] c. il. (Mr19) D. \$1.50. *Allison*
- Osborn, Herb., and Ball, Elmer D. Studies of North American jassoidea. Authors' ed. '98. il. pls. (F19) O. pap., 75c. *Davenport Acad. Nat. Sci*
- Osteopathy, Complete. Barber, E. D. \$10. *Hudson-K*
- Ostrander, Dempster. The social crisis, the duty of government. [98.] c. (O8) D. (Continental lib., no. 16.) pap., 50c. *Neely*
- Ostrich. See Schreiner, S. C. C.
- Ostrom, H: Dearest psalm and the model prayer. '98. (Ag13) 16°, (Quiet hour ser.) 25c. *Revell*

- Oswald, Felix Leopold. *Adventures in Cuba*. [198.] c. il. (Or) D. \$1. *Allison*
- Other side: trial of Rev. C. A. Briggs. Farrand, S. A. 15c. *Randolph*
- Otis James (*pseud.*) See Kaler, J. O.
- Otterburn Chase. Carvalho, C. N. \$1. *E. & J. B. Young*
- Ottley, Rob. Lawrence. *Aspects of the Old Testament*. New cheaper ed. '98. (D17) O. (Bampton lectures, 1897.) \$2.50. *Longmans*
- Ottolengui, Rodrigues. *Final proof; or, the value of evidence*. '98. (Oss) D. (Hudson lib., no. 33.) \$1; pap., 50c. *Putnam*
- Our Bible. Leach, C. 15c. *Bible Inst*
- conversational circle. Morton, A. H. \$1.25. *Century Co*
- country in war. Halstead, M. \$2; \$2.75. *Nat. Educ. Un*
- Lady of America. Lee, G. \$1. *Murphy*
- Lady's tumbler: a tale of mediæval France; tr. into Eng. from old French by Is. Butler. '98. (D3) 24°, hf. cl., 75c. *Copeland*
- nation and her neighbors. Gladden, W. 15c. *Quinn & R*
- navy in the war with Spain. Spears, J. R. \$1.50. *Scribner*
- race new leaflet, war extra. See Totten, C. A. L.
- redemption, its need, method, and result. Noble, F. A. \$1.25. *Revell*
- Unitarian gospel. Savage, M. J. \$1. *Ellis*
- Out of Mulberry St. Riis, J. A. \$1.25. *Century Co*
- Outdoor studies. Needham, J. G. 40c. *Am. Bk*
- Outlines of the earth's history. Shaler, N. S. \$1.75. *Appleton*
- Over fen and wold. Hissey, J. J. \$4.50. *Macmillan*
- the Alps on a bicycle. Pennell, E. R. 50c. *Century Co*
- Overton, Fk. *Applied physiology; incl. effects of alcohol and narcotics*. [198.] c. '97. (F5) D. Soc. Am. Bk
- *Same*. Intermediate grade. [198.] c. il. (Je4) D. 50c. *Am. Bk*
- *Same*. Primary grade. [198.] c. il. (Je4) D. 30c. *Am. Bk*
- Overton, J. H. *Anglican revival*. '98. (D17) 12°, (Victorian era ser.) \$1.25. *H. S. Stone*
- Ovid Naso, Publius. *Metamorphoses*. Bk. 13; ed. by J. H. Haydon. [198.] (Apa) D. (University title ser.) 40c. *Hinds*
- Owen, Luella Agnes. *Cave religions of the Ozarks and Black Hills*. '98. c. il. (N5) D. \$2. *Editor Pub*
- Owen, Wilber A. *Questions and answers on evidence*. '98. (Mr26) S. pap., \$1. *Herald Print*
- Owl king. Inman, H. E. \$1.50. *Warne*
- Oxenden, Ashton, (*comp.*) *Earnest communicant; rev., with add. and adapt. for communicants of the Amer. church*. '98. c. (Apr6) S. 35c. *Herrick*
- Oxenham, Fk. Nutcombe. *Validity of papal claims*. '97. (Ja8) S. \$1. *Longmans*
- Oxford debate on the textual criticism of the New Testament. '98. (F12) 8°, \$1. *Macmillan*
- manuals of Eng. history. See Powers, G. W.
- P., A. V. *Military wrinkles: hints to soldiers of the regular and auxiliary forces*. '98. (Ag13) 64°, pap., 25c. *Scribner*
- Pacific coast, Botany of. See Rattan, V.
- reporter, v. 50. Permanent ed. '98. c. (Mr5); v. 51 (Apr3); v. 52 (J116); v. 53 (N5) O. (Nat. reporter system.) shp., ea. \$3.50. *West Pub*
- Digest. '98. c. (O8) O. (Nat. reporter system digest, Pacific ser., v. 2.) shp., \$10. *West Pub*
- Packard, Alpheus Spring. *Text-book of entomology, incl. anatomy, physiology, etc., of insects*. '98. (My7) 8°, net, \$4.50. *Macmillan*
- Pagan papers. Grahame, K. \$1.25. *Lane*
- Page, C. A. *Letters of a war correspondent; ed., with notes by J. R. Gilmore*. '99 [198.] c. '98. pors. maps, (D10) 8°, \$3. *Page*
- Page, C. N. *Feathered pets: a treatise on the food, breeding, and care of canaries, parrots, and other cage birds*. [198.] c. il. (O8) D. 75c.; pap., 25c. *C. N. Page*
- Page, Kath. S. (*comp.*) *My lady sleeps*. '99 [198.] c. (O15) 12°, \$1.25. *Page*
- Page, Stanton (*pseud.*) See Fuller, H. B.
- Page, T. Nelson. *Pastime stories*. [New issue.] '98. c. '94. '98. il. (My21) D. \$1.25. *Scribner*
- Red Rock. '98. c. il. (N5) D. \$1.50. *Scribner*
- Two prisoners. '98. c. il. (Apr3) D. \$1. *Russell*
- Paget, R. L., (*comp.*) *Poems of American patriotism 1776-1898*. '98. c. (Ag6) D. \$1. *Page*
- Paine, Alb. Bigelow. *The hollow tree*. '98. c. il. (O8) O. \$1.25. *Russell*
- Painting and decorating. Pearce, W. J. \$3.75. *Lippincott*
- Glasgow school. See Martin, D.
- Modern. See Moore, G.
- Water-color. See Allen, G. B.
- Paleontology, Vertebrate. Woodward, A. S. net, \$3.50. *Macmillan*
- Palamon and Arcite. See Dryden, J.
- Paleface and redskin. Guthrie, T. A. \$1.50. *Appleton*
- Palinurus (*pseud.*) *The paper boat*. '98. (Jett) D. \$1. *Mansfield*
- Palladius. See Butler, C.
- Pallon, Condé B. *Epochs of literature*. '98. (Ag20) 8°, net, 75c. *Herder*
- New rubályát. '98. c. (Apr9) 16°, net, 50c. *Herder*
- Palmer, Bertha, (*ed.*) *Stories from the classic literature of many nations*. '98. c. (Mr19) D. \$1.25. *Macmillan*
- Palmer, E. D. *Rightly produced voice*. '98. (Jett) 16°, net, \$1. *Scribner*
- Palmer, G. Herb. *Glory of the imperfect*. [198.] c. (My11) D. 35c. *Crowell*
- Palmer, Roundell, *Earl of Selborne*. *Letters to his son on religion*. '98. (Ag27) 12°, \$1.25. *Macmillan*
- Palmer, W., (*ed.*) *Hazell's annual for 1898*. '98. (Apr16) 12°, \$1.50. *Scribner*
- Palmetto (The). Heffernan, F. S. 25c. *Neely*
- lib. See Zola, E.
- Saw. See Hale, E. M.
- Palmistry, Grammar of. Hill, St. K. 40c. *Scribner*
- See Gessmann, G. W.
- Palmy days of Nance Oldfield. Robins, E. net, \$3.50. *H. S. Stone*
- Pamphlet lib. See Pollard, A. F.—Rhys, E.
- Pan and the young shepherd. Hewlett, M. \$1.25. *Lane*
- Pan Michael. Stenkiewicz, H. 75c. *Little, B. & Co*
- Panaoos for poverty. Peters, M. C. net, \$1. *Ketcham*
- Panooast, H. Spackman. *Introduction to American literature*. '98. c. (Jass) S. net, \$1. *Holt*
- Pantaleoni, Maffeo. *Pure economics; tr. by T. B. Bruce*. '98. (Apr30) 8°, net, \$3.50. *Macmillan*
- Papal claims, Validity of. See Oxenham, F. N.
- Paper boat. Palinurus (*pseud.*) \$1. *Mansfield*
- Parables from nature. Gatty, Mrs. M. S. \$2.50. *Putnam*
- Parabolic curves, Tables of. Allen, G. T. \$1.50. *Spon*
- Paradise coal-boat. Hyne, C. J. C. \$1.25. *Mansfield*
- lost. See Milton, J.
- regained. Milton, J. 50c.; 75c. *Macmillan*
- Parasitic wealth. Brown, J. \$1. *Kerr*
- Paris, Zola, E. 2 v. \$2. *Macmillan*
- Commune of 1871, Hist. of. Benham, G. B. 75c.; 25c. *Inst. Pub*
- fashions. See Uzanne, L. O.
- Parish priests and their people in the Middle Ages in England. Cutts, E. L. \$3. *E. & J. B. Young*
- Parisians in the country. Balzac, H. de. \$1.50. *Macmillan*
- Park, D. *Missionary methods for missionary committees*. '98. (J12) charts and diagrams, net, 25c. *Revell*
- Park, J. G. *Language lessons*. [198.] c. il. (O15) D. (Park's lang. course.) 35c. *Am. Bk*
- Park, Mungo. MacLachlan, T. B. 75c. *Scribner*
- Parker, Fs. Wayland, and Helm, Nellie Lathrop. *Uncle Robert's geography*. V. 2, *On the farm*. '98. c. il. (J12) D. (Home reading books, division 1, natural history.) net, 42c. *Appleton*
- Parker, Gilbert. *Works*. Uniform ed. In 5 v. v. 1. *Pierre and his people*; v. 2, *Lover's diary*; v. 3, *Adventurer of the North*; v. 4, *Romany of the snows*; v. 5, *When Valmond came to Pontiac*. '98. (Apr9) D. ea. \$1.25. *Macmillan*
- Battle of the strong. '98. c. '97, '98. (O20) D. \$1.50. *Houghton, M. & Co*
- Translation of a savage. New uniform enl. ed. '98. (Mr5) 12°, \$1.25. *Appleton*
- Parker, Jos. *Christian profiles in a pagan mirror*. '98. (N5) 8°, \$1.50. *New Amsterdam*

- Parker, T. Jeffrey, and Haswell, W. A.** Text-book of zoology. '98. 2 v. (My7) 8°, price changed to net, \$9. *Macmillan*
- Parker, W. Gordon.** Six young hunters. '98. c. il. (O15) D. \$1.25. *Lee & S*
- Parkhurst, H. E.** How to name the birds. '98. c. (J24) S. net, \$1. *Scribner*
- Parkin, G. R.** Edward Thring, headmaster of Up-
pingham school. '98. 2 v. (N5) 8°, \$7. *Macmillan*
- Parkman, F.** Works. Champlain ed. In 20 v. v. 3-14. '98. c. il. (Aps) 8°, per v., subs., net, \$3.50; edition de luxe, hf. cf., subs., per v., \$10. *Little, B. & Co*
- *Same.* New library ed. In 12 v. vs. 1, 2. '98. c. '65-'97. il. (O29); v. 3-12 (D24) O. ea., \$2; hf. cf., \$4.50; hf. levant, \$6. *Little, B. & Co*
- Parks, L. K.** With British and braves: story of the War of 1812. '98. c. il. (Ag6) D. \$1. *Curtis*
- Parliamentary law.** Farr, J. W., jr. 60c. *Flanagan*
- Manual of. Lyons, J. A. 50c. *Powers*
- procedure, Rules of. Branch, J. L. 75c. *Monograph Pub*
- rules. See Shattuck, Mrs. H.
- Parlos, Mar.** Home economics. '98. c. (O15) D. \$1.50. *Century Co*
- Parmele, Mrs. Ma. Platt.** Ariel; or, the author's world. '98. c. '92. (J12) D. pap., 25c. *Alliance Pub*
- Short history of England. [New issue.] '98. c. '95. '98. (N12) D. net, 60c. *Scribner*
- — the United States. [New issue.] '98. c. '96. '98. (N12) D. net, 60c. *Scribner*
- Parnassus lib. of Gr. and Latin texts.** See *Æschylus*.
- Parnell, C. Stewart.** O'Brien, R. B. 2 v. \$2.50. *Harper*
- Parrakeets.** Greene, W. T. 40c. *Scribner*
- Parsons, Ma. Eliz.** Wild flowers of California: their names, haunts, and habits. '97. c. il. (Mr19) O. net, \$2. *Dexey*
- Partnership.** Selected cases on law of. Burdick, F. M. \$4.50. *Little, B. & Co*
- Pasolini, Count.** Catherine Sforza; from the Ital. by P. Sylvester. '98. il. (D17) 8°, \$3.50. *H. S. Stone*
- Passing emperor.** Shortz, R. 50c. *Home*
- Passion flowers.** Hill, B. D. \$1.25. *Benniger*
- Passionate pilgrim.** White, P. \$1; 50c. *Appleton*
- Passion's fruit.** Kingshead, K. 50c. *G. W. Dillingham*
- Pasture.** Frankland, P. F. \$1.25. *Macmillan*
- Pastime ser.** See Corelli, M.—Cornelius, Mrs. M. A.—Read, O. P.—Shewey, A. C.
- stories. Page, T. N. \$1.25. *Scribner*
- Patents.** See Marks, E. C. R.
- Pater, Wa. Horatio.** Denys L'Auxerrois. '98. (D24) 16°, (Brocade ser., no. 8.) pap., net, 75c. *T. B. Mosher*
- Duke Carl of Rosenmold. '98. (D24) 16°, (Brocade ser., no. 10.) pap., net, 75c. *T. B. Mosher*
- Prince of court painters. '98. (D24) 16°, (Brocade ser., no. 7.) pap., net, 75c. *T. B. Mosher*
- Sabastian Van Storck. '98. (D24) 16°, (Brocade ser., no. 9.) pap., net, 75c. *T. B. Mosher*
- Paternal state in France and Germany.** Gaullieur, H. \$1.25. *Harper*
- Paterson, Arth.** Father and son. '98. c. '97. (N5) D. \$1.25. *Fenno*
- For freedom's sake. [New ed.] '98. c. '96. (Ag6) D. (Select novels, no. 207.) pap., 50c. *Lippincott*
- The gospel writ in steel. '98. c. '97. '98. (O8) D. (Town and country lib., no. 249.) \$1; pap., 50c. *Appleton*
- Paterson, John.** Life of. Egleston, T. \$3.50. *Putnam*
- Paterson, W. R.** See Swift, B.
- Pathology.** Barlow, W. S. L. \$5. *Blakiston*
- and morbid anatomy. Green, T. H. net, \$2.50. *Lea*
- Dental. Burchard, H.; H. \$5; net, \$6. *Lea*
- Manual of. Coplin, W. M. L. \$3. *Blakiston*
- Text-book of. Stengel, A. net, \$4; net, \$5. *Saunders*
- Patience, Games of.** Dick, H. B. \$1; 75c. *Dick*
- Paton, Ja.** Story of John G. Paton, told for young folks. New copyright ed., with two new chapters. '98. c. il. (S17) O. \$1. *Armstrong*
- Paton, J. G.** Autobiography of John G. Paton, edited by his brother. v. 3, 1886-1897. '98. il. (Ag13) 12°, 50c. *Revell*

- Patriok, D., and Groome, F.** Hinde, (eds.) Chambers's biographical dictionary. '98. (Mr19) O. hf. mor., \$3.50. *Lippincott*
- Patriots of Palestine.** Yonge, C. M. \$1.25. *Whittaker*
- Patterson, C. Brodie.** New thought essays. ['98.] c. (D17) O. \$1. *Alliance Pub*
- Pattison, Everett W.** See Missouri. Digest.
- Pattison, T. Harwood.** Making of the sermon. '98. c. (O22) D. \$1.50. *Am. Bapt*
- Patton, Ja. Blythe.** Bijli the dancer. '98. c. il. (O15) 12°, \$1.50. *Page*
- Paul Clifford.** Bulwer-Lytton, Sir E. G. E. L. \$2; \$4. *Estes*
- Mercer. Adderley, J. \$1.50. *E. Arnold*
- Pauline Wyman.** Clarke, R. S. \$1.25. *Lee & S*
- Paul's adventures to date.** Gardiner, A. P. \$1. *A. P. Gardiner*
- Pausanias.** Description of Greece; tr. with commentary, by J. G. Frazer. '98. 6 v. il. (Mr19) 8°, net, \$30. *Macmillan*
- Paving the way.** Newland, S. \$1.50. *Biddle*
- Payne, Fk. Owen.** Geographical nature studies for primary work in home geography. ['98.] c. (O8) D. bds., 25c. *Am. Bk*
- Payne, Will.** Money captain. '98. c. (N5) S. \$1.25. *H. S. Stone*
- Payson, E.** Payson. Suggestions toward an applied science of sociology. '98. c. (D24) D. \$1.25. *Putnam*
- Payson, W.** Farquhar. The title-mongers. '98. c. (O15) D. \$1.25. *Dodd*
- Peabody, Cecil Hobart.** Thermodynamics of the steam-engine and other heat engines. 4th ed. rewritten and reset. '98. (O29) 8°, \$5. *Wilcy*
- Peabody, F.** Greenwood. Afternoons in the college chapel. '98. c. (D10) D. \$1.25. *Houghton, M. & Co*
- Founder's day at Hampton; add. in memory of Samuel Chapman Armstrong. '98. il. (My7) 16°, bds., 50c. *Houghton, M. & Co*
- See Allen, A. V. G.
- Peabody, J. A.** Laboratory exercises in anatomy and physiology. '98. c. (D3) D. 60c. *Holt*
- Peabody, Josephine Preston.** The wayfarers. '98. (D24) D. \$1.25. *Copeland*
- Peace, Prophetic passages of.** See Schwab, I.
- Peaceful mission of America.** Bacon, L. W. 5c. *Cranston*
- Peacemakers (The).** Stannard, Mrs. H. E. V. \$1.25. *Lippincott*
- Pearce, Hugh.** See Gardner, A.
- Pearce, J. H.** Ezekiel's sin: a Cornish romance. (Ag13) D. \$1.25. *G. H. Richmond*
- Pearce, Wa. J.** Painting and decorating. ['98.] c. il. (F5) D. \$3.75. *Lippincott*
- Pearce Amerson's will.** Johnston, R. M. \$1.25. *Way*
- Pearl necklace of thoughts of women.** Du Bois, H. P. \$1. *Meyer*
- of the Antilles. Noa, F. M. 75c. *Putnam*
- Pearse, Mark Guy.** Gentleness of Jesus. ['98.] c. (S17) S. 75c. *Crowell*
- Pearson, Marchant.** See Thorton, A.
- Peary, Rob. E.** Northward over the great ice: north-
ern Greenland in 1886 and 1891-1897. '98. c. 2 v. il. (J21) O. net, \$6.50; hf. leath., net, \$12.50; full leath., \$18. *Stokes*
- Peattie, Mrs. Elia W.** The judge. ['98.] c. '90. (F26) D. 75c. *Rand, McN. & Co*
- Shape of fear, and other ghostly tales. '98. c. (O1) S. 75c. *Macmillan*
- Pechin, Ma. Shelley, (comp.)** Anniversary book of the American Revolution. '97. c. (Ja8) D. \$1.50. *Helman-T*
- Peck, Harry Thurston.** See Petronius Arbiter.
- Peckham, G. W. and Eliz. G.** Instincts and habits of solitary wasps. '98. il. (N5) 8°, \$2. *Des Forges*
- Pedigree in pawn.** Veysey, A. H. \$1.25. *G. W. Dillingham*
- Peek, Hedley.** See Howard, H. C.
- Peels, Rob.** Notes on compressed air. '98. (F5) 8°, pap., 50c. *Spou*
- Peeps at people.** Bangs, J. K. \$1.25. *Harper*
- Peerless ser.** See Musick, J. R.—Rostand, E.—Siem-
kiewicz, H.
- Peggy of the Bartons.** Croker, Mrs. B. M. \$1.25. *Fenno*
- Peirce, Grace Howard.** The king's message: a story of the catacombs. ['98.] c. (Ag20) D. net, 50c. *Young Churchman*

- Peixotto, Ernest C. Ten drawings in Chinatown; with certain observations by R. H. Fletcher. '98. (D24) portfolio, \$3.50.....*A. M. Robertson*
- Pelletreau, W. S., (comp.) Early wills of Westchester county, New York, 1664 to 1784; with genealog. and historical notes. '98. c. (D10) 4°, net, \$5.
F. P. Harper
- See Wood, S.
- Peloubet, F. N. Suggestive illustrations on the Gospel according to Matthew. ['98.] c. '97. (Jas15) O. \$1.25.....*Herrick*
- and Ma. A. Select notes: International lessons for 1899. '98. c. II. (Oss) O. \$1.25.....*W. A. Wilde*
- Pemberton, Max. Kronstadt: a novel. '98. il. (Jas25) 12°, \$1.50.....*Appleton*
- Phantom army. '98. c. '97, '98. il. (N12) D. \$1.50.
Appleton
- Pemberton, Peterson, H. \$1.50.....*Coates*
- Penalties of taste. Bridge, N. \$1.50.....*H. S. Stone*
- Pendennis, Thackeray, W. M. \$1.50.....*Harper*
- Pendleton, L.: Carita: a Cuban romance. '98. c. (M15) D. \$1.25.....*Lawson*
- Lost Prince Almon. '98. c. (D17) D. 75c.*Jewish Pub*
- Penelope's progress. Wiggan, Mrs. K. D. \$1.25.
Houghton, M. & Co
- Penelove, Thomas, R. H. \$1.25.....*Winston*
- Penfield, S. L. See Brush, G. J.
- Penikese. Lattin, F. H. 35c.....*F. H. Lattin*
- Peninsula, War in. Shand, A. I. \$1.75.....*Scribner*
- Penn, Rachel [pseud. for Mrs. Caro. McCoy White Willard.] Son of Israel. '98. (Ap9) 12°, \$1.25.
Lippincott
- Pennant, Claud Douglas. See Hardy, A. E. G.
- Pennell, Eliz. Robins. Over the Alps on a bicycle. '98. il. (S3) sq. O. pap., 50c.....*Century Co*
- Pennington, Jeanne G. Some marked passages, and other stories. '98. c. (D10) D. \$1.....*Fords, H. & H*
- (comp.) Don't worry nuggets. '98. (Jas18) T. 40c.
Fords
- Pennsylvania. Brightly's annual digest; digest of the decisions of the courts as contained in nos. 5 to 8 quarterly digest, by F. F. Brightly. '98. c. (Mra6) O. shp., \$5.....*Kay*
- County clks. Reports, v. 19. '97. c. (Jas8); v. 20, '98 (O8) O. shp., ea., \$5.....*T. & J. W. Johnson*
- District reports of cases. v. 6. '97. c. '98. (F19) O. shp., \$5.25.....*Allinson*
- Law of boroughs; by W. Trickett. v. 2. 1893-1898. '98. c. (Jas11) O. shp., \$4.....*T. & J. W. Johnson*
- — private corporations; by A. B. Weimer. '98. c. 2 v. (Jas4) O. shp., \$12.....*T. & J. W. Johnson*
- Pepper and Lewis' new digest of the laws of Pa., from 1895 to 1897; a supp. to Pepper and Lewis' digest. '98. c. (Ap16) O. shp., \$4.50.....*T. & J. W. Johnson*
- Reports decided by the judges of the sup. ct., in the court of nisi prius at Phil., and also in the sup. ct., with notes and ref. by F. C. Brightly; citations from opinions coll. by C. A. Hawkins. '98. c. (Jas1) shp., \$3.50.....*Hawkins*
- with notes and ref. by J. W. Ashmead; coll. by C. A. Hawkins. vs. 1, 2. '98. c. (Ag6) O. shp., ea., \$3.....*Hawkins*
- Superior ct. Reports, v. 5, by W. C. Kress and E. P. Allinson. '98. c. (F5); v. 6 (Jas8) O. shp., net, ea., \$2.
Banks
- Supreme ct. Reports, v. 182, by W. C. Kress. '98. c. (F19); v. 183 (Jas4); v. 184 (Ag6); v. 185 (S17); v. 186 (N12) O. shp., ea., \$3.50.....*Banks*
- law, Digest of decisions. See Pepper, G. W.
- Taxation in. See Eastman, F. M.
- Validity of statutes in. Sanderson, J. F. net, \$5.
T. & J. W. Johnson
- women during War of the Revolution. See Egle, W. H.
- Pentecost, G. F. Systematic beneficence, when and how to give. ['98.] c. '97. (F19) S. pap., 10c.
Randolph
- People of our neighborhood. Wilkins, M. E. 50c.
Doubleday
- People's commentary. Clark, G. W. \$1.25. *Am. Bapt*
- Pepper, G. Wharton, and Lewis, W. Draper. Digest of decisions and encyclopaedia of Pennsylvania law, 1754-1898. v. 1. '98. c. (S24); v. 2 (N19) O. ea., \$7.50.
Welsh
- Pequot war, Hist. of. Mason, J. \$2.50.....*Helman-T*
- Perennials. Brooks, P. 75c.....*Dutton*
- Hardy. Wood, J. \$1.....*Scribner*
- Perfect life. Little, W. J. K. \$2.....*Longman*
- Peril of a lie. Dale, Mrs. A. M. \$1.25.....*Routledge*
- Perine, G. C., (comp.) Poets and verse-writers of Maryland; with sel. from their works. '98. c. (Oss) O. \$1.50.....*Editor Pub*
- Periods of European literature. See Hannay, D.
- Perley, Sidney. Practice in the probate court of Mass. '98. c. '97. (F5) O. shp., \$3.....*G. B. Reed*
- Perplexed philosopher. See George, H.
- Perraud, C. Meditations on the seven words of our Lord on the cross; from the 6th French ed. '98. c. (Ap16) S. net, 50c.....*Bessiger*
- Perrault, C. Fairy tales; ed., with notes and vocab., by W. Rippmann. '98. (F26) 16°, (Pitt Press ser.) net, 40c.....*Macmillan*
- Perris, G. H. Life of Count Leo Tolstoy. '98. (D31) 8°, \$1.75.....*New Amsterdam*
- Perry, Bliss. See Little masterpieces.
- Perry, J. Applied mechanics. '98. il. (Jas18) 12°, \$2.50.
Van Nostrand
- Perry, Lilla Cabot. Impressions: a book of verse. '98. c. (D10) S. \$1.25.....*Copeland*
- Perry, Ol. H. See Barnes, J.
- Perry, Wa. Copeland. Women of Homer. '98. c. il. (S17) O. \$2.50.....*Dodd*
- Perry, Wa. Scott. Egypt the land of the temple builders. '98. c. il. (D10) sq. O. \$1.50.....*Prang*
- Perry, W. Stevens. Life lessons from the book of Proverbs. ['98.] (D31) D. \$1.50.....*Ketcham*
- Persephone. Tarelli, C. C. \$1.25.....*Macmillan*
- Persia. See Sykes, E. C.
- Persian women. Yonan, I. M. \$1.....*Cumberland*
- Persians. See Browne, E. G.
- Persimmons. Butler, A. C. 25c.....*Parker*
- Personal property, Summary of title to. Graves, C. A. \$1.50.....*Bell*
- Perspective. Spanton, J. H. net, \$1.25.....*Macmillan*
- Elements of. Sullivan, C. G. \$1.....*Am. Bk*
- Persuasion. See Austen, J. Northanger Abbey.
- Perugia. See Symonds, M.
- Pestalozzi, J. H. Letters on early education addressed to J. F. Greaves, Esq.; tr. from the Germ. '98. c. (My7) S. (Standard teachers' lib.) \$1.....*Bardner*
- Peterborough, Cathedral church of. Sweeting, W. D. 60c.....*Macmillan*
- Peterman, Alex. L. Elements of civil government. New Jersey ed. ['98.] c. '91. (Oss) D. 60c.....*Am. Bk*
- Same. Pennsylvania ed. ['98.] c. '91. (O1) D. 60c.
Am. Bk
- Peters, J. A. Two odd girls; or, Douglas Rock's secret. '98. c. (Ap23) D. \$1.50.....*G. W. Dillingham*
- Peters, Madison C. Panacea for poverty. ['98.] c. (My14) D. net, \$1.....*Ketcham*
- Peterson, H. Pemberton. [New issue.] '98. c. 72. il. (D3) D. \$1.50.....*Coates*
- Petites ames. Pouvillon, E. net, 60c.....*Macmillan*
- Petition of W. C. exhibited to the high court of Parliament now assembled, for the propagating of the gospel in America and the West Indies; printed 1641. reprinted, '98. (App) O. (Am. colonial tracts, no. 12.) pap., 25c.....*Humphrey*
- Petrarch. Robinson, J. H. \$2.....*Putnam*
- Petrie, W. M. Flinders. Syria and Egypt, from the Tell el-Amarna letters. '98. (My21) 12°, \$1.
Scribner
- Petroleum and natural gas, Law of. Bryan, G. \$5.
Buel
- Petronilla, the sister. Thayer, Mrs. E. H. \$1.25.
Nesly
- Petronius Arbiter. Trimalchio's dinner; tr. from the original Latin, with introd. and bibliog. app., by Harry T. Peck. '98. c. il. (Oss) D. \$1.50.....*Dodd*
- Peu de tout (Un). Julien, F. 75c.....*W. R. Jenkins*
- Phantom army. Pemberton, M. \$1.50.....*Appleton*
- Phases of an inferior planet. Glasgow, E. \$1.25.
Harper
- Phelps, C. E. D., and North, Leigh. Bailiff of Tewkesbury. '98. c. (D10) S. 75c.....*Editor Pub*
- Phil-o-rum's. Drummond, W. H. 75c.....*Putnam*
- Philadelphia. Repplier, A. \$2.50.....*Macmillan*
- County courts of common pleas and Courts of quarter sessions on oyer and terminer. Rules; with notes by M. Arnold. '97. c. (Jas15) O. hf. shp., \$1.50.....*Allinson*
- Philanthropy, Scientific study of. Fairchild, Mrs. S. C. 25c.....*Educ. Ch. Bd*
- See Burdett, Sir H.

- Philaster.** Beaumont, F. 45c.; 65c. *Macmillan*
Philip, Carolyn Howard. Ocean of dreams, and other poems. '98. c. (Dro) D. \$1.25. *Neely*
Philip the Second, King of Spain. Norman, W. W. 25c. *N. Y. Historical*
Philip. O., T. W. \$1.25. *Lamson*
 — Barton's secret. Hawkins, Mrs. M. A. 85c. *Curtis*
Philippine Islands and their people. Worcester, D. C. \$4. *Macmillan*
Philippines. See Stevens, J. E.
Philip's experiments. Trowbridge, J. \$1. *Appleton*
Phillips, Melville. The senator's wife: a tale of Washington life. ['98.] c. (App) nar. S. (Prismatic lib.) 50c. *Neely*
Phillips' special map illustrating the Spanish-American war. '98. (Jer) 12°, 40c. *Scribner*
 — war map of Cuba, with map on an enlarged scale of the country round Havana. '98. (Agr) 12°, flex. cl., \$1. *Scribner*
Philistine sermons. McIntosh, W. \$1. *Roycroft Pr*
Phillips, L. M. The mind reader. '98. c. (Dro) D. \$1.25. *Neely*
Phillips, Stephen. Poems. '98. c. '97. (F19) D. bds., \$1.50. *Lane*
Philoplist (The). Goss, C. F. \$1. *Clarke*
Philosophy of history. Voltaire, F. M. A. de. 25c. *Eckler*
 — Outline of. Watson, J. net, \$2.25. *Macmillan*
 — Problems of. Hibben, J. G. \$1. *Scribner*
 — Theories of the will in history of. See Alexander, A.
Phoebe Tilson. Humphrey, Mrs. F. P. \$1. *Rand, McN. & Co*
Phonics and reading. Van Liew, C. C. 35c. *Public Sch. Pub*
Phonographic instructor. See Pitman, Sir I.
Phonography. See Munson, J. E.
Photograms of '98. v. 4. '98. il. (Ns) 8°, 75c.; pap., 50c. *Spon*
Photographers, Chemistry for. See Townsend, C. F.
Photographic printing processes. Maclean, H. \$1. *Scribner*
Photography, Pictorial. See Adams, W. I. L.
 — Story of. Story, A. T. 40c. *Appleton*
Physical and electrical engineering laboratory manuals. See Henderson, J.
 — geography. Davis, W. M. \$1.40. *Ginn*
Physician's visiting list for 1898. '98. (App) 16°, tucks leath., for 25 to 100 patients weekly, \$1 to \$2; a v., 50 patients, \$2.50; 100 patients, \$3; interleaved ed., 25 to 30 patients, \$1.25 to \$3. *Blakiston*
Physios. Wentworth, G. A. \$1.25. *Ginn*
 — See Nichols, E. L.
 — and chemistry. See Lupton, S.
 — Elementary course. Aldous, J. C. P. net, \$1.60. *Macmillan*
 — Elements of. Gage, A. P. \$1.20. *Ginn*
 — Practical. Rintoul, D. net, 60c. *Macmillan*
Physiology. See Shaler, N. S.
Physiological chemistry, Laboratory work in. Novy, F. G. net, \$2. *Wahr*
Physiology. Schäfer, E. A. v. 1. net, \$8. *Macmillan*
 — Am. text-book of. Howell, W. H. subs., net, \$7. *Saunders*
 — and urine analysis. Fish, P. A. 75c. *Andrus*
 — Applied. See Overton, F.
 — Experimental. Brodie, T. G. net, \$2. *Longmans*
 — Laboratory guide. Hall, W. S. net, \$2.50. *Chic. Med. Bk*
Pianoforte study. McArthur, A. \$1.25. *Prentiss*
Pickering, W. A. Pioneering in Formosa. '98. il. (D31) 8°, \$6. *New Amsterdam*
Pickford, Mrs. A. M. Lucy Broad's choice. ['98.] c. il. (O8) D. \$1.25. *Am. Tr*
Pickle and Pepper. Dorsey, E. L. 85c. *Bensiger*
Pickwick, Index to. See Neale, C. M.
Pictures. See Emery, M. S.
 — of travel. Bell, M. \$1.25. *Little, B. & Co*
Pierce, Lucy France. White Devil of Verde. '98. c. (D17) D. \$1.25. *G. W. Dillingham*
Pierre and his people. Parker, G. \$1.25. *Macmillan*
Pierson, Arth. Tappan. Catharine of Siena: an ancient lay preacher. '98. (Dro) S. 50c. *Funk*
 — In Christ Jesus. '98. c. (Dro) S. 50c. *Funk*
Pierson, Clara Dillingham. Among the forest people. '98. c. il. (N19) D. \$1.25. *Dutton*
Pierson, D. L., (comp.) Northfield year-book for each day. '98. c. il. (F19) 16°, \$1. *Am. Tr*
Pike, Granville Ross. Divine drama the manifestation of God in the universe. '98. c. (O8) D. \$1.50. *Macmillan*
Piloher, L. Stephen. The treatment of wounds. '98. il. (D24) 8°, net, \$3. *Wood*
Pilgrim's progress. See Bunyan, J.
Pilgrims in their three homes. Griffin, W. E. \$1.25; 75c. *Houghton, M. & Co*
Pilot of the "Mayflower." Butterworth, H. \$1.50. *Appleton*
Pineboro Quartette. Allen, W. B. 50c. *Estes*
Pinkerton detective ser. See Corelli, M.
Pinocchio's adventures in Wonderland; tr. from the Italian. with an introd., by H. Butterworth. ['98.] c. il. (O1) S. bds., 30c. *Jordan, M. & Co*
Pinto, Ferd. Mendez. Voyages and adventures; done into English by H. Cogan. Popular ed. '97. il. (O22) D. (Adventure ser., no. 7.) \$1.25. *Lippincott*
Pioneer Presbyterianism in Tennessee. ['98.] c. (Mrs) D. 60c. *Presb. Pub*
Pioneering in Formosa. Pickering, W. A. \$6. *New Amsterdam*
Pioneers of southern literature. See Link, S. A.
 — the Revolution for the young people, by A. Colonist. New 2d ed. ['98.] c. '96. (App) 16°, 35c.; bds., 50c. *Public Sch. Pub*
Pirate's gold. Stables, W. G. 60c. *Nelson*
Pitman, Sir I. Complete phonographic instructor. New ed. Pt. 2. '98. c. '93. (F5) S. bds., 60c. *Pitman*
 — Tourists' vade mecum of French colloquial conversation; with vocab., tables, etc. '98. (App) S. 35c. *Pitman*
 — Typewriter manual. 2d ed. ['98.] (F19) O. \$1. *Pitman*
 — (comp.) Business correspondence in shorthand, no. 2. ['98.] (App) D. 75c. *Pitman*
Pitman's interlined speed-practice book. In a pts. No. 1. Speeches. No. 2. Sermons. '98. (Dro) D. pap., ea., 5c. *Pitman*
 — rapid ser. See Dickens, C.; — Garnaud, A.; — Hundel, F.
 — shorthand class-book. '98. (Dro) S. pap., 20c. *Pitman*
 — gradus. '98. (Dro) S. pap., 6c. *Pitman*
 — lib. See Dickens, C.; — Doyle, A. C.
Pitt, W.; Gibson, E. \$6. *Longmans*
 — See Macaulay, T. B.
Pitt Press ser. See Andersen, H. C.; — Cicero, M. T.; — Dumas, A.; — Gray, T.; — Lamb, C.; — Lowndes, M. E.; — Malot, H.; — Perrault, C.; — Plautus, T. M.; — West, A. S.
Place, Fs., Life of. Wallas, G. \$4. *Longmans*
Plain living. Browne, T. A. \$1.25. *Macmillan*
Plant, H.; Bradley, Smyth, G. H. \$2.50. *Putnam*
Plant life. Barnes, C. R. \$1.12. *Holt*
 — physiology, Practical. See Detmer, W.
Planters' (The) plea; printed, 1630; reprinted. '98. (J13) O. (Am. colonial tracts, no. 15.) pap., 25c. *G. P. Humphrey*
Plants and their properties. Arthur, J. C. \$1.25. *Baker & T*
 — Lessons with. See Bailey, L. H.
Plas, Norman. Buds that bloom on bonnier banks. '98. (Mr) 19 12°, (Looking upward booklets.) bds., 30c. *Revell*
Plato. Apology of Socrates and Crito, and a part of the Phaedo; with introd. by C. L. Kitchel. ['98.] c. (App) D. \$1.25. *Am. Bk*
Plato's logic, Origin of. Lutoslawski, W. \$6. *Longmans*
Plautus, Titus Maccius. Captives and Trinummus of Plautus; with introd. and notes by E. P. Morris. '98. c. (App) D. (College ser. of Latin authors.) \$1.35. *Ginn*
 — Pseudolis of Plautus; ed., with introd. and notes, by H. W. Auden. '98. (Mr) 19 16°, (Pitt Press ser.) net, 90c. *Macmillan*
Play of animals. Groos, K. \$1.75. *Appleton*
Playfair, W.; Smoult. Treatise on the science and practice of midwifery. 7th Am. ed. '98. il. (O15) 8°, net, \$3.75; leath., net, \$4.75. *Lee*
Plays, Later English. See Brown, C. S.
 — pleasant and unpleasant. Shaw, G. B. 2 v. \$2.50. *H. S. Stone*
Pleading in actions for legal relief. Abbott, A. v. 1. \$6.50. *Baker, V. & Co*

- Pleadings, practice, and forms. Estee, M. M. 3 v. \$18. *Bancroft-W*
 — etc., in Iowa. Kinne, L. G. 2 v. \$12. *Callaghan*
 Pleasant land of play. Brigham, S. J. \$1.25. *Estes*
 Pleasures of literature and the solace of books. Shaylor, J. \$1.25. *Truslove*
 Pledge, Law of contract. Denis, H. \$6.35. *Hansell*
 Plimoth Plantation. See Bradford, W.
 Plumber's text-book. Tower, F. W. \$1.25. *Caspar*
 Plummer, Ma. Wright. Hints to small libraries. 2d ed. rev. and enl. '98. c. '94, '98. (Jer8) O. 50c. *Truslove*
 Plympton, A. G. Gerald and Geraldine, and other stories. [98.] c. II. (N12) O. bds., \$1.25. *DeWolfe*
 Pocket literal trans. of the classics. See Cicero.—Goethe, J. W. v.—Schiller, J. F. v.
 Poe, Edgar Allan. Poetical works; with biog. sketch. [98.] c. '92. il. (S17) S. (Falcene lib.) \$1. *Crowell*
 — Poems and tales. '98. (F19) 16", (Riverside lit. ser., nos. 119, 120.) net, 40c. *Houghton, M. & Co*
 — The gold-bug, The purloined letter, and other tales; ed. by W. P. Trent, with notes. '98. (F19) 16", (Riverside lit. ser., no. 120.) pap., net, 15c. *Houghton, M. & Co*
 — Link, S. A. 10c. *Barbee & S*
 Poems of a country gentleman. Douglas, Sir G. \$1.25. *Longmans*
 — Am. patriotism. Matthews, J. B. net, 60c. *Scribner*
 — — — Paget, R. L. \$1. *Page*
 Poetry, American. See Learned, W.
 — and the religion of the Psalms. Robertson, J. \$3.50. *Dodd*
 — for children. Lamb, C. \$1. *Macmillan*
 — of Tennyson. Van Dyke, H. J., jr. \$2. *Scribner*
 — the seasons. Lovejoy, M. I. 60c. *Silver*
 Poets and verse-writers of Maryland. Perine, G. C. \$1.50. *Editor Pub*
 — New England. See Lawton, W. C.
 Poison register. See Universal.
 Poisons. See Kobert, R.
 Polar papers. See Prentiss, H. M.
 Polen, G. P. Shall our presidents be elected for eight years? '98. c. (N5) D. pap., 20c. *F. Schmidt*
 Polish stories. See Stories by foreign authors.
 Political crime. Proal, L. \$1.50. *Appleton*
 — economy. Nicholson, J. S. v. 2, bk. 3, net, \$2.25. *Macmillan*
 — Science of. George, H. \$2.50. *Doubleday*
 — See Smith, T. C.
 — pamphlets. Pollard, A. F. \$1.75. *Holt*
 — papers. See Marburg, T.
 — situation. Schreiner, O. 50c. *Roberts*
 Politics, Am. Ford, H. J. \$1.50. *Macmillan*
 — Oscillations in. Lowell, A. L. 25c. *Am. Acad. Pol. Sci*
 Pollard, A. F., (ed.) Political pamphlets; with introd. and explanatory notes. '97. (J15) 12", (Pamphlet lib.) \$1.75. *Holt*
 Pollard, Alfr. W. See Chaucer, G.
 Pollard, J. Garland. See Virginia.
 Polo, Marco. See Brooks, N.
 Polo. Dryburgh, T. B. net, \$6. *Scribner*
 Polytechnic (The). Burnap, U. C. 75c. *Am. Bk*
 Pontgibaud, Chevalier de. A French volunteer of the War of Independence; tr. and ed. by R. Douglas. [Authorized ed.] '98. (Ap23) D. \$1.50. *Appleton*
 Pontibus (De). Waddell, J. A. \$3. *Wiley*
 Pool, Mar. Louise. Friendship and folly. '98. il. (D10) 12", \$1.25. *Page*
 — Golden sorrow. '98. c. (D3) D. \$1.50. *H. S. Stone*
 — Red-bridge neighborhood. '98. c. il. (F19) D. \$1.50. *Harper*
 Poole, Herman. Calorific power of fuels; with add. of a collection of tables of heats, of combustion of fuels, solid, liquid, and gaseous. '98. il. (Ap16) 8", \$3. *Wiley*
 Poole, Stanley Lane. Saladin and the fall of the kingdom of Jerusalem. '98. c. il. (D17) D. (Heroes of the nations ser., no. 24.) \$1.50; mor. \$1.75. *Putnam*
 Poor, Agnes Blake. Boston neighbours in town and out. '98. c. il. (M12) D. \$1.25. *Putnam*
 Poor human nature. Godfrey, E. \$1.50. *Holt*
 — Max, Caffyn, Mrs. K. M. \$1; 50c. *Lippincott*
 — Richard's almanack. Franklin, B. \$1. *Century Co*
 Poor Sallie and her Christmas. Brine, M. D. \$1.25. *Dutton*
 Pope, Alex. Rape of the lock; and Essay on man; ed. by A. M. Van Dyke. '98. c. (M12) D. (Eclectic Eng. classica.) bds., 20c. *Am. Bk*
 Popular Biblical lib. See Horton, R. F.—Pullan, L.
 — lib. See Heffernan, F. S.
 — misconceptions of the Episcopal church. Huntington, W. R. net, 25c. *Whittaker*
 — progress. Donohoe, T. \$1. *T. Donohoe*
 Population at the eleventh census. See Willcox, W. F.
 Porter, Ant. Toomer. Led on! step by step: life in the south, 1828-1898. '98. c. (M19) O. \$1.50. *Putnam*
 Porter, H. C. See Strassburger, E.
 Porter, Linn Boyd ["Albert Ross."] A new sensation. '98. (J130) D. (Albatross novels, no. 19.) \$1; pap., 50c. *G. W. Dillingham*
 Porter, Rose. In quietness and in confidence. [New issue.] [98.] c. '80. (O22) S. (In quietness and in confidence ser., no. 1.) 30c. *Jacobs*
 — Looking toward sunrise. [New issue.] [98.] c. '90. (O22) S. (Rest a while ser., no. 2.) 30c. *Jacobs*
 — Open windows. [New issue.] [98.] c. '90. (O22) S. (In quietness and in confidence ser., no. 2.) 30c. *Jacobs*
 — Resting in his love. [New issue.] '98. c. (O22) S. (Rest a while ser., no. 1.) 30c. *Jacobs*
 — (comp.) Tennyson's men and women; arr. for every day in the year. '98. il. (D10) 16", \$1.25; \$1.50. *Herrick*
 — Treasure bits; from Carlyle, Thackeray, and others. '98. 2 v. (D10) 16", ea., 50c. *Herrick*
 — Year of blessings and a blessed year. [New issue.] [98.] c. '85. (O22) S. 30c. *Jacobs*
 Portland cement. Jameson, C. D. \$1.10. *Van Nostrand*
 Porto Rico. See Canini, I. E.—Rector, C. H.
 Post-apostolic age. Waterman, L. \$2. *Scribner*
 Postal savings banks to commercial banks, Relation of. Hamilton, J. H. 15c. *Am. Acad. Pol. Sci*
 Potentate (The). Robertson, F. F. \$1.25. *Scribner*
 Potter, C. N. Reports. See Wyoming. *Sup. Ct.*
 Potter, E. Tuckerman, (comp.) Bible stories in Bible languages; introd. by H. C. Potter. New il. ed. '98. c. '59, '98. (D24) sq. D. \$1. *Appleton*
 Potter, H. Codman. Addresses to women engaged in church work. '98. c. (Ap16) D. \$1. *Dutton*
 Potter, Ja. E. Talks. '98. il. (F26) 12", \$1.15. *Darwin*
 Potter, La Forest. Psychology of health and happiness. '97. c. (J222) nar. O. \$1. *Philosophical*
 Potter, Ma. Knight. Love in art. '98. c. (D17) 12", \$2. *Page*
 Potter, Theo. Essays on bacteriology and its relation to the process of medicine. '98. (J130) 12", \$1. *Brown-M*
 Pottery and porcelain. See Binna, C. F.
 Potwin, L. S. Here and there in the Greek New Testament. '98. (J24) 8", \$1. *Revell*
 Poulsson, Emile. Child stories and rhymes for the little people of the nursery and kindergarten. [98.] c. il. (J24) O. \$1.25. *Lothrop*
 Pouvillon, Emile. Petites ames; ed. by S. Barlet. '98. (D3) 12", (Siepmann's French ser.) net, 60c. *Macmillan*
 Powell, F. York, and Tout, T. F. History of England. Pt. 2, From the accession of Henry VIII. to the Revolution of 1689. '98. (F26) S. \$1. *Longmans*
 Powell, J. W. Truth and error. '98. c. (D24) D. \$1.75. *Open Court*
 Powell, Lyman P., (ed.) Historic towns of New England. '98. il. (D10) 8", (Am. historic towns.) \$3.50. *Putnam*
 Powers, G. W. England and the Reformation, A.D. 1485-1603. '98. (J222) S. (Oxford manuals of Eng. history, no. 7.) net, 50c. *Scribner*
 Powers, H. H. The war as a suggestion of manifest destiny. [98.] (N5) O. (Pubs of the soc., no. 235.) pap., 25c. *Am. Acad. Pol. Sci*
 Practical compounding of oils, tallow, and grease for lubrication. '98. (D24) O. net, \$3.50. *Van Nostrand*
 — ser. See Brownlee, J. H.
 Practice at common law, in equity, and under the codes. Foster, S. H. \$4. *Collector Pub*
 — in the probate court of Mass. Perley, S. \$3. *G. B. Reed*
 Practitioner's manual. Allen, C. W. net, \$7. *Wood*

- Praeger, S. Rosamond.** Further doings of three bold babes. [98.] il. (Osg) obl. O. bds., \$1.50... *Longmans*
- Pratt, C. Stuart.** Buz-Buz: his twelve adventures. '98. c. il. (Agso) D. 75c... *Lothrop*
- Pratt, Ma. H. S.** See Guyot, A.
- Pratt, Mason D., and Alden, C. A.** Street-railway roadbed. '98. il. (Dro) 8", \$s... *Wiley*
- Praxis in manuscripts of the Greek Testament.** Sitterly, C. F. net, \$1... *Eaton*
- Prayer, Answer to.** See Carpenter, W. B.
- book and the Christian life.** Tiffany, C. C. \$1.25. *Scribner*
- of the Church of Scotland.** See Comegys, B. B.
- Instructions on.** Girardey, F. 25c... *Bausiger*
- Prayers for priest and people.** Wright, J. \$1.50; \$3. *Wright Pub*
- Praying in the Holy Ghost.** Macgregor, G. H. C. 50c... *Revell*
- Preacher (The).** See Tucker, W. J.
- Preceptors' ser.** See Weekley, E.
- Predestination.** Vance, J. I. 5c... *Presb. Pub*
- Prendergast, J.** Notes on the baptistery chapel of St. John the Baptist, Church of St. Ignatius Loyola, New York. '98. il. (F19) S. pap., 50c... *Meany*
- Prentiss, E. Parmelee, and Egan, J. G.** Commerce clause of the federal constitution. '98. c. (O22) O. shp., \$5... *Callaghan*
- Prentiss, May H., (comp.)** References to books in the Cleveland Public Library, intended to aid the third grade teachers of the Cleveland public schools. [98.] c. (F19) O. pap., 25c... *Cleveland Pub. Lib*
- Prentiss, H. Mellen.** Great polar current: polar papers. [98.] c. '97. (Jerr) D. net, \$1... *Stokes*
- Preparation for Christianity in the ancient world.** Wenley, R. M. 75c... *Revell*
- Presbyterianism in Tennessee.** See Pioneer.
- Prescott, E. Livingston.** Red-coat romances. '98. (Jerr) D. \$1.25... *Warne*
- Prescriber (The).** Clarke, J. H. \$1... *Boericks & T*
- Prescriptions, Incompatibilities in.** See Ruddiman, E. A.
- Presence of Christ.** Thorold, A. W. 50c... *Jacobs*
- Presidency, Hist. of.** Stanwood, E. \$2.50. *Houghton, M. & Co*
- Preston Tower.** Saxby, Mrs. J. M. E. \$1.25. *A. J. Bradley*
- Price, E. D.** Story of religions. '98. (D3) S. 75c. *Mansfield*
- Price, W. L.** Model houses for little money; with add. chapter on doors and windows, by F. S. Guild. '98. c. '95, '98. 1 il. (O22) S. (Ladies' Home Journal household lib., no. 1.) 50c... *Doubleday*
- Pride of Jennico.** Castle, A. \$1.50... *Macmillan*
- Priesthood, Ministerial.** See Moberly, R. C.
- Priestly ideals.** Newbolt, W. C. E. \$1.25... *Longmans*
- Primer, Sylvester.** See Goethe, J. W. v.
- Primer, Reformed reading.** Leftwich, R. W. 15c. *Pitman*
- Prince, Mrs. Helen Choate.** At the sign of the Silver Crescent. '98. (Mrs) S. \$1.25... *Houghton, M. & Co*
- Prince of court painters.** Pater, W. H. net, 75c. *T. B. Mosher*
- Gravas.** Fleckenstein, A. C. \$1.25... *Jacobs*
- mischance.** Gallon, T. \$1; 50c... *Appleton*
- peace.** Alden, Mrs. I. M. \$1.50... *Lothrop*
- the blood.** See Lewis, J. A.
- Ragnal.** Donnelly, E. C. 50c... *Kilner*
- Princess.** Tennyson, A., Lord. 25c... *Macmillan*
- and Joe Potter.** Kaler, J. O. \$1.25... *Estes*
- of the moon.** Ives, Mrs. C. S. 50c.; 35c. *W. H. Young*
- Princess's secrets.** Balzac, H. de. \$1.50... *Macmillan*
- Princeton lectures.** See Thomson, J. J.
- old and new.** Alexander, J. W. \$1.25... *Scribner*
- Pringle, J. J., (ed.)** Pictorial atlas of skin diseases and syphilitic affections: from the French; with explanatory wood-cuts and texts. '98. 12 pts. (Jar) F. per pt., \$3. *Saunders*
- Priscilla's love-story.** Spofford, Mrs. H. E. P. \$1. *H. S. Stone*
- Prismatic lib.** See Ayer, L.—De Leon, T. C.—Giles, M. F.—Hall, B.—Keeler, M. A.—Philips, M.
- Prismoidal formulæ and earthwork.** Taylor, T. U. \$1.50... *Wiley*
- Prisoner of Chillon.** Byron, G. G. N., Lord. 15c. *Houghton, M. & Co*
- France.** Boothby, C. \$2... *Macmillan*
- Prisoners of hope.** Johnston, M. \$1.50. *Houghton, M. & Co*
- Pritchard, Rosalind, (ed.)** London and Londoners. 1898. '98. (O8) 12", limp mor., \$1... *Scribner*
- Private corporations, Law of.** Taylor, H. O. \$5. *Key*
- Privateers of 1812 ser.** See Kaler, J. O.
- Pro Christo.** Clark, Mrs. H. A. \$1.25... *Am. Tr*
- Proal, L.** Political crime: introd. by F. H. Giddings. '98. c. (Jerr) D. (Criminology ser., no. 4.) \$1.50. *Appleton*
- Problems of modern industry.** Webb, S. \$2.50. *Longmans*
- Prodigal's daughter.** Bugg, L. H. \$1... *Bausiger*
- Products of the soil.** See Rocheleau, W. F.
- Progress and poverty.** George, H. \$1; 25c. *Doubleday*
- Prometheus vincit.** Eschylus. net, 60c. *Macmillan*
- Property in land, Cases on law of.** Finch, W. A. \$6. *Baker, V. & Co*
- Prostitution.** See Sanger, W. W.
- Protection.** See George, H.
- Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States.** Concordance to the Book of common prayer, with topical index of the collects, by J. Courtney Jones. '98. (J116) O. net, \$1.75... *Jacobs*
- Parallel Psalter: prayer-book version of Psalms and A new version arr. on opposite pages; with introd. and glossaries, by S. R. Driver. '98. (Ag27) D. \$1.50. *Oxford Univ***
- Service book for use in the army and navy of the United States. [98.] (J123) O. (Evening prayer leaflet, no. 46.) pap., 5c... *Young Churchman***
- mission field. [98.] (J123) O. (Evening prayer leaflet, no. 47.) pap., 5c. *Young Churchman***
- See Huntington, W. R.**
- Protestantism, Principles of.** Lilley, J. P. net, 75c. *Scribner*
- Proud little Baxter.** Dillingham, F. B. 75c. *Pilgrim Press*
- Proverbs.** See Perry, W. S.
- Provincial governor in the Eng. colonies of North America.** Greene, E. B. net, \$1.50... *Longmans*
- Pruning.** Bailey, L. H. \$1.50... *Macmillan*
- Psalm xxiii.** See Miller, J. R.
- Psalms and Lamentations.** Moulton, R. G. 2 v. ea., 50c.; 60c... *Macmillan*
- their story.** Barton, W. E. 2 v. \$2.50. *Pilgrim Press*
- for responsive reading.** See Warner, S. B.
- of the West.** 3d ed. rev. '97. (F5) S. 75c. *Longmans*
- Poetry and religion of.** Robertson, J. \$3.50... *Dodd*
- Psyche.** Huntington, W. R. 25c... *Whittaker*
- Psychical correlation of religious emotion and sexual desire.** Weir, J., Jr. \$2... *Courier Journ*
- Psychologic foundations of education.** Harris, W. T. \$1.50... *Appleton*
- Psychology and mental disease, Primer of.** Burr, C. B. net, \$1... *F. A. Davis*
- Application to the science of education.** Herbert, J. F. net, \$1.50... *Scribner*
- Essentials of.** Buell, C. S. \$1.10... *Ginn*
- for teachers.** Morgan, C. L. net, \$1... *Scribner*
- of health and happiness.** Potter, L. F. \$1. *Philosophical*
- suggestion.** Sidis, B. \$1.75... *Appleton*
- Outlines of descriptive.** Ladd, G. T. net, \$1. *Scribner*
- Primer of.** Titchener, E. B. \$1... *Macmillan*
- See Dynamic idealism.**
- Public corporations.** See Elliott, C. B.
- Ledger almanac, 1898; ed. by G. W. C. Drexel. [98.] (F5) D. pap., free to subs... *Public Ledger***
- outdoor relief.** Devine, E. T. 15c... *Charities Rev*
- service.** Barcus, J. S. \$5... *Globe*
- Publishers' trade list annual, 1898. '98. (Ag27) O. net, with duplex index, \$2... *Publishers' Weekly***
- Pueblo of Taos.** See Miller, M. L.
- Pugh, Edn.** King Circumstance. '98. c. (App) D. \$1.25... *Holt*
- Tony Drum. '98. c. il. (N5) D. \$1.50... *Holt***
- Pullan, Leighton.** History of early Christianity. '98. (Je4) D. (Popular Biblical lib.) \$1... *Herrick*
- Punctuation practically illustrated.** O'Neill, K. 50c. *A. Lovell*

- Puroell, Edm. Sheridan. Life of Cardinal Manning, Archbishop of Westminster. New cheaper ed. '98. 2 v. (O8) 8°. \$3.50.....*Macmillan*
- Purdy, C. W. Practical uranalysis and urinary diagnosis. 4th rev. ed. '98. c.'94, '96, '98. (D17) O. net, \$2.50.....*F. A. Davis*
- Puritan wooing. Child, F. S. \$1.25.....*Baker & T*
- Puritanism, New. Abbott, L. \$1.25.....*Fords*
- Puritans. Bates, A. \$1.50.....*Houghton, M. & Co*
- Purloined letter. See Poe, E. A. Gold-bug.
- Puterbaugh, Sabin D. Michigan chancery pleading and practice; rev. by L. D. Puterbaugh. 3d ed. '98. c. (S24) O. shp., net, \$6.....*Callaghan*
- Putnam, Harrington. Origin of Breuckelen. ['98.] c. (D10) D. (Half-moon ser., no. 11.) pap., 10c. *Putnam*
- Putnam's gem pocket pronouncing dictionary of the English language. '98. (O15) Fe. limp leath., 75c. *Putnam*
- science ser. See Haddon, A. C.—Mivart, St. G.
- Puzzling pair. Le Feuvre, A. \$1.....*Revell*
- Pyle, Howard, (ed.) Buccaneers and marooners of America. Popular ed. '97. il. (O22) D. (Adventure ser., no. 4.) \$1.25.....*Lippincott*
- Pyle, Kath. The counterpane fairy. '98. c. il. (O8) sq. O. \$1.25.....*Dutton*
- Quadrupani, P. Light and peace. '98. (J24) 12°, net, 50c.....*Herder*
- Quain, Sir R.; Roberts, F. T., and Bruce, J. Mitchell, (eds.) Quain's dict. of medicine. New rev. and enl. ed. '98. c. 2 v. (D24) 8°, hf. mor., \$14.....*Appleton*
- Quaker experiment in government. Sharpless, I. \$1.50.....*Ferris*
- Qualitative analysis. Congdon, E. A. 60c.....*Holt*
- Inorganic. Wells, J. S. C. \$1.50.....*Wiley*
- chemical analysis. Wells, H. L. \$1.50.....*Wiley*
- Quality of our honor. Hoar, G. F. 5c.....*Bennell*
- Quantitative chemical analysis by electrolysis. Claisen, A. \$3.....*Wiley*
- Manual of. Ladd, E. F. \$1.....*Wiley*
- Quantity surveying. Leaning, J. \$6.....*Spon*
- Quattrocentisteria. Hewlett, M. net, 75c. *T. B. Mosher*
- Quebec. See Jesuit relations.
- Queen of sinners. Mott, W. F. 50c. *G. W. Dillingham*
- the extinct volcano. Lampen, C. D. 80c. *E. & J. B. Young*
- Queen's cup. Henty, G. A. \$1; 50c.....*Appleton*
- garland. Carrington, F. R. 75c.....*Russell*
- story-book. Gomme, G. L. \$2.....*Longmans*
- Queerest man alive. Hepworth, G. H. \$1.25.....*Fenn*
- Quennell, C. H. B. Cathedral church of Norwich. '98. (M11) 8°. (Bell's cathedral ser., no. 9.) 60c. *Macmillan*
- Quest of Merlin. Hovey, R. \$1.25.....*Small*
- Question d'argent. Dumas, A. 30c.....*Heath*
- Questions of the day ser. See Cowles, J. L.
- Quiet hour ser. See Cuyler, T. L.—Gunsaulus, F. W.—McClure, J. G. K.—Ostrom, H.—St. Paul.
- talks with earnest people in my study. Jefferson, C. E. \$1.....*Crowell*
- Quiz questions on the history of medicine. Bradford, T. L. net, \$1.....*McVey*
- Quizzer. See Walsh, C. C.
- Quotations and inscriptions in the Library of Congress. Walter, E. L. 25c.....*Gallery & McC*
- Dict. of. Harbottle, T. B. \$2.....*Macmillan*
- R. (pseud.) See Ross, C.
- Rabagliati, A. Air, food, and exercises: essay on the predisposing causes of disease. 2d ed. '98. (M15) 8°, net, \$2.....*Wood*
- Rabbit (The). Harting, J. E. \$1.75.....*Longmans*
- Race-horses, Breeding by the figure system. See Lowe, C. B.
- Rader, Perry S. Reports. See Missouri. *Sup. Ct.*
- Radiation. Hyndman, H. H. F. net, \$1.60. *Macmillan*
- Radiography and the X rays in practice and theory. Bottone, S. K. \$1.....*Macmillan*
- Ragozin, Mme. Zénaida Alexeïevna. Siegfried, the hero of the North, and Beowulf, the hero of the Anglo-Saxons. '98. c. (O22) D. (Tales of the heroic ages ser., no. 1.) \$1.50.....*Putnam*
- See Burt, M. E.
- Raid and reform. Hillier, A. P. \$2.50.....*Macmillan*
- Raikes, H.; St. John. Life and letters of Henry Cecil Raikes. '98. (N19) 8°, \$4.....*Macmillan*
- Railroad men, Handbook for. Kilburn, A. \$1.....*Laird*
- problem. See Cowles, J. L.
- receiverships. See Swain, H.; H.
- Story of. See Warman, C.
- Railway construction. Mills, W. H. \$5.....*Longmans*
- decisions. See Rapalje, S.
- engineering. Haldane, J. W. C. \$6.....*Spon*
- rates and fares, Causes affecting. Weyl, W. E. 25c. *Am. Acad. Pol. Sci*
- Rainbow Feather. Hume, F. W. \$1.25. *G. W. Dillingham*
- of gold. Altsheler, J. A. \$1.....*Continental Pub*
- Rainbow's end. Henderson, A. P. \$1.50. *H. S. Stone*
- Raine, Allen. Torn sails: tale of a Welsh village. '98. c. (J24) D. (Town and country lib., no. 241.) \$1; pap., 50c.....*Appleton*
- Rainy, H. See Hutchison, R.
- Ralph, Julian. An angel in a web. '99 ['98.] c. '98. il. (D10) D. \$1.25.....*Harper*
- Balston, R. See Garland, A. H.
- Ramsay, A. Maitland. Atlas of external diseases of the eye. '98. (D3) 4°, sube., hf. mor., net, \$20. *Macmillan*
- Ramsay, Allen. See Adler, C.
- Ramsay, Sir Ja. H. Foundations of England. '98. 2 v. il. (D17) 8°, \$7.50.....*Macmillan*
- Ramsay, W. M. Was Christ born at Bethlehem? '98. (D17) O. \$1.75.....*Putnam*
- Rancho on the Oxhide. Inman, H. \$1.50.....*Macmillan*
- Ranok, G. W. Bivouac of the dead, and its author. '98. c. (N12) D. \$1.....*Clarke*
- Randall, Gerald H. See Antoninus.
- Randle, F. A. Nil. ['98.] c. '97. (J222) D. (Continental lib., no. 6.) \$1.25; pap., 50c.....*Neely*
- Randolph, Innes. Poems. ['98.] c. (O15) D. \$1. *Williams & W*
- Rands, W. Brightly. Lazy lessons and Essays on conduct. '97. (J21) S. \$1.25.....*Mansfield*
- Rankin, Roland Oswald. Girl from Paris. ['98.] c. '94. (M19) D. (Continental lib., no. 7.) pap., 50c.....*Neely*
- Raoul and Iron Hand. Miller, M. H. \$1.50.....*Dutton*
- Rapagnetta. —. See Annunzio, G. d'.
- Rapalje, Stewart, and Mack, W. Digest of railway decisions. v. 8. '98. c. (Ap23) O. shp., \$7.50. *E. Thompson*
- Rape of the lock. See Pope, A.
- Rare old chums. Dromgoole, W. A. 50c.....*Estes*
- Rathbone, Mrs. See Manning, Mrs. A.
- Rathborne, Ambrose B. Camping and tramping in Malaya. '98. (D17) 8°, \$3.50.....*Macmillan*
- Rathborne, St. G. Girl from Hong Kong. ['98.] c. (M19) D. (Choice lib., no. 80.) \$1.25; pap., 50c.....*Neely*
- Rattan, Volney. Exercises in botany for the Pacific states. '97. c. il. (Ap23) sq. O. 75c.....*Whitaker & R*
- West coast botany. '98. c. il. (Ap23) sq. D. bds., \$1. *Whitaker & R*
- Rawlinson, G. Memoir of Major-General Sir Henry Creswicke Rawlinson. '98. (Ap16) O. \$5.....*Longmans*
- Ray, Anna Chapin. How Polly and Ned found Santa Claus. '98. c. il. (J21) nar. Q. pap., 25c. *E. P. Judd*
- Teddy, her book. '98. c. (N5) D. \$1.50. *Little, B. & Co*
- Raymond, Mrs. Evelyn H. Among the lindens. '98. c. (N5) D. \$1.50.....*Little, B. & Co*
- Raymond, Fes. Maylou. '98. c. '97. (F5) D. \$1.50. *G. W. Dillingham*
- Raymond, Harry. B[arnett] I[saac] Barnato. '97. il. (J222) O. \$2.....*Dutton*
- Ray's recruit. King, C. 75c.....*Lippincott*
- Reaction from science. Madden, W. J. \$1.25. *Pacific Press; San José Sanitarium*
- Read, G. W. Automatic instructor: practical system for home study. '98. c. (O8) D. flex. cl., 75c. *St. Paul Bk*
- Read, Opie P. ["Arkansas traveller."] Old Ebenezer. ['98.] c. '97. il. (F26) D. (Pastime ser., no. 61.) pap., 25c.....*Laird*
- Waters of Caney Fork: romance of Tennessee. ['98.] c. (M121) D. \$1.....*Rand, McN. & Co*
- Yankee from the west. ['98.] c. (D24) D. \$1. *Rand, McN. & Co*
- Reade, C. Cloister and the hearth. Luxembourg ed. ['98.] il. (S17) O. \$1.50; Standard ed., \$1; Waldorf ed., 75c.; Astor ed., 60c.....*Crowell*

Reader, German. See Loesberg, J. P.
Reader's handbook of famous names in fiction. Brewer, E. C. \$3.50.....*Lippincott*
Readers. See Arnold, S. L.—Cyr, E. M.—Field, E.—Guerber, H. A.—Hazard, B. E.—Jones, L. R.—Needham, J. G.—Scott, Sir W.—Stevenson, R. L.—Stickney, J. H.—Taylor, F. L.—Vlymen, W. T.—Wake-Robin series.
Reading, Adda Sproul. Chap record. [98.] il. (N12) sq. S. hf. cl., \$1.....*Stokes*
Reading at sight ser. See Leftwich, R. W.
Readings and recitations. See Cumnock, R. M.—Shoemaker, Mrs. R. H.
Ready reckoner in Germ. and Eng. Moehl, E. G. 75c. *Moehl*
Real Bismarck. Hoche, J. \$1.....*Fenn*
—estate proceedings with precedents. McFall, D. H. \$4.....*W. C. Little*
—property. Illustrative cases on the law of. Barrett, E. E. net, \$2.....*West Pub*
—Law of. See Ballard, T. E.
Reality. Sanders, G. A. \$2.....*Burrows*
Realized ideal. Magruder, J. \$1.25.....*H. S. Stone*
Recessional. Kipling, R. 20c.....*Critic*
Recipe for diamonds. Hyne, C. J. C. \$1.25.....*Mansfield*
Recitation, Method of. McMurry, C. A. \$1. *Public Sch. Pub*
Recitations. See Soper, H. M.
—Martial. See Brownlee, J. H.
Recoiter, Public school. See Skeat, B. M.
Recollections of a nonagenarian. Holbrook, J. C. net, \$1.....*Pilgrim Press*
—the civil war. Dana, C. A. \$2.....*Appleton*
Recovered continent. Mundo, O. \$1.25; 50c. *Harper-O*
Rector, C. H. Story of beautiful Porto Rico. '98. c. il. maps (D3) O. \$1.25; bds., 75c.....*Laird*
Red and black. See Beyle, M. H.
—axe. Crockett, S. R. \$1.50.....*Harper*
—bridge neighborhood. Pool, M. L. \$1.50.....*Harper*
—coat romances. Prescott, E. L. \$1.25.....*Wayne*
—lily. France, A. \$1.25.....*Brentano's*
—patriots. Coe, C. H. \$1.50.....*Editor Pub*
—Rock. Page, T. N. \$1.50.....*Scribner*
—white, and blue (The). [98.] (My14) nar. D. pap., 50c.....*Mansfield*
Reddaway, W. F. Monroe doctrine. '98. (Apr16) 12", (Cambridge Univ. Press.) net, \$1.25.....*Macmillan*
Redemption, Our. See Noble, F. A.
Redfield, Amasa A. See Shearman, T. G.
Redway, Jacques W., and Hinman, Russell. Natural advanced geography. [98.] c. il. (Aps) F. (Natural geographies.) \$1.25.....*Am. Bk*
Redwood, I. I. Lubricants, oils, and greases; practical information regarding their composition, uses, and manufacture. '98. c. (Mf9) 8", \$1.50.....*Spon*
Reed, Anna Stevens. Mount Holyoke days in war time. [98.] c. il. (D10) D. \$1.25.....*Pilgrim Press*
Reed, E. T. Mr. Punch's animal land. '98. il. (Ag13) 4", net, \$4.20.....*Scribner*
Reed, Helen Leah. Miss Theodora: a West End story. '98. c. (Jez5) S. \$1.....*Badger*
Reed, Myron W. Temple talks. '98. c. (N12) D. \$1.25.....*Bowen-M*
Reeder, D. H. Home Health Club. In 7 v. v. 1, Preparatory course. [98.] c. (Ag6) D. \$1. *Inter-Ocean*
Reeve, H. Memoirs of life and correspondence. Loughton, J. K. 2 v. \$8.....*Longmans*
Reeves, E. Brown men and women; South Sea Islands in 1895 and '96. '98. il. (Jez4) 8", \$3.50.....*Macmillan*
References to books in the Cleveland Public Library. Prentice, M. H. 25c.....*Cleveland Pub. Lib*
Referendum in Switzerland. Deploige, S. net, \$2.25. *Longmans*
Reformer of Geneva. Shields, C. W. \$1.25.....*Putnam*
Regina. Sudermann, H. \$1.50.....*Lane*
Registration laws. See Detroit, Mich.
Regret of spring. Burt, P. H. \$1.50. *G. W. Dillingham*
Reichel, G. Valentine, (comb.) Cloud rifts: sel. words of consolation. '98. c. (D10) D. \$1.25.....*Herrick*
Reid, Christian (pseud.). See Tiernan, Mrs. F. C. F.

Reid, J. S. Course in mechanical drawing. '98. (Apr16) 8", \$2.....*Wiley*
Reid, Thomas. Fraser, A. C. 75c.....*Scribner*
Reifsnider, Mrs. Anna C. Ellis. Gilgal: stones that pave the path to success. '97. c. (Ja8) nar. D. \$1; hf. cl., 50c.; pap., 25c.....*Reifsnider*
Reign (The) of Terror; from the French; interspersed with biog. notices of prominent characters and curious anecdotes. '98. 2 v. pors. (O29) O. \$6.....*Lippincott*
Reilly, L. W. What the fight was about, and other stories. '98. (Jerr) 12", 50c.....*Herder*
Relation of the colonial fee system to political liberty. Urdahl, T. K. 15c.....*Am. Acad. Pol. Sci*
Religion, Great affirmations of. See Slicer, T. R.
—Making of. Lang, A. \$4.....*Longmans*
—of Babylonia and Assyria. Jastrow, M. \$3.25.....*Ginn*
—science lib. See Candlin, G. T.—Nägeli, K. W. v.
—Origin and growth of. Rhys, J. \$1.50.....*Scribner*
Religions of the world in relation to Christianity. Grant, G. M. net, 40c.; 25c.....*Revell*
—Story of. Price, E. D. 75c.....*Mansfield*
—See Message of the world's.
Religious life portrayed. Benson, R. M. 20c. *Longmans*
Rembrandt. Larned, W. C. \$1.50.....*Scribner*
Remi et ses amis. Malot, H. net, 50c.....*Macmillan*
Remington, F. Crooked trails. '98. c. il. (O15) O. \$2.....*Harper*
—Frontier sketches. [98.] c. (O29) obl. O. bds., \$2. *Werner Co*
Reminiscences of the old navy. Maclay, E. S. \$2.50. *Putnam*
Renaissance in Italy. See Symonds, J. A.
—Intro. to study of. Field, L. F. \$1.50.....*Scribner*
—Later. See Hannay, D.
—masters. Rose, G. B. \$1.....*Putnam*
Renal growths. Kelynack, T. N. net, \$4.....*Macmillan*
Renan, Jos. Ernest. The apostles; tr. and ed. by Jos. H. Allen. '98. c. (Apr30) O. \$2.50.....*Roberts*
—Lectures on the influence of Rome, on Christianity, and the development of the Catholic church. New cheaper ed. '98. (Jerr) 8", (Hibbert lectures.) \$1.50.....*Scribner*
—Life of Jesus; from the original French. Unabridged ed. '98. (Mf19) D. 75c.....*Eckler*
—Same; tr., with introd., by W. G. Hutchison. [98.] (Apr23) 16", (Camelot ser.) 40c.....*A. Lovell*
Renascent Christianity. Schermerhorn, M. K. \$2.50. *Putnam*
Renwick, I. P. A. See Keltie, J. S.
Repplier, Agnes. Philadelphia. '98. il. (N5) 8", \$2.50. *Macmillan*
Republic of Plato. See Bryan, W. L.
Republican responsibility for present currency perils. Belmont, P. 50c.....*Putnam*
Res Græcæ. Coleridge, E. P. net, \$1.10.....*Macmillan*
Residential sites and environments. Johnson, J. F. \$2.50; \$3.....*De La Mare*
Rest a while ser. See Porter, R.
Resting in his love. Porter, R. 30c.....*Jacobs*
Reuben Thorne's temptation. Clarke, Mrs. H. 80c. *E. & J. B. Young*
Reuben's hindrances. Alden, Mrs. I. M. \$1.25. *Lothrop*
Reunion. See Duggan, J.—Madden, W. J.
Revelation. Exell, J. S. \$2.....*Revell*
—Moore, T. W. \$1.25.....*Revell*
—Annot. on. Weidner, R. F. \$1.50.....*Chr. Lit*
—of St. John the divine. Ames, A. H. 90c.....*Eaton*
—Thirty studies in. White, W. W. 50c.; 25c.....*Revell*
—See Gray, J. C.
—in the light of science. See Richards, H. E.
Revenge of Lucas Helm. Blondel, A. 50c.....*Biddle*
Rev. Annabel Lee. Buchanan, R. W. \$1.50.....*Mansfield*
Revolt of the Tartars. De Quincey, T. 35c.....*Ginn*
Revolutionary love-story. Kirk, Mrs. E. O. \$1.25. *H. S. Stone*
Rex regum. Bayliss, Sir W. \$2.....*Macmillan*
Rex Wayland's fortune. Stanley, H. A. \$1.....*Laird*
Rexford, Eben Eug. Flowers: how to grow them. '98. c. (N19) S. 50c.....*Fenn Pub. Co*
Reye, Thdr. Lectures on the geometry of position; tr. and ed. by T. F. Holgate. Pt. 1. '98. (My11) 8", net, \$2.25.....*Macmillan*

- Reynard the fox:** a metrical version of the old Eng. tr.; with glossarial notes in verse by E. S. Ellis; frontispiece and devices by W. Crane. '98. (N5) 8°, vellum, \$2.50. *New Amsterdam*
- Reynolds, Jos. Ward.** Handbook of the mining laws of the U. S. and Canada. '98. c. (S10) S. \$1.50. *Conkey*
- Rhoda Fleming.** See Meredith, G.
- Rhode Island:** the earliest colonial laws. Acts and laws; digest of 1719; facsimile reprint, with hist. introd., by S. S. Rider. '98. (Jaz2) 8°, \$30. *Rider*
- Laws and acts from the first settlement in 1636 to 1705; reprint, with hist. introd., by S. S. Rider. '98. (Jaz2) F. \$40. *Rider*
- Supplementary pages to the digest of 1730 of the "Acts and laws of Rhode Island." (reprint.) '98. (Jaz2) 8°, \$25. *Rider*
- Rhoden, Emily v.** Obsolete maid; from the Germ. by M. E. Ireland. '98. c. il. (O29) D. \$1.25. *Jacobs*
- Same, with title: Taming a tomboy; tr. from 25th ed. of *Derwitschopp*, adapt. for Am. readers by F. L. Oswald. '98. c. il. (O1) D. \$1. *Allison*
- Rhoscomyl, Owen.** Lady of Castell March. '98. c. (S3) D. \$1. *Doubleday*
- Rhyme of the Friar Stephen.** Donnelly, E. C. net, 50c. *Kilner*
- Rhymes and jingles for a good child.** Heath, G. 75c. *Editor Pub*
- of reform. Fellows, O. T. 25c. *Sverdfeger*
- Rhys, Ernest.** Frederic Lord Leighton, late president of the Royal Academy of Arts. New rev. cheaper ed. '98. il. (D17) 4°, \$10. *Macmillan*
- (ed.) Literary pamphlets, chiefly relating to poetry, from Sidney to Byron. '97. 2 v. (Jaz5) (Pamphlet lib.) \$3. *Holt*
- Rhys, J.** Lectures on the origin and growth of religion as il. by Celtic heathendom. New cheaper ed. '98. (My2) 8°, (Hibbert lectures) \$1.50. *Scribner*
- Rialto ser.** See Armstrong, L.
- Ribstone pippins.** Tuttielt, M. G. \$1. *Harper*
- Rice, Emily J.** Course of study in history and literature. '98. c. (Jez8) D. 75c. *Flanagan*
- Rice, Fk. S.** Probate reports annot.; with notes and ref. v. 2. '98. c. (Mrta) O. shp. \$5.75. *Baker, V*
- Rice, J. M.** Rational spelling book; pts. 1 and 2. '98. c. (Jez1) D. hf. cl., pt. 1, 15c.; pt. 2, 20c. *Am. Bk*
- Rice, Wallace, and Eastman, Barrett.** Under the star, and other songs of the sea. '98. c. (Jez5) S. pap. 25c. *Way*
- Richard, Ja. W.** Philip Melancthon, the Protestant preceptor of Germany. '98. c. (N12) D. (Heroes of the Reformation ser., no. 2.) \$1.50. *Putnam*
- Richard the Third, Life and reign of.** Gairdner, J. net, \$2.25. *Macmillan*
- Richards, Harry E.** Mystery of life. '98. c. (A24) D. \$1.25. *Dodd*
- Richards, Mrs. Laura Eliz.** Love and rocks. 2d ed. '98. c. il. (A16) D. \$1. *Estes*
- Margaret Montfort. '98. c. il. (N19) D. \$1.25. *Estes*
- Rosin the beau: a sequel to Melody and Marie. '98. c. il. (A16) D. hf. cl., 50c. *Estes*
- Riches, Reflections on.** Turgot, A. R. J. net, 75c. *Macmillan*
- Richmond, Sir W. Blake.** Leighton, Millais, and William Morris. '98. (Ap23) 8°, net, 30c. *Macmillan*
- Richter, J. P.** Lectures on the National Gallery. '98. il. (D17) O. \$1. *Longmans*
- Richter, J. Paul F.** Selections: ed., with introd. and notes, by G. Stuart Collins. '98. c. (J12) D. 60c. *Am. Bk*
- Richter's Speech of Christ,** Poetical version of. See Dachselt, C. A. P.
- Ridge, W. Pett.** By order of the magistrate. '98. c. (O1) D. \$1.25. *Harper*
- Ridpath, J. Clark.** Life and times of William E. Gladstone. '98. il. (Ag20) 8°, subs., \$2.50; hf. mor., \$3.50; full mor., \$4.50. *Eaton*
- Riemensnyder, Helen.** Warren Hyde. '98. c. '97. (F5) D. \$1.25. *Fennel*
- Riggs, Mrs. G. C.** See Wiggins, Mrs. K. D.
- Rights and duties of Am. citizenship.** Willoughby, W. W. \$1. *Am. Bk*
- Riis, Jacob A.** Out of Mulberry St.: stories of tenement life in New York City. '98. c. '97. '98. (D3) D. \$1.25. *Century Co*
- Riley, Ja.** Songs of two peoples. '98. c. il. (My7) D. \$1.25. *Estes*
- Riley, Ja. Whitcomb.** Child-rhymes. '99 ['98.] c. '90. '96, '98. il. (D24) D. \$1.25. *Bowen-N*
- Poems and prose sketches. Homestead ed. '97-8. 10 v. il. por. (Ag20) 12°, subs., per set, \$15; hf. levant. \$30. *Scribner*
- Ring, T.** In the toils. '98. c. (F19) D. (Choice lib., no. 79.) pap., 50c. *Neely*
- Ringwalt, Ralph Curtis, (ed.)** Modern American oratory; with notes and essay on the theory of oratory. '98. c. (O15) D. \$1. *Holt*
- Rintoul, D.** Introduction to practical physics for use in schools. '98. (D3) 12°, net, 60c. *Macmillan*
- Ripley, F. H., and Tapper, T.** Short course in music. In 2 bks, bk. 1. '98. c. (J123) sq. D. (Natural music ser.) bds., 35c. *Am. Bk*
- Same; bk. 2. '98. c. (O8) sq. D. (Natural music ser.) bds., 50c. *Am. Bk*
- Rippman, Wa.** See Andersen, H. C.
- Rise and fall of the United States:** a leaf from history A. D. 2060. '98. c. (Ap20) D. (Popular lib., no. 114.) pap., 25c. *Neely*
- of an empire. Besant, Sir W. 50c. *Mansfield*
- the Dutch Republic. See Motley, J. L.
- Ritschlian theology and the evangelical faith.** Orr, J. net, 75c. *Whittaker*
- Rittenhouse, Laura J.** Milkmaids' convention. '98. c. (D24) D. pap., 25c. *Dramatic Pub*
- Rivas, F. M. de.** Laird & Lee's vest-pocket practical Spanish instructor. '98. c. (O8) nar. S. 25c.; leath. 50c. *Laird*
- Rivers, G. R. R.** Count's snuff-box. '98. c. (O29) O. \$1.50. *Little, B. & Co*
- Rivers of North America.** Russell, I. C. \$2. *Putnam*
- Riverside lib. for young people.** See Griffin, W. B.
- lit. ser. See Aldrich, T. B.—Byron, G. G. N.—Dryden, J.—Hayne, R. Y.—Keats, J.—Lowell, J. R.—Poe, E. A.—Ruskin, J.—Webster, D.
- pap. ser. See Burnham, C. L.—Deland, Mrs. M.—Mackubin, E.—Woods, V.
- Rives, Hallie Erminie.** As the hart panteth. '98. (D10) D. \$1.25. *G. W. Dillingham*
- Road to Paris.** Stephens, R. N. \$1.50. *Page*
- Rob Roy.** See Scott, Sir W.
- Roberts, Arth. W.** See Caesar.
- Roberts, B. T.** Holiness teachings. '98. c. '93. (D10) D. \$1. *Earliest Christian Pub*
- Roberts, C. G.** Douglas. New York nocturnes, and other poems. '98. c. (Ag20) S. \$1. *Lamson*
- Sister to Evangeline. '98. c. (D10) D. \$1.50. *Lamson*
- Roberts, F. T.** See Quain, Sir R.
- Roberts, Sir Randal Howland.** Forty-one years in India from subaltern to commander-in-chief. 1st ed. in 1 v. '98. por. il. (O8) O. \$2.50. *Longmans*
- Roberts, W. H.** Westminster standards and the formation of the American Republic. '98. c. (D10) sq. S. pap., 5c. *Presb. Bd*
- See Westminster Assembly.
- Robertshaw, Ja.** Merivale. '98. c. (D10) D. \$1.25. *G. W. Dillingham*
- Robertson, Alex.** The Bible of St. Mark: history of St. Mark's Church, Venice, and description of its biblical sculptures and mosaics; il. with photographs taken for this work. '98. (D24) 8°, \$3.50; large-pap. ed., 4°, net, \$6. *Dodd*
- Robertson, C. Grant.** Voces academicæ. '98. (Jez4) S. \$1. *Mansfield*
- Robertson, Esther.** World well lost. '98. c. (Ap23) S. 75c. *Bensinger*
- Robertson, Fes. Forbes.** The potentate. '98. c. (Ag13) D. \$1.25. *G. H. Richmond*
- Robertson, Sir G. S.** Chitral; or, the story of a minor siege. '98. (D10) 8°, net, \$5. *Scribner*
- Robertson, Ja.** Old Testament and its contents. New ed. '97. (Jaz8) 16°, (Guild text-books.) flex. cl., net, 40c.; pap., 25c. *Revell*
- Poetry and the religion of the Psalms. '98. (O29) O. (Croall lectures, 1893-'94.) \$3.50. *Dodd*
- Robertson, Morgan A.** Futility. '98. c. (My14) S. 75c. *Mansfield*
- Spun-yarn: sea stories. '98. c. il. (Mr19) D. \$1.25. *Harper*
- Robie, L.** Stamp hunting. '98. c. (D24) D. (Modern authors' lib., no. 127.) pap., 50c. *Denoke*
- Robin, Jay.** Flight of Icarus. '98. c. (D17) D. 50c.; pap., 25c. *Neely*

Robins, E: Benjamin Franklin, printer, statesman, philosopher, and practical citizen, 1706-1790. '98. c. (Myt4) D. (Am. men of energy ser., no. 1.) \$1.50.

Robins, E: Palmy days of Nance Oldfield. '98. il. (D17) 8°, net, \$3.50.....*Putnam*

Robinson, Alfr. Life in California. New ed. '97. c. '91. (F12) 8°, \$1.50.....*H. S. Stone*

Robinson, Edith. A little Puritan rebel. '98. c. il. (O15) 12°, (Cosy corner ser.) 50c.....*Doxey*

Robinson, Edn. Arlington. Children of the night: poems. '97. (F5) 16°, net, \$1.25.....*Page*

Robinson, Ht. H. Loom and spindle; or, life among the early mill girls; introd. by C. D. Wright. [98.] c. (S17) S. \$1.25.....*Badger*

Robinson, J. Armitage. See Butler, C.

Robinson, Ja. Harvey, and Rolfe, H: Winchester. Petrarch: a sel. from his correspondence, designed to il. the beginning of the renaissance. '98. c. (O15) O. \$2.....*Putnam*

Robinson, Phil. In garden, orchard, and spinney. '97. (F5) 12°, \$1.50.....*Dutton*

Robinson, Rowland E. A hero of Ticonderoga. '98. (J13) S. 75c.....*Shanley*

Robinson, W. English flower garden. New ed. '98. il. (Ag13) 8°, \$6.....*Scribner*

— The wild garden; or, the naturalization and natural grouping of hardy exotic plants. '98. il. (My21) 8°, \$4.80.....*Scribner*

Robinson, W: E. Spirit slate writings and kindred phenomena. '98. c. (D10) D. \$1.....*Munn*

Robinson, Woodfin D. See Indiana. Powers of county officers.

Robinson Crusoe. See Defoe, D.

Roches, Ja. Jeffrey. Her majesty the king. '99 [98.] c. '98. (D3) 12°, \$1.25.....*Badger*

Rochesleau, W. F. Great American industries. ad bk. Products of the soil. [98.] c. '98. il. (F46) D. (Home and school ser. for young folks.) 50c.; bds., 36c.; pap., 25c.....*Flanagan*

Rook-a-by land. Arnold, T: H. 50c.....*Forbes*

Rock-climbing in the Eng. lake district. Jones, O. G. \$5.....*Longmans*

Roden's Corner. Scott, H. S. \$1.75.....*Harper*

Rodman the boat-steerer. Becke, L: \$1.50.....*Lippincott*

Rod's salvation. Trumbull, A. E. \$1.....*Barnes*

Röntgen ray. See Hedley, W. S.—Keen, W: W.—X ray.

— rays in medical work. Walsh, D: net, \$2.25.....*Wood*

Rogers, Fk. D. Folk-stories of the northern border. [98.] c. '97. il. (J11) O. \$1.25.....*Thousand Islands*

Rogers, J. Guinness. Christian ideal. [98.] (S17) D. (What is worth while ser.) leatherette, 35c.....*Crowell*

Rogers, L. C. French sight reading. [98.] c. (N19) D. bds., 40c.....*Am. Bk*

Rohlf, Mrs. Anna Kath. Green. Lost Man's Lane: a second episode in the life of Amelia Butterworth. '98. c. (A24) D. (Hudson lib., no. 29.) \$1; pap., 50c.....*Putnam*

Rohner, B., and Brennan, R: Veneration of the Blessed Virgin. '98. (D3) D. \$1.25.....*Benniger*

Roi des montagnes. About, E. 40c.....*Heath*

Rolfe, H: W. See Robinson, J. H.

Rolfe, W: J. See Tennyson, A.

Rolfus, H. Illustrated explanation of the sacraments: adapt. from the original by F. Girardey. '98. il. (D44) 12°, 75c.....*Benniger*

Rollin, Horace J. Yetta Ségol. '98. c. (A23) D. \$1.25.....*G. W. Dillingham*

Roman breviary, Hist. of. Batiffol, P. \$2.50.....*Longmans*

— empire. See Gibbon, E:

— history. See Goodrich, A. L.

— martyrology (The), pub. by order of Gregory XIII. Rev. ed. '97. c. (F5) sq. D. net, \$3.....*Murphy*

— society in the last century of the Roman Empire. Dill, S: net, \$4.....*Macmillan*

Romance and realism of the southern gulf coast. Myers, M. W. \$1; 50c.....*Clarke*

— of a midshipman. Russell, W: C. \$1.50.....*Fenno*

— — playwright. Bornier, H: \$1.....*Benniger*

— — regiment. Hutchinson, J. R. \$2.25.....*New Amsterdam*

— — Am. colonization. Griffiths, W: E. \$1.50.....*W. A. Wilde*

— — Canvas town. Browne, T: A. \$1.75.....*Macmillan*

Romance of summer seas. Davis, V. A. J. \$1.25.....*Harper*

— — the House of Savoy, 1003-1519. Wiel, A. 2 v. \$4.....*Putnam*

— — — West Indies. Sue, E. \$1.25.....*Neely*

— — Zion chapel. Le Gallienne, R: \$1.50.....*Lane*

Romances of the rose. See Annunzio, G. D'.

Romanes lectures. See Geikie, Sir A.

Roman's story of the time of Claudius I. Burnham, S. M. \$1.75.....*A. I. Bradley*

Romans, Corinthians. See Clark, G: W.

Romans on the Riviera and the Rhone. Hall, W: H: B. \$2.....*Macmillan*

Romany of the snows. Parker, G. \$1.25.....*Macmillan*

Rome. Schoener, R. \$12.50.....*Scribner*

— See Crawford, F. M.

— Christian and ecclesiastical. See M., H.

— in the Middle Ages. See Gregorovius, F.

— of to-day and yesterday. Dennie, J: \$1.50.....*Putnam*

Romero, Matias. Coffee and india-rubber culture in Mexico. '98. c. (J14) O. \$3.....*Putnam*

— Geographical and statistical notes on Mexico. '98. c. (A16) O. \$2.....*Putnam*

— Mexico and the United States. '98. (O22) O. \$4.50.....*Putnam*

Romola. Eliot, G. 2 v. \$3.....*Rand, McN. & Co*

Rondo. Norman, C. \$1.50.....*G. W. Dillingham*

Röntgen and cathode rays. See Hyndman, H. H. F.

Roofs and bridges. Bowser, E. A. net, \$2.25.....*Van Nostrand*

— — Merriman, M. pt. 4. \$2.50.....*Wiley*

Rooses, Max, (ed.) Dutch painters of the 19th century tr. by F. Knowles. '98. il. (D3) 4°, net, \$12.....*New Amsterdam*

Roosevelt, Thdr. See Grinnell, G: B.

Rorer, Mrs. Sa. T. Good cooking. [98.] c. (O1) S (Ladies' Home Journal household lib.) 50c.; full leath., \$1.....*Doubleday*

— See Mott, Mrs. H.

Rose, Achilles. Christian Greece and living Greek. '98. c. (F12) D. \$1.50.....*Peri Hellados*

Rose, G: B. Renaissance masters. '98. c. (O22) D. \$1.....*Putnam*

Rose, J. Holland. Rise of democracy. '98. (D17) 12°, (Victorian era ser.) \$1.25.....*H. S. Stone*

Rose, W. Kinnaird. With the Greeks in Thessaly. '98. maps (D3) 12°, \$1.75.....*Page*

Rose, W., and Carless, Alb. Manual of surgery. '98. il. (J12) 8°, net, \$5; leath., net, \$5.75.....*Wood*

Rose & Charlotte. Saunders, M. \$1.50.....*Page*

Rosenfeld, Morris. Songs from the ghetto. '98. c. (D3) D. \$1.25.....*Copland*

Roses. Longpré, P. de. \$2.50.....*Stokes*

Rosewater, Victor. Special assessments: study in municipal finance. ad ed. '98. (Mr12) 8°, (Columbia Univ. studies in history, economics, and public law, v. 2, no. 3.) pap., net, \$1.....*Macmillan*

Rosin the beau. Richards, Mrs. L. E. 50c.....*Estes*

Ross, Alb. (pseud.) See Porter, L. B.

Ross, Clinton ["R."]. Bobbie McDuff. '98. c. '96, '97, '98. il. (J15) S. \$1.....*Page*

— Heroes of our war with Spain, their exploits told for a boy. [98.] c. il. (O29) D. \$1.50.....*Stokes*

— Trooper of the empress. '98. c. (My21) D. (Town and country lib., no. 240.) \$1; pap., 50c.....*Appleton*

Ross, J. M. See Am. state reports.

Rossa, O'Donovan. Recollections, 1838 to 1898. '98. (D10) 12°, \$1.....*Kenedy*

Rossetti, Christina. Bell, H: T: M. \$2.50.....*Roberts*

Rossetti, Dante Gabriel. Blessed damozel: as first written and first published. '98. (A230) sq. D. bds., \$1; pap., 50c.....*Mansfield*

— House of life: a sonnet sequence. '98. (D24) nar. 8°, (Old world ser., no. 11.) Van Gelder pap. flex. vellum, net, \$1; Jap. vellum, net, \$2.50.....*T. B. Mosher*

— Letters of Dante Rossetti to W: Allingham, 1854-1870; by G: B. Hill. [98.] il. (F46) O. \$4.50.....*Stokes*

— Recollections of. Caine, T: H: H. \$1.50.....*Roberts*

Rossiter, S. B. Currier's sermons preached before the Grand National Curling Club. '98. c. (F5) S. hf. cl., 50c.....*Bonnell*

- Rostand, Edm. *Cyrano de Bergerac*. (French.) '98. (D3) D. \$1.25; pap., 50c. *Fenn*
 — Same; from the French by G. Hall. '98. c. (O22) S. 50c. *Doubleday*
 — Same. [Illustrated ed.] '98. c. il. (N12) D. \$1. *Doubleday*
 — Same; from the French; done into Eng. by H. T. Kingsbury. '98. c. (D3) S. \$1; bds., 50c. *Lamson*
 — Same; from the French by G. Thomas and M. F. Guillemard. '98. il. (O8) D. \$1. *Russell*
 — Story of *Cyrano de Bergerac*: founded upon the play of that name. ['98] (N12) D. (Peerless ser., no. 110.) pap., 25c. *Ogilvie*
 Rothwell, R. P., (ed.) *Mineral industry*. v. 6. '98. (J16) 8°, \$5. *Sci. Pub*
 Rottov, Johanna. See Svetla, C.
 Rough cast. Coleridge, C. R. 60c. *E. & J. B. Young*
 Roundabout rambles in northern Europe. King, C. F. \$1.25. *Lee & S*
 Rouse, Adelaide L. Annice Wynkoop, artist. ['98.] c. il. (O22) D. \$1.25. *A. I. Bradley*
 Rouse, W. H. D. *History of Rugby school*. '98. il. (D10) 8°, \$1.50. *Scribner*
 Rousseau and education according to nature. Davidson, T. net, \$1. *Scribner*
 Routledge, Edm., (comp.) *Book of the year 1897*. '98. (F5) 12°, 60c.; pap., 40c. *Routledge*
 — (ed.) *Edmund Routledge's date-book*. '97. (F5) S. pap., 20c. *Routledge*
 Rowan, Mrs. —. *Flower-hunter in Queensland and New Zealand*. '98. il. (Ap16) 8°, \$6. *Scribner*
 Rowe, L. S. *Municipality and the gas supply as il. by the experience of Philadelphia*. ['98.] (Jett) O. (Pubs. of the soc., no. 229.) pap., 25c. *Am. Acad. Pol. Sci*
 Rowland, Kate Mason. *Life of Charles Carroll of Carrollton, 1737-1832*. '98. c. '97. 2 v. il. (Mr19) D. \$6. *Putnam*
 Rowland, Mira and Mabel, (eds.) *Childhood songs: words and music*. '98. c. (O15) sq. D. 25c. *Am. Bapt*
 Rowland, Sydney. See Hedley, W. S.
 Rowlands, Effie Adelaide. *My pretty Jane*. '98. (My7) D. (Select novels, no. 204.) \$1; pap., 50c. *Lippincott*
 Rowley, C. E. *The voice; or, the physiologists versus the singing master*. '98. (O8) 12°, 80c. *Scribner*
 Rowley, J. *Art of taxidermy*. '98. c. il. (J12) D. \$2. *Appleton*
 Royal gallery of Hampton Court illustrated. Law, E. net, \$10. *Macmillan*
 — navy, Hist. of. Clowes, W. L. v. 2. net, \$6.50. *Little, B. & Co*
 — Short history of. Hannay, D. v. 1. \$3. *New Amsterdam*
 Royce, Alice C. See Goodwin, Mrs. M. W.
 Royce, Josiah. *Studies of good and evil*. '98. c. (Ap30) D. \$1.50. *Appleton*
 Rubaiyat. See Allen, E. H.—Omar Khayyam.
 Rudall, H. A. *Beethoven*. New ed. '98. (My14) 12°, (Great musicians ser.) \$1. *Scribner*
 Ruddiman, Edsel A. *Incompatibilities in prescriptions*. '98. (Jazz) 12°, \$2. *Wiley*
 Rugby school, History of. Rouse, W. H. D. \$1.50. *Scribner*
 Ruhmkoff induction coils. Norrie, H. S. 50c. *Spon*
 Rule, Lucien V. *Shrine of love, and other poems*. '98. c. il. (Ag6) S. \$1. *H. S. Stone*
 Ruling cases. See Campbell, R.
 Rumney, A. W. *Cycle touring*. '98. il. (N19) 16°, (All England ser.) bds., 40c. *Macmillan*
 Runaway couple. Lowrey, O. 50c. *Neely*
 Rung, John, prize ser. See Schuette, W. E.—Stump, A.
 Rupert of Hentzau. Hawkins, A. H. \$1.50. *Holt*
 Rural hygiene, Outlines of. Bashore, H. B. net, 75c. *F. A. Davis*
 — science ser. See Card, F. W.—Voorhees, E. B.
 Ruskin, J.: Bible references of John Ruskin, by M. and E. Gibbs. '98. (Mr5) D. \$1.25. *Oxford Univ*
 — Sesame and lilies; hand illumined. '98. (F26) 12°, \$5. *Roycroft Pr*
 — Björnson, Björnsterne, [and others.] *King of the Golden River, and other wonder stories*. '98. (O8) 16°, (Riverside lit. ser., no. 126.) pap., net, 15c. *Houghton, M. & Co*
 — Hobson, J. A. \$1.50. *Estes*
 — his life and teaching. Mather, J. M. \$1.25. *Warne*
 — See *Little masterpieces*.
 Russell, Lady —, and Herbert, Lady Ma. Eliz. *Memoirs of Lady Russell and Lady Herbert, 1623-1775*: comp. by Lady Stepney. '98. (D3) 8°, \$1.75. *Macmillan*
 Russell, Alex. See Farrow, F. R.
 Russell, Dora. *Her promise true*. ['98.] c. '96. (Ap9) D. (Globe lib., v. 2, no. 282.) pap., 25c. *Rand, McN. & Co*
 — Torn-out page. ['98.] (O8) D. (Globe lib., v. 2, no. 294.) pap., 25c. *Rand, McN. & Co*
 Russell, H. B. *International monetary conference*. '98. c. (Mr19) O. \$2.50. *Harper*
 Russell, Hinman. See Redway, J. W.
 Russell, Israel Cook. *Rivers of North America*. '98. c. (N12) D. (Science ser., no. 3) \$2. *Putnam*
 Russell, Matthew, (comp.) *Sonnets on the sonnet: an anthology*. '98. (J12) D. \$1.25. *Longmans*
 Russell, W. Clark. *Romance of a midshipman*. '98. (N5) D. \$1.50. *Fenn*
 Russia. See Dana, C. A.—Morris, C.
 Russian politics. See Sigel, F.
 — stories. See *Stories by foreign authors*.
 Russia's sea power. Clarke, Sir G. S. \$2.40. *Scribner*
 Ruth and her grandfather. Todd, \$1. *Barnes*
 Rutherford, Mark (pseud.) See White, W. H.
 Rylance, Jos. Hine. *Christian rationalism*. '98. (N19) D. \$1.25. *Whittaker*
 Ryley, Madeleine Lucette. *American citizen*. '98. c. (Ap23) D. \$1.50. *G. W. Dillingham*
 Sebastian Van Storck. Pater, W. H. net, 75c. *T. B. Mosher*
 Sabatier, A. *Vitality of Christian dogmas and their power of evolution*; tr. by Mrs. E. Christen. '98. (Mr26) 12°, 80c. *Macmillan*
 Sack of Monte Carlo. Frith, W. \$1.25. *Harper*
 Sacraments, Illustrated explanation of. Rolius, H. 75c. *Bensinger*
 Sacred books of the East. Muller, F. M. v. 2. \$3. *Chr. Lit*
 — scenes and mysteries. O'Connor, J. F. X. \$1. *Longmans*
 Sacrifice of Christ. Wace, H. 50c. *Macmillan*
 Saos et parchemins. Sandeau, J. net, 75c. *Macmillan*
 Særvold, Ola J.: Erling: a tale from the land of the midnight-sun. ['98.] c. il. (Ap23) D. \$1.25. *Schulte*
 Sailor in spite of himself. Castlemon, H. \$1.25. *Coates*
 Saint-Cyrian, Arnaud, Lancelot. Cadet, F. \$1.50. *Scribner*
 St. Giles, E. de. *Fin de siècle accelerating course of the French language*. '98. c. (S10) 12°, net, \$1.50. *[Preston Pub.] Caspar*
 St. John xv., 1-6. See Murray, A.
 — 1., 11., 111., and Jude. Exell, J. S. \$2. *Revell*
 St. Mark's, Venice. Robertson, A. net, \$3.50; \$6. *Dodd*
 St. Matthew, Maas, A. J. net, \$3.50. *Herder*
 — Illustrations on. See Peloubet, F. N.
 — St. Mark, and the general Epistles. See Moulton, R. G.
 St. Matthew's Gospel. Worcester, J. 75c. *Mass. New-Ch. Un*
 St. Patrick's cathedral. See Smith, J. T.
 St. Paul: an autobiography; transcribed by the Deaconess. '98. (S10) 18°, (Quiet hour ser., no. 11.) 50c. *Revell*
 — Cone, O. \$2. *Macmillan*
 — and his friends. Banks, L. A. \$1.50. *Funk*
 — Epistles of. Stevens, G. B. \$1.25. *Scribner*
 — Life and letters. Abbott, L. \$1.50. *Houghton, M. & Co*
 St. Thomas of Canterbury. Abbott, E. A. 2 v. \$7.50. *Macmillan*
 Saintsbury, G. E.: Bateman. *Short history of English literature*. '98. c. (O8) D. \$1.50. *Macmillan*
 Saladin and the fall of the kingdom of Jerusalem. Poole, S. L. \$1.50; \$1.75. *Putnam*
 — Life of. Behl ed Dln. \$3.50. *New Amsterdam*
 Sales of personal property, Cases on. Erwin, F. A. \$1. *Banks*
 Salmon, D.: Art of teaching. '98. (Dr7) D. \$1.25. *Longmans*
 Salmon (The). Hardy, A. E. G. \$1.75. *Longmans*
 Salva, Vicente, and Webster, Noah. *English-Spanish dictionary*; with geog. and biog. encyclopaedia, by J. Gomez. '98. c. il. (Ap6) S. 60c: limp cl., 30c. *Leard*
 Sambo books. Coale, I., jr. net, \$1. *Williams & W*
 Samelson, Moses. *How to right a wrong, the way and the means*. ['98.] c. (Ap9) D. \$2. *Neely*

- Sanborn, Arth. L. See Wisconsin statutes.
- Sanborn, Kate. (*comp.*) Starlight calendar. '98. (N5) 16°. \$1.25. *Houghton, M. & Co*
- Sandean, Jules. Sacs et parchemins; adapt. and ed. by E. Pellissier. '98. (Myx) 16°. (Siepmann's French ser.) net, 75c. *Macmillan*
- Sanders, D., (*ed.*) Enzyklopädisches englisch-deutsches u. deutsch-englisches Wörterbuch. In 24 pts. pt. 5. '98. (Ap30); pt. 6 (J130); pt. 7 (S17) 8°, pap., ea., 50c. *Int. News*
- Sanders, Fk. Knight, and Kent, C. Foster. Messages of the earlier prophets. '98. c. (D3) D. \$1. *Watkins*
- Sanders, G. Reality; or, law and order vs. anarchy and socialism. '98. c. (Ap30) O. \$2. *Burrows*
- Sanderson, Edg. Africa in the nineteenth century. '98. (D10) 12°. (Events of our own time ser.) \$1.75. *Scribner*
- History of the world from the earliest historical time to the year 1898. '98. c. (D24) D. (Concise knowledge lib.) hf. leath., \$2. *Appleton*
- Sanderson, Ja. Gardner. Cornell stories. '98. c. (Jc18) D. \$1. *Scribner*
- Sanderson, J. F. Validity of statutes in Pennsylvania. '98. (F5) 8°, shp., net, \$5. *T. & J. W. Johnson*
- Sandford, A. B. Methodist year-book for 1898. ['98.] (Ja8) D. pap., net, 10c. *Eaton*
- Sandra Belloni. See Meredith, G.
- Sanger, W. W. History of prostitution. [New ed.] '98. c. '97. (Mr26) O. \$2; hf. rus., \$2.75; rus., \$2.25. *Med. Pub*
- Sanitary engineering. Gerhard, W. P. \$1.25. *W. P. Gerhard*
- Sanitation. See Bashore, H. B.
- Santa Claus on snowshoes. Clarke, R. S. \$1.25. *De Wolfe*
- Santa Teresa. Whyte, A. 75c. *Revell*
- Santa yerba. Shoemaker, W. L. \$1. *Copeland*
- Santiago. Fraser, J. A. 25c. *Dramatic Pub*
- campaign. Wheeler, J. \$3. *Lamson*
- Fall of. Vivian, T. J. \$1.50. *Fenno*
- Sappho. Grillparzer, F. net, 75c. *Macmillan*
- Sarah Dillard's ride. Kaler, J. O. \$1. *Burt*
- Sardou, Victorien. Black pearl. ['98.] c. '88. (O22) nar. S. 50c.; leath., \$1. *Brentano's*
- Sargent, C. Sprague. Silva of North America; il. by C. E. Faxon. v. 11. '98. (M77) 4°, net, \$25. *Houghton, M. & Co*
- Sarita. Smith, A. 25c. *Neely*
- Sartor resartus. Carlyle, T. 50c.; 75c. *Macmillan*
- Satan's invisible world displayed. Stead, W. T. \$1.25. *Fenno*
- Satchel guide for the vacation tourist in Europe; ed. for 1898, rev. to date. '98. (Mr26) 18°, roan, net, \$1.50. *Houghton, M. & Co*
- Satire, Social pictorial. Du Maurier, G. \$1.50. *Harper*
- Satterthwait, Elisabeth Carpenter. Son of the Carolinas. '98. c. (D3) S. 50c. *Altemus*
- Saunders, Marshall. Rose & Charlotte: Acadian romance. '98. c. il. (Ag6) D. \$1.50. *Page*
- Sauveur, Lambert. See Béranger, J. P. de.
- Savage, Minot Judson. Our Unitarian gospel. '98. c. (D3) O. \$1. *Ellis*
- Savage, Philip H. Poems. '98. c. (D24) S. \$1.25. *Copeland*
- Savage, R. H. In the shadow of the Pyramids, the last days of Ismail Khedive, 1879. '98. c. '97. (J22) D. \$1; pap., 50c. *Rand, McN. & Co*
- — swim. ['98.] c. (M77) D. \$1. *Rand, McN. & Co*
- Savary, E. H. See Gould, J. M.
- Savidge, Eug. Coleman. American in Paris. 2d ed. '98. c. '95. (Je4) D. pap., 50c. *Lippincott*
- Savile, Sir G. (*Marguis* of Halifax.) Life and letters; with a new ed. of his works now for the first time collected and revised by H. C. Foxcroft. '98. 2 v. (O8) O. \$12. *Longmans*
- Savonarola. O'Neil, J. L. \$1. *Marlier*
- Saw palmetto. Hale, E. M. 50c. *Boericks & T*
- Sawtelle, H. L. What one can do with a chafing-dish. New rev. enl. ed. [New issue.] ['98.] c. '89-'96. (N5) obl. S. bds., \$1. *Putnam*
- Sawyer, J. History of Cherry Valley, from 1740-1898. '98. (J13) O. \$1; art linen, \$1.25 and \$1.50; leath., \$2.50. *Gazette*
- Saxby, Mrs. Jessie Marg. Edmonston. Preston Tower; or, will he no' come back again? '98. il. (Mr19) D. \$1.25. *A. I. Bradley*
- Sayce, Arch. H. Early history of the Hebrews. '98. (F12) 8°, \$2.25. *Macmillan*
- Sayre, Theo. Burt. Two summer girls and I. '98. c. '97. il. (D24) S. \$1. *Wieners*
- Scandinavian stories. See Stories by foreign authors.
- Scarlet-veined. Cleveland, L. \$1. *Randolph*
- Schafer, E. A. Essentials of histology. New 5th ed. rev. and enl. '98. il. (D3) 8°, net, \$3. *Lee*
- (*ed.*) Text-book of physiology. In 2 v. v. 1. '98. (Ap9) 8°, net, \$8. *Macmillan*
- Schell, Edn. A. Epworth League Bible studies. 1st ser. '99 ['98.] c. '98. (D24) S. pap., 15c. *Eaton*
- Schenck, Leopold. Schenk's theory: the determination of sex; authorized tr. '98. c. (J12) D. \$1.50. *Werner Co*
- Schermerhorn, Martin Kellogg. Renascent Christianity: forecast of the twentieth century in the light of the higher criticisms. '98. c. '97. (F19) O. \$2.50. *Putnam*
- (*ed.*) Sacred scriptures of the world: sel. of devotional and ethical portions of ancient scriptures. New ed. '98. c. '83, '97. (F26) O. \$2. *Putnam*
- Schiller, J. F. v. Jungfrau von Orleans; introd. and notes by W. Humphreys. '98. (N5) 12°, net, 60c. *Macmillan*
- Mary Stuart; from the Germ.; introd. by E. Brooks, jr. ['98.] c. (Mr19) S. (Pocket literal trs. of the classics.) 50c. *McKay*
- Wilhelm Tell; ed., with notes and vocab., by A. H. Palmer. '98. c. (O8) D. \$1. *Holt*
- Same: tr. by T. Martin; introd. by E. Brooks, jr. ['98.] c. (Mr19) S. (Pocket literal trs. of the classics.) 50c. *McKay*
- Same: with introd. and notes by W. H. Carruth. '98. c. (J22) D. 50c. *Macmillan*
- See Goethe, J. W. v.
- Schimpf, H. W. Text-book of volumetric analysis. 3d ed. rewritten and reset. '98. il. (O29) 12°, \$2.50. *Wiley*
- Schirmer, Rob. From my workshop. Ser. 2. Decoration of façades, 30 heliotype pl. '98. (O15) F. portfolio, \$6. *Hessling*
- Schlathoelter, L. F. Hypnotism explained. '98. c. (J16) sq. S. \$1. *Schlathoelter*
- Schmauk, Theo. E. Old Salem in Lebanon: a history of the congregation and town. '98. (O8) D. \$1. *T. E. Schmauk*
- Schmidt, Immanuel, and Tanger, Gustav, (*eds.*) Flügel-Schmidt-Tanger's dictionary of the English and German languages; in 2 pts. ['98.] (F12) Q. hf. leath., net, \$5.20; ea. pt., net, \$3. *Lemche*
- Schoener, Reginald. Rome. '98. il. (D10) 4°, \$12.50. *Scribner*
- School management. Joyce, P. W. \$1.25. *Longmans*
- Landon, J. \$1.25; 50c. *Bardeen*
- music course. Mason, L. W. bk. 1, 30c; bk. 2, 40c. *Ginn*
- Schopenhauer, Arth. Essays; tr. by Mrs. R. Dircks, with introd. '98. (Ap23) 16°, (Camelot ser.) 40c. *A. Lovell*
- Wisdom of life; tr., with pref., by T. B. Saunders. '98. (Ap30) O. (Lib. of Liberal classics, v. 3, no. 32.) pap., 25c. *Eckler*
- Schrakamp, Josepha. Exercises in conversational German. '98. c. (F26) D. net, 55c. *Holt*
- German grammatical drill. '98. c. (F26) D. net, 65c. *Holt*
- Schreiner, Olive ["Ralph Iron,"] and S. C. Cronwright-Schreiner. Political situation. '97. (Mr5) 16°, 50c. *Roberts*
- Schreiner, S. C. Cronwright. The Angora goat; and A paper on the ostrich. '98. il. (J12) O. \$3. *Longmans*
- Schubin, Ossip (*pseud.*) See Kirschner, L.
- Schuessler, W. H. An abbreviated therapy. '98. (D3) 12°, 90c. *Boericks & T*
- Schuetz, Wa. E. Her place assigned. ['98.] c. (M714) D. (John Rung prize ser.) \$1.50. *Luth. Pub*
- Schultz, Jeanne. Colette. ['98.] c. il. (S17) S. (Falcon lib.) \$1. *Crowell*
- Schurman, Jac. Gould. A generation of Cornell, 1868-1898. '98. c. (S24) O. pap., 75c. *Putnam*
- Schuyler, Ant. Incarnate word, and other sermons. '98. (J116) 12°, \$1.50. *Whittaker*
- Schweitzer, G. Emin Pasha: his life and works. '98. 2 v. por. maps (D17) 8°, \$10. *Hadley & M*
- Schwab, I. Christmas motto and the old prophetic passages of a coming golden era of peace. '97. c. (F19) D. leatherette, \$1.25; pap., \$1. *Combe & F*

- Schwartz, J. M. W. van der Poorten ["Maarten Maartens."] Her memory. '98. c. (N5) D. \$1.50. *Appleton*
- Schweinitz, G. E. de. Diseases of the eye. 2d ed. rev. and enl. '98. il. (Jas) 8°, net, \$4; shp. or hf. mor., net, \$5. *Saunders*
- Schwester Anna. Clark, F. B. 90c. *Eaton*
- Schwill, Ferdinand. History of modern Europe. '98. c. (Ag6) D. net, \$1.50. *Scribner*
- Soldmore, Eliza Ruhamah. Appleton's guide-book to Alaska and the northwest coast. New ed., with chap. on the Klondike. '98. c. '93, '96, '98. maps, il. (Jett) S. flex. cl., \$1. *Appleton*
- Science, Domestic. See Lush, E. R.
- Every-day. See Chapman, A. E.
- of the Bible. Brennan, M. S. net, \$1.25. *Herder*
- ser. See Geikie, J.—Mivart, St. G.—Russell, I. C.
- Sphere of. Hoffman, F. S. \$1.50. *Putnam*
- Scientific and technical periodicals, Cat. of. Bolton, H. C. \$3.50. *Smith, Inst.*
- Scientist's confession of faith. Gregory, E. L. 10c. *Am. Bapt*
- Soillard, Clinton. Man-at-arms. '98. c. il. (My14) D. \$1.25. *Lamson*
- Scotch wit and humor. '98. por. (O22) S. 50c. *Jacobs*
- Scotland, Hist. of. Burton, J. H. 8 v. \$12. *Scribner*
- — — Oliphant, Mrs. M. O. W. \$1.50. *Mansfield*
- Reformation in. Knox, J. \$2.50. *Macmillan*
- Scottsburn (*pseud.*) What is socialism? '98. (Jett) 12°, \$3. *Scribner*
- Scott, Duncan Campbell. Labor and the angel. '98. c. (D24) S. \$1.25. *Copeland*
- Scott, G. Firth. At Friendly Point. '98. (N19) D. \$1.25. *Mansfield*
- Scott, Hugh S. ["Henry Seton Merriman."] Roden's corner. '98. c. il. (O22) D. \$1.75. *Harper*
- Scott, J. A. Foster. Sexual instinct. '98. (D17) 12°, \$2. *Treat*
- Scott, Sandy (*pseud.*) Sandy Scott's Bible class. ['98.] c. (My7) D. 50c. *Bonnell*
- Scott, Sir Wa. Works. New popular ed., uniform with Standard ed. In 25 v. v. 1-6. '98. (O8) 16°, ea., 40c.; pap., 25c. *Macmillan*
- Waverley novels; with new introd., notes, and glossaries, by A. Lang. Il. cabinet ed. '98. 48 v. il. (D17) 16°, ea., \$1.50. Andrew Lang ed. 25 v. il. 16°, ea., \$1.50. *Estes*
- Same; with bibliog. notes by C. K. Shorter. Temple ed. In 48 v. v. 3-13. '98. il. (Ap23); v. 14 (Ap30); v. 15-17 (Jett); v. 18, 19 (Ag13); v. 20-23 (O8); v. 24-30 (D17) 16°, limp leath., ea., 80c. *Scribner*
- Ivanhoe. Luxembourg ed. ['98.] c. il. (S17) O. \$1.50; Standard ed., \$1; Waldorf ed., 75c.; Astor ed., 60c. *Crowell*
- Story of Rob Roy; condensed for home and school reading, by E. D. Harris. '98. c. il. (Ag6) D. (Home reading books, division 4, literature.) 60c. *Appleton*
- The talisman; introd. and notes by W. Melven. '98. (My1) 16°, (Sir Walter Scott's continuous readers.) net, 50c. *Macmillan*
- Scott, W. E. D. Bird studies: land birds of Eastern North America. '98. c. il. (My14) O. \$5. *Putnam*
- Scourge of God. Burton, J. B. \$1; 50c. *Appleton*
- Scrap-book recitation series. Soper, H. M. 25c. *T. S. Denison*
- Soribe, A. Eug. Le verre d'eau: a comedy; with introd. and notes, by F. F. Roget. '98. (J116) 18°, (Foreign classics.) net, 40c. *Macmillan*
- Soribes and pharisees. Le Queux, W. \$1.25. *Dodd*
- Scribner, Fk. Kimball. Love of the Princess Alice. ['98.] c. (D10) D. \$1.25. *Neely*
- See Bentley, C. S.
- Scribner ser. of school reading. See Burt, M. E.—Field, E.
- Scriptures, Ancient. See Schermerhorn, M. K.
- Soudder, J. Milton. American eclectic materia medica and therapeutics. New 12th ed. '98. c. '83. (J123) O. net, \$5. *Scudder*
- Soudder, Vida Dutton. Social ideals in English letters. '98. c. (N19) O. \$1.75. *Houghton, M. & Co*
- Scully, W. C. Between sun and sand. '98. (N5) 12°, \$1.50. *New Amsterdam*
- Sea life. See Hickson, S. J.
- of love. Dodge, W. P. 75c. *Mansfield*
- tales. White, F. H. net, 60c. *C. W. Moulton*
- urchins, Neocene. Merriam, J. C. 10c. *Univ. of Cal*
- Sealth the city by the inland sea. Calvert, E. H. \$1.25. *Calvert*
- Seamanship, Elementary. Barker, D. W. \$2. *Lippincott*
- Text-book of. Luce, S. B. \$10. *Van Nostrand*
- Sears, Lorenzo. Principles and methods of literary criticism. '98. c. (O15) D. \$1.25. *Putnam*
- Seaton, R. C. Sir Hudson Lowe and Napoleon. '98. (My1) 12°, \$1.40. *Scribner*
- Seattle. See Calvert, E. H.
- Seawell, Molly Elliot. Loves of the Lady Arabella. '98. c. il. (O8) D. \$1.50. *Macmillan*
- Second froggy fairy-book. Biddle, A. J. D. 75c. *Biddle*
- thoughts of an idle fellow. Jerome, J. K. \$1.25. *Dodd*
- Secrecy and citizenship. Lansing, I. J. 50c. *Earle*
- Secret of achievement. Marden, O. S. \$1.50. *Crowell*
- Fougereuse: romance of the fifteenth century; from the French, by L. I. Guiney. '98. c. il. (D31) D. \$1.25. *Marlier*
- the cañon. Stump, A. \$1.25. *Lusk, Pub*
- Secrets (The) of violin playing. '98. (My1) 12°, pap., 40c. *Scribner*
- Sedgwick, Adam. Student's text-book of zoölogy. v. 1. '98. il. (Je4) 8°, \$4.50. *Macmillan*
- Sedgwick, Anne Douglas. Dull Miss Archinard. '98. (Jett) D. \$1.25. *Scribner*
- Seed travellers. Weed, C. M. 30c. *Ginn*
- Seidel, H., Sudermann, Hermann, and others. Auf der Sonnenseite: sel. and ed., with notes and vocab. by W. Bernhardt. '98. c. (D17) D. (Modern lang. ser.) pap., 35c. *Heath*
- Seignobos, C. See Langlois, C. V.
- Seklemian, A. G. Golden maiden, and other folk tales and fairy stories told in Armenia; introd. by A. S. Blackwell. '98. (D10) 8°, \$1.50. *Helman-T*
- Selden, J. Table talk. '98. (O15) 16°, (Temple classics.) 50c.; limp leath., 75c. *Macmillan*
- Selections from the poets ser. See Lang, A.
- Selfhood and service. Beaton, D. \$1. *Revell*
- Seminoles. See Coe, C. H.
- Semitic influence in Hellenic mythology. Brown, R. net, \$2.50. *Scribner*
- languages. See Zimmern, H.
- Senator's wife. Phillips, M. 50c. *Neely*
- Seneca: two tragedies, [Medea; The daughters of Troy.] rendered into Eng. verse by E. I. Harris. '98. c. (D3) 12°, pap., \$1. *Lamson*
- Bennett, R., and Oram, H. J. Marine steam-engine. 3d ed. '98. (F26) O. \$6. *Longmans*
- Senora's granddaughters. Duggan, Mrs. J. P. \$1.25. *Am Bapt*
- Senorita Montemar. Crouch, A. P. \$1.25. *Harper*
- Sense and sensibility. See Austen, J.
- Sentinel almanac and book of facts for 1898: historical and statistical facts for the office, farm, and household. '98. (Mr12) 12°, pap., net, 25c. *Sentinel Co.; Caspar*
- Serampore letters. Carey, W. 75c. *Revell*
- Sergeant, Adeline. Margaret Wynne. ['98.] c. (N5) D. \$1. *Rand, McN. & Co*
- Valuable life. '98. c. '97. (Ap23) D. \$1. *Rand, McN. & Co*
- Sergeant, L. Franks from their origin as a confederacy to the establishment of the Kingdom of France and the German Empire. '98. c. il. (Ap16) D. (Story of the nations ser., no. 52.) \$1.50; hf. mor., \$1.75. *Putnam*
- Greece in the nineteenth century. '98. il. (Jas) 8°, \$4. *New Amsterdam*
- Sergeant, Philip W. Cathedral church of Winchester. '98. il. 8° (F26) (Bell's cathedral ser.) 60c. *Macmillan*
- Serious call to a devout and holy life. Law, W. 50c.; 75c.; net, \$2.60. *Macmillan*
- Sermon, Making of. Pattison, T. H. \$1.50. *Am. Bapt*
- reading and memoriter delivery. Bell, A. M. 25c. *Volta Bn*
- Sermons on some words of St. Paul. Liddon, H. P. \$2. *Longmans*
- the Apostles' creed. Chambré, A. St. J. 75c. *Whittaker*
- Preparation and delivery of. Broadus, J. A. \$1.75. *Armstrong*
- to young men. Van Dyke, H. J., jr. \$1.25. *Scribner*
- See Banks, L. A.—Gutch, C.—Northfield conferences. Shepardson, D.
- Servia, the poor man's paradise. Vivian, H. \$4. *Longmans*

Sesame and lilies. Ruskin, J. \$5. *Raycraft Pr*
Seth, Ja. Study of ethical principles. 3d ed. rev. and
 enl. '98. (My21) 8°, net, \$2. *Scribner*
Setting of the crescent and the rising of the cross.
 Jessup, H. H. \$1. *Westminster*
Seven months a prisoner. Hadley, J. V. 75c. *Scribner*
— seventy-seven sensations. Basford, J. L. 50c.
Alliance Pub
— words on the cross. See Brett, G.—Perraud, C.
Sewall, S. E. Tiffany, N. M. \$1.25.
Houghton, M. & Co
Seward, A. C. Fossil plants for students of botany
 and geology. v. 1. '98. (Ap30) 8°, (Cambridge natural
 sci. manuals, biol. ser.) net, \$3. *Macmillan*
Seward, Thdr. F. Don't worry; or, spiritual emanci-
 pation. New 8th ed. [98.] (D3) D. (Don't worry
 ser.) leatherette, 35c. *Crowell*
Sewerage. Folwell, A. P. \$3. *Wiley*
Sewing designs on practice-cloth. Kornmann, E. 35c.
Steiger
Sex, Determination of. Schenk, L. \$1.50. *Werner Co*
— worship. Howard, C. net, \$1.50. *C. Howard*
Sexual instinct. Scott, J. F. \$2. *Treat*
Seymour, W. Wood. The cross in tradition, history,
 and art. '98. c. '97. il. (My14) O. \$7.50. *Putnam*
Sforza, Cath. See Pasolini, Count.
Shadows of the trees. Wilson, R. B. \$1.50; \$2.50.
Russell
Shaffer, Newton M. Brief essays on orthopedic sur-
 gery. '98. (D3) 12°, \$1. *Appleton*
Shaftesbury as a social reformer. Hodder, E. \$1.
Revell
Shakespeare, W. Complete dramatic and poetical
 works. Gollancz ed. [98.] 39 v. (D10) 24°, per v.,
 35c; full leath., 60c. *McKay*
— Same. [98.] 10 v. il. (D10) S. \$9; hf. cf., \$18. *McKay*
— Merchant of Venice; ed., with introd., notes, glos-
 sary, and index, by A. W. Verity. '98. (F26) 16°,
 (Pitt Press ser.) net, 40c. *Macmillan*
— Poems; ed. with an introd. and notes by G. Wyndham.
 [98.] (My21) O. \$2. *Crowell*
— Scenes from Shakespeare, for use in schools; sel. and
 arr. by Ma. A. Woods. '98. (N19) 16°, pap., net, 40c.
Macmillan
— Shakespeare's men and women; chosen and arr. by
 R. Porter. [98.] c. '97. (Jars) D. \$1.25. Holiday
 ed., \$1.75. *Herrick*
— Songs and sonnets; ed. by F. T. Palgrave. [98.]
 c. il. (S17) S. (Falcone lib.) \$1. *Crowell*
— Sonnets. '98. (Ap23) D. (English love sonnet ser.,
 no. 4) bds., \$2.50. *Copeland*
— Winter's tale. Variorum ed. v. 11, ed. by H. H. Fur-
 ness. '98. c. (Mr19) O. \$4. *Lippincott*
— Brandes, G. 2 v. net, \$8. *Macmillan*
— Lee, S. net, \$1.75. *Macmillan*
— and America. Bristol, F. M. net, 75c. *Curtis*
— Study of. See Fleming, W. H.
Shakespeare's comedies. See Latimer, E. W.
Shaler, Nathl. Southgate. Outlines of the earth's his-
 tory. '98. c. il. (My21) D. \$1.75. *Appleton*
Shall our presidents be elected for eight years? Polen,
 G. P. 20c. *Schmidt*
Shand, Alex. Innes. War in the Peninsula, 1808-1814.
 '98. (D10) 8°, \$1.75. *Scribner*
— See Granby, *Marquis of*.—Hardy, A. E. G.—Harting,
 J. E.
Shantytown sketches. Biddle, A. J. D. 35c. *Biddle*
Shape of fear. Peattie, Mrs. E. W. 75c. *Macmillan*
Shapes and shadows. Cawein, M. J. \$1.25. *Russell*
Sharp & Alleman Co.'s lawyers' and bankers' directory
 for 1898. Jan. ed. [97.] c. (Jars) O. shp., \$5.
Sharp & A
Same. July ed. [98.] c. (Ag6) O. shp., \$5.
Sharp & A
Sharp, Luke (*pseud.*) See Barr, R.
Sharp, R. Farquharson. Makers of music; biog.
 sketches of the great composers. '98. (D10) 12°, \$1.75.
Scribner
Sharpless, I. Quaker experiment in government. '98.
 c. (Mr19) D. \$1.50. *Ferris*
Shattuck, Mrs. Htte. Advanced rules for large assem-
 blies. [98.] c. (My7) S. 50c. *Lee & S*
Shaw, Flora L. Story of Australia. [98.] (My14) nar.
 D. (Story of the empire ser., no. 3.) 50c. *Mansfield*
Shaw, G. Bernard. Plays, pleasant and unpleasant.
 '98. c. 2 v. (Jeq) D. \$2.50. *H. S. Stone*

Shaylor, Jos., (*comp.*) Pleasures of literature and the
 solace of books. [98.] il. (D3) S. \$1.25. *Truelove*
She who will not when she may. Walton, E. G. \$1.
Altemus
Shearman, T. Gaskell. Natural taxation. New enl.
 ed. '98. c. '95. (S3) D. \$1. *Doubleday*
— and Redfield, Amasa A. Treatise on the law of neg-
 ligence. 5th ed. '98. c. 2 v. (Ap30) O. shp., \$12.50.
Baker, V. & Co
Sheild, A. Marmaduke. Clinical treatise on diseases of
 the breast. '98. (O15) 8°, net, \$5. *Macmillan*
Sheldon, C. M. One of the two. '98. (D10) 12°.
 (Looking upward booklets.) bds., 30c. *Revell*
Sheldon, Ma. B. One thousand men for a Christmas
 present. '98. c. (Ap30) D. 50c. *Estes*
Shelley, Percy Bysshe. Select poems; ed., with introd.
 and notes, by W. J. Alexander. '98. c. (S17) D.
 (Athenaeum Press ser.) \$1.25. *Ginn*
— Last days of. Biagi, G. \$2. *New Amsterdam*
— and Eliz. Original poetry, by Victor and Cazire; ed.
 by R. Garnett. '98. (D3) 8°, \$1.50. *Lane*
Shepardson, Dan., jr. The suffering Saviour, and
 other sermons. '98. (N5) 12°, 75c.; leatherette, 50c.
Revell
Shepherd, W. R. Battle of Harlem Heights. [98.] c.
 (O29) O. (Half moon ser., v. 2, no. 10.) pap., 10c.
Putnam
Sherard, Rob. H. Iron cross. [98.] (O1) D. \$1.50.
Mansfield
Sherburne girls. Douglas, A. M. \$1.50. *Dodd*
Sherer, J. Wa. Daily life during the Indian mutiny.
 '98. (J116) 12°, \$1. *Macmillan*
Sheridan, R. Brinsley. Plays. '98. (F5) 8°, \$1.
Routledge
Sherman, Caro. K. Dante's vision of God. [98.]
 (F26) sq. S. pap., 50c. *Scott, F. & Co*
Sherwood, Ma. Dryden's dramatic theory and prac-
 tice. '98. c. (D3) 16°, (Yale studies in English.) 50c.
Lamson
Sherwood, Mrs. Ma. Eliz. Wilson. Here, there, and
 everywhere. '98. c. (Ap30) O. \$2.50. *H. S. Stone*
Sherwood, Sidney. Tendencies in American econom-
 ic thought. '97. c. (Ja8) O. (Johns Hopkins Uni-
 versity studies, 15th ser., no. 12.) pap., 25c.
Johns Hopkins
Shewey, A. C. Official handy reference pocket atlas
 and cyclopedia. '98. c. il. maps (Ag6) D. (Pastime
 ser., no. 66.) pap., 25c. *Laird*
Shields, C. Woodruff. Reformer of Geneva: an his-
 torical drama. '98. c. '97. (J116) O. \$1.25. *Putnam*
Shifting sands. Burton, F. R. \$1. *Rand, McN. & Co*
Shipp, J. Memoirs of the extraordinary military career
 of John Shipp. Popular ed. [98.] il. (O22) D. (Ad-
 venture ser., no. 3.) \$1.25. *Lippincott*
Ships and havens. Van Dyke, H. J. 60c.; \$1. *Crowell*
— — sailors. Barnes, J. \$5. *Stokes*
Shiras, Ol. P., (*comp.*) Equity practice in the United
 States circuit courts. 2d rev. enl. ed. '98. c. (F5) D.
 shp., \$2. *Callaghan*
Shirley, Penn (*pseud.*) See Clarke, S. J.
Shoemaker, J. V. Practical treatise on diseases of
 the skin. 3d ed. rev. and enl. '98. (F19) 8°, \$5.
Appleton
Shoemaker, Mrs. Rachel H., (*comp.*) Best selections
 for readings and recitations, no. 25. '98. c. (N12) D.
 50c.; pap., 30c. *Penn Pub. Co*
Shoemaker, W. L. La santa yerba: preluded by a
 few choice motteos from lovers of the Indian weed.
 '98. c. '97. (Ap30) Tt. bds., \$1. *Copeland*
Short histories of the literatures of the world ser. See
 Garnett, R.
Shorthand, Business correspondence. See Pitman.
Sir I
Shortz, Rob. Passing emperor. [98.] (F5) D. (Wel-
 come ser., no. 20.) pap., 50c. *Home*
Shrewsbury. Weyman, S. J. \$1.50. *Longmans*
Shrine of love. Rule, L. V. \$1. *H. S. Stone*
Shugert, Fanny Alricks. The day breaketh: a tale of
 Jerusalem and Rome in the days of Christ. '98. c.
 (J1a) D. \$1. *Altemus*
Shuman, Lillian Gertrude. From me to you. '98. c.
 (D10) D. \$1. *Lee & S*
Siam. See Smith, H. W.
Siok, Care of. Billroth, T. \$1.50. *Scribner*
— How to comfort and instruct. See Krebs, J. A.
Sidelights of nature in quill and crayon. Edwards, E.
 T. \$2. *New Amsterdam*

- Sidgwick, H:** Practical ethics. '98. (Jazz) 12°. (Ethical lib.) \$1.50.....*Macmillan*
- Sidis, Boris.** Psychology of suggestion. '98. c. il. (F12) D. \$1.75.....*Appleton*
- Sidney, Margaret (pseud.).** See Lothrop, Mrs. H. M.
- Siebert, Wilbur H.** Underground railroad from slavery to freedom; introd. by A. B. Hart. '98. il. map, facsimiles (D24) 8°, \$4.....*Macmillan*
- Siegfried the hero of the North.** Ragozin, Mme. Z. A. \$1.50.....*Putnam*
- Sielanka.** Sienkiewicz, H. \$2.....*Little, B. & Co*
- Sienkiewicz, H:** After bread; from the Polish, by V. A. Hlasko and T. H. Bullick. '98. c. '97. (Je18) 12°, 50c.....*Fenn*
- The deluge; sequel to With fire and sword. Popular ed. '98. 2 v. il. (D24) 12°, \$1.50.....*Little, B. & Co*
- Let us follow him; from the Polish, by J. Curtin. '98. (Je25) sm. 16°, 30c.....*Little, B. & Co*
- On the bright shore; from the Polish, by J. Curtin. '98. c. '97-'98. (Je18) 50c.....*Little, B. & Co*
- Pan Michael. Popular ed. '98. (D24) 8°, 75c.....*Little, B. & Co*
- Sielanka: a forest picture, and other stories; authorized unabridged tr. from the Polish by J. Curtin. '98. c. '93-'98. 1 il. (O29) D. \$2.....*Little, B. & Co*
- So runs the world; tr. by S. C. de Soissons. ['98.] c. (Mr19) D. \$1.....*Neely*
- The third woman; tr. from the original Polish by N. M. Babad. ['98.] (Ap23) D. (Peerless ser., no. 107.) pap., 25c.....*Ogilvie*
- With fire and sword. [New popular ed.:] tr. from the Polish, by J. Curtin. '98. c. '90, '98. (Je11) D. \$1.....*Little, B. & Co*
- Siepmann's French ser.** See Bernard, C. de.—Pouvilion. K.—Sandeau J.—Theuriat, A.
- Germ. ser. See Elster, O.—Grillparzer, F.—Wachenhausen, H.
- Sigel, F.** Sociology applied to politics. ['98.] (My7) O. (Pubs. of the soc., no. 226.) pap., 35c.....*Am. Acad. Pol. Sci*
- Sign of four.** Doyle, A. C. 40c.....*Pitman*
- Significance of the Westminster standards as a creed.** Warfield, B. B. 75c.....*Scribner*
- Sikes, Enoch W.** Transition of North Carolina from colony to commonwealth. ['98.] c. (N5) O. (Johns Hopkins Univ. studies, 16th ser., nos. 10, 11.) pap., 50c.....*Johns Hopkins*
- Silas Marner.** Eliot, G. 60c.....*Ginn*
- Silence.** Wilkins, M. E. \$1.25.....*Harper*
- Sill, E:** Rowland. Christmas in California: a poem. '98. il. (D24) 16°, pap., 50c.....*A. M. Robertson*
- Silloway, P. M.** Sketches of some common birds. '98. il. (J30) 12°, \$1.50.....*Editor Pub*
- Silva of North America.** Sargent, C. S. v. 11. net, \$5.....*Houghton, M. & Co*
- Silver.** See Laughlin, J. L.
- cross. Sue, E. 50c.; 25c.....*Int. Pub*
- salvors. Penn, G. M. \$2.....*E. & J. B. Young*
- ship of Mexico. Ingraham, J. H. 35c.....*Pitman*
- Simmons, H:** Bradford. Jingle jangle rhyme-book. ['98.] c. il. (O22) obl. O. \$1.50.....*Stokes*
- Simmons, Ja.** Reports. See Wisconsin. *Supreme ct.*
- Simon, W.** Manual of chemistry: laboratory guide. New 6th ed. '98. il. (O15) 8°, net, \$3.....*Lee*
- Simon Dale.** Hawkins, A. H. \$1.50.....*Stokes*
- Simonds, W: E.** Introduction to the study of English fiction. [Briefer ed.] '98. c. '94. (Je11) D. bds., 30c.....*Heath*
- Simplees histoires.** See Bourget, P.—Van Daell, A. N.
- Simpson, Sir Ja. Young.** Gordon, H. L. \$1.25.....*Longmans*
- Sin and holiness.** Huntington, D. W. C. \$1.20.....*Curtis*
- Singers, Famous.** Lahee, H. C. \$1.50.....*Page*
- Singleton, Esther, (ed. and tr.).** Turrets, towers, and temples: the great buildings of the world. '98. c. il. (O15) D. \$2.....*Dodd*
- Sir Jaffray's wife.** Marchmont, A. W. 25c.....*Rand, McN. & Co*
- Jefferson Nobody. Merriman, E. W. \$1.25.....*McClurg*
- Sirdar and Khalifa.** Burleigh, B. G. \$4.80.....*Scribner*
- Sister to Evangeline.** Roberts, C. G. D. \$1.50.....*Lamson*
- Sisters of Torwood.** Fleming, M. A. \$1.50.....*G. W. Dillingham*
- Sitterly, C: F.** Praxis in manuscripts of the Greek Testament. ['98.] c. il. (Mr5) O. net, \$1.....*Eaton*
- See Ayres, S. G.
- Six jolis contes.** Van Daell, A. N. 25c.....*Echo de la Semaine*
- young hunters. Parker, W. G. \$1.25.....*Lee & S*
- Skat, Am.** See Eichhorn, J. C.
- Skeat, Bertha M.** Public school reciter. '98. il. (Mr6) D. 90c.....*Longmans*
- Sketch-books.** See Thackeray, W. M.
- Sketches and cartoons.** Gibson, C. D. 25c.....*Russell*
- Skin diseases.** Shoemaker, J. V. \$5.....*Appleton*
- Manual of. Hardaway, W. A. net, \$2.25.....*Lee*
- of children. Fox, G. H. \$2.50.....*Wood*
- Pictorial atlas of. Pringle, J. J. 12 pts. ea., \$2.....*Saunders*
- irritants. See Walsh, D.
- Skinner, C. M.** Do-nothing days. '99 ['98.] c. il. (O22) D. (Do-nothing days lib.) \$1.50.....*Lippincott*
- Myths and legends beyond our borders. '99 ['98.] c. '98. il. (O22) D. \$1.50; hf. cf. or hf. mor., \$3.....*Lippincott*
- With feet to the earth. '99 ['98.] c. '97-'98. il. D. (Do-nothing days lib.) \$1.50.....*Lippincott*
- Skinner, J.** See Bible, O. T.
- Sladen, Douglas Brooke Wheelton, (ed.).** Who's who for 1898. '98. (Mr26) 12°, \$1.75.....*Macmillan*
- Slave to duty.** French, A. \$1.25.....*H. S. Stone*
- Slavery in New York.** Morgan, E. V. 10c.....*Putnam*
- Sleeping beauty.** Dunn, M. B. 50c.....*Page*
- Sleepy king.** Hicks, S. \$2.....*Routledge*
- Sleight, Ma. Breck.** Island heroine. ['98.] c. il. (Je11) D. \$1.50.....*Lothrop*
- Sleuth, D. W.** See Lansing, I. J.
- Slicer, T. R.** Great affirmations of religion. '98. (D31) 12°, \$1.50.....*Houghton, M. & Co*
- Slingo, W., and Brooker, A.** Electrical engineering. Rev. and enl. ed. '98. (D17) D. \$3.50.....*Longmans*
- Sloan, W. N., (comp.).** Gospel history of Jesus Christ: chronologically arr. and sel. from the four gospels. '98. (My7) D. \$1.....*Eau Claire Bk. and Sta'y*
- Sloman, A.** See Heatley, H. R.
- Slopes of Helicon.** Miffin, L. \$1.25.....*Etes*
- Slosson, Annie Trumbull.** Dumb foxglove, and other stories. '98. c. il. (D3) D. \$1.25.....*Harper*
- Fishin' Jimmy. '98. c. '89, '96, '98. il. (Or) sq. O. \$3.....*Scribner*
- Small, A. E.** See Warren, I.
- Small, C. H.** Corner-stones of faith: characteristics of the Christian denominations of the United States. '98. (D17) 12°, \$2.....*Treat*
- Small child.** Livingston, E. \$1.....*Routledge*
- Smart, C:** Handbook for the hospital corps of the U. S. army and state military forces. 2d rev. ed. '98. il. (Je11) 12°, net, \$2.25.....*Wood*
- Smart, R:** Addition. Handbook of engineering laboratory practice. '98. (O29) 12°, \$2.50.....*Wiley*
- Smeaton, Oliphant.** William Dunbar. '98. (Ag13) 12°, (Famous Scots ser.) 75c.....*Scribner*
- Smelting and refining.** Electric. See Borchers, W.
- Smetana, Rudolph v.** Spiritual exercises for a ten days' retreat. '98. c. (Mr19) D. net, \$1.....*Bensiger*
- Smiley, Ja. B., and Storke, Helen L.** Beginner's Latin book. ['98.] c. (Ag27) D. \$1.....*Am. Bk*
- Smith, Allen.** Sarita: tale of the pack-saddle district. ['98.] c. (Mr19) D. (Popular lib., no. 109.) pap., 25c.....*Neely*
- Smith, B: E., (ed.).** Century atlas of the world. ['98.] c. '97. maps (Je11) F. subs., \$12.50; shp., \$15.....*Century Co*
- Smith, Mrs. Eliz. G.** See Grant, E.
- Smith, Mrs. Eliz. Thomas [formerly L. T. Meade.]** Handful of silver. ['98.] il. (Je4) D. \$1.50.....*Dutton*
- Smith, F.** Hopkinson. Writings. Uniform ed. '98. 8 v. il. (Ap16) 12°, [sold only in sets,] \$11.....*Houghton, M. & Co*
- Caleb West, master diver. '98. c. '97, '98. il. (Ap16) D. \$1.50.....*Houghton, M. & Co*
- Venice of to-day; il. by the author. '97-8. c. (Ap2) Artists' ed., subs., 17½ x 22½ in., \$500. Autograph ed., 16 x 20 in., \$150. International ed., 13½ x 17½ in., \$50. Popular ed., 12½ x 16½ in., \$20.....*H: T. Thomas*
- Smith, G: Adam.** Book of the twelve prophets commonly called the minor. v. 2. '98. (F19) O. (Expositor's Bible, new 8th ser.) \$1.50.....*Armstrong*
- Life of Henry Drummond. '98. c. (D31) O. net, \$1.....*Doubleday*
- Smith, Go'dwic.** Guesses at the riddle of existence. New ed., with add. '98. (O8) 12°, \$1.25.....*Macmillan*

- Smith, H. H. *See* Michigan. Tax laws.
- Smith, H. Warrington. Five years in Siam. '98. 2 v. il. (Jerr) 8°, \$9. *Scribner*
- Smith, Hannah. Music: how it came to be what it is. '98. c. il. (Ap2) D. net, \$1.25. *Scribner*
- Smith, Hte. Knight. History of the Lowell Institute. '98. c. (My7) D. \$1. *Lamson*
- Smith, Harry. Bible stories without names. '98. (Dio) 16°, 75c. *Revell*
- Smith, Helen Ainslie. The colonies; ed. by S. T. Dutton. '98. c. (D24) 8°, (Historical ser.) 8oc. *Morse*
- Smith, Herb. A. *See* Macaulay, T. B.
- Smith, J. Denham. Life truths. ['98.] (Jerr) D. (Half-price home lib., v. 1, no. 3.) pap., 15c. *Rice*
- Smith, J. Ol. *See* Auringer, O. C.
- Smith, Ja. MacGregor. *See* New York. Digest.
- Smith, Jeremiah. Cases on selected topics in the law of municipal corporations. In 2 pts. '98. c. (My14) O. pap., \$1.25. *Harvard Law*
- Smith, J.: New England's trials. ad ed. Printed by W. Jones, 1622; reprinted by G. P. Humphrey. ['98.] (Jerr) O. (Am. colonial tracts, no. 14.) pap., 25c. *G. P. Humphrey*
- Smith, J.: Talbot. Cathedral bells: a souvenir of St. Patrick's cathedral. ['98.] c. il. (N19) obl. D. bds., \$1.25. *W. R. Jenkins*
- Smith, Mrs. Laban E. In social quicksands. ['98.] c. (D17) D. \$1.25; pap., 50c. *Neely*
- Smith, Marion Couthouy. Dr. Marks, socialist. '97. (F5) 16°, \$1; pap., 50c. *Editor Pub*
- Smith, Ma. Prudence Wells. Young Puritans in King Philip's war. '98. c. il. (N5) D. (Young Puritan ser., no. 2.) \$1.25. *Little, B. & Co*
- Smith, Munroe. Bismarck and German unity. '98. (N5) 12°, (Cambridge Univ. Press ser.) net, \$1. *Macmillan*
- Smith, Nora Archibald. Children of the future. '98. c. (Mr9) D. \$1. *Houghton, M. & Co*
- Smith, Philip H. Little Ethel. ['98.] c. (D10) S. (Prismatic lib.) 50c. *Neely*
- Smith, R. A. H. Beckford. Cretan sketches. '98. il. (Ap16) 8°, \$2.40. *Scribner*
- Smith, Rob. H. The calculus; for engineers and physicians: integration and differentiation. '97. (J28) 12°, \$3. *Lippincott*
- Smith, S. R. Daniel North of Wyoming valley. '97. c. il. (Ap16) O. \$1. *S. R. Smith*
- Smith, Thdr. Clark. European history: from the fall of Rome to the outbreak of the French revolution, 1378-1789. '98. 2 v. (Ap2) O. pap., ea., 25c. *Wahr*
- History of English industrial development. '98. (Ap2) O. (Political economy, course 3.) pap., 15c. *Wahr*
- Liberty and free soil parties in the Northwest: Toppan prize essay of 1896. '97. c. (F26) O. (Harvard hist. studies, no. 6.) net, \$1.75. *Longmans*
- Smith, T. Kilby. Life and letters. *See* Smith, W. G.
- Smith, T. West. Story of a cavalry regiment, "Scott's 900," Eleventh New York, 1861-1865. [Also] Roster of the Eleventh. ['98.] il. (Ap2) O. \$3. *T. W. Smith*
- Smith, W. G. Life and letters of Thomas Kilby Smith, Brig. Major-Gen. U. S. Volunteers. '98. c. '97. (J222) O. \$2.50. *Putnam*
- Smith, Wt B. Infinitesimal analysis. v. 1, Elementary: real variables. '98. (Ag27) 8°, net, \$3.25. *Macmillan*
- Smithy, Royall Bascom. Civil government of Virginia, for the use of schools. ['98.] c. (O29) D. 6oc. *Am. Bk*
- History of Virginia. ['98.] c. il. (J116) D. 75c. *Am. Bk*
- Smithsonian Institution, 1846-1896. Goode, G. B. n. p. *De Vinne*
- Same. \$12; \$15. *Putnam*
- Smylie, C. Alb., (comp.) Points in minor tactics. '98. c. (F12) D. \$1. *Appleton*
- Smyth, G. Hutchinson. Life of H. B. Plant, founder and president of the Plant system of railroads and steamships and Southern Express Co. '98. c. (D24) 8°, \$2.50. *Putnam*
- Snyder, C. M. Comic history of Greece. '98. c. '97. il. (Mr19) O. \$2. *Lippincott*
- Snyder, Virgil. *See* McMahon, J.
- Snyder, W. H.: *See* Davis, W. M.
- Snyder, W. L. Notaries' and commissioners' manual. 6th ed. rev. and enl. '98. c. (S3) O. \$1.50. *Raker, V. & Co*
- So runs the world. Sienkiewicz, H.: \$1. *Neely*
- Soans, R. G. John Gilbert, yeoman: romance of the Commonwealth. ['98.] il. (Ap9) D. \$1.50. *Varne*
- Soaps. Hurst, G. H. \$5. *Van Nostrand*
- Sociables and entertainments. *See* Church.
- Social crisis, the duty of government. Ostrander, D.: 50c. *Neely*
- development, Logical process of. Crowell, J. F. \$1.75. *Holt*
- elements, institutions, character, progress. Henderson, C. R. \$1.50. *Scribner*
- England ser. *See* Cunningham, W.
- evolution. Kidd, B.: \$1.50; 25c. *Macmillan*
- hours with celebrities. *See* Byrne, Mrs. J. C. B.
- ideals in Eng. letters. Scudder, V. D. \$1.75. *Houghton, M. & Co*
- letters: models for use in the higher grades of our Catholic schools. '98. c. (Ap23) D. net, 45c. *Post. Sch. Sup*
- life in the British army. British Officer (psend.) \$1. *Havner*
- mind and education. Vincent, G. E. \$1.25. *Macmillan*
- reform. *See* Gronlund, L.
- Socialism and slavery. Hyndman, H. M. 5c. *Int. Pub*
- the social movement in the 19th century. Sombart, W. \$1.25. *Putnam*
- What is? Scotsburn (psend.) \$3. *Scribner*
- Sociology and philanthropy. Wines, F. H. 15c. *Am. Acad. Pol. Sci*
- Applied science of. Payson, E. P. \$1.25. *Putnam*
- to politics. Sigel, F. 35c. *Am. Acad. Pol. Sci*
- Christian. *See* Warriner, E. A.
- Elements of. Giddings, F. H.: net, \$1.10. *Macmillan*
- Intro. to study of. Stuckenberg, J. H. W. \$1.50. *Armstrong*
- Outlines of. Ward, L. F. \$2. *Macmillan*
- Study and teaching of. Lindsay, S. McC. 35c. *Am. Acad. Pol. Sci*
- Unit of investigation in. *See* Lindsay, S. McC.
- Solar biology. Butler, F. \$5. *Caspar*
- system. *See* Darwin, G. H.
- Soldier of the legion. Norton, C. L. \$1.50. *W. A. Wilde*
- songs and love songs. Laidlaw, A. H. \$1. *W. R. Jenkins*
- Soldier's text-book. Macduff, J. R. 5c.; 35c. *Am. Tr*
- Soley, Ja. Russell. The blockade and the cruisers. New ed. '98. c. \$3. (S17) D. (Navy in the civil war ser., no. 1.) \$1. *Scribner*
- Solitaire. *See* Dick, H. B.
- Solo whist. Wilks, A. S. \$1.25. *Brentano's*
- Sombart, Werner. Socialism and the social movement in the 19th century; tr. by A. F. Atterbury; introd. by J. B. Clark. '98. c. (Ag27) D. \$1.25. *Putnam*
- Some colonial mansions. Glenn, T. A. v. 1. subs., \$5. *Coates*
- marked passages. Pennington, J. G. \$1. *Ford, H. & H*
- New Testament problems. Wright, A. \$1.50. *Macmillan*
- notes of a struggling genius. Street, G. S. 35c. *Lane*
- of our people. Meekins, L. R. \$1. *Williams & W*
- persons unknown. Hornung, E. W.: \$1.25. *Scribner*
- philosophy of the Hermetics. Hatch, D. P. \$1.25. *Metaphysical*
- Son of Israel. Penn, R. \$1.25. *Lippincott*
- perdition. Hammond, W. A. \$1.50. *H. S. Stone*
- the Carolinas. Satterthwait, E. C. 50c. *Altemus*
- — Czar. Graham, J. M. \$1.25. *Stokes*
- — Revolution. Brooks, E. S. \$1.50. *W. A. Wilde*
- Song of Hiawatha. *See* Longfellow, H. W.
- Stradella. Gannon, A. \$1. *Lippincott*
- stories. Brewster, F. S. 6oc. *Am. Bk*
- Songs and meditations. Hewlett, M. \$1.25. *Macmillan*
- poetry of the war. *See* Kent, C. N.
- sonnets. Shakespeare, W.: \$1. *Crowell*
- stories from Tennessee. Moore, J. T. \$1.25. *J. C. Bauer*
- for primary classes. *See* Rowland, M.
- from the ghetto. Rosenfeld, M. \$1.25. *Copeland*
- — Southwest country. Miller, F. E. \$1.50. *F. E. Miller*
- — wings. Gilmore, M. \$1.25. *Neely*
- Historic. *See* Banks, L. A.
- of action. *See* Doyle, A. C.
- — destiny. Dabney, J. P. \$1.25. *Dutton*

- Songs of England.** Austin, A. 40c.....*Macmillan*
 — flying hours. Watson, E. W. \$1.25.....*Coates*
 — good fighting. White, E. R. \$1.....*Lamson*
 — sea and sail. Day, T. F. \$1.50.....*Rudder Pub*
 — two peoples. Riley, J. \$1.25.....*Estes*
 — worlds. See Morris, Sir L.
 — war and peace. Foss, S. W. \$1.25.....*Lee & S*
 — Williams. Leonard, G. C. \$1.50.....*Clapp*
Sonnenburg, Ferd. Bismarck, his life and times; from the German, by I. L. Saxon and G. H. Webb. [98.] c. (D10) D. \$1.25.....*Neely*
Sonnets from the Portuguese. Browning, Mrs. E. B. \$1.....*Macmillan*
 — on the sonnet. Russell, M. \$1.25.....*Longmans*
Sons of adversity. Cornford, L. C. \$1.25.....*Page*
 — the republic ser. See Brooks, E. S.
Soper, H. M., (ed.) Scrap-book recitation series, no. 12. [98.] c. (Ap9) D. (Denison's ser., v. 8, no. 51.) pap. 25c.....*T. S. Denison*
Sorrow of God. Oates, J. \$1.....*Herrick*
Soudan. See Alford, H. S. L.—Burleigh, B. G.
Soul here and hereafter. Hutton, R. E. \$1.50.....*Longmans*
 — of a people. Fielding, H. \$4.....*Macmillan*
 — — woman. Marbourg, D. 50c.....*Neely*
Soule, R. Dictionary of English synonyms and synonymous parallel expressions. New ed. rev. and enl. by G. H. Howison. '98. (Ap8) 8°, \$2.
Little, B. & Co
Soulsby, L. H. M. See Beale, D.
Sounds from home. Wetmore, M. B. \$1.....*Editor Pub*
South Africa of to-day. Younghusband, F. E. \$3.50.....*Macmillan*
 — — See Hillier, A. P.—Stanley H. M.
South America. Butterworth, H. \$2.....*Doubleday*
South American sketches. Crawford, R. \$2.....*Longmans*
South Australia and New Zealand. See Garnett, R.
South Carolina. Acts and joint resolutions of the general assembly. '98. (D3) O. shp., 85c. *R. L. Bryan*
 — *Supreme ct.* Reports, v. 47-49, by C. M. Eörd. '97. c. (Ap23) O. shp., ea., \$5.75.....*R. L. Bryan*
South Dakota. *Supreme ct.* Reports; by R. W. Stewart. vs. 6, 7, 8. '96-'97. c. (F5) v. 9, '98. c. (Ag6) O. shp., ea., \$3.....*Carter Pub. Co*
South End House, Boston. See Woods, R. A.
South London. Besant, Sir W. \$3.....*Stokes*
South Sea Islands. See Reeves, E.
 — shore trolley trips. Abbott, K. M. 10c. *K. M. Abbott*
Southeastern reporter. v. 27. Permanent ed. '97. c. (J16) v. 28, '98. c. (M77) v. 29. (Ag6) v. 30 (D10) O. (Nat. reporter system, state ser.) shp., ea., \$4. *West Pub*
Southern California. See Hanson, J. W.
 — reporter, v. 22. Permanent ed. '98. c. (Ap2) O. (Nat. reporter system, state ser.) shp., \$4.....*West Pub*
 — soldier stories. Eggleston, G. C. \$1.50.....*Macmillan*
Southey, Rob. Life of Nelson. New illustrated ed. '98. (J11) 12°, \$1.75.....*Routledge*
 — Selections from the doctor, etc.; introd. by R. B. Johnson. [98.] (N5) S. \$1.....*Putnam*
Southwell, Cathedral church of. See Dimock, A.
Southwestern reporter. v. 42. Permanent ed. '98. c. (M5) v. 43 (Ap2) v. 44 (M22) v. 45 (Ag13) v. 46 (O15) O. (Nat. reporter system.) shp., ea., \$4. *West Pub*
 — Digest of decisions. '98. c. (Ap2) O. (Nat. reporter system digests, southwestern ser., v. 3.) shp., \$5. *West Pub*
Spaeth, A. Charles Porterfield Krauth. v. 1. '98. (J18) 8°, net, \$2.....*Chr. Lit*
Spain and Portugal. Baedeker, K. net, \$4.80. *Scribner*
 — Corner of. Harris, Mrs. M. C. \$1.25.....*Houghton, M. & Co*
 — In history. Harrison, J. A. \$1.50.....*Werner Co*
 — Northern. See Huntington, A. M.
 — War with. Marburg, T. 15c.....*Murphy*
 — — Wilcox, M. \$1.25.....*Stokes*
Spalding, Ja. Field. World's unrest and its remedy. '98. c. (N12) D. \$1.25.....*Longmans*
Spaniard in history. Fernald, J. C. 75c.....*Funk*
Spanish America. See Moses, B.
 — American war; by eye-witnesses. '98. il. (D17) 8°, \$1.50.....*H. S. Stone*
Spanish American war. See Davis, R. H.—Kaler, J. O.—Marquis.—Phillips.—Powers, H. H.—Spears, J. R.—Watterson, H.—White, T.—Willits, G.
 — — songs. Witherbee, S. A. \$2.50. *S. A. Witherbee*
 — English dictionary. See Salva, V.
 — instructor. Rivas, F. M. de. 25c.; 50c.....*Laird*
 — literature, Hist. of. Kelly, J. F. \$1.50.....*Appleton*
 — revolution, 1868-1875. Strobel, E. H. \$1.50.....*Small*
 — stories. See Stories by foreign authors.
 — wine. Mathew, F. \$1.....*Lane*
 — words and phrases. Darr, Mrs. F. J. A. 25c. *W. R. Jenkins*
Spanton, J. Humphrey. Complete perspective course. '98. (M77) 8°, price changed to, net, \$1.25. *Macmillan*
Sparling, S. Edn. Municipal history and present organization of the city of Chicago. '98. (J25) O. (Bull. of the Univ. of Wis., no. 23) pap., 75c.....*Univ. of Wis*
Sparrow, G., (comp.) Condensed index to the minor liens filed in the office of the clerk of Kings County, N. Y. '97. c. (J15) O. hf. shp., \$5. *Lawyers' Real Estate*
Speaker, New century. Frink, H. A. \$1.10.....*Ginn*
Spears, J. R. Our navy in the war with Spain. '98. c. il. map (D17) D. \$1.50.....*Scribner*
Specialists' ser. See Neumann, B.
Specifications for building works and how to write them. Farrow, F. R. \$1.25.....*Macmillan*
 — in detail. Macey, F. W. \$8.....*Sp*
Specimens of modern poets. See Swinburne, A. C.
Spectator. See Addison, J.
Spectrum analysis. Landauer, J. \$3.....*Wiley*
Speech defects. See Bastian, H. C.
 — Errors of. Compton, A. G. 75c.....*Putnam*
 — Genesis and dissolution of the faculty of. Collins, J. \$3.50.....*Macmillan*
Speeches for declamation. See Bechtel, J. H.
Speer, Rob. E. Memorial of a true life: biog. of Hugh McAllister Beaver. [98.] c. (D31) D. \$1.....*Revell*
 — Missions and politics in Asia: students' lectures on missions, Princeton. '98. (Ag13) 12°, \$1.....*Revell*
Speirs, F. W., and Lindsay, S. McCune. Vacant lot cultivation. [98.] (M714) O. (Studies in the life of the poor, no. 2.) pap., 15c.....*Charities Rev*
Spelling book. See Rice, J. M.
Spencer, Herb. Principles of biology. Rev. and enl. ed. In 2 v. v. 1. '98. c. '66, '98. (D10) O. (Synthetic philosophy.) \$2.....*Appleton*
 — Various fragments. '98. c. '97. (F12) D. \$1.25. *Appleton*
Spencer, T. J. Moultrie De Kalb. '98. c. '97. (F5) D. pap., 50c.....*G. W. Dillingham*
Spenser, Edm. Faerie queene; with introd. and glossary by K. M. Warren. Bk. 3. '98. (M12) 16°, net, 50c.....*Macmillan*
Speyers, Clarence L. Text-book of physical chemistry. '97. c. (J22) D. net, \$2.25.....*Van Nostrand*
Sphinx (pseud.) Stand up for God. [98.] c. (Ap9) D. pap., 15c.....*Eckler*
Spillmann, Jos. Maron the Christian youth of the Lebanon. 2d ed. '98. (J24) 12°, 45c.....*Herder*
 — Victim to the seal of confession. '98. (O15) 8°, \$1. *Herder*
 — Wonderful flower of Woxindon. New ad ed. '98. c. '96. (Ap9) 8°, \$1.25.....*Herder*
Spirit of Sweetwater. Garland, H. 50c.....*Doubleday*
 — slate writing. Robinson, W. E. \$1.....*Munn*
Spiritual apprehension. Davies, J. L. \$1.75. *Macmillan*
 — exercises for a retreat. Smetana, R. v. net, \$1. *Bensinger*
 — house. Huntington, W. R. 25c.....*Whittaker*
 — interpretation of the Scriptures. See Worcester, J.
 — life. Murray, A. \$1.25.....*Jacobi*
 — — Nash, L. L. 75c.....*Pub. Ho. M. E. Ch., So*
Spiritualism. See Barrington, A. H.
Spofford, Mrs. Ht. Eliz. Prescott. Hester Stanley at St. Mark's. [New issue.] '98. il. (D10) 12°, \$1.25. *Little, B. & Co*
 — Hester Stanley's friends. '98. c. il. (N5) D. \$1.25. *Little, B. & Co*
 — Priscilla's love-story. '98. c. (Ap23) S. \$1.....*H. S. Stone*
Sport, Encyclopædia of. See Howard, H. C.

- Sporting rhymes and pictures. Booth, J. L. C. \$1.50
Russell
 Sprache und gespräch. Loesberg, J. P. \$1. *Morse*
 Sprague, W. C. See Blackstone, Sir W.
 Spring of the day. Macmillan, H. \$1.50... *Whittaker*
 Sprinkling. Loughridge, R. M. 10c... *Presb. Pub*
 Spun-yarn. Robertson, M. A. \$1.25... *Harper*
 Spurgeon, C. Haddon. Autobiography of Charles H. Spurgeon; comp. by his wife and his private secretary. v. 1. '98. il. (Apr 6) Q. \$3.50... *Revell*
 — Cheer for daily life. ['98.] (Agao) D. 50c. *Union Press*
 — Counsel for Christian workers. ['98.] (Agao) D. 50c. *Union Press*
 — John Ploughman's talk. '98. (Jer 8) S. (Co'portage lib., v. 4, no. 62.) pap., 15c... *Bible Inst*
 — Same. New cheaper ed. '98. (Ag 13) 12°, (Northfield ser.) net, 30c... *Revell*
 — See Finlayson, A.
 Squirrel hunters of Ohio. Jones, N. E. \$1.50... *Clarke*
 Stabat mater. Benedictus, J. de. \$2.50... *Dutton*
 Stable sanitation and construction. Coleman, T. E. \$2.40... *Spencer*
 Stables, W. Gordon. Courage, true hearts. '98. (D 10) 12°, \$1.25... *Scribner*
 — Fight for freedom: story of the land of the Tsar. '98. il. (Ag 27) D. \$1.25... *A. I. Bradley*
 — Life on the ocean wave. '98. (D 3) 12°, \$1.25... *Dutton*
 — Off to the Klondyke. ['98.] c. il. (S 17) D. \$1.25. *Crowell*
 — Pirate's gold. '99 ['98.] il. (N 19) D. 60c... *Nelson*
 Steel-Holstein, Anne Louise Germaine Necker, Baronne de. Corinne. Luxembourg ed. ['98.] il. (S 17) O. \$1.50; Waldorf ed., 75c... *Crowell*
 Staley, Cady. See Gillespie, W. M.
 Stamp hunting. Robie, L. 50c... *Denohue*
 Stand up for God. Sphinx (*pseud.*) 15c... *Echler*
 Standard bearer. Crockett, S. R. \$1.50... *Appleton*
 — Eng. classics. See Coleridge, S. T.—De Quincey, T.: —Dryden, J.—Eliot, G.—Milton, J.: —lit. series. See Bunyan, J.: —of life. Bosanquet, Mrs. B. \$1.50... *Macmillan*
 — teachers' lib. See Landon, J.—Pestalozzi, J. H.
 Stanley, H. A. Rex Wayland's fortune. ['98.] c. il. (O 8) D. \$1... *Laird*
 Stanley, H. Morton. Through South Africa. '98. il. (Aps) D. \$1... *Scribner*
 — and others. Africa, its partition and its future; introd. by H. T. Peck. '98. c. (O 29) D. \$1.25... *Dodd*
 Stanley, Olga. Pocket history of the ladies of the White House. '98. c. (D 3) Te. 25c... *Woolfall*
 Stanley, W. M. Mile of gold: strange adventures on the Yukon. '98. c. il. (F 5) D. bds., 50c.; pap., 25c... *Laird*
 Stannard, Mrs. Henrietta Eliza Vaughan ["John Strange Winter."]. The peacemakers. '98. c. (Je 4) D. \$1.25... *Lippincott*
 — Strange story of my life, (The colonel's daughter.) ['98.] c. '96, '97. (F 12) D. \$1.50... *Rand, McN. & Co*
 Stanton, Mrs. Eliz. Cady. Eighty years and more, (1815-1897.) '98. c. '97. (F 19) O. \$2... *European*
 Stanton, Fk. L. Comes one with a song. '99 ['98.] c. '98. (N 12) D. \$1.25... *Brown-M*
 Stanwood, E. History of the presidency. '98. c. (O 8) O. \$2.50... *Houghton, M. & Co*
 Stapfer, Edm. Death and resurrection of Jesus Christ. '98. c. (S 10) O. \$1.25... *Scribner*
 Star in the west. Swift, P. H. 90c... *Eaton*
 — spangled banner. Key, F. S. 10c... *Critic*
 Starkie, W. J. M. See Aristophanes.
 Starlight calendar. Sanborn, K. \$1.25. *Houghton, M. & Co*
 Starlight Sterling. Merwine, E. K. 50c. *Champlin Fr*
 Starr, F. See Winchell, A.
 Starr, L., and Westcott, Thompson S., (eds.) American text-book of the diseases of children. 2d ed. rev. '98. c. (S 24) 8°, subs., net, \$7; shp. or hf. mor., net, \$8. *Saunders*
 State and charity. Mackay, T. \$1... *Macmillan*
 — banks, Work on. Magee, H. W. \$4... *Palm*
 — its nature, origin, and functions. Chamberlain, L. T. 50c... *Baker & T*
 Statesman's year-book. Keltie, J. S. net, \$3. *Macmillan*
 Statham, Fa. Reginald. Paul Kruger and his times. '98. (My 21) O. \$3... *Page*
 Statham, H. Heathcote. Architecture among the poets '98. il. (O 8) 12°, hf. vellum, \$1.75... *Scribner*
 — Form and design in music. '98. (Ag 13) 8°, \$1. *Scribner*
 — My thoughts on music and musicians. Cheaper ed. '98. (Ag 13) 8°, \$3.50... *Scribner*
 Statutes in Penn., Validity of. See Sanderson, J. F.
 — Interpretation and construction of. See James, F. B.
 Staves of the triple alliance. Cummings, St. J. 50c. *St. J. Cummings*
 Stead, W. T. Satan's invisible world displayed; or, despairing democracy. ['98.] c. '97. il. (F 5) D. \$1.25. *Fenno*
 Steam boiler construction. Hutton, W. S. \$6. *Van Nostrand*
 — engine, Arithmetic of. Gould, E. S. \$1. *Van Nostrand*
 — — Marine. See Sennett, R.: — — Thermodynamics of. See Peabody, C. H.
 Stedman, Edm. Clarence and T. L. Complete pocket guide to Europe. New rev. ed. '98. c. (Mr 26) Tt. leath., \$1.25... *W. R. Jenkins*
 Stedman, T. L., (ed.) Twentieth century practice. v. 12-14. '98. il. (J 16); v. 15 (N 19) 8°, subs., ea., \$5; leath., \$6; hf. mor., \$7.50... *Wood*
 Steel, Flora A. See Corelli, M.
 Steevens, G. W. Egypt in 1898. '98. il. (S 3) D. \$1.50. *Dodd*
 — With Kitchener to Khartum. '98. c. (D 31) D. \$1.50. *Dodd*
 — — the conquering Turk. '97. (Aps) O. \$2... *Dodd*
 Steiger's manual training ser. See Kornmann, E.
 Steiner, Bernard Christian. History of the plantation of Menunkatuck and of the original town of Guilford, Conn. '98. (My 14) 8°, \$4... *B. C. Steiner*
 — Life and administration of Sir Robert Eden. '98. (S 3) O. (Johns Hopkins Univ. studies, 16th ser., nos. 7, 8, 9.) pap., \$1... *Johns Hopkins*
 Steinmetz, C. Proteus. Theory and calculation of alternating-current phenomena. 2d ed. rev. and enl. '98. il. (J 123) 8°, \$2.50... *W. J. Johnston*
 Stell, C. Aleck Hormby. '98. c. (D 10) D. \$1. *Herrick*
 Stendhal (*pseud.*) See Beyle, M. H.
 Stengel, Alfr. Text-book of pathology. '98. c. il. (O 29) 8°, net, \$4; hf. mor., net, \$5... *Saunders*
 Stensel, A. British navy; tr. by A. Sonnenschein. '98. il. (D 24) 4°, \$5... *Dutton*
 Stephen, Leslie. Studies of a biographer. '98. 2 v. (Ag 13) O. \$4... *Putnam*
 Stephen, a legend of Reading Abbey. Macfarlane, C. \$1.50... *Longmans*
 Stephens, J. V. Causes leading to the organization of the Cumberland Presbyterian church. '98. (Je 23) S. 40c.; pap., 25c... *Cumberland*
 Stephens, Riccardo. Mrs. De la Rue Smythe. '98. il. (Je 4) D. \$2... *Dutton*
 Stephens, Rob. Neilson. Continental dragon. '98. c. il. (My 14) D. \$1.25... *Page*
 — The road to Paris. '98. il. (D 10) 12°, \$1.50... *Page*
 Stepping stones to literature. See Arnold, S. L.
 Steps toward reunion. Duggan, J. net, \$1.75. *New Amsterdam*
 Stern, Herman I. Gods of our fathers: study of Saxon mythology. '98. c. (Ap 30) D. \$1.50... *Harper*
 Stern, Sigmon M. First lessons in German. '98. c. (J 130) D. \$1... *Holt*
 — See Méras, B.
 Sterne, Laurence. Life and opinions of Tristram Shandy; with a life of the author. '98. (F 5) 8°, \$1. *Routledge*
 Stetson, Cte Perkins. In this our world. ['98.] c. '93, '95, '98. (Je 4) S. \$1.25... *Small*
 — Women and economics. '98. c. (Ag 6) D. \$1.50... *Small*
 Stuart, J. A. Minister of state. '98. c. (O 22) D. \$1.50... *Dodd*
 Stevens, G. Barker. Epistles of Paul in modern English. '98. c. (N 19) D. \$1.25... *Scribner*
 Stevens, Jos. Earle. Yesterdays in the Philippines. '98. c. il. maps (Ag 6) D. \$1.50... *Scribner*
 Stevens, L. Townsend. History of Cape May Co., New Jersey, from aboriginal times to the present day. '97. (F 5) 8°, \$3... *W. J. Campbell*
 Stevens, Mrs. Sheppard. I am the king. '98. c. (D 3) D. \$1.25... *Little, B. & Co*

- Stevenson, Paul Eve. By way of Cape Horn. '99 [98.] c. '98. il. (D10) D. \$1.75.....*Lippincott*
- Stevenson, Rob. L.: A Lowden Sabbath morn. '98. il. (Ap23) sq. O. \$1.75.....*Scribner*
- Stevenson reader; ed. by L. Osbourne. '98. il. (D10) 12°, \$1.40.....*Scribner*
- Stevenson, W. F. Wounds in war. '98. il. (Jer1) 8°, net, \$4.....*Wood*
- Stewart, C.: Telegraphic code. '97. c. (Ja15) S. pap., 25c.....*C. Stewart*
- Stewart, Ma. Unspotted from the world. [98.] c. '97. (Mr5) D. \$1.25.....*R. L. Weed*
- Stewart, W.: M. Analysis of the functions of money. '98. (J130) 16°, 50c.; pap., 25c.....*Ballantyne*
- Stiekney, J. H. Earth and sky. Number 1. '97. c. il. (Ja8) sq. D. (Study and story nature readers.) bds., 35c.....*Ginn*
- and Hoffmann, Ralph. Bird world. '98. c. il. (D31) D. 70c.....*Ginn*
- Stiles, W.: Curtis. "Excuse me!" a study in the perversities of unbelief. [98.] c. (Ag13) D. 50c.....*Union Press*
- Stillman, W. Ja. Union of Italy, 1815-1895. '98. (D3) 12°, (Cambridge historical ser.) net, \$1.75.....*Macmillan*
- Stinde, Julius. Frau Buchholz im Orient. 34th ed. '98. (D10) D. (German-Am. ser., no. 31.) pap., 25c.....*Laird*
- Stirling, Ja. Hutchison. Secret of Hegel. New ed. rev. '98. (Jaz2) O. \$5.....*Putnam*
- Stockton, Alfr. A.: Monroe doctrine, and other addresses. '98. c. (Mr19) D. \$1.25. *J. & A. McMillan*
- Stockton, Fk. R.: The associate hermits. '99 [98.] c. '98. (D3) D. \$1.50.....*Harper*
- Buccaneers and pirates of our coasts. '98. c. '97, '98. il. (O22) D. \$1.50.....*Macmillan*
- Casting away of Mrs. Lecks and Mrs. Aleshine. New illustrated ed. '98. c. '86-'98. (O15) D. \$1.50.....*Century Co*
- Girl at Cobhurst. c. '98. (Ap30) D. \$1.50.....*Scribner*
- Stoddard, C.: Warren. Cruise under the crescent from Suez to San Marco. [98.] c. (D24) O. \$1.50.....*Rand, McN. & Co*
- Stoddard, W.: Osborn. First cruiser out; Visitors at Grampus Island; and The tale of an oar. '98. c. il. (D3) D. \$1.50.....*Macmillan*
- Success against odds. '98. c. il. (N5) O. \$1.50.....*Appleton*
- With the Black Prince. '98. c. il. (N5) O. \$1.50.....*Appleton*
- Stohr, P. Histology; tr. by E. L. Billstein. 2d Am. ed., ed. by A. Schaper. '98. il. (D24) 8°, \$3.....*Blakiston*
- Stokes, S. W.: William Stokes, his life and work (1804-1878), by his son. '98. (J12) D. (Masters of medicine, no. 4.) \$1.25.....*Longmans*
- Stolen fiddle. Mayson, W. H. \$1.25.....*Warne*
- Stomach diseases. Hemmeter, J. C. \$6.....*Blakiston*
- Van Valzah, W. W. net, \$3.50.....*Saunders*
- Stone, Ja. S.: Woods and dales of Derbyshire. New ed. '98. il. (O22) O. \$1.....*Jacobs*
- Stone giant. Dail, C. C. 50c.....*Neely*
- Stoney, Emily A. M. Practical points in nursing. '98. il. (Ja15) 8°, net, \$1.75.....*Saunders*
- Storage battery. Treadwell, A.: net, \$1.75.....*Macmillan*
- Stories and illustrations for the Christian year. See Gwynne, W.
- by foreign authors: French. In 3 v. vs. 1, 2, '98. c. (Ap30); v. 3 (My21) S. ea., 75c.....*Scribner*
- — German. In 2 v. v. 1. '98. c. (My21); v. 2 (Jer18) S. ea., 75c.....*Scribner*
- — Italian. '98. (S10) S. 75c.....*Scribner*
- — Polish, Greek, Belgian, Hungarian. '98. c. (S10) S. 75c.....*Scribner*
- — Russian. '98. c. (Ag6) S. 75c.....*Scribner*
- — Scandinavian. '98. c. (Ag6) S. 75c.....*Scribner*
- — Spanish. '98. c. (Jer18) S. 75c.....*Scribner*
- for Ninon. Zola, E. \$1.50.....*G. H. Richmond*
- from Dante. Chester, N. \$1.25.....*Warne*
- English history. Church, A. J. \$1.25.....*Macmillan*
- lowly life. Duppa, C. M. \$1.50.....*Macmillan*
- the classic literature of many nations. Palmer, B. \$1.25.....*Macmillan*
- Old Testament for children. Beale, H. S. B. \$1.50.....*H. S. Stone*
- — poets. Atwater, M. R. 30c.....*Morse*
- Stories in light and shadow. Harte, F. B. \$1.25.....*Houghton, M. & Co*
- of Am. history ser. See Kaler, J. O.
- Greek gods, heroes, and men. Harding, C. H. 50c.....*Scott, F. & Co*
- Pennsylvania. Walton, J. S. 60c.....*Am. Bk*
- the American Revolution. Tomlinson, E. T. pt. 2. \$1.....*Continental Pub*
- — Cherokee hills. Thompson, M. \$1.50.....*Houghton, M. & Co*
- on the rosary. Dobrée, L. E. pt. 2. 50c.....*Longmans*
- Toto told me. Corvo, Baron. 35c.....*Lane*
- true and fancies new. Morrison, M. W. \$1.25.....*Estes*
- Storke, Fs. Eug. Mr. De Lacy's double. [98.] c. (D3) D. \$1.25.....*Continental Pub*
- Storke, Helen L. See Smiley, J. B.
- Storm-bound. Donnelly, E. C. net, 50c.....*Kilmer*
- Story, Alfr. T.: Building of the British Empire. In 2 v. '98. c. (Mr19) D. (Story of the nations ser.) ea., \$1.50; hf. mor., ea., \$1.75.....*Putnam*
- Story of photography. '98. c. il. (My21) S. (Lib. of useful stories.) 40c.....*Appleton*
- Story composition. Cody, S. 25c.....*Flanagan*
- of a genius. Kirschner, L. 75c.....*Fenn*
- — play. Howells, W. D. \$1.50.....*Harper*
- — pumpkin pie. Barton, W. E. 75c.....*Pilgrim Press*
- — Yankee boy. Hamblen, H. E. \$1.50.....*Scribner*
- — Aeneas. Clarke, M. 45c.....*Am. Bk*
- — America. Butterworth, H. \$1.50.....*Warner Co*
- — an empire ser. See Besant, Sir W.
- — beautiful Porto Rico. Rector, C. H. \$1.25; 75c.....*Laird*
- — Cyrano de Bergerac. Rostand, E. 25c.....*Ogilvie*
- — Gösta Berling. Lagerlöf, S. \$1.75.....*Little, B. & Co*
- — John Wesley told to boys and girls. Kirlaw, M. 75c.....*Eaton*
- — Johnikln. Day, B. 50c.....*Am. Bapt*
- — life in the seas. Hickson, S. J. 40c.....*Appleton*
- — little Jane and me. E., M. \$1.....*Houghton, M. & Co*
- — Lois. Macquoid, Mrs. K. S. \$1.50.....*Mansfield*
- — Marco Polo. Brooks, N. \$1.50.....*Century Co*
- — Marthy. Dickson, S. O'H. \$1.25.....*Freib. Pub*
- — my heart. Jefferies, R.: net, \$1; \$2.50.....*T. B. Mosher*
- — Oberlin. Leonard, D. L. \$1.50.....*Pilgrim Press*
- — the big front door. Leonard, M. F. \$1.25.....*Crowell*
- — empire ser. See Boulger, D. C. v. K.—Kennedy, H. A.—Shaw, F. L.
- — English. Guerber, H. A. 65c.....*Am. Bk*
- — Malakand Field Force. Churchill, W. L. S. \$2.50.....*Longmans*
- — mind. Baldwin, J. M. 40c.....*Appleton*
- — nations ser. See Lebon, A.—Sergeant, L.—Story, A. T.
- — potter. Binns, C. F. 75c.....*Mansfield*
- — railroad. Warman, C. \$1.50.....*Appleton*
- — Revolution. Lodge, H. C. 2 v. \$6.....*Scribner*
- — west ser. See Warman, C.
- — Ulysses. Cook, A. S. 50c.; 40c.....*Public Sch. Pub*
- teller's art. Dye, C. 55c.....*Ginn*
- Stowe, Mrs. Ht. Beecher. Uncle Tom's cabin. Hartford ed. '98. (O15) 16°, 75c.....*Houghton, M. & Co*
- Strad lib. See Dunn, J.—Van der Straeten, E.
- Straker, D. Augustus. Circuit court commissioner's guide, law, and practice of Michigan. '97. c. (Mr11) O. shp., \$2.50.....*Collector Pub*
- Strange adventures of Billy Trill. Cheever, Mrs. H. A. 50c.....*Estes*
- story. Bulwer-Lytton, Sir E. G.: E. L. \$2; \$4.....*Estes*
- — of my life. Stannard, Mrs. H. E. V. \$1.50.....*Rand, McN. & Co*
- Strassburger, E.; Noll, F.; [and others.] Text-book of botany. (*Lehrbuch der botanik für hochschulen*) u. by H. C. Porter. '98. (Ap30) 8°, net, \$4.50.....*Macmillan*
- Strategy, Letters on. Hohenlohe-Ingelfingen, F. L. K. Z. 2 v. \$12.....*Scribner*
- Stratemeyer, E.: Minute boys of Lexington. [98.] c. (O22) D. \$1.25.....*Estes*
- Under Dewey at Manila. '98. c. (O1) D. (Old glory ser.) \$1.25.....*Lee & S*
- Young volunteer in Cuba. '98. c. (D10) D. (Old Glory ser., no. 2.) \$1.25.....*Lee & S*

- Stray leaves. Barnum, A. W. 50c.....*Barnum*
- Streane, A. W. Age of the Maccabees. '98. (D31) 12^a, (Bible student's lib.) \$2.50.....*E. & J. B. Young*
- Street, G. Slythe. Some notes of a struggling genius. '98. c. (Agao) S. (Bodley booklets, no. 4.) pap., 35. *Lane*
- Street cleaning and the disposal of a city's wastes. Waring, G. E., jr. net, \$1.25.....*Doubleday*
- railroad location, Handbook of. Brooks, J. P. \$1.50. *Wiley*
- railway motors. See Gayetty, J. W.
- roadbed. Pratt, M. D. \$2.....*Wiley*
- Strength of materials. Merriman, M. \$1.....*Wiley*
- and of stresses. Mather, T. W. net, \$1.25. *E. P. Judd*
- Stretton, Hesba. Alone in London. ['98.] (Agao) S. (Colportage lib., v. 4, no. 65.) pap., 10c.....*Bible Inst*
- Same. New ed. '98. il. (O15) 12^a, 35c.....*Revell*
- Crew of the "Dolphin." ['98.] 1 il. (My7) D. (Colportage lib., v. 4, no. 61.) pap., 15c.....*Bible Inst*
- Same. '98. il. (O8) 12^a, (Dolphin ser.) 35c.....*Revell*
- Strickland, Teresa Hammond. Under the ban. ['98.] c. (Ap30) D. \$1.....*Rand, McN. & Co*
- Strikes and lockouts. Hall, F. S. \$1.....*Macmillan*
- Striving after perfection. Bayma, J. net, \$1. *Bensinger*
- Strobel, E. H. Spanish revolution, 1868-1875. '98. c. (O22) D. \$1.50.....*Small*
- Strong, Josiah. Twentieth century city. ['98.] c. (Ap9) S. 50c.; pap., 25c.....*Baker & T*
- Strout, C. A. See Maine.
- Struan. Magruder, J. \$1.50.....*Badger*
- Stryker, W. S. Battles of Trenton and Princeton. '98. il. (N5) 8^a, \$4.....*Houghton, M. & Co*
- Stuart, Mrs. Ruth McNery. Moriah's mourning, and other half-hour sketches. '98. c. il. (J12) D. \$1.25. *Harper*
- Stuckenborg, J. H. Wilbur. Introduction to the study of sociology. '98. c. '97. (F12) O. \$1.50. *Armstrong*
- Student's quiz-book. Walsh, C. C. 50c.....*Callaghan*
- readings and questions in Eng. literature. Mason, H. L. net, 40c.....*Macmillan*
- Students' lectures on missions. See Martin, C.
- Studies in economics and political science. See Deplouge, S.
- letters and life. Woodberry, G. E. \$1.25. *Macmillan*
- the life of the poor. See Devine, E. T.—Fiske, H.—Speirs, F. W.
- mind of Christ. Adamson, T. \$2.25.....*Scribner*
- theology. See Foster, R. S.
- of a biographer. Stephen, L. 2 v. \$4.....*Putnam*
- Plastic. See Kruse, B. and H.
- Study and story nature readers. See Stickney, J. H.
- of a child. Hogan, L. B. \$2.50.....*Harper*
- the child. Taylor, A. R. \$1.50.....*Appleton*
- System for. See Read, G. W.
- Stump, Adam. Secret of the cañon. ['98.] c. (My7) D. (John Rung prize ser.) \$1.25.....*Luth. Pub*
- Sturoke, L. See New York. Primary election legislation.
- Sturges, Beatrice. (*comp.*) Beautiful women of the poets. ['98.] c. '97. il. (J15) D. \$1.25. Holiday ed., \$1.50.....*Herrick*
- Success against odds. Stoddard, W. O. \$1.50. *Appleton*
- Successful houses. Coleman, O. \$1.50.....*H. S. Stone*
- Successors of Homer. Lawton, W. C. \$1.50. *Macmillan*
- Successward. Bok, E. W. 50c.....*Revell*
- Sudermann, Hermann. Regina; or, the sins of the fathers; from the Germ. by B. Marshall. '98. c. (J25) 12^a, \$1.50.....*Lane*
- See Seidel, H.
- Sue, Eug. Romance of the West Indies; from the Fr., by M. Longfellow. ['98.] c. (D17) D. \$1.25.....*Neely*
- Silver cross; or, the carpenter of Nazareth; from the Fr. '99 ['98.] (D17) S. (Internat. lib.) 50c.; pap., 25c. *Int. Pub*
- Suffering Saviour. Shepardson, D., jr. 75c.; 50c. *Revell*
- Suggestion, Psychology of. See Sidis, B.
- Sullivan, Christine Gordon. Elements of perspective. ['98.] il. (O1) D. (Eclectic system of industrial drawing.) \$1.....*Am. Bk*
- Sullivan, T. Russell. Ars et vita, and other stories. '98. c. il. (My7) D. \$1.25.....*Scribner*
- Sullivan's campaign in western New York, 1779. Adler, S. L. 10c.....*Darrow*
- Sunday; reading for the young, 1899. '98. il. (O1) O. \$2; bds., \$1.25.....*E. & J. B. Young*
- at home. '98. il. (N5) 8^a, \$2.50.....*Revell*
- school work. See Brewer, A. T.
- Sundering flood. Morris, W. \$2.25.....*Longmans*
- Sunny life of an invalid. Young, C. H. \$1. *C. H. Young*
- Sun's place in nature. Lockyer, J. N. net, \$2.75. *Macmillan*
- Sunset. Whitby, B. \$1; 50c.....*Appleton*
- Sunshine lib. See Fraser, Mrs. C. F.—Gilman, J. B.—Greene, H.—Harrison, Mrs. M. K.—Kaler, J. O.—Tracy, A.
- Superintendent of bridges and buildings. Bates, O. 25c.....*Union of Wis*
- Surgery, Am. text-book of. Keen, W. W. subs., net, \$7; \$8.....*Saunders*
- and dentistry. Oral. Garretson, J. \$6; \$7. *Lippincott*
- Manual of. Rose, W. net, \$5; net, \$5.75.....*Wood*
- Operative. Waring, H. J. net, \$3.25.....*Macmillan*
- Orthopedic. Moore, J. E. net, \$2.50.....*Saunders*
- Shaffer, N. M. \$1.....*Appleton*
- Practice of. See Wharton, H. R.
- Regional. Tillmanns, H. v. s. subs., \$5; \$6. *Appleton*
- See Da Costa, J. C.—Zuckerland, O.
- Sursum corda. Johnson, E. H. \$1.50.....*Am. Bapt*
- Surveying, Hydrographical. See Wharton, Sir W. J. L.
- Treatise on. Gillespie, W. M. pt. 2. \$2.50.....*Appleton*
- See Leaning, J.
- Surveyors' and assessors' manual. Morehouse, G. C. \$5.....*H. B. Parsons*
- Sutherland, Alex. Kingdom of God, and problems of to-day. '98. c. (O15) D. \$1.....*Pub. Ho. M. E. Ch., So*
- Origin and growth of the moral instinct. '98. 2 v. (J24) O. \$8.....*Longmans*
- See Turner, H. G.
- Sutphen, W. G. Van T. Golfer's alphabet. '98. c. il. (S17) obl. O. \$1.50.....*Harper*
- The golfside, and other tales of the fair green. '98. c. il. (Ap23) D. hf. cl., \$1.....*Harper*
- Sutton, Xavier. Crumbs of comfort for young women living in the world. ['98.] c. (S17) T. 50c.....*Kilner*
- Svetla, Caro. [*pseud.* for Johanna Rottov.] Maria Felicia; from the Bohemian, by A. Kreisa. '98. (D10) S. (Tales from foreign lands.) \$1.....*McClurg*
- Swain, H. H. Economic aspects of railroad receiver-ships. ['98.] c. (Ap30) D. (Economic studies, v. 3, no. 2.) pap., 50c.....*Macmillan*
- Swan, Jos. R. Treatise on the laws of Ohio. 17th ed., rev. '98. c. (Ap16) O. shp., net, \$6.....*Clarke*
- Swan, Maggie. Life's blindfold game. ['98.] c. (My7) D. (Globe lib., v. 2, no. 285.) pap., 25c. *Rand, McN. & Co*
- Swank, Ja. Moore. Notes and comments on industrial, economic, political, and historical subjects. '98. (F19) 12^a, \$2.....*J. M. Swank*
- Swanwick, Anna. See Goethe, J. W. v.
- Sweet pea review; prep. and ed. by Sunset Seed and Plant Co. 3d ed. '98. c. (Ap2) sq. S. pap., 25c. *Dacey*
- Sweeting, W. D. Cathedral church of Peterborough. '98. (M12) 8^a, (Bell's cathedral ser., no. 10.) 60c. *Macmillan*
- Sweetser, Delight. One way round the world. '99 ['98.] c. '98. il. (D24) D. \$1.25.....*Bowen-M*
- Swett, Sophie. Bilberry boys and girls. ['98.] c. il. (Ap16) D. \$1.25.....*Lothrop*
- Swift, B. [*pseud.* for W. R. Paterson.] The destroyer. ['98.] c. (O1) D. \$1.25.....*Stokes*
- Swift, Jonathan. Prose works; ed. by T. Scott. va. 2, 3. '98. (D24) 12^a, (Bohn standard lib.) ea., \$1. *Macmillan*
- Swift, Lindsay. See Hayne, R. Y.
- Swift, Polhemus Hamilton. The star in the west. ['98.] c. (N5) D. (Epworth League reading course, 1898-99.) 90c.....*Eaton*
- Swinburne, Algernon C. Heptalogia; or, the seven against sense. '98. (D24) sm. 4^a, (Specimens of modern poets, no. 2.) Van Gelder pap., net, \$2; jap. vellum, net, \$4.....*T. B. Mosher*

- Swineford, A. P. Alaska: its history, climate, and natural resources. [198.] c. il. (Ap9) D. \$1.
Rand, McN. & Co
- Swinton, R. B. Chess for beginners. 3d ed. '98. il. (F19) 12°, \$1. *New Amsterdam*
- Swinton, W. Talking with the pencil: primary lessons in language. [198.] c. (F19) sq. D. bds., 30c. *Am. Bk*
- Swiss cantons. See Chadman, C. E.
- Switchboards. See Herrick, A. B.
- Switzerland, Referendum in. See Deploige, S.
- Sword, W. D. See Alford, H. S. L.
- Sword of the Pyramids. Bill, E. L. 50c. *Neely*
- Sybel, H. v. Founding of the German Empire by William I. v. 7. [198.] c. (Ap23) O. \$2. *Crowell*
- Sybil's garden of pleasant beasts. Corbet, S. \$1.25. *Russell*
- Sykes, Ella C. Through Persia on a side-saddle. '98. il. maps (O22) O. \$4.50. *Lippincott*
- Sykes, W. J. Principles and practice of brewing. '97. il. (Mr6) 8°, \$6.50. *Lippincott*
- Syle, L. Dupont. Essays in dramatic criticism. '98. c. (D10) nar. S. 75c. *W. R. Jenkins*
- Symonds, J. Addington. Life of Michelangelo Buonarroti. 3d ed., with por. and 50 reproductions of the works of the master. '99 [198.] 2 v. (D17) 8°, \$4. *Scribner*
- Renaissance in Italy. New cheaper ed. In 7 v. vs. 4, 5. '98. (Ap16); vs. 6, 7 (Ag13) 12°, ea., \$3. *Scribner*
- Same. New cheaper uniform ed., with index. '98. 7 v. (D10) 8°, per set, \$14. *Scribner*
- Sketches and studies in Italy and Greece. New rev. ed. '98. 3 v. (D10) 8°, \$6. *Scribner*
- Symonds, Marg., and Gordon, Lina Duff. Mediæval towns: story of Perugia. '98. il. (Ap23) 16°, \$1.50. *Macmillan*
- Synonyms. See Soule, R.
 — and antonyms. See Likes and opposites.
- Synthetic philosophy. See Spencer, H.
- Syphilis. See Bangs, L. B.—Mracek, F.
- Syria, and Egypt. Petrie, W. M. F. \$1. *Scribner*
- Syrian mission. See Jessup, H. H.
- Systematic beneficence, When and how to give. Pente-cost, G. F. 10c. *Randolph*
- T., R. M. A. See M., H.
- Table talk. Selden, J. 75c. *Macmillan*
- Tadd, J. Liberty. New methods of education; art, real manual training, [etc.] '98. (D24) 4° net, \$3. *Judd*
- Taft, Levi R. Greenhouse management: manual for florists and flower lovers on the forcing of flowers, etc. '98. c. il. (Ap30) D. \$1.50. *Judd*
- Taggart, W. Scott. Cotton spinning. v. 3. '98. (D24) 12°, \$4. *Macmillan*
- Taine, Hippolyte Adolphe. Introduction *A l'histoire de la littérature Anglaise*; ed., with essay on Taine, by I. Babbitt. '98. c. (Je4) D. (Modern lang. ser.) pap., 20c. *Heath*
- Talbot, Eug. S. Degeneracy, its causes, signs, and results. '98. il. (D10) 12°, \$1.50. *Scribner*
- Tale of an amateur adventuress. Kingsbury, E. 75c. *Editor Pub*
- two cities. Dickens, C. \$1.50. *Scribner*
- Tales and rhymes for happy times. Arnold, D. \$1. *Revell*
- from foreign lands. See Svetla, C.
- McClure's: war. '98. c. il. (J123) T. flex. cl., 25c; flex. leath., 50c. *Doubleday*
- Shakespeare. See Lamb, C.
- the land of Manana. Cunningham, G. C. 75c. *Editor Pub*
- Town Topics, no. 27. [198.] c. (Mr5); no. 28 (O1); no. 29 (S3) D. pap., ea., 50c. *Town Topics*
- of the city rooms. Jordan, E. G. \$1. *Scribner*
- Enchanted Islands of the Atlantic. Higginson, T. W. \$1.50. *Macmillan*
- heroic ages ser. See Ragozin, Mms. Z. A.
- home folks in peace and war. Harris, J. C. \$1.50. *Houghton, M. & Co*
- trail and town. Harte, F. B. \$1.25. *Houghton, M. & Co*
- unrest. Conrad, J. \$1.25. *Scribner*
- Talisman. Scott, Sir W. net, 50c. *Macmillan*
- Talk about money. Tremain, H. E. 15c. *Bonnell*
- Talking with the pencil. Swinton, W. 30c. *Am. Bk*
- Talks. Potter, J. E. \$1.15. *Darvew*
- with Mr. Gladstone. Tollemache, L. A. \$1.25. *Longmans*
- Tallmage, T. W., and Wood, D. W. Uniform system of bankruptcy under the United States law, approved July 1, 1898. '98. c. (S24) O. \$2.25. *Law Reporter*
- Talmud (The). New edition of the Babylonian Talmud; rev. and corr. by I. M. Wise. '96-'98. c. 5 v. (Je11) O. per v., subs., \$2.50. *New Talmud*
- Taming a tomboy. Rhoden, R. v. \$1. *Allison*
- Tammany Hall. Williams, T. 10c. *Putnam*
- Tanger, Gustav. See Schmidt, I.
- Tangled web. Wachenhusen, H. 25c. *Rand, McN. & Co*
- Tanner, J. H., and Allen, Jos. Elementary course in analytic geometry. '98. c. (O8) O. (Cornell math. ser.) \$2. *Am. Bk*
- Tao-teh-king. See Lao-tze.
- Tappeiner, H., and McWeeney, Edm. J. Introduction to chemical methods of clinical diagnosis; from the 6th Germ. ed. '98. (Mr6) D. net, \$1.10. *Longmans*
- Tapper, T. See Ripley, F. H.
- Tarbet, W. G. Fighting for favour. '98. c. (Ap9) D. \$1.25. *Holt*
- Tarelli, C. Camp. Persephone, and other poems. '98. (J16) 16°, vellum, \$1.25. *Macmillan*
- Tariff legislation. See Clay, H.
- Tartar deserts. See Ker, D.
- Tartary, Thibet, and China, Travels in. See Huc, E.
- Tasma (*pseud.*) See Couvreur, Mrs. J. F.
- Tate Gallery, Handbook to. Cook, E. T. \$1.50. *Macmillan*
- Tattle tales of Cupid. Ford, P. L. \$1.25. *Dodd*
- Tax inquisitor law. See Carver, T. N.
- Taxation for state purposes in Penn. Eastman, F. M. \$2. *Key*
- Natural. Shearman, T. G. \$1. *Doubleday*
- Taxidermy, Art of. Rowley, J. \$2. *Appleton*
- Taylor, A. R. Study of the child: a brief treatise on the psychology of the child. '98. c. (J1a) D. (Internat. educ. ser., no. 43.) \$1.50. *Appleton*
- Taylor, C. See Dibré Aboth ha-Olam.
- Taylor, C. M., Jr. Vacation days in Hawaii and Japan. '98. c. il. (O22) O. \$2. *Jacobs*
- Taylor, F. Lillian. Home and school series. First reader. '97. (Ap30) 8°, 25c. *Easton & Co*
- Taylor, G. B. Italy and the Italians. '98. c. il. (O15) O. \$2. *Am. Bapt*
- Taylor, H. C. See Leonard, G. C.
- Taylor, Hannis. Origin and growth of the English constitution. pt. 2. The after-growth of the constitution. [198.] c. (O1) O. \$4.50. *Houghton, M. & Co*
- Taylor, H. O. Treatise on the law of private corporations. 4th ed. '98. c. (O15) O. shp., \$5. *Key*
- Taylor, Ja. M. Elements of the differential and integral calculus. Rev. ed. '98. c. '84. '91. (O1) O. \$2.15. *Ginn*
- Taylor, M. Imlay. Yankee volunteer. '98. c. (D3) D. \$1.50. *McClurg*
- Taylor, T. Student's handbook of mushrooms of America. '97. c. il. (Je4) O. \$3; pap., \$2.50. *A. R. Taylor*
- Taylor, T. U. Prismoidal formulæ and earthwork. '98. c. (Je25) 8°, \$1.50. *Wiley*
- Taylor, Tom. Everybody's guide to violin playing. '98. (D10) 16°, limp roan, 50c. *Scribner*
- Teaching, Art of. Salmon, D. \$1.25. *Longmans*
- modern languages in Germany. Brebner, M. net, 40c. *Macmillan*
- See Dodd, C. I.
- Technical drawing, Cyclopaedia of. Worthen, W. E. subs., \$9; \$10. *Appleton*
- Tecumseh of the Shawanoes. Gordon, H. R. \$1.50. *Dutton*
- Teddy, her book. Ray, A. C. \$1.50. *Little, B. & Co*
- Telt, Ja. Traditions of the Thompson River Indians of British Columbia; introd. by F. Boas, and notes. '98. (O8) 8°, (Memoirs of the Am. Folk-Lore Soc., v. 6.) net, \$3.50. *Houghton, M. & Co*
- Tekla. Barr, R. \$1.25. *Stokes*
- Telegraphic code. Stewart, C. 25c. *C. Stewart*
- Telegraphy, Wireless. See Kerr, R.
- Telephone (The). Hopkins, W. J. \$1. *Longmans*
- Temple, E. Lowe. Old world memoirs. '98. 2 v. il. (D10) 8°, \$3; ¾ levant, \$7. *Pag*
- Temple, Sir R. Bird's-eye view of picturesque India. '98. il. (D3) 8°, \$2. *New Amsterdam*

Temple classics. See Antoninus, M. A.—Boswell, J.—Bunyan, J.—Burns, R.—Byron, G. G. N.—Carlyle, T.—Francis of Assisi.—Goldsmith, O.—High history of the Holy Grail.—Homer.—Law, W.—Longfellow, H. W.—Milton, J.—More, Sir T.—Selden, J.—Thackeray, W. M.—Walton, J.—dramatists. See Beaumont, F.—Farquhar, G.—Tragic reign of Selimus.—talks. Reed, M. W. \$1.25.....Bowen-M
Ten Commandments. Jackson, G. \$1.....Revell
— See Moody, D. L.
— drawings in Chinatown. Peixotto, E. C. \$3.50.
— epochs of church history. See Waterman, L.—Wells, C. L.
— laws. Mason, E. B. 75c.....Randolph
— reasons why I believe the Bible is the word of God. See Leach, C.
— ton cutter. Castlemon, H. \$1.25.....Coates
Tennessee history. See Allison, J.
— Secession and reconstruction of. Fertig, J. W. net, 75c.....Univ. of Chic
Tenney, Asa Wentworth. Young men of yesterday. '98. (D10) 12°, (Looking upward booklets.) bds., 30c.
Tennyson, Alfr., *Lord*. Works. New ed. '98. (Je4) 8°. (Globe edition of the poets.) net, \$1.75.....Macmillan
— Poetical works. Cambridge ed.; blog. sketch and notes by W. J. Rolfe. '98. (O15) 8°, \$2.
— Crossing the bar. '98. (My14) D. (Critic leaflet, no. 7.) pap., 10c.....Critic
— Same. ['98.] c. (Ap16) sq. D. pap., 25c.....Herrick
— Idylls of the king. '98. il. (D10) 10 x 12½ ins., \$3.75; édition de luxe, vellum, \$10.....Russell
— The princess; ed., with notes and introd., by W. Ferrand. '98. (D24) S. (Pocket classics.) levantene, net, 25c.....Macmillan
— Cary, E. L. \$3.75.....Putnam
Tennyson's debt to environment. Ward, W. G. 50c.
— men and women. Porter, R. \$1.25; \$1.50.....Herrick
Tents on the plains. Birch, S. \$1.....Herrick
Terhune, Mrs. Ma. Virginia Hawes ["Marion Harland."] Where ghosts walk: haunts of familiar characters in history and literature. '98. c. (N15) D. \$2.50.....Putnam
Terhune, W. L. My friend the captain; or, two Yankees in Europe. '98. c. il. (J130) D. \$1.50.
G. W. Dillingham
Terror (The). Gras, F. \$1.50.....Appleton
Terry, Milton Spencer. Biblical apocalypses. '98. c. (O8) O. \$3.....Eaton
Texas. Batts' annot. civil statutes of Texas, 1895; notes by R. L. Batts. In 2 v. V. 1, (A-Est.) '97. c. (Mr19) O. shp., for complete work, \$12.....Von Boeckmann
— Ct. of criminal appeals. Reports. v. 36. '97. c. (O22) O. shp., \$4.50.....Texas
— Cts. of civil appeals. Reports, by A. E. Wilkinson. v. 12. '97. c. (J28); v. 13. '98. c. (O8); v. 14. (O22) O. shp., ea., \$3.....Texas
— Sayles' annot. civil statutes; by J. and H. Sayles. v. 2. '97. c. (Mr5) O. shp., \$6.....Gilbert Bk
— Select Texas statutes, annots. and forms, and notaries' manual, by N. P. Jackson. ['97.] c. (F5) O. shp., \$4.
Gammel
— Supreme ct. Reports, by A. E. Wilkinson. v. 89. '97. c. (J28) O. shp., \$5.....Texas
Texts and studies. See Butler, C.
Thackeray, W. Makepeace. Works; with blog. introd. by his daughter, Anne Ritchie. Biographical ed. In 13 v. '98. c. il. O. ea., \$1.75.....Harper
Cent.: v. 1, Vanity Fair (Ap23).—v. 2, Pendennis (My21).—v. 3, Yellowplush papers, etc. (Je25).—v. 4, Barry Lyndon, etc. (J123).—v. 5, Sketch-books (Ag20).—v. 6, Contributions to Punch, etc. (O1).—v. 7, Henry Esmond (O22).—v. 8, Newcomes (D3).—v. 9, Christmas books (D24).
— Henry Esmond. '98. 2 v. (Ag27) 16°. (Temple classics.) ea., 50c; limp leath., 75c.....Macmillan
— Thackerayana: notes and anecdotes. New cheaper ed. '98. il. (Ap16) 12°, \$1.25.....Scribner
— Vanity Fair. Luxembourg ed. ['98.] c. il. (S17) O. \$1.50; Standard ed., \$1; Waldorf ed., 75c; Astor ed., 60c.....Crowell

Thanet, Octave (*Assend.*) See French, A.
Thanksgivings after holy communion; comp. from ancient and modern sources, by a layman of the American church. '98. (J123) obl. 16°, \$1.25; im. parch., \$1.
Russell
Thayer, Mrs. Emma Homan. Petronilla, the sister. ['97.] c. il. (J21) D. \$1.25.....Neely
Thayer, Ja. Bradley. Preliminary treatise on evidence at the common law. '98. c. (D3) O. net, \$3.50.
Little, B. & Co
Theologia pectoris. Hodgson, J. M. \$1.50.....Scribner
Theological educator. See Orr, J.
— translation lib. See Harnack, A.
Theology, Encyclopædia of sacred. See Kuyper, A.
— of Luther. Köstlin, J. net, \$4.50.....Luth. Pub
Therapeutics. Wood, H. C. \$6; \$6.50.....Lippincott
— Am. text-book of. Wilson, J. C. net, \$7; \$8. Saunders
— Dict. of. See Clarke, J. H.
— Ophthalmological. See Landolt, E.
— Practical. Foster, F. P. 2 v. subs., \$5; \$6; \$6.50.
Appleton
— Text-book of. Hare, H. A. \$3.75; net, \$4.50.....Lea
— See Dewey, W. A.—Norton, A. B.—Scudder, J. M.
Therapist, Pocket. Dowse, T. net, \$1.50.....Ketcham
Therapy, Abbreviated. Schlessler, W. H. 90c.
Boericke & T
There go the ships. Warren, H. V. \$1. C. W. Moulton
— is no devil. Jókai, M. 25c.....Rand, McN. & Co
Thermodynamics of the steam-engine. Peabody, C. H. \$5.....Wiley
Theuriet, André. L'Abbé Daniel; ed., with introd., notes, and app., by P. Desages. '98. (My21) 16°, (Siepmann's French ser.) net, 60c.....Macmillan
Thibault, Anatole F. See France, A.
Things a pastor's wife can do, by one of them. '98. c. (D17) O. bds., 30c.....Am. Bapt
— Japanese. Chamberlain, B. H. net, \$4.....Scribner
— of Northfield. Gregg, D. 50c.....Treat
— the spirit. Macgregor, G. H. C. net, 35c; net, 20c.
Revell
Third woman. Sienkiewicz, H. 25c.....Ogilvie
Thirty strange stories. Wells, H. G. \$1.50.....Harper
— years of Amer. finance. Noyes, A. D. \$1.25. Putnam
This little world. Murray, D. C. \$1; 50c.....Appleton
Thomas, Bertha. Violin player. '98. (D10) 12°, \$1.40.
Scribner
Thomas, Cyrus. Introduction to the study of North American archeology. '98. c. (J12) O. \$2.....Clarke
Thomas, E. B. Law of estates created by will. '98. c. 2 v. (Ap30) O. shp., \$14.....Banks
Thomas, Mrs. Emma A. See Brewster, F. S.
Thomas, R. H. Penelope; or, among the Quakers. '98. il. (J130) O. \$1.25.....Winston
Thomes, W. H. Works. In 10 v. v. 1-4. '98. c. (Je25) 12°, ea., 75c; psalter, \$7.50.....Laird
Thompson, D. D. John Wesley as a social reformer. '98. c. (Mr5) D. 50c.....Eaton
Thompson, Ernest Seton. Wild animals I have known. '98. c. il. (N5) D. \$2.....Scribner
Thompson, Helen B. See Tufts, J. H.
Thompson, Sir H. Food and feeding; with app. New ed. rev. and enl. '98. (N5) 8°, \$1.75.....Warne
Thompson, Marcellus M. Magistrate's manual, [3d rev. ed.] cont. forms under the code of West Va. '98. (N5) O. hf. shp., \$2.....West Va. Pr
Thompson, Maurice. Stories of Indiana. '98. c. (J12) D. 60c.....Am. Bk
— the Cherokee hills. '98. c. il. (O15) D. \$1.50.
Houghton, M. & Co
Thompson River Indians of British Columbia. Traditions of. Teit, J. net, \$3.50.....Houghton, M. & Co
Thomson, George. Hadden, J. C. \$4.20.....Scribner
Thomson, Ja. Bayne, W. 75c.....Scribner
Thomson, J. Through China with a camera. ['98.] il. (S3) sq. O. \$5.....Dodd
Thomson, Jos. J. Discharge of electricity through gases. '98. c. (O1) D. (Princeton lectures.) net, \$1.
Scribner
Thomson's (Hugh) il. fairy-books. See Jack the giant killer.
Thornton, Arth., and Pearson, Marjant. Notes on volumetric analysis. '98. il. (O8) O. bds., 75c.
Longmans
Thornton, T. H. General Sir Richard Meade and the feudatory states of central and southern India. '98. il. (O1) O. \$2.....Longmans

- Thornton, W. W., and Blackledge, Fk. H. Law relating to building and loan associations, with forms and suggestions. '98. c. (D24) 8°, shp., net, \$6.
- Thorold, Ant. Wilson. Gospel of Christ. [New issue.] '98. (O22) S. 50c. *Jacobs*
- Presence of Christ. [New issue.] '98. (O29) S. 50c. *Jacobs*
- Selections from works of Bp. Thorold. '98. (F26) D. \$1.50. *Dutton*
- Yoke of Christ. Author's ed. [New issue.] '98. (O22) S. 50c. *Jacobs*
- Thorp, Fk. Hall. Outlines of industrial chemistry. '98. (D17) 8°, net, \$3.50. *Macmillan*
- Same. '98. (D24) 8°, \$3.50. *Van Nostrand*
- Thorpe, Fk. Newton. Constitutional history of the American people, 1776-1850. '98. c. 2 v. il. (S17) O. ea., \$2.50. *Harper*
- Thorpe, Mrs. Rose Hartwick. Fred's dark days. New ed. '98. (O15) 12°, 35c. *Revell*
- Thorpe, T. E. Manual of inorganic chemistry. New ed. In 2 v. v. 1, Non-metals; v. 2, The metals. '98. (J22) D. \$4.50. *Putnam*
- Though your sins be as scarlet. Giles, M. F. 50c. *Neely*
- Thoughts on life. Kitchen, S. B. 50c. *Bonnell*
- the Lord's prayer. Wordsworth, E. \$1.25. *Longmans*
- Three brave boys. See Egan, M. F.
- freshmen. Chase, J. A. \$1. *McClurg*
- little crackers from down in Dixie. Dromgoole, W. A. \$1. *Page*
- women. Wilcox, Mrs. E. W. \$1.50. *Conkey*
- years in savage Africa. Decle, L. \$5. *Mansfield*
- Threlfall, R. On laboratory arts. '98. (M12) 12°. (Manuals for students.) net, \$1.50. *Macmillan*
- Thring, Edward, headmaster of Uppingham school. Parkin, G. R. 2 v., \$7. *Macmillan*
- Through Arctic Lapland. Hyne, C. J. C. net, \$3.50. *Macmillan*
- Armenia on horseback. Hepworth, G. H. \$2. *Dutton*
- Asia. Hedin, S. 2 v. \$10. *Harper*
- China with a camera. Thomson, J. \$5. *Dodd*
- Finland in carts. Tweedie, Mrs. A. \$3. *Macmillan*
- Persia on a side-saddle. Sykes, E. C. \$4.50. *Lippincott*
- South Africa. Stanley, H. M. \$1. *Scribner*
- the earth. Fezandé, C. \$1.50. *Century Co*
- gold fields of Alaska to Bering Straits. De Windt, H. \$2.50. *Harper*
- looking glass. Dodgson, C. L. \$1. *Macmillan*
- unknown Tibet. Wellby, M. S. \$6. *Lippincott*
- Thulstrup, A. de. See Johnson, C. H.
- Thumb-nail ser. See Dickens, C.—Franklin, B.
- Thurston, Mrs. I. T. A bachelor maid and her brother. '98. c. il. (Ag27) D. \$1.25. *A. I. Bradley*
- Frontier hero. '98. c. il. (S17) D. \$1.25. *Pilgrim Press*
- Thwaites, Reuben Gold. Afloat on the Ohio. '97. (F5) D. \$1.50. *Way*
- See Jesuit relations.
- Thwing, C. Franklin. The best life. '98. c. (S17) D. (What is worth while ser.) leatherette, 35c. *Crowell*
- Thy friend Dorothy. Blanchard, A. E. \$1.25. *Jacobs*
- Tibet. See Huc, E.—Landor, A. H. S.—Wellby, M. S.
- Tidball, J. Caldwell. Manual of heavy artillery service. 5th ed. '98. (Je4) 8°, leath., \$3. *Chapman*
- Tides and kindred phenomena in the solar system. Darwin, G. H. \$2. *Houghton, M. & Co*
- Tiedeman, Christopher Gustavus. Treatise on the law of bills and notes, checks, incl. text of negotiable instruments law. '98. c. (S3) O. shp., net, \$4.50. *F. H. Thomas*
- Tiernan, Mrs. Fes. C. Fisher ["Christian Reid."] Chase of an heiress. '98. c. '96. (J130) D. (Hudson lib., no. 32.) \$1; pap., 50c. *Putnam*
- Tiffany, C. C. The prayer-book and the Christian life. '98. c. (O15) D. \$1.25. *Scribner*
- Tiffany, Nina Moore. Samuel E. Sewall. '98. c. (D3) D. \$1.25. *Houghton, M. & Co*
- Tiffin, Edward, first governor of Ohio. Gilmore, W. E. \$1.25. *Herney*
- Tigert, J. Ja. Making of Methodism. '98. c. (Ap30) O. \$1. *Pub. Ho. M. E. Ch., So*
- Tillmanns, Hermann. Text-book of general surgery. v. 2, Regional surgery. '98. il. (Ap2) 8°, suba., \$5; shp., \$6. *Appleton*
- Tilney, Rob. Gleanings from poetic fields. '98. c. (Ap30) S. \$1. *Winston*
- Timber or discoveries. Jonson, B. 75c.; 50c. *Macmillan*
- Timlow, Eliz. Westyn. Dorothy Dot. '98. c. il. (O22) D. \$1.25. *Dutton*
- Tipper, H. Growth and influence of music in relation to civilization. '98. (Ag13) 12°, \$2.40. *Scribner*
- Tirah, Campaign in. Hutchinson, H. D. \$3.50. *Macmillan*
- Tirebuck, W. Edwards. Meg of the scarlet foot. '98. c. (J12) D. \$1.50. *Harper*
- Titchener, E. Bradford. Primer of psychology. '98. c. (F12) O. \$1. *Macmillan*
- Title-mongers. Payson, W. F. \$1.25. *Dodd*
- To arms. Balfour, A. \$1.50. *Page*
- Tobacco. See Shoemaker, W. L.
- Tooeville, Alexis C. H. Clérel de. Democracy in America; tr. by H. Reeve, introd. by D. C. Gilman. [New ed.] '98. c. '62, '98. 2 v., por. map (O1) O. \$5. *Century Co*
- Todd, D. P. New astronomy for beginners. '98. c. '97. il. (J22) D. \$1.30. *Am. Bk*
- Todd, Mabel Loomis. Corona and Coronet: a narrative of the Amherst eclipse expedition to Japan. '98. c. (N5) D. \$2.50. *Houghton, M. & Co*
- Todd, Ma. Ives. The heterodox marriage of a new woman. '98. c. (Jerr) D. \$1. *R. L. Weid*
- Todd (psud.) Ruth and her grandfather. '98. (O8) sq. O. \$1. *Barnes*
- Told in the coffee-house. Adler, C. 75c. *Macmillan*
- — — Rockies. Barbour, A. M. \$1. *Rand, McN. & Co*
- — — twilight. McManus, B. \$1.25. *Herrick*
- Tollemache, Lionel Arth. Talks with Mr. Gladstone. '98. c. (J25) D. \$1.25. *Longmans*
- [and others.] Essays, mock essays, and character sketches. '98. (J16) 12°, \$1.75. *Macmillan*
- Tolstoi, Count Lyoff Nikolaievich. Christian teaching; tr. by V. Tchertkoff. '98. c. (O8) D. \$1. *Stokes*
- What is art? from the Russian, by C. Johnston. '98. c. (J130) D. \$1. *Altemus*
- Same; from the Russian, by A. Maude. '98. por. (J130) D. \$1. *Crowell*
- Life of. Perris, G. H. \$1.75. *New Amsterdam*
- Tom Benton's luck. Hamblen, H. E. \$1.50. *Macmillan*
- Tufton's toll. Green, E. E. \$1.25. *Nelson*
- Tomlinson, Everett T. Boys of old Monmouth. '98. c. il. (O8) D. \$1.50. *Houghton, M. & Co*
- with Old Hickory. '98. c. il. (S24) D. (War of 1812 ser., no. 6.) \$1.50. *Lee & S*
- Stories of the American Revolution. pt. 2. '98. c. il. (O22) D. (Lib. of heroic events.) \$1. *Lee & S*
- Two young patriots. '98. c. il. (S3) sq. D. (War of the Revolution ser., no. 4.) \$1.50. *W. A. Wilde*
- Ward Hill at Weston. '97. (F5) 12°, \$1.25. *Rowland*
- — — the senior. '98. c. il. (O29) D. \$1.25. *Am. Bapt*
- Tompkins, De Loss M. Vest-pocket commentary on Internat. S. S. lessons for 1899. '98. c. (D24) nar. S. 25c.; mor., 35c. *Forbes*
- Tony Drum. Pugh, E. \$1.50. *Holt*
- Tool maker and designer. Wilson, H. S. \$2.50. *Baird*
- Topffer, Rodolphe. La bibliothèque de mon oncle; introd. and notes by R. L. Taylor. '98. c. (O15) D. 50c. *Holt*
- Topham, T. W. Health of body and mind. '98. c. '97. il. (D3) D. \$1.25. *Alliance Pub*
- Topical psalter. Warner, S. B. 50c. *Curtis*
- Topography, Military. See Bowhill, J. H.
- Tormentilla. Forest, L. \$1. *E. & J. B. Young*
- Torn out page. Russell, D. 50c. *Rand, McN. & Co*
- sails. Raine, A. \$1; 50c. *Appleton*
- Torrey, Bradford. World of green hills: nature in the Blue Ridge. '98. c. (O29) D. \$1.25. *Houghton, M. & Co*
- Torrey, Reuben A. What the Bible teaches. '98. (J16) 8°, \$2.50. *Revell*
- Tory plot. Kaler, J. O. \$1. *Burt*

- Totten, C: Adiel Lewis. Compendium of history. '98. c. (Ag6) S. (Our race ser. 6, nos. 21-24.) pap., \$2.
- Yale military lectures: sel. from series of 1890. New ed. '98. (J123) 8°. (Our Race new leaflet, war extra.) pap., 50c. *Our Race*
- Tottenham, Blanche Loftus. In the shadow of the three. '99 [98.] (Dro) D. (Select novels, no. 211.) \$1; pap., 50c. *Lippincott*
- Tour through the famine districts of India. Merewether, F. H. S. \$4.50. *Lippincott*
- Tourgees, Albion Winegar. Man who outlived himself. '98. c. (Mr19) S. 75c. *Fords*
- Tourgouneff and his French circle. Turgénieff, I. S. \$2.50. *Holt*
- Tout, T. F. See Powell, F. Y.
- Tovey, Duncan C. Reviews and essays in English literature. '98. (F26) 12°, \$2. *Macmillan*
- Toward the glory gate. Wright, J. McN. \$1. *Am. S. S*
- Tower, F. W. Plumber's text-book. '97. (Ap9) 32°, \$1.25. *Caspar*
- Town and country lib. See Allen, G.—Boothby, G.—Burton, J. B.—Capea, B.—Chetwode, R. D.—Couvreur, Mrs. J. F.—Crows, Mrs. A. C.—Fowler, E. T.—Fraser, Mrs. H.—Gallon, T.—Gerard, D.—Henty, G. A.—Moore, F. F.—Murray, D. C.—Norris, W. E.—Paterson, A.—Raine, A.—Ross, C.—Whitby, B.—White, P.—traveller. Gissing, G. R. \$1.25. *Stokes*
- Townsend, C. F. Chemistry for photographers. '98. il. (F5) 12°, 75c. *Spou*
- Townsend, Luther Tracy. History of the Sixteenth Regiment, New Hampshire Volunteers. '98. c. '97. il. (Ap2) O. \$2.75. *L. T. Townsend*
- Township and borough. Maitland, F. W. net, \$2.75. *Macmillan*
- Toxicology, Practical. Kobert, R. \$2.50. *W. R. Jenkins*
- Track of a storm. Hall, O. \$1; 50c. *Lippincott*
- Traction engine. Haggard, J. H. \$1. *McKay*
- Tracy, A. Dear little marchioness. [98.] c. '94. (S17) sq. D. (Sunshine lib.) 50c. *Crowell*
- Tracy, L. The lost provinces: how Vansittart came back to France. '98. c. (Or5) D. \$1.50. *Putnam*
- Trade-marks, Law of. Browne, W. H. \$7.50. *Little, B. & Co*
- Tragedy of a widow's third. Fall, Mrs. A. C. 75c. *I. P. Fox*
- Tragical reign of Selimus, sometime Emperor of the Turks; ed. with pref., notes, and glossary, by A. B. Grosart. '98. (F12) 32°. (Temple dramatists.) 45c.; mor., 65c. *Macmillan*
- Trail and camp-fire. Grinnell, G. B. \$2.50. *Forest*
- Train, Eliz. Phipps. Madam of the Ivies. '98. c. '96. '98. (Apa) D. \$1.25. *Lippincott*
- Training of a craftsman. Miller, F. \$2. *Trustlove*
- Traitor's escape. Kaler, J. O. \$1. *Burt*
- Transformer design. Adams, H. \$1.50. *Spou*
- Translation of a savage. Parker, G. \$1.25. *Appleton*
- Trask, Katrina. Under King Constantine. 5th ed. [New issue.] '99 [98.] c. '93. (Da4) D. \$1. *Putnam*
- Trask, Spencer. Bowling Green. '98. il. (J130) O. 75c. *Putnam*
- Same. [98.] c. (Je4) O. (Half moon ser., v. 2, no. 5.) pap., 10c. *Putnam*
- Traumereien an französischen kaminen. Leander, R. v. V. 40c. *Holt*
- Travel adventure ser. See Butterworth, H.
- Traveller. See Goldsmith, O.
- Travellers (The). Gaskin, Mrs. A. \$1.50. *Routledge*
- Travellers' manual of conversation. Baedeker, K. net, 90c. *Scribner*
- Travels in the coastlands of British East Africa. Fitzgerald, W. W. A. \$11.50. *Scribner*
- through Asia. Carpenter, F. G. \$1.50. *Am. Bk*
- North America. Carpenter, F. G. \$1.50. *Am. Bk*
- Treadwell, A. Storage battery: treatise on the construction theory and use of secondary batteries. '98. (Je4) 12°, net, \$1.75. *Macmillan*
- Treasure bits. Porter, R. 2 v. ea., 50c. *Herrick*
- divers. Holder, C. F. \$1.25. *Dodd*
- trove. Lord, W. S. 10c. *Index Co*
- Treasury of Amer. verse. Learned, W. \$1.25. *Stokes*
- Trees of North America. See Sargent, C. S.
- Trelawny, E. J. Adventures of a younger son. Popular ed. '97. il. (O22) D. (Adventure ser., no. 1.) \$1.25. *Lippincott*
- Tremain, H: Edn. Lafayette: add. on the presentation to the Melzingah Chapter of the D. A. R. of a granite memorial tablet to Lafayette. [98.] (J116) O. pap., 10c. *Bennell*
- Talk about money before the students of Union College. [98.] (J116) O. (Butterfield course of lectures.) pap., 15c. *Bennell*
- Trenton and Princeton, Battles of. Stryker, W. S. \$4. *Houghton, M. & Co*
- Trepoff, Ivan. The Jew of Chamant. '98. c. (D17) D. pap., \$1. *G. M. Hausauer*
- Trewinnott of Guy's. Kernahan, Mrs. C. \$1.50. *Mansfield*
- Trialogues. Griffith, W. \$1. *Hudson-K*
- Tribune almanac and political register for 1898. '98. (F5) 12°, pap., 25c. *N. Y. Tribune*
- Triggs, Oscar L. See Whitman, W.
- Trigonometry, Manual of. Buck, R. C. \$1.50. *Lippincott*
- Plane and spherical. Nicholson, J. W. net, \$1.10. *Macmillan*
- See Hall, H. S.
- Trimalchio's dinner. Petronius *Arbiter*. \$1.50. *Dodd*
- Trine, Ralph Waldo. Greatest thing ever known. [98.] c. (O29) D. (What is worth while ser.) 35c. *Crowell*
- Trinity Parish, N. Y., Hist. of. Dix, M. pt. 1. \$5. *Putnam*
- Triple alliance. Avery, H. \$1.25. *Nelson*
- Tristram Shandy. Sterne, L. \$1. *Routledge*
- Triumph of Yankee Doodle. Willets, G. \$1; 25c. *Neely*
- Troeger, J. W. Harold's rambles. '98. c. il. (Ag6) D. (Home reading books: nature-study readers, no. 2.) 40c. *Appleton*
- Trooper of the empress. Ross, C. \$1; 50c. *Appleton*
- Tropical diseases. Manson, P. net, \$3.50. *Wood*
- Tropics, Control of. See Kidd, B.
- Trout (The). Granby, *Marquis of*. \$1.75. *Longmans*
- Trowbridge, J. Philip's experiments; or, physical science at home. '98. c. (O15) D. \$1. *Appleton*
- Trowbridge, J. Townsend. Two Biddicut boys and their adventures with a wonderful trick dog. '98. c. '97. '98. il. (O1) D. \$1.50. *Century Co*
- True detective stories. Moffett, C. 25c. *G. W. Dillingham*
- story of Benjamin Franklin. Brooks, E. S. \$1.50. *Lothrop*
- vine. Murray, A. 50c. *Revell*
- Trueblood, B. F. See Lansing, I. J.
- Trumbull, Annie Eliot. Cape Cod week. '98. c. (Je18) D. \$1. *Barnes*
- Christmas accident, and other stories. '97. c. (F26) D. \$1. *Barnes*
- Rod's salvation. '98. c. il. (Je18) D. \$1. *Barnes*
- Trumbull, H. Clay. War memories of an army chaplain. '98. c. il. (O1) D. \$2. *Scribner*
- Trustees' handbook. Loring, A. P. net, \$1.50. *Little, B. & Co*
- Truth about hell. Newell, W. C. 20c. *Eaton*
- and error. Powell, J. W. \$1.75. *Open Court*
- Tschudi, Clara. Marie Antoinette; authorized tr. from the Norwegian, by E. M. Cope. '98. col. por. (O15) 8°, \$2.50. *Macmillan*
- Tsykiewics, Count Michael. Memoirs of an old collector; tr. by Mrs. A. Lang. '98. il. (D17) D. \$1.75. *Longmans*
- Tucker, Eliz. S. See Humphrey, M.
- Tucker, W: Jewett. Making and the unmaking of the preacher. '98. c. (D3) D. \$1.50. *Houghton, M. & Co*
- Tudor translations. See Bandello, M.
- Tuen, slave and empress, Nelson, K. G. \$1.25. *Dutton*
- Tufts, Ja. H., and Thompson, Helen B. The individual and his relation to society as reflected in British ethics. pt. 1. '98. c. (S17) O. (Univ. of Chic. cont. to philosophy, no. 5.) pap., 35c. *Univ. of Chic*
- Tunk, Ol. P. An awful alphabet. '98. c. il. (N12) O. bds., \$1. *Russell*
- Tupper, H. A., jr., and Hamilton, Mrs. C. A. Uncle Allen's party in Palestine. [98.] c. il. (D17) D. 75c. *Am. Bapt*
- Tupper, Kerr Boyce. Gladstone, and other addresses. [98.] c. (My14) D. \$1. *Am. Bapt*
- Turgénieff, Ivan Sergievitch. Novels. v. 12. '98. (D17) 12°, \$1.25. *Macmillan*
- Tourguéneff and his French circle: letters written to Mme. Viardot, George Sand, and others; ed. by E. Halperine-Kaminsky; tr. by E. M. Arnold. '98. (Ap9) 12°, \$2.50. *Holt*

- Turgot, Anne Rob. Jacques, *Baron d'Aulne*. Reflections on the formation and the distribution of riches; ed. by W. J. Ashley. '98. (Mrrg) 16°. (Economic classics.) net, 75c. *Macmillan*
- Turner, Dawson. Manual of practical medical electricity. '98. il. (Mrrg) 8°. net, \$2.50. *Wood*
- Turner, H. Gyles, and Sutherland, Alex. Development of Australian literature. '98. il. (Mrrg) D. \$1.75. *Longmans*
- Turning points. Knowles, A. C. net, 35c. *Jacobs*
- Turrets, towers, and temples. Singleton, E. \$2. *Dodd*
- Tuttielt, M. G. ["Maxwell Gray."] House of hidden treasure. '98. c. (O8) D. \$1.50. *Appleton*
- Ribstone pippins: a country tale. '98. c. (F19) D. \$1. *Harper*
- Tuttle, H. A. See Dodge, C. C.
- Tweddle, Mrs. Alec. Through Finland in carts. New cheaper ed. '98. il. (Mrrg) 8°. \$3. *Macmillan*
- Twelfth Regiment N. H. Volunteers, Hist. of. Bartlett, A. W. \$5. *A. W. Bartlett*
- Twentieth century city. Strong, J. soc.; 25c. *Baker & T*
- cook-book. Moritz, Mrs. C. F. \$1.50. *G. W. Dillingham*
- practice. Stedman, T. L. v. 12-15. ea., sub., \$5; \$6; \$7.50. *Wood*
- Twenty centuries of English history. Joy, J. R. \$1. *Flood & V*
- years after. Dumas, A. 2 v. \$2.50. *Crowell*
- Twiddledetwit. Finley, M. F. \$1. *Dodd*
- Twin sisters of Martigny. Bingham, J. F. \$1.75. *Lee & S*
- Twining, Louisa. Work-houses and pauperism and women's work in the administration of the poor law. '98. (Ap16) 12°, \$1. *Scribner*
- 'Twixt you and me. Le Baron, G. \$1.50. *Little, B. & Co*
- Two Biddicut boys. Trowbridge, J. T. \$1.50. *Century Co*
- boys in Wyoming. Ellis, E. S. \$1.25. *Coates*
- little everyday folks. Foster, C. 60c. *Am. Bapt*
- runaways. Buckland, J. \$2. *Longmans*
- magics. James, H. \$1.50. *Macmillan*
- odd girls. Peters, J. A. \$1.50. *G. W. Dillingham*
- parables. Brown, C. R. \$1.25. *Revell*
- prisoners. Page, T. N. \$1. *Russell*
- summer girls. Sayre, T. B. \$1. *Wieners*
- Washington belles. Del Garcia, L. M. soc. *Neely*
- Tyler, Moses Coit. Glimpses of England: social, political, literary. '98. c. (J116) D. \$1.25. *Putnam*
- Tyler, Randall Irving. Four months after date. '98. il. (D10) 12°, pap., soc. *Stuyvesant Pub*
- Types of scenery and their influence on literature. Geikie, Sir A. 80c. *Macmillan*
- Typewriter manual. Pitman, Sir I. \$1. *Pitman*
- Typhoid fever, Surgical complications of. Keen, W. W. net, \$3. *Saunders*
- Tyrrell, J. W. Across the sub-arctic of Canada. '98. il. (Ap23) O. \$2. *Dodd*
- Tytler, Sarah (pseud.) See Keddie, H.
- Unbelief. See Stiles, W. C.
- Uncalled (The). Dunbar, P. L. \$1.25. *Houghton, M. & Co*
- Uncharted island. Kuppord, S. \$1.25. *Nelson*
- Uncle Allen's party in Palestine. Tupper, H. A. jr. 75c. *Am. Bapt*
- Isaac's money. Finnemore, E. P. \$1.50. *E. & J. B. Young*
- Max. Carey, R. N. \$1. *Macmillan*
- Nathan's farm. Cornelius, Mrs. M. A. 25c. *Laird*
- Robert's geography. Parker, F. W. v. 2. net, 40c. *Appleton*
- Sydney (pseud.) Uncle Sydney's log school for boys. ['98.] c. (D31) nar. O. 25c.; pap., 10c. *Evangelical*
- Tom's cabin. Stowe, Mrs. H. B. 75c. *Houghton, M. & Co*
- Unconscious mummies. Balzac, H. de. \$1.50. *Macmillan*
- Under Dewey at Manila. Stratemeier, E. \$1.25. *Lee & S*
- King Constantine. Trask, K. \$1. *Putnam*
- Pike's Peak. McKesson, C. L. soc. *Neely*
- the ban. Strickland, T. H. \$1. *Rand, McN. & Co*
- dome of St. Paul's. Marshall, Mrs. E. M. \$1.50. *Macmillan*
- rattlesnake flag. Costello, F. H. \$1.50. *Estes*
- Under the stars. Rice, W. 25c. *Way*
- Wellington's command. Henty, G. A. \$1.50. *Scribner*
- Underground railroad from slavery to freedom. Siebert, W. H. \$4. *Macmillan*
- Underhill, H. C. Treatise on the law of criminal evidence, incl. the rules regulating the proper presentation of evidence and its relevancy. '98. c. (Mrrg) O. shp., \$6. *Bowen-N*
- Underhill, J. See Mason, J.
- Underneath the bough. Field, M. net, \$1; \$2.50. *T. B. Mosher*
- Unequally yoked. Needell, Mrs. J. Hodder. \$1.25. *A. I. Bradley*
- Unexpected Christ. Banks, L. A. \$1.50. *Ketcham*
- Uniform handbooks. See Hitchcock, A. W.
- Unitarianism. See Savage, M. J.
- United States. Army and navy of the United States, 1776-1898. In 25 pts. pt. 1-5. '98. c. il. (J123) O. sub., pap., ea., \$1. *Barrie*
- — — Our army and navy, what you want to know about them. ['98.] c. il. (Ap30) sq. S. pap., 25c. *Rawson & Crawford*
- Bankrupt law of 1898, with index. ['98.] c. (Ag13) O. pap., 25c. *Clarke & C*
- Same; comp., with full index, by N. Frank. '98. c. (Ag27) O. \$1.50. *F. H. Thomas*
- bankruptcy act approved July 1, 1898. ['98.] (J130) O. pap., 25c. *T. & J. W. Johnson*
- law of 1898, uniform system. '98. (J116) O. pap., soc. *Washington Law-Bk*
- Circuit ct. of appeals. Reports, v. 26. '98. c. (Mrrg); v. 27 (Jea); v. 28 (Ag6); v. 29 (S3) O. shp., ea., \$2.85. *West Pub*
- Ct. of appeals. Reports, v. 39, by S. A. Blatchford. [Off. ed.] '98. c. (Ap2); v. 41 (Mrrg); v. 42 (O8); v. 46 (Ap2); v. 47 (Mrrg); v. 48 (S17); v. 49 (Ag6); v. 53 (S17); v. 54 (D10); v. 55 (Nra) O. shp., ea., \$2.25. *Banks*
- Federal reporter, v. 82. Permanent ed. '98. c. (Mrrg); v. 83 (Ap2); v. 84 (Ag6); v. 85 (J116); v. 86 (Ag13); v. 87 (O22) O. (Nat. reporter system.) shp., ea., \$5. *West Pub*
- Ready reference book on the war revenue law; comp. and ed. by F. M. Holahan and W. B. Hoppin. '98. c. (S3) O. pap., soc. *Banks*
- Supplement to notes on the revised statutes, July 1, 1880-Jan. 1, 1898, by J. M. Gould and G. F. Tucker. [v. 2.] '98. c. (Jea) O. shp., \$7.50. *Little, B. & Co*
- Supreme ct. Reports, v. 168; by J. C. B. Davis. '98. c. (Mrrg); v. 170 (S3) O. shp., ea., \$2.50. *Banks*
- — — from beginning of v. 167 to end of v. 170. Complete ed., by S. K. Williams. bk. 42. '98. c. (O8) O. shp., \$5. *Lawyers' Co-op*
- Treasury Dept. War revenue law of 1898; annot. by E. L. Heydecker and F. McMahon. '98. c. (Ag6) O. hf. shp., net, \$1.50; shp., net, \$2. *M. Bender*
- Same; with index. ['98.] (J130) O. pap., 25c. *T. & J. W. Johnson*
- Same. ['98.] (J116) O. pap., 25c. *Washington Law-Bk*
- War Department. Index-catalogue of the library of the Surgeon-General's Office. 2d ser. v. 3. '98. (N19) Q. \$5. *Gov. Pr*
- Appleton's guide to. \$2.50; a v., ea., \$1.25. *Appleton*
- courts. See Garland, A. H.
- history. Gordy, W. F. net, \$1. *Scribner*
- See Channing, E.—Ellis, E. S.—Foster, E. G.—Parmele, Mrs. M. P.
- Select documents of. See Macdonald, W.
- navy. See Maclay, E. S.
- wholesale grocers and cannery directory. Millar, A. Q. \$2. *Wholesale Grocers and Cannery*
- United States' war with Spain. See Morris, C.
- Universal liquor register; adapt. to the laws of all states. New 3d ed. '98. c. (Ap16) sq. O. net, \$1. *Chic. Med. Bk*
- poison register; cont. also poison acts of the various states, list of poisons with antidote treatment. [4th rev. ed.] ['98.] c. '87. (F12) sq. O. net, \$1. *Chic. Med. Bk*
- Universalist register. Eddy, R. soc. *Universalist*
- University addresses. Caird, J. \$2.25. *Macmillan*
- of Cal., Bull. of dept. of geology. See Merriam, J. C.
- Chic. contributions to philosophy. See Tufts, J. H.
- studies in political science. See James, E. J.
- Wisconsin, Bull. of. See Sparling, S. R.

- University of Wisconsin, Engineering ser. See Bates, O.
- problems in the United States. Gilman, D. C. \$2. Century Co
- sermons. Caird, J. \$2.25.....Macmillan
- Settlement. Vincent, J. H. net, 25c.....Curtis
- tutorial ser. See Bailey, G. H.—Demosthenes.—MacKenzie, J. S.—Ovid.
- Unjust steward. Oliphant, Mrs. M. O. W. \$1; 50c. Lippincott
- Unquiet sex. Moody, H. W. \$1.25.....Scribner
- Unseen hand. Van Deventer, E. M. 50c.; 25c. Laird
- Unspotted from the world. Stewart, M. \$1.25. R. L. Weed
- Unusual husband. Fulton, C. 25c.....Neely
- Upham, Mrs. Grace. See Le Baron, G.
- Upton, Flo. K. and Bertha. Golliwogg at the seaside. [98.] c. (N12) obl. O. bds., \$2.....Longmans
- Uranalysis and urinary diagnosis. Purdy, C. W. net, \$2.50.....F. A. Davis
- Urdahl, T. K. Relation of the colonial fee system to political liberty. [98.] (S3) O. (Publ. of the soc., no. 233.) pap., 15c.....Am. Acad. Pol. Sci
- Ursula at home. Griffith, Mrs. H. P. R. \$1.25. Lippincott
- Utah. Revised statutes; rev., annot., and pub. by authority of the legislature by R. W. Young, G. H. Smith, W. A. Lee, code coms. [97.] c. (Mrs) O. shp., \$5. State Journ
- Supreme ct. Reports; by J. M. Tanner. v. 14. '98. c. '98. (F5); v. 15 (My7) O. shp., ea., \$6....Callaghan
- Utopia. More, Sir T. 50c.; 75c.....Macmillan
- Usanne, L. Octave. Fashion and fashions in Paris: history of taste and art in female costume from 1797 to 1897; col. pl. and il. by F. Courbin. Limited ed. '98. (O8) 8°, \$15.....Scribner
- Vacant lot cultivation. Speira, F. W. 15c. Charities Rev
- Vacation days in Hawaii and Japan. Taylor, C. M. \$2.....Jacobs
- Vaccination, Theory and practice of. Cory, R. net, \$3.25.....Wood
- Vade mecum ad infirmos pro missionariis Americæ septentr. 4th ed. '98. (Ap23) 16°, net, 25c.; flex. mor., net, 50c.....Herder
- of ophthalmological therapeutics. Landolt, E. \$1. Lippincott
- Vaile, Ctte. M. The M. M. C.: a story of the great Rockies. [98.] c. il. (My7) D. \$1.25....W. A. Wilde
- Valentine, Milton. Christian truth and life. [98.] c. (N12) O. \$1.50.....Luth. Pub
- Valiant runaways. Atherton, Mrs. G. F. \$1.25....Dodd
- Validity of papal claims. Oxenham, F. N. \$1. Longmans
- Vallance, Aymer. William Morris: his art, his writings, and his public life. 2d cheaper ed. '98. il. (Je4) 8°, \$10.....Macmillan
- Valley path. Dromgoole, W. A. \$1.25.....Estes
- Valuable life. Sergeant, A. \$1....Rand, McN. & Co
- Valve-setting record-book for marine engineers. Low, P. A. 60c.....Spon
- Valves and valve gearing. Hurst, C. \$3....Lippincott
- Vampire (The). See Kipling, R.
- Vance, Ja. I. Predestination. '98. c. (Mrs) S. pap., 5c.....Presb. Pub
- Van Cleef, Fk. Lovis. Index Antiphonteus. '98. (My21) 8° (Cornell studies in classical philology, no. 5.) bds., net, \$1.....Macmillan
- Van Daell, Alphonse N., (ed.) Six jolis contes; avec préface et notes. [98.] (Ap23) D. (Simples histoires, no. 1.) bds., 25c.....Echo de la Semaine
- See Moireau, M. A.
- Van Der Straeten, E. Technics of violoncello playing. '98. (My21) 12°, (Strad lib., no. 5.) \$1....Scribner
- Van Deventer, E. Murdoch ["Lawrence L. Lynch."] Unseen hand. '98. c. il. (F19) D. bds., 50c.; pap., 25c.....Laird
- Van Dyke, A. M. See Chaucer, G.
- Van Dyke, H. Jackson. Ships and havens. [98.] c. '97, '98. (S17) D. 60c.; leath., \$1.....Crowell
- Van Dyke, H. Jackson, Jr. Gospel for an age of doubt 6th ed. rev., with new pref. '98. c. (O1) D. \$1.25. Macmillan
- The lost word: Christmas legend of long ago. '98. c. il. (N5) O. \$1.50.....Scribner
- Poetry of Tennyson. 10th ed. rev. and enl., with new pref. '98. c. '89-'98. (N12) D. \$2.....Scribner
- Van Dyke, H. Jackson, Jr. Sermons to young men. New and enl. ed. of Straight sermons. '98. c. '93, '98. (Aps) D. \$1.25.....Scribner
- Van Dyke, J. C. Nature for its own sake. '98. c. (Je18) D. \$1.50.....Scribner
- Vanity Fair. See Thackeray, W. M.
- Van Liew, C. C., and Lucas, Amelia F. Phonics and reading for the use of teachers and of students in normal and high schools. '97. (Ap9) 16°, 35c. Public Sch. Pub
- Van Norman, Mrs. Ina E. Wood. Minnewaska: a legend of Lake Mohonk. [98.] c. '97. il. (F46) O. \$2.50.....Doughue
- Van Nostrand's science ser. See Gould, E. S.—Wilcox, R. M.—Wiaser, J. P.
- Van Rensselaer, Mrs. J. King. The goede vrouw of Mana-ha-ta at home and in society, 1609-1760. '98. c. (O1) D. \$2.....Scribner
- Van Valsah, W. W., and Nisbet, J. Douglas. Diseases of the stomach. '98. il. (Ja15) 8°, net, \$3.50. Saunders
- Van Vechten, Emma. Early schools and schoolmasters of New Amsterdam. [98.] c. (O8) O. (Half moon ser., v. 2, no. 9.) pap., 10c.....Putnam
- Various fragments. Spencer, H. \$1.25.....Appleton
- Vedder, H. C. History of the Baptists in the middle states. '98. c. (Mr19) D. \$1.25.....Am. Bapt
- Vegetation and scenery in the metropolitan reservations of Boston. Eliot, C. net, \$1.....Lansom
- Venable, F. P., and Howe, Ja. L. Inorganic chemistry according to the periodic law. '98. (O15) 16°, \$1.50. Chemical Pub
- Veneration of the Blessed Virgin. Rohner, B. \$1.25. Benziger
- Venerable diseases. Hayden, J. R. net, \$1.50.....Lea
- Venezuelan dispute. See Marburg, T.
- Venice of to-day. Smith, F. H. \$20-\$50. H. T. Thomas
- Ventilation. See Hood, C.
- Vergleichen grammatik der semitischen sprachen. Zimmern, H. \$2.25; \$1.85.....Lemcke
- Vermont. Revised Laws. Passed by the General Assembly of the Representatives of the Freeman of the State, at their Sessions One Thousand Seven Hundred and eighty Two. Reprinted in photo-facsimile. '98. (N19) F. \$8.50.....Statute Law-Bk
- Verne, Jules. Antarctic mystery. '99 [98.] (O22) O. \$1.50.....Lippincott
- Verre (Le) d'eau. Scribe, A. E. net, 40c....Macmillan
- Verses for children. Lucas, E. V. \$2.....Holt
- Vertebrata, Classification of. Gadow, H. net, \$1.25. Macmillan
- Vessels. See Watson, T. H.
- Equipping of. See Luce, S. B.
- Veterinary obstetrics. Dalrymple, W. H. \$2.50. W. R. Jenkins
- Veysey, Arth. H. Pedigree in pawn. '98. c. il. (Ap23) D. \$1.25.....G. W. Dillingham
- Via lucis. Vivaria, K. \$1.50.....G. H. Richmond
- Vioar (The). Hatton, J. \$1.....Lippincott
- of Wakefield. See Goldsmith, O.
- Vicious virtuoso. Lombard, L. \$1; 25c.....Neely
- Victim to the seal of confession. Spillmann, J. \$1. Herder
- Victor Serenus. Wood, H. \$1.50.....Lee & S
- Victorian era ser. See Overton, J. H.—Rose, J. H.—Vince, C. A.
- Victor's crowns. Maclaren, A. \$1.50....Macmillan
- Vierordt, Oswald. Clinical text-book of medical diagnosis. 4th Am. ed. '98. c. (S24) 8°, net, \$4; shp. or hf. mor., net, \$5.....Saunders
- Villari, Pasquale. Life and times of Nicolo Machiavelli Popular ed. '98. il. (My21) 8°. \$2.50.....Scribner
- Vinco, C. A. John Bright. '98. (D17) 12°, (Victorian era ser.) \$1.25.....H. S. Stone
- Vincent, Fk., (comp. and ed.) Animal world. '98. c. il. (Ap16) D. (Home reading books, Division 1, natural history.) 60c.....Appleton
- Vincent, G. Edg. Social mind and education. '97. c. (Ja1) D. \$1.25.....Macmillan
- Vincent, J. Heyl. The University Settlement. [98.] (My7) D. pap., net, 15c.....Curtis
- Vincent, Leon H. The biblioph, and other people. '98. c. (O1) D. \$1.50.....Houghton, M. & Co
- Vinot, Leonardo da. Muntz, E. 2 v. net, \$12. Scribner

- Vindication of the bull "apostolicæ curæ": letter on Anglican orders. '98. (F26) O. pap., net, 35c. *Longmans*
- Vines, Sydney H. Elementary text-book of botany. '98. il. (D3) 8°, net, \$2.25. *Macmillan*
- Vintage (The). Benson, E. F. \$1.25. *Harper*
- Violin making as it was and is. Allen, E. H. \$3. *Scribner*
- player. Thomas, B. \$1.40. *Scribner*
- playing. Dunn, J. \$1. *Scribner*
- Everybody's guide to. Taylor, T. 50c. *Scribner*
- See Secrets of.
- Violoncello playing, Technique of. Van Der Straeten, E. \$1. *Scribner*
- Virgil Maro, Publius. Bucolics and Georgics; with introd. and notes by T. E. Page. '98. (Ap30) 16°, (Classical ser.) net, \$1.10. *Macmillan*
- Eclogues; done into Eng. prose by J. W. Mackail. '98. (D24) nar. 16°, Van Gelder pap., net, 75c.; Jap. vellum, net, \$2. *T. B. Mosher*
- Examples il. metrical licenses. Johnston, H. W. 50c. *Scott, F. & Co*
- See Gleason, C. W.
- Virginia. Acts and resolutions passed by general assembly, 1897-98. '98. (Je18) O. hf. shp., \$2.50. *O'Bannon*
- Annot. pocket code; to which is added the U. S. bankruptcy law. '98. c. (N5) S. im. mor., \$5. *Hurst & Co*
- Complete alphabetical, analytical, chronological annot. digest of all the reported decisions; by S. N. Hurst and R. M. Brown. v. 2. '98. c. (Ap23) O. shp., \$6.50. *Hurst*
- Law of tax titles, by R. C. Minor. '98. c. (S3) O. hf. shp., \$2. *Anderson*
- Supplement to the code; comp. of all acts passed by the general assembly since Mar. 15, 1887; by J. G. Pollard. '98. c. (S3) O. shp., net, \$4. *J. L. Hill*
- Supreme ct. of appeals. Reports, by M. P. Burks. v. 94. '98. c. (Je18) O. shp., \$2.50. *O'Bannon*
- history for the young. Magill, M. T. 65c. *Bell*
- of. Smithy, R. B. 75c. *Am. Bk*
- See Extract from a ms. collection of annals relative to—Narrative of the Indian and civil wars.
- Vision of saints. Morris, Sir L. net, \$4.50. *New Amsterdam*
- Visions, Greer, D. H. \$1.50. *Whittaker*
- Visits to Jesus in the tabernacle. Lasance, F. X. \$1.25. *Bensinger*
- Vissocher, W. Lightfoot. Way out yonder. '98. c. il. (Je18) D. 75c.; pap., 25c. *Laird*
- Vitality of Christian dogmas. Sabatier, A. 80c. *Macmillan*
- Vittoria. See Meredith, G.
- Vivaria, Cassandra (pseud.) Vial lucis. '98. c. (Je18) D. \$1.50. *G. H. Richmond*
- Vivian, Herb. Servia, the poor man's paradise. '97. (Ja8) O. \$4. *Longmans*
- Vivian, T. J. Fall of Santiago. '98. c. il. (O8) D. \$1.50. *Fenno*
- (ed.) With Dewey at Manila. ['98.] c. por., map, il. (J12) sq. S. pap., 25c. *Fenno*
- Vlymen W. T. First reading book; Second reading book. ['98.] c. '97. 2 v. il. (F5) D. (Columbus ser.) First book, 15.; Second book, 24c. *Cath. Sch. Bk. Co*
- Vocal culture and expression, Easy lessons in. Hamill, S. S. 60c. *Eaton*
- Voices academicæ. Robertson, C. G. \$1. *Mansfield*
- Voice (The). Rowley, C. E. 80c. *Scribner*
- from the west. Austin, A. 25c. *Mansfield*
- of Christianity. Newberry, F. B. 75c.; 50c. *F. B. Newberry*
- the valley. Noguchi, Y. 75c. *Doxey*
- production. Palmer, E. D. net, \$1. *Scribner*
- Voices of hope. Dresser, H. W. \$1.50. *Ellis*
- the morning. Edgerton, J. A. \$1. *Kerr*
- Volkman, R. v. See Leander, R. v. V.
- Voltaire, F. Marie Arouet de. The ignorant philosopher; with add. upon the parricides imputed to the families of Calas and Sirven; from the French. '98. (Je11) O. (Lib. of liberal classics, v. 3, no. 33) pap., 25c. *Eckler*
- Letters on the eminent writers who have been accused of attacking the Christian religion. ['98.] pors. (J116) O. (Lib. of liberal classics, v. 3, no. 34) pap., 25c. *Eckler*
- Philosophy of history. ['98.] (Ag6) D. (Lib. of liberal classics, v. 3, no. 35.) pap., 25c. *Eckler*
- Vom ersten bis zum letzten schuss. Wachenhusen, H. net, 60c. *Macmillan*
- Vondel, Joost van der. Vondel's "Lucifer"; from the Dutch, by L. C. Van Noppen. '98. il. (Ag13) O. \$5. *Continental Pub*
- Von Hofmann, E. Atlas of legal medicine; authorized tr. from the German; ed. by F. Peterson, assisted by A. O. J. Kelly. '98. c. il. (J12) D. net, \$3.50. *Saunder*
- Voorhees, E. B. Fertilizers. '98. (D17) 12°, (Rural sci. ser.) \$1. *Macmillan*
- Voss, R. The new God: a tale of the early Christian; from the Germ., by M. A. Robinson. '99 ['98.] c. '98 (D10) D. (Odd number ser.) \$1.25. *Harper*
- Voyage of consolation. Cotes, Mrs. S. J. \$1.50. *Appleton*
- Vries, J. K. de. See Kuyper, A.
- Vynne, Harold R. Love-letters: a romance in correspondence. '98. c. il. (Mr19) S. (Pocket lib.) 75c. *Zimmerman's*
- W. V., her book. See Canton, W.: The invisible playmate.
- W. V.'s golden legend. Canton, W. \$1.50. *Dodd*
- Wace, H. Sacrifice of Christ. '98. (J116) 16°, 50c. *Macmillan*
- Wachenhusen, Hans. Tangled web; tr. by M. J. Safford. ['98.] c. (N19) D. (Globe lib., v. 2, no. 292.) pap., 25c. *Rand, McN. & Co*
- Vom ersten bis zum letzten schuss: kriegserinnerungen, 1870-71; ed. by T. H. Bayley. Authorized ed. '98. (D24) 12°, (Siepmann's Germ. ser.) net, 60c. *Macmillan*
- Waddell, J. A. L. De pontibus: pocket-book for bridge engineers. '98. (F19) 12°, mor. pocket-book style, \$3. *Wiley*
- Wade, J. Introduction to the study of organic chemistry. '98. (Je4) 12°, net, \$1.75. *Macmillan*
- Wages. See Davidson, J.
- Wagner, Harr. See Bashford, H.
- Wagner, W. R. Prose works; tr. by W. A. Ellis. v. 6, Actors and singers. '98. (My21) 8°, \$6. *Scribner*
- Wagner dramas. See Lavignac, A.
- Wait, Lucien A. See Murray, D. A.
- Waite, Victor. Cross trails. '98. c. il. (O15) 12°, \$1.50. *Page*
- Waiting for the signal. Morris, H. O. \$1. *Schulte*
- Wake-Robin series. v. 1, for first and second reader grades; v. 2, for second and third reader grades. '97. (Mr26) 16°, bds., v. 1, 30c.; v. 2, 36c. *Potter & P*
- Wakefield, E. Gibbon. Garnett, R. \$1.50. *Longmans*
- Walch, Caro. C. Doctor Sphinx. '98. (Ag27) 12°. (Continental lib.) \$1. *Neely*
- Wales, Prince of. H. R. H. the Prince of Wales: account of his career. '98. il. (F26) O. \$3.50. *Appleton*
- Wales. See Bradley, A. G.
- Walford, Mrs. Lucy Bethia. The intruders. '98. (N12) D. \$1.50. *Longmans*
- Leddy Marget. '98. (J123) D. \$1.50. *Longmans*
- Walker, J. G. (ed.) American Baptist year-book, 1898. ['98.] (Ap16) O. pap., 25c. *Am. Bapt*
- Walker, Ma. A. Old tracks and new landmarks: Crete, Macedonia, Mitylene, etc. '98. (Ap16) 8°, \$5.60. *Scribner*
- Walkey, S. In quest of Sheba's treasure. ['98.] il. (F5) D. \$1.50. *Watts*
- Walks and talks in the geological field. Winchell, A. \$1. *Flood & V*
- words of Jesus. Olmsted, M. N. \$1. *McClintock*
- Wallace, Alfr. Russel. The wonderful century: its successes and its failures. '98. c. (S3) D. \$2.50. *Dodd*
- Wallace, Edn. Sherman. Jerusalem the holy: history of ancient Jerusalem. '98. il. (D3) 8°, \$1.50. *Revell*
- Wallace, Lew. Fair god; il. by E. Pape. ['98.] c. '73. '98. 2 v. (N19) O. \$7; large-pap. ed., 2 v., O. cl., net, \$20. *Houghton, M. & Co*
- Wallace, Mrs. Susan Arnold Elston. Along the Bosphorus, and other sketches. '98. c. il. (N19) D. \$1.50. *Rand, McN. & Co*
- Wallace, Sir W. Murison, A. F. 75c. *Scribner*
- Wallace, W. See Burns, R.
- Wallas, Graham. Life of Francis Place, 1771-1854. '98. (Mr19) O. \$4. *Longmans*
- Wallis, Jenny (pseud.) See Morrison, M. W.
- Walsh, C. C. Student's quiz-book; cont. questions, answers, and definitions on the law of code pleading and practice. '98. c. (J116) O. (The quizzer, no. 11.) pap., 50c. *Callaghan*

- Walsh, D.** Excretory irritation, and action of certain internal remedies on the skin. '98. (Mrs) 8°, net, 75c. *Wood*
- Premature burial: fact or fiction? '98. (Mrs) 12°, net, 50c. *Wood*
- Roentgen rays in medical work; introd. section by J. E. Greenhill. '98. il. (Mr26) 8°, net, \$2.25. *Wood*
- Walsh, W.** Pakenham. Heroes of the mission field: missionary work, from the earliest ages to the close of the eighteenth century. 4th ed. ['98.] (Ap30) D. \$1. *Whittaker*
- Modern heroes of the mission field. 4th ed. ['98.] (Ap30) D. \$1. *Whittaker*
- Walsham, W. J.** Nasal obstruction. '98. (Jes2) 8°, net, \$2.50. *Wood*
- Walter, Emily L.** Oiseau, (comp.) Complete collection of the quotations and inscriptions in the Library of Congress. 2d ed. ['98.] c. '97. (Jes4) D. leatherette, 25c. *Gallery & McC*
- Walthew, G. W.** Philosophy of government. '98. c. (Jes8) D. \$1.25. *Putnam*
- Walton, Alice.** Cult of Asklepios. New cheaper ed. '98. (My21) 8°, (Cornell studies in classical philology, no. 3.) bds., net, 80c. *Macmillan*
- Walton, Eleanor G.** She who will not when she may. '98. c. il. (Jla) D. \$1. *Attemus*
- Walton, J.** Lives of John Donne, Henry Wotton, Richard Hooker, etc. '98. s v. (O29) 16°, (Temple classics.) ea., 50c.; limp leath., 75c. *Macmillan*
- and Cotton, C. Complete angler. New illustrated ed. '98. (Dio) 8°, \$1.50. *Little, B. & Co*
- Walton, J. S., and Brumbaugh, M. G.** Stories of Pennsylvania. '98. (Ap9) 12°, 60c. *Am. Bk*
- Walton, Mrs. Octavius Fk.** Christie, the king's servant. '98. il. (S3) D. 75c. *Revell*
- Walworth, Mrs. Jeannette Ritchie Hademann.** Fortune's tangled skein. ['98.] c. (Dio) D. \$1.25. *Baker & T*
- On the winning side. ['98.] c. '93. il. (F5) D. \$1.25. *Fenno*
- Wanless, W. J.** Medical mission, its place, power, and appeal. '98. c. (Dio) S. pap., 10c. *Westminster*
- Waples, Rufus.** Law of debtor and creditor relative to the situs of debt. '98. c. (S3) O. shp., \$3.50. *Flood*
- War as a suggestion of manifest destiny.** Powers, H. H. 25c. *Am. Acad. Pol. Sci*
- Financial management of. Adams, H. C. 25c. *Appleton*
- History of the art of. Oman, C. \$4.50. *Putnam*
- memories of an army chaplain. Trumbull, H. C. \$2. *Scribner*
- of 1812 ser. See Tomlinson, E. T.
- the worlds. Wells, H. G. \$1.50. *Harper*
- poets of the south. Link, S. A. 10c. *Barber & S*
- pointers: facts showing why we must win. '98. c. maps (Jex1) nar. S. pap., 5c. *Carey*
- revenue law of 1898 explained. Gould, J. M. net, \$1.25. *Little, B. & Co*
- Tales from McClure's. 25c.; 50c. *Doubleday*
- with Spain. Morris, C. \$1.50. *Lippincott*
- — Pictorial history of. White, T. \$2; \$2.75. *People's Pub*
- Warbeck, Perkin.** See Gairdner, J.
- Ward, Artemus** [pseud. for C. Farrar Browne.] Complete works. New cheaper ed. '98. por. facsimile (O8) 8°, \$1.25. *Scribner*
- Ward, Lester Fk.** Outlines of sociology. '98. (F12) 12°, \$2. *Macmillan*
- Ward, Mrs. Ma. Augusta.** Helbeck of Bannisdale. '98. c. 2 v. (Jes18) D. \$2. *Macmillan*
- New forms of Christian education: add. to the University Hall Guild. ['98.] c. (Ap30) S. 35c. *Crowell*
- Ward, Wilfrid.** Life and times of Cardinal Wiseman. '97. 2 v. (Ja8) D. \$6. *Longmans*
- Ward, W. G.** Tennyson's debt to environment. '98. c. (Ap30) S. 50c. *Roberts*
- Ward Hill at Weston.** Tomlinson, E. T. \$1.25. *Rowland*
- the senior. Tomlinson, E. T. \$1.25. *Am. Bapt*
- Ware** collection of Blaschka glass models. See Wiley, F. B.
- Warfield, B. B.** Significance of the Westminster standards as a creed. '98. c. (Ja22) S. 75c. *Scribner*
- Warfield, Ethelbert D.** At the evening hour. '98. c. (Dio) D. 75c. *Westminster*
- Waring, G. Edn. jr.** Street cleaning and the disposal of a city's wastes. '98. c. '97. (Ja15) D. net, \$1.25. *Doubleday*
- See Hill, G. E.
- Waring, H. J.** Manual of operative surgery. '98. il. (My21) 12°, net, \$3.25. *Macmillan*
- Warman, Cy.** Frontier stories. '98. c. (N5) D. \$1.25. *Scribner*
- Story of the railroad. '98. c. il. (N12) D. (Story of the west ser.) \$1.50. *Appleton*
- Warming buildings by hot water.** Hood, C. \$6. *Spon*
- Warne, F. G.** George Mueller the modern apostle of faith. '98. il. (Jl16) 12°, 75c. *Revell*
- Warner, Fs.** Study of children and their school training. '98. (Ja22) 12°, net, \$1. *Macmillan*
- Three lectures on the anatomy of movement. '98. (Ja22) 12°, net, 75c. *Macmillan*
- Warner, Ruth Janette.** Aid for teachers in interesting young students in the study of historic art. '98. (Ap16) 16°, pap., 75c. *G. A. Mesher*
- Warner, Sylvanus B., (comp.)** Topical psalter: an arr. of the Book of Psalms by topics for responsive reading. '98. c. (Mr19) S. 25c. *Curtis*
- Warren, H. Vallette.** There go the ships; and After many days. '98. c. '97. (F26) D. \$1. *C. W. Moulton*
- Warren, H. White.** Among the forces. ['98.] c. il. (Ag20) D. \$1. *Eaton*
- Warren, Iva Ruselle, (ed.)** Doctor's window. '98. c. '97. il. (F26) O. lib. style, \$2.50; mor., \$4. *C. W. Moulton*
- Warren, Ira, and Small, A. E.** New Warren's household physician. [New ed.] enl. and rev.; allopathic dept., rev. by W. Thorndike; homœopathic dept., rev. by J. Heber Smith. ['98.] c. '59-'97. col. il. (Ap9) O. ¾ leath., subs., \$6. *A. I. Bradley*
- Warren, Minetta L.** From September to June with nature. '98. c. '97. il. (Jl23) sq. D. bds., 35c. *Heath*
- Warren Hyde.** Riemensnyder, H. \$1.25. *Fenno*
- Warriner, E. A.** Gate called beautiful: an institute of Christian sociology. '98. c. (F19) D. \$1.50. *Whittaker*
- Warships.** See Jane, F. T.
- Was Christ born at Bethlehem?** Ramsay, W. M. \$1.75. *Putnam*
- she justified? Barrett, F. \$1.50. *New Amsterdam*
- Washington, Booker T.** Black-belt diamonds: gems from the speeches, addresses, and talks to students of B. T. Washington; sel. and arr. by V. E. Matthews. '98. c. por. (Ag6) T. \$1. *Fortune & S*
- Washington, G.** Orderly book of Gen. George Washington, kept at Valley Forge, 18 May-11 June, 1778. '98. c. (F5) O. bds., \$1. *Lamson*
- after the Revolution. Baker, W. S. \$2.50. *Lippincott*
- vs. Jefferson. Granger, M. M. \$1.25. *Houghton, M. & Co*
- See Hamilton, S. M.
- Washington (D. C.),** Pictures of. Busey, S. C. net, \$2. *Ballantyne*
- Washington.** Index laws, incl. all the general, local, and private laws, affecting land titles, 1854-1897; by F. Pierce. '98. c. (Jl30) D. pap., \$1. *Tribune Pr*
- Wasps.** Aristophanes. net, \$1.40. *Macmillan*
- Instincts of. Peckham, G. W. \$2. *Des Forges*
- Watches, Antique.** Abbott, H. G. \$2. *K. Haslitt*
- Water babies.** Kingsley, C. 24c. *Maynard, M. & Co*
- color painting. Allen, G. B. \$1.25. *Lee & S*
- supplies, Purification of. Hill, J. W. \$3. *Van Nostrand*
- Waterbury's (David) Regiment of Conn. Volunteers.** Roster of. Clark, A. H. net, \$1. *A. S. Clark*
- Waterloo, Stanley.** Armageddon: tale of love, war, and invention. ['98.] c. il. (N12) D. \$1. *Rand, McN. & Co*
- Man and a woman. New ed. '97. c. '92. (Ja15) D. \$1.25. *Way*
- Waterman, Lucius.** Post-apostolic age. '98. c. (Dio) D. (Ten epochs of church history, no. 2.) hf. cl., net, \$2. *Scribner*
- Waters, Mrs. Clara E. C.** See Clement, C. E.
- Waters of Caney Fork.** Read, O. P. \$1. *Rand, McN. & Co*
- Watson, Alfr. E. T.** Racing and 'chasing: a collection of sporting stories. '97. il. (Ja8) D. \$2.50. *Longmans*
- Watson, And.** American mission in Egypt, 1854-1896. '98. (Mr26) 12°, \$2.50. *Un. Presb. Bd*
- Watson, E. Willard.** Songs of flying hours. '98. c. '97. il. (Jl23) D. \$1.25. *Coates*

- Watson, H. B. Marriott. The adventurers. '99 [98.] c. '98. il. (D3) D. \$1.50.....*Harper*
- Watson, J.: Outline of philosophy; with notes historical and critical. 2d ed. '98. (O29) 12°, net, \$2.25.....*Macmillan*
- Watson, J. (ed.) Best breeds of British stock. '98. (Ap16) 8°, \$1.....*Scribner*
- Watson, J.: Maclaren ["Ian Maclaren."] Afterwards, and other stories. '98. c. '95-'98. (N12) D. \$1.50.....*Dodd*
- Companions of the sorrowful way. '98. c. '97. (Ap23) nar. S. 75c.....*Dodd*
- Dods, Marcus, Edwards, T. C., [and others.] Clerical life: series of letters to ministers. '98. (Ap2) D. \$1.25.....*Dodd*
- See Birrell, A.
- Watson, T. H. Naval architecture: manual on laying-off iron, steel, and composite vessels. '98. c. il. (J12) O. net, \$5.....*Longmans*
- Watson, W., and Blair, W. Orchids, their culture and management. 2d ed. rev. '98. (D10) 8°, net, \$8.40.....*Scribner*
- Watson, W.: Adventures of a blockade runner. Popular ed. '98. il. (O22) D. (Adventure ser., no. 7.) \$1.25.....*Lippincott*
- Watson, W.: Hope of the world. '98. (J130) 8°, \$1.25.....*Lane*
- Watterson, H.: History of the Spanish-American war. '98. il. (N5) 8°, subs., \$2.50; full mor., \$3.25.....*W. W. Wilson*
- Watts, W. W. Geology for beginners. '98. (O15) 12°, net, 75c.....*Macmillan*
- Waverley novels. See Scott, Sir W.
- Way of the cross. Miller, C. A. \$1.....*Revell*
- out yonder. Visscher, W. L. 75c.; 25c.....*Laird*
- Wayfarers (The). Peabody, J. P. \$1.25.....*Copeland*
- We women and our authors. Hansson, L. M. \$1.50.....*Lane*
- Wealth. See Olly, E. N.
- Weather lore. Inwards, R. \$2.50.....*F. P. Harper*
- Webb, Sidney and Beatrice. Industrial democracy. '97. 2 v. (F26) O. \$8.....*Longmans*
- — Problems of modern industry. '98. (O8) O. \$2.50.....*Longmans*
- Webb, T. E. See Goethe, J. W. v.
- Webster, Dan. Great debate between Hayne and Webster; speech by Webster in reply to Hayne; with biog. sketch and notes. '98. il. (F19) 16°, (Riverside lit. ser., no. 122.) pap., net, 15c.....*Houghton, M. & Co*
- See Little masterpieces.
- Webster, J.: Clarence. Diseases of women. '98. il. (Mr12) 8°, net, \$3.50.....*Macmillan*
- Webster, Noah. See Salva, V.
- Weed, Clarence Moores. Seed travellers. '98. c. il. (J123) D. bds., 30c.....*Ginn*
- Weed, G.: Ludington. Life of Christ for the young. '98. c. il. (D17) D. 50c.....*Jacobs*
- Weekley, Ernest. Preceptor's French course. ['98.] (Ap2) D. (Preceptor's ser.) 70c.....*Hinds*
- Weekly notes of cases in the supreme court of Pa., superior court of Pa., county courts of Phila., and the U. S. district and circuit courts for the eastern district of Pa. v. 40. '98. c. (Je4) O. shp., \$5.....*Kay*
- Wegener, T.: Sister Anne Katharine Emmerich of the Order of St. Augustine; tr. from the French by F. X. McGowan. '98. c. (Ap16) O. \$1.50.....*Bensiger*
- 'Weh down souf. Davis, D. W. \$1.....*Helman-T*
- Weick W. H. Deutsche schreib- und lesebübel für Amerikanische schulen. ['98.] c. (O8) D. (Eclectic ser.) 20c.....*Am. Bk*
- Weidner, Revere Franklin. Annot. on the Revelation of St. John the Divine. '98. (Mr12) 12°, (Lutheran commentary, v. 12.) \$1.50.....*Chr. Lit*
- Weighed and wanting. Moody, D. L. 15c.....*Bible Inst*
- Weimer, A. B. See Pennsylvania. Law of private corporations.
- Weir, Ja., jr. Psychical correlation of religious emotion and sexual desire. 2d enl. ed. '97. c. (Mr5) D. \$2.....*Courier-Journ*
- Welcome ser. See Gunter, A. C.—Shortz, R.
- Well-bred girl in society. Harrison, Mrs. C. C. 50c.; \$1.....*Doubleday*
- Wellby, M. S. Through unknown Tibet. '98. il. (J130) O. \$6.....*Lippincott*
- Wellson, J. B. C. Hope of immortality. '98. c. (Je25) D. \$1.50.....*Macmillan*
- Wellington memorial. Griffiths, A. \$4.....*Longmans*
- Wells, B. W. Century of French fiction. '98. c. (O29) D. \$2.....*Dodd*
- See Helbig, F.
- Wells, C. Luke. Age of Charlemagne, Charles the Great. '98. c. (F12) 12°, (Ten epochs of church history, no. 4.) 3/4 leath., \$2.....*Ch. Lit*
- Wells, D. Dwight. Her ladyship's elephant. '98. c. (My21) D. \$1.25.....*Holt*
- Wells, H. L. Laboratory guide in qualitative chemical analysis. '98. c. (Je25) 8°, \$1.50.....*Wiley*
- Wells, H. G. Thirty strange stories. [New ed.] '98. c. (My21) D. \$1.50.....*Harper*
- War of the worlds. '98. c. '97. '98. il. (Mr19) D. \$1.50.....*Harper*
- Wells, J. S. C. Short course in inorganic qualitative analysis; for engineering students. '98. c. (Je25) 12°, \$1.50.....*Wiley*
- Wells, Ja. The children's prayer: addresses to the young on the Lord's prayer. '98. (D20) 16°, (Children's Sunday ser.) 75c.....*Revell*
- Wenley, R. M. Preparation for Christianity in the ancient world. ['98.] c. (Ap16) S. 75c.....*Revell*
- Wentworth, G.: Alb. Advanced arithmetic. '98. c. (Je4) D. hf. leath., \$1.10.....*Ginn*
- New school algebra. '98. c. (Je28) D. (Wentworth's ser.) hf. leath., \$1.25.....*Ginn*
- and Hill, G. A. Text-book of physics. '98. c. (Je28) D. hf. leath., \$1.25.....*Ginn*
- Wentworth, W.: Member of Congress. '98. c. (Ap23) D. (Metropolitan lib., no. 37.) pap., 50c.....*G. W. Dillingham*
- Werner, Alfr. See Hoff, J. H. van T.
- Wesley, J.: See Kirlow, M.—Thompson, D. D.
- Wesselhoeft, Lily Foster. Old Sultan's thanksgiving, and other stories. ['98.] c. il. (N12) O. bds., \$1.25.....*De Wolfe*
- West, Alfr. Saxelby. Earle's microcosmography; ed. with introd. and notes. '98. (F5) 16°, (Pitt Press ser.) net, 90c.....*Macmillan*
- Elements of English grammar. New enl. ed. '98. (N5) 16°, (Pitt Press ser.) net, 60c.....*Macmillan*
- West Florida. Chambers, H. E. 25c.....*Johns Hopkins*
- West Indies. See Hill, R. T.
- West Virginia. Supreme ct. of appeals. Reports, by E. P. Rucker. v. 43. '98. c. (O8) O. shp., \$2.50.....*M. B. Reber*
- — Magistrate's manual. See Thompson, M. M.
- Westchester county, Early wills of. Pelletreau, W. S. net, \$5.....*F. P. Harper*
- Westcott, E.: Noyes. David Harum. '98. c. (O8) D. \$1.50.....*Appleton*
- Westcott, Thompson S. See Starr, L.
- Western civilization in its economic aspects. Cunningham, W.: net, \$1.50.....*Macmillan*
- ser. of readers. See Bashford, H.
- Westminster Assembly. General Assembly addresses at the celebration of the two hundred and fiftieth anniversary; ed. by W. H. Roberts. '98. c. il. (D10) D. net, \$1.....*Presb. Bd*
- standards. Roberts, W. H.: 5c.....*Presb. Bd*
- Significance of. See Wartfield, B. B.
- Westward ho! See Kingsley, C.
- Wetmore, Ma. B. Sounds from home, and Echoes of a kingdom. '98. (Je4) D. \$1.....*Editor Pub*
- Wetmore, W. J. See Burnap, U. C.
- Wetzol, Pa. Xavier. Christian housewife; from the German. '98. (O15) 16°, 40c.....*Herder*
- The dutiful child; from the Germ. '98. c. (Ap9) 16°, 40c.....*Herder*
- Guide for young girls; from the German. '98. (Je4) 18°, 40c.....*Herder*
- The man: for Christian men; from the German. '98. (O15) 16°, 40c.....*Herder*
- Weyl, Wa. E. Causes affecting railway rates and fares. ['98.] (S3) O. (Publ. of the soc., no. 230.) pap., 25c.....*Am. Acad. Pol. Sci*
- Weyman, Stanley J.: Castle Inn. '98. c. (N5) D. \$1.50.....*Longmans*
- Shrewsbury. '98. c. '97. il. (F12) D. \$1.50.....*Longmans*
- Weysse, Arth. W. Epitome of human histology for the use of students in connection with lectures and laboratory work. '99 c. (N12) O. net, \$1.50.....*Longmans*
- Wharton, Anne Hollingsworth. Heirlooms in miniature. 2d ed. '98. c. il. (Ap23) O. \$3.....*Lippincott*

Wharton, H. R., and Curtis, B. Farquhar. Practice of surgery. '98. il. (Ap2) 8°, subs., \$6.50; shp., \$7.50; hf. mor., \$8.50. *Lippincott*

Wharton, Sir W. J. L. Hydrographical surveying. 2d rev. ed. '98. (Ag13) 8°, \$7.50. *Scribner*

What a carpenter did with his Bible. Genung, J. F. 25c. *Crowell*

— are you doing here? Conklin, A. 50c. *J. W. West*

— can I do for Brady? Johnson, C. F. net, \$1. *Whittaker*

— good does wishing do? Lindsay, A. R. 35c. *Crowell*

— is art? See Tolstol, Count L. N.

— capital? Lassalle, F. 5c. *Int. Pub*

— good music? Henderson, W. J. net, \$1. *Scribner*

— government by injunction? Benton, J. H., jr. gratis. *J. H. Benton*

— worth while ser. See Clark, F. E.—Davis, M. S.—Genung, J. F.—Grand, S.—Hocking, S. K.—Lindsay, A. R.—Miller, J. R.—Murray, A.—Nicoll, W. R.—Rogers, J. G.—Thwing, C. F.—Trine, R. W.

— shall our boys do for a living? Wingate, C. F. \$1. *Doubleday*

— the Bible teaches. Torrey, R. A. \$2.50. *Revell*

— fight was about. Reilly, L. W. 50c. *Harder*

— would you have done? Bristol, E. L. M. 25c. *E. L. M. Bristol*

Wheat in the ear. Allen (pseud.) \$1; 50c. *Putnam*

Wheeler, H. One thousand questions and answers concerning the Methodist Episcopal church; introd. by H. A. Buttz. '98. (D3) D. 90c. *Eaton*

Wheeler, Jos. The Santiago campaign. '98. c. (D3) O. \$3. *Lamson*

Wheelock Lucy, (ed.) Allan books. '98. 10 v. il. (D17) 16°, \$2.50. *W. A. Wilde*

When all men starve. Gleig, C. \$1.25. *Lane*

— Cupid calls. Hall, T. \$1.25. *Herrick*

— hyacinths bloom. Jackson, I. \$1. *A. J. Bradley*

— Israel Putnam served the king. Kaler, J. O. 75c. *Estes*

— knighthood was in flower. Caskoden, E. \$1.50. *Bowen-M*

— love laughs. Hall, T. \$1.50; net, \$5. *Herrick*

— lovely woman —. Kingshead, K. 50c. *G. W. Dillingham*

— the birds go north again. Higginson, Mrs. E. \$1.25. *Macmillan*

— Valmond came to Pontiac. Parker, G. \$1.25. *Macmillan*

Where beauty is. Johnson, H. net, \$1.25. *B. Stevens*

— ghosts walk. Terhune, Mrs. M. V. H. \$2.50. *Putnam*

— the smile comes in. Magoffin, B. 50c. *G. W. Dillingham*

— — trade wind blows. Crowninshield, Mrs. S. \$1.50. *Macmillan*

— will this path lead. Donovan, S. K. 50c. *Laning*

Wherein P. Malachi's message to the men of to-day. Morgan, G. C. 75c. *Revell*

Whether white or black, a man. Davis, E. S. 75c. *Revell*

Whigham, H. J. How to play golf. '98. c. '97. (Mr26) D. \$1.50. *H. S. Stone*

Whirlpool (The). Gissing, G. R. \$1.25. *Stokes*

Whishaw, C. M. Children's year-book of prayer and praise. '98. (O29) D. \$1.50. *Longmans*

Whist of the future. Lowsley, B. \$1. *Macmillan*

— See Foster, R. F.

Whitaker, C. W. King Alfred's viking. '99 ['98.] il. (N19) D. \$1. *Nelson*

Whitaker, Jos. Directory of titled persons for 1898. '98. (Ap16) 12°, \$1. *Scribner*

— & Sons, (comp.) Reference catalogue of current [English] literature. ['98.] 2 v. (Ag6) O. hf. leath., net, \$5. *Publishers' Weekly*

Whitaker's naval and military directory, [Great Britain.] '98. (Ag13) 12°, \$1.40. *Scribner*

Whitby, Beatrice. Sunset. '98. c. '97. (Jars) D. (Town and country lib., no. 232.) \$1; pap., 50c. *Appleton*

Whitcomb, Jessie Wright. His best friend. ['98.] c. il. (O22) D. \$1.25. *Pilgrim Press*

White, Caro. Louisa. Aelfric. '98. c. (D3) 8°, (Yale studies in English.) \$1.50. *Lamson*

White, Eliza Orne. Lover of truth. '98. c. (O1) D. \$1.25. *Houghton, M. & Co*

— Miss Brooks. New issue. '98. (O29) 16°, \$1.25. *Houghton, M. & Co*

White, Eug. R. Songs of good fighting. '98. c. (D10) 16°, \$1. *Lamson*

White, Fes. Hodges. Sea tales. '98. c. il. (Fa6) S. net, 60c. *C. W. Moulton*

White, Greenough, (ed.) Matthew Arnold and the spirit of the age. '98. c. (Ap23) O. \$1.25. *Putnam*

White, H. H. Notarial guide and book of forms. '97. c. (Jett) O. shp., net, \$8. *Hansell*

White, Ma. Book of games, with directions how to play them. 8th ed. '98. c. '96, '98. (S17) S. bds., \$1. *Scribner*

White, Matt., jr. Born aristocrat. '98. c. (Ap30) S. 25c. *Munsy*

White, Percy. Passionate pilgrim. '98. c. '97. (Fa6) D. (Town and country lib., no. 235.) \$1; pap., 50c. *Appleton*

White, Trumbull. Pictorial history of our war with Spain for Cuba's freedom. '98. il. (D17) 8°, subs., \$2; hf. mor., \$2.75. *People's Pub*

White, W. H. Manual of naval architecture. 3d rev. enl. ed. '98. (Ag13) 8°, \$9.60. *Scribner*

White, Wilbert W. Thirty studies in the Revelation of Jesus Christ to John. '98. (F12) 18°, 50c.; pap., 25c. *Revell*

White, W. Hale ["Mark Rutherford."] Examination of the charge of apostasy against Wordsworth. '98. (Ap16) D. \$1.25. *Longmans*

White Devil of Verde. Pierce, L. F. \$1.25. *G. W. Dillingham*

— Princess of the hidden city. Johnstone, D. L. \$1.50. *Lippincott*

Whitehead, Alfr. North. Treatise on universal algebra, with applications. v. 1. '98. (Ap23) 8°, (Cambridge Univ. Press ser.) net, \$7. *Macmillan*

Whitehead, Willis F. See Agrippa, H. C.

Whiting, Lillian. World beautiful. 3d series. '98. c. (My21) S. \$1. *Roberts*

Whitman, Alfr. Masters of mezzotint. '98. pls. (D17) 8°, \$15. *Macmillan*

Whitman, Sidney. See Garlepp, B.

Whitman, Walt. Selections from prose and poetry; ed., with an introd., by O. L. Triggs. '98. c. '55-'98. (Jett) D. \$1.25. *Small*

— Walt Whitman at home, by himself. '98. c. '85, '95. (My24) O. (Critic pamphlet, no. 2.) pap., 50c. *Critic*

— The wound dresser: letters written from the hospitals in Washington during the War of the Rebellion; ed. by R. M. Bucke. '98. c. '87. (F5) D. \$1.50. *Small*

Whitmarsh, H. Phelps. World's rough hand: toil and adventure at the Antipodes. '98. c. (O1) D. \$1.25. *Century Co*

Whittaker, Ja. Travis. Exiled for lese majesté. '98. c. (J123) D. \$1. *Curtis*

Whittaker's mechanical ser. See Graffigny, H. de.

Whis. Holbrook, A. W. 75c.; 25c. *Laird*

Who's who. Sladen, D. B. W. \$1.75. *Macmillan*

Whoso findeth a wife. Le Queux, W. \$1. *Rand, McN. & Co*

Why I am not an infidel. Nourse, R. 20c. *Revell*

Whyte, Alex. Bible characters. v. 2, Gideon to Absalom. '98. (J12) 12°, \$1.25. *Revell*

— Father John of the Greek church. '98. (J12) 12°, 75c. *Revell*

— Santa Teresa: an appreciation. '98. (Mr19) 12°, 75c. *Revell*

Wicks, M. Organ-building for amateurs, 2d ed. '98. il. (My21) 12°, \$1.50. *Scribner*

Wicksteed, P. H. See Witte, K.

Widow O'Callaghan's boys. Zollinger, G. \$1.25. *McClurg*

Widower (The). Norris, W. E. \$1; 50c. *Appleton*

Wiel, Alethea. Romance of the House of Savoy, 1003-1519. '98. c. il. 2 v. (O15) O. \$4. *Putnam*

Wiener, Alfr. E. Practical calculation of dynamo-electric machines. '98. il. (J123) 8°, \$2.50. *W. J. Johnston*

Wife or maid? Flattery, M. D. 50c. *Neely*

Wiggin, Mrs. Kate Douglas [now Mrs. G. C. Riggs.] Penelope's progress. '98. c. '97, '98. (Ap30) D. \$1.25. *Houghton, M. & Co*

Wilcox, Mrs. Ella Wheeler. Three women. ['98.] c. (Ja8) D. \$1.50. *Conkey*

Wilcox, Marrión. Short history of the war with Spain. ['98.] c. (D3) D. \$1.25. *Stokes*

Wilcox, R. M. Theory and calculation of cantilever bridges. '98. (Jez5) nar. S. (Sci. ser., no. 25.) bds., 50c. *Van Nostrand*

- Wild animals I have known. Thompson, E. S. \$2.
— Belin. Black, W. \$1.75.....*Scribner*
— fowl of the U. S. and British possessions. Elliot, D. G. \$2.50; net, \$1.00.....*F. P. Harper*
— garden. Robinson, W. \$4.80.....*Scribner*
— life in southern seas. Becke, L. \$1.50.
New Amsterdam
Wilde, M. Vaughan. Juleps and Clover. '98. c. (J12) S. 50c.....*Fennel*
Wiley, Franklin B. Harvard's glass flowers: acct. of the Ware collection of Blaschka glass models in the Harvard Univ. Museum. '98. (My14) 16°, 35c.
Whidden
Wilhelm Tell. Schiller, J. F. v. \$1.....*Holt*
Wilkins, Ma. Eleanor. People of our neighborhood. '98. c. '95-'98. 1 il. (S3) S. (Ladies' Home Journal lib. of fiction.) 50c.....*Doubleday*
— Silence, and other stories. '98. c. il. (J25) D. \$1.25.
Harper
Wilkins, W. H. See Burton, Sir R. F.
Wilkinson, Spencer. The nation's awakening. '98. (D31) 8°, \$1.50.....*New Amsterdam*
— See Dilke, Sir C.
Wilks, Abraham S. Handbook of solo whist. ['98.] (O22) D. \$1.25.....*Brentano's*
Will (The) in the history of philosophy. Alexander, A. \$1.50.....*Scribner*
Willard, Ashton Rollins. History of modern Italian art. '98. c. il. (D17) O. \$5.....*Longmans*
Willard, Mrs. Caro. McC. W. See Penn, R.
Willard, Frances E. Gordon, A. A. \$1.50.
Monarch Bk
— Witts, F. 50c.....*Whittaker*
Willcox, Wa. F. Density and distribution of population in the United States at the eleventh census. '97. c. (J28) O. (Economic studies, v. 2, no. 6.) pap., 50c.
Macmillan
Willert, Paul Ferd. Mirabeau. '98. (Apr6) D. (Foreign statesmen ser.) 75c.....*Macmillan*
Willetts, Gilson. Anita, the Cuban spy. ['98.] c. (J21) D. (Imperial lib., no. 12.) pap., 25c.....*Neely*
— Neely's panorama of Cuba. ['98.] c. il. (J21) obl. T. (Historical lib., no. 1.) pap., 10c.....*Neely*
— Triumph of Yankee Doodle. ['98.] c. (D10) D. \$1.25.....*Neely*
Williams, F. Benton (pseud.) See Hamblen, H. E.
Williams, Hamilton. Britain's naval power. v. 2. From Trafalgar to the present time. '98. il. (J16) 12°, net, \$1.50.....*Macmillan*
Williams, Helen Mar. Narrative of events which have taken place in France from the landing of Napoleon Bonaparte to the restoration of Louis xviii. New ed. '98. (D24) 8°, net, \$2.50.....*Burrows*
Williams, Talcott. Tammany Hall. ['98.] c. (Mr19) O. (Half moon ser., v. 2, no. 2.) pap., 10c.....*Putnam*
Williams college, Songs of. See Leonard, G. C.
Williamson, D. Gladstone: the man: non-political biog. '98. il. (J25) S. 75c.....*Mansfield*
Williamson, Mrs. Harcourt. Barn stormers. ['98.] c. '97. (Mrs) D. 75c.....*Stokes*
— Woman in grey. '98. il. (My21) D. \$1.50.....*Routledge*
Williamson, R. T. Diabetes mellitus and its treatment. '98. il. col. pl. (J24) 8°, \$4.50.....*Macmillan*
Willis, Ol. R. See Wood, A.
Willoughby, Hugh L. Across the Everglades; il. from photographs taken by the author. '98. c. (Mr19) D. \$2.....*Lippincott*
Willoughby, Westel Woodbury. Rights and duties of American citizenship. ['98.] c. (N12) D. \$1.
Am. Bk
Willoughby, W. Franklin. Workingmen's insurance. ['98.] c. (Apr23) D. (Lib. of economics and politics.) \$1.75.....*Crowell*
Wills, Freeman. W. G. Wills, dramatist and painter. '98. (J12) O. \$3.50.....*Longmans*
Wills, Law of. Bigelow, M. M. \$2.50; \$3.
Little, B. & Co
Willson, F. Newton. Descriptive geometry, pure and applied. '98. (D17) 4°, net, \$3.....*Macmillan*
— Theoretical and practical graphics. '98. (O15) 4°, net, \$4.....*Macmillan*
Wilson, C. Ashley Carus. Electro-dynamics the direct-current motor. '98. il. (J12) D. \$1.75.....*Longmans*
Wilson, D. Mr. Froude and Carlyle. '98. (D10) O. \$3.50.....*Dodd*
Wilson, F. S. The Eugene Field I knew. '98. il. (My7) 12°, \$1.25.....*Scribner*
Wilson, G. E. Little dancing master. ['98.] c. (F19) T. leatherette, 40c.....*Excelsior*
Wilson, H. W. Ironclads in action: sketch of naval warfare, 1835 to 1895; introd. by A. T. Mahan. New ed. '98. 2 v. il. (Apr2) 8°, \$8.....*Little, B. & Co*
Wilson, H. W. See Beresford, Lord C.
Wilson, Herb. S. Practical tool maker and designer; special ref. to set of tools for machining the various parts of a bicycle. '98. il. (J218) 8°, \$2.50.....*Baird*
Wilson, Ja. C. (ed.) American text-book of applied therapeutics. '98. il. (J215) 8°, subs., net, \$7; shp. or hf. mor., net, \$8.....*Saunders*
Wilson, Mrs. Lucy Langdon Williams. History reader for elementary schools. '98. (O15) 16°, net, 60c.
Macmillan
— Same. '98. (O22) or in 4 pts., separately, ea., 20c. pt. 5, a selection from above, 20c.....*Macmillan*
— Nature study in elementary schools reader. '98. (J116) 12°, net, 35c.....*Macmillan*
Wilson, Rob. Burns. Shadows of the trees, and other poems. '98. c. il. (N12) D. \$1.50; édition de luxe. \$2.50.....*Russell*
Wilson, Rob. Ja. Thoughts on confirmation. '98. (J24) S. 60c.....*Longmans*
Wilson, T. Maxims of piety and Christianity; new ed. with pref. and notes by F. Relton. '98. (D17) 8°. (Eng. theol. lib.) \$2.....*Macmillan*
Winch, L. H., and Hinman, M. S. Journal entries adapted to the practice in the common pleas, circuit, and probate courts of Ohio. '98. c. (Mr26) O. shp., \$5.....*Clark*
Winchell, A. Walks and talks in the geological field; rev. and ed. by F. Starr. '98. c. '94. '98. il. (Ag20) D. (Chautauqua reading circle literature.) \$1.
Flood & V
Winchester. See Sergeant, P. W.
Windows. Day, L. F. \$10.50.....*Scribner*
Wine, Testimony of the Holy Scriptures respecting. See Dawson, Sir J. W.
Wines, F. Howard. Sociology and philanthropy. ['98.] (S3) O. (Pubs. of the soc., no. 232.) pap., 15c.
Am. Acad. Pol. Sci
— and Koren, J. Liquor problem in its legislative aspect. New ed. '98. (O15) 12°, \$1.25.
Houghton, M. & Co
Wingate, C. F. What shall our boys do for a living? '98. c. (D3) D. \$1.....*Doubleday*
Winkler, Max. See Goethe, J. W. v.
Winter, John Strange (pseud.) See Stannard, Mrs. H. B. V.
Winterbotham, Rayner. Kingdom of heaven here and hereafter. '98. (D3) 8°, (Churchman's lib.) \$1.
Macmillan
Winter's tale. Shakespeare, W. \$4.....*Lippincott*
Winthrop, Alice Worthington. Diet in illness and convalescence. '99 ['98.] c. '98. il. (D24) D. \$1.50.
Harper
Wireless telegraphy popularly explained. Kerr, R. 75c.....*Scribner*
Wisconsin history, Leading events of. Legler, H. B. \$1.25.....*Sentinel*
— statutes of 1898; ed. and annot. by A. L. Sanborn and J. R. Berryman. v. 1. '98. c. (My7); v. 2 (S3) O. shp., ea., net, \$4.50.....*Callaghan*
— Supreme ct. Reports, v. 95, by F. K. Conover, off. rep. '97. c. (J28); v. 96, '98 (O8); v. 97 (N5) O. shp., ea., \$2.75.....*Callaghan*
Wisdom and destiny. Maeterlinck, M. \$1.75.....*Dodd*
— religion of a German philosopher. Hegel, G. W. F. \$1.75.....*Scribner*
— of fools. Deland, Mrs. M. 50c.....*Houghton, M. & Co*
— life. Schopenhauer, A. 25c.....*Eckler*
Wise, I. M. See Talmud.
Wiseman, Cardinal, Life and times of. Ward, W. 2 v. \$6.....*Longmans*
Wisser, J. Philip. Explosive materials: the phenomena and theories of explosion. [New ed. rev.] '98. c. (Ag20) S. (Science ser., no. 70.) bds., 50c.....*Van Nostrand*
Wit and humor. See English.—Irish.—Scotch.
— wisdom from many minds. ['98.] 2 v. (N5) S. \$2.
Putnam
Witch Winnie in Spain. Champney, Mrs. E. W. \$1.25.
Dodd
With bought swords. Fowler, H. \$1.25.....*Mansfield*
— British and braves. Parks, L. K. \$1.....*Curtis*
— Dewey at Manila. Vivian, T. J. 25c.....*Fenn*
— feet to the earth. Skinner, C. M. \$1.50.....*Lippincott*

- With fire and sword. Sienkiewicz, H. \$1. Little, B. & Co
— gyves of gold. Athey, H. \$1.50. G. W. Dillingham
— Kitchener to Khartum. Steevens, G. W. \$2. Dodd
— nature and a camera. Kearton, R. \$5. Cassell
— Peary near the pole. Astrup, E. \$3.50. Lippincott
— ski and sledge over Arctic glaciers. Conway, Sir W. M. \$2. Mansfield
— the Black Prince. Stoddard, W. O. \$1.50. Appleton
— conquering Turk. Steevens, G. W. \$2. Dodd
— dream-maker. Habberton, J. 50c. Jacobs
— Greeks in Thessaly. Rose, W. K. \$1.75. Page
— seasons. Mason, M. A. \$1. Randolph
— Warren at Bunker Hill. Kaler, J. O. \$1.50. Burt
— Washington at Monmouth. Kaler, J. O. \$1.50. Burt
Witherbee, S. A., (comp. and ed.) Spanish-American war songs. '98. (Dio) 8°, \$2.50. S. A. Witherbee
Within the purdah. Hopkins, S. A. \$1.25. Eaton
— white walls. Emory, A. \$1.25. Neely
Withrow, W. H. Makers of Methodism. ['98.] c. (N5) D. (Epworth League reading course, 1898-99.) 90c. Eaton
Witte, K. Select essays on Dante; tr. by C. M. Lawrence; ed. by P. H. Wicksteed. '98. (D17) 8°, \$2.50. Houghton, M. & Co
Witts, Flo. Frances E. Willard. ['98.] il. por. (D3) 12°, 50c. Whitaker
Wolff, S. See Louisiana. Revised laws.
Wollstonecraft, Ma., Study of. Clough, E. R. \$2.50. Longmans
Wolseley military ser. See Hohenlohe-Ingelfingen.
Woman and the shadow. Kenealy, A. \$1. Rand, McN. & Co
— in grey. Williamson, Mrs. H. \$1.50. Routledge
— proposes. Leibold, C. E. 50c. Neely
— Rights of. See Clough, E. R.
— worth winning. Penn, G. M. 25c. Rand, McN. & Co
— See Donnelly, E. C.
Woman's Bible. pt. 2, Comments from Joshua to Revelation. '98. c. (Aps) O. pap., 50c. European
— club movement. Croly, Mrs. J. C. sub., \$5; \$2. H. G. Allen
Women and economics. Stetson, C. P. \$1.50. Small
— Diseases of. Webster, J. C. net, \$3.50. Macmillan
— of Homer. Perry, W. C. \$2.50. Dodd
— the Old Testament. Horton, R. F. \$1. Herrick
Wonderbook. Hawthorne, N. \$2. Houghton, M. & Co
— tales from Wagner. Chapin, A. A. \$1.25. Harper
Wonderful century. Wallace, A. R. \$2.50. Dodd
— flower of Woxindon. Spillmann, J. \$1.25. Herder
Wondrous cross. Burrell, D. J. \$1.50. Ketchum
Wood, Alphonso. New American botanist and florist; rev. and ed. by O. R. Willis. ['98.] c. '70, '89. il. (Sto) O. \$1.75. Am. Bk
Wood, C. Friends and foes of youth. ['98.] c. (S17) D. 50c. Union Press
Wood, D. W. See Tallmage, T. W.
Wood, Ella N. Object lessons for junior work. '98. il. (M19) 16°, 50c. Revell
Wood, H. C. Therapeutics: its principles and practice. New (10th) ed. rev. and enl. '97. il. (M18) 8°, \$6; shp., \$6.50. Lippincott
Wood, H. Victor Serenus: story of the Pauline era. '98. c. (Aps) D. \$1.50. Lee & S
Wood, J. Hardy perennials and old-fashioned garden flowers. '98. il. (O8) 12°, \$1. Scribner
Wood, Lady Ma. Story of a saintly bishop's life, Lancelot Andrewes. '98. (D17) D. 50c. Longmans
Wood, Silas. Sketch of the town of Huntington, Long Island, from its first settlement to the end of the Am. Revolution; ed., with genealog. and historical notes, by W. S. Pelletreau. '98. c. (N12) 8°, net, \$2. F. P. Harper
Wood, T. Longstreet, (comp.) Arcade echoes; rev. and enl. by J. W. Fishburne. [New issue.] ['98.] c. il. (D3) S. \$1. Brechin
Wood and metal workers. See Cassal, H. J. S.
Woodberry, G. E. North Shore watch, and other poems. New ed. '98. (D3) 16°, \$1.25. Macmillan
— Studies in letters and life. New ed. '98. (D3) 16°, \$1.25. Macmillan
Woodhull, Alfr. Alex. Notes on military hygiene for officers of the line. New ed. rev. and enl. '98. c. '90- '98. (J16) S. \$1.50. Wiley
Woodley Lane ghost. Dahlgren, Mrs. M. V. \$1.50. Biddle
Woodruff, Edn. H. Introduction to the study of law. '98. c. (Je4) D. \$1. Baker, V. & Co
Woods, Mrs. Kate Tannatt. Little New England maid. ['98.] c. il. (Jerr) D. \$1. Lothrop
Woods, Ma. A. See Shakespeare, W.
Woods, P. Guide to true religion. '98. c. (S10) D. net, \$1. Murphy
Woods, Rob. A., (ed.) The city wilderness: a settlement study. '98. (D31) 12°, \$1.50. Houghton, M. & Co
Woods, Virna. Elusive lover. '98. c. (F19) D. \$1; (Riverside pap. ser.) pap., 50c. Houghton, M. & Co
Woods and dales of Derbyshire. Stone, J. S. \$1. Jacobs
Woodward, Arth. Smith. Outlines of vertebrate paleontology. '98. (N5) 8°, (Cambridge natural sci. manuals, biological ser.) net, \$3.50. Macmillan
Woolsey, Thdr. Salisbury. America's foreign policy. '98. c. 86-'98. (S17) D. \$1.25. Century Co
Woolsey, Theodora Walton. From day to day. '98. c. (D10) S. \$1.25. Little, B. & Co
Worcester, Dean C. The Philippine Islands and their people. '98. (N5) 8°, \$4. Macmillan
Worcester, J. Matthew's Gospel. '98. c. '97. (Jas2) D. (Spiritual interpretation of the Scriptures.) 75c. Mass. New-Ch. Un
Word for word and letter for letter. Biddle, A. J. D. 75c. Biddle
— to women. Humphry, Mrs. C. E. 50c. Mansfield
Wordsworth, Eliz. Thoughts on the Lord's prayer. '98. (Ap23) S. \$1.25. Longmans
Wordsworth, W. Selections from poems; ed. by W. H. Venable. '98. c. (F19) D. (Eclectic Eng. classics.) bds., 20c. Am. Bk
— Charge of apostasy against. See White, W. H.
Work and culture, Essays on. Mabie, H. W. \$1.25. Dodd
— play in girls' schools. Beale, D. \$2.25. Longmans
— houses and pauperism. Twining, L. \$1. Scribner
Workers (The). Wyckoff, W. A. \$1.50. Scribner
Workingman's programme. Lassalle, F. 10c. Int. Pub
Workingmen's insurance. Willoughby, W. F. \$1.75. Crowell
Workshop makeshifts. Cassal, H. J. S. \$1. Scribner
World almanac and encyclopedia, 1898. '98. (F5) D. pap., 25c. Press Pub
— and its people. See Dunton, L., (ed.) Young folks' library.
— beautiful. Whiting, L. \$1. Roberts
— Hist. of. Duruy, V. \$2. Crowell
— Sanderson, E. \$2. Appleton
— of green. Torrey, B. \$1.25. Houghton, M. & Co
— pilgrimage. Barrows, J. H. \$2. McClurg
— well lost. Robertson, E. 75c. Bessinger
Worldly ways and byways. Gregory, E. \$1.50. Scribner
World's coarse thumb. Masters, C. \$1.25. Warner
— rough hand. Whitmarsh, H. P. \$1.25. Century Co
— unrest and its remedy. Spalding, J. F. \$1.25. Longmans
Wormeley, Kath. Prescott. Cruel side of war with the Army of the Potomac. '98. c. '88. (Ap30) D. \$1.25. Roberts
Wormwood. Corelli, M. 25c. Laird
Worthen, W. E., (ed.) Appleton's cyclopædia of technical drawing. ['98.] il. (Ag20) 8°, shp., sub., \$9; mor., \$10. Appleton
Would any man? Didier, C. P. \$1.25. Williams & W
Wound dresser. Whitman, W. \$1.50. Small, M
Wounded name. King, C. \$1.25. Neely
Wounds in war. Stevenson, W. F. net, \$4. Wood
— Treatment of. Pilcher, L. S. net, \$3. Wood
Wray, Winfrid. Catholic teaching for children. '98. il. (D24) 16°, net, 60c. Bessinger
Wrestling, Handbook of. Leonard, H. F. \$2. Patten
Wright, Arth. Some New Testament problems. '98. (O15) 12°, (Churchman's lib.) \$1.50. Macmillan
Wright, C. H. Designing of draw-spans. In 2 pts. '98. il. (D10) 8°, \$3.50. Wiley
Wright, Jessie E. Odd little lass. '98. c. il. (N12) D. \$1.25. Penn Pub. Co

- Wright, J., (ed.) Prayers for priest and people, the parish and the home. '98. (Mrs6) nar. 8°. \$1.50; limp mor., \$3. Wright Pub
- Wright, J.; Livingstone, and Ames, Mrs. Abbie Scates. Mr. Eagle's U. S. A., as seen in a buggy ride of 1400 miles from Illinois to Boston. '98. c. il. (Sio) D. \$1.25; pap., 50c. T. J. Spencer
- Wright, Mrs. Julia MacNair. Astronomy. '98. c. il. (N19) S. 50c. Penn Pub. Co
- Botany. '98. c. (N19) S. 50c. Penn Pub. Co
- Boy of to-day. ['98.] c. il. (N5) D. \$1. Am. Tr
- Toward the glory gate. '98. c. (J13) D. (Green fund book, no. 12b.) \$1. Am. S. S
- Wright, Mabel Osgood. Four-footed Americans and their kin; ed. by F. M. Chapman. '98. il. (O8) 12°, net, \$1.50. Macmillan
- Wright, Marie Robinson. Picturesque Mexico. '98. il. (Ag30) O. suba., \$7.50. Lippincott
- Wright, W.: See Eusebius, *Casariensis*.
- Writers' cramp, Cure of. See Monell, S. H.
- Wuthering Heights. See Brontë, A.
- Wyatt, A. J. See Beowulf.
- Wyckoff, W. A. The workers: an experiment in reality: the west. '98. c. il. (Oag) D. \$1.50. Scribner
- Wylie, Ja. Hamilton. History of England under Henry the Fourth. In 4 v. v. 4. '98. (Ap23) D. \$7. Longmans
- Wyman, Gilbert, (comp.) Public land and mining laws of Alaska, the northwest territory, and the province of British Columbia. '98. c. (Mrs) T. shp., \$4. G. Wyman
- Wyman, W. E. A. Clinical diagnosis of lameness in the horse. ['98.] c. (F26) O. \$2.50. W. R. Jenkins
- Wyoming. *Supreme ct. Reports*; by C. N. Potter. v. 4. '98. c. (My21) O. shp., \$5. Callaghan
- X-rays. Kolbe, F. S. \$1. Ogilvie
- See Bottone, S. R.—Walsh, D.
- Yacht racing rules, customs, and practices observed in match sailing. Kemp, D. \$2.40. Scribner
- Yale military lectures. Totten, C. A. L. 50c. Our Race
- studies in English. See Sherwood, M.—White, C. L.
- University entrance examinations in mathematics. Mather, R.: net, \$2. E. P. Judt
- Yanes, Juan Boedo. Correspondencia comercial. '97. (Jaz) Ft. (Manuales de bolsillo de Hoesfeld.) 60c. Hirschfeld
- Yankee boy's success. Morrison, H. S. \$1.25. Stokes
- from the west. Read, O. P. \$1. Rand, McN. & Co
- navy. Masson, T. \$1. Life Pub
- volunteer. Taylor, M. I. \$1.50. McClurg
- Yates, J. H. Ballads and poems. '98. c. '97. (F26) D. \$1.50. C. W. Moulton
- Ye lyttle Salem maide. Mackie, P. B. \$1.50. Lamson
- Year amongst the Persians. Browne, E. G. \$4. Macmillan
- book of treatment for 1898. '98. il. (Mrs6) 8°, \$1.50. Lea
- books. See All the days.—Brooks, P.—Daily comfort.—Pechin, M. S.
- of blessings and a blessed year. Porter, R. 30c. Jacobs
- Year's art. Carter, A. C. R. \$1.40. Scribner
- Yeohnton, Barbara (pseud.) See Krausé, L. F.
- Yellowplush papers. See Thackeray, W. M.
- Yesterdays in the Philippines. Stevens, J. E. \$1.50. Scribner
- Yetta Ségal. Rollin, H. J. \$1.50. G. W. Dillingham
- Yoga. Flagg, W. J. \$4. Denton
- Yoke of Christ. Thorold, A. W. 50c. Jacobs
- Yonan, I. Malek. Persian women: sketch of woman's life and missionary work among them. '98. c. il. (J28) D. \$1. Cumberland
- Yonge, C. D. See Cicero.
- Yonge, Ctte. Ma. John Keble's parishes: history of Hursley and Otterbourne. '98. (D3) 8°, \$2.50. Macmillan
- Patriots of Palestine. '98. c. il. (O22) D. \$1.25. Whitaker
- Yonkers, Housing of the working people in. Bogart, E. L. 50c. Macmillan
- Yorke, Philip C. See Elizabeth of England.
- Young, Arth. Autobiography; with sel. from his correspondence; ed. by M. Betham Edwards. '98. il. (My21) 12°, \$4.80. Scribner
- Young, C. Howard. Sunny life of an invalid. ['98.] e. (Ap23) D. \$1. C. H. Young
- Young, Franklin K. Grand tactics of chess. '98. c. '97. il. (F5) O. \$3.50. Roberts
- Major tactics of chess. '98. (Ds4) O. \$2.50. Little, B. & Co
- Young, Ja. T. Administrative centralization and decentralization in France. ['98.] (F12) O. (Puba. of the soc., no. 220.) pap., 25c. Am. Acad. Pol. Sci
- Young, M. L. Masonic guide. '98. c. (J24) 24°, mor., net, \$1. Caspar
- Young bank messenger. Alger, H., jr. \$1.25. Conati
- blood. Hornung, E. W. \$1.25. Scribner
- folks' library. Dunton, L., (ed.) v. 12. 85c. Silver
- man of yesterday. Tenney, A. W. 30c. Revell
- man's difficulties with his Bible. Faunce, D. W. \$1. Am. Bap
- men in history. Gunsaulus, F. W. 25c. Revell
- of heart ser. See Allen, W. B.—Barrie, J. M.—Cheever, Mrs. H. A.—Dromgoole, W. A.—Kipling, R.
- patriot ser. See Kaler, J. O.
- people's problems. Miller, J. R. 75c. Crowell
- Puritan ser. See Smith, M. P. W.
- Puritans in King Philip's war. Smith, M. P. W. \$1.25. Little, B. & Co
- supercargo. Drysdale, W. \$1.50. W. A. Wilde
- volunteer in Cuba. Stratemeyer, E. \$1.25. Lee & S
- Younghusband, F. E. South Africa of to-day. '98. (F5) 8°, \$3.50. Macmillan
- Yukon. See Gosnell, R. E.—Stanley, W. M.
- Yule logs. Henty, G. A. \$2. Longmans
- Z. Z. (pseud.) See Zangwill, L.
- Zack (pseud. for Gwendoline Keats.) Life is life, and other tales and episodes. '98. (Ag6) D. \$1.50. Scribner
- Zanana Missionary Society. See Barnes, I. H.
- Zangwill, Israel. Dreamers of the Ghetto. '98. c. (Mr19) D. \$1.50. Harper
- Zangwill, L.; ["Z. Z."] Cleo the magnificent. '98. c. '97. (F5) D. \$1.50. G. W. Dillingham
- Zanzibar and Pemba. See Fitzgerald, W. W. A.
- Zeigler, Wilbur Gleason. It was Marlowe. ['98.] c. '95. il. (J21) D. \$1.50. Denohue
- Zend-Avesta and eastern religions. Fluegel, M. net, \$2. H. Fluegel
- Zenker, E. V. Anarchism. '98. (Ap16) 8°, \$3. Scribner
- Zerbrochene krug. Zschokke, J. H. E. 25c. Heath
- Zimmerman's pocket lib. See Vynne, H. R.
- Zimmermann, H. Vergleichende grammatik der semitischen sprachen, mit einer schrifttafel von J. Euting. '98. (J28) S. \$2.25; pap., \$1.85. Lemcke
- Zola, Emile. L'assommoir. '98. (Mrs6) D. (Palmetto lib., no. 28.) pap., 25c. G. W. Dillingham
- Doctor Pascal; tr. by M. J. Serrano. '98. (O8) 12°, \$1.50. Macmillan
- The downfall (*La débâcle*). [New issue.] '98. c. '92. '98. (Ap30) 12°, \$1.50. Macmillan
- Paris; tr. by E. A. Vizetelly. '98. 2 v. (Mr19) D. \$2. Macmillan
- Stories for Ninon; tr. by E. Vizetelly. '98. (D10) D. \$1.50. G. H. Richmond
- Trial of Emile Zola; cont. full report of the fifteen days' proceedings in the Assize court of the Seine. '98. c. (Ap2) D. pap., 25c. B. R. Tucker
- MacDonald, A. 25c. A. MacDonald
- Zollinger, Gulielma. Widow O'Callaghan's boys. '98. c. il. (D3) S. \$1.25. McClurg
- Zoology, Elementary. Beddard, F. E. net, 90c. Longmans
- Student's text-book of. Sedgwick, A. v. 1. \$4.50. Macmillan
- Text-book of. Parker, T. J. 2 v. net, \$9. Macmillan
- Zschokke, J. H. Emil. Zerbrochene krug; ed. with introd., notes, and vocab., by E. S. Joyne. '98. c. (F12) D. (Modern lang. ser.) bds., 25c. Heath
- Zuckerkandl, Otto. Atlas and epitome of operative surgery; authorized tr. from the German; ed. by J. C. Dacosta. '98. c. il. col. pl. (J116) 8°, net, \$3. Saunders
- Zuroher, G. Monks and their decline. '98. c. (J218) sq. D. pap., 25c. G. Zurcher
- Zwischen den schlachten. Elster, O. net, 75c. Macmillan

PUBLISHERS' ANNUAL LISTS

Of the Books of 1898



AMERICAN BOOK COMPANY.

SCHOOL BOOKS PUBLISHED DURING THE YEAR 1898.

GEOGRAPHICAL READERS.

Guyot's Geographical Reader and Primer.....	\$0 60
Payne's Geographical Nature Studies.....	25
Carpenter's Geographical Reader, North America.....	60

SPELLING AND SPELLING BLANKS.

Rice's Rational Spelling Book, Part I.....	15
Part II.....	20
Glass's Old Dominion Spelling Blank, per dozen.....	48

DRAWING.

Eclectic Industrial Drawing, Elements of Perspective.....	1 00
---	------

WRITING.

Barnes's National Vertical Penmanship, per dozen.....	75
---	----

MUSIC.

Brewster and Thomas's Song Stories and Songs for Children.....	60
Natural Music Short Course, Book I....	35
Book II.....	40
Tomlin's Christmas Carols.....	10

GEOGRAPHY.

Natural Advanced Geography.....	1 25
---------------------------------	------

ARITHMETIC.

Bailey's American Elementary Arithmetic.....	35
Hornbrook's Primary Arithmetic.....	40
Baird's Graded Work in Arithmetic:	
First Book.....	18
Second Book.....	18
Third Book.....	20
Fourth Book.....	20
Moore's Grammar School Arithmetic.....	60

HISTORY.

Field's Grammar School History of the United States.....	1 00
Smithey's History of Virginia.....	75
Thompson's Stories of Indiana.....	60

SCIENCE.

Le Conte's Compend of Geology, Revised.....	1 20
Clark's Laboratory Manual of Practical Botany.....	96
Dana's Revised Text-Book of Geology.....	1 40

HIGHER MATHEMATICS.

Tanner and Allen's Analytic Geometry.....	2 00
McMahon and Snyder's Differential Calculus.....	2 00
Murray's Integral Calculus.....	2 00

ALGEBRA.

Key to White's School Algebra.....	1 00
------------------------------------	------

NATURAL HISTORY.

Apgar's Birds of the United States....	2 00
--	------

ENGLISH LANGUAGE.

Lyte's Elementary English.....	35
Lyte's Elements of Grammar and Composition.....	50
Swinton's Talking with the Pencil....	30
Park's Language Lessons.....	35

ECLECTIC SCHOOL READINGS.

Clark's Story of Æneas.....	\$0 45
Clark's Story of Cæsar.....	45
Guerber's Story of the English.....	65
Needham's Outdoor Studies.....	30
Guerber's Story of the Thirteen Colonies.....	65

CIVICS.

Peterman's Civil Government. New Jersey Edition.....	60
Smithey's Civil Government of Virginia.....	60
Forman's First Lessons in Civics.....	60
Willoughby's Rights and Duties of American Citizenship.....	1 00

GERMAN AND GERMAN TEXTS.

Keller's Second Year in German.....	1 20
Seldel's Leberecht Hühnchen und Andere Sonderlinge. With Vocabulary.....	50
Eclectic German Series:	
GERMAN SCRIPT PRIMER (SCHREIB UND LESEFIBEL).....	20
GERMAN PRIMER AND FIRST READER (FIBEL UND ERSTES LESEBUCH).....	20
GERMAN ADVANCED FOURTH READER (HÖHERES VIERTES LESEBUCH).....	60

GREEK.

Walt's Orations of Lysias.....	1 25
Kitchel's Plato's Apology, Crito and a Part of the Phædo.....	1 25
Same, Text Edition.....	30

ECLECTIC ENGLISH CLASSICS.

Burns's Poems, Selections.....	20
Byron's Poems, Selections.....	25
Gray's Poems, Selections.....	20
Wordsworth's Poems, Selections.....	20
Pope's Rape of the Lock and Essay on Man.....	20
Chaucer's Prologue and Knight's Tale.....	25
Cooper's Pilot.....	40

FRENCH AND FRENCH TEXTS.

Rogers's French Sight Reading.....	40
Fontaine's Douze Contes Nouveaux....	45

LATIN.

Harkness's Short Latin Grammar.....	80
Harkness's Complete Latin Grammar.....	1 25
Dodge and Tuttle's Latin Prose Composition (Vocabulary Separate).....	75
Hazard's Eutropius.....	75
Harper and Miller's Ovid, Text Edition.....	50
Harper and Burgess's Teachers' Manual to Inductive Latin Primer.....	10
Smiley and Storke's Beginner's Latin Book.....	1 00
Lord's Cicero's Laelius de Amicitia....	70
Harper and Gallup's Cicero's Orations and Letters.....	1 30
Kirtland's Selections from the Correspondence of Cicero.....	50

AMERICAN BOOK COMPANY,

New York. Cincinnati. Chicago. Boston. Atlanta. Portland, Ore.

BOOKS PUBLISHED DURING 1898 BY
D. APPLETON AND COMPANY,
72 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK.

TITLE.	AUTHOR.	SIZE.	BINDING.	PRICE
STANDARD AND MISCELLANEOUS.				
Gillespie's Surveying. (Part II.) (New edition).....	Cady Staley.....	8vo	Cloth	\$2.00
Points in Minor Tactics.....	Charles A. Smylie.....	16mo	Cloth	1.00
Bimetallism.....	Leonard Darwin.....	12mo	Cloth	2.50
Eastern Journeys.....	Charles A. Dana.....	16mo	Cloth	1.00
A French Volunteer of the War of Independence.....	The Chevalier de Pontgibaud.....	12mo	Cloth	1.50
Studies of Good and Evil.....	Josiah Royce.....	12mo	Cloth	1.50
History of the Columbian Exposition. (4 vols.).....	Rossiter Johnson.....	8vo	Cloth	20.00
A History of Italian Literature.....	Richard Garnett.....	12mo	Cloth	1.50
Appletons' Annual Cyclopædia, 1897.....	8vo	Cloth	5.00
Political Crime.....	Louis Proal.....	12mo	Cloth	1.50
Financial Management of a War.....	Henry C. Adams.....	12mo	Paper	.25
The Art of Taxidermy.....	John Rowley.....	12mo	Cloth	2.00
Familiar Life in Field and Forest.....	F. Schuyler Mathews.....	12mo	Cloth	1.75
The Play of Animals.....	Karl Groos.....	12mo	Cloth	1.75
A History of Spanish Literature.....	James Fitzmaurice-Kelly.....	12mo	Cloth	1.50
Philip's Experiments; or, Physical Science at Home.....	John Trowbridge.....	12mo	Cloth	1.00
The Story of the Railroad.....	Cy Warman.....	12mo	Cloth	1.50
Cannon and Camera.....	J. C. Hemment.....	Large 12mo	Cloth	2.00
INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION SERIES.				
Psychologic Foundations of Education.....	William T. Harris.....	12mo	Cloth	1.50
The Study of the Child.....	A. R. Taylor.....	12mo	Cloth	1.25
LIBRARY OF USEFUL STORIES.				
The Story of Life in the Seas.....	Sydney J. Hickson.....	16mo	Cloth	.40
The Story of Photography.....	Alfred T. Story.....	16mo	Cloth	.40
The Story of the Mind.....	J. Mark Baldwin.....	16mo	Cloth	.40
APPLETONS' HOME-READING BOOKS.				
Crusoe's Island.....	Frederick A. Ober.....	12mo	Cloth	.65
The Animal World.....	Frank Vincent.....	12mo	Cloth	.60
On the Farm.....	Francis W. Parker and Nellie L. Helm. }	12mo	Cloth	.45
The Story of Rob Roy.....	Edith D. Harris.....	12mo	Cloth	.60
Harold's Rambles.....	J. W. Troeger.....	12mo	Boards	.40
News from the Birds.....	Leander S. Keyser.....	12mo	Cloth	.60
The Earth and Sky.....	Edward S. Holden.....	12mo	Boards	.25
Our Country's Flag and the Flags of Foreign Countries.....	Edward S. Holden.....	12mo	Cloth	.80
SCIENTIFIC.				
Various Fragments.....	Herbert Spencer.....	12mo	Cloth	1.25
Astronomy.....	Agnes M. Clerke and Others.....	12mo	Cloth	2.00
Treatise on Chemistry. (Vol. II.) (New edition).....	Roscoe and Schorlemmer.....	8vo	Cloth	5.00
Outlines of the Earth's History.....	Nathaniel S. Shaler.....	12mo	Cloth	1.75
Scientific Memoirs of T. H. Huxley. (Vol. I.).....	M. Foster and E. R. } Lankester }	8vo	Cloth	7.50
Footnotes to Evolution.....	David Starr Jordan.....	12mo	Cloth	1.75
Principles of Biology. (Vol. I.) (New edition).....	Herbert Spencer.....	12mo	Cloth	2.00
Evolutional Ethics and Animal Psychology.....	E. P. Evans.....	12mo	Cloth	1.75
The Psychology of Suggestion.....	Boris Sidis.....	12mo	Cloth	1.75
Evolution and Effort. (Second edition).....	Edmond Kelly.....	12mo	Cloth	1.25
MEDICAL.				
Accident and Injury.....	Pearce Bailey, M.D.....	8vo	Cloth	5.00
Operative Gynecology. (Vol. I.).....	Howard A. Kelly, M.D.....	8vo	Cloth	7.50
A Text-Book of Surgery. (Vol. III.).....	Dr. Hermann Tillmanns.....	8vo	Cloth	5.00
Aphasia and Other Speech Defects.....	H. Charlton Bastian, M.D.....	8vo	Cloth	4.00
Brief Essays on Orthopedic Surgery.....	Newton M. Shafer, M.D.....	12mo	Cloth	1.00
Operative Gynecology. (Vol. II.).....	Howard A. Kelly, M.D.....	8vo	Cloth	7.50

Books published during 1898 by D. Appleton and Company.—Continued.

TITLE.	AUTHOR.	SIZE.	BINDING.	PRICE
HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY.				
H. R. H. the Prince of Wales	Louis Hellprin	8vo	Cloth	\$3 50
The Historical Reference Book. (5th edition)	Edgar S. Maclay	12mo	Hf. Lea.	2 00
A History of the U. S. Navy. (New edition.) (2 vols.)	Wm. E. H. Lecky	8vo	Cloth	7 00
The American Revolution	Charles A. Dana	12mo	Cloth	1 25
Recollections of the Civil War	Edgar Sanderson	Large	Cloth	2 00
History of the World	Edward Everett Hale	12mo	Hf. Lea.	2 00
Historic Boston and Its Neighborhood		12mo	Cloth	50
FICTION.				
The Translation of a Savage. (New edition)	Gilbert Parker	12mo	Cloth	1 25
The Broom of the War God	Henry N. Brallaforde	12mo	Cloth	1 50
A Voyage of Consolation	Mrs. Everard Cotes	12mo	Cloth	1 50
The Disaster	Paul and Victor Margueritte	12mo	Cloth	1 50
The God in the Car. (New edition)	Anthony Hope	12mo	Cloth	1 25
Mrs. Falschlon. (New edition)	Gilbert Parker	12mo	Cloth	1 50
The Standard Bearer	S. R. Crockett	12mo	Cloth	1 50
Arachne. (2 vols.)	Georg Ebers	16mo	Paper	80
Kronstadt	Max Pemberton	12mo	Cloth	1 50
Evelyn Innes	George Moore	12mo	Cloth	1 50
Lucky Bargee	Harry Lander	12mo	Cloth	1 25
The Terror	Félix Gras	16mo	Cloth	1 50
The House of Hidden Treasure	Maxwell Gray	12mo	Cloth	1 50
David Harum	Edward N. Westcott	12mo	Cloth	1 50
A Herald of the West	Joseph A. Altsheler	12mo	Cloth	1 50
Her Memory	Maarten Maartens	12mo	Cloth	1 50
The Phantom Army	Max Pemberton	12mo	Cloth	1 50
Latitude 19°	Mrs. S. Crowninshield	12mo	Cloth	1 50
APPLETONS' TOWN AND COUNTRY LIBRARY.				
Sunset	Beatrice Whitby	12mo	Paper	50
A Fiery Ordeal	Tasma	12mo	Cloth	1 00
A Prince of Mischance	T. Gallon	12mo	Do.	Do.
A Passionate Pilgrim	Percy White	12mo	Do.	Do.
This Little World	David Christie Murray	12mo	Do.	Do.
A Forgotten Sin	Dorothea Gerard	12mo	Do.	Do.
The Incidental Bishop	Grant Allen	12mo	Do.	Do.
The Lake of Wine	Bernard Capes	12mo	Do.	Do.
Torn Sails	Allen Raine	12mo	Do.	Do.
A Trooper of the Empress	Clinton Ross	12mo	Do.	Do.
Materfamilias	Ada Cambridge	12mo	Do.	Do.
John of Strathbourne	R. D. Chetwode	12mo	Do.	Do.
The Millionaires	F. Frankfort Moore	12mo	Do.	Do.
The Looms of Time	Mrs. Hugh Fraser	12mo	Do.	Do.
The Queen's Cup	G. A. Henty	12mo	Do.	Do.
Dicky Monteith	T. Gallon	12mo	Do.	Do.
The Lust of Hate	Guy Boothby	12mo	Do.	Do.
The Gospel Writ in Steel	Arthur Paterson	12mo	Do.	Do.
The Widower	W. E. Norris	12mo	Do.	Do.
The Scourge of God	J. Bloundelle-Burton	12mo	Do.	Do.
Concerning Isabel Carnaby	Ellen T. Fowler	12mo	Do.	Do.
The Impediment	Dorothea Gerard	12mo	Do.	Do.
Bellinda—and Some Others	Ethel Maude	12mo	Do.	Do.
JUVENILE BOOKS.				
Success Against Odds	W. O. Stoddard	12mo	Cloth	1 50
With the Black Prince	W. O. Stoddard	12mo	Cloth	1 50
The Pilot of the Mayflower	H. Butterworth	12mo	Cloth	1 50
The Hero of Erie	James Barnes	12mo	Cloth	1 00
Paleface and Redskin	F. Anstey	8vo	Cloth	1 50
Bible Stories in Bible Language	Edward T. Potter	12mo	Cloth	1 00
SPANISH BOOKS.				
Ollendorf's El Inglés. (New edition)	Palenzuela and Carreño	12mo	Cloth	50
Lucia	M. E. Braddon	12mo	Paper	50
El Lector Americano. (3 Books)	J. Abelardo Núñez	12mo	Cloth	Bk. 3, 40c. Bk. 2, 30c. Bk. 1, 20c.
Spanish Reader. (2 Books)	J. Abelardo Núñez	12mo	Cloth	Bk. 1, 65c. Bk. 2, 85c.
El Estudio del Niño	A. R. Taylor	12mo	Cloth	1 00
GUIDE-BOOKS.				
Appletons' Guide-Book to Alaska. (New edition)	Miss E. R. Scidmore	12mo	Cloth	1 00
Appletons' General Guide to the U. S. (New edition)		12mo	Leather	2 50
Appletons' Handbook of Summer Resorts. (New edition)		12mo	Paper	50
Appletons' Canadian Guide-Book. (New edition)	Charles G. D. Roberts	12mo	Cloth	1 50
Appletons' Dictionary of New York. (New edition)		12mo	Paper	30

THE CENTURY CO.'S New Books of 1898

A SUPERB EDITION OF "THE PILGRIM'S PROGRESS."

WITH illustrations and decorations by Louis, George, and Frederick Rhead. A large book on fine paper, printed in brown, price only \$1.50. *Edition de luxe*, large paper, two colors, \$5.00.

Gallops.

A book for those who love the horse, by DAVID GRAY. ad edition. With illustrations. \$1.25.

Out of Mulberry Street.

A new book by JACOB A. RIIS, author of "How the Other Half Lives." \$1.25.

CUBA AND PORTO RICO,

With the Other Islands of the West Indies.

A VALUABLE book by ROBERT T. HILL, of the United States Geological Survey and the Smithsonian Institution, treating of the climate, soil, business conditions, people, etc., of the Islands of the West Indies. Profusely illustrated. \$3.00.

Two New Books in the Esquise Thumb-Nail Series. Full leather, \$1.00 each.

Poor Richard's Almanack.

Second edition. Dr. BENJAMIN FRANKLIN's famous work, edited by Benjamin E. Smith.

The Cricket on the Hearth.

CHARLES DICKENS's popular Christmas story, with an introduction by Joseph Jefferson.

THE ADVENTURES OF FRANCOIS.

THE new novel by Dr. S. WEIR MITCHELL, author of "Hugh Wynne" (now in its seventieth thousand), reached its twenty-fifth thousand before publication. With illustrations by Castaigne. \$1.50.

Good Americans.

Mrs. BURTON HARRISON's new novel—"A bright, interesting, wholesome novel," says the *New York Times*. Second edition. \$1.25.

Madame Butterfly.

A glimpse of Japanese life, by JOHN LUTHER LONG. "This story is attracting wide attention," says the *Boston Transcript*. \$1.25.

HOME ECONOMICS, BY MARIA PARLOA.

"A GUIDE to household management, filled with suggestions for saving money and economizing time."—*Book News, Philadelphia*. Full of illustrations. A necessity in every household. \$1.50.

A Primer of Heraldry for Americans.

By EDWARD S. HOLDEN, LL.D. "Packed with useful information."—*N. Y. Tribune*.

Our Conversational Circle.

By AGNES H. MORTON, with an introduction by Hamilton W. Mabie. Most suggestive. \$1.25.

The Casting Away of Mrs. Lecks and Mrs. Aleshine.

A new illustrated edition of "one of the most naive of Mr. Stockton's books."—*Boston Herald*. \$1.50.

Democracy in America.

A new edition of DR. TOCQUEVILLE's great work, with an introduction by President Daniel C. Gilman. With a portrait and full index, \$5.00.

Educational Reform.

The essays and addresses by CHARLES W. ELIOT, president of Harvard University, on the subject of education. Of rare interest to educators. \$2.00.

"In Palestine, and Other Poems," by Richard Watson Gilder. \$1.00.

Far in the Forest.

A new edition of a novel by Dr. S. WEIR MITCHELL. With additional chapter, \$1.50.

Gladstone.

His Characteristics as Man and Statesman. By the Hon. JAMES BRYCE, M.P. With portrait. \$1.00.

The World's Rough Hand.

BY H. PHELPS WHITMARSH. "The best live story of adventure that has been printed in years," says the *San Francisco Chronicle*. The author has been pearl-diver, tramp, and sailor. \$1.25.

University Problems.

A collection of essays and addresses by President DANIEL C. GILMAN, of Johns Hopkins. \$2.00.

America's Foreign Policy.

By THEODORE S. WOOLSEY, professor of International Law at Yale University. \$1.25.

NEW BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS.

Two Biddicut Boys.

A capital story, by J. T. TROWBRIDGE. With illustrations. \$1.50.

Through the Earth.

A Jules Verne story of scientific adventure, by CLEMENT FEZANDIÉ. With illustrations. \$1.50.

THE BOOK OF THE OCEAN.

BY ERNEST INGERSOLL. "The romance and reality of the seas splendidly set forth in language that young readers can understand."—*Globe-Democrat, St. Louis*. Illustrated. 300 pages, \$1.50.

Denise and Ned Toodles.

A charming story for girls, by GABRIELLE E. JACKSON. Beautifully illustrated, \$1.25.

Down Durley Lane.

Ballads in the old-time spirit, by VIRGINIA WOODWARD CLOUD. Illustrated by Birch. \$1.50.

The Lakerim Athletic Club.

By RUPERT HUGHES. A book for boys fond of outdoor sports. Illustrated. \$1.50.

The Story of Marco Polo.

A romantic story retold from the great explorer's words, by NOAH BROOKS. With illustrations. \$1.50.

The above are for sale by all dealers, or copies sent post-paid on receipt of price by the publishers,

THE CENTURY CO., UNION SQUARE, NEW YORK.

T. Y. CROWELL & CO.'S NEW BOOKS OF 1898.

Poetry.

Browning's Complete Works. Camberwell Edition. Edited and annotated by CHARLOTTE PORTER and HELEN A. CLARKE. 12 pocket volumes, size, 4x6 inches. Cloth, gilt top, per set, \$9.00; limp leather, per set, \$15.00; half calf, per set, \$25.00.

The Poems of Shakespeare. Edited, with an introduction and notes, by GEORGE WYNDHAM. 8vo, cloth, gilt top, \$2.00.

Crowell's Poets. New Volumes.

THE EPIC OF HADES, By Lewis Morris; HIAWATHA, by H. W. Longfellow; THE RING AND THE BOOK, by Robert Browning. Astor edition, per vol., 60 cents; gilt edge edition, per vol., \$1.00; etc., etc.

History.

History of the World. By VICTOR DURUY. Revised and continued by Prof. E. A. GROSVENOR. 12mo, 25 colored maps, \$2.00.

The Founding of the German Empire by William I. By HEINRICH VON SYBEL. Translated by HELENE SCHIMMELFENNIG WHITE. Vol. VII., completing the set. Index and chronological tables. 8vo, cloth, gilt top, \$2.00.

Economics.

Loom and Spindle. By HARRIET H. ROBINSON. 16mo, cloth, \$1.25.

Congressional Committees. By LAUROS G. McCONACHIE, Ph.D. 12mo, cloth, \$1.75.

Workmen's Insurance. By WILLIAM F. WILLOUGHBY, United States Department of Labor. 12mo, cloth, \$1.75.

Religion.

The Joy of Service. By the Rev. J. R. MILLER, D.D. 16mo, cloth, 75 cents; gilt top, \$1.00.

The Gentleness of Jesus. By the Rev. MARK GUY PEARSE. 16mo, cloth, 75 cts.; gilt top, \$1.00.

Through My Spectacles. By MARY H. PERKINS (DORCAS HICKS). 16mo, cloth, 75 cents.

Young People's Problems. By J. R. MILLER, D.D. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

By the Still Waters. By the Rev. J. R. MILLER, D.D. Illustrated Edition. 12mo, cloth, gilt top, 60 cents; full leather, \$1.00.

Ships and Havens. By HENRY VAN DYKE. Fine Edition. 12mo, cloth, gilt top, 60 cents; full leather, \$1.00.

For Young People.

The Secret of Achievement. By ORISON SWETT MARDEN. 12mo, with portraits, \$1.50.

In the Navy. By WARREN LEE GOSS. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

Joel Harford. By JAMES OTIS. Illustrated. 8vo, \$1.25.

Chilhowee Boys in Harness. By SARAH E. MORRISON. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

Off to Klondyke. By Dr. GORDON STABLES. Illustrated. 12mo, \$1.25.

The Story of the Big Front Door. By MARY F. LEONARD. Illustrated. 8vo, \$1.25.

Sunshine Library. New Volumes.

BLIND BROTHER, by Homer Greene; DEAR LITTLE MARCHIONESS; DICK IN THE DESERT, by James Otis; LITTLE PETER, by Lucas Malet; MASTER SUNSHINE, by Mrs. C. F. Fraser; MUSICAL JOURNEY OF DOROTHY AND DELIA, by Bradley Gilman. 8vo, per vol., 50 cents.

Children's Favorite Classics. New Volumes.

THE FAIRY BOOK, by Miss Mulock; GRANDFATHER'S CHAIR, by Nathaniel Hawthorne. 16mo, cloth, new style, per vol., 60 cents.

Miscellaneous.

Manual of the History of French Literature. By FERDINAND BRUNETIERRE. Authorized translation. 12mo, portraits, cloth, \$2.00.

Great Books. By the Very Rev. F. W. FARRAR, D.D. 16mo, with portraits, gilt top, \$1.25.

A Country Idyl, and Other Stories. By SARAH K. BOLTON. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

Miriam. By GUSTAV KOBBE. Illustrated. 12mo, 50 cents.

The Mistakes We Make. Edited by N. H. DOLE. 16mo, 50 cents.

What is Art? By COUNT LYOF N. TOLSTOI. Authorized Edition. 12mo, cloth, \$1.00.

Newman Hall; an Autobiography. 8vo, gilt top, \$3.00.

The Land of the Pigmies. By Capt. GUY BURROWS. Illustrated. 8vo, \$3.00.

Quiet Talks with Earnest People. By CHARLES E. JEFFERSON, D.D. 16mo, \$1.00.

New Editions of Standard Books.

Twenty Years After. By ALEXANDRE DUMAS. With 18 illustrations by FRANK T. MERRILL. 2 vols. 12mo, cloth, gilt top, per set, \$2.50; half calf, per set, \$5.00.

The Waldorf Library. A new series of over 100 volumes of standard literature. Photogravure frontispieces. 12mo, cloth, gilt top, per vol., 75 cents.

Luxembourg Library. New Volumes.

THE ALHAMBRA, Irving; CLOISTER AND THE HEARTH, Reade; CORINNE, De Staël; IVANHOE, Scott; JANE EYRE, Brontë; SCOTTISH CHIEFS, Porter; SKETCH BOOK, Irving; TWENTY YEARS AFTER, Dumas; VANITY FAIR, Thackeray. Illustrated. 8vo, per vol., \$1.50.

Handy Volume Classics. New Style Bindings.

FLEXIBLE CLOTH, plain edges. 60 vols. Per vol., 35 cents; OAK LEAF EDITION. 60 vols. Per vol., 40 cents; LIMB LEATHER, gilt top. 60 vols. Per vol., 75 cts.

Faience Library. New Volumes.

BEAUTIES OF SHAKESPEARE, 2 vols.; COLETTE, by Jeanne Schultz; EKKEHARD, by Von Scheffel, 2 vols.; HIAWATHA, Longfellow; HOUSE OF SEVEN GABLES, Hawthorne; POE'S POEMS; POE'S TALES; SHAKESPEARE'S SONGS AND SONNETS; WALTON'S ANGLER. 16mo, cloth, gilt top, per vol., \$1.00.
New Style Binding. Agate calf. 20 vols. 16mo, per vol., \$2.00.

Booklets.

What is Worth While Series. New Volumes.

THE BEST LIFE, by Pres. Chas. F. Thwing.
BLESSED ARE THE CROSS BEARERS, by Dr. W. Robertson Nicoll.
CHRISTIAN EDUCATION, by Mrs. Humphry Ward.
THE CHRISTIAN IDEAL, by J. Guinness Rogers.
THE CULTURE OF MANHOOD, by Silas K. Hocking.
DON'T WORRY, by Theodore F. Seward.
THE EVERLASTING ARMS, by Francis E. Clark, D.D.
THE EVOLUTION OF THE COLLEGE STUDENT, by Prof. W. DeWitt Hyde.
THE FRUIT OF THE VINE, by Rev. Andrew Murray.
THE GLORY OF THE IMPERFECT, by Prof. Geo. H. Palmer.
THE GREATEST THING EVER KNOWN, by Ralph Waldo Trine.
IDEAL MOTHERHOOD, by Minnie S. Davis.
LUXURY AND SACRIFICE, by Charles F. Dole.
THE MARRIAGE ALTAR, by J. R. Miller, D.D.
THE MODERN MAN AND MAID, by Sarah Grand.
THE SECRET OF GLADNESS, by J. R. Miller, D.D.
THE STUDY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE, by Pres. W. H. Hudson.
WHAT A CARPENTER DID WITH HIS BIBLE, by Prof. John F. Genung.
WHAT GOOD DOES WISHING DO? by Anna R. Brown Lindsay.
12mo, per vol., 35 cents.

Laural Series. New Volumes.

LEGEND OF SLEEPY HOLLOW, Irving.
RIP VAN WINKLE, Irving.
RUBAIYAT OF OMAR KHAYYAM.
SAUL, Browning.
VISION OF SIR LAUNFAL, Lowell.
16mo, per vol., 25 cents.

THOMAS Y. CROWELL & CO., Publishers, New York and Boston.

Books Published During 1898, by
DODD, MEAD & COMPANY,
 149-151 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK.

(All cloth bindings unless otherwise specified.)

AJAX (The) Series of 12mos. 75 titles. (List and prices on application.)		
ANDREWS, William L. Fragments of American History. Illus. 12mo.....	<i>net</i>	\$10 00
— New Amsterdam, New Orange, and New York. 8vo.....	<i>net</i>	25 00
ARNOLD, W. H. First Report of a Book-Collector. Illustrated. 16mo.....	<i>net</i>	5 00
ATHERTON, Gertrude. American Wives and English Husbands. 8vo.....		1 50
— The Valiant Runaways. Illustrated. 16mo.....		1 25
BARLOW, Jane. A Creel of Irish Stories. 12mo.....		1 25
BARR, Amelia E. Maids, Wives, and Bachelors. 12mo.....		1 25
BOOKMAN LITERARY YEAR-BOOK (The). Illustrated. 12mo.....		1 25
BROOKE, Stopford A. The Gospel of Joy. 12mo.....		1 50
BURNS, Robert. Correspondence with Mrs. Dunlop. Illustrated. 8vo.....		5 00
CANTON, William. The Invisible Playmate, and W. V. (New edition.) 12mo..		1 50
— W. V.'s Golden Legend. Illustrated. 12mo.....		1 50
CAPESE, Bernard. The Comte de la Muette. 12mo.....		1 25
CARPENTER, Rev. J. Boyd. Forty Days of the Risen Life. 16mo.....	<i>net</i>	50
CHAMPNEY, Elizabeth W. Witch Winnie in Spain. Illustrated. 12mo.....		1 50
CLERICAL LIFE (The). Watson, John, and Others.....		1 25
CONDER, Col. C. R. The Hittites and Their Language. Illustrated. 8vo.....		2 50
CONRAD, Joseph. The Children of the Sea. 12mo.....		1 25
CONYBEARE, F. C. The Dreyfus Case. Illustrated. 12mo.....		1 50
DELAFIELD, Emily Prime. Alice in Wonderland. A Play. Illus. 12mo..		1 25
LEUDET, Maurice. The Emperor at Home. Illustrated. 8vo.....		2 50
DOBSON, Austin. Miscellanies. 16mo.....		1 25
— Works. (New edition.) 7 volumes. 16mo. <i>Each</i>		1 25
DOUGLAS, Amanda. A Little Girl in Old Boston. 12mo.....		1 50
— Sherburne Girls. 12mo.....		1 50
DUNBAR, Paul Laurence. Folks from Dixie. Illustrated. 12mo....		1 25
— The Uncalled. 12mo....		1 25
ELLWANGER, George H. Meditations on Gout. 12mo.....		2 00
FARMER, James Eugene. The Grenadier. 12mo.....		1 25
FINLEY, Martha. Elsie on the Hudson. Illustrated. 12mo.....		1 25
— Twiddledetwit. Illustrated. 12mo.....		1 00
FORBES, Archibald. The Life of Napoleon III. Illustrated. 8vo.....		3 50
FORD, Paul Leicester. Tattle Tales of Cupid. 12mo.....		1 25
FORSYTH, Rev. P. T. The Holy Father and the Living Christ. 16mo.....	<i>net</i>	50
FRANCKE, Kuno. Glimpses of Modern German Culture. 16mo.....		1 25
GISSING, George. Charles Dickens. 12mo.....		2 00
HARE, A. J. C. Two Noble Lives. Illus. (New edition.) 8vo.....	<i>net</i>	8 00
HARRISSE, Henry. The Diplomatic History of America. Illustrated. 12mo..	<i>net</i>	2 50
HELLEU, Paul. Drypoints and Drawings. Illustrated. 4to....	<i>net</i>	15 00

DODD, MEAD & COMPANY'S PUBLICATIONS.—Continued.

HOLDER, Charles F. Treasure Divers. Illustrated. 12mo.....	\$1 25
HOWE, M.A., DeWolfe. American Bookmen. Illustrated. 8vo.....	2 50
JEROME, Jerome K. Second Thoughts of Idle Fellow. 12mo.....	1 25
JOWETT, M.A., Rev. J. H. Strength for Strength. 16mo.....	<i>net</i> 50
KROUT, Mary H. Hawaii in Time of Revolution. Illustrated. 8vo.....	2 00
LAVIGNAC, Albert. The Music Dramas of Richard Wagner. Illus. 8vo.....	2 50
LE QUEUX, William. Scribes and Pharisees. 12mo.....	1 25
LIVINGSTON, L. S. American Book-Prices Current (1898), 8vo.....	<i>net</i> 6 00
MABIE, Hamilton W. Essays on Work and Culture. 16mo.....	1 25
— The Forest of Arden. Illustrated. 8vo.....	2 00
MACLAREN, IAN (John Watson). Afterwards. 12mo.....	1 50
— The Companions of the Sorrowful Way. 16mo.....	75
MAETERLINCK, Maurice. Wisdom and Destiny. 8vo.....	1 75
MATHESON, D.D., Geo. Psalmist and the Scientist. 8vo.....	1 75
— The Distinctive Messages of the Old Religions. 8vo.....	1 75
— The Spiritual Development of St. Paul. 8vo.....	1 75
MOORE, Frankfort. The Fatal Gift. 12mo.....	1 50
MUNRO, Neil. John Splendid. 12mo.....	1 50
d'ORLEANS, Prince Henri. From Tonkin to India. Illustrated. 8vo....	<i>net</i> 5 00
PAYSON, William Farquhar. The Title-Mongers. 12mo.....	1 25
PECK, Harry Thurston. Trimalchio's Dinner. Illustrated. 12mo.....	1 50
PERRY, Walter Copland. The Women of Homer. Illustrated. 8vo.....	2 50
PHENIX (The) Series of 16mos. Five new titles added during 1898. (List and prices on application.)	
POLYCHROME BIBLE (The). Leviticus. S. R. Driver, D.D. 8vo....	<i>net</i> 1 25
RANJITSINHJI, Prince. The Jubilee Book of Cricket. Illustrated. 8vo....	2 25
RICHARDS, Henry E. The Mystery of Life. 12mo.....	1 25
RIPON (BISHOP OF) and Others. In Answer to Prayer. 16mo.....	75
ROBERTSON, Alex. The Bible of St. Mark. (L. P. ed., <i>net</i> \$6.00). 8vo.....	3 50
ROBERTSON, Prof. James. Poetry and Religion of the Psalms. 12mo.....	3 50
SINGLETON, Esther. Turrets, Towers, and Temples. Illustrated. 8vo.....	2 00
STANLEY, Henry M. (and Others). Africa. Illustrated. 12mo.....	1 25
STEEVENS, G. W. Egypt in 1898. Illustrated. 8vo.....	1 50
— With Kitchener to Khartum. 12mo. Illustrated.....	1 50
STEUART, J. A. The Minister of State. 12mo.....	1 50
THOMSON, John. Through China with a Camera. Illustrated. 8vo.....	<i>net</i> 5 00
TYRRELL, J. W. Across the Sub-Arctics of Canada. Illustrated. 8vo.....	2 00
WALLACE, Alfred Russell. The Wonderful Century. 8vo.....	2 50
WATTS-DUNTON, Theodore. Aylwin. 12mo.....	1 50
WELLS, Benjamin W. Modern French Fiction. 12mo.....	2 00
WILSON, David. Mr. Froude and Thomas Carlyle. 8vo.....	3 00
YECHTON, Barbara. A Lovable Crank. Illustrated. 12mo.....	1 50

DODD, MEAD & COMPANY,
PUBLISHERS, NEW YORK.

DOUBLEDAY & McCLURE CO.'S Books of 1898.

- ALLEN, Grant.** *Flashlights on Nature.*
Size, 5½ x 8; Pages, 312; Illustrations, 120; Unique wood binding; Type, 11-point; Price, \$1.50.
- ASHMORE, Ruth.** *The Business Girl.*
Size, 4 x 6; Pages, 177; Photogravure frontispiece; Price, cloth, 50 cents; Full leather, \$1.00.
- BLANCHAN, Nellie.** *Birds that Hunt and are Hunted.* 20th Thousand.
Size, 7½ x 10½; Pages, 359; Fine paper, full margins for notes; 48 colored plates; Price, \$2.00.
- BUTTERWORTH, H.** *South America.*
Size, 6½ x 9½; Pages, 266; Binding, cloth stamped in five colors and gold; Type, 11-point; Illustrations, 16 inserted plates and 2 maps; Price, \$2.00.
Church Sociables and Entertainments.
Size, 4 x 6; Pages, 168; Type, 11-point; Binding, flexible cloth or leather; Illustrations, 8 full pages; Price, cloth, 50 cents; Full leather, \$1.00.
- CRANE, Stephen.** *The Open Boat.*
Size, 4½ x 6½; Pages, 336; Binding, linen, silver and ink stamping; Type, 11-point; Price, \$1.00.
- DICKENS, Charles.** *Temple Edition. First 3 Vols. complete the "Pickwick Papers."*
Size, 4 x 6; Average pages, 300; Binding, flexible red leather, gilt top, colored frontispiece, and decorated title-page; Type, 10-point; Complete in 40 volumes; Price, 80 cents per volume.
- DOYLE, Conan. A.** *Songs of Action.* Second Edition.
Size, 5 x 7; Pages, 144; Binding, silk basket-cloth, gold stamping; Type, 12-point; Price, \$1.25.
- ELLIS, Edward S.** *Klondyke Nuggets.*
Size, 5 x 7½; Binding, cloth; Type, 11-point; Illustrations, 24 full pages; Pages, 255; Price, \$1.00.
- FLEMING, W. H.** *How to Study Shakespeare.* Introduction by W. J. Rolfe, Litt. D. Second Edition.
Size, 5 x 7; Pages, 429; Binding, linen, cloth; Type, 8-point; Price, \$1.00, net.
- GABLAND, Hamlin.** *Life and Character of U. S. Grant.*
Size, 6½ x 9½; Pages, 524; Binding, strong linen; Type, 11-point; Illustrations, 32; Price, \$2.50.
- GARLAND, Hamlin.** *The Spirit of Sweetwater.* 18th Thousand.
Size, 4 x 6; Pages, 100; Binding, cloth; Type, 11-point; Price, 50 cents; Full leather, \$1.00.
- GEORGE, Henry.** *Science of Political Economy.*
Size, 8½ x 5½; Pages, 545; Binding, strong linen cloth, green, gilt top; Type, 10-point; Photogravure portrait; Price, \$2.50.
- HARRISON, Mrs. Burton.** *The Well Bred Girl in Society.*
Size, 4 x 6; Pages, 213; Gilt top; Photogravure frontispiece; Type, 10-point; Price, cloth, 50 cents; Full leather, \$1.00.
- HOCKING, Joseph.** *Mistress Nancy Molesworth.*
Size, 5 x 7½; Binding, green cloth, pictorial design; Pages, 428; Type, 10-point; Price, \$1.00.
- HOLLAND, W. J.** *The Butterfly Book.* Second Edition.
Size, 7½ x 10½; Pages, 382; Binding, cloth; Type, 11-point French Elsevier; Illustrations, 48 plates in color and many text illustrations showing every important American species; Price, \$3.00, net.
- HOME GAMES AND PARTIES.** With "Evening Refreshments" by Mrs. Rorer.
Size, 4 x 6; Pages, 188; Gilt top; Type, 10-point; Price, cloth, 50 cents; Full leather, \$1.00.
- HOUSEHOLD CLASSICS, LIBRARY OF.** Introduction by Donald G. Mitchell. 18 vols.; Illustrated; Price, \$12.00.
- HYNE, Cutcliffe.** *Adventures of Captain Kettle.*
Size, 5½ x 7½; Pages, 306; Type, 10-point; Binding, cloth, pictorial design; Price, \$1.00.
- JOHNSON, W. M.** *Inside of 100 Homes.*
Size, 4 x 6; Pages, 140; Illustrations, 100; Price, cloth, 50 cents; Full leather, \$1.00.
- JOKAI, Dr. Maurus.** *The Nameless Castle.* Second Edition.
Size, 5 x 7½; Binding, linen cloth, with the Hungarian Coat of Arms; Pages, 338; Frontispiece, new portrait; Type, 10-point; Price, \$1.25.
- KIPLING, Rudyard.** *The Day's Work.* 58th Thousand.
Size, 5½ x 8½; Binding, green cloth; Pages, 431; Type, 9-point; Illustrations, 8; Price, \$1.50.
- LIFE AND TEACHINGS OF CHRIST BY THE FOUR EVANGELISTS.** Introduction by Canon Farrar.
Size, 5 x 7½; Pages, 176; Binding, ribbed cloth; Type, 10-point; Illustrations, 32; Price, \$1.00.
- LIFE'S BOOK OF ANIMALS.**
Size, 7 x 10 oblong; Binding, cloth, design by Blashfield; Illustrations, 125; Price, \$1.00.
- MASON, C. A.** *A Minister of the World.*
Size, 4 x 6; Illustrations by Smedley, in photogravure; Price, cloth, 50 cents; Full leather, \$1.00.
- McCLURE'S, TALES FROM.** Vol. V., War. Price, cloth, 25 cents; Leather, 50 cents.
- MILES, Gen. Nelson A.** *Military Europe.*
Size, 8 x 10½; Pages, 112; Binding, decorated cloth; Illustrations, 50; Price, \$1.50, net.
- NORRIS, Frank.** *Moran of the Lady Letty.*
Size, 4½ x 7; Binding, cloth, pictorial cover; Pages, 293; Type, 12-point; Price, \$1.00.
- OLLIVANT, Alfred.** *Bob, Son of Battle.* 7th Thousand.
Size, 5 x 7½; Binding, green cloth, pictorial design; Pages, 356; Type, 10-point; Price, \$1.25.
- PERRY, Hiles, Editor.** *Little Masterpieces.*
6 vols.: Franklin, Webster, Lincoln, Macaulay, Ruskin, Carlyle. Each, with photogravure portrait, cloth, 30 cents per vol.; Leather, 60 cents per vol.
- PRICE, W. L.** *Model Houses for Little Money.* Special Chapters on Doors and Windows, Tents and Cabins.
Size, 4 x 6; Pages, 193; Gilt top; Illustrations, 100; Price, cloth, 50 cents; Full leather, \$1.00.
- RHOSCOMYL, Owen.** *The Lady of Castell March.*
Size, 5 x 7½; Binding, green cloth, pictorial design; Pages, 338; Type, 10-point; Price, \$1.00.
- ROBER, Mrs.** *Good Cooking.*
Size, 4 x 6; Pages, 245; Photogravure portrait; Price, cloth, 50 cents; Full leather, \$1.00.
- ROSTAND, Edmond.** *Cyrano de Bergerac.* Translated by Gertrude Hall. 35th Thousand.
Size, 4 x 6; Pages, 235; Binding, flexible red cloth; Frontispiece portrait; Price, 50 cents, net.
- ILLUSTRATED EDITION DE LUXE,** on large paper, with deckel edges; Size, 5 x 7½; very handsomely bound; Illustrations on Japan paper; Price, \$1.00.
- SHEARMAN, Thomas G.** *Natural Taxation.* New Revised and Enlarged Edition.
Size, 4 x 7½; Pages, 268; Type, 10-point; Price, cloth, \$1.00; Paper, 25 cents.
- SMITH, George Adam.** *Life of Henry Drummond.* Second Edition.
Size, 6½ x 9½; Pages, 541; Type, 12-point; Frontispiece, photogravure portrait; Price, \$3.00, net.
- SQUADRON BULLETINS OF THE NORTH ATLANTIC SQUADRON.** With Introduction by Rear-Admiral Sampson.
Size, 5½ x 8; Binding, paper; Price, 25 cents.
- TISSOT, J. J.** *The Life of Jesus Christ.* Edition de Luxe, limited to 100 copies; Price, \$500 per copy; Autograph Edition, limited to 600 copies; Price, \$160 per copy.
- WABING, George E., Jr.** *Street Cleaning.*
Size, 7½ x 5; Pages, 230; Binding, silk cloth; Type, 10-point; Illustrations, 30; Price, \$1.25, net.
- WILKINS, Mary E.** *People of Our Neighborhood.* 15th Thousand.
Size, 4 x 6; Pages, 161; Binding, ribbed silk cloth; Type, 11-point; Illustrations, 12; Price, cloth, 50 cents; Full leather, \$1.00.
- WINGATE, Charles F.** *What Shall Our Boys Do for a Living?*
Size, 5 x 7½; Pages, 287; Binding, linen, gold stamping; Type, 10-point; Price, \$1.00.
- "YANKEE," A GUNNER ABOARD THE.** Introduction by Rear-Admiral Sampson. 7th Thousand.
Size, 5½ x 8½; Pages, 312; Binding, linen decorated; Type, 12-point; Illustrations, 4 colored plates and 24 full pages, inserted; Price, \$1.50.

DOUBLEDAY & McCLURE CO., 141-155 E. 25th St., New York.

Ginn & Company's Latest Books

Young's General Astronomy

Revised Edition. By Professor C. A. YOUNG, of Princeton University. Illustrated. Half leather, 630 pages, \$2.75.

Correspondence Between Schiller and Goethe

Edited by JOHN G. ROBERTSON, Lector in the University of Strassburg, Germany. 210 pages, 80 cents. *International Modern Language Series.*

Catherwood's Heroes of the Middle West

By MARY HARTWELL CATHERWOOD. 141 pages, 50 cents.

Hastings and Beach's Physics

By Professors HASTINGS and BEACH, of Yale University.

Gage's Elements of Physics

Revised Edition. By ALFRED P. GAGE, Instructor in Physics in English High School, Boston. 381 pages, \$1.12.

Davis's Physical Geography

By Professor W. M. DAVIS, of Harvard University. Half leather, 428 pages, \$1.25.

Hoyt's World's Painters and Their Pictures

By DERISTHE L. HOYT, of the Massachusetts Normal Art School. 272 pages, \$1.25.

Wentworth and Hill's Text-Book of Physics

By G. A. WENTWORTH. 440 pages, \$1.15.

Gibbon's Memoirs

Edited by Professor OLIVER F. EMERSON, of Western Reserve University. lxxv+279 pages, \$1.10. *Athenaum Press Series.*

The Poems of William Collins

Edited by Professor WALTER C. BRONSON, of Brown University. lxxxv+135 pages, 90 cents. *Athenaum Press Series.*

Bird World

A Bird Book for Children. By J. H. STICKNEY, assisted by RALPH HOFFMANN. 214 pages, 60 cents. *Study and Story Nature Reader Series.*

Deutsche Gedichte

Selected and arranged by HERMANN MUELLER, Principal of the Rhode Island School of Languages. 71 pages, 40 cents. *International Modern Language Series.*

Byrd's Laboratory Manual in Astronomy

By MARY E. BYRD, Director of the Observatory, Smith College.

Moulton's Preparatory Latin Composition

By F. P. MOULTON, Teacher of Latin in the Hartford High School. With revision and editorial assistance by WILLIAM C. COLLAR, Head-Master in the Roxbury Latin School, Boston. 142 pages, 80 cents.

PREPARATORY LATIN COMPOSITION, including a Systematic Drill in Syntax. (Complete Edition.) Cloth, \$1.00.

Part II. A Systematic Drill in Syntax. Paper, 57 pages, 25 cents.

Cooper's Last of the Mohicans

Edited by JOHN B. DUNBAR, Instructor in English in the Boys' High School, Brooklyn, N. Y. 512 pages, 60 cents. *Standard English Classics Series.*

Hemphill's Easiest German Reading for Learners, Young or Old

By GEORGE HEMPL, Professor of English Philology and General Linguistics in the University of Michigan. 82 pages, 40 cents.

Fassett's Colonial Life in New Hampshire

By JAMES H. FASSETT, Superintendent of Schools, Nashua, N. H. 145 pages, 60 cents.

Descriptive circulars of the above-named books sent, postpaid, on application.

GINN & COMPANY, Publishers,

BOSTON

NEW YORK

CHICAGO

LONDON

HARPER & BROTHERS'

LIST OF BOOKS PUBLISHED IN 1898

- AMES, J. S., and BLISS, W. J. A.** *A Manual of Experiments in Physics.* pp. xvi, 544. 8vo, Cloth, \$1.80.
- BANGS, John Kendrick.** *Peeps at People.* Passages from the writings of Anne Warrington Witherup, Journalist. Ill'd by EDWARD PENFIELD. pp. x, 188. 16mo, Cloth, Ornamental, Uncut Edges and Colored Top, \$1.25.
- *Ghosts I Have Met, and Some Others.* Ill'd by NEWELL, FROST, and RICHARDS. pp. x, 191. 16mo, Cloth, Ornamental, \$1.25.
- BELL, Lillian.** *A Little Sister to the Wilderness.* A Novel. pp. iv, 267. 16mo, Cloth, Ornamental, \$1.25.
- *The Instinct of Step-Fatherhood.* Short Stories. pp. vi, 328. 16mo, Cloth, Ornamental, \$1.25.
- BENSON, E. F.** *The Vintage.* Ill'd. pp. x, 478. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, \$1.50.
- BISMARCK'S AUTOBIOGRAPHY.** Bismarck, The Man and the Statesman: Being the Reflections and Reminiscences of Otto, Prince von Bismarck, Written and Dictated by Himself after His Retirement from Office. Translated from the German under the Supervision of A. J. Butler, late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. pp. xlii, 777. Two Volumes. 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, Uncut Edges and Gilt Tops, \$7.50.
- BLACK, Wm.** *Wild Eelin. Her Escapades, Adventures, and Bitter Sorrows.* A Novel. Ill'd by T. DE THULSTRUP. pp. vi, 512. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, \$1.75.
- BLAIKIE, Wm.** *How to Get Strong and How to Stay So.* With Numerous Portraits. New and Enlarged Edition from New Plates. pp. vii, 510. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, \$1.75.
- BOWNE, B. P.** *Metaphysics.* (Revised Edition). pp. xiv, 429. 8vo, Cloth, \$1.60.
- CARLETON, Will.** *Farm Ballads, City Ballads, Farm Legends, City Legends, Farm Festivals, City Festivals.* New Edition. From New Plates. Ill'd. Average pp. 160. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, \$1.25 per volume.
- CARRYL, Guy Wetmore.** *Fables for the Frivolous.* (With Apologies to La Fontaine.) Ill'd by PATRICK NEWELL. pp. xii, 120. 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, Deckled Edges and Gilt Top, \$1.50.
- CHAPIN, Anna A.** *Wonder Tales From Wagner.* Told for Young People. Ill'd. pp. xxiv, 189. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, \$1.25.
- COLQUHOUN, Archibald R.** *China in Transformation.* With Frontispiece, Maps, and Diagrams. pp. xii, 397. 8vo, Cloth, \$3.00.
- COOKE, J. E.** *Stories of the Old Dominion.* (New Edition.) Ill'd. pp. 337. 12mo, Cloth, 80 cents.
- CRANE, Walter.** *A Floral Fantasy.* In an Old English Garden. Verses. With Fac-simile Reproductions of Forty-eight Full-page Water-color Drawings, End Paper, Cover-Designs, etc. pp. 50. 4to, Cloth, Ornamental, \$2.50.
- CROCKETT, S. R.** *The Red Axe.* A Novel. Ill'd. pp. viii, 370. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, \$1.50.
- CROUCH, Archer P.** *Senorita Montemar.* A Novel. pp. iv, 300. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, \$1.25.
- CURTIS, Geo. Wm.** *Early Letters of George William Curtis.* To JOHN S. DWIGHT: Brook Farm and Concord. Edited by GEORGE WILLIS COOKE. pp. vi, 294. Post 8vo, Cloth, Uncut Edges and Gilt Top, \$1.50.
- DAVIS, Varina Anne Jefferson.** *A Romance of Summer Seas.* A Novel. pp. iv, 278. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, \$1.25.
- DELAND, Margaret.** *Old Chester Tales.* Ill'd by HOWARD FYLE. pp. x, 360. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, \$1.50.
- DE WINDT, Harry, F.R.G.S.** *Through the Gold-Fields of Alaska to Bering Straits.* With a Map and Illustrations. pp. xii, 314. 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, \$2.50.
- DUMAURIER, Geo.** *Social Pictorial Satire.* Ill'd by JOHN LEECH, CHARLES KEENE and the Author. pp. viii, 100. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, Uncut Edges and Gilt Top, \$1.50.
- FRANKLIN, S. R.** *Rear Admiral U. S. N. (Ret'd). Memories of a Rear Admiral.* Ill'd. pp. xviii, 398. Crown 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, Deckled Edges and Gilt Top, \$3.00.
- FRITH, Walter.** *The Sack of Monte Carlo.* An Adventure of To-Day. pp. x, 244. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, \$1.25.
- GAULLIEUR, Henry.** *The Paternal State in France and Germany.* pp. xvi, 225. Post 8vo, Cloth, \$1.25.
- GLASGOW, Ellen.** *Phases of an Inferior Planet.* A Novel. pp. vi, 325. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, \$1.25.
- GRAY, Maxwell.** *Ribstone Pippins.* A Country Tale. pp. iv, 148. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, \$1.00.
- GREENE, Sarah P. McL.** *The Moral Imbeciles.* A Novel. pp. iv, 237. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, \$1.25.
- GUDEMAN, Alfred.** *Latin Literature of the Empire.* Vol. I (Revised Texts.) pp. xii, 578. Post 8vo, Cloth, \$1.80.
- HALL, Gertrude.** *The Hundred, and Other Stories.* Ill'd by A. E. STRANNA. pp. xii, 255. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, \$1.25.
- HARPER'S ROUND TABLE.** Vol. I. (New Series.) Nov. 1897-Oct., 1898. Profusely Illustrated. pp. 576. 4to, Cloth, Ornamental, \$2.50.
- HARPER'S SCIENTIFIC MEMOIRS.** Edited by J. S. AMES, Ph.D.
- *The Free Expansion of Gases.* Ill'd. pp. viii, 106. 8vo, Cloth, 75 cents.
- *Prismatic and Diffraction Spectra.* Ill'd. pp. viii, 67. 8vo, Cloth, 60 cents.
- HEDIN, Sven.** *Through Asia.* With Two Maps and Four Plates Printed in Colors, and about 280 Illustrations by the Author and from Photographs. pp. xxx, 1255. Two Volumes. Large 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, Uncut Edges and Gilt Tops, \$10.00.
- HOGAN, Louise E.** *A Study of a Child.* With a Colored Frontispiece and Many Illustrations by the Child. pp. xii, 220. Crown 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, \$2.50.
- HOWELLS, W. D.** *The Story of a Play.* A Novel. pp. ii, 312. Post 8vo, Cloth, \$1.50 (Uniform with the Library Edition of W. D. Howells' Novels).
- HUTTON, Laurence.** *A Boy I Knew and Four Dogs.* Profusely Illustrated. pp. iv, 87. Crown 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, \$1.25.
- JANVIER, Thos. A.** *In the Sargasso Sea.* A Novel. pp. viii, 293. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, \$1.25.
- JOHNSON, C. F.** *Elements of Literary Criticism.* pp. vi, 288. 16mo, Cloth, 80 cents.
- JOKAI, Maurus.** *The Lion of Janina; or The Last Days of the Janissaries.* A Novel. pp. viii, 291. 16mo, Cloth, Ornamental, \$1.25.

HARPER & BROTHERS' LIST OF BOOKS PUBLISHED IN 1898

- LANDOR, A. Henry Savage.** *In the Forbidden Land.* An Account of a Journey into Tibet, Capture by the Tibetan Lamas and Soldiers, Imprisonment, Torture, and Ultimate Release brought about by Dr. Wilson and the Political Peshkar Karak Singpal. With the Government Enquiry and Report and other Official Documents, by J. LARKIN, Esq., Deputed by the Government of India. With one Photogravure, Eight Colored Plates, Fifty Full-page and about One Hundred and Fifty Text Illustrations, and a Map from Surveys by the Author. 2 vols. pp. 577. 8vo, Ornamental Cloth, Uncut Edges and Gilt Tops, \$9.00.
- LANE, Geo. M.** *Lane's Latin Grammar.* pp. xvi, 572. Crown 8vo, Cloth, \$1.50.
- LEE, Albert.** *Four for a Fortune.* A Tale. pp. x, 269. Ill'd by F. C. YOUNG. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, \$1.25.
- LLOYD, Henry Demarest.** *Labor Copartnership.* pp. viii, 351. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ill'd, \$1.00.
- LUNNIS, Chas. F.** *The Awakening of a Nation.* Mexico of To-day. With Illustrations and a Map. pp. viii, 184. Crown 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, \$2.50.
- MERRIMAN, Henry Seton.** *Roden's Corner.* A Novel. Ill'd by T. DE THULSTRAUP. pp. vi, 324. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, \$1.75.
- MILTON, John.** *Paradise Lost.* (New Edition.) Edited by J. A. HINES. pp. xxxii, 482. Post 8vo, Cloth, \$1.20.
- MOTLEY, John Lothrop.** *The Student's Motley.* The Rise of the Dutch Republic. Condensed, with Introduction and Notes and an Historical Sketch of the Dutch People from 1584 to 1897, by WILLIAM ELLIOT GRIFFIS. Profusely Illustrated. pp. xvi, 943. Crown 8vo, Cloth, \$1.75.
- MUNROE, Kirk.** *The Copper Princess.* A Story. Ill'd by W. A. ROGERS. pp. vi, 237. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, \$1.25.
- NANSEN, Fridtjof.** *Farthest North.* Being the Record of a Voyage of Exploration of the Ship *Fram*, 1893-1896, and of a Fifteen Months' Sleigh Journey by Dr. Nansen and Lieut. Johansen. With an Appendix by Otto SVENDBERG, Captain of the *Fram*. With a Portrait, 16 Illustrations, and a Map. pp. viii, 679. Popular Edition, 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, \$3.00.
- NORRIS, W. E.** *The Fight for the Crown.* A Novel. pp. iv, 320. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, \$1.25.
- O'BRIEN, R. Barry.** *The Life of Charles Stewart Parnell.* With One Photogravure Portrait, a Fac-simile of Parnell's Handwriting, and a Picture of Avondale. pp. 773. Crown 8vo, Cloth, \$2.50.
- POOL, Maria Louise.** *The Red-Bridge Neighborhood.* Ill'd by CLIFFORD CARLETON. pp. viii, 369. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, \$1.50.
- RALPH, Julian.** *An Angel in a Web.* A Novel. Ill'd by W. T. SMEDLEY. pp. x, 239. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, \$1.50.
- REMINGTON, Frederic.** *Crooked Trails.* Ill'd by the Author. pp. viii, 151. 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, \$2.00.
- RIDGE, W. Pett.** *By Order of the Magistrate.* A Novel. pp. iv, 275. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, \$1.25.
- ROBERTSON, Morgan.** *Spun-Yarn.* Sea Stories. Ill'd. pp. xvi, 215. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, \$1.25.
- RUSSELL, Geo. W. E.** *Collections and Recollections.* By One Who Has Kept a Diary. With One Illustration. pp. x, 375. Crown 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, Deckle Edges and Gilt Top, \$2.50.
- RUSSELL, Henry B.** *International Monetary Conferences.* pp. iv, 477. 8vo, Cloth, \$2.50.
- SLOSSON, Anne Trumbull.** *Dumb Foxglove.* And Other Stories. With One Illustration. pp. vi, 218. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, \$1.25.
- SOCIAL LIFE IN THE BRITISH ARMY.** By a British Officer. Ill'd by R. CATON WOODVILLE. pp. vi, 95. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, \$1.00.
- STERN, Herman I.** *The Gods of Our Fathers.* A Study of Saxon Mythology. pp. xxx, 269. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, \$1.50.
- STOCKTON, Frank R.** *The Associate Hermits.* A Novel. Ill'd by A. B. FAOST. pp. vi, 257. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, \$1.50.
- STUART, Ruth McEnery.** *Moriah's Mourning.* and Other Half-Hour Sketches. Ill'd. pp. 219. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, \$1.25.
- SUTPHEN, W. G. van Tassel.** *The Golfer's Alphabet.* Rhymes. pp. vi, 128. Pictures by A. B. FAOST. 4to, Illuminated Boards, \$1.50.
- *The Golfcude, and Other Tales of the Fair Green.* Ill'd. pp. x, 288. 16mo, Half Cloth, \$1.00.
- THORPE, Francis N.** *A Constitutional History of the American People. 1776-1850.* Ill'd with Maps. Two Volumes. pp. xiviii, 1005. Crown 8vo, Cloth, Uncut Edges and Gilt Tops, \$5.00.
- THACKERAY, Wm. M.** *The Biographical Edition of W. M. Thackeray's Complete Works.*
- PUBLISHED IN 1898:
- Vanity Fair*
Pendennis
Yellowplush Papers, etc.
Harry Lyndon, etc.
Sketch Books, etc.
Contributions to "Punch"
Esmond, etc.
The Newcomes
Christmas Books, etc.
Crown 8vo, Cloth, Uncut Edges and Gilt Tops, \$1.75 per vol.
- TIREBUCK, W. Edwards.** *Meg of the Scarlet Foot.* A Novel. pp. vi, 420. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, \$1.50.
- TRACY, J. C., C.E.** *Introductory Course in Mechanical Drawing.* With Eight Plates. pp. viii, 100. Oblong 8vo, Cloth, \$1.80.
- VOSS, Richard.** *The New God.* A Tale of the Early Christians. Translated from the German by MARY A. ROBINSON. pp. iv, 242. 16mo, Cloth, Ornamental, Uncut Edges and Gilt Top, \$1.25. (In the *Odd Number Series.*)
- WATSON, H. B. Marriott.** *The Adventurers.* A Novel. Ill'd by A. I. KELLER. pp. viii, 298. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, \$1.50.
- WELLS, H. G.** *In Uniform Binding.* Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental.
- *The War of the Worlds.* A Romance. Ill'd. pp. xii, 291. \$1.50.
- *The Invisible Man.* A Grotesque Romance. *New Edition.* pp. vi, 279. \$1.00.
- *Thirty Strange Stories.* *New Edition.* pp. vi, 504. \$1.50.
- WILKINS, Mary E.** *Silence, and Other Stories.* Ill'd. pp. viii, 280. 16mo, Cloth, Ornamental, \$1.25.
- WINTHROP, Alice Worthington.** *Diet in Illness and Convalescence.* Ill'd. pp. viii, 287. Post 8vo, Cloth, \$1.50.
- ZANGWILL, I.** *Dreamers of the Ghetto.* Stories. pp. viii, 324. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, \$1.50.

HARPER & BROTHERS, Publishers, New York and London

SOME BOOKS PUBLISHED IN 1898

BY

HENRY HOLT & Co.



<i>Adams's Science of Finance. American Science Series.</i>	8vo.....	*\$3 50
<i>Atkinson's Elementary Botany. Elaborately illustrated.</i>	12mo.....	*1 25
<i>Baly's Eur-Aryan Roots. Vol. I. With index of English derivatives.</i>	8vo....	**15 00
<i>Barnes's Plant Life. (Especially form and function.) 400 Illustrations.</i>	12mo.	*1 12
<i>Bennett's Primer of the Bible.</i>	12mo.....	*1 00
<i>Burrows's The Fire of Life. A Novel of English Life To-day.</i>	12mo.....	1 25
<i>Congdon's Qualitative Analysis. Interleaved.</i>	8vo.....	*60
<i>Cornish's Concise Dictionary of Greek & Roman Antiquities. Ill'd.</i>	8vo	*4 00
<i>Corwin's Supplementary Exercises to Whitney's German Grammar.</i>	12mo.	
Paper.....		*25
<i>Crowell's Logical Process of Social Development.</i>	12mo.....	1 75
<i>Dryden's Essays on the Drama. (Strunk) English Readings.</i>	16mo....	*50
<i>Elliott's Durket Sperret. A Tennessee Romance.</i>	12mo.....	1 25
<i>Federalist, The. (Paul L. Ford.) With appendix (149 pp.), index (55 pp.), etc.</i>	12mo.....	*2 50
<i>Gasc's Library French and English Dictionary. Large</i>	8vo.....	*4 00
<i>Godfrey's Poor Human Nature. A Musical Novel.</i>	12mo.....	1 50
<i>Hope's Rupert of Hentzau. A Romance. Illustrated by Gibson.</i>	12mo..	1 50
<i>Hope's Prisoner of Zenda, New Edition. Ill'd by Gibson & Ince.</i>	12mo..	1 50
<i>Lady Jackson's Old Paris, New Cheaper Edition.</i>	12mo.....	1 50
<i>Lady Jackson's Old Regime, New Cheaper Edition.</i>	12mo.....	1 50
<i>Jenks's Law and Politics in the Middle Ages.</i>	8vo.....	**2 75
<i>Kent's Graphic Representation of English and American Literature.</i>		
Paper.....		*25
<i>Langlois and Seignobos's Introduction to the Study of History.</i>	12mo.	**2 25
<i>Leander's Traumereten (Watson). Ten of the best of these stories.</i>	Boards.	*40
<i>Martin's Human Body. Briefer Course. An Entirely New Edition.</i>	(Fitz).....	*1 20
<i>Meras's and Stern's First Lessons in French.</i>	12mo.....	*1 00
" " <i>Grammaire Francaise.</i>	12mo.....	*1 25
<i>Musset's Histoire d'un Merle Blanc. (Williams & Cointat.)</i>	Boards. 16mo.	*30
<i>Newcomer's Elements of Rhetoric (especially Prose Composition).</i>	12mo....	*1 00
<i>Niphet's Introduction to Graphic Algebra. For High Schools.</i>	12mo....	*60
<i>Ohnet's Fille du Depute (Beck). Good Practice for Conversation.</i>	16mo.....	*50
<i>Pancoast's Introduction to American Literature. With portraits.</i>	16mo.	*1 00
<i>Peabody's Laboratory Exercises in Anatomy and Physiology.</i>	16mo.	*60
<i>Pugh's King Circumstance. A versatile volume of tales.</i>	12mo.....	1 25
" <i>Tony Drum. With cover and ten illustrations by Nicholson.</i>	12mo....	1 50
<i>Religious Pamphlets. By Wiclif, Knox, Fox, Newman, etc. (Dearmer.)</i>	12mo.	**1 75
<i>Remsen's Inorganic Chemistry. Advanced. An Entirely New Edition.</i>		*2 50
<i>Ringwalt's Modern American Oratory. With Representative Orations.</i>	12mo.....	*1 00
<i>St. Pierre's Paul et Virginie (Kuhns). Only American Ed. for class-room...</i>		*50
<i>Schiller's Wilhelm Tell (Palmer). With illustrations and vocabulary.</i>	16mo..	*80
<i>Schrakamp's German Grammatical Drill.</i>	12mo.....	*65
" <i>Exercises in Conversational German.</i>	12mo.....	*55
<i>Stern's First Lessons in German.</i>	12mo.....	*1 00
<i>Tarbet's Fighting for Favour. A Novel of Adventure.</i>	12mo.....	1 25
<i>Tourgeneff and His French Circle. Letters.</i>	12mo.....	2 25
<i>Toepffer's Bibliotheque de Mon Oncle. A New Edition. (Taylor.)</i>	16mo.	*50
<i>Wells's Her Ladyship's Elephant. A humorous tale.</i>	12mo.....	1 25

** Net, special.

Postage on net text-books (marked*) 8 per cent. additional. The Publishers' 1899 List of Books in General Literature, their descriptive list of works for School Libraries or their Descriptive Educational Catalogue free on application to

29 West 23d St., New York.

(The publishers supply only their text-books from their CHICAGO branch, 378 Wabash Ave.)

LIST OF BOOKS PUBLISHED IN 1898

BY

Houghton, Mifflin & Company,

NEW YORK and BOSTON.

FICTION.

- BATES, Arlo.** *The Puritans.* 12mo, \$1.50.
- BELLAMY, Edward.** *Looking Backward.* *New Memorial Edition.* With a Biographical Sketch of Mr. Bellamy by Sylvester Baxter. With portrait. 12mo, \$1.00; paper, 50 cents.
- Ein Rückblick** (Looking Backward.) Translated into German by Rabbi Solomon Schindler. *New Edition.* Paper, 50 cents.
- The Blindman's World, and Other Stories.** With a Prefatory Chapter by William Dean Howells. 12mo, \$1.50.
- BURNHAM, Clara Louise.** *A Great Love.* 16mo, \$1.25.
- CAHAN, Abraham.** *The Imported Bridegroom, and Other Stories of the New York Ghetto.* 16mo, \$1.00.
- FULLER, Henry B.** *From the Other Side.* 16mo, \$1.25.
- HARRIS, Joel Chandler.** *Tales of the Home Folks in Peace and War.* Illustrations by E. W. Kemble. Cr. 8vo, \$1.50.
- HARTE, Bret.** *Tales of Trail and Town.* 16mo, \$1.25.
- Stories in Light and Shadow.* 16mo, \$1.25.
- HAWTHORNE, Nathaniel.** *The House of the Seven Gables.* *Holiday Edition.* 20 full-page photogravures by Maude A. and Genevieve Cowles, and many head-pieces and initials. 2 vols., cr. 8vo, \$5.00; half calf, gilt top, or half polished morocco, \$8.00.
- Large-paper Edition,* 2 vols. 8vo, parchment, \$10.00 net.
- JOHNSTON, Mary.** *Prisoners of Hope.* A Tale of Colonial Virginia. With frontispiece. Crown 8vo, \$1.50.
- LOUGHEAD, Flora Haines.** *The Black Curtain.* Crown 8vo, \$1.50.
- MACKUBIN, Ellen.** *The King of the Town.* 16mo, \$1.00; paper, 50 cents.
- PARKER, Gilbert.** *The Battle of the Strong.* 12mo, \$1.50.
- PRINCE, Helen Choate.** *At the Sign of the Silver Crescent.* 16mo, \$1.25.
- RIVERSIDE PAPER SERIES.** Each, 16mo, 50 cents.
- 79.—**The King of the Town.** By ELLEN MACKUBIN.
- 80.—**An Elusive Lover.** By VIRNA WOODS.
- 81.—**Doctor Latimer.** By CLARA LOUISE BURNHAM.

FICTION.—Continued.

- 82.—**The Wisdom of Fools.** By MARGARET DELAND.
- 83.—**The Country of the Pointed Firs.** By SARAH ORNE JEWETT.
- SMITH, F. Hopkinson.** *Caleb West, Master Diver.* Illustrations by Malcolm Fraser and Arthur I. Keller. 12mo, \$1.50.
- Works. Uniform Edition.* Set, 8 vols., 16mo, in box, \$11.00.
- Caleb West, Master Diver.**
- Tom Grogan.**
- Gondola Days.**
- A Gentleman Vagabond, and Some Others.**
- A Day at Laguerre's, and Other Days.**
- Colonel Carter of Cartersville.**
- A White Umbrella in Mexico.**
- Well-Worn Roads of Spain, Holland, and Italy.**
- STOWE, Harriet Beecher.** *Uncle Tom's Cabin.* *Hartford Ed.* With portrait. 16mo, 75 cents.
- THOMPSON, Maurice.** *Stories of the Cherokee Hills.* Illustrated by E. W. Kemble. 12mo, \$1.50.
- WALLACE, Lew.** *The Fair God.* A Tale of the Conquest of Mexico. 40 photogravures, and head and tail pieces by Eric Pape. 2 vols., crown 8vo, \$7.00; half calf, gilt top, or half polished morocco, \$11.00.
- Large-paper Ed.* 2 vols., embossed calf, \$20.00 net.
- WHITE, Eliza Orne.** *A Lover of Truth.* 16mo, \$1.25.
- Miss Brooks.** 16mo, \$1.25.
- WIGGIN, Kate Douglas.** *Penelope's Progress:* Being such Extracts from the Commonplace Book of Penelope Hamilton as relate to her Experiences in Scotland. Unique Scottish binding, 16mo, \$1.25.
- WOODS, Virna.** *An Elusive Lover.* 16mo, \$1.00; paper, 50 cents.
- JUVENILES.**
- COOPER, James Fenimore.** *Leather-Stocking Tales.* *New Riverside Edition.* With frontispieces. 5 vols., 12mo, \$6.25. (*Sold only in sets.*)
- DICKENS, Charles.** *A Child's History of England.* *Holiday Edition.* With 48 full-page illustrations from photographs by Clifton Johnson. Crown 8vo, \$2.50.
- HALL, Ruth.** *In the Brave Days of Old.* A Story of Adventure in the Time of King James I. Frontispiece. Crown 8vo, \$1.50.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & COMPANY'S NEW BOOKS—Continued.

JUVENILES.—Continued.

- HAWTHORNE, Nathaniel.** *A Wonder-Book and Tanglewood Tales. Holiday Edition.* Illustrations. Crown 8vo, \$2.00.
- HOLBROOK, Florence.** *The Hiawatha Primer.* A Child's First Book in Reading, based on Longfellow's Poem of Hiawatha. Square 12mo, 75c.; *School Ed.*, 40c. *net.*
- KIRK, Ellen Olney. Dorothy Deane.** A Children's Story. Illustrated. 16mo, \$1.25.
- M. E.** *The Story of Little Jane and Me.* Frontispiece and colored cover design. Square 12mo, \$1.00.
- OTIS, James.** *The Charming Sally: Privateer Schooner of New York.* A Tale of 1765. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, \$1.50.
- TOMLINSON, Everett T.** *The Boys of Old Nonmouth.* A Story of Washington's Campaign in New Jersey in 1778. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, \$1.50.

POETRY.

- BRYANT, William Cullen.** *The Odyssey of Homer.* Translated into English Verse. *Students' Edition.* Crown 8vo, \$1.00 *net.*
- BURNS, Robert.** *Poems. Cabinet Edition.* 18mo, \$1.00.
- COATES, Florence Earle.** *Poems.* 12mo, \$1.25.
- CHILD, Prof. Francis J.** *English and Scottish Popular Ballads. Edition de Luxe,* strictly limited to 1000 sets. 5 vols., 4to, with portrait of Prof. Child. \$50.00 *net.*
- HOWE, Julia Ward.** *From Sunset Ridge: Poems Old and New.* 12mo, \$1.50.
- KEATS, John.** *Poems. Cabinet Edition.* 18mo, \$1.00.
- MORE, Paul Elmer.** *A Century of Indian Epigrams.* Chiefly from the Sanscrit of Bhartrihari. 18mo, \$1.00.
- SANBORN, Kate.** *The Starlight Calendar.* 16mo, \$1.25.
- TENNYSON, Alfred, Lord.** *Poetic and Dramatic Works. Cambridge Edition.* With Biographical Sketch and Notes by William J. Rolfe, and Index to Titles and First Lines, a portrait, and a vignette of Farringford. Large crown 8vo, \$2.00.

HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY.

- BROWN, Alexander.** *The First Republic in America.* An Account of the Origin of this Nation, written from the Records then (1624) concealed by the Council, rather than from the Histories then licensed by the Crown. With a portrait of Sir Edwin Sandys. 8vo, \$7.50 *net.*
- CHAMBERLAIN, Mellen.** *John Adams, the Statesman of the American Revolution, and Other Essays and Addresses, Historical and Literary.* Cr. 8vo, \$2.00.

HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY—Cont'd.

- FISKE, John.** *The Beginnings of New England; or, The Puritan Theocracy in its Relations to Civil and Religious Liberty. Illustrated Edition.* 8vo, \$4.00; half calf, gilt top, or half polished morocco, \$6.25. *Large-paper Edition,* limited to 250 copies. 8vo, \$8.00 *net.*
- GRANGER, Moses M.** *Washington vs. Jefferson.* The Case Tried by Battle in 1861-65. 12mo, \$1.25.
- GRIFFIS, William Elliot.** *The Pilgrims in Their Three Homes—England, Holland and America.* Illustrated. 16mo, \$1.25. In Riverside Library for Young People. Illustrated. 16mo, 75 cents.
- HIGGINSON, Thomas W.** *Cheerful Yesterdays.* 12mo, \$2.00.
- HOLMES, Oliver Wendell.** *Emerson and Motley. Riverside Ed.* Crown 8vo, \$1.50.
- HUGO, Victor.** *Letters.* Edited by Paul Meurice. Second series: From Exile, and after the Fall of the Empire. Crown 8vo, \$3.00. First and Second Series, \$6.00.
- MASON, A. J. Thomas Cranmer. In English Religious Leaders Series. Portrait. 12mo, \$1.25.**
- PEABODY, Francis G., D. D.** *Founder's Day at Hampton.* An Address in Memory of Samuel Chapman Armstrong. With Portrait of Gen. Armstrong and Picture of his Grave. 16mo, boards, 50 cents.
- STANWOOD, Edward.** *A History of the Presidency.* Crown 8vo, \$2.50.
- STRYKER, William S.** *The Battles of Trenton and Princeton.* With many maps and illustrations. 8vo, \$4.00.
- TAYLOR, Hannis.** *The Origin and Growth of the English Constitution.* An Historical Treatise in which is drawn out, by the Light of the most Recent Researches, the Gradual Development of the English Constitutional System, and the Growth out of that System of the Federal Republic of the United States. Vol. II. The After-Growth of the Constitution. 8vo, \$4.50. Vols. I. and II. together, \$9.00.
- TIFFANY, Nina Moore.** *Samuel E. Sewall.* With Portrait. 12mo, \$1.25.
- TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION.**
- HARRIS, Miriam Coles.** *A Corner of Spain.* 16mo, \$1.25.
- SATCHEL GUIDE for the Vacation Tourist in Europe.** Edition for 1898. 18mo, roan, flexible, \$1.50 *net.*
- TODD, Mabel Loomis.** *Corona and Coronet.* A Narrative of the Amherst Eclipse Expedition to Japan in 1896. Illustrations. Crown 8vo, \$2.50.
- TORREY, Bradford.** *A World of Green Hills.* 16mo, \$1.25.

RELIGION.

- ABBOTT, Lyman, D.D.** *The Life and Letters of the Apostle Paul.* Cr. 8vo, \$1.50.
- HURLL, Estelle M.** *The Life of Our Lord in Art.* With Some Account of the Artistic Treatment of the Life of St. John the Baptist. With about 100 illustrations. 8vo, \$3.00.
- JAMES, William.** *Human Immortality: Two Supposed Objections to the Doctrine.* With notes. 16mo, \$1.00.
- McKENZIE, Alexander, D.D.** *A Door Opened.* With portrait. Cr. 8vo, gilt top, \$1.50.
- TUCKER, William Jewett.** *The Making and the Unmaking of the Preacher.* 12mo, \$1.50.

MISCELLANEOUS.

- CAMBRIDGE CLASSICS.** Each, Crown 8vo, \$1.00.
- The Improvisatore.** By HANS CHRISTIAN ANDERSEN.
- The Last of the Mohicans.** By JAMES FENIMORE COOPER.
- Two Years Before the Mast.** By RICHARD HENRY DANA, JR.
- Biographical and Historical Essays.** By THOMAS DE QUINCEY.
- Essays.** By RALPH WALDO EMERSON.
- Representative Men.** By RALPH WALDO EMERSON.
- Dr. Grimeshaw's Secret.** By NATHANIEL HAWTHORNE.
- The Professor at the Breakfast Table.** By OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES.
- Guenn.** By BLANCHE WILLIS HOWARD.
- A Chance Acquaintance.** By WILLIAM DEAN HOWELLS.
- Tom Brown's School Days.** By THOMAS HUGHES.
- The Story of Goethe's Life.** By GEORGE HENRY LEWES.
- Hyperion and Kavanah.** By HENRY WADSWORTH LONGFELLOW.
- The Biglow Papers.** By JAMES RUSSELL LOWELL.
- Fireside Travels.** By JAMES RUSSELL LOWELL.
- On the Threshold.** By THEODORE T. MUNGER.
- Ivanhoe.** By WALTER SCOTT.
- The Minister's Wooing.** By HARRIET BEECHER STOWE.
- Uncle Tom's Cabin.** By HARRIET BEECHER STOWE.
- Walden.** By HENRY D. THOREAU.
- DARWIN, George H.** *The Tides, and Kindred Phenomena in the Solar System.* With illustrations and diagrams. Crown 8vo, \$2.00.
- DE BURY, Yetta Blaze.** *French Literature of To-Day.* Crown 8vo, \$1.50.
- GODKIN, Edwin L.** *Unforeseen Tendencies of Democracy.* Crown 8vo, \$2.00.

MISCELLANEOUS.—Continued.

- LAWRENCE, Robert Means.** *The Magic of the Horse-Shoe, with Other Folk-Lore Notes.* 8vo, \$2.25.
- LOWELL OBSERVATORY, Annals of the.** Vol. I. Maps and other illustrations. 4to, \$10.00 net.
- MERRIAM, Florence A.** *Birds of Village and Field.* A Bird-Book for Beginners. With about 300 illustrations. 12mo, \$2.00.
- RIVERSIDE LITERATURE SERIES.** Each regular single number, 16mo, 15c. net.
- 120.—*Poe's The Gold Bug, The Purloined Letter, and Other Tales.*
- 119, 120.—One volume, linen, 40 cents net.
- 121, 122.—*The Hayne-Webster Debate.* In two parts.
- 121, 122.—One volume, 40 cents net.
- 123.—*Lowell's Democracy, On a Certain Condescension in Foreigners, and The Study of Modern Languages.*
- 39, 123.—One volume, 40 cents net.
- 124.—*Aldrich's Baby Bell, The Little Violinist, and Other Verse and Prose.*
- 125.—*Dryden's Palamon and Arcite.*
- 126.—*The King of the Golden River, and Other Wonder Stories.*
- 127.—*Keats's Ode on a Grecian Urn, and Other Poems.*
- 128.—*Byron's The Prisoner of Chillon, and Other Poems.*
- 129.—*The Judgment of Socrates: Plato's Apology, Crito, and the Closing Scene of the Phædo.* Translated by Paul E. More.
- SARGENT, Charles Sprague.** *The Silva of North America.* A Description of the Trees which Grow Naturally in North America, exclusive of Mexico. Illustrated with Figures and Analyses drawn from Nature. Vol. XI. Coniferæ (Pinus). 4to, \$25.00 net. (Sold only by subscription for the entire set.)
- SCUDDER, Vida D.** *Social Ideals in English Letters.* 12mo, \$1.75.
- SMITH, Nora A.** *The Children of the Future.* 16mo, \$1.25.
- STILLMAN, William J.** *The Old Rome and the New, and Other Stories.* Crown 8vo, gilt top, \$2.00.
- TEIT, James.** *Traditions of the Thompson River Indians of British Columbia.* Collected and Annotated by James Teit. With an introduction by Frank Boas. Vol. VI. *Memoirs of the American Folk-Lore Society.* 8vo, \$3.50 net.
- WINES, Frederic H., and KOREN, John.** *The Liquor Problem and its Legislative Aspects.* Second Edition, with an Additional Chapter. 12mo, \$1.25.
- WITTE, Karl.** *Select Essays on Dante.* Selected, Edited and Translated by C. Mabel Lawrence, B.A., and Philip H. Wicksteed, M.A. Crown 8vo, \$2.50.

NEW BOOKS AND NEW EDITIONS PUBLISHED DURING 1898 BY

WILLIAM R. JENKINS.**FRENCH.**

Cyrano de Bergerac. By EDMOND ROSTAND. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, gilt top, \$1.00; paper, 50 cents.

Conjugaison des Verbes Français Avec Exercices. By PAUL BERCY. 12mo, limp cloth, 50 cents.

Un Peu de Tout. By F. JULIEN. 12mo, cloth, 135 pages, 75 cents.

College Preparatory French Grammar. By CHARLES P. DU CROQUET. Fourth edition, revised. 12mo, half leather, 248 pages, \$1.25.

An Elementary French Grammar. By CHARLES P. DU CROQUET. Second edition, revised. 12mo, cloth, 259 pages, 75 cents.

Verbes Français Demandant des Prépositions. By Mme. F. J. A. DARR. 12mo, cloth, 135 pages, 75 cents.

Le Tour du Monde en Quatre-Vingts Jours. By JULES VERNE. With notes by Herman S. Platt. 12mo, paper, 373 pages, 60 cents.

Le Mariage de Gabrielle. By DANIEL LESUEUR. With English notes by B. D. Woodward. No. 5, **Romans Choisis.** 12mo, paper, 264 pages, 60 cents; cloth, 85 cents.

Catherine, Cathérinette et Catarina. By ARSEN ALEXANDRE. Arranged with exercises and vocabulary, by Agnes Godfrey Gay. 4to, 75 cents.

Dona Quichotte. By HENRI MICHAUD. No. 8, **Theatre for Young Folks.** 12mo, paper, 20 pages, 10 cents.

Miss Ernst's French Conversation Cards. A practical and interesting new French Conversation Game. Price, in box, 50 cents.

GERMAN.

Der Praktische Deutsche. By U. JOS. BEILEY. Second edition, revised. 12mo, cloth, 251 pages, \$1.00.

Drillmaster in German. By SOLOMON DEUTSCHE, Ph.D. 12mo, cloth, 463 pages, \$1.25.

Blanks for the Conjugation of German Verbs. Per tablet, 35 cents.

SPANISH.

A Handbook of Spanish Words and Phrases. By Mme. F. J. A. DARR. 12mo, paper, 25 cents.

LATIN.

English-Latin Vocabulary for Use with Scudder's Latin Reader. By Miss K. WENDELL. 12mo, paper, 25 cents.

GREEK.

Blanks for the Conjugation or Synopses of Greek Verbs. By H. C. HAVENS. Per tablet, 25 cents.

MEDICAL SCIENCE.

The Clinical Diagnosis of Lameness in the Horse. By W. E. A. WYMAN, V.S. Largely illustrated. 8vo, cloth, \$2.50.

The Art of Horse-Shoeing. By WILLIAM HUNTING, F.R.C.V.S. 8vo, cloth, \$1.00.

Veterinary Obstetrics. By W. H. DALRYMPLE, M.R.C.V.S. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, 265 pages, \$2.50.

A Handbook of Horse-Shoeing. By JNO. A. W. DOLLAR, M.R.C.V.S., with the collaboration of Albert Wheatley, F.R.C.V.S. 406 illustrations. 433 pages, \$4.75.

The Examination of Horses as to Soundness and Selection as to Purchase. By EDWARD SEWELL, M.R.C.V.S. 8vo, paper, \$1.50.

Cattle Tuberculosis. By T. M. LEGGE, M.A., M.D., D.P.H. 8vo, cloth, \$1.00.

A Treatise on Veterinary Surgical Therapeutics of Domestic Animals. By P. J. CADIOT. Translated by Dr. A. Liautard. Part I., Vol. I. 8vo, paper, \$1.00.

Text Book of Anatomy, Physiology, and Hygiene. By E. FRANKLIN SMITH, M.D. An excellent work for school purposes. Many illustrations. 12mo, cloth, \$1.00.

MISCELLANEOUS.

The Complete Pocket-Guide to Europe. Edited by E. C. STEDMAN, and T. L. STEDMAN. One volume, full leather, \$1.25.

Cathedral Bells. An illustrated book of St. Patrick's Cathedral, New York. By Rev. JOHN TALBOT SMITH. Illustrated by Walter Russell. \$1.25.

Soldier Songs and Love Songs. By A. H. LAIDLAW. Cloth, \$1.00.

Essays in Dramatic Criticism, with Impressions of Some Modern Plays. By L. DU PONT SYLE. 16mo, cloth, 75 cents.

COMPLETE CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.

WILLIAM R. JENKINS, 851 and 853 Sixth Ave. (N. W. cor. 48th St.), New York.

LAIRD & LEE'S GREAT PUBLISHING HOUSE.

BOOKS FOR THE MASSES.

Valuable in Quality, Excellent in Make-Up, Rapid Sellers the Year 'Round.
NEW ISSUES IN PRESS AND NOW READY.

PICKEY. A Thrilling Romance. By ORVILLE ELDER. Illustrated. A thoroughgoing story of life, love, and adventure, picturing in a truly delightful manner the development of an untutored boy, without a moral conscience, into a noble and sturdy character solely through the influence of a sweet child. The narration is true to life, interesting from beginning to end, and sure to attract a large class of readers. Paper covers, 25c.; cloth, 50c.

STEVENS' MECHANICAL CATECHISM. About 150 illustrations. An entirely new and original work for stationary and marine engineers, machinists, firemen, and mechanics generally. The Boiler, Riveting, Combustion, Smoke, Slide Valve, Lap and Lead, Cushion Engine and Valve, Pumps, Injectors, Lubricators, Link Motion, Lining, etc., etc. Accurate and easily understood. Substantially bound in cloth, gold stamped, \$1.00.

THE MACHINISTS' AND ENGINEERS' POCKET MANUAL. By D. B. DIXON, author of "The Mechanical Arts Simplified," etc. Gear, Valve, and Indicator Practice; a Large Vocabulary of Mechanical and Electrical Terms; Shafting, Drills, Screw-cutting, Wire Weights and Resistances, Properties of Saturated Steam, etc., etc. Morocco, with pocket, flap, and rubber band, \$1.00.

NEW REVISED EDITIONS

FOR
...1899...
OF

The Salva-Webster Spanish-English and English-Spanish Dictionary. Limp cloth, 30c.; stiff cloth, indexed, 60c.

Laird & Lee's Vest-Pocket Practical Spanish Instructor. Silk cloth, 25c.; morocco, full gilt, 50c.

Conklin's Handy Manual. 25c., 50c.

The Modern Webster Dictionary, 25c.; 50c.

Laird & Lee's Vest-Pocket Webster Pronouncing Dictionary. Cloth, indexed, 25c.; morocco, full gilt, indexed, 50c.

For Special Prices on this, the Original and Best Vest-Pocket Webster, see second cover of their Booklet, just being mailed to the trade. If you fail to receive your copy, send for one; it will pay you, as it offers a great Snap Job Lot of Paper Covered Novels.

KILBURN'S STANDARD HANDBOOK FOR RAILROAD MEN. A Complete, Practical, and Instructive Treatise on the Modern Locomotive and All Its Attachments. 30 sectional cuts and illustrations. A complete set of double trip daily Time Sheets. Bound in keratol, pocketbook style, \$1.00.

THE FAMOUS PASTIME SERIES OF POPULAR FICTION.

Nearly 250 Titles. Retail price, 25c. Mailable at one cent a pound. ALL in Pictorial Covers, with frontispieces, and many of them illustrated.

OPIE READ'S WORKS.

Old Ebenezer.
My Young Master.
The Jucklins. (Dramatized for Stuart Robson's Company.)
On the Suwanee River.
The Colossus.
A Tennessee Judge.
Emmet Bonlore.
A Kentucky Colonel.
Len Gansett.
The Tear in the Cup, and Other Stories.
The Wives of the Prophet.

WM. H. THOMES'

Stories of the Sea and of Adventures.

Ocean Rovers.
The Bushrangers.
The Belle of Australia.
On Land and Sea.
Running the Blockade.
A Gold Hunter's Adventures.
A Manila Romance.
The Gold Hunters in Europe.
A Whaleman's Adventures.
Lewey and I.
A Slave's Adventures.

LAWRENCE L. LYNCH'S High-Class Detective Stories.

The Unseen Hand.
The Last Stroke.
The Lost Witness.
Shadowed by Three.
A Slender Clue.
Dangerous Ground.
Madeline Payne.
A Mountain Mystery.
The Diamond Coterie.
Romance of a Bomb Thrower.
Out of a Labyrinth.

MARIE CORELLI'S NOVELS.

Ardath.
Vendetta.
A Romance of Two Worlds.
Wormwood.
Thelma.

CHARLES READE (Unabridged).

Foul Play.
Very Hard Cash.
Put Yourself in His Place.
The Cloister and the Hearth.

EMILE ZOLA'S

Powerful Realistic Novels.

The Ladies' Paradise.
Money.
Abbe Mouret's Transgression.
Human Brutes.
A Love Episode.
Nana's Brother, Germinal.
The Rush for the Spoils.
Therese Raquin.
The Joys of Life.
The Fortune of the Rougons.
The Conquest of Plassans.
Pot Bouille (Piping Hot).
L'Assommoir.
Nana's Daughter.

ALEXANDRE DUMAS, Fils.

Duchess Annette.
Camille.
The Clemenceau Case.

Mrs. M. E. HOLMES,
BERTHA M. CLAY,
EMILE GABORIAU,
FORTUNE DU BOISGOBEY,
ALLAN PINKERTON,
ANDRE THEURIET,
Are among the other popular authors represented in our big list.

MISCELLANEOUS

Tamar; or, A Fatal Past. Josephine E. Barry.
Uncle Nathan's Farm. (New.) Mrs. M. A. Cornelius.

The First Violin. Jessie Fothergill.

Her Girlhood's Lover. Bertha N. Clay.

The Weston Tragedy. Clara Lanza.

An Uncle from India. De Lancey Pierson.

Practical Palmistry. Comte Saint Germain.

Zelda. (A new edition.) W. F. McMillan.

Her Sister's Rival. Albert Delpit.

An Unconscious Crime. Dr. N. T. Oliver.

Kidnapped. Robert Louis Stevenson.

Treasure Island. Robert Louis Stevenson.

An American Duchess. Harley Deene.

A Man of Honor. Octave Feuillet.

The Story of Three Girls. Edgar Fawcett.

Sappho. Alphonse Daudet.

The Wreck of the "Grosvenor." Clark Russell.

The Woman of Fire. Adolph Belot.

The Chouans. H. de Balzac.

The American Monte Cristo. F. C. Long.

Hulda: A Romance of the West. Mrs. L. Shuey.

Sell Not Thyself. Winnifred Kent.

Doctor Perdue. Stinson Jarvis.

Paradoxes. Max Nordau.

Conventional Lies of Our Civilization. Max Nordau.

Paris Sketches. Max Nordau.

The Century Cook Book. 300 illustrations. 354 pages. The household favorite. 50,000 sold.

Madame Bovary. Gustave Flaubert.

The Woman in White. Wilkie Collins.

Famous Romances of Voltaire. Illustrated.

The Doctor's Strange Legacy. M. Weller Robbins.

The Jolly Songster. Words and music.

Lover or Husband? Chas. de Bernard.

The World Against Her. E. R. Roc.

The Slaves of Paris. Emile Gaboriau.

The Marriage of Gerard. Andre Theuriot.

The Blue Scarab; or, Lost Diamond. D. G. Adee.

His Aunt's Money. Henri Greville.

Supplied by All Jobbers,
News Companies, or Direct.

LAIRD & LEE, Publishers, Chicago, U. S. A.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY'S PUBLICATIONS AND IMPORTATIONS, 1898

Miscellaneous Works

ABBOTT, CHARLES CONRAD.

Abbott's Nature Library. CLEAR SKIES AND CLOUDY. RECENT RAMBLES. Two volumes in a box. With photogravure frontispiece and many illustrations. 12mo, cloth, gilt top, deckel edges, \$3.00; half calf, \$6.00. *Also sold separately.*

ASTRUP, EIVIND.

With Peary Near the Pole. With illustrations from photographs and sketches by the author. Translated from the Norwegian by H. J. BULL. Crown octavo, cloth, \$3.50.

BAKER, WILLIAM S.

Washington after the Revolution, 1784-1799. Cloth, gilt top, \$2.50.

BIGELOW, HON. JOHN [Edited by].

The Life of Benjamin Franklin. Written by Himself. Three volumes. Crown octavo, cloth, \$4.50; half calf, \$9.00; three-quarters calf, gilt top, uncut edges, \$9.75. *Fourth Edition.*

BREWER, REV. E. COBHAM, LL.D.

The Reader's Handbook of Facts, Characters, Plots, and References. *New Edition, Entirely Reset, Revised, and Enlarged.* Crown octavo, half morocco, \$3.50. *Vol. XVI., Reader's Reference Library.*

BREWER'S

Dictionary of Phrase and Fable. Giving the Derivation, Source, or Origin of about 20,000 Common Phrases, Illusions, and Words that have a Tale to Tell. *New Edition,* \$1.50.

BUNYAN, JOHN.

Pilgrim's Progress. With CHARLES KINGSLEY's introduction. In a new style of binding. 12mo, full morocco, gilt top, \$4.50.

CHAMBERS'S.

Biographical Dictionary. Edited by DANIEL PATRICK, LL.D., and FRANCIS HINDS GROOME. Crown 8vo, half morocco, \$3.50.

CORELLI, MARIE, LADY JEUNE, MRS. STEELE, AND COUNTESS OF MALMESBURY.

The Modern Marriage Market. Illustrated. 16mo, cloth, \$1.00.

DAVIES, M. W.

The Marie Corelli Birthday Book. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, full gilt, \$1.25.

FISHER, SYDNEY GEORGE.

The True Benjamin Franklin. With numerous illustrations, portraits, and facsimiles. Crown octavo, cloth, \$2.00.

FURNESS, HORACE HOWARD, PH.D., LL.D., L.H.D.

The Winter's Tale. VOL. XI. VARIORUM EDITION OF SHAKESPEARE. Extra cloth, uncut edges, gilt top, \$4.00 per volume.

GANNON, ANNA.

The Song of Stradella, and other Songs. 12mo, cloth extra, \$1.00.

GARRETSON, BEULAH C.

Fireside Fancies. 12mo, cloth, gilt top, deckel edges, \$1.25.

GOEPP, PHILIP H.

Symphonies and their Meaning. 12mo, cloth, deckel edges, \$2.00.

HARDY, W. J., AND BACON, E. D.

The Stamp Collector. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, \$2.00 net.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY'S PUBLICATIONS, 1898

HEPTAMERON, THE.

The Heptameron of Margaret, Queen of Navarre. Five volumes. Cloth, \$5.00; half morocco, \$12.50.

HOGG, JAMES.

Confessions of a Justified Sinner. 12mo, cloth, gilt top, \$1.00.

KEATS, JOHN.

Isabella; or, The Pot of Basil. Illustrated. Quarto, cloth, gilt top, hand-made paper, deckel edges, \$4.00 net.

LUCAS, E. V. [Edited by].

Charles Lamb and the Lloyds. Comprising newly discovered letters of Charles Lamb, Coleridge, the Lloyds, etc. With portraits. 12mo, cloth, gilt top, deckel edges, \$2.00.

MEAD, EDWARD C.

Historic Homes of the Southwest Mountains, Albemarle Co., Va. With twenty-three illustrations and a map. Octavo, buckram extra, \$3.50 net.

MEREWETHER, F. H. S.

A Tour Through the Famine Districts of India. Illustrated. Octavo, cloth, gilt top, \$4.50.

MORRIS, CHARLES.

Historical Tales.
VOL. VII.—RUSSIA.
VOL. VIII.—JAPAN AND CHINA.
VOL. IX.—SPAIN.
Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25 per volume; half calf, \$2.50.

The Nation's Navy. 12mo, cloth, illustrated, \$1.50.

The War with Spain. A complete history of the War of 1898 between the United States and Spain. 12mo, cloth, with maps and illustrations, \$1.50.

PEROWNE, J. T. WOOLRYCH.

Russian Hosts and English Guests in Central Asia. With sixty illustrations and a map. 8vo, cloth, \$2.00.

PHIPSON, Dr. T. L.

Voice and Violin Sketches, Anecdotes, and Reminiscences. 12mo, buckram, \$1.75.

SKINNER, CHARLES M.

Do-Nothing Days Library. DO-NOTHING DAYS. WITH FEET TO THE EARTH. Illustrated by photogravures from drawings by VIOLET OAKLEY and E. S. HOLLOWAY. Two volumes in a box. 12mo, cloth, gilt top, deckel edges, \$3.00; half calf, \$6.00. *Also sold separately.*

Myths and Legends Beyond Our Borders. Four photogravure illustrations. 12mo, cloth, gilt top, \$1.50; half calf or half morocco, \$3.00.

SNYDER, CHARLES M.

A Comic History of Greece. Illustrated. Crown octavo, cloth, \$2.00.

STEVENSON, PAUL EVE.

By Way of Cape Horn. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, \$1.75.

SYKES, ELLA C.

Through Persia on a Side Saddle. Illustrated. Large octavo, cloth, \$4.50.

WELLBY, CAPTAIN M. S.

Through Unknown Tibet. Illustrated with maps. 8vo, cloth, \$6.00.

WILLOUGHBY, HUGH L.

Across the Everglades. Illustrated with map. 12mo, buckram, ornamental, \$2.00.

WOLFE, THEODORE F., M.D., PH.D.

Literary Haunts and Homes of American Authors. Illustrated with four photogravures. 12mo, crushed buckram, gilt top, deckel edges, \$1.25; half calf or half morocco, \$3.00.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY'S PUBLICATIONS, 1898

Works of Fiction
ALEXANDER, MRS.
A Fight with Fate. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.
New Edition, paper, 50 cents.

The Cost of Her Pride. 12mo, cloth,
 \$1.25.

BECKE, LOUIS.
**Rodman the Boatsteerer, and
 Other Stories.** 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

BECKE, LOUIS, AND JEFFERY, WALTER.
The Mutineer. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

BURNEY, FRANCES (MADAME D'ARBLAY).
Evelina. 12mo, cloth, gilt top, \$1.25;
 limp morocco, \$2.50.

CAREY, ROSA NOUCHETTE.
Mollie's Prince. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

CORELLI, MARIE.
The Mighty Atom. 12mo, buckram,
 \$1.25. *New Edition*, paper, 50 cents.

CROKER, B. M.
Miss Balmaine's Past. 12mo, paper,
 50 cents; cloth, \$1.00.

CUPPLES, GEORGE.
The Green Hand. Adventures of a
 Naval Lieutenant. Illustrated. Cloth, gilt
 top, with ornamental end papers, \$1.50.

DOYLE, A. CONAN.
A Desert Drama. Illustrated. 12mo,
 cloth, \$1.50.

HALL, OWEN.
The Track of a Storm. 12mo, cloth,
 \$1.25. *New Edition*, paper, 50 cents.

HATTON, JOSEPH.
When Greek Meets Greek. Illus-
 trated. 12mo, cloth, \$1.00. *New Edition*,
 paper, 50 cents.

The Vicar. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

IOTA.
Poor Max. 12mo, cloth, \$1.00; paper,
 50 cents.

KEARY, C. F.
Herbert Vanlennert. 12mo, cloth,
 \$1.25. *New Edition*, paper, 50 cents.

KING, CAPTAIN CHARLES, U. S. A.
Ray's Recruit. Illustrated. 16mo, pol-
 ished buckram, 75 cents.

MACKAY, W. R.
The Skein of Life. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

MORGAN, GEORGE.
John Littlejohn of J. 12mo, cloth
 extra, deckle edges, \$1.25. *New Edition*,
 paper, 50 cents.

OLIPHANT, MRS.
The Unjust Steward. 12mo, cloth,
 \$1.25. *New Edition*, paper, 50 cents.

ORRED, META.
"Glamour." 12mo, cloth, \$1.25. *New
 Edition*, paper, 50 cents.

PATERSON, ARTHUR.
For Freedom's Sake. 12mo, cloth,
 \$1.25. *New Edition*, paper, 50 cents.

ROWLANDS, EFFIE ADELAIDE.
My Pretty Jane. 12mo, cloth, \$1.00.
New Edition, paper, 50 cents.

SAVIDGE, EUGENE COLEMAN, M.D.
The American in Paris. 12mo, cloth,
 \$1.00. *New Edition*, paper, 50 cents.

TOTTENHAM, BLANCHE L.
In the Shadow of the Three. 12mo,
 paper, 50 cents; cloth, \$1.00.

TRAIN, ELIZABETH PHIPPS.
Madam of the Ivies. 12mo, buckram,
 ornamental, \$1.25.

WINTER, JOHN STRANGE.
The Peacemakers. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY'S PUBLICATIONS, 1898

Juvenile Works
ADVENTURE LIBRARY, THE.

- Buccaneers of America.**
Adventures of a Younger Son.
Robert Drury's Journal in Madagascar.
Memoirs of the Extraordinary Military Career of John Shipp.
The Log of a Jack Tar; or, The Life of James Choyce.
The Voyages and Adventures of Ferdinand Mendez Pinto.
The Adventures of a Blockade-Runner; or, Trade in Time of War.
Memoirs and Travels of Count de Benyowsky. Eight volumes. 12mo, cloth, each, \$1.25. A reprint of a valuable set of books at half the former price.

BLANCHARD, AMY E.

- An Independent Daughter.** Illustrated by ALICE BARBER STEPHENS. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

COCHRANE, ROBERT.

- Four Hundred Animal Stories.** With over fifty illustrations. 12mo, cloth, \$1.00.

JOHNSTONE, DAVID LAWSON.

- The White Princess of the Hidden City.** Being the Record of Leslie Rutherford's Strange Adventures in Central America. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

KELLEY, JAY G., M.E.

- The Boy Mineral Collectors.** With a colored frontispiece. Crown octavo, cloth, \$1.50.

KER, DAVID.

- O'er Tartar Deserts.** 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

KING, CAPTAIN CHARLES, U.S.A.

- From School to Battlefield.** Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

VERNE, JULES.

- An Antarctic Mystery.** Sixteen illustrations. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

OUIDA'S STORIES FOR CHILDREN.

- Mouffion, and Other Stories.**
The Little Earl.
The Nurenberg Stove.
Dog of Flanders.
In the Apple Country, and Findel-kind. *New Edition.* In five volumes. Square 12mo, 60 cents per volume. Sold separately.

Scientific Works
BALDERSTON, C. C.

- A Laboratory Manual of Physics.** Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, 50 cents.

BARR, WILLIAM M.

- Boilers and Furnaces.** Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, \$3.00 net.

BRUCE, ROBERT.

- Food Supply.** Illustrated. Crown octavo, cloth, \$1.75.

COX, S. HERBERT, Assoc.R.S.M.

- Prospecting for Minerals.** Illustrated. Large crown octavo, \$2.00.

DONKIN, BRYAN, M.INS.C.E.

- The Heat Efficiency of Steam Boilers.** Illustrated. Square octavo, cloth, \$8.00.

FRENCH, G. H., A.M.

- A Manual of Dissection and Histology.** 12mo, cloth, 80 cents.

GILL, AUGUSTUS H., S.B., PH.D.

- A Short Hand-book of Oil Analysis.** Large 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

GREENE, WILLIAM H., M.D.

- Lessons in Chemistry.** *Second Edition.* Revised by HARRY F. KELLER, Ph.D. 12mo, half roan, \$1.00.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY'S PUBLICATIONS, 1898

GRIFFIN'S NAUTICAL SERIES.

Volume VIII.—Hints on the Legal Duties of Shipmasters. By BENEDICT W. GINSBURG, M.A., LL.D. 12mo, cloth, \$1.75.

Volume IX.—A Manual of Algebra. By RICHARD C. BUCK. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

LAFAR, DR. FRANZ.

Technical Mycology. Vol. I.—Schizomycetic Fermentation. Illustrated. Octavo, cloth, \$4.50.

NICOLLS, WILLIAM JASPER, M.Am.Soc. C.E.

Coal Catechism. 12mo, black buckram, yellow edges, \$1.50.

PEARCE, W. J.

Painting and Decorating. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, \$3.75.

ROSE T. KIRKE, D.Sc. (LOND.), ASSOC. R.S.M.

The Metallurgy of Gold. *Third Edition.* Revised and enlarged. Illustrated. Octavo, handsome cloth, \$6.50.

SADTLER, SAMUEL R., Ph.D., F.C.S., AND TRIMBLE, HENRY, Ph.M.

A Text-Book of Chemistry. *New Second Edition.* Revised and enlarged. In two volumes. Illustrated. Octavo. Vol. I.—General Chemistry. Cloth, \$3.50; sheep, \$4.00. Vol. II.—Analytical Chemistry and Pharmaceutical Assaying. Cloth, \$2.50; sheep, \$3.00.

SHARPLESS, ISAAC, Sc.D., AND PHILIPS, GEORGE MORRIS, Ph.D.

Natural Philosophy. Including a Laboratory Manual of Physics, by C. CANBY BALDERSTON. *Revised Edition.* Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, \$1.20.

SLATER, CHARLES, M.A., M.B., M.R., C.S. (ENG.), F.C.S., AND SPITTA, EDMUND J., L.R.C.P. (LOND.), M.R.C.S. (ENG.), F.R.A.S.

An Atlas of Bacteriology. Containing one hundred and eleven original photomicrographs, with explanatory text. Octavo, cloth, \$2.50 net.

WIGLEY, THOMAS B.

The Art of Goldsmith and Jeweller. 8vo, cloth, \$3.00.

Medical Works

DA COSTA, JR., DR. J. C.

A Blood Chart. In packets of twenty-five. Price 50 cents.

INTERNATIONAL CLINICS.

Seventh Series.—Volume IV. Eighth Series.—Volumes I., II., III. Cloth, \$2.75; half leather, \$3.00 per volume.

JACOBI, A., M.D.

Therapeutics of Infancy and Childhood. *New (second) Edition,* revised. Octavo, cloth, \$3.00.

JAYNE, HORACE, M.D., Ph.D.

Mammalian Anatomy. Vol. I.—MAMMALIAN OSTEOLOGY. Illustrated by the Skeleton of the Cat. One volume. Imperial octavo, cloth, \$5.00. *By subscription only.*

MILLS, CHARLES K., M.D.

The Nervous System and its Diseases. Octavo. Illustrated. Cloth, \$6.00; sheep, \$7.00; half morocco, \$8.00. *By subscription only.*

MITCHELL, S. WEIR, M.D., LL.D.

Fat and Blood. *New (seventh) Edition,* revised. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

NORRIS, WILLIAM F., A.M., M.D., AND OLIVER, CHARLES A., A.M., M.D.

System of Diseases of the Eye. Volume III. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, \$5.00; sheep, \$6.00; half leather, \$6.50. *By subscription only.*

WHITING, A. D., M.D.

Aids to Aseptic Technique. 12mo, cloth, \$1.00.

LOTHROP PUBLISHING COMPANY.

THE BOOKS OF 1898.

The True Story of BENJAMIN FRANKLIN, THE AMERICAN STATESMAN.

Told for boys and girls. By ELBRIDGE S. BROOKS. One vol., 4to, ill. by Searles, \$1.50.

This entertaining volume is the only popular life of the Great Franklin written from a human standpoint for the boys and girls of America. It is the fifth volume in the author's "Children's Lives of Great Men"—Washington, Lincoln, Grant, etc.

A LITTLE MAID OF CONCORD TOWN.

A Romance of the American Revolution. By MARGARET SIDNEY, author of the "Pepper Books." One vol., 12mo, illustrated by Frank T. Merrill, \$1.50.

An inspiring romance of that famous village where was fired the shot heard around the world.

MARJORY AND HER NEIGHBORS.

A Story for Boys and Girls. By LOUISE E. CATLIN. One vol., 12mo, illustrated by Etheldred B. Barry, \$1.50.

A charming story about three little girls and a boy who lived in the country. A book that all small boys and girls and their mothers will like. It is delightfully told and daintily illustrated.

CIAN OF THE CHARIOTS.

A Romance of the Days of Arthur and His Knights. By WILLIAM H. BABCOCK. One vol., 12mo, ill. by George Foster Barnes, \$1.50.

This is a stirring story of adventure, daring, love, and fighting in the days of King Arthur of Britain and his Knights of the Round Table and the Holy Grail.

THE DESERTER

and Other Stories: A Book of Two Wars. By HAROLD FREDERIC. One vol., 8vo, illustrated by Sandham, Merrill, Gilbert Gaul, and George Foster Barnes, \$1.25. Four splendid historical stories for young people. Two are of the Civil War in America and two are boy stories of the War of the Roses.

THE PRINCE OF PEACE,

or, The Beautiful Life of Jesus. By Mrs. G. R. ALDEN (Pansy). Illustrated by designs from the famous drawings by Hofmann. One vol., 8vo, 561 pp., \$1.50.

A graphic and thoughtful narrative of the perfect life of the Saviour, told concisely, reverently, and powerfully. It is Pansy's masterpiece, and readers will find it absorbing and inspiring.

BILBERRY BOYS AND GIRLS.

Their Adventures and Misadventures. Their Trials and Triumphs. By SOPHIE SWETT. One vol., 12mo, illustrated by E. B. Barry, \$1.25.

A book of exceptional interest and charm, by a masterly delineator of New England village and rural life. In this line Sophie Swett has no superior.

AN ISLAND HEROINE.

The Story of a Daughter of the Revolution. By MARY B. SLEIGHT. One vol., 12mo, illustrated by George Foster Barnes, \$1.50.

A Revolutionary romance of great merit and absorbing interest. It has for its background the pleasant country of eastern Long Island, and for its motive the perils, the sufferings, the sacrifices, and the successes of the Long Island patriots in the trying days of the American Revolution.

REUBEN'S HINDRANCES.

A Story for Boys. By Mrs. G. R. ALDEN (Pansy). One vol., 12mo, illustrated, \$1.25.

A book for boys and girls, to be read with interest and profit.

THE OLDER BROTHER.

A Story of Self-denials. By Mrs. G. R. ALDEN (Pansy). One vol., 12mo, ill., 75 cents.

The Story of Lawrence Hammond, "The Older Brother" of the family, and how, denying himself for others, he won success and happiness for all.

A LITTLE NEW ENGLAND MAID.

By KATE TANNATT WOODS. 12mo, ill., \$1.00.

A charming story of a little girl who was a minister for good in all her home surroundings.

AS IN A MIRROR.

A Story of Experiences. By Mrs. G. R. ALDEN (Pansy). One vol., 12mo, ill., \$1.50.

A strong and searching story in Pansy's well-known vein, as a teacher of practical righteousness.

CHILD STORIES AND RHYMES.

By EMILIE POULSSON. One vol., 4to, illustrated, \$1.25.

"Miss Poulsson's books are the only ones that keep baby still," one mother says. "Child stories" will be "read to tatters" for the little ones.

BUZ-BUZ: HIS TWELVE ADVENTURES.

By CHARLES STUART PRATT, editor of *Little Folks*. One vol., 12mo, illustrated by L. J. Bridgman, 75 cents.

This is the restless story of and by a house-fly. A capital story for the little ones.

LABOR OF LOVE.

A Story for Boys. By JULIA MAGRUDER. One vol., 12mo, illustrated, 50 cents.

A strong, interesting, and helpful story of a boy's experiences, temptations, deliverance, and success, by one of the best of American story-tellers.

The attention of the trade is invited to the following sets of books prepared for young readers:

LITTLE BOOKS BY BIG AUTHORS.

New and uniform edition at 50 cents per volume.

ALLAN, THE HUNTER, H. RIDER HAGGARD; THE CRUISE OF THE ALBATROSS, GRANT ALLEN; A DISTRICT MESSENGER BOY, JAMES OTIS; PANSY BILLINGS AND POPSY, H. H. (HELEN HUNT JACKSON); BONY AND BAN, MARY HARTWELL CATH-ERWOOD; LABOR OF LOVE, JULIA MAGRUDER.

The "Lady Gay" Series.

A set of four delightful little story-books for youngest readers, sold separately or together. Binding, illustrations, and make-up most attractive. Cloth, square 16mo, special cover. Each volume, 50 cents.

I. LADY GAY, by Mrs. GEORGE ARCHIBALD. (The story of a dear little girl who was "Wednesday's child" and therefore had "far to go.") II. A DOZEN GOOD TIMES, by Mrs. GEORGE ARCHIBALD. (A sequel to Lady Gay, and just as charming.) III. ME AND MY DOLLS, by LAURA T. MEADE. (Just the "cutest" doll story ever written; to which are added the amusing adventures of Mopsy and Hans.) IV. LAURA'S HOLIDAYS, by HENRIETTA R. ELIOT. (A story about little Laura, and what she and her friends did to enjoy the twelve best holidays of the year.)

For Sale by all Booksellers. Send for Descriptive Catalogue.

LOTHROP PUBLISHING COMPANY, - - BOSTON.

LITTLE, BROWN & CO.'S New Books of 1898.

- ARGYLL, Duke of.** *Organic Evolution Cross-Examined; or, Some Suggestions on the Great Secret of Biology.* Crown 8vo, cloth, \$2.00.
- AUSTEN, Jane.** *Novels.* New Edition. With a series of charming frontispiece pictures by Edmund H. Garrett. Printed in beautiful clear type on laid paper, with deckle edge. 12 vols., 16mo, cloth, extra, gilt top, 75 cents per volume. Also in sets of twelve volumes, half crushed morocco, gilt top, \$2.25 per volume; half crushed morocco, extra, gilt top, \$3.50 per volume; half calf, extra, gilt top, "Roger Payne" tooling, \$2.50 per volume.
- Sense and Sensibility.* 2 vols.
Pride and Prejudice. 2 vols.
Mansfield Park. 2 vols.
Emma. 2 vols.
Northanger Abbey. 1 vol.
Persuasion. 1 vol.
Lady Susan, The Watsons, and Memoir. 1 vol.
Letters. 1 vol.
- BADMINTON LIBRARY OF SPORTS AND PASTIMES.**
Rowing. By R. P. P. Rowe, C. M. Pitman, C. P. Serocold, etc. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth, \$3.50; half morocco, gilt top, \$5.00.
Athletics. By Montague Shearman. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth, \$3.50; half morocco, gilt top, \$5.00.
- BILDWIN, Simeon E.** *Modern Political Institutions.* Crown 8vo, cloth, \$2.00 net.
- BARROWS, Samuel J.** *The Isles and Shrines of Greece.* With 19 full-page plates. 8vo, cloth, gilt top, \$2.00.
- BELL, Mackenzie.** *Pictures of Travel, and Other Poems.* 16mo, cloth, extra, gilt top, \$1.25.
- BELL, Mackenzie.** *Christina Rossetti.* A Biographical and Critical Study. With six portraits and six facsimiles. Crown 8vo, cloth, \$2.50.
- BELLE.** By the author of "Miss Toosey's Mission," "Tip Cat," "Our Little Ann," etc. With three illustrations. 16mo, cloth, \$1.00.
- BULWER, Sir Edward Lytton (Lord Lytton).** *The Works of.* Limited edition of 1250 numbered sets. Illustrated with 120 plates. In forty volumes. Vols. XXI.-XL. 8vo, cloth, per volume, \$2.00 net. (Sold only by subscription.)
- CAINE, Hall.** *Recollections of Dante Gabriel Rossetti.* New Edition. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.
- CLOWES, William Laird, and other Writers.** *History of the Royal Navy from the Earliest Times to the Present Day.* Illustrated. Vol. II. To comprise five volumes. Royal 8vo, cloth, per volume, \$6.50 net.
- DAUDET, Alphonse.** *Memoirs of.* By Léon Daudet. To which is added "The Daudet Family (Mon Frère et Moi), Recollections of Infancy and Youth," by Ernest Daudet. Translated by Charles de Kay. With a fine photogravure portrait executed by Goupil & Co. 12mo, cloth, gilt top, \$1.50.
- DELANEY, Mrs.** *Autobiography and Correspondence of.* New Edition. Revised from Lady Llanover's edition, and edited by Sarah Chauncey Woolsey. Complete in one volume. With portrait. 8vo, cloth, \$2.50.
- DUMAS, Alexandre.** *Romances.* D'Artagnan Edition. Illustrated with over 160 plates. In fifty volumes. Vols. I.-XXII. 8vo, cloth, \$2.00 net, per volume. (Sold only by subscription.)
- FARMER, Fanny Merritt.** *Chafing Dish Possibilities.* 16mo, cloth, \$1.00.
- FRANCIS, M. E. (Mrs. Francis Blundell).** *The Duenna of a Genius.* 12mo, cloth, extra, gilt top, \$1.50.
- GILLMAN, Henry.** *Hassan, a Fellah.* A Romance of Palestine. Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt top, \$2.00.
- HALE, Edward Everett.** *Works.* New Library Edition. In ten volumes. Vol. I. *The Man Without a Country, and Other Stories.* With portrait. 12mo, cloth, gilt top, \$1.50.
- HALE, Edward Everett.** *A New England Boyhood.* New Edition. Illustrated. 16mo, cloth, \$1.00.
- HALE, Edward Everett.** *The Man Without a Country.* New Edition. With an introduction giving an account of the circumstances and incidents of its publication, and a new preface by the author, written in the year of the War with Spain. 16mo, cloth, 50 cents.
- HALE, Edward Everett.** *The Man Without a Country.* Illustrated Edition. With 50 pictures by Frank T. Merrill. 8vo, cloth, extra, 75 cents.
- HARNACK, Adolph.** *History of Dogma.* Translated from the third German edition by Neil Buchanan. Vol. IV. 8vo, cloth, \$2.50.
- HAERN, Lafcadio.** *Exotics and Retrospectives.* Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, gilt top, \$2.00.
- JANE, Fred. T.** *All the World's Fighting Ships.* Illustrated portrait details of over one thousand warships, with notes and other useful statistics. Oblong 4to, cloth, \$3.50.
- JOHNSON, William Henry.** *The King's Henchman.* A Chronicle of the Sixteenth Century. 12mo, cloth, extra, gilt top, \$1.50.
- JOHNSTON, Annie Fellows.** *Joel, a Boy of Galilee.* New Edition. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, extra, \$1.00.
- KENT, James.** *Memoirs and Letters of James Kent, LL.D., late Chancellor of the State of New York, author of "Commentaries on American Law."* By his great-grandson, William Kent, of the New York Bar. With photogravure portrait. Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt top, \$2.50.
- LAGERLOF, Selma.** *The Story of Gosta Berling.* Translated from the Swedish by Pauline Bancroft Flach. 12mo, cloth, gilt, \$1.75.
- LE BARON, Grace.** *'Twixt You and Me.* A Story for Girls. With pictures by Ellen Bernard Thompson, and floral decorations by Katharine Pyle. 12mo, cloth, gilt, \$1.50.
- PARKMAN, Francis.** *Works.* New Library Edition, printed from entirely new plates, in clear and beautiful type, upon a choice laid paper. Illustrated with twenty-four photogravure plates executed by Goupil from historical portraits, and from original drawings and paintings by Howard Pyle, De Cost Smith, Thule de Thulstrup, Frederic Remington, Orson Lowell, Adrien Moreau, and other artists. Twelve volumes, medium 8vo, cloth, gilt top, price, \$2.00 per volume.
- Also complete sets of twelve volumes in the following styles of fine bindings: Half calf, extra, gilt top, \$54.00; half morocco, extra, gilt top, \$54.00; half crushed levant morocco, extra, gilt top, \$72.00.
- LIST OF VOLUMES.**
- Pioneers of France in the New World.* 1 vol.
The Jesuits in North America. 1 vol.
La Salle and the Discovery of the Great West. 1 vol.
The Old Regime in Canada. 1 vol.
Count Frontenac and New France Under Louis XIV. 1 vol.
A Half Century of Conflict. 2 vols.
Montcalm and Wolfe. 2 vols.
The Conspiracy of Pontiac and the Indian War After the Conquest of Canada. 2 vols.
The Oregon Trail. 1 vol.
- PARKMAN, Francis.** *Works.* Edition de Luxe limited to 300 numbered sets. With more than 120 photogravure portraits and plates and four water color facsimiles. In 20 vols. Vols. XV.-XX. 8vo, half calf, Roxburghe style, \$10.00, net, per volume; three quarters crushed levant morocco, gilt top, \$15.00 net, per volume. (Sold only by subscription.)
- PARKMAN, Francis.** *Works.* Champlain Edition. Limited to 1200 numbered sets. With more than 120 photogravure plates. In 20 vols. Vols. XV.-XX. 8vo, cloth, gilt top, \$3.50 net, per volume. (Sold only by subscription and price advanced to \$5.00 net, per volume.)

LITTLE, BROWN & CO., Publishers,

LITTLE, BROWN & CO.'S New Books of 1898.

RAY, Anna Chapin. Teddy, Her Book. A Story of Sweet Sixteen. Illustrated by Vesper L. George. 12mo, cloth, gilt, \$1.50.

RAYMOND, Evelyn. Among the Lindens. Illustrated by Victor A. Searles. 12mo, cloth, gilt, \$1.50.

RENAN, Ernest. The Apostles: Including the period from the death of Jesus until the greater missions of Paul. Translated and edited by Joseph Henry Allen, D.D., late Lecturer on Ecclesiastical History in Harvard University. 8vo, cloth, gilt top, \$2.50.

RIVERS, R. B. The Count's Snuff-Box. A Romance of Washington and Buzzard's Bay during the War of 1812. Illustrated by Clyde O. De Land. 12mo, cloth, gilt top, \$1.50.

SAINT FRANCIS. The Little Flowers of Saint Francis of Assisi. "In the Name of Our LORD and SAVIOUR JESUS CHRIST, who was Crucified, and of His Mother the VIRGIN MARY. In this Book are contained certain Little Flowers, Miracles, and devout examples of the glorious poor Follower of Christ, Saint Francis, and of certain of his holy Companions. Told to the Praise of Jesus Christ. Amen." Translated from the Italian, with a Brief Account of the Life of Saint Francis by Abby Langdon Alger. New Edition. With engravings from the paintings of Saint Francis by Morello in the Gallery of Milan, and Saint Francis preaching to the Birds, from the painting by Giotto. 16mo, cloth, gilt top, 50 cents.

SIENKIEWICZ, Henryk. Sienlanka: A Forest Picture, and Other Stories. Translated from the Polish by Jeremiah Curtin. Uniform with the other volumes of the Library Edition of Sienkiewicz. With frontispiece. Crown 8vo, cloth, \$2.00.

SIENKIEWICZ, Henryk: Historical Romances. Popular Edition. 5 vols., 12mo, cloth, in box, \$3.75. Sold separately as follows: "Que Vadis." With illustrations. 1 vol. 75 cents.

With Fire and Sword. Illustrated. 1 vol. 75 cents.

The Deluge. 2 vols. \$1.50.

Pan Michael. 1 vol. 75 cents.

SIENKIEWICZ, Henryk. On the Bright Shore. Authorized unabridged translation from the Polish, by Jeremiah Curtin. 16mo, cloth, 50 cents.

SMITH, Mary P. Wells. The Young Puritans in King Philip's War. A Sequel to "The Young Puritans of Old Hadley." Illustrated by L. J. Bridgman. 16mo, cloth, gilt, \$1.25.

SOULE'S Synonymes. Dictionary of English Synonymes and Synonymous or Parallel Expressions. Designed as a practical guide to aptness and variety of expression. By Richard Soule, editor of Worcester's Quarto Dictionary. Revised and enlarged by George H. Howison, LL.D., Mills Professor of Philosophy in the University of California. Crown 8vo, cloth, \$2.00.

SPOFFORD, Harriet Prescott. Hester Stanley's Friends. Illustrated. 16mo, cloth, \$1.25.

SPOFFORD, Harriet Prescott. Hester Stanley at St. Marks. New Edition. Illustrated. 16mo, cloth, \$1.25.

STEVENS, Sheppard. I am the King. Being the Account of some Happenings in the Life of Godfrey de Bersac, Crusader Knight. 16mo, cloth, extra, \$1.25.

WALTON, Isaak, and COTTON, Charles. The Complete Angler; or, The Contemplative Man's Recreation. New Edition. With an Introduction by James Russell Lowell. Illustrated with 74 beautiful wood engravings. 12mo, cloth, extra, \$1.50.

WARD, Prof. William G. Tennyson's Debt to Environment. A Study of Tennyson's England as an introduction to his Poems. 16mo, cloth, 50 cents.

WHITING, Lillian. The World Beautiful. Third Series. 16mo, cloth, \$1.00; white and gold, \$1.25.

WOOLSEY, Theodora W. From Day to Day. Passages from the Bible, with translations into other languages. 16mo, cloth, extra, \$1.25.

WORMELEY, Katharine Prescott. The Cruel Side of War. With the Army of the Potomac. Letters from the Headquarters of the United States Sanitary Commission during the Peninsular Campaign in Virginia in 1862. Illustrated with portraits. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

YOUNG, Franklin K. The Grand Tactics of Chess. An Exposition of the Laws and Principles of Chess Strategics—the Practical Application of these Laws and Principles to the Movement of Forces: Mobilization, Development, Manœuvre, and Operation. With nearly 800 diagrams. 8vo, cloth, gilt, \$3.50.

YOUNG, Franklin K. The Major Tactics of Chess. A Treatise on Evolution—the Proper Employment of the Forces in Strategic, Tactical, and Logistic Plans. 8vo, cloth, gilt, \$2.50.

LAW PUBLICATIONS, 1898.

BIGELOW, Melville M. The Law of Wills, for Students. 12mo, cloth, \$2.50 net; law sheep, \$3.00 net.

BROWNE, William Henry. Supplement to the Second Edition of a Treatise on the Law of Trade-Marks and Analogous Subjects (Firm-Names, Business Signs, Good-Will, Labels, etc.). 8vo, law sheep, \$3.00 net.

BURDICK, Francis M. Selected Cases on the Law of Partnership, Including Limited Partnership. 8vo, cloth, \$4.50 net.

COOLEY, Thomas M. The General Principles of Constitutional Law in the United States of America. Third edition by Professor A. C. McLaughlin, of the University of Michigan. 12mo, cloth, \$2.50 net; law sheep, \$3.00 net.

ENGLISH Law Reports for 1897. Official Edition. 6 vols., 8vo, law sheep, \$28.50 net.

GOULD, John M., and SAVARY, E. H. The War Revenue Law of 1898 Explained. With Notes of Decisions and Rulings, and Comparisons with parallel sections of former Revenue Laws and the Decisions upon them. 8vo, cloth, \$1.25 net.

GOULD, John M., and TUCKER, George F. Notes on the Revised Statutes of the United States and the Subsequent Legislation of Congress. Volume II, July 1, 1898-Jan. 1, 1898. Royal 8vo, law sheep, \$7.50 net; \$8.00 delivered.

GUTHRIE, William D. Lectures on the Fourteenth Article of Amendment to the Constitution of the United States. Crown 8vo, cloth, \$2.50 net.

LORING, Augustus Peabody. A Handbook for Trustees. 16mo, cloth, \$1.50 net.

LUMMUS, Henry T. The Law of Mechanics' Liens upon Real Estate in Massachusetts. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50 net.

MASSACHUSETTS Reports, Vols. 168, 169, and 170. Cases Argued and Determined in the Supreme Judicial Court of Massachusetts. George F. Tucker, Reporter. 8vo, law sheep, each, \$2.00 net.

MASSACHUSETTS Reports. New Subscription Edition. Vols. 1-180 bound in 60. \$120.00 net. To comprise 170 vols., bound in 85. \$170.00 net.

RACKEMANN, Charles S. The Land Registration Act of Massachusetts, which took effect October 1, 1898. 8vo, cloth, \$1.00 net.

REVISED Reports. A Republication of the Reports of Cases in the English Courts of Common Law and Equity from the Year 1775 to the Current Law Reports, 1885. Under the general editorship of Sir Frederick Pollock. Vols. XXXI.-XXXVI. 8vo, law sheep or half calf, per vol., \$6.00 net.

THAYER, James Bradley. A Preliminary Treatise on Evidence at the Common Law. Crown 8vo, cloth, \$3.50 net.

254 Washington Street, Boston.

LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.'S

SELECTED LIST OF BOOKS PUBLISHED DURING 1898.—No. 1.

HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY.

STONEWALL JACKSON AND THE AMERICAN CIVIL WAR. By Lieut.-Col. G. F. R. Henderson, Professor of Military Art and History, the Staff College; Author of "The Battle of Spicheren," "The Campaign of Fredericksburg," etc. With 2 portraits and 33 maps and plans. 2 vols., 8vo, \$10.00.

DRAKE AND THE TUDOR NAVY. With a History of the Rise of England as a Maritime Power. By Julian S. Corbett. With portrait, 24 plates (8 charts), and 14 illustrations in the text (6 charts). 2 vols., large 8vo, \$10.00.

ADMIRAL DUNCAN. By the Earl of Camperdown. With 3 portraits and a plan of the action off Camperdown. 8vo, \$5.00.

TALKS WITH MR. GLADSTONE. By the Hon. Lionel A. Tellemaque, Author of "Benjamin Jowett," "Safe Studies," etc. With a photogravure portrait of Mr. Gladstone. 12mo, \$1.25.

THE LIFE AND LETTERS OF SIR GEORGE SAVILE, Baronet, First Marquis of Halifax, etc. With a New Edition of his Works, now for the first time Collected and Revised. With 2 portraits. 2 vols., 8vo, \$12.00.

PITT: SOME CHAPTERS OF HIS LIFE AND TIMES. By the Right Hon. Edward Gibson, Lord Ashbourne, Lord Chancellor of Ireland. With 11 portraits. 8vo, \$6.00.

MEMOIRS OF THE LIFE AND CORRESPONDENCE OF HENRY REEVE, C.B., Late Editor of the *Edinburgh Review* and Registrar of the Privy Council. By John Knex Loughton, M.A., Professor of Modern History in King's College, London. With 2 portraits. 2 vols., 8vo, \$8.00.

THE GREAT LORD BURGHLEY. A Study in Elizabethan Statecraft. By Martin A. S. Hume, Author of "The Courtships of Queen Elizabeth," "Sir Walter Raleigh," etc. With photogravure frontispiece. Demy 8vo, \$3.50.

THE LIFE OF JUDGE JEFFREYS. By H. B. Irving, M.A., Oxon. With 3 portraits. 8vo, \$4.00.

GENERAL SIR RICHARD MEADE AND THE FUDATORY STATES OF CENTRAL AND SOUTHERN INDIA: A Record of Forty-three Years' Service as Soldier, Political Officer, and Administrator. By Thomas Henry Thornton, C.S.I., D.C.L. With portrait, map, and illustrations. 8vo, \$4.00.

A MEMOIR OF MAJOR-GENERAL SIR HENRY CRESWICK RAWLINSON, Bart., K.C.B., F.R.S., D.C.L., F.R.G.S., Etc. By George Rawlinson, M.A., F.R.G.S., Canon of Canterbury. With an Introduction by Field-Marshal Lord Roberts of Kandahar, V.C. With portraits, illustrations, and map. Large 8vo, \$5.00.

HARVARD HISTORICAL STUDIES.

THE LIBERTY AND FREE SOIL PARTIES IN THE NORTHWEST. By Theodore Clarke Smith, Ph.D., Instructor in the University of Michigan. 8vo, \$1.75, net.

THE PROVINCIAL GOVERNOR IN THE ENGLISH COLONIES OF NORTH AMERICA. By Everts Boutell Greene, Professor of History in the University of Illinois. 8vo, \$1.50, net.

BUILDERS OF GREATER BRITAIN.

JOHN AND SEBASTIAN CABOT. The Discovery of America. By C. Raymond Beazley, M.A., F.R.G.S., Fellow of Merton College, Author of "Prince Henry the Navigator," etc. With photogravure portrait of Sebastian Cabot and 2 maps. Appendices and Index. Crown 8vo, \$1.50.

EDWARD GIBBON WAKEFIELD: The Colonization of South Australia and New Zealand. By R. Garnett, C.B., LL.D. With portrait and 2 maps. Crown 8vo, \$1.50.

HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY.—Continued.

MASTERS OF MEDICINE.

SIR JAMES YOUNG SIMPSON and Chloroform. By Dr. H. Laing Gordon. With portrait. Crown 8vo, \$1.25.

WILLIAM STOKES: HIS LIFE AND WORK (1804-1878). By his son, William Stokes, Surgeon-in-Ordinary to the Queen in Ireland. With 3 photogravures. Crown 8vo, \$1.25.

SIR BENJAMIN COLLINS BRODIE. By Timothy Holmes, M.A., F.R.C.S. With portrait. Crown 8vo, \$1.25.

FORTY-ONE YEARS IN INDIA: From Subaltern to Commander-in-Chief. By Field-Marshal Lord Roberts of Kandahar, V.C., K.P., G.C.B., G.C.I.E. New Edition in One Volume. With 40 illustrations. Crown 8vo, \$2.50.

THE COMPANIONS OF PICKLE: Being a Sequel to "Pickle the Spy." By Andrew Lang. With photogravure portraits. 8vo, \$5.00.

THE MEMOIRS OF A HIGHLAND LADY. The Autobiography of Elizabeth Grant of Rothiemurchus, afterwards Mrs. Smith of Baltiboy, 1797-1830 Edited by Lady Strachey. 8vo, \$3.50.

MEMORIES OF AN OLD COLLECTOR. By Count Michael Tysskiewicz. Translated from the French by Mrs. Andrew Lang. With 9 plates. Crown 8vo, \$1.75.

THE STORY OF THE MALAKAND FIELD FORCE, 1897. An Episode of Frontier War. By Winston L. Spencer Churchill. With 6 maps and plans and a frontispiece portrait of Major-General Sir Bindon Blood, K.C.B. Crown 8vo, \$2.50.

THE LIFE OF FRANCIS PLACE, 1771-1854. By Graham Wallas, M.A., Lecturer at the London School of Economics and Political Science. With 2 portraits. 8vo, \$4.00.

W. G. WILLS: Poet, Dramatist, and Painter. By his Brother, the Rev. Freeman Wills. With photogravure portrait. 8vo, \$3.50.

MY INNER LIFE: Being a Chapter in Personal Evolution and Autobiography. By John Beattie Crozier, Author of "Civilization and Progress," etc. 8vo, \$4.50.

A STUDY OF MARY WOLLSTONECRAFT, AND THE RIGHTS OF WOMAN. By Emma Rauscher busch-Clough. Ph.D. 8vo, \$2.50.

THE CHEVERELS OF CHEVEREL MANOR. By Lady Newdigate-Newdegate, Author of "Gossip from a Monument Room." With 6 illustrations from family portraits. 8vo, \$3.50.

MEN AND MOVEMENTS IN THE ENGLISH CHURCH By the Rev. Arthur Rogers, Central Falls, Rhode Island. With 4 photogravure portraits. Crown 8vo \$1.50.

THE STORY OF A SAINTLY BISHOP'S LIFE: Lancelot Andrews, Bishop of Winchester, 1555-1626. By Lady Mary Wood. Crown 8vo, 50 cents.

FOREIGN COURTS AND FOREIGN HOMES. By A. M. F. Crown 8vo, \$2.00.

HISTORY OF ENGLAND UNDER HENRY THE FOURTH. By James Hamilton Wylie, M.A. Vol. IV. 1411-1413. With 30 Appendices, a Glossary of Rare and Obsolete Words, and a very Complete Index. Crown 8vo, \$7.00.

HISTORY OF ENGLAND. For the Use of Middle Forms of Schools. By F. York Powell, M.A., and T. F. Tout, M.A. In 3 Parts. Part II. FROM THE ACCESSION OF HENRY VIII. TO THE REVOLUTION OF 1689. By T. F. Tout, M.A. With 12 maps. Crown 8vo, \$1.00.

LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO., 91 and 93 Fifth Ave., New York.

LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.'S

SELECTED LIST OF BOOKS PUBLISHED DURING 1898.—No. 2.

THEOLOGY AND RELIGION.

CATHOLIC FAITH AND PRACTICE. A Manual of Theology. Part II. By the Rev. Alfred G. Mortimer, D.D., Rector of St. Mark's, Philadelphia, Author of "Helps to Meditation," "The Seven Last Words of Our Most Holy Redeemer," etc. Small 8vo, \$2.50.

JESUS AND THE RESURRECTION. Thirty Addresses for Good Friday and Easter. By the Rev. Alfred G. Mortimer, D.D. 12mo, \$1.25.

THE KENOTIC THEORY. Considered with Particular Reference to its Anglican Forms and Arguments. By the Rev. Francis J. Hall, D.D., Instructor of Dogmatic Theology in the Western Theological Seminary, Chicago, Illinois. Crown 8vo, \$1.50.

MINISTERIAL PRIESTHOOD: Six Chapters Preliminary to the Study of the Ordinal. With an Enquiry into the Truth of Christian Priesthood, and an Appendix on the Recent Roman Controversy. By R. C. Meberly, D.D., Regius Professor of Pastoral Theology in the University of Oxford, Canon of Christ Church. 8vo, \$4.00.

SPIRITUAL LETTERS OF EDWARD BOUVERIE PUSEY, D.D. Edited and prepared for publication by the Rev. J. O. Johnston, M.A., Principal of the Theological College, Cuddesdon, and the Rev. W. C. E. Newbalt, M.A., Canon and Chancellor of St. Paul's. 8vo, \$4.00.

SOME WORDS OF ST. PAUL. By Henry Parry Liddon, D.D., late Canon and Chancellor of St. Paul's. Crown 8vo, \$2.00.

PRIESTLY IDEALS: Being a Course of Practical Lectures delivered in St. Paul's Cathedral to "Our Society" and other Clergy, in Lent, 1898. By the Rev. W. C. E. Newbalt, M.A., Canon and Chancellor of St. Paul's Cathedral. Crown 8vo, \$1.25.

THE PERFECT LIFE: Sermons. By the Rev. W. J. Knox Little, M.A., Canon of Worcester, and Vicar of Hoar Cross, Staffordshire. Crown 8vo, \$2.00.

ASPECTS OF THE OLD TESTAMENT. Considered in Eight Lectures Delivered before the University of Oxford. Being the "Bampton Lectures," 1897. By Robert Lawrence Ottley, M.A. *New and Cheaper Edition.* 8vo, \$2.50.

SOME ASPECTS OF PRIMITIVE CHURCH LIFE. By William Bright, D.D., Canon of Christ Church and Regius Professor of Ecclesiastical History in the University of Oxford. Crown 8vo, \$1.75.

THE MINISTERS OF JESUS CHRIST: A Biblical Study. By the Rev. J. Foster Lepine, Curate of St. Paul's, Maidstone. Crown 8vo, \$1.75.

DOCTRINAL STANDARDS: Two Lectures Delivered at the Pusey House in the Autumn of 1897. By the Rev. R. C. Meberly, D.D., Canon of Christ Church and Regius Professor of Pastoral Theology. Crown 8vo, sewed, 20 cents.

AIDS TO THE DEVOUT LIFE. (*Reprinted from "The Outlook."*) 16mo, 50 cents.

THE MESSAGE OF THE WORLD'S RELIGIONS. (*Reprinted from "The Outlook."*) 16mo, 50 cents.

THE MAKING OF RELIGION. By Andrew Lang. 8vo, \$4.00.

RELIGION IN GREEK LITERATURE: A Sketch in Outline. By Lewis Campbell, M.D., LL.D., Emeritus Professor of Greek, and formerly Gifford Lecturer in the University of St. Andrews. 8vo, \$5.00.

THE SANCTUARY OF MISSIONS. By Edward T. Churton, D.D., Bishop of Nassau, Author of "The Island Missionary." Crown 8vo, \$1.25.

ADVENT SERMONS ON CHURCH REFORM. With a Preface by the Lord Bishop of Stepney. Crown 8vo, \$1.50.

THEOLOGY AND RELIGION.—Continued.

SERMONS. By the late Charles Gutch, B.D., of St. Cyprian's, Marylebone. With a short Memoir of the Author by the Rev. Robert Linklater, D.D., Vicar of Holy Trinity, Stroud Green. Crown 8vo, \$2.00.

THE MESSAGES TO THE SEVEN CHURCHES OF ASIA: A Course of Six Sermons preached in Lent, 1898, at the Church of the Holy Trinity, Taunton. By G. O. L. Thomson, M.A., Assistant Curate of Holy Trinity, Taunton. Crown 8vo, 75 cents.

THE RELIGIOUS LIFE PORTRAYED. For the Use of Sisters of Mercy. Translated from the French. With an Introduction by the Rev. R. M. Benson, M.A. *New Edition.* 18mo, limp, 20 cents.

THE SOUL: HERE AND HEREAFTER. By R. E. Hutton, Chaplain of St. Margaret's, East Grinstead. Crown 8vo, \$1.50.

"BEHOLD THE MAN!" Addresses upon the Seven Words from the Cross. By the Rev. George Brett, M.A. 16mo, 60 cents.

JESUS IN THE MIDST; or, Penitent Thoughts and Prayers on the Passion of the Divine Redeemer. By the Rev. George Seymour Hollings, S.S.J.E. *Second Edition.* 32mo, 40 cents.

THOUGHTS ON THE LORD'S PRAYER. By Elizabeth Wordsworth, Principal of Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford. Crown 8vo, \$1.25.

THOUGHTS ON CONFIRMATION. Addressed to Candidates. By the Rev. Robert James Wilson, D.D., late Warden of Keble College, Oxford, etc. 18mo, 60 cents.

HELPS TO MEDITATION: For Beginners. By a Priest of the Church of England. Edited by the Rev. George Body, D.D., Canon of Durham Cathedral. *Third Edition.* 18mo, paper, 10 cents.

THE HALLOWING OF SORROW. By E. R. With a Preface by H. S. Holland, M.A., Canon and Precentor of St. Paul's. *Second Edition.* 16mo, 75 cents.

THE SERVICE FOR CERTAIN HOLY DAYS. Being a Supplement to "The Day Hours of the Church of England." *Fourth Edition.* Crown 8vo, \$1.25.

PRAYERS FOR YOUNG BOYS. With Preface by the Rev. Prebendary Villars. 32mo, 30 cents.

THE CHILDREN'S YEARBOOK OF PRAYER AND PRAISE. By C. M. Whishaw. Compiler of "Being and Doing." Crown 8vo, \$1.50.

ALCUIN CLUB TRACTS.

1. **THE ORNAMENTS OF THE RUBRIC.** By J. T. Micklithwaite, F.S.A. Royal 8vo, boards, \$1.50 net.

2. **CONSOLIDATION:** an Address delivered before the Annual Meeting of the English Church Union on June 1, 1897. By the Rev. W. C. E. Newbalt, M.A., Canon Residentiary and Chancellor of St. Paul's. Royal 8vo, boards, 35 cents, net.

3. **LITURGICAL INTERPRETATIONS.** By the Rev. T. A. Lacey, M.A., Vicar of Madingly. 8vo, boards, 75 cents, net.

THE WORLD'S UNREST AND ITS REMEDY. By James Field Spalding. Crown 8vo, \$1.25.

SACRED SCENES AND MYSTERIES. By Rev. J. F. X. O'Conor, S.J., Author of "Reading and the Mind," etc. Illustrated, crown 8vo, \$1.00.

HARD SAYINGS: a Selection of Meditations and Studies. By the Rev. G. Tyrrell, S.J., Author of "Nova et Vetera." Crown 8vo, \$2.00.

HISTORY OF THE ROMAN BREVIARY. By Pierce Batiffol, Litt.D. Translated by Atwell M. Y. Baylay, M.A., Vicar of Thurgarton, Notts. With a New Preface by the Author. Crown 8vo, \$2.50.

THE WOMAN THAT WAS A SINNER: A Sermon Preached in Lent, 1898, at the Church of Notre Dame de Bon Voyage, Cannes. By Father Bernard Vaughan, S.J. With Reproduction of Carlo Dolci's "La Maddalena" as Frontispiece. 4to, 40 cents.

LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO., 91 and 93 Fifth Ave., New York.

LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.'S

SELECTED LIST OF BOOKS PUBLISHED DURING 1896.—No. 3.

FICTION.

- THE CASTLE INN.** By Stanley J. Weyman. Author of "A Gentleman of France," "Under the Red Robe," etc., etc. With six full-page illustrations by Walter Appleton Clark. Crown 8vo, \$1.50.
- SHREWSBURY.** A Romance of the time of William and Mary. By Stanley J. Weyman. With 24 illustrations by Claude A. Shepperson. Crown 8vo, \$1.50.
- HOPE, THE HERMIT.** A romance of Borrowdale. By Edna Lyall, Author of "Doreen," "Wayfaring Men," etc. Crown 8vo, \$1.50.
- THE SUNDERING FLOOD.** A romance. By William Morris. Author of "The Earthly Paradise," etc. Printed in old style and bound in buckram with paper label. With a map. Crown 8vo, \$2.25.
- A LOVER'S REVOLT.** A Novel of the American Revolution. By J. W. De Forest, Author of "Overland," "Kate Beaumont," etc. With frontispiece by George Varian. Crown 8vo, \$1.50.
- DOCTOR THERNE.** A Story. By H. Rider Haggard, Author of "King Solomon's Mines," "The Wizard," "Montezuma's Daughter," etc., etc. Crown 8vo, \$1.00.
- THE KING'S RIVALS.** An Historical Novel of the time of Charles II. By E. N. Barrow. With a frontispiece by W. D. Stevens. Crown 8vo, \$1.25.
- LEDDY MARGET.** By Mrs. L. B. Walford, Author of "Baby's Grandmother," "Ira Kildare." Crown 8vo, \$1.50.
- THE INTRUDERS.** A Novel. By Mrs. L. B. Walford. Crown 8vo, \$1.50.
- LIBRARY OF HISTORICAL NOVELS.**
- ELIZABETH:**—Charles Kingsley's "Westward Ho!" or the Voyages and Adventures of Sir Amyas Leigh, Knight, of Burrough, in the County of Devon, in the Reign of Her Most Glorious Majesty, Queen Elizabeth. Large crown 8vo, \$1.50.
- STEPHEN:**—Macfarlane's. A Legend of Reading Abbey. Large crown 8vo, \$1.50.
- THE ARABIAN NIGHTS ENTERTAINMENTS.** Edited by Andrew Lang. With numerous illustrations by H. J. Ford. Crown 8vo, \$2.00.
- YULE LOGS.** Edited by G. A. Henty. With 61 illustrations. Crown 8vo, \$2.00.
- THE QUEEN'S STORY BOOK.** Being Historical Stories Collected out of English Romantic Literature, in Illustration of the Reigns of English Monarchs from the Conquest to Queen Victoria. Edited, with an Introduction, by George Laurence Gomme. With numerous illustrations. Crown 8vo, \$2.00.
- TWO LITTLE RUNAWAYS.** Adapted from the French of Louis Desnoyers. By James Buckland. With 110 illustrations by Cecil Aldin. Crown 8vo, \$2.00.
- ALLEGORIES.** By Frederic W. Farrar, Dean of Canterbury. With 25 illustrations by Amelia Bauerle. Crown 8vo, \$2.00.

MISCELLANEOUS.

- INDUSTRIAL DEMOCRACY.** By Sidney and Beatrice Webb. With 2 diagrams, 2 vols., 8vo, \$8.00.
- PROBLEMS OF MODERN INDUSTRY:** Essays By Sidney and Beatrice Webb. 8vo, \$2.50.
- THE REFERENDUM IN SWITZERLAND.** By Simon Deploige, University of Louvain. Translated, with Introduction and Notes, by C. P. Trevelyan, M.A. Crown 8vo, \$2.25, net.
- INDIAN CURRENCY.** By Henry Dunning Macleod, M.A. 8vo, \$1.00.
- PROGRESS IN WOMEN'S EDUCATION IN THE BRITISH EMPIRE:** Being the Report of the Education Section, Victorian Era Exhibition, 1897. Edited by the Countess of Warwick. Crown 8vo, \$2.00.

MISCELLANEOUS.—Continued.

- THE ORIGIN AND GROWTH OF THE MORAL INSTINCT.** By Alexander Sutherland, M.A. 2 vols., 8vo, \$8.00.
- THE METAPHYSIC OF EXPERIENCE.** By Shadworth H. Hodgson, Hon. L.L.D., Edin.; Author of "Time and Space," "The Philosophy of Reflection," etc. 4 vols., 8vo, \$12.00.
- THE ANGORA GOAT** (published under the auspices of the South African Angora Goat Breeders' Association) and a Paper on the Ostrich (reprinted from the "Zoologist" for March, 1897). By S. C. Creawright Schreiner. With illustrations from Photographs. 8vo, \$3.00.
- HISTORY OF MODERN ITALIAN ART.** By Ashton Rollins Willard. Part I. Sculpture. Part II. Painting. Part III. Architecture. With photogravure frontispiece and 28 plates. Large 8vo, \$5.00.
- LECTURES ON THE NATIONAL GALLERY.** By Professor J. Paul Richter. With 20 full-page plates and 7 illustrations in the text. Crown 4to, \$3.00.
- OLD VIOLINS.** By the Rev. H. R. Haweis. With plates. 8vo, \$2.25, net. (*The Collector Series*.)
- AMONG MY BOOKS.** Papers on Literary Subjects by Various Writers. Reprinted from "Literature." With a Preface by H. D. Traill, D.C.L. Crown 8vo, \$1.50.
- "THOUGHTS AND WORDS."** By Stephen Dowell. 3 vols. in a box. Bound in vellum. Crown 8vo, \$10.50.
- THE DEVELOPMENT OF AUSTRALIAN LITERATURE.** By Henry Gyles Turner and Alexander Sutherland. With portraits and an illustration. Crown 8vo, \$1.75.
- NOTES ON BEOWULF.** By Thomas Arnold, M.A., of University College, Oxford; Fellow of the Royal University of Ireland. Crown 8vo, \$1.25.
- PSYCHOLOGY IN THE SCHOOLROOM.** By T. F. G. Dexter, B.A., B.Sc., Head Master of the Finsbury Pupil Teachers' School; and A. H. Garlick, B.A., Head Master of the Woolwich Pupil Teachers' School. Crown 8vo, \$1.50.
- WORK AND PLAY IN GIRLS' SCHOOLS.** By Three Head Mistresses (Miss Dorothea Beale, Principal of the Cheltenham Ladies' College; Miss Lucy H. M. Soulsby, of Bouverby Park School; and Miss J. Frances Dove, of Wycombe Abbey School. Crown 8vo, \$2.25.
- BOYHOOD: A Plea for Continuity in Education.** By Ennis Richmond. Crown 8vo, \$1.00.
- THE ART OF TEACHING.** By David Salmon, Principal of Swansea Training College. Crown 8vo, \$1.25.
- THE TALE OF BEOWULF,** Sometime King of the Folk of the Wedergaats. Translated by William Morris and A. J. Wyatt. Crown 8vo, \$2.00.
- COLERIDGE.** (Selections.) With Introduction by Andrew Lang. With 18 illustrations by Patten Wilson. Crown 8vo, \$1.25.
- THE ILIAD OF HOMER:** Freely rendered into English prose for the use of those who cannot read the original. By Samuel Butler, author of "Erewhon," "Life and Habit," etc. Crown 8vo, \$2.50.
- THE GOLDEN YEAR.** A selection for every day in the year. From the Verse and Prose of James Whitcomb Riley. Compiled by Clara E. Laughlin. Fcp. 8vo, \$1.75.
- SONNETS ON THE SONNET:** An Anthology. Compiled by the Rev. Matthew Russell, S.J. Crown 8vo, \$1.25.
- THE GOLLIWOGG AT THE SEASIDE.** Illustrated in color by Florence K. Upton. With words by Bertha Upton. With numerous full-page plates and illustrations in the text. Oblong 4to, boards, \$2.00.
- FURTHER DOINGS OF THE THREE BOLD BABES.** A Story in Pictures By S. Rosamond Praeger. With 24 colored plates and 24 outline pictures. Oblong 4to, boards, \$1.50.

LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO., 91 and 93 Fifth Ave., New York.

LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.'S

SELECTED LIST OF BOOKS PUBLISHED DURING 1898.—No. 4.

SCIENTIFIC AND MEDICAL.

THE MARINE STEAM ENGINE: A Treatise for Engineering Students, Young Engineers, and Officers of the Royal Navy and Mercantile Marine. By the late Richard Sennett, Engineer-in-Chief of the Navy, etc. *Third Edition* Revised and Largely Rewritten by Henry J. Oram, Senior Engineer Inspector at the Admiralty, etc. With diagrams. 8vo, \$6.00.

NAVAL ARCHITECTURE: A Manual on Laying-off Iron, Steel, and Composite Vessels. By Thomas H. Watson, Lecturer on "Naval Architecture" at the Durham College of Science, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. With 169 illustrations. Royal 8vo, \$5.00, net.

POCKET-BOOK FOR MECHANICAL ENGINEERS. By David Allan Lew, M.I. Mech.E., Professor of Engineering, East London Technical College, London. With over 1000 illustrations. 16mo, round corners, gilt edges, \$2.50.

CALCULATIONS FOR ENGINEERING STRUCTURES. By T. Claxton Fidler, M.I.C.E., Professor of Engineering in the University of Dundee, Author of "A Practical Treatise on Bridge Construction." 8vo, \$2.50.

RAILWAY CONSTRUCTION. By W. H. Mills, M.I.C.E., Engineer-in-Chief of the Great Northern Railway of Ireland. With 516 illustrations and diagrams. Large 8vo, \$5.00.

THE TELEPHONE. Outlines of the Development of Transmitters and Receivers. By William J. Hopkins, Professor of Physics in the Drexel Institute of Art, Science, and Industry, Philadelphia; Author of "Telephone Lines and their Properties," 12mo, with plates and illustrations, \$1.00.

ELECTRO-DYNAMICS—The Direct Current-Motor. By Charles Ashley Carus-Wilson, M.A., Cantab., Professor of Electrical Engineering at McGill University, Montreal. Fcp. 8vo, \$1.75.

THE ARRANGEMENT OF ATOMS IN SPACE. By J. H. Van 't Hoff. Second, Revised, and Enlarged Edition. With a Preface by Johannes Wislicenus, Professor of Chemistry at the University of Leipzig; and an Appendix by Alfred Werner, Professor of Chemistry at the University of Zürich. Translated and edited by Arnold Eiloart. Crown 8vo, \$1.75.

CHEMICAL ANALYSIS, QUANTITATIVE AND QUALITATIVE: An Advanced Course in Analysis for Senior Classes. By G. S. Newth, F.I.C., F.C.S., Demonstrator in the Royal College of Science, London; Author of "Inorganic Chemistry," etc. Crown 8vo, \$1.75, net.

AN ELEMENTARY COURSE OF PRACTICAL ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. By F. C. Garrett, M.Sc., Assistant Lecturer and Demonstrator in Chemistry, the Durham College of Science, Newcastle-on-Tyne; and Arthur Harden, M.Sc., Ph.D., Assistant Lecturer and Demonstrator in Chemistry, the Owens College, Manchester. With 14 illustrations. Crown 8vo, 60 cents, net.

NOTES ON VOLUMETRIC ANALYSIS. By Arthur Thornton, M.A., Senior Science Master, Bradford Grammar School; and Marchant Pearson, B.A., Assistant Science Master, Bradford Grammar School. Medium 8vo, boards, 75 cents.

PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM. By John Henderson, B.Sc., A.I.E.E., Lecturer in Physics, Municipal Technical School, Manchester. With 159 illustrations and diagrams. Crown 8vo, \$2.00.

ELEMENTARY ZOOLOGY. By Frank E. Beddard, M.A. Oxon., F.R.S., Prosector to the Zoological Society of London. With 93 illustrations. Crown 8vo, 90 cents, net.

THE STRUCTURE AND CLASSIFICATION OF BIRDS. By Professor Frank E. Beddard, Prosector and Vice-Secretary of the Zoological Society of London, etc. With numerous illustrations. 8vo, \$6.00, net.

SCIENTIFIC AND MEDICAL.—Continued.

THE DISEASES OF THE LUNGS. By James Kingston Fowler, M.A., M.D., F.R.C.P., Physician to the Middlesex Hospital and to the Hospital for Consumption and Diseases of the Chest, Brompton, etc., etc.; and Rickman John Goodlee, M.S., F.R.C.S., Fellow and Professor of Clinical Surgery, University College, London, etc., etc. With 160 illustrations. 8vo, \$6.00, net.

AN EPITOME OF HUMAN HISTOLOGY FOR THE USE OF STUDENTS IN CONNECTION WITH LECTURES AND LABORATORY WORK. By Arthur W. Weyss, A.M., Ph.D., Instructor in Biology, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Boston. 8vo, \$1.50, net.

THE ESSENTIALS OF EXPERIMENTAL PHYSIOLOGY. For the use of Students. By T. G. Brodie, M.D., Lecturer on Physiology, St. Thomas's Hospital Medical School. With numerous illustrations and diagrams. Crown 8vo, \$2.00, net.

INTRODUCTION TO CHEMICAL METHODS OF CLINICAL DIAGNOSIS. By Dr. H. Tappeiner, Professor of Pharmacology and Principal of the Pharmacological Institute of the University of Munich. Translated from the Sixth German Edition by Edmond J. McWeeney, M.A., M.D., L.R.C.P.I., etc. Crown 8vo, \$1.10, net.

HEALTH IN THE NURSERY. By Henry Ashby, M.D., F.R.C.P., Physician to the Manchester Children's Hospital, and Lecturer on the Diseases of Children at the Owens College. Crown 8vo, \$1.25.

SPORT, TRAVEL, ETC.

THE BADMINTON LIBRARY.

ATHLETICS. By Montague Shearman. With Chapters on Athletics at School, by W. Beach Thomas; Athletic Sports in America, by C. H. Sherrill; a Contribution on Paper-Chasing, by W. Rye; and an Introduction, by Sir Richard Webster, Q.C., M.P. With 12 plates and 37 illustrations in the text after Stanley Berkeley, and instantaneous photographs. Revised and Enlarged Edition. Crown 8vo, \$3.50.

ROWING. By R. P. P. Rowe and C. M. Pitman. With Chapters on Steer-ing, by C. P. Serocold and F. C. Begg; Metropolitan Rowing, by S. LeBlanc Smith; and on Punting, by P. W. Squire. With 75 illustrations. Crown 8vo, \$3.50.

FUR, FEATHER, AND FIN SERIES.

THE SALMON. By the Hon. A. E. Gathorne-Hardy. With Chapters on the Law of Salmon Fishing, by Claud Douglas Pennant; Cookery, by Alexander Innes Shand. With illustrations. Crown 8vo, \$1.75.

THE TROUT. By the Marquess of Granby. With Chapters on the Breeding of Trout, by Colonel F. H. Custance; and Cookery, by Alexander Innes Shand. With illustrations. Crown 8vo, \$1.75.

THE RABBIT. By James Edmund Harting. With a Chapter on Cookery, by Alexander Innes Shand. With illustrations. Crown 8vo, \$1.75.

BIRDS IN LONDON. By W. H. Hudson, F.Z.S., etc. With 17 plates and 15 illustrations in the text by Bryan Hook, A. D. McCormick, and by photographs from nature, by R. B. Lodge. 8vo, \$3.50.

THE MEMORIAL EDITION OF THE LATE MR. JOHN BALL'S ALPINE GUIDE. Issued by the Alpine Club. Vol. I. The Western Alps. Crown 8vo, \$4.00, net.

THE GOLD COAST, PAST AND PRESENT. By George Macdonald, Director of Education, and H.M. Inspector of Schools for the Gold Coast Colony and the Protectorate. With 32 illustrations. Crown 8vo, \$2.50.

SOUTH AMERICAN SKETCHES. By Robert Crawford, M.A., Honorary Master in Engineering, Dublin University; author of "Across the Pampas and the Andes," etc. Crown 8vo, \$2.00.

LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO., 91 and 93 Fifth Ave., New York.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS'

List of Books Published During 1898.

Three new books by E. EVERETT GREEN, author of "A Clerk of Oxford," "The Young Pioneers," "Tom Tufton's Travels," and other Historical Tales.

FRENCH AND ENGLISH. A Story of the Struggle in America. With 6 illustrations, and a map showing the scene of the war between the French and English. 8vo, cloth extra, \$1.50.
"In 'French and English' we have a tale of the struggle in early American history between these great rival nations. The ferocity of the Indians, the horrors of border warfare and the strange wild life of those primitive times are portrayed by a master hand. It is a boy's book, full of adventure and the free life of the forest. It makes vivid and real the scenes of the past, and teaches patriotism and courage."—*S. S. Library Bulletin*.

TOM TUFTON'S TOLL. A sequel to "Tom Tufton's Travels." With 6 illustrations. 8vo, extra cloth, \$1.25. A story of Queen Anne.

ESTHER'S CHARGE. With 6 illustrations. Cloth extra, 8vo, \$1.00.

Three books by HAROLD AVERY, author of "Frank's First Term," "Soldiers of the Queen," etc.

THE TRIPLE ALLIANCE. Its Trials and Triumphs. With 6 illustrations. 8vo, cloth, extra, \$1.25.
"It is a natural, stirring, wholesome and amusing story about boys and their pranks and studies, and it will be well thumbed."—*Congregationalist*.
"Full of action and such incident as causes a boy's heart to respond to the touch of honor and brave deeds."—*The Churchman*.

STOLEN OR STRAYED. A School Story. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth extra, 50 cents.
"A pretty little story for the Sunday-school library, neatly printed and thoroughly interesting. The book is finely illustrated."—*New York Observer*.

THE DORMITORY FLAG. A School Story. With 8 illustrations. 8vo, cloth extra, \$1.50.
Full of outdoor sport. With a thrilling little sketch of later years on the Indian frontier.

THE GOLDEN PICTURE BOOK. Stories and Verses. Over 80 colored illustrations. Small quarto, 288 pages, \$1.75.

THROUGH PERIL, TOIL, AND PAIN. By LUCY TAYLOR, author of "Fritz of Prussia," "Going on Pilgrimage," etc. With illustrations. Cloth extra, \$1.50.

A FIGHTER IN GREEN. A Tale of Algeria. By HERBERT HAYENS, author of "Under the Lone Star," "Cleverly Sahib," etc. With illustrations. Cloth extra, \$1.50.
A tale of the conquering of Algeria by the French. Filled with heroic deeds, and contains the romantic story of two brothers who fought on opposite sides in the struggle.

IN THE GRIP OF THE SPANIARD. By HERBERT HAYENS, author of "Under the Lone Star," "The British Legion," etc. With illustrations. Cloth extra, \$1.50.
A story of the struggle for independence in Venezuela under Bolivar. Full of adventure.

ONE SUMMER BY THE SEA. By J. M. CALLWELL, author of "Dorothy Arden," "Timothy Tatters," etc. With illustrations. Cloth extra, 8vo, \$1.25.
A book for girls. The story of three orphaned children who spent a summer on the seacoast of Ireland, and the changes that came with their life.

THE UNCHARTED ISLAND. By SKELTON KUPPORD, author of "Hammond's Hard Lines," etc. With illustrations. 8vo, cloth extra, \$1.25.
"The book is so filled with action, and the island so oaded with treasure, that few boys will complain at any apparent lack of reality in the narrative."—*The Dial*.

OUR VOW. A Story for Children. By E. L. HAVERFIELD, author of "On Trust," etc. With illustrations. Cloth extra, \$1.00.

THE GREEN TOBY JUG AND THE PRINCESS WHO LIVED OPPOSITE. By MRS. EDWIN HOHLER. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth extra, \$1.00.
Delightful stories for children.

"A sweet simple tale which will hold a place beside Mrs. Ewing's charming books."—*The Churchman*.

KING ALFRED'S VIKING. A Story of the First English Fleet. By CHARLES W. WHISTLER. 8vo, cloth extra, \$1.00.

"Opens up new territory to boyish eyes, taking one clear back to the viking days of A. D. 800 and thereabouts. The story is told in excellent manner, and the historical atmosphere seems to be accurate. Every boy likes the vikings, but the latter too seldom appear in fiction."—*The Standard*.

"It is a good story, and (what is more unusual) it is well written."—*The Dial*.

CHUMS AT LAST. A Tale of School Life. By A. FORSYTH GRANT. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth extra, \$1.00.
"It is a lively picture of boy life . . . sure to be relished by American boys. It will promote sound manliness."—*Congregationalist*.

"A book to be recommended without qualification."—*The Churchman*.

THE WHITE NORTH. With Nordenskiöld, DeLong, and Nansen. By M. DOUGLAS, author of "Across Greenland's Icefields," "Breaking the Record," etc. With illustrations. 12mo, cloth extra, 80 cents.

THE PIRATE'S GOLD. By GORDON STABLES, M.D., C.M. A true story of hidden treasure. With illustrations. Cloth extra, 60 cents.

"Not long ago a buried treasure was found on an island near the coast of Florida, and the author has imagined how it was put there and has worked into the narrative more or less which is known about some famous pirates. It is a short but vigorous story and is entertaining."—*Congregationalist*.

NEW EDITIONS OF

NELSON'S NEW SERIES OF TEACHERS' BIBLES. Contain "The Illustrated Bible Treasury," a New Indexed Bible Atlas, a New Combined Concordance to the Authorized and Revised Versions. 350 illustrations of Ancient Monuments, Scenes in Bible Lands, Animals, Plants, Antiquities, Coins, etc., are distributed through the text of the helps.

The *Independent* says: "Of all the aids for the popular study of the Bible . . . this is easily foremost and best."

"Words fail to do adequate justice to these invaluable aids to the study of God's word. Use only heightens the sense of their worth."—*The Christian Intelligencer*.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS, Publishers and Importers,
37 EAST 18th STREET, NEW YORK.

IMPORTANT BOOKS PUBLISHED AND IMPORTED BY

New Amsterdam Book Company

156 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK.

- Bachelor Ballads.** By RUDYARD KIPLING, W. M. THACKERAY, R. B. SHERIDAN, CHARLES LAMB, ANDREW LANG, and others. With many quaint illustrations and decorations in color by Blanche McManus. A handsome gift-book. Crown 8vo, \$1.50.
- Battles of English History.** By H. B. GEORGE, F.R.G.S. With numerous plans. Third edition. Cr. 8vo, \$2.25.
- Between Sun and Sand.** By W. C. SCULLY. 12mo, \$1.50. A capital novel, with vivid pen pictures of the African Bushman Land.
- A Bird's-Eye View of Picturesque India.** By the Right Hon. Sir RICHARD TEMPLE, Gov. of Bombay, Lieut.-Gov. of Bengal. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, gilt top, \$2.00.
- British Guiana; or, Work and Wanderings Among the Creoles and Coolies, the Africans and Indians of the Wild Country.** By L. CROOKALL. Profusely illustrated with photographs. Crown 8vo, gilt top, \$2.25.
- The Cathedral.** By J. K. HUYSMAN. Translated by Clara Bell. Second edition. Crown 8vo, \$1.50.
- Chess Endings.** By E. FREERBOROUGH and Rev. C. E. RANKIN. A companion volume to Chess Openings. 12mo, \$2.50 net.
- Christian Profiles in a Pagan Mirror.** By Rev. Jos. PARKER, D.D. Crown 8vo, \$1.50.
- A Complete System of Nursing.** Edited by HOMOR MORTEN. Written by Medical Men and Nurses. Crown 8vo, \$2.00 net.
- The Correspondence of Princess Elizabeth of England, Landgravine of Hesse-Homburg.** Edited by PHILIP C. YORKS, M.A. (Oxon). For the most part with Miss Louisa Swinburne. With a photogravure of the Princess at her writing table, and other illustrations. Demy 8vo, cloth, \$4.50. This work presents a glimpse of the court circles of the period of William IV. and George III.
- Debatable Claims.** A Series of Essays on Secondary Education. By Jno. CHAS. TARVER, author of "Some Observations of a Foster Parent." Crown 8vo, \$2.25.
- Directory of European Bathing Places, Climatic Health Resorts, Sea Baths, and Hydropathic Establishments.** By B. BRADSHAW. Giving the names of doctors, hotels which can be recommended with confidence, and other useful information. With maps and illustrations. Thick 16mo, \$1.25. A valuable aid to physicians.
- Dutch Painters.** Edited by MAX ROOSES, Curator of the Plantin-Moretus Museum, Antwerp. Translated by F. Knowles. With biographical notices. The text contains over 200 illustrations, besides 6 etchings by Philip Zilcken, 6 photogravure plates, and 12 half-tone full-page plates. Quarto, \$12.00 net.
- Etching, Engraving, and the Other Methods of Printing Pictures.** By W. STRANG and W. SINGER. With original plates by the author, each illustrating a different process. Foolscap 4to, \$6.00.
- The First Easter, According to St. John.** By St. JOHN. The account of the Resurrection from the narrative in the Scriptures. With decorations on each page and title-page by Blanche McManus. Printed in two colors on Enfield paper and tied with silk ribbon. (In an envelope.) A dainty gift. 25 cents.
- Gaiety Chronicles.** By JOHN HOLLINGSHEAD. With numerous full-page illustrations and portraits of Mmes. Nellie Farren, Sarah Bernhardt, Connie Gilchrist, Kate Vaughan, Messrs. J. L. Toole, Royce, Ed. Terry, Henry Irving, and many others. A complete record of the Gaiety Theatre. Full of anecdotes and reminiscences. Demy 8vo, \$6.00 net.
- Greece in the Nineteenth Century.** By SERGEANT LEWIS. With 24 illustrations and a map. Demy 8vo, \$4.00.
- A History of British Colonial Policy.** By H. E. EGERTON, M.A. Demy 8vo, \$4.00. This book deals with British Colonial Policy historically from the beginning of English colonization down to the present day.
- A History of China.** By J. MACGOWAN. Translated from the original Chinese historical tablets in possession of the Chinese Government. Demy 8vo, \$6.00.
- Imperial Defence.** By Sir CHARLES DILKE and SPENSER WILKINSON. New edition, revised and part rewritten. \$1.25.
- Journal of a Tour in the United States, Canada, and Mexico.** By Lady WINIFRED HOWARD. Profusely illustrated with photographs. Crown 8vo, \$2.50.
- The Journalist.** By C. F. KEARY. A story of literary life, by the author of "A Mariage de Convenience," "The Two Lancrofts," etc. \$1.50.
- The Last Days of Percy Bysshe Shelley.** By Dr. GUIDO BIAGI. New details from unpublished documents. Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt, fully illustrated \$2.00.
- Life and Progress in Australasia.** By MICHAEL DAVITT, M.P. With two maps. Crown 8vo, 500 pp., \$2.50. This important work gives Anglo-Saxon readers an intimate knowledge of a continent colonized by their own race.
- Life of Count Leo Tolstol.** By G. H. PERRIS. A biography. Crown 8vo, \$1.75.
- Lost and Vanishing Birds.** Being a Record of Some Remarkable Extinct Species and a Plea for Some Threatened Forms. By CHAS. DIXON, author of "The Migration of Birds," etc. With ten original illustrations by Chas. Whympster. Demy 8vo, \$2.50.
- The Matabele Campaign.** By Col. P. S. S. BADEN-POWELL. With nearly 100 illustrations. Second edition. Demy 8vo, \$4.50.
- Medals and Decorations of the British Army and Navy.** By J. H. MAYO. Dedicated to Her Majesty the Queen. With 55 colored plates and many illustrations. 2 vols. Superroyal 8vo, gilt top, \$15.00 net.
- Mrs. Carmichael's Goddesses.** A Novel by SARAH TYTLER. Crown 8vo, \$1.25.
- The Nation's Awakening.** By SPENSER WILKINSON, formerly Captain 20th Lancashire R.V. Crown 8vo, cloth, \$1.50.
- Newfoundland in 1897.** Being the 400th Anniversary of the Discovery of the Island by John Cabot. By Rev. M. HARVEY, LL.D. With map and illustrations. Small crown 8vo, \$1.50.
- An Old English Home and Its Dependence.** By S. BARING-GOULD. Daintily illustrated by F. Bligh Bond. Cloth gilt, gilt top, \$2.25.
- Our Troubles in Poona and the Deccan.** By ARTHUR CRAWFORD, C.M.G. With numerous illustrations by Horace Van Ruith. Demy 8vo, \$4.50.
- Personal Forces of the Period.** By T. H. S. ESCOTT. Crown 8vo, \$2.25.
- Pioneering in Formosa: Recollections of Adventures Among the Mandarins, Wreckers, and Head-Hunting Savages.** By W. A. PICKERING, C.M.G. With an appendix on British Policy and Interests in China and the Far East. With 25 illustrations from photographs and sketches by the author. Royal 8vo, \$6.00.
- Private Papers of Wm. Wilberforce.** Collected and edited, with a preface, by A. M. WILBERFORCE. With photogravure and other illustrations. Demy 8vo, \$4.50.
- The Romance of a Regiment.** The Giant Grenadiers of Potsdam, 1713-1740. By J. R. HUTCHINSON, B.A. With colored frontispiece. Crown 8vo, \$2.25.
- Saunterings in Florence.** By E. GRIFI. A new artistic and practical handbook for English and American tourists. With 105 illustrations and 12 maps. Second edition, enlarged. 12mo, \$1.25.
- A Short History of the Royal Navy, from Early Times to the Present Day.** By D. HANNAY. Illustrated. 2 vols. Demy 8vo, \$3.00 each. Vol. I., 1200-1688.
- Side Lights of Nature in Quill and Crayon.** By E. T. EDWARDS. Exquisitely illustrated by George C. Haité, F.L.S. Crown 8vo, \$2.00.
- The Story of the Prayer-Book.** By W. A. LEONARD. A handy volume of curious and useful information. 60 cents net.
- The Story of Reynard the Fox.** A metrical version of the old English translation, with glossarial notes, in verse, by F. S. ELLIS, with frontispiece and devices by Walter Crane. Red and white vellum, post 8vo, \$2.50.
- Studies on Biblical Subjects.** No. 1.—Babylonian Influence on the Bible and Popular Beliefs. By A. SMYTHE PALMER, D.D. Crown 8vo, \$1.00.
- A Summer in the Rockies.** By Major Sir ROSK LAMBART PRICE, Bart., author of "The Two Americas." With map and portrait. Crown 8vo, \$2.25.
- Was She Justified?** A novel by FRANK BARRETT, author of "Folly Morrison." Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt top, \$1.50.
- With the Mounted Infantry and the Mashonaland Field Force.** By Lieut.-Col. E. A. H. ALDERSON. With numerous illustrations and plans. Demy 8vo, \$4.50.

CLARENDON PRESS

SOME PUBLICATIONS OF 1898.

"Brief Lives,"

chiefly of Contemporaries set down by John Aubrey, between the Years 1669 and 1696. Edited from the Author's MSS. by ANDREW CLARK, M.A., Lincoln College, Oxford; M.A. and LL.D., St. Andrews. Two Volumes, 8vo, pp. xx+798, cloth, with illustrations, \$6.25.

The Whitefoord Papers.

Being the correspondence and other manuscripts of Colonel Charles Whitefoord and Caleb Whitefoord, from 1789 to 1810. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by W. A. S. HEWINS, M.A., Pembroke College, Oxford. Tooke Professor of Economic Science and Statistics at King's College, London; Director of the London School of Economics and Political Science. 8vo, cloth, pp. xxx+280, \$3.10.

A Dictionary of Proper Names and Notable Matters in the Works of Dante.

By PAGET TOYNBEE, M.A., Balliol College, Oxford. Small 4to, buckram, pp. viii+616, \$7.25.

Cornelii Taciti Vita Agricolae.

Edited, with Introduction, Notes, and Map, by HENRY FURNEAUX, M.A., formerly Fellow and Tutor of Corpus Christi College, Oxford. 8vo, cloth, pp. xii+176, \$1.60.

Caesar de Bello Gallico, Books I.-VII.

According to the Text of Emanuel Hoffman (Vienna, 1890). Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by ST. GEORGE STOCK. Post 8vo, cloth, pp. 586, \$2.60.

P. Ovidi Nasonis Heroides.

With the Greek Translation of Planudes. Edited by the late ARTHUR PALMER, Litt D., Hon. D.C.L. (Oxon), LL.D. (Glasg.), Fellow of Trinity College, and Professor of Latin in the University of Dublin. 8vo, cloth, pp. lviii+562, \$5.25.

Gesenius' Hebrew Grammar.

As edited and enlarged by E. KAUTZSCH, Professor of Theology in the University of Halle. Translated from the Twenty-fifth German Edition by the late Rev. G. W. COLLINS, M.A. The Translation Revised and Adjusted to the Twenty-sixth Edition by A. E. COWLEY, M.A. Demy 8vo, cloth, pp. xx+568, \$5.25.

The Parallel Psalter.

Being the Prayer Book Version of the Psalms and a New Version arranged on opposite pages. With an Introduction and Glossaries by the Rev. S. R. DRIVER, D.D., Litt.D., Regius Professor of Hebrew, and Canon of Christ Church, Oxford; Examining Chaplain to the Lord Bishop of Southwell. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, pp. xlii+488, \$1.50.

Leibniz; The Monadology and Other Philosophical Writings.

Translated, with Introduction and Notes, by ROBERT LATTA, M.A., D.Phil. (Edin.), Lecturer in Logic and Metaphysics at the University of St. Andrews. Crown 8vo, cloth, pp. xii+440, \$2.10.

Hindu Manners, Customs and Ceremonies.

By the Abbé J. A. DUBOIS. Translated from the Author's later French MS. and edited, with Notes, Corrections, and Biography, by HENRY K. BEAUCHAMP, with a Prefatory Note by the Right Hon. F. MAX MUELLER, and a Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. xxxvi+730, \$4.80.

Historical Atlas of Modern Europe,

from the Decline of the Roman Empire. Comprising also Maps of Parts of Asia and of the New World connected with European History. Edited by RICHARD LANE POOLE, M.A., Ph.D., Lecturer in Diplomatic in the University of Oxford. To be completed in thirty monthly Parts. \$1.10 per Part.

The Government of India.

Being a Digest of the Statute Law relating thereto. With Historical Introduction and Illustrative Documents. By SIR COURTENAY LEBERT, K.C.S.I., Assistant Parliamentary Counsel to the Treasury; sometime Law Member of the Council of the Governor-General of India. Demy 8vo, half roan, pp. xi+608, \$5.25.

Studies in International Law.

By THOMAS ERSKINE HOLLAND, D.L.C. Demy 8vo, cloth, \$2.60.

Lectures and Essays on Natural Theology and Ethics.

By WILLIAM WALLACE Edited, with a Biographical Introduction, by EDWARD CAIRD. 8vo, cloth, \$3.10.

JUST ISSUED! NEW EDITIONS.

"Oxford" Long Primer 24mo Prayer "Oxford" Long Primer 24mo Hymnal

Superbly printed on Fine White and the Famous "Oxford India" Papers.

JUST PUBLISHED.

Large Type Edition,
THE REVISED BIBLE,
With References.
AT PRICES FROM \$1.25 UPWARDS.

PUBLISHED NOV. 10th:

The Original American Revised Bible.

With the Readings and Renderings preferred by the American Revision Companies of 1870-1884 Incorporated in the Text, and with

Copyright Marginal References.

Printed for the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge at prices from \$1.25 upwards.

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS,
American Branch, - 91 and 93 Fifth Avenue, New York.

Congregational
House
BOSTON

The Pilgrim Press

175 Wabash
Ave.
CHICAGO

RECENT PUBLICATIONS

BEAUTIFUL JUVENILES

Around the Yule Log

By WILLIS BOYD ALLEN. Eleven Beautiful Christmas Stories, with nearly 200 original illustrations. \$1.

The Story of a Pumpkin Pie

Told in verse by W. E. BARTON, and in picture by A. M. WILLARD. A genuinely humorous story, in rhyme, of the evolution of a pumpkin pie, and the adventures in connection therewith of three children and a dog. 75c.

FOR PASTORS AND TEACHERS

The Apostles' Creed in the Light of Modern Discussion

By HENRY A. STIMSON, D.D. Dr. Stimson believes that the faith of the first century is to be the faith of the twentieth, one evidence of this being that the Apostles' Creed, the oldest extant Christian confession, is rapidly and widely finding a new acceptance. Pp. 362. \$1.50.

The Psalms and Their Story

By W. E. BARTON, D.D. A very interesting as well as scholarly account of each Psalm and the circumstances under which it was probably written. 2 vols. in a box, \$2.50.

The Making of Oberlin

By D. L. LEONARD, D.D. An account of the growth of this great educational institution of the Interior. \$1.50.

Supernatural Revelation

By Prof. C. M. MEAD. A new edition of a scholarly book on the Bible in the light of philosophy and psychology. \$1.75.

Monday Club Sermons

On the International Lessons. 24th series. \$1.25.

A New Edition of "The Best Textfinder."

Walker's Concordance

Revised edition. Price reduced to \$1.00 net; half leather, \$1.75 net. 50,000 more references than Cruden.

FOR S. S. LIBRARIES AND HOME READING

Cyrus the Magician

By DAVID BEATON. A story of magic as believed at the time of Christ. Illustrated. \$1.25.

A Frontier Hero

By Mrs. I. T. THURSTON. One of the best Home Missionary stories. Full of manly teaching for manly boys. Illustrated. \$1.25.

A Proud Little Baxter

By FRANCES BENT DILLINGHAM. A charming little story which has been thought by some fully equal to "Captain January." Fully illustrated. 75c.

The Gap in the Fence

By HATTIE LOUISE JEROME. A charming story for children. Illustrated. \$1.25.

Gregory the Armenian

By HELEN R. ROBB. A thrilling story of heroism under persecution. Illustrated. \$1.25.

His Best Friend

By JESSIE WRIGHT WHITCOMB. The printer who read this book while printing it declares that it is the finest story for boys he ever read. Illustrated. \$1.25.

A Japanese Robinson Crusoe

By Rev. JENICHIRO OYABE. A story of thrilling adventure and achievement. Illustrated by a Japanese artist. \$1.

Lola and Her Children

By ALICE HAMILTON RICH. In the form of a story it teaches valuable lessons about child training. \$1.

Mt. Holyoke Days in Wartime

By ANNA STEVENS REED. A picture of Mt. Holyoke during the days of the Civil War. Illustrated. \$1.25.

SHELDON'S BOOKS

His Brother's Keeper
Richard Bruce

Robert Hardy's Seven Days
The Twentieth Door

By C. M. SHELDON, author of "In His Steps." Reduced to 75 cents each, cloth; 25 cents each, paper.

NEW YORK
27 & 29 West 23d St.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS

LONDON
24 Bedford St., Strand

HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY.

American Men of Energy.

Fully illustrated. Large 12mo, \$1.50.

1.—**Benjamin Franklin**, Printer, Statesman, Philosopher, and Practical Citizen, 1706-1790. By Edward Robins, author of "Echoes of the Playhouse," etc.

ANDREWS. *The Historical Development of Modern Europe.* From the Congress of Vienna to the Present Time. By Charles M. Andrews. Two vols. With maps. 8vo, each, \$2.50.

BLOK. *A History of the People of the Netherlands.* By Petrus Johannes Blok, of the University of Leyden. Translated by Oscar A. Biersadt and Ruth Putnam. To be completed in four parts. Part I., From the Earliest Times to the Beginning of the Fifteenth Century. With maps. 8vo, \$2.50.

CARROLL. *The Life of Charles Carroll of Carrollton. 1737-1832.* Edited by Kate Mason Rowland. Two vols. Illustrated. 8vo. Per set, \$6.00.

DIX. *A History of the Parish of Trinity Church in the City of New York.* Compiled and edited by Morgan Dix (Ninth Rector). To be completed in three volumes, with portraits and views. Large 8vo. Part I. now ready. Per volume, \$5.00.

Heroes of the Nations.

New numbers. Fully illustrated. Large 12mo, cloth, each, \$1.50; half leather, gilt tops, each, \$1.75.

23.—**The Cid Campeador, and the Waning of the Crescent in the West.** By H. Butler Clarke.

24.—**Saladin, and the Fall of the Kingdom of Jerusalem.** By Stanley Lane-Poole.

Heroes of the Reformation.

Edited by Samuel Macauley Jackson, D.D. Fully illustrated. Large 12mo, each, \$1.50.

1.—**Martin Luther, the Hero of the Reformation.** By Henry E. Jacobs, D.D.

2.—**Philip Melancthon, the Protestant Preceptor of Germany.** By James William Richard, D.D.

Historic New York.

Being the Second Series of the Half-Moon Papers. With 31 illustrations. 8vo, gilt top, \$2.50.

Historic Towns of New England.

Edited by Lyman P. Powell. With 160 illustrations. 8vo, gilt top, \$3.50.

MAURICE. *The History of the Revolutionary Movement of 1848-1849 in Italy, Austria-Hungary, and Germany.* By C. Edmund Maurice. New edition. Illustrated. 8vo, \$2.50.

MOSES. *The Establishment of Spanish Rule in America.* By Bernard Moses. 12mo, \$1.25.

Story of the Nations (The).

New numbers. Fully illustrated. Large 12mo, cloth, each, \$1.50; half leather, gilt tops, each, \$1.75.

49.—**Modern France.** By André Lebon.

50 and 51.—**The Building of the British Empire, 1588-1895.** By Alfred Thomas Story. Two vols.

52.—**The Franks.** By Lewis Sergeant.

TENNYSON:

His Homes, His Friends, and His Work. By Elisabeth Luther Cary. With 18 illustrations in photogravure. Large 8vo, gilt top, \$3.75.

WIEL. *The Romance of the House of Savoy, 1003-1510.* By Alethea Wiel. With 43 illustrations. Two vols., 12mo, \$4.00.

GENERAL LITERATURE.

DRUMMOND. *Phil-o-Rum's Canoe and Madeleine Vercheres. Two Poems.* By William Henry Drummond. With five photogravures from designs by F. S. Coburn. 8vo, 75 cts.

Great Words of Great Americans.

Edited by Paul Leicester Ford. *The Citizen's Edition.* Illustrated. 12mo, \$1.50.

GREY. The Classics for the Million.

Being an Epitome in English of the Works of the Principal Greek and Latin Authors. By Henry Grey. New and revised edition. 8vo, \$1.25.

HARLAND. Where Ghosts Walk.

The Haunts of Familiar Characters in History and Literature. By Marion Harland. With 33 illustrations. 8vo, \$2.50.

HUBBARD. *Little Journeys to the Homes of American Statesmen.* By Elbert Hubbard. With 38 illustrations. 16mo, gilt top, \$1.75.

HUNTINGTON. *A Note-Book in Northern Spain.* By Archer M. Huntington. With 100 illustrations. 8vo, \$3.50.

IRVING. *The Adventures of Captain Bonneville, U. S. A. In the Rocky Mountains and the Far West.* By Washington Irving. *Pawnee Edition.* 28 photogravure illustrations. Two vols., 8vo, \$6.00.

MACLAY. *Reminiscences of the Old Navy.* By Edgar Stanton Maclay. 8vo, \$2.50.

PETRARCH.

The First Modern Scholar and Man of Letters. By James Harvey Robinson. With the Collaboration of Henry Winchester Rolfe. 8vo, \$2.00.

RAGOZIN. *Siegfried, the Hero of the North, and Beowulf, the Hero of the Anglo-Saxons.* By Zensalde A. Ragozin. Illustrated. 8vo, \$1.50.

RAMSAY. *Was Christ Born at Bethlehem? A Study in the Credibility of St. Luke.* By W. M. Ramsay. 8vo, \$1.75.

SEARS. *Principles and Methods of Literary Criticism.* By Lorenzo Sears. 12mo, \$1.25.

SHOEMAKER. *Islands of the Southern Seas.* By Michael M. Shoemaker. With 80 illustrations. 8vo, \$2.25.

SOUTHEY'S The Doctor, etc.

By Robert Southey. Edited, with a Critical Introduction, by R. Brimley Johnson. 16mo, \$1.00.

SPORT. The Encyclopædia of Sport.

Edited by the Earl of Suffolk and Berkshire, Hedley Peck, and F. G. Aflalo. Two vols. Royal 8vo. With many hundred illustrations in the text, and 40 full-page photogravure plates. Buckram, each, \$10.00, net.

STEPHEN. Studies of a Biographer.

By Leslie Stephen. Two vols., 12mo. Per set, \$4.00.

STIRLING. The Secret of Hegel.

Being the Hegelian System in Origin, Principle, Form, and Matter. By James H. Stirling. New edition. 8vo, \$5.00.

TRASK. Bowling Green.

By Spencer Trask. With 37 illustrations. 12mo, 75 cts.

TYLER. Glimpses of England.

Social, Political, Literary. By Moses Coit Tyler. 12mo, \$1.25.

Wit and Wisdom from Many Minds.

Selections from the Poets. 16mo. Two vols. in a flat box, \$2.00.

... PUBLICATIONS OF 1898 ...

NEW YORK
27 & 29 West 23d St.**G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS**LONDON
24 Bedford St., Strand**FICTION.****BIERCE. Fantastic Fables.**

By Ambrose Bierce. 12mo, \$1.25.

BIERCE. In the Midst of Life.

Tales of Soldiers and Civilians. By Ambrose Bierce. 12mo, \$1.25.

BORROW. Lavengro.

By George Borrow. 12mo, \$1.00.

DAUDET. The Head of the Family.

By Alphonse Daudet. Translated by Levin Carnac. With illustrations by Marchetti. 12mo, \$1.50.

FULLER. One of the Pilgrims.

A Bank Story. By Anna Fuller, author of "A Literary Courtship," "A Venetian June," etc. 12mo, \$1.25.

Hudson Library (The).

16mo, paper, 50 cents. The volumes of the Hudson Library are also issued in cloth.

No. 28.—*The Confession of Stephen Whapshare.* By Emma Brooke.No. 29.—*Lost Man's Lane.* A Second Episode in the Life of Amelia Butterworth. By Anna Katharine Green.No. 30.—*Wheat in the Ear.* By "Alien."No. 31.—*As Having Nothing.* By Hester Caldwell Oakley.No. 32.—*The Chase of an Heiress.* By Christian Reid.No. 33.—*Final Proof; or, the Value of Evidence.* By Rodrigues Ottolengui.**Illustrated English Library (The).**

New numbers. 8vo, each, \$1.00.

No. 11.—*Rob Roy.* By Sir Walter Scott, Bart. With 16 illustrations by F. H. Townsend.No. 12.—*Vanity Fair.* By W. M. Thackeray. With 16 illustrations by Chris. Hammond.No. 13.—*The Arabian Nights' Entertainments.* Illustrated by Fred. Pegram.No. 14.—*Robinson Crusoe.* By Daniel Defoe. Illustrated by C. E. Brock.**KOERNER. Beleaguered.**

A Story of the Uplands of Baden in the Seventeenth Century. By Herman T. Koerner. Illustrated. 12mo, \$1.50.

POOR. Boston Neighbours.

In Town and Out. By Agnes Blake Poor. 12mo, \$1.25.

TRACY. The Lost Provinces.

By Louis Tracy. With 12 illustrations. 12mo, \$1.50.

SCIENCE AND ART.**ADAMS. The Book of the Master;**

or, The Egyptian Doctrine of the Light Born of the Virgin Mother. By W. Marsham Adams. Illustrated. 8vo, \$1.25.

ADDIS. The Hexateuch.

By W. E. Addis. Two vols. Part II.—The Deuteronomical Writers, and the Priestly Documents, completing the work. 8vo, \$4.00.

ANDREWS. Christianity and Anti-Christianity in their Final Conflict.

By Samuel J. Andrews. 8vo, \$2.00.

BROUGH. Open Mints and Free Banking.

By William Brough. 12mo, \$1.25.

Chafing-Dish.

What One Can Do with a Chafing-Dish. By H. L. S. \$1.00.

CHEYNE. Jewish Religious Life after the Exile.

Third series in the course of the American Lectures on the History of Religions, 1897-98. By Rev. T. K. Cheyne. 12mo, \$1.50.

COMPTON. Some Common Errors of Speech.

Suggestions for the Avoiding of Certain Classes of Errors, together with Examples of Bad and Good Usage. By Alfred G. Compton. 12mo, 75 cts.

DAVIDSON. The Bargain Theory of Wages.

A Critical Development from the Historic Theories, together with an Examination of Certain Wages Factors. By John Davidson. 12mo, \$1.50.

Dictionary. Putnam's Gem Pocket Pronouncing Dictionary.

Twenty-five thousand words. 64mo, flexible leather, 75 cts.

EARLE. A Simple Grammar of English

Now in Use. By John Earle. 12mo, \$1.50.

JAMES. Catering for Two.

Comfort and Economy for Small Households. By Alice L. James. 16mo, \$1.25.

MILLER. Money and Bimetallism.

A Study of the Uses and Operations of Money and Credit. By Henry A. Miller. 12mo, \$1.25.

MUNSON. The Art of Phonography.

A Complete Instructor in the Best Method of Shorthand for All Kinds of Verbatim Work, with the Author's Latest Improvements. By James E. Munson. New revised edition. 12mo, \$2.00.

NOYES. Thirty Years of American Finance.

A Short Financial History of the Government and People of the United States, 1865-96. By Alexander Dana Noyes. 12mo, \$1.25.

OMAN. A History of the Art of War.

The Middle Ages, from the Fourth to the Fourteenth Century. By Charles W. Oman. With 24 plates of maps, plans, and illustrations. Large 8vo, \$4.50.

ROMERO. Mexico and the United States.

A Study of Certain Questions Affecting their Social, Political, and Commercial Relations, with a view to the promotion of these. By Matias Romero. To comprise several volumes. Vol. I., with map, 8vo, \$4.50.

ROMERO. Geographical and Statistical

Notes on Mexico. By Matias Romero. Large 8vo, \$2.00.

ROMERO. Coffee and India-Rubber Culture in Mexico,

preceded by Geographical and Statistical Notes on Mexico. 8vo, \$3.00.

ROSE. Renaissance Masters.

The Art of Raphael, Michelangelo, Leonardo da Vinci, Titian, Correggio, and Botticelli. By George B. Rose. 12mo, \$1.00.

Science Series (The).

Edited by J. McKeen Cattell and F. E. Beddard.

1.—*The Study of Man.* By Prof. A. C. Haddon. Fully illustrated. 8vo, \$2.00.2.—*The Groundwork of Science.* A Study of Epistemology. By St. George Mivart. 8vo, \$1.75.3.—*Rivers of North America.* A Reading Lesson for Students of Geography and Geology. By Israel C. Russell. Fully illustrated. 8vo, \$2.00.4.—*Earth Sculpture; or, The Origin of Land Forms.* By James Geikie. Fully illustrated. 8vo, \$1.75.**SCOTT. Bird Studies.**

An Account of the Land Birds of Eastern North America. By W. E. D. Scott. With 166 illustrations. 4to, \$5.00, net.

SEYMOUR. The Cross in Tradition, History, and Art.

By William Wood Seymour. With 266 illustrations. Large 8vo, \$7.50.

THORPE. Inorganic Chemistry.

A Manual of Inorganic Chemistry. By T. E. Thorpe. New edition. Two vols. 12mo. Per set, \$4.50.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS'

BOOKS PUBLISHED DURING 1898.

- ALEXANDER (ARCHIBALD.)** Theories of the Will. 12mo..... \$1 50
- ALEXANDER (JAMES W.)** Princeton Old and New. Recollections of Undergraduate Life. Illustrated. 12mo..... 1 25
- ARMSTRONG (WALTER.)** Gainsborough and His Place in English Art. With 62 photographs and 10 colored lithographs. Folio... 25 00
- BEARD (LINA AND ADELIA B.)** The American Girl's Handy Book; or, How to Amuse Yourself and Others. Illustrated. *New and Enlarged Edition.* Square 8vo..... 2 00
- BLACK (ALEXANDER.)** Miss America. Pen and Camera Sketches of the American Girl. With 75 illustrations. 8vo..... 2 50
- BOURGET (PAUL.)** Antigone, and Other Portraits of Women. ("Voyageuses.") Translated from the French by William Marchant. 12mo..... 1 50
- BRADY (CYRUS TOWNSEND.)** For Love of Country. A Story of Land and Sea in the Days of the Revolution. 12mo..... 1 25
- BROOKS (NOAH.)** The Boys of Fairport. Illustrated. 12mo..... 1 25
- BRITTON (PROF. N. L.) and HON. ADDISON BROWN.** An Illustrated Flora. Complete in three volumes. Vol. III. Dogbane to Thistle, and Indexes. *Special net,* Postage, 36 cents additional. 3 00
- BRYAN (PROF. WILLIAM LOWE.)** The Republic of Plato. With Studies for Teachers. 12mo..... *net,* 1 25
- CABLE (GEORGE W.) NOVELS:**
John March, Southerner.
Bonaventure.
Dr. Sevier.
The Grandissimes.
Old Creole Days.
Tarryawhile Edition. Each, 12mo..... 1 50
- CHAPMAN (JOHN JAY.)** Emerson and Other Essays. 12mo..... 1 25
— Causes and Consequences. 12mo..... 1 25
- CLARK (PROF. J. SCOTT.)** A Study of English Prose Writers. 8vo..... *net,* 2 00
- CLARK (WILLIAM J.)** Commercial Cuba. A Book for Business Men. With maps, plans and illustrations, and a commercial Directory of the Island. Large 8vo..... 4 00
- CLARKE (PROF. W. N.)** An Outline of Christian Theology. Crown 8vo... *net,* 2 50
- CONRAD (JOSEPH.)** Tales of Unrest. 12mo..... 1 25
- DAVIDSON (THOMAS.)** Rousseau and Education According to Nature. *The Great Educators.* 12mo..... *net,* 1 00
- DAVIS (RICHARD HARDING.)** The King's Jackal. Illustrated. 12mo..... 1 25
— The Cuban and Porto Rican Campaigns. Illustrated. 12mo..... 1 50
- DOWIE (MENIE MURIEL.)** The Crook of the Bough. 12mo..... 1 25
- FAIRBANKS (ARTHUR, Ph.D.)** The First Philosophers of Greece. 8vo..... *net,* 2 00
- FIELD (REV. HENRY M.)** The Life of David Dudley Field. With Portraits. 8vo... 3 00
- FIELD (L. F.)** An Introduction to the Study of the Renaissance. 12mo..... \$1 50
- FRAZER (R. W.)** A Literary History of India. *Library of Literary History.* 8vo.... 4 00
- GORDY (WILBUR F.)** A History of the United States for Schools. Illustrated. 8vo. *net,* 1 00
- GORE (CHARLES D.)** St. Paul's Epistle to the Ephesians. A Practical Exposition. 12mo..... *net,* 1 50
- GREEN (PROF. W. HENRY.)** General Introduction to the Old Testament. Crown 8vo..... 1 50
- GREGORY (ELIOT.)** Worldly Ways and Byways. 12mo..... 1 50
- HAMBLETON (HERBERT E.)** The Story of a Yankee Boy. His Adventures Ashore and Afloat. Illustrated. 12mo..... 1 50
- HAMILTON (SIR EDWARD W.)** Mr. Gladstone. A Monograph. 12mo..... 1 25
- HANNAY (DAVID.)** The Later Renaissance. *Periods of European Literature.* Crown 8vo..... *net,* 1 50
- HENDERSON (CHARLES RICHMOND.)** Social Elements. Institutions, Character, Progress. 12mo..... *net,* 1 50
- HENDERSON (W. J.)** What is Good Music? Suggestions to Persons desiring to Cultivate a Taste in Musical Art..... *net,* 1 00
- HENLEY (W. E.)** Poems. Representing Mr. Henley's Poetical work from 1872 to 1897. With Portrait. 12mo..... 1 75
- HENTY (G. A.)** Under Wellington's Command. Illustrated. 12mo..... 1 50
— At Aboukir and Acre. Illustrated. 12mo. 1 50
— Both Sides the Border. Illustrated. 12mo. 1 50
- HERFORD (OLIVER.)** The Bashful Earthquake. With many illustrations by the author. 12mo..... 1 25
- HIBBEN (PROF. JOHN GRIER.)** The Problems of Philosophy. An Introduction to the Study of Philosophy. 12mo..... 1 00
- HINSDALE (PROF. B. A.)** Horace Mann and the Common School Revival in the United States. *The Great Educators.* 12mo..... *net,* 1 00
- HONEY (FREDERIC R., Ph.B.)** First Lessons in Linear Perspective. Oblong folio, *net,* 50
- HORNUNG (E. W.)** Young Blood. 12mo... 1 25
— Some Persons Unknown. 12mo..... 1 25
- HUNTINGTON (REV. WILLIAM REED.)** A National Church. *Bedell Lectures* 1897. 12mo..... 1 00
- INTERNATIONAL THEOLOGICAL LIBRARY.**
— The Christian Pastor and the Working Church. By Washington Gladden, D.D. Crown 8vo..... *net,* 2 50
- IVORY SERIES.** Each one volume 16mo. 75
In Old Narragansett. Romances and Realities. By Alice Morse Earle.
Seven Months a Prisoner. By Judge J. V. Hadley.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS

BOOKS PUBLISHED DURING 1898.

- JORDAN (ELIZABETH G.)** Tales of the City Room. Newspaper Stories. 12mo... \$1 00
- KEMBLE (E. W.)** The Billy-Goat, and Other Comicalities. With over 100 drawings. Oblong 12mo..... 1 00
- KREHBIEL (HENRY E.)** Music and Manners in the Classical Period. Records and Essays. 12mo..... 1 50
- KUYPER (PROF. ABRAHAM.)** Encyclopædia of Sacred Theology. Its Principles. Translated from the Dutch by Rev. J. Hendrik de Vries. With an Introduction by Prof. B. B. Warfield. 8vo..... 4 00
- LADD (PROF. GEORGE T.)** Outlines of Descriptive Psychology. 8vo..... *net*, 1 50
- LANIER (SIDNEY.)** Music and Poetry. Essays. 12mo..... 1 50
- LARNED (WALTER O.)** Rembrandt. A Romance of Holland. Illustrated. 12mo..... 1 50
- LIFE'S COMEDY.** A Volume containing Drawings from "Life," most of them being full-page in size. By Various Artists. *Third Series.* Quarto..... 1 50
- LODGE (GEORGE CABOT.)** The Song of the Wave. And Other Poems. 12mo..... 1 50
- LODGE (HENRY CABOT.)** The Story of the Revolution. Illustrated. 2 vols., 8vo..... 6 00
- LONGFELLOW (W. P. P.)** The Column and the Arch. Essays on Architectural History. Illustrated. 12mo..... 2 00
- MEREDITH (GEORGE.)** The Nature Poems of George Meredith. Illustrated. *Limited Edition.* Buckram cloth. 8vo..... *net*, 20 00
- Odes in Contribution to the Song of French History. "The Revolution," "Napoleon," "France, December, 1870," "Alsace-Lorraine." 8vo .. 1 50
- The Works of:
- The Ordeal of Richard Feverel.
 - Diana of the Crossways.
 - Sandra Belloni.
 - Vittoria.
 - Rhoda Fleming.
 - The Egoist.
 - The Adventures of Harry Richmond.
 - Beauchamp's Career.
 - Evan Harrington.
 - Short Stories.
 - One of Our Conquerors.
 - The Shaving of Shagpat.
 - The Tragic Comedians.
 - Lord Ormont and His Aminta.
 - The Amazing Marriage.
 - Poems.
- The Boxhill Edition of the above 16 Volumes from new plates. Re-edited by the Author and copyrighted. With photographic frontispieces. Each, crown 8vo.....* 1 50
- MOODY (HELEN WATTERSON.)** The Unquiet Sex. 12mo..... 1 25
- MORGAN (O. LLOYD.)** Psychology for Teachers. With an Introduction by Henry W. Jameson, Associate Superintendent of Schools, New York. 12mo..... *net*, 1 00
- MULLER (PROF. F. MAX.)** Auld Lang Syne. Illustrated. 8vo..... 2 00
- MUNROE (KIRK.)** In Pirate Waters. A Tale of the American Navy. Illustrated. 12mo. 1 25
- MÜNTZ (EUGENE.)** Leonardo da Vinci, Artist, Thinker and Man of Science. Translated from the French. Illustrated. 2 vols., 4to..... *net*, \$15 00
- NAVY IN THE CIVIL WAR (THE.)** A Series of three volumes giving the whole narrative of Naval Operations from 1861 to 1865. *Library Edition.* With Maps and Frontispiece. Portraits. Sold only in sets. 12mo..... 3 00
- I. The Blockade and the Cruisers. By Prof. J. Russell Soley, U. S. Navy.
 - II. The Atlantic Coast. By Rear-Admiral Daniel Ammen, U. S. Navy.
 - III. The Gulf and Inland Waters. By Captain A. T. Mahan, U. S. Navy.
- OXFORD MANUALS OF ENGLISH HISTORY (THE.)**
- III. The Hundred Years' War: A.D. 1328-1485. By C. W. C. Oman, M.A. 16mo..... *net*, 50
 - IV. England and the Reformation: A.D. 1485-1603. By G. W. Powers, M.A. 16mo, *net*, 50
- PAGE (THOMAS NELSON.)** Pastime Stories. Illustrated by A. B. Frost. 12mo.... 1 25
- Red Rock. A Chronicle of Reconstruction. Illustrated by B. West Clineinst. 12mo..... 1 50
- PARKHURST (H. E.)** How to Name the Birds. 16mo, leather..... *net*, 1 00
- PARMELE (MARY PLATT.)** A Short History of the United States. 16mo..... *net*, 60
- A Short History of England..... *net*, 60
- PRINCETON SESQUICENTENNIAL CELEBRATION (MEMORIAL BOOK OF.)** Illustrated.... *special net*, 10 00
- "Q" (ARTHUR T. QUILLER-ROUCH.)**
- The Splendid Spur.
 - I Saw Three Ships, and Other Winter Tales.
 - Dead Man's Rock. A Romance.
 - The Delectable Duchy. Stories, Studies and Sketches.
 - The Blue Pavilions.
 - Noughts and Crosses. Stories, Studies and Sketches.
 - Wandering Heath. Stories, Studies and Sketches.
 - Adventures in Criticism.
 - The Astonishing History of Troy Town.
- New Uniform Edition of the above nine volumes. Each 12mo.....* 1 25
- SAINT-AMAND (IMBERT DE.)** Napoleon III. and His Court. With Portraits. 12mo..... 1 50
- The Court of the Second Empire (1856-1858). With Portraits. 12mo..... 1 50
- SANDERSON (EDGAR.)** Africa in the Nineteenth Century. With Portraits and Map. *Events of Our Own Times.* 8vo..... 1 75
- SANDERSON (JAMES GARDNER.)** Cornell Stories. 12mo..... 1 00
- SCHWILL (PROF. FERDINAND.)** A History of Modern Europe. With Maps and Genealogical Tables. Crown 8vo..... *net*, 1 50
- SCRIBNER SERIES OF SCHOOL READING (THE.)** A Uniform Series for Supplementary Reading in Schools. Each, 12mo..... 60
- Odysseus: The Hero of Ithaca. By Mary E. Burt.
 - The Eugene Field Book. Verses, Stories and Letters. Edited by Mary E. Burt and Mary B. Cable. With an introduction by George W. Cable. Illustrated.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS

BOOKS PUBLISHED DURING 1898.

SCRIBNER SERIES OF SCHOOL READING (THE).—Continued.

- Twelve Naval Captains. With Portraits. By Molly Elliot Seawell.
Poems of American Patriotism. Chosen by Brander Matthews.
- SEDGWICK (ANNE DOUGLAS.)** The Dull Miss Archinard. 12mo..... \$1 25
- SHAND (ALEXANDER INNES.)** The War in the Peninsula, 1808-1814. With Portraits and Plans. *Events of Our Own Time.* 8vo..... 1 75
- SLOSSON (ANNIE TRUMBULL.)** Fishin' Jimmy. Illustrated. 12mo..... 3 00
- Fishin' Jimmy. 16mo edition without the above illustrations..... 30
- SMITH (HANNAH.)** Music: How it Came to be What it is. Illustrated. 12mo..... *net*, 1 25
- SPEARS (JOHN R.)** Our Navy in the War with Spain. Illustrated. 12mo..... 2 00
- The History of Our Navy. Completed by addition of the fifth volume *Our Navy in the Spanish War*. 5 vols., 12mo..... 10 00
- STANLEY (HENRY M.)** Through South Africa. With Map and Illustrations. 12mo... 1 00
- STAFFER (PROF. EDMUND.)** The Death and Resurrection of Jesus Christ. Translated from the French. 12mo..... 1 25
- STEVENS (PROF. GEORGE B.)** The Epistles of Paul in Modern English. A Paraphrase. 12mo..... 1 25
- STEVENS (JOSEPH EARLE.)** Yesterdays in the Philippines. With Illustrations and Maps. 12mo..... 1 50
- STEVENSON (ROBERT LOUIS.)** A Low-Deen Sabbath Morn. Illustrated. Square 8vo, 1 75
- STOCKTON (FRANK R.)** The Girl at Cobhurst. 12mo..... 1 50
- STORIES BY FOREIGN AUTHORS.** A collection of stories by the best contemporary or nearly contemporary authors, including nearly all the masters of short story in each nation. Each, 16mo..... 75
- French I. German II.
French II. Scandinavian.
French III. Italian.
Spanish. Russian.
German I. Polish; Greek; Belgian; Hungarian.
- SULLIVAN (T. R.)** Ars et Vita and Other Stories. Illustrated. 12mo..... 1 25
- SYMONDS (J. A.)** Life and Times of Michelangelo. Illustrated. *New Edition*. 2 vols., cr. 8vo..... 4 00
- THANET (OCTAVE.)** The Heart of Toil. Illustrated. 12mo..... 1 50
- THOMSON (PROF. J. J.)** The Discharge of Electricity Through Gases. *Princeton Lectures.* 12mo..... *net*, 1 00
- THOMPSON (ERNEST SETON.)** Wild Animals I Have Known. Illustrated. Square 12mo..... 2 00
- TIFFANY (REV. C. C.)** The Prayer Book and the Christian Life. 12mo..... 1 25
- TRUMBULL (REV. H. CLAY.)** War Memories of an Army Chaplain. Illustrated. 8vo..... 2 00

- TRUMBULL (REV. H. CLAY.)** Studies in Oriental Social Life. Illustrated. 8vo..... \$3 00
- Friendship the Master Passion. 8vo..... 3 00
- Kadesh-Barnea. 8vo..... 3 00
- The Blood Covenant. 8vo..... 2 50
- Yale Lectures on the Sunday School. 8vo.. 2 00
- Teaching and Teachers. 12mo..... 1 25
- The Knightly Soldier. Illustrated. 12mo. 1 75
- Hints on Child Training. 12mo..... 1 25
- A Lie Never Justifiable. 16mo..... 1 00
- Prayer: Its Nature and Scope. 16mo..... 1 00
- In Tribulation; or, The Blessing of Trials. 16mo..... 1 00
- A Model Superintendent. 12mo..... 1 25
- Principles and Practice. 6 vols., Square 16mo. Each..... 75
- Ourselves and Others.
Aspirations and Influences.
Seeing and Being.
Practical Paradoxes.
Character-Shaping and Character-Showing.
Duty-Knowing and Duty-Doing.
- The Set, 6 vols.*..... 4 00
- UZANNE (OCTAVE.)** Fashion in Paris. The History of taste in art in female costume from 1797 to 1897. With 100 full-page colored plates and 250 text illustrations by François Courbin. Royal 8vo..... 15 00
- VAN DYKE (REV. HENRY.)** The Lost Word. A Christmas Legend of Long Ago. Illustrated. 8vo..... 1 50
- Sermons to Young Men. *A New and Enlarged Edition of "Straight Sermons."* 12mo. 1 25
- The Poetry of Tennyson. *Tenth Edition.* Revised and Enlarged, and with a new Preface. 12mo..... 2 00
- VAN DYKE (JOHN O.)** Nature for Its Own Sake. First Studies in Natural Appearances. 12mo..... 1 50
- VAN RENSSELAER (MRS. JOHN KING.)** The Goede Vronw of Mana-ha-ta. At Home in Society. 1609-1760. 8vo..... 2 00
- VILLARI (PROF. PASQUALE.)** Life and Times of Girolamo Savonarola. Translated by Linda Villari. Illustrated. *New and Cheaper Edition in One Volume.* 8vo..... 2 50
- WARFIELD (PROF. B. B.)** The Significance of the Westminster Standards as a Creed. 12mo..... 75
- WARMAN (OY.)** Frontier Stories. 12mo... 1 25
- WATERMAN (LUCIUS, D.D.)** The Post-Apostolic Age. With an Introduction by the Rt. Rev. H. C. Potter, D.D. 12mo..... *net*, 2 00
- WHITE (MARY.)** The Book of Games. With Directions How to Play Them. *New and Enlarged Edition of the "Book of a Hundred Games."* 16mo..... 1 00
- WILSON (FRANCIS.)** The Eugene Field I Knew. Illustrated. 12mo..... 1 25
- WYCKOFF (WALTER A.)** The Workers—The West. Illustrated. 12mo..... 1 50
- "ZACK." Life is Life, and Other Tales and Episodes. 12mo..... 1 50

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS.

A Selection from their Importations of Books during 1898.

- BAEDEKER'S EGYPT.** A Handbook. *New and Revised Edition.* 12mo.....*net*, \$4 50
—Spain and Portugal. 12mo.....*net*, 4 80
- BILLROTH (T.)** The Care of the Sick at Home and in the Hospital. *New Edition.* 12mo. 1 50
- BLACKWOOD (JOHN.)** Life. By his daughter, Mrs. Gerald Porter (being the 3rd vol. of William Blackwood and his son. 2 vols.) 8vo..... 7 50
- BROWN (R. Jr.)** Semitic Influence in Hellenic Mythology. 8vo..... *net*, 2 50
- BRONTE.** The novels of the sisters Brontë. *New Uniform Edition.* To be completed in 10 vols. Large crown, 8vo. Per vol..... 2 00
Jane Eyre. 2 vols.
Wuthering Heights.
- BYRON (LORD.)** Poetical and Prose Works. *New Collected Edition.* To be completed in 12 vols. Crown, 8vo. Per vol..... 2 00
Vol. 1. Poetry. Vol. 1.
Vol. 2. Letters and Journals. Vol. 1.
Vol. 3. Letters and Journals. Vol. 2.
- CARLYLE (THOS.)** Works. *New Centenary Edition.* Crown 8vo, per vol..... 1 25
History of Frederick the Great. 8 vols.
German Romance. 2 vols.
- CARLYLE (THOS.)** Historical Sketches of Notable Persons and Events in the reigns of James I and Charles I. 8vo..... 3 00
- CONTEMPORARY SCIENCE SERIES.** New volumes.
Gillepie (A. L.) The Natural History of Digestion. Illustrated. 12mo..... 1 50
Talbot (E. S.) Degeneracy: Its Causes, Signs and Results. Illustrated. 12mo..... 1 50
- DEMOLINS (E.)** Anglo-Saxon Superiority; to What is Due. 12mo..... 1 00
- DICKENS (CHARLES.)** Works. *New Gadshill Edition.* Illustrated. Square crown 8vo, per vol..... 1 50
Little Dorrit. 2 vols.
A Tale of Two Cities.
Great Expectations.
Our Mutual Friend. 2 vols.
Hard Times.
Sketches by Boz. 2 vols.
American Notes.
The Uncommercial Traveller.
A Child's History of England.
Christmas Stories. 2 vols.
- DIXON (W. M.)** In the Republic of Letters. 12mo..... 1 25
- EVANS (H. A.)** English Masques. (*Warwick Library.*) 12mo..... 1 50
- FAMOUS SCOTS.** 12mo. Per vol..... 75
Mungo Park. By T. B. MacLachlan.
David Hume. By Henry Calderwood.
William Dunbar. By Oliphant Smeaton.
Sir William Wallace. By A. F. Murison.
R. L. Stevenson. By M. M. Black.
Pollok and Aytoun. By Rosaline Mason.
- FIELDING (HENRY.)** Works. *New Library Edition.* Edited by E. Gosse. To be completed in 12 vols. 8vo. Price for set.....*net*, 30 00
Joseph Andrews. 2 vols.
Tom Jones. 4 vols.
- FITCHETT (W. H.)** Deeds that Won the Empire. 12mo..... 1 50
—Fights for the Flag. 12mo..... 1 50
- GARDNER (E. G.)** Dante's Ten Heavens. 8vo..... *net*, 3 50
- GIBBS (J. A.)** A Cotswold Village. Illustrated. Crown, 8vo..... 3 75
- HAZELL'S ANNUAL FOR 1898.** 12mo. 1 50
- HERBERT (J. F.)** Application of Psychology to the Science of Education. 12mo. *net*, 1 50
- HIBBERT LECTURES.** *New and cheaper edition.*
Rhys (J.) Religion of Celtic Heathenism. 8vo..... 1 50
Renan (E.) Influence of Rome on Christianity and the Catholic Church. 8vo..... 1 50
- HUTCHINSON (H. G.)** The Golfing Pilgrims on Many Links. 12mo..... 1 50
- INGELFINGEN (GENERAL K.)** Letters on Strategy. 2 vols. 8vo..... 12 00
- JAMES (LIONEL.)** The Indian Frontier War. 8vo..... 3 50
- LITTLE (A. J.)** Through the Yang-tse Gorges or Trade and Travel in Western China. 12mo. 2 50
- MANNING (ANNE.)** The Old Chelsea Bun-House. Illustrated. 12mo..... 2 00
- MORRIS (W. O.)** The Great Campaigns of Nelson. 12mo..... 1 25
- PARK (C. M.)** An Alphabet of Animals. 4to. 2 00
- PETRIE (W. M. F.)** Syria and Egypt. 12mo. —Religion and Conscience in Ancient Egypt. 12mo..... 1 00
- PORT ROYAL EDUCATION.** Extracts from the writings of Saint Cyran and others. 12mo..... 1 50
- ROBERTSON (G. S.)** Chitral, or the Story of a Minor Siege. 8vo..... *net*, 5 00
- ROUSE (W. H. D.)** A History of Rugby School. 12mo..... 1 50
- SCRIBNER-BLACKIE SERIES.** Books for Young People. *New Volumes.* Illustrated. Each 12mo.
Adams (E. D.) A Girl of To-day..... 1 25
Braine (S. E.) The Turkish Automaton... 1 25
Chalmers (J.) Fighting the Matabele.... 1 25
Mockler (G.) A Dreadful Mistake..... 1 00
Morris (A. T.) The Troubles of Tatters... 1 25
Pollard (E. F.) The Lady Isobel. 12mo. 1 00
Stables (G.) Courage True Hearts. 12mo.. 1 25
- SCOTT (SIR WALTER.)** Waverley Novels. *New Temple Edition.* Small 16mo. Limp lambskin leather. Per vol..... 80
The Antiquary. 2 vols.
Rob Roy. 2 vols.
Old Mortality. 2 vols.
The Black Dwarf.
The Bride of Lammermoor.
The Heart of Midlothian. 2 vols.
A Legend of Montrose.
Ivanhoe. 2 vols.
The Monastery. 2 vols.
The Abbott. 2 vols.
Kenilworth. 2 vols.
The Pirate. 2 vols.
The Fortunes of Nigel. 2 vols.
Peveril of the Peak. 3 vols.
- SHARP (R. F.)** Makers of Music. Illustrated. 12mo..... 1 75
- SMYTH (H. W.)** Five Years in Siam. 2 vols. 9 00
- SOCIAL SCIENCE SERIES.** New volume.
Overproduction and Crises. By K. Rodbertus. 12 00..... 1 00
- SPECTATOR (THE.)** New edition edited by C. Gregory Smith. 8 vols. Per set..... 12 00
- STATHAM (H. H.)** Modern Architecture Illustrated. 8vo..... 3 00
—Architecture among the Poets. 12mo..... 1 75
- SYMONDS (J. A.)** Renaissance in Italy. *New and Cheaper Edition.* 7 vols. Crown, 8vo, 14 00
—Sketches and Studies in Italy and Greece, *New and Cheaper Edition.* 3 vols. Crown, 8vo, 6 00
- VIBART (E.)** The Sepoy Mutiny as seen by a Subaltern. Illustrated. 12mo..... 2 50
- WHITAKER'S ALMANAC FOR 1898.** Paper, 40 cents. Cloth..... 1 00
- YOUNGHUSBAND (G. J.)** Indian Frontier Warfare. 8vo..... 3 50

Some of the Successful Books Issued During 1898 by

FLEMING H. REVELL COMPANY,

NEW YORK, CHICAGO, TORONTO.

- BEATON, David.**—Selfhood and Service. 12mo, cloth..... \$1 00
- BLACK, Rev. Hugh, M.A.**—Friendship. *Seventh thousand.* Printed in two colors. 12mo, cloth, ornamental cover design, gilt top, boxed .. 1 25
- *Dream of Youth.* 12mo, decorated boards 30
- CLARK, Rev. Francis E., D.D.**—Fellow Travellers. *Second edition.* Profusely illustrated. 12mo, decorated cloth..... 1 25
- CONDIT, Rev. Blackford, D.D.**—Short Studies of Familiar Bible Texts. Mistranslated, Misinterpreted, and Misquoted. 12mo, cloth.... 1 00
- CUMMINGS, Rev. J. Elder, D. D.**—Consecrated Work, and the Preparation for It. 12mo, cloth 75
- CUYLER, Rev. Theodore L., D.D.**—Mountain Tops with Jesus. Calls to a Higher Life. *Third thousand.* 18mo, cloth..... 25
- DAVIS, Edith Smith.**—Whether White or Black, a Man. Illustrated. 12mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth..... 75
- DIXON, Rev. A. C., D.D.**—Lights and Shadows of American Life. 12mo, cloth..... 1 00
- GALE, Rev. James S.**—Korean Sketches. Stories of Missions Series. *Second thousand.* Illustrated. 12mo, cloth..... 1 00
- GIFFORD, Rev. Daniel L.**—Every Day Life in Korea. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth..... 1 25
- GOOD, Rev. Adolphus C., Ph.D.**—A Life for Africa. By ELLEN C. PARSONS, M.A. *Second edition.* Illustrated. 12mo, cloth..... 1 25
- HARTMAN, Rev. L. B., D.D.**—Divine Penology. 12mo, cloth..... 1 25
- HILLIS, Rev. Newell Dwight.**—How the Inner Light Failed. 18mo, cloth..... 25
- *William Ewart Gladstone.* 16mo, paper..... 15
- LAWRENCE, Rev. Edward A., D.D.**—Modern Missions in the East. *Fourth and cheaper edition.* With portrait of the author. 12mo, cloth. 1 25
- LEACH, Rev. Charles, D.D.**—Is My Bible True? Where Did We Get It? 12mo, paper, 15 cents; cloth.....net, 30
- LE FEUVRE, Amy** (author of "Probable Sons").—A Puzzling Pair. *Second thousand.* With illustrations on every page by Eveline Lance. 4to, cloth..... 1 00
- *His Big Opportunity.* Illustrated. 12mo, cloth..... 75
- MACCOUN, Townsend, M.A.**—The Holy Land in Geography and in History. Illustrated with 154 full-page maps. *New and cheaper edition.* 2 vols., 16mo, flexible cloth 2 00
- MACGREGOR, Rev. G. H. C., M.A.**—Praying in the Holy Ghost. Long 16mo, cloth..... 50
- MARTIN, Rev. Chalmers, A.M.**—Apostolic and Modern Missions. 12mo, cloth..... \$1 00
- MILLER, Rev. C. Armand, M.A.**—The Way of the Cross. 12mo, cloth, gilt top..... 1 00
- MILLER, Rev. J. R., D.D.**—The Master's Blesseds; or, Christ's Secret of Happiness. *Fifth thousand.* Decorated margins, 16mo, cloth, gilt top, boxed..... 1 00
- MOODY, D. L.**—Weighed and Wanting. 12mo, paper, 15 cents; cloth.....net, 30
- MORGAN, Rev. G. Campbell.**—God's Methods with Men. In Time—Past, Present, and Future. *Second edition.* 12mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth... 1 00
- *The Hidden Years at Nazareth.* 12mo, boards..... 25
- "Wherein?" Malachi's Message to the Men of To-Day. 12mo, cloth..... 75
- MOSHER, Martha B.**—Child Culture in the Home. 12mo, cloth..... 1 00
- MULLER, George.**—George Müller, the Apostle of Faith. By F. G. WARNE. With portrait and other illustrations. 12mo, cloth..... 75
- MURRAY, Rev. Andrew.**—The Ministry of Intercession. A Plea for More Prayer. *Sixth thousand.* 12mo, cloth..... 75
- *The True Vine.* Long 16mo, decorated cloth..... 50
- NOBLE, Rev. Frederick A.**—Our Redemption. Its Need, Method, and Result. 12mo, cloth. 1 25
- "PANSY" (Mrs. G. R. Alden).—Agatha's Unknown Way. A Story of Missionary Guidance. *Third thousand.* 12mo, decorated boards 30
- PATON, Rev. John G., D.D.**—John G. Paton, Missionary to the New Hebrides. An autobiography, edited by his brother. Vol. III., 1886-1897. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, gilt top 50
- SHELDON, Charles M.**—One of the Two. *Twelfth thousand.* Decorated boards 30
- SPEER, Robert E.**—Missions and Politics in Asia. 12mo, cloth..... 1 00
- SPURGEON, Charles H.**—The Autobiography of Charles Haddon Spurgeon. Volumes I. and II., large 8vo, cloth., each..... 2 50
- TORREY, Rev. Reuben A.**—What the Bible Teaches. 600 pages, 8vo, cloth..... 2 50
- WALLACE, Hon. Edwin S.**—Jerusalem the Holy. *Second edition.* With maps and diagrams, and other illustrations. 12mo, cloth..... 1 50
- WALTON, Mrs. O. F.**—Christie, the King's Servant. A Sequel to "Christie's Old Organ." Illustrated. 12mo, decorated cloth..... 75
- WENLEY, Rev. R. M., Sc.D. (Edin.), etc.**—The Preparation for Christianity in the Ancient World. 12mo, cloth..... 75
- WHYTE, Rev. Alexander, D.D.**—Bible Characters. Vol. II., Gideon to Absalom. 12mo, cloth, gilt top 1 25

The Baker & Taylor Co.'s 1898 Publications.

LIFE, DEATH AND IMMORTALITY.

With Kindred Essays by WILLIAM M. BRYANT, M.A., LL.D. 12mo, cloth, 442 pages, \$1.75.

THE TWENTIETH CENTURY CITY.

By Rev. JOSIAH STRONG, D.D., author of "Our Country." 16mo, paper, 25 cents; cloth, 50 cents.

IN NATURE'S IMAGE.

Chapters on Pictorial Photography. By W. I. LINCOLN ADAMS, author of "Sunlight and Shadow." Profusely Illustrated by Original Photographs from Nature. Large 8vo, cloth, full gilt, in a box, \$2.50.

THE GENTLE ART OF PLEASING.

By ELIZABETH GLOVER. 16mo, cloth decorated, gilt top, \$1.00.

JEFFERSON WILDRIDER.

A New England Story. By ELIZABETH GLOVER. 12mo, cloth decorated, gilt top, \$1.25.

FORTUNE'S TANGLED SKEIN.

A Novel. By JEANNETTE H. WALWORTH. 12mo, cloth decorated, \$1.25.

A PURITAN WOOING.

A Tale of the Great Awakening in New England. 1740-1750. By FRANK SAMUEL CHILD. 12mo, cloth, gilt top, \$1.25.

THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO.,

5 and 7 East 16th Street, New York,

CARRY FULL LINES OF ALL THE PUBLISHERS'

Miscellaneous, Standard, and School Stock,

and offer the Book Trade of the United States and Canada the advantages of a perfectly equipped and organized Jobbing House in the Greatest American Book Market. The most favorable market in which to purchase is that where the transactions are most frequent and on the largest scale, and where the producers of, and dealers in, any given article are most numerous. Of the one hundred and seventy-five book-publishers in the United States one hundred and twenty-five are either located in New York or have agencies with representative lines there. None is entirely unrepresented. No general order for books can possibly be completely filled without waiting at some point for a portion of it to be ordered and shipped from New York. The best thing to do with such an order is to send it straight to New York in the first instance. It is probable that it can be filled there at once; if it cannot be, then the "shorts" can be got together for shipment more quickly in New York than at any other point in the country; it is, in fact, the centre of the country's book business.

THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO., Book Jobbers,

5 and 7 East 16th Street, NEW YORK.

American Academy of Political and Social Science.

Twelve volumes are ready of the

Annals of the American Academy,

and can be supplied unbound for \$42.50; bound in cloth for \$48.50; or bound in half leather for \$54.50. These twelve volumes contain a total of 8665 pages.

The *Annals* is published bi-monthly. The annual subscription price is \$6.00; with a special rate to libraries of \$5.00. It is sent free to all members of the *Academy*.

Besides the larger papers contributed to the *Annals* by many eminent scholars both at home and abroad, especial attention has been directed to the departments. All important books are carefully reviewed or noticed by specialists. The department of Personal Notes keeps the reader informed of movements in the academic and scientific world. Notes upon Municipal Government and Sociology preserve a careful record of events and other matters of interest in these departments, which at the present time claim so large a share of public attention.

"The publications of the American Academy of Political and Social Science are always of value. The papers and monographs range over a wide field, and are marked by great care and thoroughness."—*Guardian*, Manchester, England.

Special rates to libraries for complete sets of the *Annals*.

Publications on Current Topics.

The "*Academy*" is publishing a series of monographs on political, social, and economic questions.

THIS series now includes 245 papers treating of practically every question embraced within the field of the *Academy's* interest. A catalogue of this series will be sent on application. The numbers are issued fortnightly. The price for the whole 245 publications to date is \$50.00.

A few of the papers which have lately appeared in this series are:

The War as a Suggestion of Manifest Destiny. By H. H. POWERS. Price.....25c.

Proposed Reforms of the Monetary System. By Prof. J. F. JOHNSON. Price.....25c.

Causes Affecting Railway Rates and Fares. By Dr. W. E. WEXL. Price.....25c.

Social Theories and Russian Conditions. By Prof. F. SIGEL. Price.....25c.

The Immigration Question. By Dr. JOSEPH H. SENER. Price.....25c.

The Study of the Negro Problems. By Dr. W. E. B. DU BOIS. Price.....25c.

"One of the potent influences that have prompted the advancement of scientific knowledge in the United States, in these closing years of the nineteenth century, is the American Academy of Political and Social Science. Its publications are exerting a powerful and wholesome influence on American thought."—*Commercial Gazette*, Cincinnati.

American Academy of Political and Social Science, STATION B, PHILADELPHIA.

NEW BOOKS PUBLISHED DURING THE YEAR 1898

BY THE

AMERICAN TRACT SOCIETY,

10 EAST 23d STREET, NEW YORK.

BOSTON, 54 Bromfield Street.

CHICAGO, 169 Wabash Avenue.

SAN FRANCISCO, 637 Market Street.

PHILADELPHIA, 1512 Chestnut Street.

CINCINNATI, 420 Elm Street.

A BOY OF TO-DAY. By Julia MacNair Wright. 311 pp., \$1.00.

This is one of Mrs. Wright's best books, and all her books are excellent.

JESSE: A Story of the Time of Christ. By Annette L. Noble. 220 pp., 75 cents.

An attractive, elevating, and helpful story.

PRO CHRISTO: The Story of a Royal Huguenot. By Mrs. H. A. Clark. 335 pp., \$1.25.

An exceedingly interesting story, which gives a graphic picture of life in France in the days of the persecutions, for Christ's sake, endured by the Huguenots.

LUCY BROAD'S CHOICE. By Mrs. A. M. Pickford. 435 pp., \$1.25.

Her narrative is natural, and the story one which the reader will follow with growing interest to the end.

NAOMI, The Young Jewess. A Tale. By Chara B. Conant. 305 pp., \$1.

A story of remarkable power and interest.

FAMILY CHRISTIAN ALMANAC. 10 cts.

HEART-LIFE CLASSICS.

A series of books in new and attractive binding. Very cheap—40 cts. each—and very beautiful.

Daily Light. Morning.

Daily Light. Evening.

Scripture Promises......Clarke.

Jesus Only......Mrs. H. M. Johnson.

Daily Food for Christians.

A Bag of Stories......Anna B. Warner.

Helps Over Hard Places—

Boys......Lynde Palmer.

Helps Over Hard Places—

Girls......" "

The Little Captain......" "

The Mind and Words of

Jesus......Rev. J. R. Macduff.

The Peep of Day......Mrs. M. Mortimer.

Line Upon Line......" "

The New Life......Rev. J. W. Parsons.

Advice to a Young Christian.

Angel's Christmas......Mrs. Walton.

Christie's Old Organ......" "

Nobody Loves Me......" "

Olive's Story......" "

Saved at Sea......" "

Wee Davie......Dr. N. McLeod.

Young Men.

Pilgrim's Progress......John Bunyan.

THE ROBERT CLARKE COMPANY, Cincinnati, O.

NEW BOOKS ISSUED IN 1898.

The True History of the Missouri Compromise and its Repeal. By Mrs. ARCHIBALD DIXON. 8vo. Over 600 pages, uniform with recent editions of the work of Jefferson, Hamilton, etc.\$4.00
"This is a very valuable contribution to the history of our country. It covers the period of thirty-five years—1819 to 1854—during which the struggle between the Northern and Southern States on the subject of slavery, culminating a few years after in the determination of the Southern States to secede from the Union, with the Civil War as a consequence. This volume relates, as has never before been related, the origin and progress of this memorable struggle in the councils of the nation, and is remarkable, not alone for its fulness, but for the fairness of the narration."—W. W. HENRY, in the *Richmond, Va., Dispatch*.

Introduction to the Study of North American Archaeology. By Prof. CYRUS THOMAS, U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology. The book has been prepared with a view of presenting in the briefest possible compass a summary of the subject, bringing the work up to date, and in a form best adapted to the use of the general reader and student. 108 illustrations. 8vo, buckram, cloth\$2.00

"The Bivouac of the Dead" and its Author. By GEORGE W. RANCK. 1 vol., 16mo, cloth extra\$1.00

"On Fame's eternal camping-ground
Their silent tents are spread,
And Glory guards with solemn round
The bivouac of the dead."

The whole story of the poem is given, with a biography of the soldier-poet, compiled from family papers. This well-known lyric was a favorite of Grant, Lee, and Gladstone, and it has been styled "the finest martial elegy in existence."

Immortelles and Asphodels. Poems by LAURA G. COLLINS. 16mo, cloth extra, gilt top\$1.00
"Is a readable book, and worth re-reading, remarkably beautiful in thought and language of its poems."

The History of Illinois and Louisiana under the French Rule. Embracing a General View of the French Dominion in North America, with Some Account of the English Occupation of Illinois. By JOSEPH WALLACE, M.A. Second edition, with maps, etc. 8vo, cloth\$2.50

NEW EDITIONS AND LATE PUBLICATIONS.

BENNER. Prophecies. Ups and Downs in Prices. Business Forecast for 1899. 16mo, cloth\$1.00
GUTHRIE. Modern Poet Prophets. Second edition 1.50
LLOYD. Eldorado; or, The End of Earth. 9th edition net, 2.00
TEMPLE. The Covenanter, the Cavalier, and the Puritan. 1.50
CHITTENDEN. The Yellowstone National Park. 1.50
BUCK. Mystic Masonry; or, The Symbols of Freemasonry. 1.50
GOSS. The Optimist. A Series of Essays 1.25
GOSS. "The Philopollist"; or, City Lover. Book of Essays. 1.00

THE ROBERT CLARKE COMPANY, Publishers, Booksellers, and Importers, Nos. 31-35 E. 4th St., Cincinnati, O.

LEA BROTHERS & CO.'S New Works and New Editions.

Bacon and Blake on the Ear. One 12mo vol., 400 pages. Fully illus. *Just ready.* Cloth, net, \$2.
Burohard's Dental Pathology and Therapeutics. Handsome 8vo, 575 pages, with 400 illus. *Just ready.* Cloth, net, \$5; leather, net, \$6.
Cleuston on Mental Diseases. New (5th) edition. Crown 8vo, 750 pages, with 19 full-page colored plates. Cloth, net, \$4.25.
Davenport on Diseases of Women. New (3d) edition. In one very handsome 12mo volume of 387 pages, with 150 illus. *Just ready.* Cloth, net, \$1.75.
Dudley's Gynecology. 8vo, 652 pages, with 424 illus. in black and colors. *Just ready.* Cloth, net, \$5; leather, \$6.
Dunham's Morbid and Normal Histology. 8vo, 450 pp., with 363 engravings. *Just ready.* Cloth, net, \$3.25.
Egbert's Hygiene and Sanitation. 12mo of 359 pages, with 63 illustrations. *Just ready.* Net, \$2.25.
Essig's Prosthetic Dentistry. Octavo, 760 pages, with 983 engravings. Cloth, net, \$6; leather, \$7.
Gray's Anatomy—Descriptive and Surgical. New American ed., revised and enlarged. 8vo vol., 1239 pages, with 772 engravings. With illus. in colors, cl., \$7; leath., \$8; with illus. in black, cl., \$6; leath., \$7.
Green's Pathology and Morbid Anatomy. New (8th) American from the eighth English edition. In one octavo volume of 588 pages, with 815 engravings and one colored plate. *Just ready.* Cloth, net, \$2.50.
Hardaway's Manual of Skin Diseases. New (2d) ed. In one 12mo volume of 560 pages, fully illustrated. *Just ready.* Cloth, net, \$2.25.
Hare's Practical Diagnosis. The use of Symptoms in the Diagnosis of Disease. New (3d) edition. 8vo, 615 pages, 304 engravings and 13 full-page plates in color and monochrome. *Just ready.* Cloth, net, \$4.75.
Hare's Text-Book of Practical Therapeutics. New (7th) edition, revised. In one octavo volume of 775 pages. Cloth, net, \$3.75; leather, net, \$4.50.
Hayden (James E.)—A Manual of Venereal Diseases. New (2d) edition. 12mo of 304 pages, with 54 engravings. *Just ready.* Cloth, net, \$1.50.
Hyde on the Skin. Fourth ed. 8vo, of 815 pages, with 110 engravings and 12 full-p. pls. Cl., \$5.25; leath., \$6.25.
Jewett's Practice of Obstetrics. By American Authors. One large 8vo, vol., of 763 pages, with 441 engravings in black and colors, and 22 full-page colored plates. *Just ready.* Cloth, net, \$5; leath., net, \$6.
Kirk's Operative Dentistry. Octavo, 609 pages, and 751 illus. Cloth, \$5.50; leather, net, \$6.50.
Klein's Histology. New (5th) ed. In one 12mo vol. of 506 pages, with 296 illus. *Just ready.* Cl., net, \$2.
Morris on Diseases of the Skin. New (2d) edition. 12mo, 601 pages, with 10 chromo-lithographic plates and 26 engravings. *Just ready.* Cloth, net, \$3.25.
Park's Surgery. By American Authors. 2 8vo vols. Vol. I., Gen. Surg., 799 pages, with 356 engravings and 21 full-page plates. Vol. II., Special Surg., 796 pages, with 451 engravings and 17 full-page plates. Per vol., cloth, net, \$4.50; leather, \$5.50.
Playfair's Midwifery. New (7th) American from ninth English edition. In one octavo vol. of 700 pages, with 207 illus. and 7 colored plates. *Just ready.* Cloth, net, \$3.75; leather, net, \$4.75.
Schaefer's Essentials of Histology. New (5th) ed. In one 8vo vol. of 400 pages, with 325 illus. Net, \$3.
Simon's Clinical Diagnosis. New (2d) ed. Octavo, 530 pages, with 135 engravings and 14 full-page plates. Cloth, \$3.50.
Simon's Manual of Chemistry. New (6th) edition. Very handsome 8vo, 536 pages, with 46 engravings and 8 plates, illustrating colors of 64 important tests. *Just ready.* Net, \$3.
Taylor on Sexual Disorders in Male and Female. Octavo, 448 pp., 73 engravings and 8 plates. Cloth, \$3, net.
Thomson on Children. Crown 8vo, 350 pages, 52 illustrations. *Just ready.* Cloth, net, \$1.75.
Williams on Children. 12mo, 629 pages, 18 illustrations. *Just ready.* Cloth, net, \$2.50.

PHILADELPHIA. LEA BROTHERS & CO., Publishers, NEW YORK

SPON & CHAMBERLAIN.

New Books and New Editions.

Theory and Heat. J. ROGER. 16mo, cloth, 50 cents.†

Photograms of '98. Paper, 50 cents!; cloth, 75 cents.† Postage 10 cents additional.

Quick and Easy Methods of Calculating with the Slide Rule. R. G. BLAINE. 16mo, cloth, \$1.00.

Leather Industries Laboratory Book. H. R. PROCTOR. 8vo, cloth, \$3.00.†

Cotton. C. P. BROOKS. 8vo, cloth, \$3.00.†

Specifications in Detail. F. W. MACKEY. 8vo, cloth, \$8.00.

The Blasting of Rock. Part I. A. W. and Z. W. DAW. 8vo, cloth, \$6.00.

Magnets and Electric Currents. J. A. FLEMING. 12mo, cloth, \$3.00.

Hydraulic Machinery. R. G. BLAINE. 8vo, cloth, \$5.00.

Railway Engineering. J. W. C. HALDANE. 8vo, cloth, \$6.00.

Small Accumulators, How to Make and Use Them. MARSHALL. 12mo, cloth, 50 cents.

Stable Sanitation and Construction. T. E. COLEMAN. 12mo, cloth, \$2.40.

Tables of Parabolic Curves. G. T. ALLEN. 16mo, cloth, \$1.50.

Valve Setting Record-Book. P. A. LOW. 4to, boards, 60 cents.

Marine Engineers' Record-Book. (Engines.) B. C. BARTLEY. 8vo, limp leather, \$2.00.†

NEW EDITIONS.

Aid Book to Engineering Enterprise. E. MATHESON. 3d ed. enlarged. 8vo, cloth, \$10.00.

Hydraulic Tables. T. HIGHAM. 8vo, cloth, \$3.

Municipal and Sanitary Engineers' Handbook. H. P. BOULNOIS. 3d ed. enlarged. 8vo, cloth, \$6.00.

Waterworks Engineering. TURNER and BRIGHTMORE. 2d ed. 8vo, cloth, \$10.00.

Transformer Design. G. ADAMS. 2d ed. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.†

Strains in Ironwork. H. ADAMS. 2d ed. 12mo, cloth, \$2.00.

Metrical Tables. Sir G. MOLESWORTH. 3d ed. enlarged. 80 cents.

Architectural Pocket-Book. T. HURST. 15th ed. 32mo, leather, \$2.00.

Mining Machinery. G. G. ANDRE. 2 vols., 4to, cloth, \$15.00.

Molesworth's Engineer's Pocket-book. New ed. \$2.00.

American Agents for the Following Monthly Papers:

Science Abstracts. \$9.00 per annum.

Model Engineer and Amateur Electrician. 75 cents.

The Process Photogram. \$2.00 per annum.

The Photogram. \$1.10 per annum.

12 CORTLANDT STREET, - NEW YORK, U. S. A.

NEW PUBLICATIONS OF

W. A. WILDE & Co.,

110 Boylston Street, Boston.

Select Notes for 1899.

By Rev. F. N. PELOUBET, D.D., and M. A. PELOUBET. 352 pages, cloth, price, \$1.25, postpaid.

A Girl of '76.

By AMY E. BLANCHARD. Illustrated by Ida Waugh. 331 pp., cloth, \$1.50.

Two Young Patriots.

By EVERETT T. TOMLINSON. Illustrated by Chas. Copeland. 366 pp., cloth, \$1.50.

A Soldier of the Legion.

By CHAS. LEDYARD NORTON. Illustrated by Frank O. Small. 300 pp., cloth, \$1.50.

The Young Supercargo.

By WM. DRYSDALE. Illustrated by Chas. Copeland. 352 pp., cloth, \$1.50.

Romance of American Colonization.

By WM. ELLIOT GRIFFIS. Illustrated by Frank T. Merrill. 295 pp., cloth, \$1.50.

Katrina.

By ELLEN DOUGLAS DELAND. Illustrated by Alice Barber Stephens. 340 pp., cloth, \$1.50.

Lost in Nicaragua.

By HEZEKIAH BUTTERWORTH. Illustrated by H. Burgess. 295 pp., cloth, \$1.50.

A Son of the Revolution.

By ELBRIDGE S. BROOKS. Illustrated by Frank T. Merrill. 301 pp., cloth, \$1.50.

The M. M. C. A Story of the Great Rockies.

By CHARLOTTE M. VAILR. Illustrated by Sears Gallagher. 232 pp., cloth, \$1.00.

The Allan Books. For Little People.

Edited by Miss LUCY WHELOCK. 400 illustrations. 10 vols., in a box, \$2.50.

W. A. WILDE & CO., Boston and Chicago.

LIST OF BOOKS

PUBLISHED DURING 1898

By **Henry T. Coates & Co.,**
PHILADELPHIA.

PARIS: ITS SITES, MONUMENTS AND HISTORY. Compiled from the principal secondary authorities by M. H. LANSDALE. With an introduction by Hilaire Belloc, B.A., late Brackenbury History Scholar of Balliol College, Oxford. Illustrated with thirty photogravures and plans, and a complete map of Paris. One volume. Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt top, \$3.00; full polished calf, gilt edges, \$7.00.

THE RHINE: FROM ITS SOURCE TO THE SEA. Translated by G. T. C. BARTLEY from the German of Karl Stieler, H. Wachenhusen, and F. W. Hacklander. New edition. Revised and corrected. Illustrated with fifty photogravures from original negatives, and a map. Two volumes. Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, ornamental covers. In cloth box, \$5.00; three-quarters calf, gilt tops, \$10.00.

LES MISERABLES. By VICTOR HUGO. A new and excellent translation. Five volumes (Volume I. Fantine, Volume II. Cosette, Volume III. Marius, Volume IV. Saint Denis, Volume V. Jean Valjean). Illustrated with twenty original drawings by Emery L. Williams, made expressly for this edition. 12mo, decorated cloth side and back, gilt tops, \$7.50; half calf extra, gilt tops, or half morocco extra, gilt tops, \$15.00.

PEMBERTON; OR, ONE HUNDRED YEARS AGO. By HENRY PETERSON. With twelve half-tone illustrations from original photographs. One volume. 12mo, cloth, gilt top, \$1.50.

THE ABBE CONSTANTIN. By LUDOVIC HALÉVY. With twenty-four illustrations by Madeline Lemaire. One volume. 12mo, gilt top, ornamental binding, \$1.00.

THE RUBÁIYÁT OF OMAR KHAYYÁM. Rendered in English verse by Edward Fitzgerald. Containing the first and fourth editions, and much other matter pertaining to the now world-famous series of verses. With a fore-word and fore-plea by Talcott Williams, LL.D. With a photogravure reproduction of an original Persian drawing, and a decorative title-page. Printed in antique type on deckel-edged laid paper. Square 16mo, daintily bound in flexible leather, gilt top, \$1.25.

THE YOUNG BANK MESSENGER. By HORATIO ALGER, jr. 12mo, cloth, illustrated, \$1.25.

A BOY'S FORTUNE. By HORATIO ALGER, jr. 12mo, cloth, illustrated, \$1.25.

COWMEN AND RUSTLERS. A story of the Wyoming cattle ranges in 1892. By EDWARD S. ELLIS. 12mo, cloth, illustrated, \$1.25.

TWO BOYS IN WYOMING. By EDWARD S. ELLIS. 12mo, illustrated, \$1.25.

THE TEN-TON CUTTER. By HARRY CASTLEMON. 12mo, illustrated, \$1.25.

THE PONY EXPRESS RIDER. By HARRY CASTLEMON. 12mo, illustrated, \$1.25.

NEW PUBLICATIONS

BY THE

Funk & Wagnalls COMPANY.

Our Imperial Republic. A stirring and powerful argument in favor of the extension of United States territory. By JAMES C. FERNALD, author of "The Spaniard in History." 12mo, cloth, cover design, 75 cents.

The Spaniard in History. By JAMES C. FERNALD. The story of the Spaniard from the 15th Century to and including Dewey's victory at Manila. 12mo, cloth, cover design, 75 cents.

Poems by Richard Realf. Edited by Col. RICHARD J. HINTON. Over one hundred and fifty charming lyrics, songs, and sonnets. Most of the poems appear in type for the first time in this collection. 12mo, cloth, deckel edges, \$2.50.

The Standard Intermediate-School Dictionary. Abridged from the Funk and Wagnalls Standard Dictionary. 38,000 words and phrases, 800 pictorial illustrations. *In press.*

Hawaii: Our New Possessions. By JOHN R. MUSICK. New and revised edition, including complete history of annexation. Nearly 150 illustrations. Cloth, \$2.75; half morocco, gilt edges, \$4.00.

The Students' Standard Dictionary. Abridged from the Funk and Wagnalls Standard Dictionary. Over 60,000 words and phrases. 6,593 synonyms, 2,000 Antonyms, 1,225 pictorial illustrations. Copious appendix. Large 8vo, cloth sides, leather back, 915 pp., \$2.50, *net*; full leather, \$4.00, *net*. Thumb index, 50 cents extra.

Catharine of Siena. The story of her remarkable life. By ARTHUR T. PIERSON, D.D. 12mo, cloth, cover design, 50 cents.

Paul and His Friends. By LOUIS ALBERT BANKS, D.D. 31 eloquent sermons. 12mo, cloth, gilt top, rough edges, cover design, \$1.50.

The Christian Gentleman. By LOUIS ALBERT BANKS, D.D. Practical, common sense talks to young men. 12mo, cloth, cover design, 75 cents.

Studies in Texts. By JOSEPH PARKER, D.D. For family, church, and school. In 6 volumes. Vol. I. now ready. Per vol., \$1.50.

"In Christ Jesus." By ARTHUR T. PIERSON, D.D. 12mo, cloth, 60 cents.

Anecdotes and Morals. By LOUIS ALBERT BANKS, D.D. Over 550 attractive moral lessons. 12mo, buckram, \$1.50.

The Gospel in the Field. By R. C. FILLINGHAM. Talks on the delights of nature and her inspirations. 12mo, cloth, gilt top, deckel edges, cover design, \$1.25.

FUNK & WAGNALLS CO.,

PUBLISHERS,

30 Lafayette Place, New York City.

BOOKS PUBLISHED DURING 1898

BY
A. C. McCLURG & CO.,
CHICAGO.

MY SCRAP BOOK OF THE FRENCH REVOLUTION.

By ELIZABETH WORMELEY LATIMER, author of "France in the 19th Century," "Spain in the 19th Century," etc., etc. With many portraits. 8vo, \$2.50.
"The general reader will find here very much of intense dramatic and tragic interest, with incidentally social sketches in abundance."—*The Outlook*, New York.

A YANKEE VOLUNTEER.

By M. IMLAY TAYLOR, author of "On the Red Staircase" and "An Imperial Lover." 12mo, \$1.25.
"When we have finished reading it we feel as if we had known personally all the patriots from George Washington to Ephraim Minot, while pretty Joyce Talbot, the Tory Sweetheart of John Allen, the patriot, is as sweet and lovable a character as one could wish to meet."—*The Philadelphia Times*.

FLORIDA ALEXANDER.

A Kentucky Girl. By ELEANOR TALBOT KINKAD. 12mo, \$1.00.
"It is a book of considerable literary worth, exquisitely artistic in treatment, with a wealth of beautiful descriptions of scene and character and sentiment."—*The Boston Times*.

PERSONAL SKETCHES OF RECENT AUTHORS.

By HATTIE TYNG GRISWOLD. With portraits. 12mo, \$1.50.
"The work is done with temperance, with sympathetic discrimination, and a breadth and catholicity of spirit that is very prepossessing."—*The Chicago Chronicle*.

MARIA FELICIA.

A Story of Bohemian Love. ("Tales from Foreign Lands" Series.) Translated from the Bohemian of CAROLINE SVETLA by ANTONIE KREJSA. 16mo, \$1.00.
"The book leaves a powerful and distinct impression."—*The Worcester Spy*.

THREE FRESHMEN.

By JESSIE ANDERSON CHASE. 12mo, \$1.00.
"The girls have at last found their recorder of undergraduate life at college."—*The Globe-Democrat*, St. Louis.

GENERAL NELSON'S SCOUT.

By BYRON A. DUNN. Illustrated. 12mo, \$1.25.
"It is based on fact, and is an exciting and striking story."—*The Congregationalist*, Boston.

SIR JEFFERSON NOBODY.

By EFFIE W. MERRIMAN. Illustrated. 12mo, \$1.25.
"It is a beautifully drawn juvenile character, and very elevating as a model for our American youth."—*The Boston Globe*.

THE WIDOW O'CALLAGHAN'S BOYS.

By GULIELMA ZOLLINGER. Illustrated. 12mo, \$1.25.
"It is one of the best books for young people which we have ever seen."—*The Congregationalist*, Boston.

LOVE IN EPIGRAM.

Compiled by FREDERICK W. MORTON, compiler of "Woman in Epigram," "Men in Epigram." 16mo, \$1.00.
"The little book is distinctly attractive, and pretty thoroughly exhausts the possibilities of the epigram of love."—*The Commercial Advertiser*, New York.

DYNAMIC IDEALISM.

By ALFRED H. LLOYD, Ph.D. 12mo, \$1.00.
"In 'Dynamic Idealism' we have a peculiarly interesting presentation of metaphysical psychology."—*The Outlook*, New York.

CHOICE READINGS.

For Public and Private Entertainments, and for the Use of Schools, Colleges, and Public Readers. With elocutionary advice. Edited by ROBERT McLEAN CUMNOCK, A.M. Thirty-fifth thousand. Revised and enlarged. Large 12mo, \$1.50.

For sale by booksellers generally, or will be sent postpaid by the publishers.

A. C. McCLURG & CO., Chicago.

A Selected List of Publications of

M. F. MANSFIELD & COMPANY,
22 East 16th St., New York.

BESANT, Sir Walter. *The Rise of an Empire.* 18mo, cloth, 50 cents.

Other volumes in the series are:

The Story of India. By DEMETRIUS C. BOULGER.

The Story of Australia. By FLORA L. SHAW.

The Story of South Africa. By HON. RAIL WORSFOLD.

The Story of Canada. By HOWARD ARTHUR KENNEDY.

18mo, cloth, each, 50 cents.

BINNS, Charles F. *The Story of the Potter.* 80 illustrations. 16mo, 250 pages, 75 cents.

CONWAY, Sir Martin. *With Ski and Sledge Over Arctic Glaciers.* Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, gilt, \$2.00.

To be regarded as an appendix to "The First Crossing of Spitzbergen."

DECLÉ, Lionel. *Three Years in Savage Africa.* With 100 illustrations and five maps, from original photographs, sketches and surveys by the author. Demy 8vo, 600 pages, cloth, \$5.00.

GADE, John A. *Book Plates, Old and New.* Narrow 12mo, antique, \$1.25.

HAWES, Rev. H. E. *Ideals for Girls.* 12mo, decorative cover stamp, cloth, 75 cents.

HIRD, Frank. *The Cry of the Children.* With numerous illustrations by D. MacPherson. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

An exposure of certain British industries in which child-labor is iniquitously employed.

HUME, Fergus. *Lady Jezebel.* 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

HYNE, Outcliffe. *The "Paradise" Coal-Bot.* 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

KIPLING, Rudyard. *Barrack Room Ballads—Departmental Ditties.* 2 vols., 16mo, each with six illustrations in color by Blanche McManus. The set, \$2.00.

Departmental Ditties. Complete with other verses. A reprint of the original edition issued in England under this inclusive title. The only edition now available and is not included in the set of Mr. Kipling's works. With portrait. 12mo, cloth, gilt, \$1.25.

Collectanea. Certain hitherto inaccessible verses now collected under one cover. 32mo, in slip case, 75 cents net; cloth, \$1.00 net. *Japan Edition.* 100 copies only, \$1.25 net.

Mandalay. With original illustrations by Blanche McManus. Unique decorations on each page, printed in an appropriate tint on buff deckle-edge paper. Square 16mo, grass cloth, \$1.00.

MARSH, Richard. *The Beetle: A Mystery.* 12mo, symbolical cover design, \$1.50.

OLIPHANT, Mrs. *A History of Scotland for the Young.* 12mo, 307 pages, with frontispiece. \$1.50.

The Lady's Walk. 12mo, gilt, \$1.50.

PRICE, F.G.S., Rev. R. D. *The Story of Religions.* 16mo, cloth, 75 cents.

In this brief outline the writer has indicated the leading principles which underlie the great religions of the world, but no attempt has been made to dogmatize on any controverted points of faith or practice.

SHERARD, Robert H. *The White Slaves of England.* Being True Pictures of Certain Social conditions in England. With about 40 illustrations by Harold Piffard. New and Popular Edition. 12mo, 75 cents.

"The appalling revelations of Robert Sherard are enough to make a man's heart bleed for the awful sufferings of women in the bitter struggle for bread."—MR. HALL CAINE.

WILLIAMSON, David. *Gladstone: The Man.* A Non-political Biography. With numerous illustrations. 12mo, attractive cloth, 75 cents.

Much of the information is derived from exclusive sources. Profusely illustrated by portraits of Mr. Gladstone at various periods—including some recent and privately taken photographs—of his home and of his family.

B. Van Nostrand Co.'s

RECENT PUBLICATIONS.

Portland Cement. Its Manufacture and Use. By CHARLES D. JAMESON. 8vo, cloth, illustrated. Price, \$1.50.

Soaps. A Practical Manual of the Manufacture of Domestic, Toilet, and Other Soaps. By GEORGE H. HURST. F.C.S. 8vo, cloth, 385 pages, 65 illustrations. Price, \$5.00.

Report on the Investigations into the Purification of the Ohio River Water at Louisville, Kentucky. By GEO. W. FULLER. 4to, cloth, 480 pp., 8 full-page plates. Price, \$10.00 net.

Text-Book of Seamanship. The Equipping and Handling of Vessels Under Sail or Steam. For the Use of the U. S. Naval Academy. By REAR ADMIRAL S. B. LUCE, U. S. N. Revised by Lieutenant BENSON, U. S. N. With illustrations drawn by Lieutenant S. SEABURY, U. S. N. 8vo, half leather, 579 pages, and 124 plates. Price, \$10.00.

Sanitary Condition of Dwelling Houses in Town and Country. Revised Edition. By GEORGE E. WARING, Jr. 16mo, cloth. (Van Nostrand Science Series, No. 31.) Price, 50 cents.

Slide Valve Gears. An Explanation of the Action and Construction of Plain and Cut-off Slide Valves. By F. A. HALSBY, of the *American Machinist*. Seventh edition, revised. 12mo, cloth. Price, \$1.50.

Petroleum Motor Cars. By LOUIS LOCKERT. 12mo, cloth, illustrated. Price, \$1.50.

Treatise on Roofs and Bridges. With numerous exercises. By EDWARD A. BOWSER, of Rutgers College. 12mo, cloth, illustrated. Price, \$2.25 net.

The Electrical Transmission of Energy. A Manual for the Design of Electrical Circuits. By ARTHUR V. ABBOTT, of the Chicago Telephone Co. Illustrations and 9 folding plates. Second edition, revised and enlarged. 8vo, cloth. Price, \$4.50.

The Theta-Phi Diagram Practically Applied to Steam, Gas, Oil, and Air Engines. By HENRY A. GOLDING. 12mo, cloth, illustrated. Price, \$1.25 net.

Minerals in Rock Sections. The Practical Methods of Identifying Minerals in Rock Sections with the Microscope. Especially Arranged for Students in Technical and Scientific Schools. By LEA McILVANE LUQUER, Department of Mineralogy, Columbia University. 8vo, cloth, illustrated. Price, \$1.50 net.

23 Murray and 27 Warren Streets,
NEW YORK.

A. S. BARNES & CO., Publishers

156 Fifth Avenue, New York.

Some New Books Justly Popular.

An American Cruiser in the East.

By JOHN D. FORD, U. S. N., Fleet Engineer Pacific Station (with Dewey at Manila). 3d edition in press. A tour of the Pacific station on a cruiser. Describes our Eastern neighbors and new possessions. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, illustrated. Price, \$2.50.

Bird Gods.

By CHARLES DE KAY. With decorations by G. W. EDWARDS. A book for bird lovers, the scientist, and students of mythology, presenting many curious facts which will appeal to all interested in the protection of birds. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth. Price, \$2.00.

Annie Eliot Trumbull's Stories of New England Life.

Three Dainty Volumes Now Ready.

A Cape Cod Week. Price, \$1.00.

"The Cape and its people seen through this book develop a new charm for us."—*Saturday Evening Post*, Philadelphia.

Rod's Salvation. With illustrations by CHARLES COPELAND. Price, \$1.00.

"It is a notably attractive book of short stories."—*The Independent*, N. Y.

A Christmas Accident. Price, \$1.00.

"None of the papers are without an engaging quality and a twinkle of the eye, so to speak, which make them pleasant reading."—*The Nation*, N. Y.

Trade Books—1898.

THE NEW PURITANISM:

Papers presented during the Semi-Centennial Celebration of Plymouth Church, Brooklyn, 1847-1897. By LYMAN ABBOTT, A. H. BRADFORD, CHAS. A. BERRY, GEO. A. GORDON, WASHINGTON GLADDEN, WILLIAM J. TUCKER. Introd. by R. W. RAYMOND. Extra cloth, gilt top, \$1.25. "Stirring, vital themes, treated by representative men. . . . A noble contribution to the spiritual thought of the day."—*Indianapolis News*.

THE MAN WHO OUTLIVED HIMSELF.

By A. W. TOURGEE, author of "A Fool's Errand," etc. 16mo, cloth, 75 cents. "The story is in an entirely new line, one of the most ingenious and powerful that Judge Tourgee has written, and will attract and hold the reader's attention from the outset."—*Boston Home Journal*.

CHRIST IN THE DAILY MEAL:

The Ordinance of the Breaking of Bread. By NORMAN FOX, D.D. 16mo, cloth, 50 cents. "After the endless discussions on the Lord's Supper, which for centuries have occupied theologians, one would think it difficult to find a fresh thing to say, but this small work is from beginning to end full of surprises. We predict that those who read it once will read it again."—*Christian World*, London, Eng.

DON'T WORRY NUGGETS:

Selections from Epictetus, Emerson, Geo. Eliot, and Browning. Compiled by JEANNE G. PENNINGTON. 32mo, cloth, flexible, gilt top, 40 cents. (Seventh thousand now ready.)

"Might be marked *Mulum in Parvo*. . . . Hardly a paragraph that does not bring a new sense of strength and comfort."—*Chicago Inter-Ocean*.

SOME MARKED PASSAGES:

And Other Stories. By JEANNE G. PENNINGTON. 16mo, cloth, gilt top, \$1.00. (Dec., 1898.)

"The stories are of a curious interest, strong, clear, often pathetic, even tragic, and not without a subtle humor which adds to their attractiveness."—*Brooklyn Citizen*.

FORDS, HOWARD & HULBERT, New York.

D. C. HEATH & COMPANY

ARE NOW THE SOLE
PUBLISHERS OF

Wells's Essentials of Algebra (1897).....	\$1 10
“ Academic Algebra.....	1 08
“ Higher Algebra.....	1 32
“ University Algebra.....	1 50
“ College Algebra.....	1 50
“ Essentials of Geometry, Plane (1898).....	75
“ Plane Geometry, Revised (1894).....	75
“ Solid “ “ “.....	75
“ Plane and Solid Geometry, Revised (1894).....	1 25
“ New Plane and Spherical Trigonometry (1896).....	1 00
“ Essentials of Plane Trigo- nometry (1887).....	75
“ Logarithmic Tables.....	30
Robbins's Surveying and Navigation.....	50
Nichols's Analytic Geometry.....	1 25
Osborne's Differential and Integral Calculus.....	2 00
Schwatt's Geometric Treatment of Curves.....	1 00
Lyman's Geometry Exercises, per dozen.....	2 40
McCurdy's Drill-Book in Algebra....	60

All orders for these books will be filled by

D. C. HEATH & CO., Publishers,
BOSTON, NEW YORK, CHICAGO.

WILBUR B. KETCHAM,

Publisher, Importer and Bookseller,
7 and 9 West Eighteenth St., NEW YORK.
(2 DOORS FROM FIFTH AVE.)

NEW BOOKS AND NEW EDITIONS.

Art of Illustration, The. By the Rev. C. H. SPURGEON. Cloth.....	\$1.00
Characteristics of Christ's Teaching. Drawn from the Sermon on the Mount. By C. J. VAUGHAN, D.D. Cloth.....	\$0.75
Christ the Light of the World. By C. J. VAUGHAN, D.D. Cloth.....	\$0.75
Gospel of Spiritual Insight, The. Being studies in the Gospel of St. John. By CHARLES F. DREMS, D.D., LL.D. Cloth.....	\$1.00
History of the English Bible, The. Studied by the library method. By S. G. AYRES, B.D., Librarian in Drew Theological Seminary, and CHARLES F. SITTERLY, Ph.D., Professor Biblical Literature in Drew Theological Seminary, with an introduction by HENRY M. MACCRACKEN, LL.D., Chancellor of New York University. Cloth. Interleaved.....	\$1.00
Life Lessons from the Proverbs. By WILLIAM STEVENS PERRY, D.D. cloth, 361 pp.....	\$1.50
Ministry to the Congregation, The. Lectures on Homiletics. By JOHN A. KERN, D.D., President of Randolph-Macon College. Large 8vo, cloth, 550 pp. Second revised edition.....	\$2.00
Preachers' Magazine, The. WILLIAM E. KETCHAM, D.D., Editor. Vol. VIII., cloth, net.....	\$2.50
Plain Words on Christian Living. By C. J. VAUGHAN, D.D. Cloth.....	\$0.75
Pocket Therapist, The. By THOMAS STRETCH DOWSE, M.D. American revised edition, flexible cloth, net, \$1.50; leather, net.....	\$2.00
Unexpected Christ, The. By LOUIS ALBERT BANKS. Cloth.....	\$1.50
What Shall I Tell the Children? Object Sermons and Teachings. By the Rev. GEORGE V. REICHEL, A.M. Cloth.....	\$1.00
Wondrous Cross, The, and Other Sermons. By DAVID JAMES BURRELL, D.D. Cloth.....	\$1.50

Complete Catalogue Sent on Application.

PUBLICATIONS OF NORMAN W. HENLEY & CO.,

For Machinists, Mechanics, Electricians, Engineers, Students, and Practical Men . . .

Air Brake Catechism. By BLACKALL.....	\$1 50
Arithmetic of Electricity. By SLOANE. 4th edition.....	1 00
Electrical Engineers' and Students' Chart. By H. C. REAGAN.....	1 00
Electricity Simplified. By SLOANE. 3d edition.....	1 00
Electric Toy Making. By SLOANE. 3d edition.....	1 00
Engine Runner's Catechism. By GRIMSHAW. 3d edition.....	2 00
Gas, Gasoline and Oil Engines. By HISCOX. 2d edition, revised and enlarged.....	2 50
How to Become a Successful Electrician. By SLOANE.....	1 00
Inventors' Manual: How to Make a Patent Pay. By SLOANE and TRIPLE. Fully illustrated. Just published.....	2 00
Locomotive Catechism. By GRIMSHAW. 15th ed.....	2 00
Mechanical Movements, Devices and Appliances. By HISCOX. Containing over 2,000 illustrations. Just published.....	3 00
Modern Machinist, The. By USHER. 2d edition.....	2 50
Perfumes and Their Preparation. By ASKINSON.....	3 00
Practical Catechism, The. By GRIMSHAW.....	1 25
Rubber Hand Stamps and the Manipulation of India Rubber. By SLOANE.....	1 00
Safety Valves. By LE VAN.....	1 50
"Shop Kinhs." By GRIMSHAW. 2d edition.....	2 50
Standard Electrical Dictionary. By SLOANE. 2d edition, revised and enlarged. 1897.....	3 00
Steam Engine Catechism. By GRIMSHAW. 11th edition.....	2 00

NORMAN W. HENLEY & CO., PUBLISHERS AND BOOKSELLERS,
132 NASSAU STREET, NEW YORK.

TWENTY BEST BOOKS Published by R. H. RUSSELL

SKETCHES AND CARTOONS

THE LITTLE MINISTER (Maude Adams Edition) By C. D. Gibson.....	\$5 00
THE ADVENTURE OF THE LADY URSULA By J. M. Barrie.....	2 50
THE IDYLLS OF THE KING By Anthony Hope.....	1 50
CYRANO DE BERGERAC By Alfred Tennyson.....	3 75
LONDON TYPES By Edmond Rostand.....	1 00
TWO PRISONERS By William Nicholson.....	1 50
THE HOLLOW TREE By Thomas Nelson Page.....	1 00
SYBIL'S GARDEN OF PLEASANT BEASTS By A. B. Paine.....	1 25
NEW MOTHER GOOSE PICTURES By Sybil and Catherine Corbet.....	1 25
CUBA IN WAR TIME By Chester Loomis.....	1 50
THE SHADOWS OF THE TREES By Richard Harding Davis (Paper, 50 cents).....	1 25
MAUDE ADAMS IN THE LITTLE MINISTER (Souvenir) By Robert Burns Wilson.....	1 50
THE QUEEN'S GARLAND By C. Allan Gilbert.....	25
BEYOND THE BORDER By Fitts Roy Carrington.....	75
A COON ALPHABET By W. D. Campbell.....	2 00
COMICAL COONS By E. W. Kemble.....	1 25
PHIL MAY'S SKETCH BOOK By E. W. Kemble.....	1 00
PHIL MAY'S GUTTERSNIPES By Phil May.....	75
AN ALMANAC OF TWELVE SPORTS By Phil May.....	1 00
By Rudyard Kipling.....	1 25

a 99.



**This book is under no circumstances to be
taken from the Building**

[illegible]



